Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/abstractsofrecor01gwyn

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh, N.C.

Abstracts of The Records Of Onslow County North Carolina

1734 - 1850

VOL. I

TAKEN FROM
THE ORIGINAL RECORDS
IN THE STATE ARCHIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA
AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AND FROM THE RECORDS IN THE
COUNTY COURT HOUSE
AT JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
WITH CENSUS RECORDS
TAKEN FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORD IN
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WASHINGTON, D. C.

by
Zae Hargett Gwynn

GR
929.3
N8o
N873a
v. 1
c. 2

Onslow Co. Records

Copyright, 1961 by
Zae Hargett Gwynn

Dedicated to

HENRY NORBURNE GWYNN, *my husband, without whom this work could not and would not have been completed and published*

ZAE HARGETT GWYNN

FOREWORD

The Records of Onslow County, North Carolina, by Zae Hargett Gwynn, consist of Abstracts taken from the earliest and oldest records of the county, beginning in the year 1734 and continuing through 1850.

The abstracts are published in two volumes containing, in the two, one thousand five hundred and thirty-six pages. The contents consist of the abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Guardian Accounts, the 1790 Census, Marriages, Land Entries and Grants, and the 1850 Census. The earliest Wills are housed in The State Archives at Raleigh, North Carolina, as are the earliest Deeds and Marriage Bonds. Each book of Deeds is preceded by an index of the contents therein, and each book of Wills alphabetically arranged, as are the Marriage Records. The later Wills, Deeds, Land Records, and Guardian Bonds are housed in the courthouse of Onslow County at Jacksonville, North Carolina. The Wills are alphabetically arranged, all deed books preceded, each by its own index; Land Records and Guardian Accounts are also arranged alphabetically. The 1850 Census was copied from a filmed copy of the original which is housed in The National Archives of the United States of America, Washington, D. C.

Onslow County, North Carolina, was formed in 1734 from New Hanover County and named in honor of Arthur Onslow, then the Speaker of the British House of Commons. It is in Southeastern North Carolina adjoining Jones, Carteret, New Hanover and Duplin Counties and bounded by Core Sound and the Atlantic Ocean. The county seat, Jacksonville, North Carolina, where the courthouse stands is approximately one hundred twenty-five miles from Raleigh, North Carolina, the State Capital.

In September, 1752, a hurricane destroyed the courthouse and most of the records were blown away and destroyed. On March 27, 1753, Honorable Mathew Rowan, Esq., by and with the advice and consent of his Majesty's Council and the General Assembly of this Province, passed an act ordering that copies of any judgment, order, settlement, or any other record transacted in Onslow County attested under the hand of the Clerk who recorded the same, and where the original was lost or destroyed, should be given in evidence and be credited as the original record might, could it be produced. (Vol. XXIII P. 387 State Records)

Many of the records were salvaged and all of any nature which could be found have been placed within the court records of Onslow County and in turn placed within the volumes of these records abstracted by Mrs. Gwynn.

Zae Hargett Gwynn is herself a descendant of one of the early settlers of Onslow County, Colonel Henry Rhodes, son of Henry Rhodes the elder and his wife Mary. Colonel Henry Rhodes died in 1781. He spent his entire adult life in the service of the county and State. He

was first a Justice of the Peace, then Sheriff of Onslow County, elected to House of Commons in 1775, Delegate to the Second Provincial Congress 1775, Senator 1778, and head of the committee in charge of the Mint to the time of his death. He was father of Woodhouse Rhodes (his only son to live to maturity), who married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hatch. They were parents of Excelena Rhodes who married William Isler Hargett, son of Peter Hargett and Ann (Isler) Hargett of Jones County, North Carolina. William Isler Hargett and wife Excelena Rhodes Hargett were parents of George Peter Hargett who removed with his brothers Joseph and Nathan to Haywood County, Tennessee, in about 1830, where he married Sophia Thomas Oxley (she, too, of North Carolina) and became parents of an only son Henry Hyson Hargett who married Ann Elizabeth Cooke, a descendant of the Cooke-Bullock family of Granville County, North Carolina. They were parents of John Allen Hargett who married Mary Ellen Pipkin, daughter of Dr. Hiram Parris Pipkin and his wife Sarah Jane Harrell (she, too, of North Carolina ancestry). Zae Hargett Gwynn is a daughter of John Allen Hargett.

The time involved in abstracting the records within the two volumes, cannot be estimated. It involved years, not months, weeks or days, but years, for the Author read more than twenty thousand pages of the very old, badly faded, often only scraps of the record in order to abstract the 1592 pages within the two volumes of The Onslow County Records.

Many books of Family History may be written from the records contained within these volumes, for the ground work is therein laid and the research completed. The Author hopes sincerely that the descendants of these men and women will carry forward this work.

Motto: "He Does Not Die Who Lives In The Heart Of A Friend"

Henry Norburne Gwynn

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My Sincerest Thanks to:

Dr. C. C. Crittendon, Director of The North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina and all members of his staff; *Mr. Houston G. Jones,* State Archivist of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina; *Mrs. Mary Jones Jeffreys Rogers,* Archivist II in charge of The Search Room of The State Archives of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina. All the people of Onslow County, North Carolina, in particular, *Mr. John Gurganus,* Clerk of The County Court, now retired. The Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Miss Bobbie Ruth Carney,* Typist, of Washington, D. C.; *Rt. Rev. Monsignor Herbert A. Harkins,* Rector of Sacred Heart Cathedral, Raleigh, North Carolina; *Father Patrick Lynch,* Pastor of Little Flower Church, Memphis, Tennessee; *Willie Lee Trotter,* my housekeeper, who not only kept house for me but guarded me against all interruption while this work was in progress, and, not least of all, nursed me through two very serious illnesses during this time.

ZAE HARGETT GWYNN

CONTENTS

VOLUME I

	PAGE
THE INDEX AND THE ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS	1
Deed Book A (1734–38—1740–41)	2
Deed Book B (1744–1748)	26
Deed Book C (1747–54—1748–52)	42
Deed Book D (1752–1756)	64
Deed Book E (1756–1760)	82
Deed Book F (1760–1761)	107
Deed Book G (1764–1765)	141
Deed Book H (1767–1769)	151
Deed Book I (1769–1774)	185
Deed Book J (1774–1776)	214
Deed Book K (1774–1778)	240
Deed Book L (1778–1779)	265
Deed Book M (1779–1781)	283
Deed Book N (1785)	301
Deed Book O (1785–1788)	319
Deed Book P (1788–1789)	350
Deed Book Q (1789–1791)	372
Deed Book R (1792–1793)	402
Deed Book S (1793–1795)	434
Deed Book T (1795–1796)	453
Deed Book U (1797–1800)	469
Deed Book V (1800–1802)	497
Deed Book W (1802–1803)	526
Deed Book X (1804–1805)	547
Deed Book Y (1805–1807)	569
CENSUS OF 1850	596
ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS (1746–1863)	703
Volume 1	703
Volume 2	712
Volume 3	721
Volume 4	729
Volumes 5 and 6	738
Index to the Wills	740
LAND ENTRIES	741
(1778–1779)	741
(1785–1792)	744
(1793–1796)	756

PAGE
LAND GRANTS 765
(1712–1800) 765
(1790–1839) 825
(1735–1751) 837

VOLUME II

THE INDEX AND THE ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS xiii
Deed Book 1 (1807–1808) 847
Deed Book 2 (1808–1813) 866
Deed Book 3 (1811–1812) 888
Deed Book 4 (1812–1813) 906
Deed Book 5 (1813–1814) 921
Deed Book 6 (1814–1816) 940
Deed Book 7 (1816–1817) 956
Deed Book 8 (1818–1820) 980
Deed Book 9 (1818–1819) 993
Deed Book 10 (1819) 1007
Deed Book 11 (1820–1822) 1024
Deed Book 12 (1821–1822) 1043
Deed Book 13 (1822–1824) 1064
Deed Book 14 (1824–1825) 1086
Deed Book 15 (1825–1826) 1110
Deed Book 16 (1827–1828) 1124
Deed Book 17 (1828–1829) 1147
Deed Book 18 (1829–1832) 1172
Deed Book 19 (1832–1833) 1202
Deed Book 20 (1833–1834) 1228
Deed Book 21 (1834–1837) 1260
Deed Book 22 (1837–1839) 1307
ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS 1361
Will Book A (1765–1825) 1361
Will Book B (1827–1838) 1386
Will Book C (1837–1856) 1394
Will Book D (1861–1864) 1408
Index to Will Book E (1868–1907) 1410
GUARDIAN ACCOUNTS AND BONDS (1780–1860) 1412
GUARDIAN ACCOUNTS 1446
Book A (1754–1868) 1446
Book B (1797–1860) 1449
Book C (1794–1858) 1453
Book D (1805–1837) 1454
Book E (1818–1867) 1455
Book F (1794–1860) 1457

PAGE
Book G (1787–1860) 1459
Book H (1792–1860) 1460
Book I (1792–1860) 1464
Book J (1765–1860) 1465
CENSUS OF 1790 1481
MARRIAGE BONDS 1498
Brides Index 1570

THE INDEX AND THE ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS OF ONSLOW COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BOOKS A THROUGH Y, (1734–1807)

Taken from the original Records of Deeds of Onslow County, North Carolina, housed in the State Archives of North Carolina at Raleigh, North Carolina.

The Index of the Deeds of Onslow County, North Carolina, Books A thru Y, was taken from the original records, each book completely and seperately indexed. The page numbers are of the original Deed Books and not the page numbers of this book. Each book is preceded by its individual index.

The number or numbers in the left margin preceding each abstract is the number of the page of the original record and coincides with that number in the Index.

Therefore, when consulting the Index of Deeds, keep in mind that each book is seperately indexed and carries the page number of the original record, that which precedes each abstract herein, and not the number of the page of this book.

The element of error in a work of this kind is great since the old County records are often too faded to be legible, and often only a scrap of a deed is left from which we must take the record. Therefore, before your criticism becomes too violent, I advise you to consult the original record, of that one in question, in the State Archives of North Carolina; or to request a photocopy of the record in question from the State Archives of North Carolina, which you may obtain at nominal cost to yourself.

DEED BOOK A (1734–38—1740–44)

Allen, Eleazor, 1.
Allkins, James, 46.
Aman, Denis, 34.
Aman, Phillip, 34.
Amason, Henry, 5.
Ambrose, William, 52.
Anderson, Elmore, 26, 42.
Andrews, John, 57.
Austin, Daniel, 40.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 3, 6, 49.

Baker, Joseph, 2.
Barnes, Joseph, 46.
Barry, David, 4.
Batchelder, James, 3.
Batchelder, Richard, 34.
Bearfield, Elizabeth, 42.
Beatman, Frances, 3, 11.
Bell, Joseph, 50.
Bell, Rew, 50.
Berkenpine, John, 11, 12.
Berryman, Robert, 16, 46, 57.
Biddle, Jacob, 9, 10.
Birt, Jemima, 11.
Bishop, George, 14.
Blancher, Nicho., 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Brice, Capt. (Francis), 7.
Brice, Francis, 5, 35, 52.
Brice, Sarah, 35.
Brice, William, 50.
Brinson, Adam, 20, 47, 48.
Brinson, Casson, 23, 26, 37, 4?, 43.
Brinson, John, 10.
Brinson, Mathew, 48.
Brinson, Sarah, 11.
Brooks, Job, 26, 30, 33, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 56.
Brite, Elizabeth, 5.
Brite, Richard, 5.
Brite, Simon, 5.
Bullock, Hannah, 10.
Bullock, Tristram, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10.
Bumpas, Job, 48.
Burnass, John, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 23.
Burnett, John, 55.
Burns, Francis, 52.
Burns, James, 3.
Burt, Eliza, 4.
Butler, John, 20.
Butler, Mary, 20.

Cader, William, 7, 10.
Cammel, Wm., 5.
Campbell, James, 38.
Carder, John, 37.
Cardigan, Geo., 36.
Caruthers, Dr. Thomas, 14, 22.
Cheaplin, Alexander, 48.
Cheaplin, Alexander, 48.
Cheaston, R., 49.
Chester, John, 2.
Clancy, Bridget, 3, 4.
Clansey, Timothy, 31.
Clark, David, 18.
Clark, Francis, 7, 9, 11.
Clark, Michael, 3, 4, 7, 14, 25.
Clark, Sarah, 34.
Clark, Thomas, 12.
Clitherall, John, 35.
Cochran, John, 22.
Coe, John, 27.
Cogdell, George, 4.
Collins, Wm., 1.
Collings, Wm., 4, 9.
Collier, Susanna, 22.
Conner, Sarah, 11.
Conner, Torrence, 31.
Cook, James, 14.
Cooper, George, 2, 8, 29, 46.
Cotten, Alexander, 5.
Cox, Anthony, 5.
Cox, Charles, 3, 4, 37.
Cox, Elizabeth, 42.
Cox, Thomas, 8.
Cranford, William, 10.
Crafford, Susannah, 19.
Crafford, Thomas, 19, 38.
Crawford, Wm., 19, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52.
Crosby, John, 6.
Crosby, John, Sr., 7.

Cummin, George, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Cummin, Thomas, 3.
Cummin, Torrence, 3.

Daniels, John, 36.
Dexter, Hope, 16, 23.
Donodalls, Anthony, 5.
Dowdall, Anthony, 7, 8.
Dowdall, Elizabeth, 7, 8.
Downing, Capt. Wm., 50.
Downs, Thomas, 53.
Drower, Stephen, 3, 4, 5.
Dudley, Christoper, Sr., 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13.
Dudley, Edward, 5, 13.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 40.
Dudley, John, 5, 7, 10, 34.
Dudley, Thomas, 4, 5.
Dudley, William, 7, 8, 37.

Eason, Benjamin, 40.
Eason, Joseph, 40.
Edens, Thomas, 19.
Edwards, John, 5.
Egleton, Humphry Francis, 15.
Ellis, Michael, 3.
Ellett, Henry, 5, 6.
Emerson, Henry, 3, 5, 6.
Ennett, Edmond, 3, 4, 6, 24.
Ennett, Edward, 44.
Evans, Ralph, 52.
Evans, Severus, 47.
Evans, Thomas, 11, 14.
Evans, Widow, 47.
Evans, William, 11, 14.
Evans, Zachariah, 47.
Eves, Ralph, 3, 4.
Exom, Benjamin, 7.

Farnell, Benjamin, 40.
Farnell, Katherine, 40.
Farnell, Lucretia, 40.
Farnell, Mary Ann, 40.
Farnell, Thomas, Jr., 40.
Farnell, Thomas, Sr., 40.
Farr, Richard, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 39.
Fensinger, Phillip, 47.
Fensinger, William, 47.
Field, Abraham, 36.
Field, John, 46.
Field, Koon, 46.
Field, Richard, 35, 46, 52.
Field, Zachariah, 51.
Filby, Stephen, 54.
Foyle, James, 2, 3, 4, 29, 42, 47, 54, 55, 57.
Foyle, Francis, 51.
Fraughey, Ann, 5, 6.
Frazure, Andrew, 8.
Fullwood, Ann, 20.
Fullwood, John, 20.
Fullwood, Mary, 20.
Fullwood, Thomas, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 20.

Gainnor, Thomas, 36.
Gargones, Nicho., 15, 25, 37, 51.
Gerganius, Jas., 7, 8, 25, 51.
Gibbins, Wm., 46.
Gibs, Silvanus, 23.
Gilliott, John, 12.
Glenn, James, 39.
Glover, John, 37.
Goold, Severus, 54.
Gormsley, John, 47.
Grant, Alexander, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 55, 57.
Grant, John, 14.
Grant, Solomon, 55, 57.
Grant, Samuel, 4, 9.
Grant, Widow, 57.
Gray, William, 24, 27.
Green, Isaac, 5, 6, 10, 11.
Green, James, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 19, 36.
Green, Jonathan, 3, 6.
Green, Grace, 3.
Guess, John, 3, 4, 6, 15.

Hadnott, William, 2, 50, 55, 56.
Haines, Ama, 1.
Haines, James, 1, 3.
Haines, Thomas, 1.
Hall, Joseph, 3.
Hancock, George, 5.
Hancock, John, 5, 6.
Hansley, John, 3, 7.
Harker, Ebenezar, 23, 27.
Harnett, Major, 24.

Harris, Robert, 28.
Harrison, Charles, 2, 3, 7, 14.
Hart, Joseph, 14.
Haws, John, 25.
Hay, Charles, 45.
Heidleberg, Christian, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 14, 20.
Heidleberg, Frances, 20.
Heidleberg, John Christian, 20.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 2j.
Henderson, James, Jr., 3, 4, 5, 42.
Henderson, James, Sr., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Henry, John, 1, 2.
Henry, Robert Jenkins, 1.
Hews, Andrew, 3, 14.
Hicks, John, 20, 21.
Hicks, Thomas, 36.
Higman, Sarah, 9.
Hill, Edward, 18, 37.
Hill, John, 31.
Hill, Lucy, 18.
Hill, Owen, 14.
Hillywad, Benjamin, 40.
Holmes, Ebenezar, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14.
Hood, Robert, 14.
Horwood, Edward, 11.
Houston, Moses, 4.
Howard, Adam, 57.
Howard, Edwd., 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 14, 20.
Howard, John, 7, 10, 14.
Howard, Joseph, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 24, 42, 44.
Howard, Stephen, 3, 4, 7, 16, 17, 24, 33.
Howland, Gerham, 3.
Huggins, Edmond, 10.
Huggins, John, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 53, 55, 56.
Huggins, Mathew, 55.
Huggins, Michael, 5.
Huggins, Nehemiah, 19, 31.
Humphrey, William, 5.
Hunter, Nicho, 2.
Hunter, Job, 46.
Huston, Archibald, 39.
Huston, Samuel, 23.

Islar, Christian, 8.

James, James, 5.
James, Joshua, 34.
James, Mathew, 47, 48.
James, Samuel, 11, 14, 20, 22, 25, 32, 34, 37, 44, 45, 50.
James, Sarah, 45.
Jarman, John, 30.
Jarman, Samuel, 16, 22.
Jarroll, Edward, 42.
Jenkins, Thomas, 11, 38, 39.
Jennings, Gibbins, 29, 53.
Jennings, Solomon, 12, 13, 28.
Jobson, Michael, 20.
Johnston, Anna, 22.
Johnston, John, 20.
Johnston, Samuel, 47.
Johnston, Thomas, 20, 22, 53.
Johnston, William, 5, 32.
Jones, Emanuel, 5, 6.
Jones, Ann, 50.
Jones, David, 13, 47.
Jones, John, 28, 49.
Jones, Samuel, 5, 6, 7, 22.
Joyner, Nehemiah, 42.

Keel, Anna, 53.
Keel, John, 7, 9.
Keel, Mary, 53.
Keel, Nathaniel, 7, 9.
Keel, Priscilla, 53.
Keel, Samuel, 53.
Keel, Sarah, 23.
Keith, James, 1, 2.
Kibble, Abraham, 36, 45.
Killet, James, 9.
Killet, Jannet, 9.
Killet, John, 9.
King, John, 14.
Kingston, Elias, 3.

Lambeth, Benjamin, 2, 4.
Lawson, Rchd., 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9.
Lee, Isaac, 55.
Lee, Stephen, 50, 55.
Lee, Capt. Thomas, 55.
Lee, Thomas, Jr., 50, 55.
Lee, Thomas, Sr., 50, 55.

Lessins, Jacob, 3.
Lester, William, 47, 48.
Leviston, Margaret, 12.
Lewis, Anthony, 7, 8, 16, 17.
Lewis, Francis, 48.
Lewis, Jacob, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 48, 49, 51.
Lewish, Jacob, 42.
Lipsey, James, 38, 49.
Lovett, John, 48.
Lovett, Richard, 1, 5, 17, 20, 55, 57.
Lowell (Lowles), Abagail, 12.
Lowell (Lowles), Edmond, 11, 12, 26.
Ludley, Edward, 21.
Luten, Adam, 5.

Mackneer, Izabella, 5.
Maner (Maynor), Wm., 1, 7, 14, 33, 44.
Marchment, Wm., 3, 9, 25, 53.
Marshall, Alexander, 37.
Marsham, Sylvester, 5.
Mashborne, Edward, 1, 3, 4, 5, 10.
McDaniel, 37.
McKormack, Frances, 11.
McWilliams, John, 3, 5.
Meadows, Thomas, 52.
Megines, James, 1, 3.
Melton, John, 6, 56.
Melton, Jonthan, 8, 10, 24, 38.
Melton, Richard, 16, 17.
Melton, William, Sr., 16, 17, 33, 57.
Melton, William, Jr., 6, 7, 46.
Messer, Joseph, 19, 41.
Middleton, Samuel, 15.
Middleton, John, 7, 9, 10, 15, 19.
Mixon, John, 3.
Mitchell, Abraham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 26.
Mitchell, Thomas, 33.
Monroe, William, 22.
Montgomery, John, 29.
Moore, Roger, 38, 49.
Moore, Roger, Jr., 38.
Moore, William, 18, 19.
Morgan, Ann, 5, 7, 9, 48.
Morgan, Edward, 3, 7, 8.
Morgan, James, 7.
Morgan, Joseph, 2, 4, 14, 41, 57.
Morgan, Mark, 3.
Morgan, Mary, 53.
Morgan, Nathan, 42.
Morgan, William, 3, 5, 22, 23, 41, 53.
Morrissett, Peter, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11.
Moseley, Edward, 2.
Mumford, Edward, 20.
Mumford, Joseph, 1, 3, 6, 7, 22.
Mumford, Widow, 1.
Murray, Andrew, 53, 54.
Murray, James, 5.

Neilly, Andrew, 16.
Nelson, John, 50.
Nicola, Alexander, 36, 37.
Nicola, Mary, 36.
Nixon, Robert, 49.
Noble, Samuel, 11, 14.
Nowles, Peter, 10.

Otway, Rachel, 1, 8.
Overton, Aaron, 21.
Overton, Angel, 20.
Overton, David, 20.
Overton, Jeffrey, 21.
Overton, Moses, 21.
Owen, Thomas, 3.

Parker, Francis, 43.
Parker, Joseph, 36.
Parker, Miles, 43.
Parker, Peter, 5, 6, 8, 19, 33, 36.
Parker, Thomas, 43.
Perry, Abagail, 11.
Perry, Joseph, 11, 12, 26, 27, 55.
Perry, Peter, 33.
Pew, Richard, 5.
Pettiver, John, 29, 35.
Phillips, Frances, 20.
Phillips, John, 3.
Pike, Jonathan, 5.
Pitts, Children, 4.
Pitts, John, 11.
Pitts, Richard, Jr., 11.
Pitts, Richard, Sr., 1, 4, 11.

Pollard, Phillip, 23, 24, 27.
Pollock, McCullen, 50, 55.
Porter, John, 18.
Potter, John, 4.
Potter, Mary, 4.
Powell, Arthur, 57.
Powell, Nathaniel, 57.
Pridgen, Mathew, 44.
Price, John, 5.
Provow, Benjamin, 8.
Pugh, Richard, 44.

Quithell, Annice, 14.
Quithell, Benjamin, 14.

Ramsey, Izabella, 32.
Ramsey, Samuel, 32.
Ratliff, Ann, 9.
Ratliff, Charles, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 26, 43.
Ratliff, William, 14.
Raymond, Elizabeth, 48.
Raymond, Thomas, 7, 8, 48.
Rees, Daniel, 3.
Rees, Uriah, 29.
Reley, Mable, 4, 14.
Resom, Benjamin, 4.
Reynolds, John, 9.
Ricketts, Charles, 35.
Ridgeway, Rachel, 7.
Ridgeway, William, 5, 10.
Robinson, Edwd., 20.
Rodes, Henry, Jr., 1, 3, 5, 20, 37.
Rodes, Henry, Sr., 3, 5, 7, 8, 9.
Rogers, Henry, 5.
Rogers, John, 3, 4, 5.
Rook, James, 8.
Rose, Hincha, 12, 13.
Rose, Hugh, 7.
de Roses, Dr. Armand, 15.
Rowe, John, 14.
Royal, Charles, 26, 30, 49.
Russell, Richard, 17.
Ryal, Charles, 42.

Sanders, Moses, 54.
Sanders, Robert, 5, 55.
Scale, Francis, 5.
Scarbough, Macorah, 29.
Shackleford, John, 24.
Shepard, Thomas, 5, 7, 10, 11, 28, 46, 51.
Shubridge, Wm., 4, 14, 31, 32, 34.
Simpson, Jane, 10.
Simpson, John, Jr., 51.
Simpson, Robert, 10.
Skibbow, Henry, 37, 38, 45.
Smallwood, James, 18.
Smelage, Jno., 9.
Smith, Ann, 7.
Smith, Joseph, 11, 14.
Sowell, Edmond, 46.
Spencer, Jno., 41.
Squier, John, 9.
Spooner, Jabez, 50.
Stafford, Edwd., 32.
Stanton (Staunton), Samuel, 26.
Starkey, John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 46, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57.
Starkey, Peter, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11, 28, 46, 51, 52, 54.
Stephens, Andrew, 4, 5, 6.
Stephens, Benjamin, 4, 5, 7.
Stephens, Hinchas, 3.
Stephens, John, 11, 24, 27.
Stephens, Phineas, 9, 10.
Stephens, Thomas, 3, 4.
Stewart, John, 5, 6, 14.
Stout, Charles, 25, 51.
Sturgis, Joseph, 39, 40.
Swift, Ephriam, 50.

Talbut, Benjamin, 29, 35.
Tayler, Ishmel, 15.
Taylor, James, 44.
Taylor, John, 7, 9.
Thorla, Frances, 26.
Thurrel, Francis, 7.
Tilden, Capt. David, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8.
Todd, John, 2, 6, 9, 49, 54.
Trott, Lewis, 14.
Tucker, Nathaniel, 5.
Turnclift, Wm., 8.
Turner, Gilbert, 5.
Tuson, Samuel, 6, 8, 9.

Vernon, John, 18.

Wainright, James, 17.
Walden, Resolve, 23.
Wallice, Elizabeth, 9, 39.
Wallice, John, 9, 10, 16, 39, 47.
Walthom, James, 13.
Ward, Edward, 12, 15.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 41, 45, 51.
Ward, Joseph, 57.
Webb, Elizabeth, 29.
Webb, Humphry, 29.
Webb, Samuel, 5, 6.
Webb, William, 9.
Webster, John, 45.
Weeks, Grace, 3.
Weeks, Isaac, 17.
Weeks, Jonathan, 17, 23.
Weeks, Theophilus, 3, 5, 6.
Wells, Anna, 28.
Wells, Nathaniel, 14, 52.
Wells, William, Jr., 14.
Wells, William, Sr., 3, 14, 28, 52.
Whitfield, Martha, 22, 50.
Whitfield, William, 22, 53.
Williams, Anthony, 40.
Williams, Capt. John, 3, 5, 12.
Williams, John, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 22, 23, 24, 30, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 47, 53, 54.
Williams, Mack, 3.
Williams, Margery, 24.
Williams, Samuel, 26, 30.
Williams, Stephen, 22, 26, 37, 40, 43, 53, 56.
Williams, Theophilus, 37.
Williams, William, 22, 56.
Williamson, Charles, 41, 49.
Williamson, Hannah, 45.
Williamson, John, 3, 4, 5.
Williamson, Richard, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Wilson, John, 51.
Wilson, Samuel, 11, 12.
Wingfield, Edward, 3.
Wood, Edward, 3.
Woodall, Jonathan, 2, 4, 56.
Worden, Peter, 2.
Wright, James, 23, 57.
Wright, John, 39, 47.

Page 1—Deed from Robert Jenkins Henry to Abraham Mitchell proved on oath of John Starkey.

1—Estate of Richard Pitts deceased, sold at public auction and distributed as directed, he dying before the county was formed and estate not yet recorded. Bullock was administrator.

1—Deed from Geo. Cummin to John Starkey for a servant named Margaret Leviston.

1—Eleazer Allen agt. of Stephen Drower. Debt proved by John Starkey.

1—Deposition of James Keith recorded.

1—Henry Rodes and Chas. Ratliff dispose of estate of James Haines.

1—James Megines indebted to Jacob Lewis for turpentine.

1—Richard Lawson petitions that children of James Haines deceased namely Thomas and Ann Haines be bound to him.

1—William Collins proves account against Nicho Blancher.

1—Jos. Mumford died leaving will and executors refuse to act. Charles Ratliff married widow Mumford and he asks letters of administration.

1—Rachel Otway swears Edward Howard to be father of her last child. Christian Heidleburg and Rchd. Lovett his securities as Howard is to support child.

1—Wm. Maynor and Stephen Howard in contraversie.

1—Power of attorney from Robert Jenkins Henry to Abraham Mitchell for making deed to Peter Starkey for 180 acres, Dec. 19, 1734, on east side of Whiteoak River in Bath County, called Mt. Pleasant.

1—Jan. 2, 1715. Edward Moshburne sold to John Henry of Somerset Co., Maryland, 180 acres on Whiteoak River (same land as above deed) recorded in Craven Co., N. C., Aug. 4, 1716. In October, 1715, John Henry willed the land to Robert J. Henry who sold to Peter Starkey for 5 shillings.

2—Deed from Geo. Cummin to John Starkey (more about above deed).

2—Geo. Cummin, late of Ireland, merchant, sold a woman named Marget Leviston, imported by him from Ireland, to John Starkey. Mar. 26, 1735.

2—Deposition of James Keith, aged 48, that on Feb. 27, 1715, he assisted Peter Worden, deputy surveyor, to survey land on east side of Whiteoak River for John Chester, in the fork of Chester's creek at Calvert's field. Signed by John Starkey, John Todd, Tristram Bullock, Peter Starkey, William Hadnott, Jos. Baker.

2—Apr. 5, 1735. Peter Starkey deeds to John Starkey the land granted to Edward Mosely, Aug. 29, 1713, and deeded by him to John Henry of Somerset Co., Md., Jan. 2, 1715, which land is known as Mt. Pleasant; John Henry willed to his son Robert Jenkins Henry and he sold to Peter Starkey. Tests: Nicho Hunter, Abraham Mitchell.

2—Court held at house of Christian Heidleburg, July 5, 1735, with justices: James Foyle, Abram Mitchell, Jno. Starkey, Tho. Fullwood, Chrisph. Dudley, Charles Harrison, Jos. Morgan.

2—Jonothan Woodall petitions for Richd. Williamson to prove will of Benjamin Lambeth.

3—Inventory of John Williamson by James Green proved by James Foyle.

3—Acct. of Administration of John Mixon by administrator John Starkey and estate divided to children.

3—Francis Beatman, servant to Micheal Clark, complains against master.

3—Richard Lawson petitions that Henry Rodes and Chas. Ratliff settle estate of James Haines deceased. A whale boat left with Henry Rodes, Sr., and he ordered to pay for same to orphans. Deposed by Jas. Henderson and Edward Wood.

3—Jno. Phillips vrs. Jno. Hansley. Non-appearance.

3—Jas. Megines vrs. Jacob Lewis.

3—Peter Morrissett vrs. Jacob Lessins. Jury consisted of Stephen Drower, Jas. Burns, Edwd. Morgan, Torence Cumin, Michl. Clark, Mark Morgan, Michl. Ellis, Andrew Hews, Jas. Henderson, Jr., Mack Williams, Stephen Howard, Jas. Henderson, Sr.

3—Morrissett vrs. Nathl. Averitt.

3—Jas. Henderson, Jr., vrs. Michl. Clark.

3—Henry Rodes, Sr., vrs. John MackWilliams.

3—Capt. Jno. Williams, Chas. Harrison, Thos. Fullwood lay out roads on west side of New River in Bath Co. and Jas. Foyle, Richd. Farr,

Stephen Howard, the roads on east side of New River; Peter Starkey, Jno. Dudley, Abram Mitchell on east side of Whiteoak River.

3—John Williams paid 400 pounds for building the courthouse 30′ by 18′ and a prison 16′ by 12′, a pair of stocks, a whipping post. To be placed between Russell's and Joseph Howard's lines.

3—List of tithables ordered taken.

3—John Guess appointed constable between NW and SW branch of New River; ordered replaced by Wm. Morgan on appeal of John Williams.

3—Nathl. Averitt, one of the executors of Edmond Ennett, with Capt. John Williams and Jas. Henderson securities for 1000 pounds also security in orphans court.

3—Ordered that all persons meet at Jos. Howard's to elect Register and also all guardians of orphans meet there.

3—Oct. 7, 1735. Edward Mashborne, Jas. Foyle, John Starkey. An appeal of judgement of John Starkey and Abraham Mitchell by Alexa Grant vrs. Thos. Stephens.

3—James Green executor and guardian of children of John Williamson with Jacob Lewis and Richd. Farr securities for 1000 pounds.

3—Bridget Clancy vrs. Capt. David Tilden and Ralph Eves.

3—Theophilus Weeks petitions for administration on estate of Jonothan Green deceased, whose widow Grace he has married. Gersham Howland and John Huggins security.

3—Power of attorney from Thos. Stevens to John Huggins.

3—Charles Ratliff returns inventory of Edward Wingfield deceased.

3—Chas. Ratliff returns inventory of Joseph Mumford.

3—Nathl. Averitt fined for swearing in court.

3—Oct. 8, 1735. John Starkey vrs. Thomas Stevens about servant woman in hands of Hinchas Stevans, now in custody of Thos. Owen. She is property of Thos. Stevens and he must pay Starkey 25 pounds.

3—Petition of Jos. Hall vrs. Thos. Stevens.

3—Stephen Drower vrs. James Batchelder and Chas. Cox. John Williams and Andrew Hews security for appearance.

3—John Rogers vrs. Stephen Drower. Same vrs. estate of Nathl. Averitt.

3—Hen. Rodes vrs. Jno. McWilliams. Debt paid.

3—Wm. Marchment, constable on east branch of New River to Bear Creek.

3—Geo. Cummin vrs. Edward Howard.

3—Henry Emerson vrs. Jacob Lewis.

3—Daniel Rees admstr. of Elias Kingston vrs. John Burnass.

3—Daniel Ress vrs. Wm. Wells, Sr.

3—Christian Heidleburg vrs. Rchd. Williamson.

4—Jas. Henderson, Jr., vrs. Michl. Clark.

4—John Starkey vrs. Thos. Stevens for payment of servant Bridget Clancey.

4—James Henderson, Sr., in court to testify for James, Jr., for 4 days.

4—John Potter asks court to reclaim goods and chattels disposed of by his wife Mary, as being warned against her after she was posted.

4—John Williams declines bargain for courthouse and Jos. and Stephen Howard undertake the building of same.

4—John Guess ordered to take list of tithables and to be constable between NE and SW branches of New River and to tax each person 25 shillings for building of courthouse.

4—Power of Attorney from Andrew Stevens to John Huggins, Sept. 24, 1734. Tests: Benjm. Stevens, Benjm. Resom.

4—Court held at home of Joseph Howard, Jan. 6, 1735, with justices: Edward Mashborne, James Foyle, Abram Mitchell, John Starkey.

4—John Burnass constable along Sound in Whiteoak River.

4—Wm. Collings constable along SW branch of New River along Sound to Bear Creek and from NE branch to mouth of the river.

4—Wm. Morgan constable between NE and SW branches of New River.

4—Stephen Drower proves acct. vrs. Edmond Ennitts estate.

4—Acct. on estate of Rchd. Pitts of Whiteoak River deceased, rendered by Tristram Bullock administrator and divided into 3 parts of which two parts go to the 5 children.

4—Geo. Cogdell swore in court and is put in stocks for 3 hours and fined.

4—Estate of David Barry of Whiteoak River returned by Moses Houston administrator of deceased and divided into 3 parts of which two parts go to the three children.

4—Mable Ribey complains against her master Edwd. Howard and sd. Howard swearing in court was fined and chastised for treatment of servant.

4—Bridget Clancey complains agnst. Capt. David Tilden and Mr. Ralph Eves for selling her as a servant. She is set free.

4—Will of Benjm. Lamberth with Jonothan Woodall admstr. on oath of Rchd. Williamson. Woodall is sole legatee.

4—Stephen Drower vrs. Jas. Batcheler and Chas. Cox. Defendants pay.

4—John Rogers vrs. Stephen Drower.

4—Christian Heidleburg vrs. Rchd. Williamson.

4—Thos. Dudley vrs. Chas. Ratliff.

4—John Guess fined for swearing.

4—Richard Farr fined for swearing.

4—John Huggins appointed constable.

4—Geo. Cummins vrs. Edwd. Howard.

4—Micheal Huggins vrs. Stephen Drower.

4—Justices at court held at house of Jos. Howard, Apr. 6, 1736: Edwd. Mashborne, Jas. Foyle, John Starkey, Abram Mitchell, Jos. Morgan, Wm. Shubridge, Thos. Fullwood, Chris Dudley.

4—Eliza Burt (Birt) with child on information of Thos. Fullwood and she is ordered to name the father.

5—Izabella Mackneer has a bastard female child and Richard Pew is father as sworn to by Edwd. Mashborne.

5—John Starkey and Christph. Dudley swear to Ann Faughey having female bastard child and Wm. Cammel the father.

5—Wm. Humphrey vrs. John Williams about ownership of a slave.
5—John Rogers vrs. Stephen Drower.
5—Henry Rogers vrs. John Williams.
5—Geo. Cummin vrs. Edwd. Howard.
5—Henry Emerson vrs. Jacob Lewis.
5—Michael Huggins vrs. Stephen Drower.
5—Christian Heidleburg vrs. Rchd. Williamson.
5—Thos. Dudley vrs. Chas. Ratliff.
5—Chas. Ratliff vrs. Nathl. Tucker.
5—Francis Brice vrs. Gilbert Turner.
5—Jury selected were: Nicholas Blancher, John Williams, Jas. Henderson both Sr. and Jr., Henry Rodes, Francis Scale, Jas. Murray, Jno. Price, Richd. Lawson, Wm. Johnson, Peter Starkey, Ebenezar Holmes.
5—Jno. Dudley, Anthony Cox, and Edwd. Dudley paid for attending court in case of Francis Brice vrs. Gilbert Turner.
5—Jacob Lewis assignee of Alexa Cotten vrs. Henry Amason.
5—John Huggins assignee of Andrew Stevens vrs. Jos. Hall.
5—Nicho Blancher assignee of Thos. Fullwood vrs. Peter Morrissett.
5—Alex Grant vrs. Thos. Shepard.
5—Peter Morrissett vrs. Robert Sanders.
5—Jas. James vrs. Capt. John Williams.
5—Geo. Hancock vrs. John Edwards.
5—Richd. Farr vrs. Emanuel Jones. Plaintiff's wife ill and can't attend.
5—Judgement agnst. Saml. Webb.
5—Jas. Henderson, Sr., vrs. Jas. Green.
5—Chas. Ratliff vrs. Jas. Green.
5—Richd. Lovett vrs. Peter Morrissett.
5—Thos. Fullwood vrs. Wm. Morgan.
5—Nicho Blancher vrs. David Tilden.
5—Izabella Macneer had bastard child at house of Adam Luten; Richard Pew ordered to pay cost as its father.
5—Ordered copy of will of . . . . . ? Mumford be produced to court.
5—William Ridgeway appointed constable.
5—Information by Thos. Fullwood that Silvester Marsham deceased, delivered of bastard male at his house. Jonothan Pike, father, ordered to pay cost.
5—Thos. Dudley petitions to build grist mill on branch between Alexa Grant and William Cady.
5—Court convened at house of Jos. Howard on New River July 6, 1736. Same justices as previous court.
5—Deed from Isaac Green and Saml. Jones proved by Abram Mitchell.
5—Deed from Peter Parker to John Steward proved by Abram Mitchell.
5—Deed from Isaac Green to Theophilus Weeks proved by Saml. Jones.
5—Deed from Anthony Donodalls to Ann Morgan proved by Jacob Lewis.

5—Wm. Humphrey set free from claim of indenture of John Williams.

5—Saml. Webb has legacies of orphans of Richard Brite. Paid to John Hancock 2 cows and calves for use of children; 1 cow to Simon Brite, son of the deceased; 1 cow to Elizab, the daughter of deceased.

5—Abram Mitchell paid fine of Ann Fraughey for bearing bastard child.

5—Capt. John Williams petitions for grist mill on NW branch of New River.

5—Henry Rodes vrs. John MackWilliams. Rodes won case.

5—Benjm. Stevens vrs. David Tilden.

5—Chas. Ratliff vrs. Nathl. Tucker.

6—Jacob Lewis vrs. Henry Emerson. Defendant won.

6—Jno. Huggins assignee of Andrew Stevens vrs. Jos. Hall.

6—Nicho Blancher assignee of Thos. Fullwood vrs. Peter Morrissett.

6—Richrd. Farr vrs. Saml. Webb.

6—Jas. Henderson, Sr., vrs. Jas. Green.

6—John Burnass vrs. Jno. Crosby.

6—Peter Morrissett vrs. Saml. Tixon.

6—Chrstph. Heidleburg vrs. Jno. Todd.

6—Richd. Farr security for Chas. Ratliff on account of Jacob Mumford estate; Ratliff gave security.

6—Petition of Wm. Melton, Jr., who married orphan of Edmond Ennett and asks for wife's estate from Exrs.

6—Nathl. Averitt petitions bonds be made on estate of Edmond Ennett and Wm. Cranford write such, with Peter Morrissett, Richd. Lawson, and John Melton security.

6—Nicho Blancher vrs. David Tilden quashed.

6—Henry Rodes of New River, Edwd. Howard, Tristram Bullock commissioners of all roads in this precinct.

6—Petition of Alexa Grant for grist mill on his own land.

6—John Guess made constable.

6—Joseph Howard to collect 25 shillings tithe from each tithable.

6—Ann Faughey made complaint vrs. her master, Abram Mitchell.

6—Isaac Green of New England, Yeoman, paid 140 pounds by Samuel Jones for 320 acres on west side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., which is part of a larger tract held by Isaac and Jonothan Green, sole owners, of the 440 acres. Oct. 17, 1735. Tests: Abram Mitchell, Theophilus Weeks.

6—July 6, 1736. Peter Parker deeds to John Stewart for 300 pds. 200 acres. Tests: John Hancock, Wm. Cray.

6—Isaac Green of New England deeds to Theophilus Weeks for 150 pounds 220 acres, part of 440 on west side of Whiteoak River occupied by me. Tests: Samuel and Emanuel Jones.

7—Jan. 23, 1734–35. Anthony Dowdall deeds to Ann Morgan for 25 pounds silver of Virginia, 320 acres on NE fork of New River along Jones Line; Russell's line, taken up by Thos. Raymond, relapsed and resurveyed to me. Tests: Edwd. Howard, Jacob Lewis, Edwd. Morgin.

7—Wm. Melton, Jr., and John Taylor security for Francis Clark and Ann Smith for bearing a bastard child.

7—Jos. Howard didn't build courthouse as specified, Oct., 1735, and Saml. Jones (James?), Ebenezar Holmes, and Jno. Middleton make survey of same.

7—Jno. Howard paid for furnishing dinners to jurors.

7—James Morgan and Jos. Howard to raise funds for courthouse.

7—Tristram Bullock is dead. Ordered that Chas. Harrison, Jno. Huggins, Jno. Middleton appointed in his place as road commissioner on Queens Creek to Francis Thurrells on Whiteoak River at Capt. Brices.

7—Thos. Shepard became administrator of estate of Wm. Cader as the greatest creditor. Died interstate.

7—Deed from Alexa Grant to Jno. Burnass and Nathl. Wells proved on oath of Chris Dudley and Wm. Dudley.

7—John Dudley constable in place of Jno. Burnass on Queens Creek.

7—Anthony Dowdall deeds to Chas. Ratliff; proved by Rachel Otway alias Ridgeway, with Elizabeth Dowdall impowering her husband to sell.

7—Jno. Dudley vrs. Jno. Crosby, Sr. and Jr., for turpentine.

7—John Keel dying with will—Nathl. Keel, executor, of Albermarle County has not proven will. Wm. Maynor sues for debt and property sold at public sale to pay debt.

7—Jas. Gerganius, constable for lower side of SW branch of New River and along the sound.

7—Wm. Maynor, constable for SE branch to SW br. of New River.

7—Jno. Hansly, constable for NE br. to SW br. of New River.

7—Nicho Blancher assignee of Thos. Fullwood vrs. Peter Morrissett.

7—Jas. Henderson, Sr., vrs. Jas. Green for slander. Nonsuit.

7—Jury were: Jno. Burnass, Richd. Farr, Hugh Ross, Stephen Howard, Edwd. Morgan, Benjm. Exom, Hen. Rodes, Jr., Anthony Lewis, Nicho Blancher, Michl. Clark, Benjm. Stevens.

7—Richd. Farr declares that Chas. Ratliff is suspected of conveying the estate of Jos. Mumford out of this government and court orders that Farr and Jno. Starkey take children's estate out of hands of sd. Ratliff.

8—Christian Islar assignee of Wm. Turnclift vrs. Thos. Cox. Dismissed.

8—Nicho. Blancher vrs. David Tilden.

8—Peter Morrissett vrs. Saml. Tuson.

8—Petition of inhabitants of west side of New River and Jas. Gerganius and Edwd. Wood ordered commissioners of roads with Hen. Rodes, Sr.

8—Hen. Rodes, Sr., vrs. Chas. Ratliff. Found for defendent. Jurors were: Stephen Howard, Benjm. Provow, Hen. Rodes, Jr., Anthony Lewis, Ja. Green, Ed Morgan, Jno. Huggins, Peter Parker, Ebenezar Holms, Rchd. Farr, Peter Morrissett, Nicho Blancher.

8—Petition of Rchd. Lawson paid for attending court as witness for Jas. Henderson, Sr., vrs. Jas. Green.

8—Jan. 6, 1736. 215 pounds 7 shillings 6 pence received for building courthouse.

8—Anthony Dowdall to Charles Ratliff, Jan. 17, 1734 (Dowdall of Pennsylvania) for 50 barrells of pitch sold 340 acres on New River. Tests: Rachel Otway, Andrew Frazure.

8—Elizabeth Dowdell, wife of Anthony of New Castle on the River Delaware, only child and heir of Thomas Raymond of North Carolina, deceased, owns 2 tracts each of 320 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., which was patented, June 3, 1730. Gives her husband Anthony right to sell.

8—Alexa Grant to John Burnass and Nathl. Wells for 5 pounds 100 acres on Wells Creek. (No date.) Tests: Chris Dudley, James Rook, Wm. Dudley.

8 and 9—Jonothan Melton petitions for grist mill on Poplar swamp. Peter Morrissett testifies that he heard John Cooper and Wm. Melton say, as owners of adjoining property, that they were willing.

9—Deed from John Middleton to Wm. Webb.

9—Deed from Chas. Ratliff to Chris. Heidleburg.

9—Will of John Keel proved by Job Brooks, Wm. Maynor, and Nathl. Keel, executors.

9—Jane Kellet, orphan of John and Jennet (Jannet?) Keelet, aged 8 yrs., bound to John Wallis and Elizabeth his wife until 16 or marries.

9—Deed from Phinebas Stevens to Joseph Howard.

9—Ann Ratliff makes over her dower right in land sold by her husband Chas. Ratliff to Chrisn. Heidleburg.

9—Peter Morrissett vrs. Saml. Tuson. Jury were: Jno. Williams, Jno. Taylor, Wm. Marchmant, Rchd. Lawson, Fra. Clark, Edwd. Smelage, Phineas Stevens, Jacob Lewis, Jno. Reynolds, Jos. Howard, Ebenezar Holms, Jno. Todd.

9—Mrs. Ann Morgan paid for serving dinner to jurors.

9—Wm. Collings, constable, refusing to serve warrant for the arrest of Sarah Higman for bastardizing. Charge brought by Christian Heidleburg.

9—Chas. Ratliff deeds to Christn. Heidleberg for 200 pounds 2 acres (?) between the land of Henry Rhods of Stones Creek and the land whereon Christian Heidleberg dwells, together with water mill commonly called Ratliff's mill and the mill pond, mill house and mill dam. Jan. 26, 1736–1737. Tests: John Williams, John Squier.

9—Mar. 31, 1737. John Middleton to Wm. Web, part of 640 acre patent on Ash's creek, Whiteoak River, patented, Oct. 13, 1736, for 30 pounds. Land joins Webb and contains 240 acres. Tests: John Starkey, Jacob Biddle.

10—Phinebas Stevens deeds to Joseph Howard for 60 pounds 500 acres on Bear of Deep Creek which was granted to sd. Stevens, June 17, 1736. Tests: Abram Mitchell, Wm. Cranford.

10—Robert Simpson deeds to Jacob Biddle, Mar. 15, 1736–37, 100 acres of the 600 granted to him, May 19, 1735, on west side of Whiteoak River, for 10 pounds, joining Starkey's line, on river swamp being land whereon Biddle now lives. Sold by Robert Simpson and wife Jane Simpson. Tests: John and Peter Starkey.

10—Court held, July 5, 1737.

10—Will of Edmond Huggins proved by Abram Mitchell with John Starkey executor.

10—John Starkey given power of attorney by Isaac Green.

10—Petition by Hannah Bullock for letters of Administration on estate of her husband, Tristram Bullock.

10—Thos. Shepard, administrator of Wm. Cady, takes clothes from the possession of John Burnass and Robt. Simpson and pays them for crop.

10—John Howard and Edwd. Mashborne, commissioner of road west side of New River; John Wallis and Jonothan Melton on east side of New River; John Starkey and John Middleton on Queens Creek.

10—Wm. Ridgeway produces indenture wherein Peter Nowbes of Prince George Co., Maryland, bound his son George to him at age 7, Mar. 24 last, to keep until 21 yrs. old.

10—John Dudley leaving government; Jno. Middleton appointed constable.

11—Power of attorney from Isaac Green to John Starkey. Green is from Barnstable Co., Mass. Bay, New England. Calls Starkey good and trusty friend. Jan. 13, 1735.

11—Court held, Oct. 4, 1737.

11—Deed from Chris Dudley to John Berkenpine.

11—Deed from Rchd. Pitts to John Pitts.

11—Will of Edward Harwood proved by John Starkey, the executor.

11—Petition of Peter Morrissett on which James Green was ordered to bring Jemima Birt to court to answer complaint.

11—Sarah Brinson fined for bearing male mullatto child.

11—Tabitha McKormack fined for bearing female bastard.

11—Frances Bateman, fined for same.

11—Richard Pitts charged by Sarah Conner; same as above.

11—Joseph Perry and wife Abagail deed to John Stevens proved on oath of Edmd. Lowell.

11—John Starkey deeds to Edward Ward.

11—Francis Clark complains that John Williams misused his sister Judith Clark, orphan.

11—Thos. Jenkins petitions for Thos. Evans, orphan of Wm. Evans deceased, with Saml. James as security. Child was 10 yrs. old last May 13.

11—Jno. Burnass, Saml. Noble, Jos. Smith petition for grist mill on Grants Creek joining land of Thos. Shepard.

11—Joseph Perry deeds to John Stevens for 50 pounds 537 acres on NW side of Whiteoak River. Apr. 30, 1737. Tests: Saml. Wilson, Ebenezar Holmes, Edmund Lowles. Signed Joseph and Abagail Perry.

11—Richard Pitts to John Pitts, sons of Richard Pitts the taylor, Oct. 1, 1737; Richard deeds to his brother John 100 acres of the 300 left by their father who died intestate. Tests: John and Peter Starkey.

12—John Starkey of Onslow Co., N. C., deeds to Edward Ward of Carteret Co., N. C., for 130 pounds money of Mass. Bay, New England, 640 acres in Onslow Co. on Brown's inlet near land sd. Ward bought of Rchd. Sylvester and adjoining John Gillot's which was patented and

recorded in Carteret Co., July 31, 1730, by sd. Starkey. Tests: Abram Mitchell.

12—Chris Dudley, Sr., to John Berkenpine, sadler, Oct. 3, 1737, a 500 acre patent dated, May 19, 1735, on south side of Whiteoak River between where Dudley now lives and the orphans of Richard Williamson. Sold for 30 pounds which is land whereon Berkenpine now lives. Tests: John Starkey, Abram Mitchell.

12—Court held at courthouse on New River, Jan., 1737.

12—Deed from Hincah Ross to Solomon Jennings registered.

12—Deed from Edmd. Lowell to Saml. Wilson registered.

12—Capt. John Williams asks that Thos. Clark, 14 yrs. old, be bound to him.

12—John Williams petitions for grist mill on NW branch of New River.

12—Deed from Edmond Lowell to Saml. Wilson, Nov. 15, 1737, for 300 acres part of 507 acre patent on south side of Whiteoak River, for 150 pounds joining Perry's land. Signed by Edmond and Abagail Lowel. Tests: Jos. Perry, John Starkey.

13—Hincah Ross to Solomon Jennings for 150 pounds 640 acres on Wallises' creek. Jan. 3, 1737. Tests: Thos. Jenkins, David Jones.

13—Christopher Dudley for love, etc., and for 20 pounds to his son Edward Dudley, 80 acres of a 510 acres patent granted, Mar. 5, 1729, on west side of Whiteoak River whereon sd. Edward now lives joins land formerly belonging to Starkey, now Simpsons. Tests: John Starkey.

14—Owen Hill to James Walthom for 42 pounds, 3 shillings, 9 pence 300 acres, Jan. 16, 1737. Tests: John King, Severus Goold.

14—Court held, July, 1738.

14—John Stewart assignee of Joseph Morgan.

14—Power of attorney from John Rowe of Rhode (spelled here Rode) Island, mariner, to Thos. Fullwood.

14—Deed from Wm. Wells to Nathl. Wells registered.

14—Deed from Nathl. Wells to Joseph Smith registered.

14—Deed from Alexa Grant to John Grant registered.

14—Deed from Wm. Wells to Wm. Wells, Jr., registered.

14—George Bishop debt against Saml. Noble; suit.

14—Samuel James rendered acct. of estate of Thos. Evans, orphan of Wm. Evans (orphan here spelled olphant).

14—Ebenezar Holmes vrs. Lewis Trott.

14—Stephen Howard vrs. Joseph Hart.

14—Wm. Maynor constable ordered to collect church levy for 1736.

14—Wm. Ratliff vrs. Robert Hood.

14—John Starkey and Abram Mitchell commsrs. of road for Whiteoak precinct.

14—Wm. Shubridge commsr. for roads between Whiteoak and New Rivers.

14—Christian Heidleberg and John Williams commrs. of road on SW branch of New River.

14—Saml. Noble constable for Whiteoak District.

Raleigh, N.C.

14—Petition of Annice Quithell, widow of Benjamin Quithell deceased, asking for letters of administration on estate.

14—Mable Reyly, servant of Edwd. Howard, complains of throat ailment and ordered to remain with Dr. Thomas Caruthers.

14—Chas. Ratliff and Michael Clark fined for fighting.

14—Tithe collected by marshall for building courthouse.

14—Wm. Maynor, constable, arrested for misdemeanor.

14—July 6, 1736. John Stewart to Thomas Fullwood for 400 pounds one half of the tract granted to Chas. Harrison on west side of New River, and assigned to Joseph Morgan and Morgan to John Stewart. Also all that Peter Parker owns of tract. Tests: Wm. Cranford, James Cook, Saml. Bridgen.

15—Mar. 1, 1737. John Guess to Andrew (?) Hews. (Only a scrap of this deed.) Tests: Nicho Gargones, Armand de Roses, M.D., of Grangor.

15—Ishmael Tayler to John Ball for 50 pounds 320 acres at Wallace's creek; swamp at Taylor's line. Jan. 5, 1740.

15—Nov. 17, 1740. John Middleton to his son Samuel as a gift, 150 acres of a 640 acre patent whereon sd. John now lives, joining James Young's branch where he lived and died and the land I formerly sold to Wm. Webb. Tests: Abraham Mitchell, John Starkey.

16—Oct. 20, 1740. Andrew Neilly appoints John Wallace, attorney.

16—Apr. 14, 1741. Stephen Howard to William Melton for 170 pounds 220 acres on New River. Tests: Samuel Jarman, Robert Berryman, Richard Melton.

16—Apr. 7, 1741. Stephen Howard to John Cooper for 9 pounds 100 acres with dwelling of sd. Coopers. Tests: Anthony Lewis, Richd. Melton, Robert Berryman.

17—June 3, 1741. James Wainright, treasurer of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to Hope Dexter for 81 pounds the land which was owned and mortgaged by Jonothan Weeks, to the then treasurer of Carteret Co., May 20, 1730, and for lack of payment of mortgage is now sold to Hope Dexter, contains 540 acres and joins Isaac and Jonothan Weeks. Richard Russell was treasurer of Carteret Co. in 1730. Tests: Richard Lovett.

17—Apr. 17, 1740. William Melton, Sr., to Robert Berryman for 300 pounds 640 acres on Sanders Creek. Tests: Anthony Lewis, Richard Melton, Stephen Howard.

18—Dec. 7, 1740. John Williams to William Moor for 65 pounds 140 acres on New River joining my land and Jonothan Green's. Tests: John Vernon, David Clark, Saml. Jones.

18—June 7, 1740. John Porter to Edward Hill for 300 pounds 240 acres on New River joining Fulford. Tests: James Smallwood, Lucy Hill, Lewis . . . . . .

19—Apr. 7, 1741. William Moor to Peter Parker for 270 pounds 140 acres on New River joining myself and James Green. Tests: Nehemiah Huggins, John Middleton.

19—Jan. 8, 1740. Thomas Crofford and wife Susannah to Jos.

Messer for 160 pounds 60 acres on Williamson's creek at Crofford's line. Tests: William Crawford, Thomas Edens.

20—Christian Heidleberg, yeoman. Jan. 13, 1730. Wills to son John Christian Heidleberg 320 acres near mouth of Stones Creek. To son Samuel, 320 acres at Young's branch whereon I now live. To Frances Phillips and her heirs forever 200 acres on north side of New River joining the lower ferry land, a cow and calf. Exrs: Samuel and John Swann and Samuel James. Tests: Henry Rhodes, John Butler, Mary Butler, Adam Brinson.

20—Will of Thomas Fullwood. Feb. 5, 1730. To brother John and his sister Ann Fullwood, all that fell to him from father and mother and they to pay any debts he owes in England and to godsons Edward Mumford, John, son of Thomas Johnson. Executor: wife Mary Fullwood. Tests: Richard Lovett, Michl. Jobson, Edwd. Robinson.

20—Angel Overton indentured to Jno. Hicks for 11 years. Apr. 8, 1741.

20—David Overton to Edward Howard for 10 years to learn shoemaking.

21—Jeffrey Overton to Jno. Hicks for 12 years to learn trade.

21—Apr. 8, 1741. Aaron Overton to Edward Dudly for 6 years to learn cordwining.

21—Moses Overton to Benjamin Turner for 6 years.

22—Susanna Collier to Samuel Jarmon, Esq., for 3 yrs. 7 mos. or til 18 yrs. old.

22—Apr. 8, 1741. William Williams, John Cochran, William Monroe with William Williams as guardian of Joseph Mumford and bondsmen Cochran and Dudley for sum of 2000 pounds.

22—Samuel Jones register of county with John Dudley and John Williams bondsmen for 1000 pounds. Jan. 7, 1740.

22—Feb. 14, 1740. William Morgan sued by Thomas Caruthers. Ed Morgan on note.

22—Mar. 25, 1740. Thomas Johnston deeds to William Whitfield for 600 pounds (Whitfield of Bertie Co.) 150 acres on NW branch of New River which is part of the patent to Stephen Williams in 1737. Signed Thomas and Ann Johnston. Tests: Martha Whitfield, Anna Johnston, Sarah Keel.

23—Oct. 17, 1741. Sylvanus Gibs of Barnstable County, Mass. Bay, New England, mariner, gives power of attorney to Ephriam Swift of Onslow Co., N. C., to collect all monies due him. Witness: John Huggins.

23—July 17, 1741. Hope Dexter to Phillip Pollard of Carteret Co., N. C., for 370 pounds land on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co. which was sold to sd. Dexter by James Wright, treasurer of Carteret Co. for lack of payment of mortgage by Jonothan Weeks. Tests: Casson Brinson, John Burnas, Samuel Hustin.

23—Dec. 4, 1740. Ebenezar Harker to his nephew John Stephens. Harker of Carteret Co., N. C., gave to John Stephens 577 acres of land on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., which he patented in 1730.

Tests: Resolve Walden, John Shackleford. John Stephens assigns over the land to Phillip Pollard, July 7, 1741.

24—July 17, 1741. John Williams to Joseph Howard for 200 pounds, 220 acres on New River opposite Major Harnett's at Edmond Ennett's line. Tests: Wm. Gray, Jno. Howard. Margery, wife of John Williams, relinquishes her right in land.

24—Stephen Howard to Jonothan Melton for 60 pounds 150 acres in Onslow Co. July, 1741.

25—Nicholas Garganous to Charles Stout for 100 pounds 200 acres which was purchased of James Gurganus adjoining me and sd. James Gurganus and the Kings' land. Dec. 9, 1740. Tests: William Marchmont, John Haws.

25—Apr. 8, 1740. James Gurganous to Nicholas Gurganous for 120 pounds 200 acres joining his own land and Nicholas Gurganous's land and the Kings' land. Tests: Samuel James, Esq., Michael Clark.

26—June 29, 1741. Charles Royal to Stephen Williams for 50 pounds 140 acres on New River which is part of larger tract granted to Samuel Williams. Tests: Job Brooks, Elmore Anderson.

26—July 9, 1741. Joseph Perry to Samuel Staunton of Carteret Co. for 270 pounds 258 acres on Whiteoak River above Middletons Landing which is part of tract granted to Francis Thorla and Edmond Lowel, Sept. 25, 1725 (or 35?). Tests: Wm. Crawford, Abram Mitchell.

27—Charles Ratliff to Casson Brinson for 300 pounds land at Smiths' creek on New River. June 1, 1741. Signed Chas. Ratcliff. Tests: John Coe, William Gray.

27—July 7, 1741. John Stephens to Phillip Pollard of Carteret Co. for 300 pounds 537 acres on Whiteoak River bought of Joseph Perry. Tests: Saml. Stanton, Eben Harker, Jos. Perry.

28—Oct. 3, 1741. Solomon Jennings, mariner, to George Cooper, planter, for 300 pounds 370 acres on New River, part of 640 acres granted to Uriah Rees, Feb. 20, 1735. Tests: William Crawford.

28—Jan. 1, 1740. Thomas Shepard to his only daughter all goods, etc., in dwelling house and on plantation on Whiteoak River. Tests: John Starkey, Peter Starkey.

28—Mar. 24, 1737. William Wells, Sr., planter of Carteret Co., to Thomas Shepard, yeoman, land on Whiteoak River, 200 acres joining Wells's land in Carteret Co. and he to build an habitable house as law directs. Tests: Robert Harris, John Jones. Signed William and Ann Wells.

29—May 3, 1740. John Pettiver of London but now of Chowan Co., N. C., nephew and heir of John Pettiver late of Perquimans precinct, N. C., deeds to Benjamin Talbut of Chowan Co., N. C., schoolmaster and brother-in-law of John Pettiver, for one negro girl named Bess, all land in Perquimans except 310 acres sold to Macrorah Scarbough; 1145 acres. 1050 acres in Chowan; 210 acres in Bertie on Beards' creek; 444 acres in Tyrell; 470 acres in Onslow Co., which lands belonged to John Pettiver in his lifetime. Also all personal estate, negroes, buildings, etc., on land in North Carolina. Tests: Humphrey and Elizabeth Web. June 11, 1741. Aug. 10, 1739. Talbut deposes before John

Montgomery that negro Bess is all he owns of the John Pettiver estate, Capt. Pettiver now dead.

29—Jan., 1741. George Cooper, planter, to Gibbin Jennings, merchant, for 300 pounds 320 acres on New River part of 640 acre tract granted to Uriah Rees, Feb. 20, 1735. Christian Cooper releases her dower right in land. Tests: John Starkey, James Foyle.

30—July 14, 1741. Charles Royall, planter, to Jobe Brooks for 250 pounds 75 acres on New River, part of tract granted to Saml. Williams, Sept., 1737, and transferred to Charles Royal. Tests: John Williams, John Jarmam (?).

31—Aug. 1, 1741. Timothy Clansey to Torrence Conner for 25 pounds 100 acres on New River. Tests: Wm. Crawford, John Hill.

31—Apr. 6, 1742. William Shubridge to Nehemiah Huggins for 100 pounds 100 acres on Wallaces Creek. Tests: John Starkey, Wm. Crawford.

32—Mar. 6, 1742. William Shubridge to Samuel Ramsey, his son-in-law and his daughter Izabella, wife of said Ramsey, 125 acres on the Sound. Tests: Wm. Crawford, John Starkey.

32—Oct. 24, 1741. Edward Stafford, planter, to William Johnston for 200 pounds 170 acres on New River, part of a tract granted to Jno. Gess, Feb., 1737, and on which Stafford formerly lived. Tests: Samuel James.

33—Jan. 5, 1741. Peter Parker to Peter Perry for 150 pounds, 300 acres on Alligator Creek. (Name spelled also Poorey.) No witnesses.

33—Jan. 6, 1741. Stephen Howard to William Melton for 30 pounds 100 acres on New River at Cooper's line. Tests: Job Brooks.

33—Jan. 6, 1741. William Maynor to William Morgin for 150 pounds 300 acres on Half Moon Swamp. Tests: Thos. Mitchell, Wm. Crawford.

34—Mar. 6, 1742. William Shubridge to Denis and Phillip Aman, his sons-in-law, a gift of 250 acres which is part of tract whereon Shubridge now lives. Tests: John Starkey, Wm. Crawford.

34—Mar. 2, 1732. Richard Batchelor of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Joshua James, yeoman, for 500 pounds 400 acres on New River in Onslow Co. Tests: Sarah Clark, Samuel James.

35—June 24, 1742. Francis Brice of Carteret Co., N. C., was granted 200 acres, Feb. 19, 1739, on the west side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co. and now gives to Richard Field for 200 pounds. Sarah, wife of Francis Brice, relinquishes her dower right in sd. land sold to Field. Tests: John Starkey, John Clitherall.

35—Nov. 2, 1741. Benjamin Talbot of Edenton, Chowan Co., N. C., schoolmaster to Charles Ricketts of Bertie Co., N. C., for 300 pounds, land in Onslow Co. patented by John Pettiver, Nov. 11, 1719.
No witnesses given.

36—June 7, 1742. Alexander Nicola and wife Mary deed to Abraham Field late of Virginia for 500 pounds, 639 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Frenchmans Creek and New River, which was granted to Nicola, Sept. 8, 1720, and is now in possession of Abraham Fields. Tests: Abra. Kibble, Thomas Hicks, Koon Field.

36—June 19, 1742. Peter Parker to Thomas Gainnor (or Gainnes) for 500 pounds 440 acres at John Daniel's line. Tests: George Cardigan, Joseph Parker, William F . . . . . ?

37—July 10, 1742. James Green to Theophilus Williams of Bertie Co., N. C., for 90 pounds (at 6 shillings and 6 pence per ounce Virginia Currency) 300 acres on SW side of SW branch of New River between said Green and Henry Rhodes, being part of tract granted to Stephen Williams, transferred to John Williams and by said John Williams to James Green. Tests: Job Brooks, Stephen Williams.

37—Nov. 7, 1741. John and William Dudley lease to Thomas Hall, for 6 years a plantation of 200 acres with stock, cows, etc. Tests: Alexa Marshall, John Starkey.

37—Sept. 17, 1742. Nicholas Gurganus to John McDaniel for 100 pounds 150 acres which is part of tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, at Adam Luten's corner. Tests: John Carder, Samuel James.

(This one in County book but not in CR.72.086 in Archives.) Aug. 4, 1742. Charles Cox of Indian Grove, New Hanover Co., N. C., to Henry Skibbo of New River, Onslow Co., N. C., for 150 pounds, 200 acres on New River in Onslow Co. joining John Glover and John Williams. Tests: Edward Hill, Alexander Nickolas, Cayson Brinson.

38—Oct. 6, 1742. John Williams to Thomas Crawford for 60 pounds 25 acres on NE side of New River which was bought by Williams from Edward Ennett. Tests: Thomas Jenkins, Henry Skibbow.

38—Mar. 25, 1742. Roger Moore of New Hanover Co., N. C., to James Lipsey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 130 acres on New River in Onslow Co. joining Jonothan Melton's, Haynes Creek, and Royall's line. Tests: Rog. Moore, Jr., Jas. Campbell, John Starkey.

39—Dec. 16, 1742. John Williams to Joseph Sturgis for 100 pounds 70 acres whereon said Sturgis now lives, joining Richard Farr and himself. And another parcel whereon John Wallace and Richard Farr now live. Tests: Archibald Huston, John Wright, John Wallace.

39—Dec. 13, 1742. John Wallace and wife Elizabeth to James Glenn for 50 pounds 240 acres on New River being part of 640 acre tract granted to John Wallace in 1737. Tests: Archibald Huston, Jos. Sturgis, Thomas Jenkins.

39—Dec. 13, 1742. Archibald Huston to John Wallice and wife Elizabeth for 180 pounds 400 acres being part of 640 acres granted to Wallice in 1737 on west side of New River on each side of Trent road at James Glenn's line. Tests: James Glenn, Jos. Sturgis, Thomas Jenkins.

40—Jan. 3, 1742. Benjamin Eason, cooper to Joseph Eason for 100 pounds 160 acres on New River granted to Benjm. Eason in 1741 on swamp called Batchelors Delight. Tests: Benjamin Hillyard, Jos. Sturgis.

40—Dec. 23, 1742. Anthony Williams to John Williams for 500 pounds 200 acres on W. branch of New River, part of 640 acres taken up by Stephen Williams in 1737. Tests: Job. Brook, Martha Whitfield, Daniel Austin.

40—July 21, 1742. Thomas Farnell gives to his wife and children by

deed; to wife Katherine, Thomas, Benjamin, Mary Ann, and Lucretia Farnell. Tests: Elizabeth Dudley Wm. Crawford.

41—Mar. 31, 1743. Charles Williamson to Richard Cheaston for 150 pounds 200 acres on Chas. Williamson's creek. Tests: Richard . . . . . ? , Joseph Mesix.

41—Jan. 19, 1742. Joseph Morgan to Edward Ward, Jr., for 50 pounds 640 acres on Browns' creek. Tests: Jno. Spencer, W. Morgan.

42—Apr. 6, 1743. Jacob Lewish to Benjamin Turner for 30 pounds 100 acres on Joseph Howard's line. Tests: James Foyle, Richd. Field.

42—Mar. 18, 1743. Charles Ryall to Elizabeth Bearfield, widow, for 10 pounds 100 acres part of larger tract whereon Ryall now lives on same side as Williams Mill Run which land was patented by Samuel Williams in 1737 and made over to Elizabeth Barefield. Tests: Edward Jarrol, Elizabeth Cox, Job. Brooks.

42—Apr. 6, 1743. Joseph Howard to Jacob Lewish for 90 pounds 500 acres on New River. Tests: Wm. Crawford, James Henderson.

42—Dec. 8, 1742. John Williams to Nehemiah Joyner of Edgecombe Co., N. C., for 400 pounds 200 acres on New River at Prescotts' creek, joining Edmond Ennett, Esquire Harrits, which was patented by Williams in 1737. Tests: Job Brooks, Elmore Anderson, Nathan Morgan.

43—Feb. 26, 1742. Cason Brinson to Thomas Parker for 100 pounds 150 acres on New River which was patented by Chas. Ratliff in 1739 and made over to Cason Brinson. Tests: Francis Parker, Job Brooks.

43—Feb. 27, 1742. Cason Brinson to Francis Parker for 50 pounds 50 acres on west side of Brinson's plantation whereon sd. Brinson now lives. Tests: Miles Parker, Thomas Parker.

43—Dec. 18, 1742. Stephen Williams, planter, to John Williams for 5 shillings 640 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River, patented by Stephen Williams in 1737. Tests: Elmore Anderson, Job Brooks.

44—Dec. 7, 1742. Joseph Howard, planter, to John Williams, gentleman, for 400 pounds 200 acres on Prescott's creek at Ed Harriet's corner to Edward Ennett's line, patented by sd. Williams in 1737 and sold to sd. Howard and by Howard back to Williams. Tests: Stephen Williams, William Maner, Job Brooks.

44—Mar. 16, 1742–43. Mathew Pridgen to Samuel James, Esq., for 50 pounds land on Marshburn's Great Branch on south side of SW branch of New River at branch that parts him and Richard Pugh, 300 acres. Tests: James Taylor, Wm. Manor.

45—Apr. 21, 1744. John Williamson of Carteret Co., N. C., to Edward Ward, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., for 60 pounds 370 acres on the Seaboard and Sound. Tests: Chas. Hay, John Webster. Signed John and Hannah Williamson.

45—Mar. 28, 1742. Henry Skibow to Abraham Kibble for 100 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River. Tests: Samuel James, Sarah James.

46—May 13, 1743. James Allkins and Richard Field took up 400 acres of land on Whiteoak River, Sept. 25, 1741, patented in Allkins's name. Allkins now deeds to Richard Field 300 of the 400 acres for 5 shillings and he is to keep for himself the remaining 100 acres, joins

Wm. Brice's and Wm. Gibbins's. Tests: Thos. Shepard, John Field.

46—July 1, 1743. Edmund Lowell to Job Hunter for 50 pounds 100 acres which is part of tract granted to Lowell in 1735 at Middleton's corner whereon said Hunter now lives. Tests: Peter Starkey, John Starkey.

46—July 4, 1743. George Cooper to Joseph Barnes for 45 pounds 100 acres on New River. Tests: Jas. Foyle, William Melton.

47—July 1, 1743. Phillip Fensinger to his son William Finsinger 128 acres whereon Phillip now lives on Gilletts Creek. A deed of gift. Tests: Robert Berryman, Wm. Crawford.

47—July 3, 1743. Severus (?) Evans to Mathew James for 6 pounds 5 shillings of Virginia 50 acres on Blue Creek above the widow Evans's house which land was patented by Zachariah Evans deceased and by heirship fell to his son Severus Evans. Tests: Wm. Lester, Adam Brinson.

47—Dec. 13, 1742. Samuel Johnston appointed attorney by John Williams to give deed to the 640 acres patented by sd. Williams, Mar. 15, 1742, and now sold to John Wright, June 30, 1743 for 100 pounds. Joins David Jones's land. Tests: John Gornsley (?), John Wallace.

48—July 1, 1743. William Lester to Adam Brinson for 50 pounds 300 acres on NE side of SW branch of New River which is part of tract whereon sd. Lester now lives. Tests: Mathew Brinson, Job Brooks.

48—Jan. 3, 1742. Thomas Carruthers to Job Bumpas for 400 pounds 320 acres on New River at Jones's corner which was patented by Thos. Raymond, deceased, and by him willed to his daughter Elizabeth Raymond and her husband who deeded to Ann Morgan, widow, who afterward married Thomas Caruthers and her right was deeded by sd. Carruthers to Job Bumpas. Tests: John Lovett, Job Brooks.

48—June 20, 1743. Jacob Lewis of New River to Alexander Cheaplin, schoolmaster, for 40 pounds (may be Cheoplaw?) 100 acres on NE branch of New River. Tests: Thomas Craford, Francis Lewis.

48—July 3, 1743. Adam Brinson to his brother Mathew Brinson a gift of 75 acres which was patented by Peter Lester deceased, in 1738 and descended to his brother William Lester and transferred to Adam Brinson. Tests: Wm. Lester, Mathew James.

49—Aug. 1, 1743. James Lipsey to Nathaniel Averitt for 500 pounds 130 acres which was bought of Roger Moore, Mar. 25, 1742, adjoining Jacob Lewis, Charles Royall's lines. Tests: John Jones, Robert Nixon, R. Cheaston.

49—July 26, 1743. John Todd to Joseph Messer (Missex?) for 125 pounds 100 acres on New River which was granted to John Todd. Tests: Charles Williamson, Samuel Holmes, Nathl. Averitt.

50—Mar. 30, 1743. Thomas Lee of Tyrell Co., N. C., to William Hadnot of Carteret County, N. C., for 450 pounds, the 640 acres patented to John Nelson, Apr. 2, 1714, on Bear Inlet and which was purchased by Thomas Lee, father of Thomas Lee, Jr., Apr. 7, 1716, and at his death descended to son Thomas Lee. Stephen Lee deeded the 640 acres to McCullen Pollock and Capt. William Downing in trust

for his brother Thomas Lee, June 20, 1730, and Pollock as only surviving partner deeded to Thomas Lee, Mar. 24. Land is on both sides of Goose Creek. Tests: Wm. Brice, John Starkey.

50—May 11, 1743. Joseph Bell of Carteret Co., N. C., to Ephriam Swift of Onslow Co., N. C., for 250 barrells of tar, deeds 320 acres whereon Swift now lives on Whiteoak River at Rew Bell's land which was patented by Joseph Bell, Nov. 14, 1743. Tests: Samuel Jones, Ann Jones.

51—Oct. 7, 1743. Jabes Spooner of Queens Creek house carpenter, to John Simpson, Jr., for 100 pounds (Simpson of Carteret Co. on Core Sound) cooper, 300 acres on Queens Creek in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: John Starkey, John Wilson.

51—Oct. 5, 1743. James Gurganus to Zachariah Field for 350 pounds the eastermost half of the 450 acres known as James Gurganus's place which was patented, June 17, 1736, to Jas. Gurganus of which 200 was granted to Nicholas Gurganus and transferred to Charles Stout and the remaining 250 is this tract now sold, joining sd. Chas. Stout, Samuel James. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Jr., Gibbons Jennings.

51—May 14, 1743. Thomas Shepard to John Starkey for 487 pounds 200 acres whereon Thos. Shepard now dwells being the land he bought of William Wells deceased, near the saw mill. If Shepard pays to Starkey 87 pounds before June 24, 1744, with interest, then land to be his. Tests: Peter Starkey, Ralph Evans.

52—May 14, 1743. Nathaniel Wells to John Starkey for 434 pounds 100 acres bought of his father William Wells deceased, whereon Thomas Meadows lives. (This is also a mortgage.) Tests: Peter Starkey, Ralph Evans.

52—May 14, 1743. Richard Field to John Starkey for 340 pounds 13 shillings 6 pence, 200 acres whereon William Ambrose formerly lived which Richard Field bought of Cap. Francis Brice. Also a negro and a horse; mortgaged to Starkey. Tests: Nathl. Wells, Peter Starkey.

53—Feb. 18, 1743. John Huggins of Bear Creek to Thomas Downs of Boston, New England, gentleman, for 50 pounds, 300 acres which he patented on Bear Creek in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Andrew Murray, Robert Cozzons.

53—Dec. 27, 1742. William Whitfield to Mary Keel, Ann Keel, and Priscilla Keel for 600 pounds 150 acres on New River whereon Samuel Keel formerly lived and died and was part of patent to Stephen Williams in 1737 of which I am sole and true owner. Tests: Thomas Johnston, John Hillyard.

53—Nov. 26, 1743. William Morgan to Robert Courtney for 200 pounds 300 acres in Onslow Co. on Half Moon Swamp. Signed William Morgan, Mary Morgan. Tests: Wm. Marchment, John Williams.

54—Dec. 19, 1743. Moses Sanders to Francis Burns for 20 pounds 100 acres which was granted Sanders, Nov. 11, 1743. Tests: John Starkey, Sarah Starkey.

54—Jan. 6, 1743. Jacob Lewis to Severus Goold for 200 pounds land joining Stephen Filby. Tests: James Foyle, Wm. Crawford.

55—June 25, 1743. John Todd of Bear Creek to Andrew Murray for

300 pounds 500 acres granted to Michl. Clark in 1736 and one fourth of turpentine reserved to Joe Huggins. Tests: Jno. Burnett, Mathew Huggins.

55—Mar. 2, 1743. Thomas Lee of Tyrell Co., N. C., gentleman, to Joseph Perry of Onslow Co., N. C., for 125 pounds 200 acres which is part of 640 acres of which 440 acres has been conveyed to William Hadnot and which whole tract was granted to Capt. Thomas Lee and willed to Isaac Lee who died and the land descended to brother Stephen Lee and by him conveyed to McCullen Pollock for my use and granted now to me and which I now sell. Land is on Goose Creek. Tests: Richard Lovett, John Starkey.

55—Apr. 4, 1744. John Starkey deeds to Solomon and Alexander Grant, sons of Alexander Grant, Sr., the 640 acres which sd. Alexander, Sr., willed to them and which was granted, Feb. 21, 1738, to John Starkey and he held in trust for the two sons of Alexander Grant, Sr., deceased. Tests: James Foyle, Rd. Lovett.

56—Dec. 26, 1743. Robert Sanders to Job Brooks for 10 pounds 640 acres on New River at Anthony Lewis's and Stephen Williams's corners, near Benjamin Evans's line, along Eason's line on Batchelors Delight, which was granted to Sanders in 1743. Tests: Wm. Williams, John Melton.

56—Jan. 13, 1743. Jonothan Woodall to William Hadnot for 15 pounds 200 acres on Bear Creek whereon sd. Woodall formerly lived. Tests: Henry Ellit, John Huggins.

57—Apr. 4, 1744. John Starkey was granted 640 acres, Feb. 21, 1738, on Grant's creek and Whiteoak River and I now deed over to Solomon Grant that part of the plantation which Alexander Grant, Sr., willed to him and which is now in possession of the widow Grant, as directed by his father's will. Tests: Francis Foyle, Rd. Lovett.

57—Apr. 3, 1743. Edward Ward, Sr., of Carteret Co., N. C., to Joseph Ward for 5 pounds 213 acres on Browns Inlet which belonged to John Starkey and was purchased by Edward Ward, Sr., except 40 acres and the lightwood which I reserve to myself in my lifetime and at my death to Joseph Ward. Tests: Jas. Foyle, John Starkey.

57—Apr., 1744. James Wright to John Andrews for 400 pounds 420 acres on New River. Tests: Wm. and Jos. Morgan, Humphrey Francis Egleton.

57—Feb. 23, 1743. Robert Berryman to Nathaniel Powell for 250 pounds 320 acres at mouth of Sanders Creek at Arthur Powel's corner being half of the 640 acre tract. Tests: Adam Howard, Arthur Powel, Wm. Melton.

DEED BOOK B (1744–1748)

Adley, John, 1.
Alkins, James, 40, 57, 58.
Allen, Squire, 14.
Ambrose, William, 2, 3.
Anderson, Elmore, 16, 24.
Andrews, John, 15.
Andrews, Thomas, 12, 48.
Arnold, Peter, 15, 33.
Austin, Thomas, 3, 4.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 13, 19, 21.

Bailey, Abraham, 48.
Barnes, Isaac, 13.
Barnes, Jacob, 6.
Barnes, Jeremiah, 6, 13, 14, 52, 53.
Barrno, Isaac, 40.
Batchelor, Richard, 9.
Bearfield, Elizabeth, 8, 11.
Bell, Ross, 43.
Bennett, Timothy, 37.
Benson, James, 24.
Berryman, Joseph, 55.
Berryman, Robert, 2, 11.
Biddle, Jacob, 38, 39.
Bishop, Henry, 28.
Black, Thomas, 34, 52.
Blackman, Thomas, 33.
Brice, Capt. Francis, 5, 6.
Brice, Francis, 40, 43.
Brice, William, 32.
Brinson, Adam, 45.
Brinson, Cason, 30.
Brinson, Isaac, 19, 47.
Brooks, James, 29.
Brooks, Job, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24, 27, 40.
Brown, Henry, 52, 53.
Brown, John, 12, 15, 27.
Bruton (Bryton), Charles, 8, 9.
Bumpas, Casiselus, 16.
Bumpas, Job, 16, 19.

Calvert, Joseph, 6, 7, 43.
Carpenter, Silas, 37.
Carter, Mathew, 3, 4.
Caruthers, Ann, 19.
Caruthers, Thomas, 19, 38, 54.
Chadwick, Ephriam, 26, 29, 37.
Chadwick, Samuel, 36, 37.
Chapman, John, 15.
Chance, Judith, 14.
Chance, Timothy, 14.
Cheaston, Richard, 5, 6, 10, 11, 21, 22, 36, 39.
Clancett, Timothy, 14.
Clancey, Timothy, 26.
Clark, David, 2, 21.
Clark, John, 54.
Clitherall, John, 10, 29, 36.
Clopton, George, 35.
Cogdell, George, 3, 4.
Cogdell, Margaret, 3, 4.
Cogdell, Richard, 54.
Collins, Samuel, 37.
Cooper, George, 7, 10, 11, 39.
Cooper, Joseph, 27.
Cope, Edward, 52.
Cox, Charles, Jr., 23, 25, 46.
Cox, John, 17, 25, 30.
Cox, Moses, 48.
Craford, Thomas, 6.
Cranford, Henry, 7.
Cranford, James, 3, 7.
Cranford, William, 3, 4.

Dampeiar, Stephen, 48, 49.
Davis, David, 25.
Davis, James, 12.
Dennis, Ann, 12.
Denson, Elizabeth, 8.
Denson, James, 8, 11, 17.
Devall, Hannah, 15.
Devall, Lydia, 15.
Devall, William, 15, 35.
Dexter, Hope, 15, 21, 47, 50.
Dinas, William, 31, 32.
Diness, William, 35, 55.
Dixon, Edward, 12.
Dixon, Mary, 12.
Dondall, Anthony, 19.
Downe, Thos., 29.

Downing, William, 57.
Dudley, Christopher, 27.
Dudley, John, 17, 25, 35, 40, 44, 47.
Dudley, William, 27, 30.
Duke, Joseph, 2.
Dunkin, Sarah, 15.
Dupree, David, 3, 4.
Dupree, Sarah, 3, 4.

Eaves, Ralph, 38, 39, 57.
Egleton, Humphry Francis, 12, 14, 15, 16.
Ellis, Thomas, 56.
Ellitt, Henry, 29.
Ennett, Edmund, 13, 21.
Ennet, Edward, 7.

Farnell, Thomas, 1.
Farnol, John, 27, 38.
Farr, John, 54.
Farr, Richard, 26, 54.
Field, John, 58, 59.
Field, Samuel, 40, 58, 59.
Field, Zachariah, 5, 44.
Fountain, Roger, 30.
Foyle, James, 11, 17.
Freeland, Cornelius, 52, 53.

Garrott, Prudence, 26.
Giles, Nathaniel, 2.
Glace, John, 56.
Glover, Catherine, 56.
Glover, Charlesworth, 56.
Glover, William, 56.
Goold, Mrs. Ruth, 45.
Goold, Severus, 5, 10, 13, 15, 21, 29, 36, 37, 44, 45.
Gourley, John, 25.
Gourmley, Dr., 30.
Gray, Andrew, 50, 51.
Green, Isaac, 57.
Grove, Richard, 7, 8.
Griffith, Jeremiah, 27.
Guess, Sarah, 31.
Guess, William, 4, 31.

Hadnot, William, 3, 4, 57.
Hall, Ann, 55.
Hall, George, 13.
Hall, John, 13.
Hall, Joseph, 27.
Hall, Samuel, 13.
Hall, Thomas, 55.
Hansley, Benjamin, 53.
Hansley, John, 5, 7, 52, 53.
Harding, Jonathan, 11.
Harding, Thomas, 11.
Harrison, Charles, 28, 37.
Harrison, Henry, 29.
Harrison, Humphry, 37.
Hawes, John, 6, 13.
Hay, Charles, 27, 43.
Hedges, Will, 46.
Heidleberg, Christian, 20, 32, 52.
Heidleberg, John, 54.
Henderson, James, 30, 31.
Herridge, Samuel, 5.
Hicks, Thomas, 45.
Hill, Fowles, 52.
Hill, Owen, 34.
Holmes, Ebenezar, 8, 9.
House, John, 52.
Houston, Thos., 55.
Howard, Edmund, 2, 3, 45.
Howard, John, 17, 32, 58, 59.
Howard, Joseph, 17, 29, 34, 44, 45.
Howard, Joseph, Jr., 47, 53.
Howard, Joseph, Sr., 47, 53.
Howard, Stephen, 45.
Huggins, John, 29.
Huggins, Mathew, 14, 16, 52.
Huggins, Nehemiah, 3, 4.
Huggins, Wyatt, 14.
Humphrey, Robert, 15, 27.
Hunter, Ann, 12.
Hunter, Elisha, 41.
Hunter, Esther, 12.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 12.
Hunter, Job, 12.
Hunter, Nicholas, 12.
Hunter, Rebecca, 12.
Hunter, William, 41.
Hurla, Rebecca, 12.

Jackson, Charles, 2.
Jackson, George, 56.
James, Enoch, 8, 9.
James, Isaac, 8, 9.

James, Joshua, 8.
James, Samuel, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 20.
James, Sarah, 8.
Jenkins, Agnes, 21.
Jenkins, Charity, 21.
Jenkins, Izabella, 34.
Jenkins, Jonathan, 21.
Jenkins, Lewis, 15, 18, 20, 21, 34, 49, 58.
Jenkins, Margaret, 21.
Jenkins, Rebecca, 21.
Jenkins, Rees, 21.
Jenkins, Thomas, 20, 21, 23.
Jennings, Gibbins, 33.
Jennings, Lewis, 20.
Jennings, Solomon, 20.
Johnson (Johnston), Arthur, 32.
Johnson (Johnston), Jacob, 13.
Johnson (Johnston), James, 6, 8, 9.
Johnson (Johnston), John, 25, 26.
Johnson (Johnston), Samuel, 20, 38, 48, 49.
Johnson (Johnston), Thomas, 5, 19, 57.
Johnson (Johnston), Thomas, Jr., 19, 47.
Jones, Emanuel, 43.
Jones, John, 7.
Jones, Nathaniel, 34.
Jones, Owen, 47.

Kiney, Lazerus, 17.
King, Charles, 25.
Kinsey, John, 58, 59.
Knight, Tobias, 56.

Laws, William, 9, 10, 17, 18.
Lawson, Richard, 5, 6, 13, 21, 36.
Lay, John, 14, 30, 32, 48.
Lee, Stephen, 1, 30, 31, 32, 33, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55, 57.
Lee, Thomas, 23, 57.
Lester, John, 30, 39.
Lester, Robert, 5, 19.
Leus, Jacob, 6, 7.
Lewis, Abraham, 49.
Lewis, Jacob, 7, 8, 44, 52, 53.
Lewis, Jenkin, 14, 15.
Lewis, John, 7.
Lewis, William, 49.
Lewton, Adam, 6.
Little, William, 47.
Love, Daniel, 21.
Lovett, John, 33.
Lovett, Richard, 1, 6, 7, 16, 19, 30, 31, 44, 45.
Lovett, Thomas, 49.
Lowell, Abagail, 12.
Lowle, Edmund, 12.

Mabson, Art, 49.
Maner, Jacob, 19, 23, 25.
Maner, William, 5.
Maginnes, James, 7, 8.
Marchmont, William, 41, 45.
Marshall, Joseph, 52.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Daniel, 18, 44.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Edward, 17, 18, 45.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Elizabeth, 18.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), James, 9, 10, 46.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Jethro, 19, 23, 25, 46.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Jonathan, 9, 10.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Mathew, 18.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Samuel, 18.
Marshburn (Marshborn, Mashburn, Mashborne), Susannah, 19.
Masson, Arther, 10.
Mathew, Zachariah, 52.
Maule, Henry, 45.
Maynor, William, 46.
McDaniel, John, 3, 4, 6, 45.
McNeill, Hact, 3.
McPeters, Daniel, 31.

Mead, Thomas, 50, 51.
Melton, Jonathan, 49.
Melton, Richard, 49.
Melton, Robert, 49.
Melton, William, Jr., 2.
Messex, Joseph, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 21, 28, 36.
Mezick, Anna, 13.
Mezick, Jacob, 13.
Michel, James, 24.
Middleton, John, 12, 15, 33.
Middleton, Samuel, 15, 33, 46.
Middleton, Sarah, 12.
Mills, William, 25, 26.
Mitchell, Abraham, 12, 17, 20.
Mitchell, Anna, 17.
Mitchell, Keziah, 12.
Money, James, 5, 6.
Moor, Jacob, 14.
Moor, Samuel, 32.
Morgan (Morgin), Anna, 19.
Morgan (Morgin), James, 40.
Morgan (Morgin), Joseph, 2.
Morgan (Morgin), Nathan, 2, 3.
Morgan (Morgin), William, 2, 3.
Morrissett, Peter, 21.
Morse, Joseph, 10, 37, 38.
Murray, Andrew, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31, 35, 41.

Nelson, Capt. John, 57.
Nelson, William, 3, 4.
Newton, John, 47.
Nixon, Robert, 28.
Norman, John, 14, 16.
Nowell, Gabriel, 40.

Oldfield, Sarah, 12.
Otway, Mary, 1, 16.

Pachett (Padget), James, 5, 19, 47.
Parker, Daniel, 46.
Parker, Francis, 30, 32, 52.
Parker, Joseph, 45.
Parker, Miles, 3.
Parker, Peter, 3, 9, 13.
Parker, Thomas, 3, 4, 9, 22.
Parrot, Jane, 27.
Parrot, John, 27.
Pary, Mary, 22, 23.
Pary, Thomas, 15, 22, 23.
Paull, George, 14, 16.
Paull, Joshua, 14, 35, 40.
Perritt, Joseph, 50.
Perry, Joseph, 15, 22, 23, 57.
Perry, Peter, 12.
Perry, William, 57.
Pierson, Samuel, 43.
Pitts, Joseph, 31, 32.
Pollard, Phillip, 47, 50.
Pollock, Cullen, 57.
Poory, Peter, 40.
Powell, Arthur, 2.
Powell, Jacob, 8, 11.
Powell, James, 41.
Powell, Nathaniel, 2, 8, 11, 41.
Pugh, Richard, 4, 31.

Ramsey, Samuel, 41, 46.
Ratliff, Charles, 17.
Raymond, Thomas, 17, 19.
Reed, William, 46.
Renny, Lazerus, 1.
Rew, Charles, 11.
Rew, Solomon, 11.
Richardson, Daniel, 3, 4.
Rickets, Charles, 41.
Ridgeway, James, 41, 42.
Rillet, Andrew, 26.
Rives, Edward, 18, 34, 35.
Rodes (Rhodes), Henry, 18, 20, 32, 52.
Rodes (Rhodes), Thomas, 18, 52.
Roe, Elizabeth, 26.
Roe, Henry, 26.
Roe, Richard, 26.
Roe, Walter, 26.
Rook, James, 38, 39.
Rouse, John, 37.
Rowlett, Andrew, 44.
Royal (Ryal), Charles, 7, 24.
Ryal (Royal), Charles, 8, 11, 24.
Ryal (Royal), Thomas, 23.
Rue, Southey, 11.
Russell, Richard, 40.

Sanders, Robert, 2, 12, 15, 23, 25, 48.
Shepard, Thomas, 38, 39.

Simpson, John, Sr., 37, 38.
Skibbow, Henry, 5, 29, 44, 47.
Small, Gil, 50.
Small, John, 50.
Smith, Nathaniel, 22, 30.
Smith, Rigdon, 56.
Snead, John, 11, 19, 26, 43, 44.
Snead, Robert, 11.
Spearman, Samuel, 27, 42.
Spooner, Hannah, 22, 23, 49.
Spooner, Jabez, 37, 38, 43.
Spooner, John, 22, 23, 42, 49.
Stanton, Henry, 42, 49.
Starkey, John, 6, 7, 10, 17, 20, 25, 27, 32, 38, 39, 50, 51, 52, 55, 58, 59.
Starkey, Mary, 38, 39.
Starkey, Pete, 27.
Stevens, John, 50.
Stiles, Thomas, 14.
Stone, William, 37.
Stout, Charles, 8, 9.
Sturgis, James, 1.
Sturgis, Joseph, 24, 26, 35.
Sturgis, Thomas, 33, 54.
Sumner, Frances, 55.
Swann, Samuel, 20, 29.
Sweeting, Henry, 52.

Taylor, Johanna, 41.
Thirlow, Daniel, 25.
Thomas, Isabella, 33.
Thomas, Lazerus, 33.
Thompson, James, 15.
Thompson, Richard, 37, 38.
Thorla, Edmond, 12.
Trap, Cornelius, 52, 53.
Turner, Elisha, 41.

Vail, John, 28.
Voorheis, John, 37.

Waldron, R., 10.
Wallace, John, 26, 28.
Wantland, James, 1.
Wantlon, Gideon, 37.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 10, 42.
Ward, George, 49.
Webb, Elizabeth, 12.
Webb, Thomas, 33.
Webb, William, 12.
Weeks, Jonas, 57.
Weeks, Jonathan, 32, 47.
Weeks, Jonathan, Jr., 32, 57.
Weeks, Theophilus, 57.
Wells, Hannah, 50, 51.
Wells, Joseph, 50, 51.
Wells, Nathaniel, 50, 51.
Wells, William, 50, 51.
Whedbee, John, 21.
White, John, 37.
Whitehurst, William, 43, 47.
Whitfield, Matt, 9, 10.
Whitfield, William, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19.
Wicker, Joseph, 36, 37, 57.
Williams, Benjamin, 34.
Williams, Elizabeth, 38.
Williams, John, 5, 6, 7, 37.
Williams, Joseph, 31, 54.
Williams, Richard, 25.
Williams, Samuel, 8, 11, 24.
Williams, Stephen, 4, 16, 33, 48.
Williams, Theophilus, 3.
Williams, William, 7, 10, 16, 27, 28, 38, 48, 49, 54.
Williamson, Charles, 36.
Williamson, John, 30, 31.
Williamson, Richard, 27, 30, 31.
Willson, Samuel, 12, 15.
Wood, Richard, 15, 16.
Wright, James, 2, 10, 16, 21, 24, 28, 47, 54.
Wright, John, 54.
Wright, Joseph, 15.
Wright, Milly, 28.
Wright, William, 38, 54.

Page 1—Apr. 4, 1744. James Wantland to John Adley for 40 pounds, land on NW branch of New River near Russell's line, part of land whereon Thomas Farnell now lives, containing 50 acres. Wts: Jas. Sturgis, Thos. Farnell.

1—Apr. 2, 1744. Lazurus Renny to Mary Ottway for 50 pounds land on New River patented to sd. Renny in 1744, being one half of sd. land; 100 acres. Wts: Stephen Lee, Rd. Lovett.

2—Feb. 23, 1743. Job Brooks to Nathan Morgan for 90 pounds 300 acres on NW branch of New River at Batchelors Delight, being part of tract granted to Robert Sanders. Wts: Nathl. Giles, Wm. Morgin, Wm. Ambrose.

2—Mar. 17, 1743. Robert Berryman to Arther Powell for 60 pounds 320 acres on New River at Two Pole Creek. Wts: Wm. Melton, Jr., Nathl. Powell, Edmund Howard.

2—Jan. 2, 1743. Joseph Duke to James Wright for 50 pounds 200 acres on New River at sd. Wright's line, part of a tract granted to Wm. Mills and deeded to sd. Duke. Wts: Dav. Clark, Jos. Morgin, Chas. Jackson.

3—Jan. 16, 1744. Peter Parker to Thomas Parker for 120 pounds 140 acres joining Theophilus Williams on NW side of New River at sd. Parker's and Samuel James's line. Wts: Miles Parker, John Smith, Hect. McNeill.

3—Feb. 22, 1743–44. Job Brooks to William Ambros for 10 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River. Wts: Nathan Morgin, Wm. Morgin, Nathl. Giles.

3—July 4, 1744. John McDaniel to James Cranford for 30 pounds 150 acres on Mashbornes Great Branch. Wts: Wm. Cranford, Mathew Carter.

3 and 4—June 30, 1744. George Cogdell of Carteret Co., N. C., to William Hadnot of Onslow Co., N. C., for 700 pounds 440 acres which was granted to Daniel Richardson on Bear Inlet, Jan. 12, 1713, and lies in Onslow Co. at Wm. Nelson's corner; land formerly surveyed for Sarah Dupree and released by sd. Richardson to her, Oct. 20, 1715, and sd. Richardson deeded this land to David Dupree, as of record in Craven Co., N. C., and David Dupree to George Cogdell as of record in Carteret Co. Wts: Nehemiah Huggins, Thos. Austin. Signed George and Margaret Cogdell.

4—June 16, 1744. John McDaniel, carpenter, to Samuel James for valuable consideration deeds 150 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Richard Pugh's line on Mashbornes Great Branch and at Stephen Williams's corner. Wts: Wm. Cranford, Mathew Carter.

4—May 7, 1743. William Guess of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John McDaniel for 80 pounds (land is described in above deed) land patented June 13, 1738. Wts: Thom. Parker, Mathew Carter.

5—July 4, 1744. John Williams, planter, to Zachariah Field, Blacksmith, for 300 pounds, 300 acres on SW branch of New River where

Samuel Herridge lives, being part of tract granted to Williams, Nov. 17, 1738, for 500 acres. Wts: Severus Goold, Wm. Maner, Henry Skibbow.

5—July 5, 1744. Thomas Johnson, planter, to James Padgett, for 330 pounds 330 acres on SW side of New River joining the plantation whereon Robert Lester now lives; land granted to sd. Johnson in 1741. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, John Hansley.

5 and 6—June 2, 1744. Thomas Craford to John Hansley for 100 pounds the remaining part of the land bought of John Williams on NE side of New River. Wts: Jacob Lues, Jacob Barnes, Jeremiah Barnes.

5 and 6—Nov. 6, 1743. Joseph Messex to Richard Lawson for 135 pounds 30 acres on New River. Wts: James Money, Richard Cheaston.

6—Apr. 1, 1744. John McDaniel to James Johnston for 16 pounds 150 acres which land was granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and joins Adam Lewton's line. (Johnston lately from Virginia.) Wts: Samuel James, John Hawes.

6 and 7—Mar. 7, 1743. Joseph Calvert, lately of Carteret Co., N. C., planter, to Capt. Francis Brice for 300 pounds 300 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River granted to Calvert Mar. 1, 1739. (Brice of Carteret Co.) Wts: Rd. Lovett, John Starkey.

7—Dec. 28, 1744. Jacob Lewis to James Maginnis for 70 pounds 350 acres on Glovers Creek at Jas. Cranford's line, east side of New River. Wts: John Jones, George Cooper.

7—Dec. 19, 1744. Charles Ryal to John Hansley for 100 pounds 100 acres east side of New River at Rchd. Whitehust's line, which land was granted to Rd. Grove and transferred to Edward Ennet and Ennet made over to John Williams of Bertie Co., N. C. Wts: John Lewis, Job Brooks, Wm. Williams.

7 and 8—Dec. 28, 1744. Jacob Lewis to John Hansley for 50 pounds 175 acres on Oyster Bay at Richard Groves's corner and at James Maginnis's line. Wts: Henry Cranford, John Jones, George Cooper.

8—Mar. 1, 1744. Elizabeth and James Denson to Jacob Powell for 200 pounds land on NW side of New River at Chas. Royall's and Job Brooks's lines which land was taken up by Samuel Williams in 1737 and made over by him to Elizabeth Bairfield, widow, who is now Elizabeth Denson. Wts: Robert Beryman, Nathl. Powell, Job Brooks.

8—May 16, 1744. Samuel James to Joshua James for 150 pounds all his property with agreement that Joshua deliver within 15 years to Samuel's wife and youngest children (three children) Isaac, Enoch, and Sarah James, 25,000 feet of good lumber and allowing his mother to live on plantation after my own decease. (This a will of deed.) Wts: Chas. Stout, James Johnston, Chas. Bruton.

8—May 15, 1744. Samuel James to his son Jacob a gift of 640 acres on New River and Lewis's creek at Ebenezar Holmes on Henderson's creek. Wts: James Johnston, Chas. Bryton, Chas. Stought.

9—May 17, 1744. Samuel James to his son Isaac a gift land on south side of New River on Pugget Sound at Richard Batchelor's line to the mouth of Lewis's creek. Wts: James Green, Elenezar Holmes, Chas. Stout, Jas. Johnston.

9—May 15, 1744. Samuel James, yeoman, to Enoch James a gift of 250 acres of land on SW branch of New River at Bear Neck at Thomas Parker's corner, formerly Peter Parker's corner on Mashbornes Great Banch and at John Guess's line. Wts: Chas. Stout, James Johnston, Chas. Bryton.

9 and 10—Nov. 19, 1744. James Marshburne to William Laws for 200 pounds 220 acres on NW branch of New River at John Brooks's corner. Wts: Wm. Whitfield, Mat Whitfield, Jonothan Marshburne.

10—May 12, 1744. Steverus Goold to John Clitherall of Core Sound, merchant (Goold of New River), for 1,027 pounds 400 acres with my new dwelling house and ware-house and lots, except 55 feet in the town of Johnston. Land joins James Wright and Bennett's land, Arther Masson and a tract bought of Masson and William Williams known as Bennetts and sells also a negro called Adam, bought of Edward Ward, Sr. This is a 99 year lease. Wts: Joseph Morse, R. Waldron.

10—Apr. 23, 1744. Job Brooks to George Cooper for 30 pounds 50 acres on south side of New River at Warren's creek. Wts: Jos. Messex, Rchd. Cheaston, Jas. Foyle, John Starkey.

11—Apr. 23, 1744. Job Brooks to George Cooper for 140 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on Warren's creek at Samuel Hall's line. Wts: Rchd. Cheaston, Jos. Messex, John Starkey, Jas. Foyle.

11—Mar. 5, 1744. Jacob Powell to James Denson for 200 pounds land on NW branch of New River at Williams Mill Run whereon James Denson now lives at Job Brooks's corner. Land patented by Samuel Williams in 1737 and deeded to Charles Royall and by him to Elizabeth Bairfield, widow, who is now wife of James Denson. Wts: Job Brooks, Robert Berryman, Nathaniel Powell.

11—May 17, 1744. Jonothan Harding of Accomack Co., Virginia, to John Snead, attorney. Thomas Harding, shipright, lately of Beauford Co., N. C., patented land in Onslow Co., N. C., Jan. 17, 1726, and at his death this land descended to Jonothan Harding, his only surviving son who now sells the 540 acres to John Snead for 20 pounds Virginia currency. Wts: Southey Rue, Chas. Rew, Solomon Rew, Robert Snead.

12—Oct. 2, 1744. John Brown to Robert Sanders for 100 pounds 200 acres on Cabin Branch along the race paths. Wts: Thos. Andrews, Humphry Francis Egleton.

12—Nov. 24, 1743. Samuel Willson and Sarah Oldfield were married according to the Quaker rights of ceremony. Bond signed by: Abraham Mitchell, James Davis, Edward Dixon, Job Hunter, John Middleton, Nicholas Hunter, Ezekiel Hunter, Edmund Lowle, William Webb, Edmund Thorler, Rebecca Hunter, Sarah Middleton, Keziah Mitchell, Rebekah Hurla, Abagail Lowell, Elizabeth Webb, Ann Hunter, Mary Dixon, Ann Dennis, Ester Hunter. Signed, Sept. 1, 1744.

13—Jan. 1, 1744. Peter Perry to Isaac Barns for 27 pounds for 300 acres in the forks of Alligator Creek which land was granted to Peter Parker and transferred to Peter Perry. Wts: Severus Goold, John Haws, Jacob Johnson.

13—Apr. 23, 1744. Job Brooks to John Hall in behalf of his son Samuel Hall (John Hall now deceased) for 35 pounds 50 acres on SW

side of New River on Warren's creek, George Cooper's corner between Hall and Brooks and to Beaver Damm Branch and George Cooper's line. Wts: Jos. Messex, Geo. Cooper.

13—Dec. 29, 1744. Nathaniel Averit to Jeremiah Barnes for 200 pounds 150 acres at Richard Lawson's, Edmund Ennett's, Marshburne's lines. Wts: Anna Mizick, Jacob Mezick.

14—Aug. 15, 1744. Timothy Chance of New River to Thomas Stiles for 120 pounds 50 acres on Powell's creek and on New River. Wts: Jeremiah Barnes Joshua Paull. Signed Timothy and Judith Chance.

14—Feb. 20, 1745. George Paull to John Norman for 70 pounds 50 acres on Fullard's creek dividing his land from Wyatt Huggins's, patented to Geo. Paull. Wts: Francis Egleton, Mathew Huggins.

14—Apr. 4, 1745. Timothy Clancett to Jacob Moor for 220 pounds 100 acres on which sd. Clancett now lives, on New River at Squire Allen's. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, John Lay.

15—Jan. 3, 1744. Hope Dexter to James Thomson, cordwinder, for respect, etc., of a good friend, 132 acres whereon Hope Dexter now lives. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, Severus Goold.

15—Mar. 25, 1745. William Devall, Hannah Devall, Lydia Devall. William Devall gave stock to his sisters Hannah and Lydia. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, Francis Egleson.

15—Dec. 12, 1744. Samuel Middleton to Peter Arnold for 30 pounds 50 acres, part of 150 acres given to Samuel Middleton by his father John Middleton, Nov. 17, 1740. Wts: Jos. Perry, Thos. Pary, Samuel Wilson.

15—Apr. 2, 1745. John Brown to John Andrews for 100 pounds 100 acres at Robert Sanders's, John Brown's, and Robert Humphry's lines part of larger tract. Wts: Rchd. Wood, John Chapman, Jos Wright.

16—Feb. 20, 1745. George Paull to Mathew Hogins for 25 pounds 50 acres on Fulford's creek which was granted to sd. Paul at John Norman's line. Wts: John Norman, Francis Egleton.

16—Jan. 3, 1745. Stephen Williams and William Williams to Job Bumpas for 100 pounds a grist mill on NW branch of New River with 2 acres and mill to be placed where desired. Wts: R. Lovett, Casiselus Bumpas.

16—Dec. 4, 1745. James Wright to John Lay for 100 pounds 200 acres on east side of Burch branch at Miles's line. Wts: Richard Wood, Elmor Anderson.

17—Aug. 1, 1744. Lazerus Kiney to Mary Ottway for 100 pounds 100 acres on north side of New River, part of tract held by Ephriam Ottway deceased, and now held by Mary Ottway, sole owner. Wts: Abram Mitchell, Ann Mitchell.

17—Jan. 3, 1744. John Starkey, Esq., planter, as executor of will of John Cox, deceased, to James Denson for 162 pounds sold to James Denson 347 acres which was granted to Thomas Raymond, June 3, 1734, and sold to Chas. Ratliff, Jan. 9, 1734, and by him to Cox, July 4, 1739. Wts: Jas. Foyle, John Howard, John Dudley. (Cox will dated, Apr. 18, 1743.)

17 and 18—Jan. 31, 1745. William Laws to William Whitfield for

50 pounds 40 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, part of tract granted to Edward Mashborne in 1739. Wts: Jos. Howard, James Denson.

18—Nov. 21, 1744. Daniel Marshburne to William Laws for 220 pounds 220 acres granted to Edward Marshburne in 1739, land on NE side of NW branch of New River. Signed by Daniel and Elizabeth Marshburne. Wts: Wm. Whitfield, Samuel Mashborne.

18—Aug. 10, 1744. Daniel Marshburn, attorney for his brother Mathew Marshburn, to Lewis Jenkins for 380 pounds 121 acres on west side of New River at Reed's upper corner which was patented to Edward Mashburn, Sept. 9, 1737. Wts: Henry Rodes, Edward Rivess, Thomas Rodes.

19—Jan. 4, 1744. Thomas Carruthers and wife Ann to Job Bumpus for 300 pounds 320 acres on NE fork of New River at Russell's line patented by Thomas Raymond and sold by Anthony Dondall (Dowdall) to Ann Morgan, Jan. 3, 1734. Ann Morgan now Ann Carruthers. Wts: John Snead, Rchd. Lovett.

19—Nov. 19, 1743. Jethro Mashborne to William Whitfield for 350 pounds 200 acres whereon Wm. Whitfield now lives, on NE side of NW branch of New River at Thomas Johnston's line on Gum Branch. Signed Jethro and Susannah Mashburn. Wts: Job Brooks, Jacob Maner.

19—Oct. 20, 1744. Thomas Johnston to Isaac Brinson for 5 pounds 100 acres whereon James Padgett now lives on Alligator Creek going into a creek called Stone Creek Bay at Nathl. Averitt's line, and land now possessed by Robert Lester. Wts: Thomas Johnston, Jr., Robert Lester.

20—Oct. 5, 1744. Samuel Swann and Samuel James executors to Christian Heidleberg's will (he deceased) to Abraham Mitchell for 500 pounds one water grist mill and two acres adjoining mill. Recorded at Johnston, July, 1745.

20—Apr. 4, 1745. Abraham Mitchell signs over all his rights in the above mill and properties to Henry Rhodes. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, Solomon Jennings.

20—July 4, 1745. Order that courthouse be built at Johnston on New River signed by John Starkey, Samuel Johnston, Saml. James, Lewis Jenkins, Thos. Jenkins, Abraham Mitchell. The lot number 148; frame building 224′ by 16′.

21—July 2, 1745. Thomas Jenkins records birthdates of his children. Daughter Charity born, July 23, 1735; daughter Agnes, Oct. 20, 1737; dau. Rebecca, Aug. 6, 1739; son Jonothan, Mar. 6, 1741; son Rees, Mar. 19, 1743; dau. Margaret, Mar. 2, 1745. Registered, Aug. 22, 1745, by Lewis Jenkins, Register.

21—June 15, 1745. Peter Morrissett, gunsmith, to James Wright, trader, for 370 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at Cathrans Branch, granted, Sept. 14, 1737. Wts: David Clark, Danl. Love, John Whedbee.

21—Feb. 16, 1745. Richard Lawson to Nathaniel Averitt for 50

pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River joining Edmund Ennett's. Wts: Joseph Messex, Rchd. Cheaston.

21—July 4, 1745. Hope Dexter to Severus Gould, a lot No. 45 in Johnston, N. C.

22—July 2, 1745. Thomas Parker, yeoman, to Nathaniel Smith for 150 pounds 150 acres on New River at Smith's creek. Wts: Rchd. Cheasten, Andrew Murray.

22 and 23—June 5, 1745. Joseph Perry to Thomas Perry for 210 pounds 50 acres opposite Bear Inlet, being part of 200 acres I purchased of Thomas Lee of Tyrell Co., N. C., except my parents Thomas and Mary Perry shall have a lifetime interest in said land. Wts: Jno. and Hannah Spooner.

23—June 29, 1745. Charles Cox, Jr. to Jacob Manner for 150 pounds 200 acres on Cattail branch at Jethro Mashburne's corner being called Browns Tract. Wts: Robert Sanders, Jethro Mashburne.

23—Lot sold to Andrew Murray, No. 3, in Johnston, N. C., July 4, 1745.

23—June 25, 1745. James Wright, saddler, to John Andrew, wheelright, for 80 pounds 80 acres on Meadow Branch including the plantation commonly called Gardners. Wts: Jos. Sturgis, Thos. Jenkins.

24—May 16, 1745. Charles Ryall to James Benson for 100 pounds 100 acres which is part of 640 acres on Williams Mill on New River at land sd. Denson now lives on and taken up by Samuel Williams in 1737 and transferred to Royall (Ryall). Wts: Job Brooks, Elmo Anderson, Jas. Michel.

25—. . . . . , 1745. David Davis to William Mills for 100 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co. (Davis lives on Trent River in Craven Co., N. C.) Wts: Chas. King, John Johnston.

25—June 29, 1745. Charles Cox, Jr. to Jethro Mashborne for 150 pounds, 200 acres on Dutchmans Branch which is land whereon said Mashborne now lives. Wts: Jacob Maner, Robert Sanders.

25—Mar. 19, 1744. John Starkey, executor of John Cox, deceased, to John Gourly, as per will of said Cox dated, Apr. 18, 1743, land on west side of NW branch of New River at Smith's creek and at Richard Williams's line which land was granted to said Cox, Nov. 23, 1739. Wts: John Dudley, Danl. Shirlow.

26—June 6, 1745. Joseph Sturgis to Ephriam Chadwick for 200 pounds 7 acres on NW branch of New River at Gisses corner being part of larger tract whereon Richard Farr and John Wallace now live. Wts: Andrew Murray, Andrew Rillet.

26—July 1, 1745. Timothy Clancey to Richard, Walter, and Elizabeth Roe, orphans of Henry Roe; gave them cattle. Wts: James Money, Prudence Garrout.

26—June 1, 1745. William Mills to John Johnston for 50 pounds 100 acres on upper part of my plantation whereon he now lives. Wts: Andrew Murray, Jno. Snead.

27—Dec. 20, 1744. William Dudley to Samuel Spearman for certain sum, 100 acres on Richard Williamson's corner part of tract patented to Christopher Dudley, May 19, 1735, for 500 acres and likewise part of

300 acres conveyed to William by Christopher Dudley, Oct. 1, 1739. Wts: Peter Starkey, John Starkey.

27—Mar. 10, 1744–45. Joseph Hall to John Parrot, my son-in-law and Jane, his wife, 240 acres on Queens Creek which was granted, Feb. 19, 1735 to said Hall. Wts: Jeremiah Griffith, Chas. Hay, Joseph Cooper.

27—June 14, 1745. William Williams, gentleman, to Robert Humphry for 160 pounds 140 acres on south side of NW branch of New River at John Brown's corner on Long Branch, granted to William Williams in 1745. Wts: Job Brooks, John Farnol.

28—May 4, 1739. Charles Harrison of Hanover Co., Va., to Gouldsmith Whitehurst of Onslow Co., N. C., for 500 pounds 640 acres on NW side of New River at Jas. Foyle's line, patented to Chas. Harrison, Feb. 20, 1735. Wts: Joseph Messex, Jon Vail, Henry Bishop. Quitrents due for 2 years.

28—June 15, 1745. John Wallace to William Williams for 650 pounds 320 acres on east side of NW branch of New River being part of tract granted, June, 1745. Wts: Jas. Wright, Milley Wright, Robert Nixon.

29—Oct. 3, 1745. Severus Goold to Ephriam Chadwick of Cartrite Co. for 500 pounds lots Nos. 146 148, in town of Johnston on New River. Wts: John Clitherall, H. Skibbow, Saml. Swann.

29—Sept. 18, 1745. Thomas Downe of New England, now residing in Onslow Co., N. C., a merchant, to Henry Ellitt for 100 pounds 100 acres on Bear Creek at Joseph Howard's line at John Huggins's line. Wts: Humphry Harrison, Jas. Brooks.

30—Oct. 1, 1745. Nathaniel Smith to Roger Fountain for 150 pounds 150 acres on Smith's creek, on north side of NW branch of New River. Wts: Andrew Murray, John Lester.

30—Oct. 1, 1745. Francis Parker to John Lester for 70 pounds 50 acres at Cason Brinson's line on New River at the land formerly owned by John Cox and sold to Dr. Gourmley. Wts: John Lay, James Henderson, Andrew Murray.

30 and 31—Oct. 4, 1743. John Williamson of Carteret Co., N. C., heir at law of Richard Williamson of same place, to Stephen Lee for 400 pounds 420 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River. Wts: R. Lovett, Wm. Dudley.

31—Nov. 14, 1745. William Guess of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Joseph Williams for 60 pounds the land on south side of SW branch of New River on Marshburnes Great Branch at Richard Pugh's line, patented, June 30, 1738, by Guess. Wts: Daniel McPeters, Andrew Murray, James Henderson.

Sarah Guess deposed at Johnston, N. C., court that William Guess was born, Dec. 16, 1723, and was 21 years old, Dec. 23, 1744.

31 and 32—Jonothan Weeks of Massachusetts Bay in New England, yeoman, to William Dinas of Virginia, trader, for 132 pounds 150 acres at Bogue Inlet at mouth of Whiteoak River and an island with a peach orchard. Wts: Jonothan Weeks, Jr., Joseph Pitts.

32—Jan. 25, 1745. William Brice of Craven Co., N. C., to John

Starkey for 150 pounds 300 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River which was patented, June 30, 1738. Wts: Stephen Lee, Arthur Johnston.

32—Jan. 9, 1745. Henry Rhodes, planter, to Francis Parker for 60 pounds 77 acres on a branch of Stones Creek binding on land formerly owned by Christian Heidleberg and on Samuel Moore's land, and part of the tract granted to Henry Rhodes. Wts: John Lay, John Howard.

33—Jan. 8, 1745. Samuel Middleton to Thomas Webb for 50 pounds 100 acres which is part of land containing 640 acres inherited from his father, John Middleton on Ashes Creek on Whiteoak River whereon his father lived and died. Samuel formerly sold 50 acres of the tract to Peter Arnold. This tract joins Webb, Young and himself. Wts: John Spooner, Stephen Lee.

33—Mar. 31, 1746. Lazarus Thomas to Thomas Blackman. Security for property for his wife Izabel Thomas. The land is 100 acres on NW branch of New River joining Thomas Sturgis which land was purchased from Stephen Williams. This is a marriage contract between Lazurus and Izabel Thomas. Wts: Gibbons Jennings, John Lovett.

34—Nov. 8, 1745. Joseph Howard to Benjamin Williams of Isle of Wright Co., Virginia, for 80 pounds Va. currency, 400 acres, part of 640 acre patented to Howard, June 16, 1736, on Crawford's creek. Wts: Thomas Black, Nathl. Jones.

34—Oct. 30, 1745. Owen Hill to Edwd. Rivess for 10 pounds 10 acres at Bishop's line. Signed by Owen Hill and wife Ann Hill. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, Izabella Jenkins.

35—Apr. 1, 1746. William Devall to Edward Rivess for 20 pounds 20 acres on Stones Creek and New River bounded by Great Branch and Little Branch. Wts: Jos. Sturgis, Joshua Paull.

35—Jan. 9, 1745. William Diness to George Clopton for 300 pounds 150 acres on Bogue Inlet and mouth of Whiteoak River, being an island. Wts: John Dudley, Andrew Murray.

36—Jan. 6, 1745. Severus Goold to John Clitherall of Beaufort, Carteret County, N. C., a mortgage of land, household equipment and negroes, etc., sealed by the delivery of a pocket knife. Wts: Saml. Chadwick, Jos. Wicker.

36—Mar. 31, 1743. Charles Williamson to Richard Cheaston, Sr., for 150 pounds 200 acres at William Reed's line on Chas. Williamson's line & Fullyard's creek. Wts: Jos. Messex, Richard Lawson.

37—Mar. 13, 1745. Ephriam Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., to Timothy Bennet, mariner, for 110 pounds land in Johnston which is a lot and warehouse, Severus Goold's store house which I now possess. Wts: Humphrey Harison, John White, J. Wicker.

37—Oct. 9, 1745. John Rouse of New Port in New Port County, Rhode Island, mariner, to Silas Carpenter of Providence, Rhode Island, for 300 pounds one half of 400 acres in Bath County, now Onslow, on west side of New River. This land I bought of John Williams and surveyed for William Stone and for non-payment of purchase money went to Charles Harrison and he sold to John Williams, May 22, 1727, and Williams to Rouse, Feb. 23, 1732. Wts: Samuel Collins, Jr., Gideon Wanton, Governor of Rhode Island, and John Voorhes.

37 and 38—Mar. 29, 1746. Jabez Spooner, carpenter to John Simpson, Sr., of Carteret Co., cooper, for 100 pounds 380 acres on Queens Creek in Onslow Co. Wts: Jos. Morse, Rchd. Thompson.

38—June 12, 1745. William Williams and his wife Elizabeth to Thomas Carruthers, doctor of Physics, for 200 pounds 294 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at William Williams's and Samuel Johnston's lines and at William Wright's line, part of 640 acres granted to Williams, Apr. 11, 1745. Wts: John Farrol, Saml. Johnston.

38 and 39—May 24, 1743. Thomas Shepard to John Starkey for 87 pounds 200 acres whereon sd. Shepard did live which he bought of William Wells deceased near the saw-mill and for a further sum of 86 pounds releases the above land for which he could not pay mortgage to Starkey. Land granted to Shepard, Feb. 6, 1736. Wts: James Rook, Ralph Eaves, Jacob Biddle, Mary Starkey.

39—July 27, 1745. George Cooper to Richard Cheaston for 160 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on Warren's creek at Saml. Hall's line. Wts: John Lester, Amy Cooper.

40—Jan. 7, 1746. Isaac Barrno to Peter Poory for 300 pounds 300 acres on Alligator Creek. Wts: John Dudley, Joshua Paull.

40—Sept. 27, 1746. Francis Brice of Carteret Co., N. C., to James Alkins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 200 acres which is part of the 640 acres granted to Richard Russell and conveyed to Job Brooks by deed of gift July 2, 1740, and from Brooks to Brice, at James Morgan's corner line. Wts: Samuel Field, Gabriel Nowell.

41—Oct., 1745. Charles Rickets to James Powell for 200 pounds 200 acres on Duck Creek and New River where said James now lives. Wts: William Marchmont, Nathl. Powell, Elisha Turner.

41—Jan. 7, 1746. Samuel Ramsey to William Hunter for 100 pounds 50 acres between Little Inlet and New River on east side of Hallover Sound on the seaboard. Wts: Andrew Murray, Elisha Hunter.

41 and 42—Aug. 5, 1746. James Ridgeway to William Hunter for 200 pounds 100 acres on Wallaces Creek near Johannah Taylor's, granted to Ridgeway in 1745. Wts: James Foyle, Elizabeth Foyle.

42—June 4, 1746. Henry Stanton of Newport River in Carteret Co., N. C., appoints John Spooner of Onslow Co. as attorney to collect that due him. Wts: Edward Ward, Stephen Lee.

43—June 6, 1746. Francis Brice of Carteret Co., N. C., to Samuel Pierson for 100 pounds (Pierson of Onslow Co.) 300 acres at Russell's corner which is part of 600 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Calvert of Carteret Co. and conveyed to me, Mar. 7, 1743. Wts: Chas. Hay, Samuel Spearman.

43—Oct. 9, 1746. Ross Bell of Carteret Co., N. C., to Emanuel Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 280 acres on Whiteoak River at William Whitehurst's line, patented by said Bell in 1713. Wts: Jabez Spooner and John Snead.

44—Mar. 20, 1744. Severus Goold to John Snead of Craven Co., N. C., for 300 pounds equal to 30 pounds sterling of Great Britian, 300 acres on NE side of New River, 200 acres bought of Jacob Lewis de-

ceased, and 100 acres purchased of Joseph Howard which was patented as 640 acres in 1700. Wts: Richard Lovett, John Dudley.

44—May 1, 1746. Daniel Marshburne planter, to Zachariah Field, for 300 pounds 150 acres on south side of Harry's Creek at Daniel Mashburn's home place. Wts: Andrew Rowlett, Henry Skibbow.

45—Oct. 8, 1746. Joseph Howard to Severus Goold for 50 pounds deeds to Mr. Ruth Goold at the order and consent of Severus Goold, land on NE branch of New River on Lewis's creek adjoining Severus Goold's land and now in possession of Joseph Howard. Wts: Stephen Lee, Richard Lovett, Joseph Parker.

45—Oct., 1746. John McDaniel to Thomas Hicks for 296 pounds 200 acres patented by Edward Mashburne on the SW branch of New River. Wts: Adam Brinson, Wm. Marchmont.

45—Oct. 7, 1746. Edmund Howard to Sarah Dunkin for 100 pounds 50 acres on east side of New River on Sanders Creek, part of tract patented by Stephen Howard. Wts: Wm. Maule, Wm. Marchmont.

46—Oct., 1746. William Maynor to Daniel Parker for 130 pounds 250 acres on NW branch of New River at John Sloane's line joining James Marshburne's. Wts:

46—June 27, 1746. William Maynor to James Mashburne for 95 pounds 150 acres on NW branch of New River at Jethro Mashburne's line. Wts: Charles Cox, Jethro Mashburne.

46—. . . . . , 1746. Samuel Ramsey to Samuel Middleton for 55 pounds 50 acres of Basks's land joining Wards Little Inlet and Samuel Ramsey's patent. Wts: Will, Hedges.

47—Aug. 9, 1744. Thomas Johnston gave to James Pachett, cooper, land joining Isaac Brinson and sd. Johnston's land on Stones Creek. Wts: Henry Skibbow, Thomas Johnston, Jr.

47—Oct. 21, 1745. Phillip Pollard of Nantucket, New England, and now of Carteret Co., N. C., to Owen Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., for 310 pounds, 640 acres on west side of Whiteoak River at William Whitehurst's corner. Land was sold by William Little, Esq., to Jonothan Weeks and by him mortgaged to the public treasury and by James Wright sold for non-payment, and bought by Hope Dexter who sold to Phillip Pollard. Wts: John Small, Hope Dexter.

47—Jan. 5, 1746. Joseph Howard, Sr., to John Newton for 80 pounds 100 acres on east side of NE branch of New River at the Coach House landing between Joseph Howard, Sr., and Joseph Howard, Jr. Wts: John Dudley.

48—Oct. 18, 1745. John Lay to Abraham Bailey for 200 pounds 200 acres on east side of Bucks Branch at Old Road and at Miles's (or Miller?) line. Wts: Moses Cox, Robert Sanders, Thomas Andrews.

48—Sept. 9, 1746. Samuel Johnston, Esq., to William Williams, son of Stephen Williams, for 200 pounds 640 acres on west side of NW branch of New River patented, Mar., 1746. Wts: Stephen Dampiere, Stephen Williams.

49—Apr. 4, 1747. William Williams to Stephen Dampear for 50 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at the great Branch where

Stephen Dampier now lives being part of patent to Samuel Johnston. Wts: Lewis Jenkins.

49—June 5, 1746. Henry Stanton of Carteret Co., N. C., to his daughter Hannah, wife of John Spooner, a gift of 112 acres in Onslow Co. of which 90 acres on the Main and 22 acres at John Spooner's line according to patent dated Nov. 14, 1713, between Bogue and Bear Inlet. Wts: Thomas Lovett, Ar. Mabson.

49—May 1, 1746. William and Abraham Lewis to George Ward for 12 pounds 100 acres on Persimmon Swamp on east side of New River and along the main road to Two Pole Creek bridge. Wts: Robert, Richard, and Jonothan Melton.

50—Oct. 21, 1745. Phillip Pollard of Nantucket, New England, now of Carteret Co., N. C., to John Small for 350 pounds 537 acres on west side of Whiteoak River which is land sold by Joseph Perrit to John Stevens and by him to Phillip Pollard. Wts: Hope Dexter, Gil Small.

50 and 51—Aug. 4, 1746. Nathaniel Wells surrendered mortgage dated, May 14, 1743, to John Starkey for 434 pounds 9 shillings 4 pence on the plantation whereon Thomas Mead now lives and in possession of Stephen Lee. Located on Whiteoak River at Wells neck and contains 100 acres joining Smith's land and being the land bought of his father William Wells, deceased. Wells now pays the mortgage and sells to Stephen Lee for 650 pounds. Signed John Starkey and Nathaniel Wells. Hannah Wells relinquishes rights. Wts: Andrew Gray, Joseph Wells.

52—Recorded, July 16, 1747. John House to Henry Sweeting of Providence of Rhode Island, New England, for 50 pounds a lot between Muddy Bridge and Fawlres Hill near Zachariah Mathews's former dwelling house, being original right of Edward Cope, deceased. Wts: John Starkey Thos. Black.

52—Mar. 27, 1747. Francis Parker to Mathew Huggins for 60 pounds 77 acres on Stones Creek on Samuel Moore's line and adjoining the land which was formerly Christian Heidleberg's land, being part of tract granted to Henry Rhodes. Wts: Joseph Marshall, Thomas Rhodes.

52 and 53—Jan. 21, 1746. John Hansley to Henry Brown for 50 pounds 100 acres on NE side of New River at Courthouse Bay, at Jacob Lewis's line. Wts: Cornelius Freeland, Jeremiah Barnes, Cornelius Trap.

53—July 8, 1747. Henry Brown to Benjamin Hansley, infant son of John Hansley, 100 acres (same land as described above) 100 acres. Wts: Jeremiah Barnes, John Snead.

53—Oct. 6, 1746. Joseph Howard gave to his son, Joseph Howard, Jr., 140 acres on east side of NE branch of New River. No witnesses.

54—July 4, 1747. William Williams to Thomas Sturgis for 50 pounds sold land at William Wright's line and at Dr. Carruthers's and James Wright's lines on NW branch of New River. Wts: Jos. Williams, Richard Cogdell, John Heidleberg.

54—Jan. 13, 1747. John Clark of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Richard Farr for 200 pounds 200 acres on Wolf Swamp on north side of NE branch of New River granted to said Clark last March. Wts: John Farr, John Wright.

55—July 2, 1747. Joseph Berryman bought from Francis Sumner for 229 pounds land on NE side of NW branch of New River on upper side of Half Moon Swamp near Joseph Sumner's line; part of the tract granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 12, 1745, and transferred to Berryman. Wts: Thomas Houston, John Starkey.

55—Jan. 8, 1745. Thomas Hall and wife Ann sold to William Diners 100 acres on east side of Queens Creek for 100 pounds. Wts: Stephen Lee, John Starkey.

56—Jan. 21, 1746. George Jackson, executor of Charlesworth Glover deceased, the eldest son of Charlesworth Glover deceased, and William Glover second son of Charlesworth Glover deceased, of South Carolina. George Jackson and William Glover sold to Thomas Smith for 20 pounds sterling of Great Britian, 160 acres on east side of New River along Stones Bay; also a tract of 150 acres on east side of New River. Two patents granted to Charlesworth Glover, Nov. 17, 1723, and willed to his two sons. William Glover was dead in 1711. Married Katherine and she married second Tobias Knight. (Note of ZHG.) Wts: John Glace, Thomas Ellis, Rigdon Smith.

57—Aug. 27, 1747. Joseph Perry to Joseph Wicker of Carteret Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 200 acres excepting that sold to his brother William Perry. On Bear Inlet, being part of 640 acres which I formerly sold to William Hadnot and which was patented by Capt. John Nelson and conveyed to my father, Thomas Lee, who died intestate and the land fell to my brother Stephen Lee and he placed it in trust with Cullen Pollock and William Downing for my use and benefit. It is now in my possession and I sell to Joseph Perry 200 acres on Goose Creek, deeded to him, Apr., 1744, by Thos. Lee to Joseph Perry. Wts: Samuel Chadwick, Joseph Sutton, Jonas Weeks.

57—May 25, 1747. Theophilus Weeks to John Starkey for 200 pounds 10 shillings land whereon sd. Weeks now lives, 222 acres. Land bought of Isaac Green at mouth of Whiteoak River. (This is mortgage to run til Dec. 25, 1748.) Wts: Ralph Eves, James Alkins.

58—Jan., 1747. James Alkins to Mary Sillman, spinster, for 50 pounds 100 acres which was granted to Alkins, Nov. 27, 1744. Wts: Lewis Jenkins, J. Starkey.

58 and 59—Jan. 6, 1748. Samuel Field to John Kinsey for 150 pounds 550 acres on south side of Whiteoak River which land was granted to Samuel and John Fields, June 26, 1744, and John is now dead, so land belongs solely to Samuel Field. Wts: John Starkey, John Howard.

DEED BOOK C (1747–54—1748–52)

Adams, Joseph, 8, 23.
Alberton, James, 47, 55, 58.
Albriton, John, 63.
Alkin, James, 5.
Allen, Eleazor, 23.
Allen, Joseph, 50.

Aman, Phillip, 28.
Anderson, Able, 62.
Anderson, Elmore, 59, 61, 62.
Anderson, Sarah, 59.
Andrews, John, 3, 17, 65.
Andrews, Peter, 7.
Andrews, Thomas, 17, 65.
Ashe, Samuel, 61.
Averitt, John, 34, 53.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 52, 53.
Avery, Robert, 49.

Babcock, Elizabeth, 55.
Babcock, Mary, 61.
Babcock, Peter, 38, 40, 55.
Babcock, William, 47, 50, 55, 64.
Bachelor, James, 24.
Bailey, Abraham, 55, 56.
Bailey, Phillip, 5, 32, 55, 56.
Bailey, Wm., 64.
Barber, Aaron, 47.
Barber, William, 47.
Barfield, Luke, 17.
Barnes, Jacob, 39, 47.
Barnes, Jeremiah, 18.
Barnes, Joseph, 17.
Bartram, William, 11.
Biddle, Jacob, 45.
Black, Thomas, 8, 13, 21, 25, 27, 34, 35, 37, 42, 52, 57, 60.
Black, William, 27, 40.
Blackmoor, Zachariah, 22.
Bostick, Charles, 49.
Bostick, Pheby, 49.
Bostick, Valentine, 11, 13, 22, 35, 41, 49, 57, 65.
Bradham, John, 18.
Bray, Joseph, 65.
Brice, Frances (Capt.), 5, 7, 18, 30.
Brice, James, 30.
Brinson, Adam, 29, 47, 55.
Brinson, Cason, 2.
Brinson, Isaac, 7, 52.
Brinson, John, 47, 66.
Brinson, Mary, 52.
Brinson, Matt, 27.
Brinson, Thomas, 1.
Brock, George, 13.
Brock, John, 9, 12.
Brock, Richard, 56.
Brooks, Henry, 66.
Brooks, Job, 5, 7, 47, 49, 51.
Brown, John, 3, 5, 17.
Budiear, Henry Christopher, 64.
Bumpass, David, 45, 62.
Burk, Edmund, 47.
Burns, Francis, 45, 53.
Burns, James, 19, 38.
Burnas, John, 44.
Burnas, Nathaniel, 44.
Burnas, Sarah, 59.
Burnas, William, 44.

Carbright, Richard, 49.
Caruthers, Dr., 13, 36.
Cary, Mathew, 42.
Chadwick, Ephriam, 34, 37.
Chapman, John, 27, 29, 33, 53, 56, 59, 61, 62.
Cheaston, Elizabeth, 28.
Cheaston, Richard, 23, 28, 30, 39, 42, 53.
Cheaston, Richard, Sr., 42.
Clopton, George, 54.
Colbert, Joseph, 18.
Cooper, George, 28, 42, 53, 61.
Cooper, Rachel, 61.
Courtney, John, 33.
Courtney, Robert, 31, 33.
Cox, Charles, 65.
Cox, Moses, 5, 10.
Cranford, James, 14, 15, 24, 31, 46.
Cranford, John, 24.
Cranford, William, 6, 15, 31.
Cray, William, 25, 58.
Cumin, Thomas, 60.

Dampear, Stephen, 4, 17, 25.
Danes, Thomas, 52.
Denson, James, 16, 17, 24.
Devall, William, 57.
Dexter, Ebenezar, 66.
Dexter, Phillip, 66.
Diners, William, 2, 40, 54.
Dudley, David, 20.
Dudley, John, 26, 27, 30.

Dudley, Thomas, 27.
Duvall, William, 39.

Eaves, Ralph, 62.
Edens, Henry, 63.
Edens, Thomas, 31.
Evans, John, 55, 64.
Everard, Sir Richard, 8.

Farnall, Thomas, 59.
Farr, Hannah, 13.
Farr, John, 8, 9, 13, 23, 37.
Farr, Richard, 8, 9, 13, 23, 34, 37, 56, 59.
Field, Richard, 46, 52.
Field, Zachariah, 46, 48, 55, 57, 58.
Ffinsinger, Phillip, 16, 28.
Fisher, Joseph, 30.
Fountain, Francis, 65.
Fountain, Henry, 2.
Fountain, Roger, 2.
Ffoyle, Elizabeth, 32.
Ffoyle, James, 13, 28, 29, 32, 35.
Fosworth, Joseph, 22.
Fosworth, William, 22.
French, Joseph, 58.
Fullard, Andrew, 57.
Fullard, Thomas, 57.

Gany, Thomas, 29.
Glover, Charlesworth, 27, 31, 52.
Goodwin, David, 66.
Goold, Ruth, 22.
Goold, Severus, 37.
Grainger, Paul, 11.
Grant, Alexander, 17, 64.
Grant, Jemime, 64.
Grant, Solomon, 19, 49, 50, 64.
Gregory, John, 47, 49, 51.
Grenade, John, 32.
Guess, William, 16, 25.

Hadnot, William, 32.
Hall, Edward, 38.
Hall, James, 53.
Hall, Joseph, 19, 38, 40.
Hamilton, John, 15.
Hancock, John, 2.
Hancock, Lide, 2.
Harrison, Charles, 57.
Harrison, Humphry, 10, 13, 32, 34.
Havaland, Hugh, 9.
Hawes, Thomas, 16.
Hay, Charles, 8, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50.
Hedgman, Nathaniel, 34, 35.
Heidleberg, Christian, 53, 66.
Heidleberg, John, 34, 35, 53.
Heidleberg, John Christian, 58, 63.
Herbert, William, 38, 47.
Herring, Richard, 12.
Hicks, Thomas, 25, 26, 29.
Hill, John, 35.
Holmes, John, 33, 42.
Hood, Robert, 65.
Howard, Edmund, 2, 39.
Howard, Edward, 14, 15, 42.
Howard, James, 30, 64.
Howard, John, 6, 27, 30, 64.
Howard, John, Jr., 30.
Howard, Joseph, 17, 27, 30, 64.
Howard, Josiah, 64.
Howard, Stephen, 28, 29, 39.
Huggins, John, 32, 34.
Huggins, John, Jr., 34.
Huggins, Mathew, 10, 11, 14, 23, 34, 66.
Humphry, Jacob, 3.
Humphry, John, 17, 32.
Humphry, Robert, 5, 9, 10.
Humphry, William, 5, 9, 10.
Hunt, John, 35.
Huston, Archibald, 19.
Hutchinson, Robert, 55.

James, Horatio, 7.
James, Joshua, 16, 25, 26.
James, Mathew, 64.
James, Sarah, 16, 25.
Jameson, William, 20.
Jarman, John, 65.
Jarrott, John, 30, 32, 39.
Jeffries, William, 54.
Jenkins, Henry, 51.
Jenkins, Izabella, 51.
Jenkins, Lewis, 1, 7, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34, 51, 53, 58, 63.

Jenkins, Thomas, 19, 25.
Jennings, Elizabeth, 22.
Jennings, Gibbons, 16, 27, 32, 60.
Johnson (Johnston), Benjamin, 7, 12, 18.
Johnson (Johnston), Ezekiel, 1, 57.
Johnson (Johnston), Gabriel, 7, 18, 30, 50.
Johnson (Johnston), Governor, 30, 50.
Johnson (Johnston), James, 52.
Johnson (Johnston), John, 47.
Johnson (Johnston), Samuel, 4, 9, 25.
Johnson (Johnston), Thomas, 2, 7, 18, 60, 61.
Johnson (Johnston), Thomas, Jr., 7.
Johnson (Johnston), William, 2, 22, 34, 35.
Jones, David, 25, 34, 36.
Jones, Edmund, 54.
Jones, John, 4.
Jones, Nathaniel, 17, 24.
Jones, Owen, 50, 54.

Kail, Samuel, 25.
Keeton, John, 4.
Kibble, Abraham, 25, 26.
Killett, J., 37.
Killett, William, 27.
King, John, 6.
King, Mary, 34, 35.
King, Michael, 34, 35.
King, Thomas, 64.
King, William, 34, 35.
Kinsey, John, 32.

Larremon, Elizabeth, 30.
Lauroney, Samuel de, 66.
Laws, William, 12, 22, 30.
Lawson, Richard, 16, 28.
Lawson, Sarah, 16.
Lee, Robert, 35.
Lee, Stephen, 7.
Lee, Thomas, 14.
Lester, William, 55.
Lewis, Abraham, 26.
Lewis, Anthony, Jr., 45.
Lewis, Anthony, Sr., 26, 45, 59, 61, 62.
Lewis, Mathew, 26, 45, 59, 61, 62.
Lewis, Mourning, 45.
Lewis, Widow, 32.
Lewis, William, 59.
Lipsey, James, 32.
Locker, John, 39.
Lovett, John, 11.
Lowell, Francis, 46.
Lowell, Edmund, 46.
Lowry, John, 51.
Loyde, Charity, 29.
Loyde, William, 29, 41.
Lyon, James, 2.

Mackay, John, 58.
Maginnis, James, 31.
Maner, Elinor, 4.
Maner, John, 3, 4.
Maner, William, 4, 36.
Marchmont, Sarah, 14.
Marchmont, William, 10, 47.
Marshall, Joseph, 1.
Mashburne, Daniel, 27.
Mashburne, Edward, 12, 30.
Mashburne, James, 65.
Mashburne, Jethro, 12, 65.
Mashburne, Samuel, 27.
Mays, Samuel, 28.
McDaniel, John, 25.
McMasters, John, 12.
Mead, John, 20.
Melton, Richard, 30.
Mesick, Joseph, 16.
Mills, William, 9.
Miller, Jacob, 28.
Miller, Robert, 36.
Milton, John, 37.
Minor, Elizabeth, 13.
Minor, William, 65.
Mitchell, Keziah, 54.
Moor, Henry, 56.
Moor, Roger, 32.
Moor, Samuel, 15, 25, 26, 66.
Morgin, Joseph, 27, 57.
Morgin, Nathaniel, 36.
Morgin, William, 33.
Moseley, William, 28.

Moses, Dorothy, 16.
Moses, Joseph, 16, 31, 57.
Moses, Lenen, 16.
Moses, Sarah, 16.
Mumford, Joseph, 6, 7, 9, 12, 22, 30, 36.
Murray, James, 22, 48.
Murray, James, Jr., 48.

Nelson, John, 25.
Newton, John, 45, 62.
Nixson, Robert, 27.
Noland, Ann, 36.
Norman, John, 10, 14, 34, 35, 61.

Oldfield, William, 25, 61.
O'Quirck, James, 10, 34.
Owen, Benjamin, 19.

Parker, David, 65.
Parker, Peter, 50, 57.
Parker, Thomas, 2.
Parrott, Jane, 19.
Parrott, John, 19.
Patchitt, James, 7, 51.
Patchitt, James, Jr., 51.
Paull, George, 11, 14, 34.
Paull, Joshua, 1, 57.
Paull, Mary, 57.
Payne, William, 23, 28, 39.
Peirson, Samuel, 5, 7.
Pender, John, 31, 32, 34.
Perry, Abagail, 48.
Perry, Joseph, 14, 22, 46, 48.
Perry, Peter, 31.
Perry, Thomas, 14, 15, 53.
Pettiver, John, 58.
Phillips, John, 53, 54.
Pitts, Richard, 49.
Pollard, Phillip, 48.
Pollock, John, 57.
Pory, Peter, 54.
Powell, Arthur, 18, 58.
Powell, James, 86.
Powell, Lewis, 53.
Powell, Nathaniel, 2.
Price, John, 18.

Quince, Richard, 15.

Rainor, Daniel, 52.
Ramsey, Samuel, 31, 42, 46, 63.
Ratliff, Charles, 2, 22.
Reynolds, William, 41.
Rhoads (Roads, Rhodes, Rodes), Ann, 52, 65, 66.
Rhoads (Roads, Rhodes, Rodes), Benjamin, 66.
Rhoads (Roads, Rhodes, Rodes), Henry, Jr., 52, 53, 58, 63.
Rhoads (Roads, Rhodes, Rodes), Henry, Sr., 1, 52, 53.
Rhoads (Roads, Rhodes, Rodes), Thomas, 1, 25, 26, 52, 53, 65, 66.
Richardson, Daniel, 50.
Richardson, Dr. John, 50.
Ricketts, Charles, 58.
Ricketts, Dinah, 58.
Ricketts, John, 58.
Riggs, Jemime, 52.
Riggs, John, 28, 31, 52.
Right, James, 36.
Right, William, 35.
Rives, Edward, 22, 39.
Roberts, James, 34, 37, 41, 42, 57.
Robinson, William, 11.
Rogers, Richard, 25.
Royall, Arthur, 47, 49, 51.
Royall, Charles, 32.
Royall, John, 49, 51.
Rustull (Russell), Richard, 5, 37, 62.
Rustull (Russell), Richard, Jr., 5, 7.
Ryall, Charles, 25.
Ryall, John, 47.

Sallyer, Benjamin, 42.
Sallyer, John, 42.
Sanders, Robert, 5, 10, 17, 53.
Seaton, William, 50.
Shackleford, John, 65.
Shelton, Thomas, 39.
Shepard, John, 52, 65.
Shepard, John, Jr., 65.
Shepard, Thomas, 45.
Shubridge, William, 30.
Simmons, Malbon, 57.

Simpson, Robert, 1.
Skibbow, Henry, 25.
Skiles, Thomas, 23.
Sloan, David, 55.
Sloan, William, 19, 55.
Small, John, Sr., 48.
Smart, Elizabeth, 54.
Smith (Smyth), Elizabeth, 2, 28.
Smith (Smyth), James, 32.
Smith (Smyth), John, 2, 39, 41.
Smith (Smyth), Joseph, 47, 48, 51.
Smith (Smyth), Love, 32.
Smith (Smyth), Nathaniel, 2, 27.
Smith (Smyth), Thomas, 27, 28, 52.
Snead, John, 1, 7, 13, 32, 34, 35, 52, 65.
Spooner, Jabez, 40.
Stanton, William, 54.
Starkey, John, 20, 27, 30, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54.
Starkey, Peter, 49, 50, 51.
Stephens, Phenius, 27.
Stevens, John, 48.
Stokley, John, 34, 35.
Stought, Charles, 33.
Stuart, John, 57.
Sturgis, Joseph, 8, 18, 33, 40.
Sturgis, Thomas, 12, 35, 36.
Sumner, Francis, 48.
Sutton, Wm. Barber, 46, 52.

Taylor, Jacob, 28.
Thomas (Tomas), John, 4.
Thompson, James, 33, 56.
Thompson, Richard, 56.
Thorla, Edmund, 46, 48.
Thorla, Francis, 46.
Trapp, William, 58.
Treadwell, John, 22, 33.
Turner, Benjamin, 53, 54.
Turner, Ealia, 53.

Usolton, Thomas, 22, 39.
Usolton, William, 22.

Wallace, John, 34.
Wallace, Richard, 19, 62.
Waltom, James.
Waltom, Jonathan, 25.
Wantland, James, 23, 50, 59.
Wantland, Mary, 50.
Wantland, Mary Ann, 57.
Ward, Benjamin, 30.
Ward, Edwards, Jr., 8, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 8, 26, 30, 66.
Ward, Enoch, 28, 29, 59.
Ward, George, 25.
Ward, Joseph, 27, 30, 58.
Ward, Richard, 27, 66.
Warmington, John, 51, 53.
Waters, Gabriel, Jr., 5.
Waters, Gabriel, Sr., 5.
Waters, Josiah, 7.
Waters, William, 7.
Web, William, 46, 51.
Webster, John, 20.
Weeks, Jonathan, 54.
Weeks, Theophilus, 27.
Wells, Ann, 45.
Wells, William, 45.
Westbrook, Richard, 19.
Whestley, Benjamin, 32, 34.
Whitfield, Mathew, 12, 35, 36, 37, 60.
Whitfield, William, 12.
Wickliff, William, 88.
Wilkins, John, 15, 24, 31, 46, 52, 63.
Williams, Anthony, 6.
Williams, Benjamin, 20, 31, 64.
Williams, Elizabeth, 11, 12, 37.
Williams, Jesse, 31.
Williams, John, 11, 18, 32, 37, 52, 61, 62.
Williams, Joseph, 2, 6, 7, 16, 25, 26.
Williams, Samuel, 23.
Williams, Stephen, 4, 18, 23, 25, 26.
Williams, William, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 23, 35, 36, 37, 47, 49, 51, 53, 61.
Williamson, Charles, 16.
Williamson, John, 8.
Williamson, Richard, 8.
Wilson, George, 22, 52.

Wilson, John, 49, 50, 57.
Wilson, Samuel, 46.
Winfoll, Joseph, 12.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 7, 34, 51, 57.
Woodroof, George, 49.
Wright, James, 30, 65.
Wright, Lusey, 10.
Yarbrough, John, 40.

Page 1—Sept. 10, 1747. Ezekiel Johnston for 30 pounds sold to Zachariah Blackmoor, 200 acres on Turkey Point Creek known as the Ezekiel Johnston Plantation, patented, Nov. 16, 1738. Tests: Thomas Brinson (?), Joshua Paull.

1—Apr. 7, 1747. Henry Rodes, Sr., to his son Thomas Rodes, for love, etc., gives him 237 acres of the tract whercon said Hcnry Rodes now lives on Stones Creck. Thomas Rodes, his eldest son. Tests: Lewis Jenkins, Joseph Marshall, Robert Simpson.

2—Mar. 11, 1746–47. John Hancock and wife, Lide Hancock (she examined as to willingness for sale by a J. P. of Bladen Co.) to Thomas Johnson of Onslow Co. for 140 pounds 140 acres on New River in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: James Lyon, J. P., William Johnston.

2—Sept., 1747. Nathaniel Powell to John Smith for 220 pounds 320 acres on Saunders's creek to Arthur Powell's line. Tests: Edmond Howard, Wm. Diners(?), Jos. Williams.

2—Feb. 7, 1746. Roger Fountain to Nathaniel Smyth for 50 pounds 50 acres on Smyth's creek and New River which was taken up by Charles Ratlif in 1739 and transferred to Cason Brinson and by him to Thomas Parker and by him to William Smyth and by him to Roger Fountain. Tests: Cason Brinson, Henry Fountain.

3—Oct. 5, 1747. John Brown of New Hanover County, N. C., to Jacob Humphrey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 140 acres on Millers Swamp which is a branch of the North West of New River, and is part of a larger grant. Tests: Jno. Andrews, Moses Cox, John Maner.

4—July 1, 1747. William Williams to John Tomus of Edgecombe Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on the NW branch of New River which is part of a larger tract granted to Samuel Johnston (name also spelled Tomas) Thomas. Tests: Stephen Williams, Stephen Dampear.

4—January 4, 1747. William Maner to his brother John Mayner and his wife Elinor, a gift of 100 acres of a 640 acre tract in Onslow Co. whereon John Maner now lives which 640 acres was granted to William Maner, May 22, 1741. John Maner is to pay 4 shillings a year to William Maner and to hold the said land as his own for his lifetime and then this deed to become void. Tests: John Maner, Jno. Jones.

5—Oct. 5, 1747. Robert Humphry to William Humphry for 160 pounds 140 acres (this name is spelled Humphry, Humphries) on the

south side of the NW branch of New River on the swamp side at John Brown's corner which tract is part of a grant to William Williams and transferred to Robert Humphries. Tests: Phillip Bailey, Robert Sanders, Moses Cox.

5—Feb. 24, 1746–47. Francis Brice of Carteret Co. gave to Gabriel Waters, Sr., and Gabriel Waters, Jr., of Onslow Co. 130 acres at James Alkins's line, on Cart Branch, which is part of 640 acres granted to Richard Russell, Sept. 1, 1730, and conveyed from Richard Russell, Jr., to Job Brooks and by Brooks to Francis Brice. Gabriel Waters, Sr., is to hold land during his life, then to Gabriel Waters, Jr., and to his lawful heirs forever. Tests: Samuel Peirson, James Alkin.

6—Jan. 5, 1747–48. Stephen Costen to James Waltom for 110 pounds 100 acres lying between James Waltom's and Bishops's land. Tests: Joseph Williams, Joseph Mumford John . . . . . ?

6—January 16, 1737–38. Owen Hill to James Waltom for 42 pounds 2 shillings 9 pence, 320 acres which in one half of a tract of which sd. Hill and sd. Waltom are to have each an equal part, that is, 320 acres each. Tests: John Ring (King?), Wm. Cranford, John Howard.

7—Sept. 25, 1741. Gabriel Johnston grants to Thomas Johnston 430 acres at Henderson's and Glover's lines and he for good will and for support gave this grant of land to Horatio Woodhouse except that which he had sold to James Pachitt and Isaac Brinson. This deed was made, Dec. 10, 1747. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr., Benjamin Johnston. Thos. Black was Clerk and Lewis Jenkins, Register.

7—Jan. 5, 1747–48. Josiah Waters to William Waters for 60 pounds 200 acres on Stones Creek at Roads's upper corner to the Indian Grave branch. Tests: Joseph Williams, Joseph Mumford, Horatio James.

7—July 25, 1747. Capt. Francis Brice of Cartrite (Carteret) Co., N. C., to Peter Andrews of Craven Co., N. C., for 228 pounds 228 acres on the SW side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., which was granted to Richard Rustall, Jr., and conveyed to Job Brooks of Onslow Co. by deed of gift and said Brooks to Francis Brice. Tests: Stephen Lee, Samuel Peirson, Chas. Hay. Jno. Snead is now Clerk of County. Lewis Jenkins, Register.

8—Jan. 4, 1747. Edward Ward, Junr., to Edward Ward, Sr., for 30 pounds 185 acres on NE side of Little Inlet to the Sound which is part of an island formerly surveyed for Richard Williamson and patented under the hand of Sir Richard Everard, July 13, 1730, and given by said Williamson to his son John Williamson who sold it to Edward Ward, Jr. Tests: Thos. Black.

8—July 20, 1747. Richard Farr to Joseph Adams for 60 pounds 40 acres which is part of a 640 acre tract granted to Richard Farr in 1736 at James Wantland's line. Tests: Jno. Farr, Jos. Sturgis.

9—Nov. 27, 1747. Samuel Johnston to William Williams for 200 pounds 400 acres on south side of NW branch of New River at Dr. Caruthers's bridge which was granted to Saml. Johnston, Nov. 17, 1743. Tests: Hugh Havaland, Joseph Mumford.

9—Feb. 9, 1746–47. John Farr to Richard Farr, Sr., all his tract of

land containing 640 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at Richard Farr's line. Tests: George Brock, William Mills, Richard Farr, Jr.

10—Dec. 29, 1747. William Hunphry to Lusey Wright for 60 pounds 50 acres on south side of NW branch of New River being part of a larger tract granted to William Williams in 1745 and transferred to Robert Humphrey and by him transferred to William Humphry. Tests: Robert Sanders, Moses Cox.

10—Jan. 30, 1747–48. John Norman to James OQuirck for 65 pounds 50 acres on Fullwood's creek at Mathew Huggins's line. Tests: William Marchmont, Humphry Harison.

11—Dec. 8, 1747. William Williams and Elizabeth Williams to George Brock for 650 pounds 320 acres on NW branch of New River being part of a larger tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737. Tests: John Lovett, Val. Bostick.

11—Feb. 29, 1747–48. George Paul of Bladen Co., N. C., to Mathew Huggins for 50 pounds (Huggins of Onslow Co.) 640 acres in Onslow Co. on Fullard's creek at Silas Carpenter's line, Caleb Grainger's line which tract was granted to George Paull. Willm. Bartram, Willm. Robinson.

12—Feb. 20, 1747–48. William Whitfield of Johnston Co., N. C., to Mathew Whitfield of Onslow Co., N. C., for 40 pounds silver of Virginia, 240 acres in Onslow Co. on NW branch of New River being plantation whereon Mathew Whitfield lives which came by deed from Jethro Mashburn in 1743. Tests: Richard Herring, Joseph Winfoll, Jno. McMaster.

12—Apr. 4, 1748. William Laws to Joseph Mumford for 200 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at John Brock's corner, being part of grant to Edward Mashburn in 1739. Tests: Mathew Whitfield, Wm. Williams, Elizabeth Williams.

12—Apr. 4, 1748. William Laws to Benjamin Johnston for 200 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River being part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn in 1739. Tests: Mathew Whitfield, Wm. Williams.

13—Jan. 12, 1747–48. Richard Farr, Sr., to John Farr, 640 acres which is all land sd. Richard Farr, Sr., owns in this county and province: on New River and Royall's creek which was granted by patent in 1737. Signed by Richard Farr and Hannah Farr. Tests: George Brock, Elizabeth Minor, Vol. Bostick, Richard Farr, Jr.

13—July 5, 1748. William Williams to James Ffoyle for 50 pounds 200 acres part of 600 granted to Williams on NW side of New River at Docter Caruthers's upper corner, Thomas Sturgis's line granted to Williams by Lord Proprietors, Apr. 11, 1745. Tests: Thos. Black, Jno. Snead.

14—Apr. 16, 1748. Mathew Huggins to Humphry Haris for 75 pounds 50 acres on Fullwood's creek between Mathew Huggins and John Norman's land which was deeded by Geo. Paull and was part of land granted to him. Tests: Sarah Marchmont, Lewis Jenkins. (The name also spelled Harison.)

14—Oct. 1, 1748. Thomas Perry to John Wilkins for 250 pounds 50

acres opposite Bear Inlet on Goose Creek which is part of 200 acres purchased by Joseph Perry of Thomas Lee of Tyrel Co., N. C., and Thomas Lee bought the 50 acres from said Joseph Perry in 1745. Tests: Edwd. Howard, James Cranford.

15—Aug. 24, 1748. Thomas Skiles to Richard Quince of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 150 pounds mortgages 50 acres of land, stock, etc., to sd. Quince and is to pay in money, in pork or beef, to amount of 150 pounds. Tests: Samuel Moor, John Hamilton.

15—Oct. 1, 1748. James Cranford to John Willkins for 50 pounds 150 acres on east side of New River which is part of tract granted to William Cranford and willed to his son James Cranford who now sells it. Tests: Edwd. Howard, Thos. Perry. (Copied to new record book, page 304.)

58 or 16—Aug. 22, 1748. Richard Lawson to Phillip Ffinsinger for 135 pounds 30 acres on New River. (Also spelled Phinsinger.) Tests: Joseph Mesick, Charles Williamson.

16—Sept. 8, 1748. Richard Lawson of Fullwood's creek to Joseph Moses for his daughter Dorothy five cows and calves; to his daughter Sarah 5 cows and calves and all household goods after the death of himself and his wife; to Leven Moses, the son of Joseph, all else I own at my death and my wife's death. Signed Richard and Sarah Lawson. Tests: Thos. Hawes (or Hanes?), Lewis Jenkins.

16—May 4, 1748. William Williams to Joseph Williams for 100 pounds 100 acres on New River above Felps's plantation on a branch known as Wartom branch, being part of patent of 200 acres granted to William Williams, Mar. 15, 1748, and deeded to Joseph Williams as per deed appears. Tests: Gibbons Jennings, James Denson.

16—July 15, 1748. Joseph Williams to Joshua James for 60 pounds part of the tract whereon he (said Williams) now lives which was patented by William Guess on Mashburns Great Branch between my tract and his. Tests: Sarah James, Lewis Jenkins.

17—July 2, 1748. Joseph Howard to Nathaniel Jones for 20 pounds 100 acres on New River on south side of the Great Branch and is part of land whereon Joseph Howard lives which is part of 640 acres granted to Joseph Howard, May 22, 1741. Tests: James Denson, Luke Barfield, Stephen Dampaar.

17—Aug. 15, 1748. John Brown to Thomas Andrews for 45 pounds 100 acres of a larger patent at Jacob Humphry's corner on Millers swamp which is a branch of New River at Thomas Andrews's line. Tests: John Andrews, John Humphry, Jacob Humphry, Robert Sanders.

18—Sept. 14, 1748. John Price to William Wickliff for 140 pounds 300 acres on Whiteoak River adjoining William Dudley's land and being in the tract Francis Brice bought of Joseph Colbert. Both parties of Craven Co., N. C. No witnesses listed.

18—June 29, 1748. Lewis Jenkins to his son Lewis Jenkins gave 100 acres of the land whereon he lives at Morrissett's line and at Jeremiah Barnes's line. Tests: Allexander Grant, Arther Powell.

18—Aug. 30, 1751. Thomas Johnston to Benjamin Johnston for 100 pounds 50 acres a part of 640 acres granted by Gabriel Johnston in 1737,

to Stephen Williams and conveyed to John Williams for 400 acres and he to Thomas Johnston, Mar. 1, 1739. Tests: Anthony Lewis, John Bradham, Jos. Sturgis.

19—July 20, 1753. Archibald Huston to Richard Wallace for 50 pounds 400 acres being part of 640 acre tract on each side of Trent Road, on New River. Granted to said Huston in 1737. Tests: Thos. Jenkin, Wm. Sloan.

19—Dec. 4, 1753. John Parrot, son and heir of Joseph Hall, late of Onslow Co. to Richard Westbrook for 13 pounds 10 shillings 8 pence 240 acres on Queens Creek; part of larger grant to said Joseph Hall, Feb. 19, 1735. Signed John Parrot, Jane Parrott. Tests: James Burns, Sol. Grant, Benjamin Owen.

20—June 18, 1752. John Mead to John Webster for 20 pounds 100 acres on Whiteoak River at John Starkey's line, which was a grant to said John Mead. Tests: David Dudley, Wm. Jameson.

20—This next deed is on page 20 of the deed book in State Archives of N. C., and is William Williams to Benjm. Williams of Duplin Co. Following this is an index. The next page as of the Book CR.72.088 is number 22 but there is no number on the page of the book otherwise. (See front of that book.)

22—A registration of deed from Edward Rives to Thomas Usolton proved on oath of William Uselton, Jan., 1748, and registered by Lewis Jenkins, Mar. 21, 1748–49.

22—Jan. 7, 1747. Zachariah Blackmore to Elizabeth Jennings, for 50 pounds, 200 acres which was granted to said Blackmore, Nov. 16, 1738. This is a mortgage. Tests: Ruth Goold, Thos. Black.

22—Mar. 30, 1748. James Murray, Sr., of New Hanover Co. to Joseph Parker of Onslow Co. for 200 pounds 150 acres on New River whereon Wm. Johnston formerly lived. Tests: John Tredwell, William Fosworth, Joseph Fosworth.

22—Sept. 20, 1748. Charles Ratlif to George Wilson for 200 pounds 200 acres granted, Feb. 20, 1735, on Scales Creek on NE of New River near Gaithel's fence. Tests: Joseph Mumford, William Laws, Vol. Bostick.

23—Sept. 28, 1748. Thos. Skiles of New River to William Paine for 120 pounds 50 acres joining Eleazer Allen's line at head of Prescott's creek. Tests: Mathew Huggins, Richard Cheaston.

23—Nov. 2, 1748. Joseph Addams to Richard Farr for 60 pounds 40 acres on east side of NW branch of New River which is part of 640 acres patented by Richard Farr in 1740 at James Wantland's line. Tests: Richard Farr, Jr., John Farr.

24—Jan. 24, 1749. Stephen Williams to James Denson for 50 pounds 50 acres, part of 300 acres on NW branch of New River whereon James Denson now lives and joining a survey of Saml. Williams and which land was taken up by Stephen Williams in 1741. Tests: Wm. Williams, Nathl. Jones, James Bacheler.

24—Feb. 24, 1749. Stephen Williams to James Denson for 50 pounds 50 acres part of 640 acres on NW branch of New River at Williams Mill and adjoins land Denson bought of Charles Royall which

land was patented by Samuel Williams in 1737 and transferred to Charles Royall and by him to Stephen Williams. Tests: Wm. Williams, Nathl. Jones, James Bacheler.

24—Mar. 16, 1748-49. John Cranford to John Willkins for 250 pounds 175 acres on east side of New River at James Cranford's line (which land was left him by his father) to Glover's line. Tests: James Cranford, Lewis Jenkins.

25—Apr. 4, 1749. Joshua James to Sarah James for 200 pounds 150 acres on SW branch of New River (Joshua James, a mariner) on Mashburns Great Branch at the partition line between Joseph Williams and sd. land, which is part of 300 acres granted to William Guess, June 13, 1738, and transferred to John McDaniel. Tests: Richd. Rogers, Jonothan Waltom.

25—July, 1747. Saml. Johnston applied for and recieved permit to build a grist mill on NW branch of New River on NE side of sd. Branch and now asks for an acre on each side of said mill for use of mill with Thos. Jenkins, David Jones, and Stephen Williams appointed to inspect surveying of land. Signed by Thos. Black. CClk (a plat is drawn of the mill here.) The land had formerly belonged to Saml. Kail, late of said county, and was surveyed by Henry Skibbow, deputy surveyor. Registered by Lewis Jenkins.

25—July 3, 1749. Stephen Dampear to William Oldfield for 200 pounds 100 acres adjoining said Dampear which is part of larger tract granted to Samuel Johnston. Tests: Richard Farr, Jr., Charles Ryall.

25—July 4, 1749. George Ward to William Cray for 35 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River up the swamp to the Kings Road. Tests: John Nelson.

25 and 26—June 23, 1749. Joseph Williams to Abraham Kibble for 23 pounds sterling of Great Britian, all the land whereon said Joseph Williams now lives on south side of SW branch of New River on the upper side of Mashburns Great Branch and at line which divides Joseph Williams and Joshua James. 150 acres. Tests: Thomas Hicks, Samuel Moor, Thos. Rhoads.

26—Apr. 4, 1749. Edward Ward, Sr., to Henry Simmons for one shilling, land on Browns Inlet, on the Sound and near the head of the Sound on Edward Ward, Sr.'s line, being part of a 640 acre tract. Tests: John Dudley, Thos. Jenkin.

26—Dec. 29, 1749. Anthony Lewis to Mathew Lewis for 5 shillings 100 acres part of 640 acres granted to Stephen Williams on east side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Abraham Lewis, ... ?

27—Sept. 17, 1748. Thomas Smith to Edward Ward, Jr., for 40 pounds 160 acres on Stone's creek on west side of New River granted to Charlesworth Glover in 1723 and deeded to said Smith, Jan. 21, 1743. Tests: Nathan Smith, John Starkey, Richard Ward.

27—Theophilus Weeks to Thomas Dudley of Carteret Co. for 10 pounds 100 acres of south side of Whiteoak River opposite Bogue Inlet which was granted in 1749. Tests: John Dudley, Jos. Ward.

27—Oct. 26, 1748. William Killett to William Black for 300 pounds

400 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, to Gravelly Run. Granted, Mar. 4, 1746. Tests: Gibbons Jenning, Joseph Morgin.

27—July 5, 1749. Daniel Mashburn to Saml. Mashburn for 25 pounds 75 acres on north side of Harry's creek. Tests: Thos. Black, John Chapman.

27—Mar. 13, 1748–49. Joseph Howard of St. John Parish, Onslow Co., gave to his son John Howard of same place, bachelor, all land in sd. Parish which was patented by Fenious Stephens on Bear or Deep Creek; 250 acres. Tests: Matt Brinson, Robert Nixson.

28—Feb. 21, 1748. Thomas Smith of Craven Co., N. C., to John Riggs of Onslow for 50 pounds 150 acres on Glovers Hammock and Glovers Bluff. Tests: Jacob Taylor, William Moseley, Jacob Miller. Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Smith, relinquished dower right in above land.

28—Aug. 8, 1749. Phillip Ffinsinger to Phillip Aman for 10 pounds 30 acres whereon said Phillip Ffinsinger now lives on Gullard's creek which he bought of Richard Lawson. Provided that William Ffinsinger, son of aforesaid Phillip Ffinsinger, when he arrives to age of 21, shall deed to Phillip Aman 138 acres which his father bought of William Shuerey on Gillet's creek, which is same land his father gave him. Tests: Louis Jenkins, Samuel Mays.

28—July 20, 1749. Richard Cheaston to George Cooper for 17 pounds 200 acres. Tests: William Payne, Elizabeth Cheaston.

28 and 29—Dec. 24, 1748. Stephen Howard to Edward Ward, Jr., merchant for 30 pounds 300 acres on Kings Creek, which was granted to Stephen Howard, Mar. 29, 1748, and registered in Newbern. Tests: James Ffoyle, Enoc Ward.

29—Oct. 3, 1749. Thos. Gany to William Loyde for 60 pounds beginning at mouth of Deep Branch that Charity Loyd lives on and on line that divides Thomas Hick's land and said land, containing 60 acres. Tests: Adam Brinson, Thomas Hicks, John Chapman.

30—Sept. 14, 1749. Joseph Howard of Bladen County, N. C., on Cape Fear, N. C., to John Howard, Jr., of Onslow Co. for 300 pounds 500 acres on NW branch of New River, part of a full patent granted, May 22, 1741, by Governor Johnston. Tests: John Howard, James Howard, Elizabeth Larremon.

30—Apr. 11, 1749. Nathaniel Averitt to Richard Melton for 25 pounds part of tract on NE side of New River on Main Branch, containing 100 acres. Tests: Richard Cheaston, Francis Brice, John Jarrot.

30—Sept. 8, 1749. Joseph Mumford to Joseph Fisher for 300 pounds 200 acres, part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn in 1739 on NE side of NW branch of New River at John Brock's corner. Tests: William Laws, James Wright, James Brice.

30—Jan. 3, 1750. Edward Ward to Benjamin Ward for 5 pounds 213 acres to the southward of Browns Inlet which land formerly belonged to John Starkey and purchased by Edward Ward and now sells the southward end of sd. land bounded by Jos. Ward and William Shubridges, and fronting the sound, on SW side of Browns Creek, except the Lightwood which I reserve to myself for my lifetime then to said Benjamin Ward. Tests: John Starkey, John Dudley.

31—Oct. 6, 1749. James Cranford to Samuel Ramsey for 60 pounds 125 acres at the head of Glovers Creek which was willed to James Cranford by his father William Cranford out of a patent granted, Oct. 13, 1736. Tests: Robert Courtney, Joseph Moses.

31—Dec. 11, 1749. John Wilkins to Thomas Edens for 50 pounds 50 acres on the east side of New River. Tests: Benjamin Williams, Jessey Williams.

31—Dec. 20, 1749. John Riggs, cooper, to James Maginnis, Planter, for 23 pounds 10 shillings sterling, 70 acres on a marsh to John Wilkins's line, which was formerly Cranford's and is part of patent granted to Charles-Worth Glover. Tests: Peter Perry, Lewis Jenkins.

32—Nov. 8, 1749. John Huggins to John Pender for 50 pounds 200 acres which was patented by and willed to said John Huggins by his father John Huggins, late of Onslow Co., N. C., and where John Pender now lives. Tests: William Hadnot, Love Smith.

32—Sept. 13, 1749. John Kinsey to his son James Smith 550 acres as a gift for love etc., for said James Smith (Kinsey of Craven Co., N. C.), the land being in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: John Grenade, Samuel Smith.

32—Apr. 4, 1749. James Foyle and Elizabeth his wife to Benjamin Wheatley for 100 pounds 640 acres on east side of New River which was granted said Foyle, Feb. 20, 1735. (Elizabeth relinquishes her dowery right.) Tests: Gibbons Jennings, Phillip Bailey.

32—Apr. 2, 1740. Nathaniel Averitt to John Jarrot for 50 pounds 130 acres on New River at Widow Lewis's line, Haynes Creek, land formerly Charles Royall's now John Humphrey's which land was sold by John Williams to Roger Moor, Nov. 4, 1736, and by him to James Lipsey, Mar. 25, 1742, and by him sold, Aug. 1, 1743, to said Nathaniel Averitt (name spelled also Jarrett). Tests: Humphrey Harrison, Jno. Snead.

33—Feb. 17, 1749. Wm. Morgin to John Courtney for 200 pounds 365 acres on NE side of the NW branch of New River at Royall's creek. Tests: Robert Courtney, Jos. Sturgis.

33—Apr. 7, 1749. John Holmes to John Tredwell for 120 pounds on the second fork of Lewis's Creek on east side of said creek crossing Mittum's line with a house which was built by Charles Stought, containing 100 acres. Tests: John Chapman, James Thompson.

34—Jan. 5, 1749. John Pender (Pinder), merchant, to Benjamin Wheatley for 100 pounds land which John Huggins willed to his son John Huggins 200 acres which is land whereon John Pinder now lives. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., David Jones.

34—Jan. 30, 1749–50. Humphrey Harrison to James O'Quirk for 60 pounds 50 acres which he bought of Mathew Huggins, Apr. 16, 1748, on Fullards Creek and as deeded by George Paull to Mathew Huggins. Tests: John Averitt, Lewis Jenkins.

34—Jan. 13, 1749. Ephriam Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., to Horatio Woodhouse for 130 pounds 70 acres on NW branch of New River at Guesses corner tree to a branch and down said branch to the river pocosson, being part of a larger tract where John Wallace and Richard Farr now live. Tests: Thos. Black, J. Roberts.

34 and 35—July 4, 1750. William King to Nathaniel Hedgman for 50 pounds 500 acres on Stump Sound at Jacob Johnston's corner, John Stokley's corner, which land was taken up by Michael King, Sept. 10, 1737. Tests: Vol. Bostick, John Heidleberg. Mary, wife of William King, relinquishes her right in land. Tests: John Norman, Jno. Snead.

35—July 4, 1750. Nathaniel Hedgman to John Hunt, sadler, for 30 pounds one half of a tract of land bought of William King by said Hedgman, July 4, in year aforesaid, to be divided on the Sound and running to the head line bounded by Jacob Johnston and whereon the said John Hunt now lives. Land was patented by Michael King, Sept. 8, 1737, and descended at his death to his eldest brother, William King, containing 500 acres. Tests: Thos. Black, Jno. Snead.

35—July 2, 1750. Thomas Sturgis to James Foyle for 55 pounds part of the 600 acres patented by William Williams on NW branch of New River, on William Right's line, Doctor Caruthers's line and land patented by said William Williams, Apr. 11, 1745. Tests: Mathew Whitfield, John Hill, Robert Lee.

36—Apr. 16, 1750. David Jones to Lewis Powell for 50 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at mouth of Spring Branch being part of tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737. Tests: William Maner, Nathl. Morgin, Robt. Miller.

36—June 31, 1750. William Williams to Thomas Sturgis for 50 pounds 100 acres out of 600 acres patented by William Williams on NW branch of New River at Doctor Caruthers's and James Right's lines which Williams patented, Apr. 11, 1745. Tests: Mathew Whitfield, Joseph Mumford, Ann Noland.

37—June 25, 1750. William Williams to Richard Farr for 790 pounds 300 acres at Doctor Carothers's line, said Williams's fence to Spring Branch thence to the river. Tests: Jno. Milton, John Farr, Richard Farr, Jr.

37—Jan. 13, 1749. Ephriam Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., to Thomas Black of Onslow Co. for 350 pounds town lot No. 146 in Johnston on New River in Onslow Co. which was deeded by Town Commissioners to Severous Goold, July, 1745. Tests: James Roberts, J. Kellett.

37—June 27, 1750. William Williams and Elizabeth Williams to William Williams their son, for 5 pounds and love for him, a negro girl and feather bed and furniture. Tests: Mathew Whitfield, Thos. Black.

37—June 27, 1750. William Williams and wife Elizabeth to their son John Williams for love and for 5 pounds 2 negro boys and bed and furniture and one oval table. Tests: Thos. Black, Mathew Whitfield.

38—Oct. 1, 1750. Edward Hall to James Burns for 6 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 390 acres on SW side of Queens Creek in Onslow Co. at Joseph Hall's corner, on Back Creek which was granted to Richard Rustull, Jr., formerly of Bath County, Dec. 1, 1730, by him conveyed to my father, Joseph Hall. Tests: Peter Babcock, Wm. Herbert.

38—Oct. 1, 1750. Edward Hall, son of Joseph Hall, late of Onslow Co., to James Burns for 46 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 75 acres in

fork of Queens Creek which land was lapsed from the said Joseph Hall by George Ball (Bell) late of Craven Precinct by patent dated, Feb. 9, 1713-14, and conveyed to Joseph Hall by Ross Bell, his son and heir, June 19, 1722, and recorded in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Peter Babcock, Wm. Herbert.

39—Aug. 3, 1750. Nathaniel Averitt to Thomas Shelton (Sholton) of Granvail County, N. C., for 10 pounds 250 acres out of patent to me for 300 acres dated, June, 2, 1746, on SW side of New River at Edmd. Ennett's corner. Tests: Richard Cheaston, Jacob Burns (Barns). Jacob Barns was a Quaker.

39—July 10, 1750. Thos. Usolton to John Locker for 5 pounds part of land that Suphira Moor now lives on, on Stones Creek Spring, out of SW side of New River containing 20 acres on a branch of Stones Creek across the neck to a great branch by which it is bounded and on the other side by a little branch. The land was sold by William Duvall to Edward Rivers and from him to me. Tests: William Payne, Richd. Cheaston.

39—Aug. 2, 1750. Stephen Howard of Bladen Co., N. C., to Edward Ward, Jr. of Onslow Co. for 40 pounds 300 acres on Kings Creek in Onslow Co. by a branch of Jumping Run which was patented to Stephen Howard, Mar. 25, 1748. Tests: John Smith, Edmond Howard, John Jarrot.

40—May 10, 1750. William Diners to Peter Babcock for 24 pounds land on east side of Queens Creek containing 100 acres which was conveyed to me by Thomas Hall, Jan. 8, 1745. Tests: Jabez Spooner, Joseph Hall.

40—June 28, 1740. William Black to John Yarbrough for 600 pounds 200 acres on west side of NW branch of New River in Barefield's line, on Gravell Run, on the river side, to Andersons Landing. Reserves 12 foot square for burial ground in the field. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, John Keeton.

41—No date. John Smith, carpenter, to William Reynolds for 100 pounds 140 acres on SW side of New River at Sanders Creek being part of patent to Nathaniel Averitt, July, 19, 1736, at William Cray's line. Tests: Vol. Bostick, John Smith, William Loyd.

42—Dec. 26, 1750. John Sallyor to James Roberts for 50 pounds 130 acres between the mouth of New River and Samuel Ramsey's plantation on the Sound at Edward Howard's line, which was granted to Benjamin Sallyer, father of the aforesaid John Sallyer. This is a deed of release. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., Jno. Holmes, Thos. Black.

42—Dec. 25, 1750. John Sallyer to James Roberts for 5 shillings. (Same as above deed.)

42—Oct. 15, 1750. Richard Cheaston, Sr., to Nathaniel Averitt for 33 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on Warrens Creek, at Saml. Hall's line which was granted to Job Brooks and sold to George Cooper and from Cooper to Richard Cheaston, July 27, 1745. Tests: George Cooper, Edmond Ennett, Mathew Cary.

43—Dec. 27, 1749. John Starkey, executor of John Burnass, late of Onslow Co. deceased, and Isaac Burnass. By will of John Burnass or-

dered his executor to sell his land and divide among his six children. At his death he had 540 acres of the 600 granted to him, May 15, 1735, on SW side of New River and was sold and distributed among heirs. Now said executor Starkey sells to Isaac Burnass 150 acres on Whiteoak River on Mill Branch which is part of above 540 acres. Tests: Anthony Charlescraft, John Burnass.

43—Dec. 22, 1749. John Starkey, executor of John Burnass deceased, deeds to Nathaniel Burnass as per the will of his deceased father, 150 acres for 200 pounds of the land left to be sold by John Burnass. Tests: Charles Hay, John Burnass.

44—Dec. 22, 1749. John Starkey executor of John Burnass deceased, by order of the will, deeds to John Burnass for 100 pounds 120 acres. Tests: Chas. Hay, Nathl. Burnass.

44—Starkey to William Burnass for 50 pounds 120 acres of land left by John Burnass deceased to be sold and distributed to the six heirs.

45—Nov. 7, 1750. Anthony Lewis, Sr., to Anthony Lewis, Jr., for 10 pounds 250 acres on New River on mouth of Crooked Run down a small branch to the river Island and thru the Island to the river, which was granted to Anthony Lewis, Sr., in 1739. Tests: Mathew Lewis, Mournin Lewis.

45—Oct. 2, 1750. David Bumpass to Richard Melton for 12 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on New River. Tests: Jno. Newton, Francis Burn.

45—Dec. 29, 1750. John Starkey to Ralph Evans and Mary his wife gives them 200 acres on Whiteoak River now in possession of said Ralph Evans which was conveyed from Thomas Shepard, Feb. 6, 1745, which 200 acres was conveyed to Thomas Shepard from William Wells and wife Ann, Mar. 29, 1731, and another 200 acres adjoining above granted to Thomas Shepard, Nov. 27, 1744. Starkey calls Ralph Evans (or Eaves) Cousin. Tests: Jacob Biddle, Chas. Hay.

46—Apr. 2, 1751. Samuel Ramsey to Lovin Buffkins for 5 pounds (Buffkin is a schoolmaster) 50 acres which is part of land deeded to Ramsey by James Cranford, on New River, joining John Wilkins, at line between sd. Ramsey and Buffkin. Tests: Richard Field, John Wilkins, William Barbera Sutton.

46—Jan. 19, 1750. Francis Thorla and Edmond Thorla to Samuel Wilson. Francis and Edmond Thorla had granted to them, Apr. 25, 1735, 517 acres on Whiteoak River on Middleton's line to Ashs Creek and to the river. The above divided the land and now Edmond is dead. (This name is also written Lowell, Edmond Lowell.) Edmond Lowell deeded 125 acres of his 259 to Joseph Parry and lived on the remaining 134 acres and by last will, Apr. 21, 1744, gave to his grandson Edmond Thorla and now Francis and Edmond Thorla for 34 pounds deed to Samuel Wilson which was land Edmond Lowell was possessed of at his death and deeded to his grandson Edmond Thorla by will. Tests: William Web, John Starkey. Rebecca, wife of Francis Thorla, and Leah, wife of Edmond Thorla, release their rights in above land.

47—Jan. 1, 1750. Joseph Barnes to Aaron Barber for 16 pounds

50 acres on NE branch of New River on Poplar Swamp. Tests: William Barber, Jacob Barnes.

47—Dec. 18, 1750. Joseph Smith to William Babcock for 5 pounds 4 shillings 50 acres on Queens Creek which was granted to John Starkey, Mar. 21, 1742–43, and deeded to Joseph Smith. Tests: Wm. Herbert, Edmund Burk.

47—Dec. 10, 1750. William Williams to John Ryal for 100 pounds 150 acres on NW branch of New River on Smith's creek being land whereon John Ryal now lives and was granted to William Williams, Mar. 29, 1749, for 360 acres. Tests: Arthur Royall, John Gregory, Job Brooks.

47—Jan. 16, 1750. Zachariah Field, gunsmith, to James Alberton for 35 pounds 90 acres on SW side of Harry's creek, between Murfies old field and the plantation, the land whereon said Fields formerly lived. Tests: Adam Brinson, John Brinson, John Johnston.

48—Jan. 1, 1749. William Marchmont of New Hanover County, N. C., to Joseph Sumner of Onslow for 15 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New Riv. on Half Moon branch to Francis Sumner's line. Tests: Zac Field, James Murray, Jr., James Murray, Sr.

48—Feb. 29, 1750–51. John Small, Sr., to Edmund Thorla for 20 pounds the 537 acres which was granted to Joseph Perry on Whiteoak River in 1736 and by Joseph Perry and wife Abagail deeded to John Stevens, Apr. 30, 1737, and said Stevens deeded, July 17, 1741, to Phillip Pollard and said Pollard deeded to John Small, Oct. 21, 1745. The land bounds that of Joseph Smith along Chappel Swamp and this portion sold now is 100 acres. Tests: John Starkey, Richard Carbright.

49—Jan. 7, 1750–51. Peter Starkey to Richard Pitts for 2 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence 90 acres on west side of Whiteoak River on Starkey's creek bounding Sollomon Grant's corner which is part of a tract of 218 acres granted to Peter Starkey, Apr. 6, 1750. Tests: Chas. Hay, John Starkey.

49—Charles Bostick, Sept. 7, 1750, deeded to his son Valentine Bostick for love, etc., 9 negroes and all household goods provided me allow his mother, Pheby Bostick, a sufficient maintenance for her lifetime and I give to my grandson, Charles Bostick, 3 negroes to be in care of his father, my son Valentine Bostick, until he is 21 years of age. Tests: John Wilson, George Woodroof, Robert Avery.

49—Dec. 8, 1750. William Williams to John Gregory for 160 pounds of said province or 20 pounds Virginia currency 100 acres which is part of 200 acres granted to William Williams, Oct. 8, 1749, on NW branch of New River. Tests: Arther Royall, John Royall, Job Brooks.

50—George Willson, Aug. 1, 1750, to John Wilson for 20 pounds proclamation money, 100 acres granted to said George Wilson, Feb. 20, 1735, by Seales Creek on the NE of New River. Tests: James Wantland, Mary Wantland, William Seatton.

50—Feb. 15, 1750–51. Daniel Richardson, son and heir of Dr. John Richardson, sold to William Babcock for 10 pounds 200 acres on east side of Queens Creek near Hollowing Point and on Halls Creek, which

was granted to my father, Dr. John Richardson by Gov. Gabriel Johnston. Tests: Joseph Allen, Peter Parker, Owen Jones.

50—Jan. 7, 1750–51. Peter Starkey to Solomon Grant for 2 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 78 acres which is part of a patent of 218 acres granted, Apr. 6, 1750, by Gov. Gabriel Johnston on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Chas. Hay, John Starkey.

51—June 24, 1749. John Starkey to Joseph Smith, blacksmith, 30 pounds 150 acres on north side of Queens Creek whereon Samuel Jones lately lived and which was granted to sd. Starkey, Mar. 21, 1742–43. Tests: Eml. Jones, William Web.

51—Dec. 9, 1750. William Williams to Arther Ryall for 300 pounds 120 acres part of 360 acres on Long Branch which was granted to Williams, Mar. 29, 1749. Tests: John Royall, Job Brooks, John Gregory.

51—May 25, 1750. Isaac Brinson to James Packitt for 100 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River on a creek that makes into Stones Creek Bay called Alligator Creek bounding James Packitt's line, Nathaniel Averitt's line, at a dividing line between Horatio Woodhouse and James Packitt whereon the said James Packitt now lives and it runs to the Bay. Tests: John Warmington, James Packitt, Jr. Signed Isaac Brinson, Mary Brinson.

51—Dec. 20, 1750. Lewis Jenkins to his daughter Isabella Jenkins a negro girl named Hannah as a gift of love and affection. If she die without heirs of her body then to go to my two sons Henry and Lewis Jenkins. Tests: John Lowry, Thomas Danes.

52—Apr. 22, 1751. John Riggs to John Wilkins (this deed also in New Records Book 4, page 297) for 60 pounds 150 acres on the east side of New River which was purchased first of Charlesworth Glover of So. Carolina and deeded to Thomas Smith, gentleman, of Craven Co., N. C., and by him deeded to John Riggs which is in Onslow Co. on a small creek, along the river side. Tests: Richard Field, Leven Buffking, William Barber Sutton. Jemima, wife of John Riggs, releases her right in land.

52—Apr. 3, 1751. James Johnston to Thomas Rhodes, planter, for 20 pounds curt. money of Virginia 150 acres at Adam Luten's corner which land was granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and conveyed from John Mark Daniel to James Johnston, Apr. 21, 1745, and is where said James Johnston now lives. Tests: Thos. Black, Jno. Snead.

52—Nov. 28, 1750. Thomas Rodes to John Shepard for 100 pounds land on south side of Harry's creek at the mouth of a branch that runs into Harry's creek below the old field on which Daniel Rainor, and and near where William Evans formerly lived, containing 100 acres. (Ann was wife of Thos. Rodes.) Tests: Henry Rodes, John Shepard. Signed John Rodes, Ann Rodes.

53—June 3, 1751. John Heidleberg to Thomas Rodes for 300 pounds 320 acres on the north side of Henry Rodes's Mill Creek called Bridge Branch, a part of that whereon said Heidleberg now lives, formerly

seated by Christian Heidleberg, deceased. Tests: John Warminton, Henry Rodes, Jr.

53—July 2, 1751. Nathaniel Averitt to his son John Averitt, gave a negro named Will which he bought of Horatio Woodhouse and 100 acres of land which he bought of Richard Cheaston on the south side of New River on Warren's creek at James Hall's line. Tests: John Starkey, Lewis Jenkins.

53—Oct. 1, 1751. Robert Sanders to William Williams for 40 pounds 200 acres on Cabin Branch, to the race paths, which was granted, Sept. 25, 1741. Tests: Lewis Powell, John Chapman.

53—Aug. 7, 1751. Francis Burn to Thomas Perry for 9 pounds 100 acres which was bought of Moses Sanders on NE branch of Queens Creek, on Spring Branch. Tests: Benjamin Turner, Ealia Turner.

54—Sept. 27, 1751. George Cooper to John Phillips for 100 pounds 50 acres on south side of New River, in the fork of Warriors Creek and beginning at mouth of Little Creek. Tests: Wm. Stanton, Peter Pory.

54—Oct. 12, 1751. George Clopton to Owen Jones for 45 pounds (Clopton now living in Virginia but formerly Clerk of Onslow Co., N. C.) 150 acres at mouth of Whiteoak River which land is an island called Stones Island bought of Jonothan Weeks the younger by William Diners, mariner, and by him sold to the said George Clopton. Tests: Edward Burk, Keesiah Mitchell, Wm. Jefries, Edmd. Jones.

55—Dec. 28, 1751. William Babcock to Benjamin Turner for 6 pounds 50 acres which is part of 150 acres granted to John Starkey and conveyed to William Babcock, June 21, 1748, on Queens Creek. Tests: Peter Babcock, Elizabeth Babcock.

55—Oct. 8, 1751. Zachariah Field to James Albriton for 40 pounds 110 acres on Harry's creek which is part of 180 acre grant to Z. Fields joining the plantation called Woods Plantation where said Albriton now lives, patented, Apr. 20, in 18th year of his Majesty's reign. The line runs between the plantation where Albriton lives and the old field called Murphy's old field running thru both tracts, I having reserved to myself the lower half of said tracts. Tests: Jno. Evans, Adam Brinson, William Lester.

55—Dec. 18, 1750. Abraham Bailey to Phillip Bailey for 200 pounds 100 acres on Buck Branch and NE side of NW branch of New River whereon Phillip Bailey now lives which is part of larger tract granted, May 21, 1741. Tests: Robt. Hutchinson, Wm. Sloan, David Sloan.

56—Dec. 3, 1751. Abraham Bailey to Robert Hutchinson for 200 pounds 100 acres on Buck Branch at the line of Phillip Bailey's land which he bought of said Abraham Bailey, being the place whereon Abraham Bailey did dwell and part of tract granted to him, May 21, 1741. Tests: Phillip Bailey, William Sloan, David Sloan.

56—Jan. 6, 1751-52. John Wilson to Richard Farr, Jr., 100 acres at Mabson's corner on Seals Creek. Tests: Malbon Simmons, Richard Brock, Maryan Wantland.

56—Jan. 7, 1752. James Thompson to his brother Richard Tomp-

son gives 20 acres and 73 poles of land which is part of land said James Tompsons now lives on, at John Holmes's line. Tests: Henry Moor, John Chapman.

57—Oct. 26, 1751. Joshua Paull and Mary his wife to Andrew Fullard for 90 pounds 200 acres on Turkey Creek which land Thomas Fullard bought of Ezekiel Johnston and by his last will left to his wife Mary who is now wife of Joshua Paull. Tests: James Roberts, Zach Field, Val. Bostick, Joseph Moscs.

57—Oct. 26, 1751. Joshua Paull and wife Mary to Andrew Fullard for 90 pounds 220 acres which is part of 440 acres granted to Charles Harrison and sold to Joseph Morgan and from Morgan to Peter Parker and from Parker to John Stuart and from Stuart to Thomas Fullard who willed it to his wife Mary, now the wife of Joshua Paull. Land on Bucks Creek. Tests: James Roberts, Joseph Moses, Zach Field, Val. Bostick.

57—May 23, 1751. William Devall to Horatio Woodhouse for 16 pounds a tract of land and the mill rock on Stones Creek, for the term of ninety-nine years from this date, which is part of tract whereon William Duvall now lives. Tests: Thos. Black, Jno. Pollock.

58—Sept. 6, 1748. John Ricketts and Dinah his wife to Joseph French for 300 pounds 220 acres on east side of New River at mouth of Kings Creek which was patented by John Petiford Nov. 11, 1719. Tests: Joseph Ward, Wm. Trapp.

58—Dec. 2, 1751. Arther Powell to Joseph French for 31 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River which is part of 420 acres granted to John Pettiver, Nov. 11, 1719, and conveyed to Talbot and him to Charles Ricketts and from him to Powell. Tests: John Mackay, Willm. Cray.

58—Apr. 3, 1752. James Albriton to John Christian Heidleberg for 80 pounds two tracts of land containing 110 acres, on Harry's creek, being part of 180 acres granted to Zachariah Field joining Woods Plantation where said Albriton lately lived, granted, Apr. 20, in 18th year of his Majesty's reign including the plantation whereon Zachariah Field lately lived which land Albriton bought of Zachariah Field. Tests: Henry Rodes, Lewis Jenkins.

59—Mar. 9, 1751–52. Sarah Burnass to William Lewis, son of Anthony Lewis, Senior, for 80 pounds 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at the dividing line made by Elmor Anderson and Mathew Lewis which land is part of a tract granted to Sarah Anderson and transferred to William Lewis. Tests: John Chapman, Elmor Anderson.

59—Apr. 6, 1752. James Wantland to Thomas Farnall for 10 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River near Thomas Farnall's house and Adly's line which is part of tract granted to said Wantland. Tests: Rd. Farr, Junr., Enoc Ward.

60—Apr. 8, 1752. Gibbons Jennings, merchant, to Thomas Cumin for 33 pounds 6 shillings and 8 pence, 320 acres, part of 640 acres granted to Uriah Ross, Feb. 26, 1735; on the river at mouth of Wal-

laces Creek, east side of New River. Tests: Thos. Black, Matt Whitfield, Thos. Johnston.

61—Mar. 25, 1752. John Williams to William Williams for 100 pounds 440 acres part of 640 acres granted to Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and deeded to said John Williams, located at Anthony William's line. Tests: Wm. Oldfield, Val. Bostick, Mary Bostick.

61—Nov. 2, 1751. Samuel Ashe to John Norman for 20 pounds 200 acres on the bank of Alligator Sound about 3 miles from New River Inlet and about 50 yards from the house whereon John Norman now lives, to the Sound at point commonly called Mash Pott, and to the sea shore. Tests: George Cooper, Rachel Cooper.

61—Jan. 7, 1751–52. Anthony Lewis, Sr., to Elmor Anderson for 100 pounds 140 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, at line between Anthony Lewis and Thos. Johnston and at Great Branch and Indian Branch, to a line between Anthony Lewis and Mathew Lewis and to the River, being part of land granted to Stephen Williams and deeded to John Williams and by him sold to Anthony Lewis. Tests: Mathew Lewis, John Chapman.

62—Mar. 9, 1751–52. Mathew Lewis to Able Anderson for 50 pounds 100 acres on New River, at the corner of Mathew and Anthony Lewis's land which is part of tract granted to Stephen Williams and deeded to John Williams and by John Williams to Anthony Lewis and Anthony Lewis to Mathew Lewis. Tests: John Chapman, Elmor Anderson.

62—Feb. 18, 1752. Richard Rustull to Ralph Eaves for 93 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 640 acres on east side of New River, which was granted to Richard Rustull, Apr. 2, 1728 (Rustull of Carteret Co., N. C.). Tests: Richd. Wallace, Geo. Read.

62—Apr. 2, 1752. Ralph Eaves to Richard Wallace for 40 pounds 320 acres on east side of New River, which is part of 640 acres deeded by Richard Rustull of Carteret Co., N. C., to Ralph Eaves, Feb. 18, 1751–52. Tests: John Newton, David Bumpuss.

63—Apr. 3, 1752. John Christian Heidleberg to John Albriton for 80 pounds 320 acres on Stones Creek Bay, on New River, and Muddy Creek. Tests: Henry Rodes, Lewis Jenkins.

63—June 20, 1751. Levin Buffkin, schoolmaster, to John Wilkins, land which was conveyed to said Buffkin by Samuel Ramsey and to said Ramsey by James Cranford, on New River at line between Ramsey and Wilkins containing 50 acres. Tests: Henry Edens, Colins (?) Edens.

64—May 5, 1752. Joseph Howard, cooper, of Bladen Co. on Black River, N. C., to Josiah Howard, son of John Howard, on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., for 14 pounds 200 acres which is part of tract sold to Benjamin Williams on Ceder Point on Benjamin Williams's hammock, at John Howard's line. Tests: John Howard, Elizabeth Smart (?), James Howard.

64—June 22, 1752. John Evans to Henry Christopher Budiear for 175 pounds, ... shillings, 4 pence, 200 acres in fork of Blue Creek. Tests: Thos. King, Mathew James.

64—Apr. 10, 1752. William Babcock to Solomon Grant for 7 pounds 200 acres on east side of Queens Creek, near Hollowing Point, on Halls Creek which was deeded to said Babcock by Daniel Richardson, Feb. 15, 1750–51. Tests: Alexander Grant, William Basely (?), Jemime Grant.

65—Oct. 16, 1751. Thomas Roads and Ann Roads to John Shepard, Jr., for 16 pounds 100 acres which is part of a grant to Thomas Roads's wife in her widowhood containing in whole 300 acres, at the mouth of Great Branch, and below the line where the said Robert Hood formerly lived. Tests: John Shepard. (Ann, wife of Thos. Roades, relinquishes her right.)

65—Sept. 24, 1751. James Mashburn to John Jarman for 26 pounds, 1 shilling, 4 pence, 150 acres on Elder Branch on NW branch of New River, at Jethro Mashburn's line, being part of 400 acre grant to William Mainor, Apr. 20, 1745. Tests: Charles Cox, David Parker.

65—Dec. 9, 1751. John Andrews of Craven Co., N. C., to John Shackleford, Junior for 500 pounds 420 acres on NW branch of New River, Buck Branch, which was granted to William Mills, June 13, 1738, and deeded to James Wright and Wright to John Andrews. Tests: Jno. Snead, Fran Fountain, Thos. Andrews.

66—July 3, 1752. Phillip Dexter to Richard Ward of Carteret Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 350 acres in Onslow Co. on the west of Bear Inlet, where Ebenezar Dexter formerly lived, and joins Phillip Dexter's corn field being part of 640 acres patented by Phillip Dexter, Jan. 20, 1713–14. Tests: Edward Ward, Joseph Bray.

66—June 11, 1752. Thomas Rodes to John Brinson for 100 pounds 100 acres which is part of tract on south side of Harry's creek below where John Shepard, Sr., lives. Signed Thomas and Ann Rodes. Tests: John Shepard, Benjamin Rhoads.

66—Feb. 22, 1752. Mathew Huggins to Henry Brooks land on Stones Creek, bounding land that was formerly Christian Heidleberg's and on Samuel Moor's line being part of larger tract granted to said Henry Rhoads. Tests: Samuel De Lauroney, David Goodwin.

DEED BOOK D (1752–1756)

Alberton (Albriton), James, 32, 34, 35, 43.
Alexander, Ezekiel, 14.
Alexander, Moses, 18.
Anderson, Elmore, 2, 28, 29.
Anderson, Sarah, 2.
Andrews, Peter, 8.
Andrews, Thomas, 26.
Annon, Michel, 33.
Arnold, Peter, 41.
Alkins, Wm., 41.
Austin, Daniel, 20, 21, 33.
Averitt, Arthur, 46.
Averitt, John, 20, 35, 36, 43, 46.
Averitt, Jonothan, 46.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 20, 24, 28, 31, 45, 46, 49.

Barber, Aaron, 40.
Barber, Mitchel, 33.
Barber, Richard, 5.
Barber, William, 3, 41.
Barns, Jeremiah, Jr., 36.
Barns, Jeremiah, Sr., 36.
Barns, Joseph, 24, 40.
Bedle (Biddle), Jacob, 38.
Beasley, Thomas, 28.
Berryman, Joseph, 28.
Bishop, Charles, 35.
Bishop, Stokley, 14, 35.
Black, Thomas, 3, 13.
Blackmore, Zachariah, 12.
Boushear, Christopher, 33.
Brabham, John, 21, 42.
Bray, Joseph, 3.
Brice, Capt. Francis, 8, 33, 39, 40.
Brinson, Adam, 21.
Brinson, Apsilla, 3.
Brinson, Cason, 9.
Brinson, George, 33, 3.
Brinson, James, 9.
Brinson, John, 21, 24.
Brinson, Mathew, 5, 9, 33.
Brinson, Nathaniel, 13.
Brock, Eleazor, 31.
Brock, George, 26, 33, 35, 46.
Brock, Richard, 3, 31
Brooks, Henry, 12.
Brooks, Job, 17, 36, 49.
Brown, Judith, 46.
Bumpas, David, 19, 27, 31.
Bumpas, Jabez, 31.
Burns, Francis, 20, 31, 43, 48.
Burns, James, 24, 31.
Burnass, Isaac, 9.
Burnass, John, 9.
Burnass, Nathaniel, 9.
Burnass, Sarah, 2.
Burnass, Soloman, 9.

Calloway, John, 42.
Carpenter, Silas, 5.
Caruthers, Doctor, 26.
Chambers, Andrew, 31, 45.
Chambers, John, 30, 31, 40, 45, 48.
Chapman, John, 2, 24, 33, 34, 40, 42.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 43.
Clancy, Timothy, 46.
Cockran, William, 21.
Collins, John, 18.
Cook, William, 40.
Cooper, George, 11, 36.
Costen, Francis, 28.
Costen, John, Sr., 35.
Courtney, John, 18, 35.
Courtney, Rowland, 18.
Cox, Charles, 16, 25, 29.
Cox, Moses, 29.
Cranford, James, 14, 33.
Cranford, John, 14.
Cray, William, 7, 18, 21, 27.

Dampear, Stephen, 47.
Denson, James, 1, 19, 27, 47.
Dexter, Ebenezar, 42.
Dexter, Jabez, 42.
Dexter, Phillip, 42.
Dexter, Thomas, 291
Dixson, Thomas, 14, 35.
Donoho, Daniel, 7.
Dudley, John, 10.
Dudley, Thomas, 10.

Eason, Joseph, 28.
Edens, Elius, 16.
Elliott, Henry, 1.
Ellixson, Andrew, 21.
Evans, James, 33, 41.
Evans, John, 41.
Eves, Ralph, 34.
Evritt, Arthur, 7.
Evritt, Edmond, 7, 31, 36, 45.
Evritt, Edmond, Jr., 7.
Evritt, Joseph, 7, 28.

Fabbin, John Andrew, 14.
Farr, James, 15.
Farr, Richard, Jr., 3, 26, 29, 30, 32, 48.
Farr, Richard, Sr., 3, 15, 26, 29, 30, 32, 48.
Farr, Titus Green, 3.
Field, Ann, 38, 39.

Field, Richard, 34, 38, 39.
Field, Samuel, 39.
Field, Zachariah, 34, 41.
Fisher, Joseph, 21, 37.
Fountain, Roger, Sr., 3.
Foyle, Elizabeth, 1.
Foyle, James, 1, 13, 19, 38, 39.
Fullard, Andrew, 4, 22, 23.
Fullard, John, 23.
Fullard, Mary, 23.
Fullwood, Thomas, 46.

Gale, Miles, 42.
Gany, Thomas, 44.
Gibson, William, 19, 38, 39.
Glenn, James, 33.
Godbey (Godbe), Cary, 17, 21, 37.
Godbey (Godbe), Henry, 37.
Goodwin, Daniel, 4.
Goodwin, David, 5, 11, 13, 14, 22.
Goold, Mary, 20.
Goold R,uth, 20.
Goold, Severus, 37.
Gordon, David, 25, 27, 30.
Gourley, John, 34.
Grainger, Caleb, 5.
Grant, Alexander, 34, 43.
Grant, Solomon, 19, 24, 35, 38, 43.
Gray, Allen, 30.
Gray, Hugh, 30, 48.
Gray, James, 43.
Gray, John, 30, 48.
Gregory, Francis, 13.
Gregory, John, 43.
Gregory, Josiah, 13.
Guess, John, 14.
Gurganus, Charles, 41.
Gurganus, James, 41.

Hall, Samuel, 36.
Hallford, Jno., 28.
Hansley, John, 49.
Harding, Moses, 29.
Harmon, Humphry, 11.
Harmon, John, 24.
Harris, George, 40.
Harrison, Charles, 23.
Hay, Charles, 8, 9, 38, 39.
Heidleberg, Christian, 28, 46.
Heidleberg, John Christian, 35.
Heidleberg, John, 46.
Henderson, James, 6, 29, 44, 46.
Henderson, Mary, 6.
Hicks, Daniel, 34, 35, 41.
Hicks, John, 18.
Hicks, Thomas, 6, 12, 19, 34, 41.
Hill, Owen, 28.
Hill, Thomas, 41, 45, 48.
Hill, William, 28.
Hollingstead, George, 19.
Holmes, John, 42.
Hopkins, John, 19.
House, John, Jr., 14.
House, John, Sr., 14.
Howard, Bartholomeu, 13.
Howard, Edward, Jr., 13.
Howard, Edward, Sr., 13, 48.
Howard, Francis, 1, 3.
Howard, James, 1, 47.
Howard, John, Esq., 1.
Howard, John, Jr., 1, 13.
Howard, Joseph, Jr., 48.
Howard, Joseph, Sr., 1, 13, 29, 48.
Howard, Jarman, 10.
Howard, Josiah, 13.
Howard, John, 1, 18, 29.
Huggins, Abraham, 24, 31.
Huggins, John, 27.
Huggins, Mathew, 5, 11.
Humphrey, Jacob, 17.
Humphrey, John, 17.
Humphrey, William, 42.
Hunt, John, 7, 28, 46.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 4, 43.
Hunter, Job, 14.
Hunter, John, 16.
Hyrne, Henry, 37.

James, Horatio, 45.
James, Joshua, 41.
Jarrott, Abraham, 18, 20, 37.
Jarrott, John, 3, 40, 43.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 21, 23.
Jenkins, Charity, 44.
Jenkins, George, 46.
Jenkins, Henry, 7, 10, 24, 37.
Jenkins, Lewis, 7, 10, 11, 12, 21, 23, 24, 30, 37.

Jenkins, Thomas, 2, 6, 19, 38, 44.
Jenkins, William, 16.
Jennings, Elizabeth, 12.
Jennings, Gibbons, 19, 25, 47.
Johnston, Ezekiel, 4, 12.
Johnston, John, 20, 38, 47.
Johnston, Samuel, 3, 21, 34, 37.
Johnston, Thomas, 20, 21, 47.
Jones, David, 38, 40.
Jones, John, 31, 41.
Jones, Nathaniel, 13.
Jones, Samuel, 24, 40.
Jones, William, 9.

Keeling, Adam, 6, 45, 46.
Kibble, John, 47.
King, John, 28.
Knott, Nathaniel, 47.
Koon, Richard, 28, 32.

Lawson, Richard, 36.
Lee, Stephen, 10.
Lester, John, 22.
Lester, Robert, 3.
Lewis, Abraham, 32, 34.
Lewis, Anthony, Jr., 26.
Lewis, Anthony, Sr., 31.
Lewis, Mathew, 2, 4, 31.
Loyd, Charity, 6.
Loyd, Joseph, 2, 14, 19.
Loyd, Thomas, 14.
Loyd, William, 2, 6, 19.
Lurraney, Jacob de, 5.

Mainor, Jacob, 25, 27.
Maner, John, Jr., 29.
Maner, Sarah, 29.
Maner, William, 29.
Mann, Grace, 37.
Mansfield, Sarah, 14, 40.
Marchmont, William, 6.
Mashburn, Jethro, 25, 27.
Mashburn, Samuel, 24.
Melton, John, 18, 31, 47.
Melton, Jonathan, 24, 33, 40, 14.
Melton, Richard, 20, 27, 14.
Middleton, James, 9.
Middleton, John, Jr., 9.
Middleton, John, Sr., 9.
Middleton, Samuel, 9.
Mills, Wm., Jr., 44.
Mills, Wm., Sr., 44, 45.
Milliner, Wm., 26.
Mitchel, Anthony, 10.
Moor (Moore), Anthony, 2, 14.
Moor (Moore), George, Sr., 36.
Moor (Moore), Henry, 7.
Moor (Moore), Roger, 36.
Morgan, Joseph, 23, 48.
Morgan, William, 24, 48.
Morrell, Timothy, 11, 21, 28.
Morris, Philemon, 10, 11, 12, 23, 31, 36.
Morrissett, Peter, 36.
Morton, Peter, 28.
Murray, Jonathan, 16.

Newton, John, 28, 31, 48.
Norman, John, 11.

O'Quirk, James, 11.

Parker, Elizabeth, 18, 26.
Parker, Peter, 18, 23, 46.
Parker, Thomas, 18, 40, 41.
Packett, James, Jr., 45.
Packett, James, Sr., 6, 45.
Paull, George, 5.
Paull, Joshua, 23.
Perry, Joseph, 18.
Perry, Thomas, 4.
Phillips, John, 7, 11, 12.
Pitt, Robert, 37.
Poory, Peter, 11, 16.
Pollock, John, 48.
Powel, Lewis, 20.
Prescot, Aaron, 35.

Ramond (Raymond), Thomas, 47.
Ratliff, Mrs. Ann, 24, 27.
Ratliff, Charles, 9.
Remmick, Jacob, 49.
Reynolds, William, 3, 34.
Roberts, Lucey, 45.
Roberts, Thomas, 14, 29, 48.
Robinson, Thomas, 29.
Rodes (Rhodes), Christian, 32.

Rodes (Rhodes), Henry, Jr., 5, 16, 28, 32, 43, 46.
Rodes (Rhodes), Henry, Sr., 5.
Rodes (Rhodes), Solomon, 32.
Rodes (Rhodes), Thomas, 5, 28, 32.
Royall, Arthur, 26.
Royall, John, 26.
Royall, Susannah, 26.

Salyer (Sallyar), Jaan, 44.
Salyer (Sallyar), John, 20, 37.
Salyer (Sallyar), Joseph, 44.
Sampson, Dubabus, 20.
Sanders, Charles, 44, 45.
Sanders, Robert, 44, 45.
Sanderson (Sandefer), Joseph, 29, 32, 36.
Shackleford, John, 19.
Shelton, Thomas, 12, 13.
Shepard, George, 22.
Shepard, John, 22.
Shepard, John, Jr., 22.
Sherburn, Joseph, 38.
Shubridge, William, 24.
Simmons, Henry, 27.
Simpson, John, 9, 34.
Simpson, Thomas, 34.
Sloan, David, 38.
Sloan, William, 33.
Small, John, 4, 18.
Smith, Joseph, 36.
Smith, Nathaniel, 9.
Snead, Jno., 3, 37.
Spearman, Samuel, 8, 19.
Spicer, John, 40.
Spivey, Ruth, 20.
Spooner, John, 19.
Stanton, Isiah, 5.
Stanton, William, 5.
Starkey, John, 8, 9, 10, 12, 18, 19, 36, 37, 38, 39, 47.
Starkey, Peter, 8, 9, 38, 43.
Stephens, John, 18.
Stephens, Phineas, 1, 14.
Stephens, Thomas, 33.
Stewart, John, 23.
Stidman, Benjamin, 29.
Stimson, John, 35.
Stought, Charles, 41.
Sturgis, Joseph, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 35, 36, 37, 47.
Swann, Samuel, 36.

Taylor, James, 23.
Thomas, John, 18, 24.
Thompson (Thomson), Edward, 42.
Thompson (Thomson), James, 29.
Thompson (Thomson), Richard, 42.
Thurol, Edmond, 4, 18, 41.
Tinkham, Martha, 42.
Townsend, George, 42.
Tremain, Jonathan, 36.
Trott, Lewis, 8.

Usolton, Thomas, 5.

Wallace, Ann, 33.
Wallace, John, 44, 47.
Wallace, Richard, 3, 33, 44, 47.
Waltom, James, 14.
Ward, Benjamin, 42.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 12, 27.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 3, 13.
Ward, Enoch, 43.
Ward, George, 45.
Ward, John, Esq., 13.
Ward, John, Jr., 13.
Ward, Joseph, 27, 42.
Ward, Richard, 27, 42.
Ward, Seth, 27, 42.
Warren, John, 20.
Warren, Solomon, 20.
Waters, Gabriel, 8.
Weeks, Nathaniel, 33, 36.
Weeks, William, 36.
Wells, John, 10.
Whitehurst, Richard, 30.
Whitfield, Matheu, 20, 21.
Whitfield, William, 21.
Williams, Benjamin, 26, 29, 47.
Williams, Christian, 16.
Williams, Elizabeth, 32.
Williams, James, 19, 33.
Williams, John, 16.

Williams, Lewis, 22.
Williams, Michael, 19, 44.
Williams, Stephen, 16, 19, 33, 34.
Williams, Theophilus, 16, 18.
Williams, Thomas, 33, 41.
Williams, Wm., Jr., 17, 26, 32, 34, 47.
Williams, Wm., Sr., 19, 32, 37, 38, 42.
Williamson, Charles, 16.
Williamson, John, 16, 30.
Willson, George, 15.
Wilson, Samuel, 4.
Wingate, John, 14.
Wood, William, 34.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 5, 6, 16, 29, 45, 46.
Wright, Lucey, 42.

Yarbrough, John, 26.

Page 1—Feb. 6, 1752. John Howard of Bladen Co., N. C., to James Foyle of Onslow Co., N. C., for 41 pounds 500 acres on SW side of NW branch of New Riv. in Onslow Co., part of tract granted in 1741. Tests: James Denson, Francis Howard, James Howard.

1—May 4, 1752. John Howard, Jr., of Bladen Co., N. C., to James Howard, eldest son of John Howard, Esq., of Onslow Co., for 21 pounds 250 acres on Bear or Deep Creek being half of the grant to Phineas Stephens near Henry Elliot's which was granted, June 17, 1736. Tests: James Foyle, Joseph Howard, Elizabeth Foyle.

2—July, 1752. Anthony Moor to Joseph Loyde for 20 pounds 200 acres patented by Anthony Moor on New River in Onslow Co. Tests: Thos. Jenkin, William Loyde.

2—Mar. 9, 1751. Sarah Burnass to Mathew Lewis for 80 pounds 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at dividing line made between Elmor Anderson and Mathew Lewis and on Halfmoon Swamp, being part of grant to Sarah Anderson, Nov. 27, 1744, and now sold by Sarah Burnass. Tests: John Chapman, Elmor Anderson.

3—July 9, 1752. Samuel Johnston to Thomas Black for 26 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 350 acres at John Stewart's line on New River to Cochran's alias Whitehurst's creek and near Whitehurst's line, which was granted, 1741. Tests: Jno. Snead, Richd. Wallace.

3—Feb. 28, 1752 (–42?). William Reynolds to John Jarrot for 10 pounds 140 acres on New River, Sander's creek, being part of grant to Nathaniel Averitt, July 19, 173—. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Sen., Nathl. Averitt, Joseph Bray.

3—June 4, 1752. Roger Fountain, Sr., to Robert Lester, ship-carpenter, for 52 pounds 100 acres on Smiths Creek. Tests: George Brinson, Apsilla Brinson.

3—June 5, 1752. Richard Farr, Jr., to Richard Farr, Sr., for 10 pounds 200 acres on Ross Creek bounding Richard Farr's line, part of tract granted, Mar., 1736. Tests: Ricd. Brock, William Barber, Titus Green Farr.

4—Dec. 25, 1752. Edmond Thurol to Thomas Perry for 13 pounds 6 shillings 100 acres on Chapel Swamp. Tests: Samuel Wilson, John Small.

4—Apr. 3, 1753. Andrew Fullard to Daniel Goodwin for 13 pounds 200 acres granted to Ezekiel Johnston on Turkey Creek. Tests: Mathew Lewis, Ezekiel Hunter.

5—Jan. 2, 1753. Thomas Rodes to his brother Henry Rodes for 200 pounds 180 acres which is all the land, whereon said Henry now lives and whereon our father Henry Rodes, Sr., deceased, lived and died. Tests: Horatio Woodhouse, Thos. Usolton (?), Mathew Brinson.

5—Sept. 14, 1752. Mathew Huggins to David Goodwin for 20 pounds 540 acres which is the grant of land to George Paull on Fullard's creek, joining Silus Carpenter and Caleb Graingor. Tests: Jacob D. Lurraney, John . . . . . ?

5—Dec. 29, 1752. David Goodwin to Richard Barber for 24 pounds 540 acres on Fullard's creek at Silas Carpenter's and Caleb Graingor's lines. Tests: Wm. Stanton, Isiah Stanton.

6—Aug. 7, 1752. William Loyd to Thomas Hicks for 12 pounds 60 acres on SW branch of New River at mouth of Deep Branch whereon Charity Loyd formerly lived and at the line which divides it from said Hicks's land. This is a part of a tract of land. Tests: Thos. Jenkins, ... Johnston.

6—Jan. 20, 1753. Horatio Woodhouse, merchant, to Adam Keeling late of Princess Ann County, Virginia, planter, for 25 pounds sterling of Great Britian, 300 acres of the 330 acres granted to Horatio Woodhouse, Apr. 13, 1749, on the west side of New River, at Alligator Gut on Isaac Brinson's corner, Nathaniel Averitt's line; reserving out of the patent 30 acres already deeded to James Packitt by said Woodhouse. Registered, July 3, 1753, by Woodhouse. Tests: James Henderson, William Marchmont, Mary Henderson.

7—Jan. 19, 1753. John Phillips to Nathaniel Averitt for . . . . . pounds 50 acres, part of patent to Job Brooks on south side of New River, in the fork of Warrens Creek at mouth of Little Creek. Tests: Henry Moor, Henry Jenkins, Kewis Jenkins.

7—Oct. 19, 1752. Edmond Evritt, yeoman, to Nathaniel Averitt for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River, at Edmond Evritt's head line, to Edmond's creek, to Fannis Creek. Tests: Thos. Shelton (?), Joseph Moses, Lewis Jenkins.

7—Feb. 26, 1753. Edmond Evritt and Joseph Evritt, planters, to Arther Averitt for 70 pounds 11 shillings sterling of Great Britian 440 acres on SW side of New River, called Burringtons Gift at Moses Prescot's line, being part of tract taken up by Daniel Donoho afterwards by Edmond Evritt by patent, June 19, 1736, and left to be divided to his two sons, Edmond and Joseph Evritt by Will, Feb. 24, 1735. (This may be spelled Enitt.) Tests: Wm. Cray, Jno. Hunt.

8—Jan. 1, 1753. John Simpson to Lewis Trott for 3 pounds 100 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, being one half of a grant 200 acres to said Simpson, July 9, 1750. Tests: Peter Starkey, John Starkey.

8—June 6, 1753. Peter Andrews of Craven Co., N. C., to Samuel Spearman of Onslow Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 228 acres which was conveyed by Capt. Francis Brice to said Andrews, July 25, 1747, and is part of 640 acres granted to said Brice at Gabriel Waters's corner on SW side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Chas. Hay, Gabrl. Waters.

9—Dec. 26, 1752. Isaac Burnass, eldest brother and heir at law to Nathaniel Burnass deceased, to Solomon Burnass for 26 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence (Solomon also a brother), per agreement by request of their brother Nathaniel on his death bed, to pay his debts, now to said Solomon 150 acres which is part of 540 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River which formerly belonged to Father John Burnass deceased. This land, 150 acres on Wilsons Creek which was conveyed by John Starkey as executor and trustee of my father's estate deceased, to said Nathaniel Burnass deceased, my brother, Dec. 22, 1751, and I am heir to same. Tests: William Jones, John Starkey.

9—Jan. 10, 1753. John Middleton to Peter Starkey for 14 pounds 8 shillings 8 pence, 112 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, part of the 640 acres formerly belonging to my father John Middleton deceased. On south side of Middleton's creek at division between John and James Middleton, his brother, and between John and Samuel Middleton, brothers, and which 640 acres was granted to John the elder deceased, Oct. 13, 1736, and was willed to John Middleton, above, by his father's will dated, Dec. 25, 1741. Tests: Chas. Hay, John Simpson.

9—May 20, 1752. Cason Brinson of Craven County, N. C., to Nathaniel Smith for 26 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence 100 acres on south side of NW branch of New River on main fork of Smith's creek which is part of 300 acres granted to Charles Ratliff and conveyed to Cason Brinson. Grant dated 1736. Tests: Matt. Brinson, James Brinson.

10—Sept. 19, 1752. Anthony Mitchel to Thomas Dudley of Carteret Co., N. C., for 26 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 200 acres in Onslow Co. on Queens Creek at Jarman Howard's line, which was grant to said Mitchel, Apr. 11, 1749. Tests: Stephen Lee, John Starkey.

10—June 6, 1753. Thomas Shelton to Philemon Morris of Craven Co. for 25 pounds sterling of Great Britian, 250 acres which I bought of Nathl. Averitt on SW side of New River, at Edmond Evritt's line and is part of the 300 acres granted to Nathl. Averitt, June, 1746. Tests: Henry Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins.

10—July 3, 1753. John Dudley to John Wells for 10 pounds 175 acres on Turkey Creek which was granted to said Dudley, May 1, 1741. Tests: Stephen Lee, Alexa Grant.

11—May, 1753. John Norman to George Cooper for 4 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on Alligator Creek at John Norman's line, and line agreed between him and Peter Poory on Mill Swamp. Tests: John Phillips, David Goodwin.

11—Dec. 1, 1752. James O'quirk to Timothy Morrell of Princess Amelia Co., Va., for 25 pounds 50 acres which was bought of John Norman and 50 acres bought of Humphrey Harmon at the head of Fullard's creek. The first tract joins Mathew Huggins. The second

tract of 50 acres on Goose Creek adjoining. Tests: Phillemon Morris, Lewis Jenkins.

12—July, 1753. Edward Ward, Jr., gentleman, to Thomas Shelton for 12 pounds 200 acres which is part of tract granted to Ezekiel Johnston for 400 acres, Nov. 16, 1738, and he sold 200 acres to Zachariah Blackmore and said Blackmore to Elizabeth Jennings and now sold by Edward Ward, Jr. Tests: John Starkey, Thos. Hicks.

12—June 27, 1753. Nathaniel Averitt to William Burgis for 10 pounds sterling 100 acres on Edmond's creek. Tests: Philemon Morris, Lewis Jenkins.

13—Sept. 27, 1753. David Goodwin to Henry Brooks for 4 pounds 100 acres at Thos. Shelton's line, on Turkey Creek. Tests: John Phillips, Phillip . . . . . .?

13—Oct. 2, 1753. Francis Howard to his son Josiah Howard one third of a tract on north side of Blew Creek adjoining his brother John Howard and joining Francis Gregory's line, Nathaniel Jones's line. Tests: James Foyle, Nathl. Brinson, Nathl. Jones.

13—Oct. 2, 1753. Francis Howard gave to his son Bartholomew Howard one third of a tract on north side of Blew Creek containing 106 acres which is between his brother Josiah and Francis Gregory's land. Tests: James Foyle, Nathl. Brinson, Nathl. Jones.

13—Oct. 2, 1753. Francis Howard to his son John Howard one third of a tract on Blew Creek near Nathaniel Jones's land. Tests: James Foyle, Nathl. Brinson, Nathl. Jones.

13—Apr. 8, 1752. Joseph Howard, Sr., of Bladen Co., N. C., on Black River Cooper, to Edward Howard deceased, the upper half of a patent in Onslow Co. on Bear Creek (or Deep Creek) containing 150 acres which was granted to Phineas Stephens, June 17, 1736, and joining the half sold by John Howard, Jr., to John Howard, Esq. Tests: Thos. Black, Edwd. Ward, Jr.

14—May 15, 1753. Stockley Bishop of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Thomas Dixson late of Virginia, now residing in New Hanover Co., N. C., for 10 pounds sterling of Great Britian 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Stump Sound at John Wingate's line, James Walton's. Tests: John Andrew Fabbin, Ezekiel Alexander.

14—Aug. 16, 1753. James Cranford to John Cranford for 35 pounds 50 acres on Myry Branch on east side of Turkey Creek including the plantation whereon the said John Cranford now lives. Tests: Job Hunter, David Godwin.

14—Registered, Jan., 1754. John Hause (or House or Hanse) of Bladen Co., N. C., to his son John, all that tract in Onslow which is the upper part of that surveyed for Anthony Moor on south side of SW branch of New River above the house which Anthony Moor built, which land was granted to John Guess for 400 acres and purchased by me, John House, Sr. Tests: Joseph Loyd, Thos. Loyd.

14—Nov. 13, 1753. Jonathan Melton to Richard Melton for 25 pounds 200 acres on New River at Mill Branch. Tests: Thos. Roberts, Sarah Mansfield.

15—Jan. 3, 1753. Richard Farr to James Wantland for 23 pounds

6 shillings 8 pence, 640 acres granted to Richard Farr, June 19, 1736, on New River. Tests: George Willson, James Farr.

16—Nov. 27, 1753. Charles Cox, carpenter, to Horatio Woodhouse for 100 pounds 300 acres on a fork of Turkey Creek joining Peter Poory. Tests: Henry Rodes, William Jenkins.

16—Nov. 29, 1753. Peter Poory to John Edens for 40 pounds 300 acres in fork of Alligator Creek. Tests: John Hunter, Elius Edens.

16—Mar. 24, 1754. John Williamson of New Hanover Co. to Jonothan Murray of Duplin Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 200 acres. This land was granted to Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, for 640 acres in Onslow Co. and he conveyed it to his brother John Williams and John Williams sold 200 acres of the tract to Charles Williamson, July 22, 1740, and by death of said Charles Williamson, brother of John Williamson, the said John is now owner of the 200 acres on New River at Theophilus Williams's line. Tests: Theophilus Williams, Christian Williams.

16—Mar. 23, 1754. John Williamson of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Jonothan Murray. (This is a release of land in above deed.)

17—Sept. 17, 1753. William Williams to Carey Godbey, merchant, for 100 pounds sterling, 188 acres on New River on Dogwood Branch to Indian Grave Road which is part of tract granted to W. Williams, Apr., 1753. Tests: John Humphrey, Job Brooks, Jacob Humphrey.

18—Feb. 26, 1754. Elizabeth Parker to Theophilus Williams for 6 pounds 13 shillings, 28 acres on south side of SW branch of New Riv. at Theophilus Williams's corner and line of Thomas Parker deceased, which 28 acres was made over to Elizabeth by her father Thomas Parker deceased and was made over to him by Peter Parker. Tests: John Hicks, Moses Alexander, John Thomas.

18—Nov. 3, 1753. John Courtney to John Milton for 30 pounds 365 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at John Howard's line. Tests: Rowland Courtney, Jos. Sturgis.

18—Jan. 18, 1754. William Cray to Abraham Jarrot for 20 pounds 160 acres on Sanders Creek, to the path that leads from Mr. Cray's to main road. Tests: John Collins, Jos. Sturgis.

18—Oct. 8, 1753. John Small, Sr., to Edmond Thorla for 33 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 437 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, at Thomas Perry's land, part of tract granted to Joseph Perry in 1736 and from Perry deeded to John Stephens and Stephens to (can't read this here). Tests: Solomon Grant, John Starkey.

19—Feb. 11, 1754. William Gibson to Samuel Spearman for 18 pounds 66 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, granted, Mar. 29, 1753, to Gibson on Wild Cat Branch. Tests: John Starkey, James Foyle.

19—Apr. 14, 1753. Joseph Loyd to William Loyd for 6 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 75 acres on SW branch of New River patented by Anthony . . . . . ? Tests: Thomas Hicks, Michael Williams.

19—Feb. 9, 1754. David Bumpass to Gibbons Jennings for 100 pounds 2 acres including house and mill. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Rob. Burdett.

19—Mar. 26, 1754. James Denson to Gibbons Jennings for 5 pounds

50 acres on west side of New River, at Stephen Williams's line, part of a larger tract of 154 acres granted to James Denson, Sept. 24, 1753. Tests: John Hopkins, Jos. Sturgis.

19—Apr. 2, 1754. William Williams, Sr., to John Shackleford for 150 pounds 564 acres granted to James Williams in 1737, on Cockrans Branch. Tests: Thos. Jenkins, John Spooner.

20—Mar. 2, 1754. Abraham Jarrott to George Hollinstead for 35 pounds 150 acres on east side of New River on Sanders Creek. Tests: John Salyer, Jos. Sturgis.

20—Dec. 5, 1753. Mathew Whitfield to Thomas Johnston for 40 shillings 300 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, adjoining John Johnston's, being part of land granted to Mathew Whitfield, Nov. 15, 1753, and transferred now to Thomas Johnston. Tests: Danl. Austin, Lewis Powell, Richard Melton.

20—Jan. 1, 1754. Francis Burn gave to Dubabus Sampson, Ruth Goold and Mary Goold, children of Ruth Spivey, goods and chattels and stock. Tests: Jos. Sturgis.

20—Mar. 8, 1754. Sollomon Warren of Johns County, South Carolina, to Nathaniel Averitt of Onslow Co., N. C., for 21 pounds 228 acres on Nathaniel Averitt's line dividing from said Warren's land which is part of 543 acres granted to said Nathaniel Averitt, June 19, 1736, and he sold to John Warren deceased, and by his will left to his son Sollomon Warren. Tests: John Averitt, Elizabeth Jenkin, Lewis Jenkin.

21—Jan. 18, 1754. Mathew Whitfield to Timothy Murrell for 80 pounds 240 acres on the NE side of the NW branch of New River which came to Mathew Whitfield by deed from William Whitfield, Feb. 20, 1747–48. Tests: Danl. Austin, John Brabham, Thos. Johnston.

21—Oct. 26, 1753. William Cray to Andrew Erixon for 110 pounds 320 acres on south side of New River on Sanders Creek, at his and Cray's corner along Jarrott's line (Abraham Jarrott). Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Abraham Jarrott.

21—Mar. 12, 1754. Samuel Johnston of Craven Co., N. C., to Cary Godbe and Joseph Fisher for 50 pounds, one acre on north and one acre on south of Poplar Spring which runs thru my land in Onslow Co. where formerly a mill stood and all the timber needed to build and repair said mill. Tests: Wm. Cockran.

22—Apr. 27, 1754. David Goodwin to John Lester for 12 pounds 100 acres on Turkey Creek being part of 200 acres I bought of Andrew Fullard and is upper part of said tract. Tests: ..... Jones, ... Averitt.

22—Nov. 17, 1753. John Brinson to George Shepard for 12 pounds 100 acres on south side of Harry's creek at the mouth of the Great Branch below the plantation whereon John Shepard, Sr., now lives and thence to John Shepard, Junior's, line. Signed John and Sarah Brinson. Tests: Adam Brinson, Lewis Williams.

23—Nov. 7, 1753. Andrew Fullwood (also spelled Fullard) to James Taylor for 40 pounds 200 acres on at the mouth of Back Creek now called Fullard's creek on SW side of said creek being part of 440

acres granted to Charles Harrison and sold to Joseph Morgan and by Morgan to Peter Parker and Parker to John Stewart and Stewart to John Fullard and by said Fullard's will left to his wife Mary who afterwards became the wife of Joshua Paull and they sold land to Andrew Fullard, Oct. 26, 1751. Tests: Elizabeth Jenkins, Philemon Morris, Lewis Jenkins.

24—Mar. 4, 1753. Abraham Huggins to William Morgan for ..... the northermost half of a tract of land of which 100 acres is part of 400 taken up by William Shubridge, June 13, 1738, on New Riv. at Wallaces Creek. Tests: Solomon Grant, Jas. Burns, Saml. Jones.

24—June 18, 1754. Samuel Mashburn to John Chapman for 16 pounds 75 acres on north side of Harry's creek. Tests: John Harman, John Brinson.

24—June 17, 1754. Nathaniel Averitt to Joseph Barns (Burns) for ..... 100 acres which is part of the 200 granted to said Averitt, Apr. 14, 1749, on the east side of Mill Swamp all in the patent except what I sold to Jonothan Melton. Tests: Henry Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins.

25 and 26—Sept. 20, 1754. Ann Ratliff to David Gordon for 90 pounds (Ann a widow) 200 acres which was granted to Charles Cox, May 29, 1750, and by deed, May 29, 1745, Charles Cox deeded to Jacob Mainor and, Sept. 18, 1754, said Mainor to Ann Ratliff. The land on Cattail Branch, to Jethro Mashburn's corner, to swamp called Beaver Dam. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Gibbins Jennings.

26—1754 (Can't read date.) Richard Farr, Sr., to Benjamin Williams for 100 pounds 300 acres at Dr. Caruthers's bridge which was a grant, Nov. 27, 1747. Tests: Richard Farr, Jr., Joseph ....., Elmor Anderson.

26—Sept. 30, 1754. John Yarbrough to William Milliner of Dublin Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 200 acres on west side of NW branch of New River on Bearfield's line on Gravelly Run, New River. Tests: Anthony Lewis, Geo. Brock.

26—Sept. 10, 1754. John Royall to Arther Royall for 40 pounds 150 acres being part of 360 acres on NW branch of New River on Smiths Branch to Arthur Royal's line, laid off in 1750. Tests: William Williams, Jr., Thos. Andrews, Susanah Royall.

27—Sept. 18, 1754. Jacob Mainor to Mrs. Ann Ratliff (widow) for 90 pounds 200 acres which was granted to Charles Cox, May 21, 1741, and sold to Jacob Manor, June 29, 1745, lying on Cattail Branch at Jethro Mashburn's line to Beaver Dam. Tests: David Gordon, James Denson.

27—1754. Joseph Morgan to Henry Simmons for 20 pounds 200 acres on Bear Creek, at the fork. Tests: Seth Ward, Edwd. Ward, Jr., Jos. Ward, P. Ward.

27—July 27, 1754. David Bumpass to John Huggins for 10 pounds 100 acres in the fork of the NE branch of New River, joins the desert and Holly Branch. Tests: John Newton, Richard Melton.

28—July 18, 1754. Thomas Rodes to Richard Koon (Hood or Keel) 50 acres on NE side of New Riv. (can't read amount of sale) part of grant to Christian Heidleberg for 640 acres, at a small branch which

empties into Mill Creek, and adjoins Albriton's corner. (The name may be Keen.) Tests: James Albriton, Henry Rodes.

28—Oct. 1, 1754. Joseph Easom to Joseph Berryman for 16 pounds (Easom of Duplin County, N. C.; Berryman also of Duplin Co.) 160 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., on Batchelors Delight, to the swamp, which is part of grant in 1741 to . . . . . ? for 320 acres. Tests: Elmor Anderson, Timothy Murrill.

28—Sept. 16, 1754. Owen Hill to Francis Costin of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 13 pounds ? shillings 4 pence, 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at James Waltom's land, John King's, Thomas Beasley's; the plantation where William Hill now lives. Tests: Stokley Bishop, John Costen, Sr.

28—Sept. 13, 1754. Nathaniel Averitt to Joseph Evritt for 21 pounds 228 acres at a line between said Averitt and Joseph Evritt to Hall's creek, which is part of 543 acres granted to Nathaniel Averitt, June 19, 1736. Tests: Jno. Hallford, Jno. Hunt.

29—Oct. 3, 1754. Peter Morton to Marthy Tinkom for 10 pounds 100 acres on New River, Owens Creek. Tests: Thos. Roberts, Thomas Robinson, Moses Harding.

29—Apr. 1, 1754. Horatio Woodhouse to James Thomson for 100 pounds 340 acres at James Henderson's corner, Thomas Dexter's, Holmes's land, Whitehurst's line. Tests: none.

29—Aug. 3, 1754. William and Sarah Maner to Benjamin Stidham for 120 pounds 640 acres. Tests: Charles Cox, Moses Cox, John Maner, Jr.

29—Aug. 24, 1754. Benjamin Williams to Richard Farr, Sr., for 100 pounds 400 acres part of 640 granted, June 17, 1736, to Joseph Howard on east side of New Riv. along John Howard's line, on Crawford's creek. Tests: Richd. Farr, Jr., Elmor Anderson, Joseph Sanderson (Sandefer).

30—Dec. 15, 1753. John Williamson of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Allen Gray of Onslow for 72 pounds 640 acres on west side of New River between Charles Cox and Richard Whitehurst's land. Tests: William Marchmont, John Gray, Hugh Gray.

30—Dec. 6, 1754. Richard Farr the younger to David Gordon for 20 pounds 100 acres which was set over to Richard Farr the younger by John Wilson, Jan. 6, 1751, and registered, 1752, testated by Lewis Jenkins. Tests: Richard Farr the elder, Jno. Chambers.

31—Dec. 23, 1754. David Bumpus to James Burns for 40 pounds 300 acres on north side of NE branch of New River. Tests: Abraham Huggins, John Newton, Francis Burns.

31—Oct. 7, 1754. Mathew Lewis to John Milton (Lewis of Granvil Co., N. C.) for 15 pounds Va. currency 50 acres being land I last lived on and part of tract I bought of Able Anderson joining Anthony Lewis, Sr.'s, line. Tests: Eleaser Brock.

31—Aug. 2, 1754. John Melton to George Brock for 40 pounds 365 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, on Royall's creek, at Edward Howard's line. Tests: Mathew Lewis, Richard Brock.

31—Aug. 26, 1754. William Burges to John Jones for 15 pounds

(Jones of Bertie Co., N. C.) 100 acres in Onslow which said Burges bought of Nathl. Averitt, June 27, 1753, at Edmond Evritt's head line, on Fannis Creek, and on SW side of New River. Tests: Jabez Bumpus, Philliman Morris.

31—Nov. 29, 1754. John Jones to Andrew Chambers for 20 pounds 100 acres at Edmond Evritt's head line on Fannis Creek, on SW side of New Riv. Tests: Jno. Chambers, Jabez Bumpus.

32—July 15, 1754. Thomas Rodes gave to his son Solomon Rodes and daughter Christian Rodes for love, etc.; To Solomon my son the plantation whereon I live excepting 50 acres I intend to let Richard Keen have, also to son Solomon, stock and household goods and tools. The plantation once belonged to Heidleberg on Mill Creek where said Heidleberg did live. To daughter Christian, furniture, cows and calves, dishes, etc. Tests: James (his mark) Alberton, Richard Keen (or Koon), Henry Rodes.

32—Mar. 25, 1754. William Williams, Sr., to William Williams, Jr., for 32 pounds 80 acres at Cary Godbe's line which is part of 640 acres granted to me, Apr. 3, 1753. Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Williams, Sr., relinquishes her right. Tests: Stephen Williams, Abraham Lewis, Joseph Sandefer.

32—Mar. 25, 1754. William Williams, Sr., to William Williams, Jr., for 100 pounds 200 acres on the hill of the Low grounds, at Richard Farr's line, part of 400 acres granted to Saml. Johnston, Nov. 17, 1743, and transferred to me. Tests: Stephen Williams, Abraham Lewis.

33—Nov. 2, 1754. Mitchel Barber to Thomas Stephens for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, part of 400 acres granted to said Barber, May 17, 1754, on Robinson's branch and south side of main Gum Branch. Tests: John Chapman, Jonothan Melton, James Cranford.

33—Mar. 30, 1754. Nathl. Weeks to Capt. Francis Brice of Duplin Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 500 acres at Wickliff's line, Spearman's line, granted, Feb. 23, 1754, to Nathaniel Weeks. Tests: James Williams, Michel Annons.

33—. . . . . , 1754. Richard Wallace and Ann his wife to William Sloan for 180 pounds 250 acres being part of a larger tract of 640 acres on NW branch of New River on east side of Trent Road, at James Glenn's line, patented, Feb. 17, 1737. Tests: Geo. Brock, Danl. Austin.

33—Dec. 2, 1754. Thomas Williams to George Brinson for 5 pounds 190 acres which was granted to Welch John Williams, June 17, on 10th year of his Majesty's reign, on north side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Christopher Boudsher, James Evans, Mathew Brinson.

34—Jan. 7, 1755. William Williams, Jr., to Abraham Lewis for 150 pounds 80 acres, being part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Mar. 15, 1745–46, on New River at Rocky Run and conveyed by Johnston to me. Tests: Stephen Williams, ... ?

34—Nov. 2, 1754. John Thomas of Tyrell Co., N. C., to Abraham Lewis for 100 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River to Rocky Run which is part of tract granted to Saml. Johnston,

Mar. 15, 1745–46, and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and he deeded to me. Tests: Wm. Williams, Jr., Stephen Williams.

34—Thomas Simpson of Craven Co., N. C., to Ralph Eves for 6 pounds 100 acres being lower half of 200 acres granted to John Simpson, July 9, 1750, at Richard Field's corner. Registered, Jan., 1755. (No date of deed given.) Tests: John Simson, Alexa Grant.

34—Aug. 2, 1754. Zachariah Field, gunsmith, to Daniel Hicks for 25 pounds 70 acres on Harry's creek, part of tract granted to said Fields for 180 acres joining land Field bought of Wm. Wood, Apr. 17, 18th yr. of His Majesty's reign, which 70 acres at lower part of tract at line of Field and James Albriton and John Christian Hei(dleberg) and Murfies old field at John Gourley's corner, including the plantation whereon William Reynolds lately lived. Second tract contains 60 acres. Tests: Thomas Hicks, John Chapman.

35—Jan. 4, 1755. Daniel Hicks to Aron Prescot (Prescoat) for 20 pounds 70 acres on Harry's creek being part of grant to said Fields for 180 acres joining land Field bought of William Wood, Apr. 20, 18th yr. of Majesty's reign, being lower part of tract at James Albriton's line, John Christian Heidleberg and Murfies old field and the other piece of 60 acres on Harry's creek, at Heidleberg's plantation, including plantation whereon William Reynolds lately lived. Tests: John Averitt, Jos. Loyd.

35—Jan. 7, 1755. George Brock to John Courtney for 15 pounds 365 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Royall's creek, Edward Howard's line. Tests: Solomon Grant, Jos. Sturgis.

35—Sept. 18, 1754. Stokeley Bishop to John Costen, Sr., (Stokely Bishop of New Hanover Co., N. C.) for 10 pounds 150 acres on Stump Sound between Thomas Dixson's and John King's plantations. Tests: John Stimson, Charles Bishop.

36—Nov. 30, 1754. Jeremiah Barns to Phillemon Morris for 6 pounds 100 acres, which is land that Jeremiah Barns deceased, bought of Richard Lawson, Feb. 16, 1744–45, at Peter Morisett's corner, Edmond Evritt's head line, to the main creek and on the river. Tests: Henry Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins.

36—Dec. 12, 1754. Samuel Hall to John Averitt for 12 pounds 50 acres on Warren's creek, at George Cooper's line, Job Brook's line and on Beaver Dam. Tests: Lewis Jenkins, Henry Jenkins.

36—Feb. 12, 1755. George Moore, Sr., and heir at law of his father Roger Moore late of New Hanover Co., N. C., deceased; to John Starkey for . . . . . pounds, 100 acres in Onslow Co. on west side of Whiteoak River which Nathaniel Wells bought of William Wells his father out of a grant of 640 acres patented, Sept. 24, 1735, at mouth of Deep Branch running into Grant's creek, at old corner of William Wells's land. Land conveyed by Nathaniel Wells, July 4, 1738, to Joseph Smith and he to Jonothan Tremain, Dec. 13, 1738, and Tremain to my father Roger Moore with also a saw mill and other lands and willed to me, his son. Tests: Samuel Swann, Henry Hyrne.

37—Dec. 27, 1754. William Williams, Sr., attorney for Joseph Fisher late of sd. County and State, to Cary Godbe, merchant, of same

place, for 23 pounds 3 shillings 4 pence, a grist mill on NW branch of New River being same mill said Godbe and Fisher had a deed for from Samuel Johnston. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Joseph Sandfer.

37—Dec. 23, 1754. Cary Godbe to Henry Godbe, cooper, (Cary a merchant) for 100 pounds 188 acres on south side of NW branch of New River, to Indian Grave Road, near head of Dogwood Branch being part of larger tract granted to William Williams, Apr., 1753, and deeded to Cary Godbe. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Wm. Williams.

37—Oct. 26, 1753. William Cray, merchant, to John Sallier, cooper, for 20 pounds 150 acres on New River above the brick kiln and down Duck Creek. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Abra. Jarrott.

37—Mar. 28, 1755. John Snead of Craven Co., N. C., to Southey Rue, infant son of Southey Rue, Esq., deceased. John Snead employed by Robert Pitt of Virginia to sue Severus Goold indorsed to said John Snead by Robert Pitt; Snead took a deed for 300 acres on NE of New River whereon said Severus Goold then lived, and Robert Pitt ordered said Snead to pay over the money or land to Southey Rue or his assigns, John Snead now deeds said 300 acres to the heir at law of Southey Rue, Sr., deceased, to son Southey, Jr. Tests: John Starkey, Grace Mann.

38—Dec. 7, 1754. Thomas Jenkins to Amos Williams for 16 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 200 acres which is part of tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, on NE side of NW branch of New River on the main branch to David Jones's line. Tests: John Johnston, David Sloan, Jesse Williams.

38—July 12, 1754. James Foyle, Esq., sheriff, John Starkey, Esq. A law passed by Great Britain ordering that all negroes, lands or other estate is liable for indebtedness of the owners. Passed, Sept. 29, 1732. Richard Field, deceased, owed money. Ann Field and John Starkey sued for amount and land of Richard Field deceased sold. Sheriff Foyle vrs. Field and Starkey. A suit brought by Joseph Sherburn vrs. Richard Field estate, deceased. 300 acres which was on SW side of Whiteoak River joining land formerly William Brices's, being part of tract granted to James Alkins, Sept. 25, 1741, and deeded to Richard Field, May 17, 1743. Appraisers were Stephen Lee, Peter Starkey, Jacob Bedle, William Gipson, and Solomon Grant, free holders of said County of Onslow, N. C. The land bought by John Starkey as highest bidder at public vendue. Tests: Charles Hay, Saml. Field.

39—July 12, 1754. James Foyle, sheriff, to Samuel Field as highest bidder for land which belonged to Richard Field, deceased, for debt to Joseph Sherburn and recovered of John Starkey and Ann Field as per will of Richard Field, 200 acres on Whiteoak River being part of tract granted to Francis Brice, Feb. 19, 1736, and deeded to Richard Field, June 24, 1742, same appraisers as above. Land bought by Samuel Field, June 13, 1754, at public vendue. Tests: Chas. Hay, Willm. Gibson.

40—June 3, 1754. Thomas Perry to John Spicer for 10 pounds 50 acres on main branch of Queens Creek being all the land sd. Perry bought of Francis Brice, adjoining Samuel Jones's land. Tests: Willm. Cook, John Jarrott.

40—Mar. 1755. Aaron Barber to George Harris for 20 pounds 50 acres on NW side of Poplar Swamp. Tests: Jonothan Melton, David Jones, James Busshell.

41—Jan. 31, 1755. Thomas Williams to John Evans for 40 pounds 192 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at a line formerly marked by Welch John Williams deceased, and so down to the river. Tests: John Chapman, James Evans.

40—Mar. 29, 1755. Joseph Barns to John Chambers for 10 pounds 50 acres on north side of NE of New River on Poplar Branch on Barber's dividing line. Tests: Aaron Barber, Sarah Mansfield, George Harris.

41—Sept. 30, 1754. Thomas Perry to Peter Arnold for 19 pounds 100 acres on Chapel Swamp at Joseph Small's and near John's branch which land was deeded to Perry by Edmond Thorel, Dec. 25, 1752. Tests: James Rook, Edmond Thorel.

41—Dec. 14, 1754. William Barber to John Jones for . . . . . pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at Poplar Swamp fork to Jos. Barns's corner. Tests: Thos. Hill, Wm. Askins.

41—Sept. 30, 1754. Zachariah Field, gunsmith, to Samuel Alexander for 47 pounds 250 acres which is the southernmost side of the NW branch of New Riv. heretofore known as the James Gurganus place, being the easternmost part of 450 acres granted, June 17, 1736, to James Gurganus, and 200 acres heretofore granted to Charles Gurganus and from him to Charles Stought and the remaining 250 hereby sold. Joins Charles Stought and Joshua James's land. Tests: Danl. Hicks, Thos. Hicks.

42—May 30, 1755. John Holmes to Edward Thompson for 16 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River at Holms Point being the northmost of John Holmes's land on Lewis Creek. Tests: John Chapman, Richard Thompson.

42—Mar. 8, 1755. Lucey Wright to John Brabham for 4 pounds 50 acres on south side of NW branch of New River, on the swamp at foot of race paths which is part of tract granted to William Williams in 1745 and conveyed to Robert Humphrey and by sd. Robert to William Humphrey and by him to Lucey Wright. Tests: John Calloway, Joseph Mumford.

42—Apr. 12, 1755. Jabes Dexter to Richard Ward (spelled also Jabey Dexter). Dexter of Rochester, Plymouth Colony, Mass. Bay in New England; Ward of Onslow Co., N. C. For 100 pounds 750 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on the Banks beginning at mouth of Bear inlet and to the Sound, and another tract of 290 acres on Bear Inlet at George Townsend's corner and along the sound; also a tract of 160 acres on Bear Inlet on the side of Deep Creek running into the woods along Ernall's (Ennett of Evrett?) line which is a grante from Miles Gale to Phillip and Ebenezar Dexter. Tests: Joseph Ward, Benjm. Ward.

43—Apr. 20, 1755. Martha Tinkham to Francis Burns for 10 pounds 100 acres on New River at mouth of Owen's creek. Tests: Solomon Grant, John Jarrott.

43—July 1, 1755. Solomon Grant to Anthony Charlescraft for 40

pounds 78 acres on west side of Whiteoak River to the river swamp and on the main creek which is part of 218 acres granted to Peter Starkey and conveyed to Solomon Grant, Jan. 7, 1750–51. Tests: Alexa Grant, Ezekiel Hunter.

43—July 10, 1755. James Albritton, Sr., of Onslow Co., N C., to James Gray of Maryland for 80 pounds 320 acres on New River near the mouth of Stone's creek joining on Stone's creek Bay and up towards the mill the going over place and down Muddy Creek to the river. Tests: Henry Rodes, Enoc Ward, John Averitt.

44—July 7, 1755. Richard Wallace to John Gregory (Wallace heir at law of his father John Wallace, deceased) for 5 shillings sold all his right in 300 acres in Onslow Co. on Wartom Swamp as per grant to my father John Wallace, July 25, 1743. Tests: Wm. Mills, Sr., Wm. Mills, Jr.

44—Dec. 26, 1754. Thomas Ganey to Mickel Williams for 10 pounds (name also spelled Thomas Gayney) sold 80 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on south side of SW branch of New River at Thos. Jenkin's line to Hicks Swamp. (Gayney late of Onslow Co., N. C., but now of Peedee, South Carolina.) Tests: Thos. Jenkin, Charity Jenkin.

44—July 16, 1755. Joseph Mumford to Robert Sanders for 15 pounds 100 acres on a small branch at Robert Sanders's line which is part of a larger tract granted to William Mills in 1745 and deeded to said Mumford. Tests: Charly (?) Sanders, Joseph Sallyar, Joan Sallyar.

45—Mar. 27, 1755. William Mills, Sr., to Joseph Mumford for ..... pounds 540 acres below Robert Sanders's plantation at William Mills's pasture fence and to the swamp which is part of tract granted, 1745, to William Mills. Tests: Charles Sanders, Robert Sanders, Sarah Mills.

45—Feb. 19, 1754. Adam Keeling to Horatio James for 50 barrells of turpentine sold 280 acres being part of the 330 acres granted to Horatio Woodhouse, Apr. 13, 1749, and transferred to Adam Keeling by Woodhouse. Located on west side of New River at head of Alligator Gut at Isaac Brinson's corner, at Nathaniel Averitt's line; this being the whole patent except 50 acres sold to James Packitt. Tests: James Henderson, James Packitt, Jr.

45—Sept. 13, 1755. Andrew Chambers, barber, to John Chambers for 20 pounds 100 acres at Edmond Evritt's head line to Edmond's creek on Fannis Creek on SW side of New River. Tests: George Ward, Lucey Roberts, Thomas Hill.

46—Oct. 7, 1755. James Henderson to George Jenkins for 20 pounds 100 acres being part of land he now dwells upon. Tests: Geo. Brock, Henry Rodes.

46—Oct. 7, 1755. John Heidleberg, blacksmith, to George Jenkins for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence (Jenkins a cooper) part of 599 acres which was granted to Christian Heidleberg, Nov. 15, 1753, on Henderson's creek, to the fork where Woodhouse's great branch comes to it, where path crosses that goes from Jenkins's to Woodhouse's. This tract is sold as 100 acres. Tests: Seth Ward, Henry Rodes.

46—Aug. 27, 1754. Judith Brown to Adam Keeling for 10 pounds

50 acres which is part of tract granted to Timothy Clancy in 1736 whereon the said Judith Brown now dwells. Tests: James Henderson, John Averitt.

46—Jan. 13, 1755. Nathaniel Averitt to Arther Averitt for 20 pounds 300 acres at Thomas Fullwood's corner tree, crossing head of Fullwood's creek at George Paull's corner, to Granger's line, to Peter Parker's line. Tests: Jonothan Averitt, Jno. Hunt.

47—Nov. 13, 1755. William Williams, Jr., (his sister Bethanay married Nathaniel Knotts) said Williams gives them 150 acres of land on west side of the NW branch of New River being part of grant to Samuel Johnston, Esq., Nov. 17, 1743, beginning at mouth of Stephen Dampear's branch, to a white oak marked by Stephen Williams, Sr. Tests: Jno. Melton, Gibbons Jennings.

47—Jan. 5, 1756. James Denson to James Howard for 50 pounds 347 acres on west side of the main fork of New River which was granted to Thomas Ramond, June 3, 1730, and purchased by James Denson of John Starkey, Esq., of John Cox deceased. Tests: John Kibble, Benjamin Williams, ... Barfield.

47—July 8, 1755. Richard Wallace to Thomas Johnston for 40 pounds 100 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at George Brock's head line being the plantation Joseph Sturgis formerly lived on Patented by John Wallace, deceased. Tests: John Johnston, Mathew . . . . . ?

48—Dec. 4, 1755. Richard Farr, Jr., to Richard Farr, Sr., for 30 pounds 150 acres on Deep Gulley branch to Hopes Creek which Richard Farr, Jr., patented, Mar. 8, 1736. Tests: John Chambers.

48—Jan. 7, 1756. Thomas Hill, sadler, to John Pollock, planter, for 60 pounds 240 acres on west side of New River on Stones Bay on Bell Creek. Tests: Thos. Roberts, Hugh Gray, James Gray.

48—July 15, 1755. Joseph Howard, Jr., of Perquimans Co., N. C., to John Newton of Onslow Co., N. C., for 16 pounds 120 acres on east side of NE branch of New River at the mouth of a creek above where Joseph Howard, Sr., formerly lived, to a back line dividing Joseph Howard, Sr., and Edward Howard, Sr., thence to John Newton's corner, thence to courthouse landing and up river. Tests: Francis Burns, Jos. Morgan, Wm. Morgan.

49—July 5, 1755. Nathaniel Averitt to Jacob Remmick for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 50 acres part of tract granted to Job Brooks on south side of New River in fork of Warren's creek. Tests: John Hansley.

DEED BOOK E (1756–1760)

Alberton, Thomas, 11.
Albritton, Thomas, Jr., 24. 31.
Albritton, Thomas, Sr., 58.
Alexander, Samuel, 11, 45.
Alphin, William, 58.
Aman, Denis, 58.

Ambrose, William, 5, 23.
Ambrose, William, Jr., 55.
Anderson, Abel, 5, 23.
Anderson, Averilla, 18.
Anderson, Elmore, 5, 26.
Anderson, Moses, 18, 27.
Andrews, Thomas, 25.
Arnold, Peter, 7, 47.
Austin, Daniel, 23, 30, 38.
Austin, Elizabeth, 5, 23.
Averitt, Arthur, 11, 17, 20, 32, 41, 43.
Averitt, Elizabeth, 23, 56.
Averitt, John, 10, 18, 29, 30, 41, 57.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 8, 11.

Bailey, Abraham, 27.
Bailey, Phillip, 27.
Ballard, John, 44.
Ballard, Joseph, 44.
Barber, Aaron, 58.
Barber, Mitchell, 21, 25.
Barber, Richard, 8.
Barber, William, 56, 58.
Barns, Jeremiah, 8, 42.
Bassett, Arnold John, 35.
Bassett, Zilpha Parker, 35.
Beasley, Thomas, 49, 59.
Bedenfield, John, 2.
Bennett, William, 8.
Berryman, Joseph, 32.
Bishop, Green, 23.
Bishop, Henry, 49.
Bishop, Stokely, 59.
Black, William, 32.
Blackledge, Benjamin, 54.
Bond, Luke, 20.
Bostick, Henry, 50.
Boudecar, Henry Christopher, 25.
Brabham, John, 18.
Brannock, Charity, 20.
Bray, Joseph, 15, 19, 33.
Brian, John, 28.
Brice, Francis, 6.
Brinson, Adam, 16, 23, 24, 31, 34, 35, 42.
Brinson, George, 23, 31, 35, 36, 42.
Brinson, Isaac, 23.
Brinson, John, 23, 24, 36.
Brinson, Matheu, 23, 35.
Brock, George, 23, 39, 51.
Brock, Joseph, 11.
Brock, John, 48, 51, 52.
Brock, Richard, 39, 48, 51.
Brooks, Job, 19.
Brown, George, 42.
Brown, Thomas, Sr., 12, 14, 36.
Bryan, Thomas, 37.
Bullock, George, 22.
Bumpass, David, 31, 39.
Buncomb, Joseph, 9.
Burnass, John, 3, 5.
Burnass, John, Sr., 3.
Burnett, Alexander, 49.
Burnett, Samuel, 59.
Burns, Francis, 34.

Cahoon, James, 54.
Calam (Callam), Ranel, 57.
Calam (Callam), William, 57.
Calvert, Joseph, 6, 51.
Campell, John, 20, 41.
Canaday, Richard, 15.
Carter, Edward, 59.
Catholick, Daniel, 6, 48.
Chambers, John, 9.
Chapman, John, 1, 13, 20, 24.
Cheaston, Richard, 2.
Clancey, Timothy, 20, 58.
Clark, John, 44.
Clark, Mickel, 26, 55.
Clark, James, 2.
Cockran, John, 51.
Cogdel, Henry, 60.
Conner, Rebecke, 57.
Cook, William, 5.
Cooper, George, 2, 8, 28.
Cooper, John, 36, 55, 56.
Coston, John, 59.
Coston, Mathias, 59.
Courtney, John, 5.
Courtney, Jonothan, 33, 39.
Courtney, Mary, 33.
Courtney, Robert, 33.
Cousins, John, 24.
Cox, Charles, 18.
Cox, Moses, Jr., 17, 19.

Cranford, James, 15, 34.
Cranford, John, 8, 34, 49, 50, 52, 53.
Cray, William, 7, 9, 13, 14, 28, 33, 45, 48, 49, 53.

Dampear, Stephen, 12, 55.
Demson, James, 10, 32.
Denton, Thomas, 11.
Donoho, Daniel, 17.
Dudley, David, 26.
Dudley, John, 26.
Dudley, William, 26
Duvall, Christopher, 49.
Duvall, William, 13.
Dyson, James, 59.

Easton, John, 44.
Eaves, Richard, 11.
Eden, Elius, 32, 41, 52, 99.
Eden, John, 49, 50, 53.
Eden, Thomas, 8.
Edmondson, Bryant, 44.
Elliot, John, 15.
Ennitt, Edmond, Jr., 8, 17.
Ennitt, Edmond, Sr., 17, 59.
Ennitt, Joseph, 17, 27.
Erixson, Andrew, 32.
Evans, Isaac, 16.
Evans, John, 42, 58.
Evans, Mary, 13.
Evans, Zacheus, 58.
Eves, Ralph, 3, 4, 19.
Evritt, Edmond, 9, 32, 42, 43.

Franell, Benjamin, 37.
Farr, James, 30, 60.
Farr, John, 30.
Farr, Richard, 30, 39, 44, 48, 52, 59, 60.
Farr, Richard, Jr., 30, 44, 58, 60.
Farr, Titus Green, 30.
Field, Abagail, 15.
Field, Richard, 45, 46.
Field, Zachariah, 24, 36, 41.
Fisher, Joseph, 44, 53.
Fonville, John, 43, 47.
Fountain, Henry, 2, 20.
Fox, Moses, 51.
Foyle, James, 4, 32, 50.
Franck, Joseph, 33.
French, James, 57.
French, Joseph, 19, 33, 53.
Fullard, Andrew, 8.
Fullard, Mary, 8.
Fullwood, Andrew, 17, 36.

Gainey, Nathan, 53.
Gainey, Thomas, 53.
Gentry, John, 26.
German, Thomas, 26.
Gibbins, Henry, Jr., 59.
Gibson, William, 28, 32.
Giddens, John, 12.
Gillett, Moses, 4.
Godbe, Cary, 3, 18, 53, 58.
Godbe, Henry, 3, 18, 50.
Godfrey, Francis, 12, 51, 55.
Gordon, David, 18, 28, 48, 10.
Grant, Alexander, 19.
Grant, Solomon, 5, 18.
Gray, Hugh, Jr., 1.
Gray, James, 20, 26, 46.
Green, Mathew, 48.
Gregory, Francis, 58.
Guess, John, 60.
Gurganus, James, 11, 22, 24, 45.
Gurganus, John, 24.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 11, 45.

Hadnot, William, 4, 9, 15, 40, 45, 52.
Hadnot, Wm., Jr., 12, 44, 52.
Hall, Samuel, 29, 41.
Hammond, Thos., 59.
Hansley, Wm., 59.
Harding, Jonothan, 8, 43.
Harding, Thomas, 8, 43.
Harmon, J., 11.
Harnett, Cornelius, 25.
Harris, Mary, 1.
Harrison, Charles, 8, 9, 36.
Hawkins, Gideon. 21, 22.
Hawkins, Joseph, 21.
Hawkins, Stephen, 22.
Hay, Charles, 16.
Hearn, Daniel, 5, 23.
Hedgeman, Nathaniel, 41, 49.

Henderson, Barnaby, 19.
Hewet, Elizabeth, 9.
Hewet, Thomas, 9.
Hicks, Benjamin, 2, 20, 31, 46.
Hicks, Daniel, 2, 20, 46.
Hicks, Thomas, 2.
Hill, Elizabeth, 39.
Hill, James, 32.
Hill, Thomas, 36, 39.
Hillyard, Benjamin, 6.
Holland, John, 35.
Hollingstead, George, 9.
Holmes, John, 33.
Hopkins, Oziel, 1.
Howard, Edmund, 9, 14.
Howard, Edward, 6.
Howard, James, 6, 13, 23.
Howard, Jesse, 3.
Howard, John, 6, 43.
Howard, Jonothan, 9.
Huggins, John, 22, 52.
Huggins, Michael, 6, 51.
Hulet, John, 1.
Humphrey, Jacob, 52.
Hunt, Ephriditus, 25, 41.
Hunt, John, 4, 8, 10, 17, 25, 32, 41.
Huntcr, Elisha, 6.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 9, 22.
Hunter, Job, 18, 19.
Hunter, Joseph, 6.
Hunter, William, 22.
Hutchinson, Robert, 25.

James, Horatio, 20.
James, Isaac, 21, 27, 48, 54.
James, Jacob, 7, 21, 49.
James, Jonas, 7.
James, Joshua, 7, 13, 21, 27, 48, 54.
James, Nathaniel, 50.
James, Samuel, 13.
James, Sarah, 48, 54.
Jameson, William, 3, 4, 60.
Jarman, John, 52.
Jarman, Thomas, 52.
Jarrott, Abraham, 7, 13, 15, 32, 35, 45.
Jarrott, Isaac, 13, 15.
Jarrott, John, 7.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 17.
Jenkins, Henry, 14, 18, 29, 30, 36, 40, 41, 42.
Jenkins, Izabella, 14, 18, 42, 58.
Jenkins, Jonathan, 46.
Jenkins, Lewis, Jr., 10, 14, 17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 36, 40, 41.
Jenkins, Lewis, Sr., 8, 10, 14, 18, 20, 30, 36, 41, 42, 52, 58.
Jenkins, Rebeckah, 31.
Jenkins, Thomas, 31, 45, 53.
Jennings, Gibbons, 32, 46.
Jennings, Solomon, 15.
Johnston, Benjamin, 12, 39, 52, 55.
Johnston, Governor Gabriel, 60.
Johnston, John, 12, 51.
Johnston, Samuel, 12, 14, 53, 54, 55.
Johnston, Thomas, 12, 39, 48, 51, 54, 55.
Jones, Ann, 15, 28.
Jones, David, 7.
Jones, Emanuel, 28.
Jones, Howard, 40.
Jones, John, 58.
Jones, Nathaniel, 24.

Keel, Samuel, 27, 50, 52.
Keeling, Adam, 20, 58.
Kellam, John, 58.
Kellam, Renal, 58.
Keen (Koon), Richard, 46.
Kenan, Felix, 46.
Kibble, James, 20.
Kible, John, 11, 32.
King, Elizabeth, 17.
King, John, 13.
King, John, Jr., 2, 13, 59.
King, Thomas, 24, 26.
King, William, 13, 17.
Knott, Bethany, 34.
Knott, Nathaniel, 34.

Laws, William, 39.
Lee, Elizabeth, 14.
Lee, Peter, 42.
Lee, Stephen, 3, 4, 26, 28, 55, 56.
Lester, Any, 42.

Lester, Peter, 35.
Lester, William, 35.
Lewis, Abraham, 33, 34, 48, 54.
Lewis, Anthony, 25.
Locker, John, 13.
Lowe, Peter, 8.
Lowle, Edmond, 18, 19.
Loyd, Joseph, 29, 30.
Lucas, Thomas, 53.
Luten, Adam, 53.

Mabson, Arrhur, 57, 58.
Mabson, Mary, 57.
Mainor, William, 26.
Maner (Manner), Jacob, 18, 19, 36, 37.
Maner (Manner), John, Sr., 37.
Markland, Charles, 26, 43, 47.
Markland, John, 18.
Mashburn (Mashborn), David, 16.
Mashburn (Mashborn), Edward, 2, 20, 28, 39, 41, 46, 47.
Mashburn (Mashborn), James, 24.
Mashburn (Mashborn), Jethro, 18, 45, 52.
Maulsby, Thomas, 52.
McDowell, Charles, 9.
McEntire, James, 11.
Melton, Richard, 19, 22, 27, 51, 53, 54.
Melton, Robert, 53, 54.
Melton, William, 36.
Melton, William, Jr., 36.
Milton, James, 28.
Milton, John, 3, 5, 14, 25, 38, 41, 43, 48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59.
Middleton, John, Sr., 7, 18, 19, 47, 50, 53.
Middleton, Samuel, 6, 47.
Mills, Wm., 27.
Milner, Wm., 38.
Mitchell, Anthony, 22.
Moor, Henry, Jr., 26, 54.
Morgan, John, 11.
Morgan, Joseph, 1, 2, 3, 8, 11.
Morgan, William, 9, 11, 15, 19, 22.
Morris, Eamey, 9.
Morris, Philemon, 8, 9, 42.
Morrissett, Peter, 50.
Moseley, Edward, 9.
Munrow, Wm., 88.
Murrill, Timothy, 27, 51, 56.

Nealey, Andrew, 25.
Newton, John, 19, 21.
Nickolson, Thomas, 57.

Oldfield, Johannah, 50.
Oldfield, Richard, 18.
Orrell, Thomas, 55.
Overton, Jesse, 11.
Overton, John, 9.
Owen, Benjamin, 6, 52.
Owen, Walter, 53.

Parker, Drriis, 13.
Parker, Peter, 8, 36, 46.
Parker, Thomas, 13, 35.
Parker, Zilpha, 35.
Paull, Joshua, 18, 36.
Paull, Mary, 8, 36.
Pearson, Nehemiah, 52.
Perry, Mary, 34.
Perry, Thomas, 34.
Phillips, John, 2, 8.
Pollock, John, 13, 46.
Pollock, Thomas, Esq., 12.
Poory, Peter, 53.
Porter, Walter, 57, 60.
Prescote, Aaron, 16.

Ratliff, Ann, 18.
Ratliff, Mark (alias Winfield), 13, 50, 52.
Rayner, Daniel, 24.
Remick, Jacob, 30.
Reynolds, Christopher, 33, 52.
Rhodes (Roads, Rodes), Henry, Jr., 13, 20, 26, 34, 46, 49, 54, 57.
Rhodes (Roads, Rodes), Henry, Sr., 49.
Rhodes (Roads, Rodes), Solomon, 46.
Rhodes (Roads, Rodes), Thomas, 47, 49.
Richard, William, 24, 36.
Rives, Edward, 13.
Roberts, Thomas, 39.

Robinson, Thomas, 21.
Rooks, James, 21, 22, 34.
Rooks, Rosamond, 34.
Roper, Thomas, 10, 52.
Rouse, John, 1.
Royall, Arthur, 18.
Royall, Charles, 19, 37.
Russell, Mickel, 37.
Russell, Richard, 3, 11.
Ryall, Arthur, 10.
Ryall, Charles, 10.
Ryall, Samuel, 10.

Salier, John, 53.
Sarinot, Richard, 9.
Sassonet, Richard, 20.
Sayer, John, 27.
Sayer, Priscilla, 27.
Scott, Averilla, 18.
Scott, Cason, 18.
Selvestor, Richard William, 12.
Sessions, Joseph, 9.
Shackleford, John, 27.
Shackleford, William, 27.
Shepard, Smith, 16.
Shepard, William, 16.
Shubridge, William,-15.
Sigley, Aaron, 25.
Simmons, George, 57.
Simpson, Ann, 4.
Simpson, John, 4, 45.
Simpson, Robert, 8, 13, 14, 20, 25, 26.
Simpson, Sarah, 14.
Skibbow, Henry, 7, 47, 48, 54.
Skibbow, Lewis, 54.
Skiper, James, 34.
Slowan (Sloan), David, 3.
Slowan (Sloan), William, 3.
Smart, Thomas, 3, 4.
Small, John, 5.
Snead, Henry, 59.
Snead, Jane, 8.
Snead, John, 8, 17, 32, 43, 47.
Snead, Robert, 8, 38.
Stanton, Henry, 40.
Stanton, Hope, 40.
Stanton, John, 9.
Stanton, Joseph, 40.
Stanton, Miriam, 40.
Starkey, John, 7, 28, 40, 47, 53, 56, 59.
Starkey, John, Jr., 47.
Stephens, John, 5.
Stephens, Phinebas, 6.
Stephens, Thomas, 25.
Stevens, Richard, 21.
Stewart, John, 8.
Stidham, Benjamin, 26.
Stokley, John, 49.
Stokley, Thomas, 49.
Stout, Charles, 11, 45, 47, 58.
Stout, Jacob, 49.
Strange, Mel, 39.
Sturgis, Joseph, 6, 27, 39, 46, 48, 51, 55, 58.
Sumner, Francis, 32.
Sylvester, Nathan, 37.

Taylor, Jacob, 54.
Taylor, Jacob, 55.
Taylor, James, 8.
Taylor, Thomas, 9.
Teal, Edward, 40.
Thally, John, 38, 41, 46.
Thorla, Edmond, 5.
Thurla, Emund, 18, 19.
Thurol, Edmond, 7, 18.
Thomas, Edward, 20, 21.
Tomas, John, 54.
Tommas, Edward, 11.
Thompson, Richd., 4.
Thorowgood, Francis, 18.
Thorowgood, John, 18.
Townley, Wm., 34, 49, 50, 53.
Traywick, Robert, 5.
Tuckerman, Isaac, 44.
Tully, John, 27.

Usolton, Thomas, 13.

Wallace, John, 55.
Wallace, John, Sr., 55.
Wallace, Richard, 2, 11.
Wallace, Richard, Esq., 3.
Wallace, Robert, 14.
Waltom, Jane, 4.
Waltom, James, 4, 9.

Wantland, James, 32, 45.
Warburton, Phebe, 47.
Ward, Benjamin, 53.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 3, 11, 12, 15, 19.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 12, 14, 56.
Ward, Enoch, 14.
Ward, Jane, 53.
Ward, Joseph, 45, 56.
Ward, Margaret, 12.
Ward, Richard, 3, 18, 56, 51.
Ward, Seth, 12.
Waters, John, 57.
Web, Thomas, 7.
Weeks, Nathaniel, 7.
Wells, Henry, 16.
Wells, John, 16.
Wells, Joseph, 16, 26.
Wells, William, 16.
White, Isaac, 40.
Whitehead, Willis, 60.
Whitehurst, Elizabeth, 4, 9.
Whitehurst, Goldsmith, 4, 9.
Whitehurst, Jane, 4, 9.
Whitehurst, James, 7.
Whitehurst, Richard, 27.
Whitehurst, William, 4, 9.
Wickliff, William, 51.
Wickliff, William, Jr., 51.
Wilcocks (Wilcox), John, 22.
Wilcocks (Wilcox), Thomas, 22.
Wilcocks (Wilcox), William, 22, 37.
Wiley, Jacob, 19.
Wilkins, John, 15.
Willett, Allden, 58.
Williams, Ann, 36.
Williams, Anthony, 3.
Williams, Goliath, 1.
Williams, John, 1, 10, 13, 15, 41, 49, 59, 60.
Williams, Lewis, 13, 15, 35, 36, 43, 47, 58, 60.
Williams, Lott, 18.
Williams, Mickel, 31, 46, 53.
Williams, Samuel, 10, 19, 37.
Williams, Solomon, 3, 35.
Williams, Stephen, 10, 15, 34.
Williams, Theophilus, 13, 15, 35.
Williams, William, 3, 13, 14, 18, 48, 50, 52.
Williams, William, Jr., 10, 12, 14, 34, 37, 55, 58.
Willson, George, 59.
Winfield (alias Ratliff), Mark, 50.
Wingate, John, 13.
Wood, Edward, 40.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 20.

Yarbrough, John, 38.

Page 1—May 30, 1754. Oziel Hopkins to John Hulet. (Can't read this one.) Tests: Mary Harris, ... Remington.

1—Dec. 19, 1755. John Hulet of Rhode Island, mariner, yeoman, to Goliah Williams of Glouster County, Rhodes, Island, for 500 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., and I moiety or 100 acres granted to Joseph Morgan and he sold to John Williams and he to John Rouse and he to Oziel Hopkins on Fullard's creek along the sound. Tests: Hugh Gray, Jr., Humphrey Wood.

2—Oct. 2, 1755. Thomas Hicks to Daniel Hicks for 20 pounds 75 acres on SW branch of New River patented by Edward Mashburn on Mashburns Great Branch. Tests: John Chapman, Henry Fountain.

2—Sept. 5, 1755. Thomas Hicks to Benjamin Hicks for 35 pounds

185 acres on Mashburns Great Branch, then along school house branch and Saw Pit branch. Tests: Daniel Hicks, James Clark, John Bedenfield.

2—Dec. 30, 1755. Richard Cheaston of Bladen Co., N. C., to George Cooper for 6 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of Turkey Creek which is part of land whereon George Cooper now lives. Tests: John King, John Phillips.

3—Jan. 1, 1756. Edward Ward, Jr., to Joseph Morgan for 66 pounds 320 acres on the east side of New River at Ralph Eaves's line which is part of 640 acres formerly belonging to Richard Russell of Carteret and deeded to Ralph Eaves, Feb. 18, 1751, and Eaves conveyed to Richard Wallace, Esq., on Apr. 2, 1752. Tests: Jos. Morgan, Jess Howard, Solomon Williams.

3—Apr. 6, 1756. William Slowan to David Sloan (2 spellings here) for 20 pounds 100 acres part of 640 granted, Feb. 17, 1737, on NE side of NW branch of New River. Tests: William Williams, David Parker.

3—Jan. 8, 1756. William Williams to Cary Godbe for 400 pounds 400 acres on Rich Neck where William Williams lives at Dr. Caruthers's bridge, at William Williams's land, Henry Godbe's and Anthony Williams's lines. Tests: Jno. Melton, Thos. Smart.

3 and 4—Apr. 6, 1756. John Burnass to Ralph Eaves for 30 pounds 120 acres formerly belonging to John Burnass late of Onslow Co., my father, deceased, at mouth of Schoolhouse or Spring Branch on SW side of Whiteoak River and down toward the river swamp which is part of 640 acres patented by my father deceased, May 15, 1735, and on Dec. 22, 1749, conveyed to me by John Starkey, trustee of my father's estate. Tests: Stephen Lee, William Jameson.

4—Dec. 27, 1755. James and Jane Waltom to William Hadnot (Jane, wife of said James Waltom) for 65 pounds 320 acres.

4—Dec. 27, 1755. James Waltom and Jane his wife as co-heirs of William Whitehurst; her brother sold to William Hadnot for 65 pounds one half of 640 acres on the NE side of New River, beginning at upper side of James Foyle's land which half or 320 acres was granted to Charles Harrison of Hanover County, N. C., Feb. 20, 1735, and conveyed to Goldsmith Whitehurst, May 4, 1739, and as heir to William Whitehurst by descent and he dying, it fell to Goldsmith Whitehurst, his brother, and he, said Goldsmith, also dying intestate, the land fell to his two sisters surviving, that is, Jane the wife of James Waltom and Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Hewitt. John Simpson and Ann his wife, who was relict of Goldsmith Whitehurst deceased, for 5 pounds renounce all their right in the 320 acres to the said William Hadnot, Dec. 2, 1755. Tests: Moses Gillett, Jno. Hunt, Richd. Thompson, Jno. Hunt.

5—Apr. 6, 1756. Elizabeth Austin to Daniel Hearn for 20 pounds 50 acres on NE of NW side of New River on Indian Branch to Abel Anderson's line to William Ambrose's line being part of 640 acres granted to Job Brooks and transferred to Elizabeth Austin. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Benjm. Johnston, Elmor Anderson.

5—Feb. 10, 1756. Edmond Thorle to John Burnass for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence on SW side of Whiteoak River, containing 100 acres, part of 537 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry, to the land of Edmond Thorle near Gill's branch and conveyed to John Stephens and by him to Phillip Pollard and by him to John Small and to Edmond Thorle on Oct. 8, 1753. Tests: William Cook, Solomon Grant.

5—Mar. 31, 1756. John Courtney to Robert Traywick for 40 pounds 365 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, in Edward Howard's line. Tests: Jno. Milton, James Wantland.

6—Apr. 17, 1756. James Howard, heir and executor of John Howard deceased, Edward Howard an orphan child of Edward Howard deceased, for 9 pounds 6 shillings 9 pence, one third part of 640 acres on NE side of New River at John Howard's corner on the Sound and at dividing line between John Howard and Edward Howard deceased, which was granted in 1749, Oct. 16. Tests:

6—Nov. 26, 1754. Samuel Pierson to Michael Huggins for 15 pounds 300 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River, Rusell's corner, which is one half of 640 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Calvert and conveyed to Francis Brice. Tests: Elisha Hunter, Joseph Hunter.

6—Nov. 26, 1754. Phinebas Stephens to Benjamin Owens for 10 pounds 100 acres being part of 400 acres granted to me, June 17, 1736, on Bear Inlet along Stanton's line to the Sound. Tests: Elisha Hunter, Joseph Hunter.

6—Feb. 9, 1756. Daniel Catholick to Samuel Middleton for 3 pounds 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Samuel Middleton's corner, which is part of larger tract granted to Daniel Catholic in 1754. Tests: Benjamin Hilyard, Jos. Sturgis.

7—Aug. 17, 1755. George Hollinstead to Abraham Jarrott for 35 pounds 150 acres on Sander's creek, at the fork of the path that leads from Mr. Cray's to the main road. Tests: John Jarrott, David Jones, James Whitehurst.

7—Apr. 5, 1756. Thomas Web to John Starkey for 10 pounds all the land between Peter Arnold and John Middleton, Jr., which was conveyed, Jan. 8, 1745–46, by Samuel Middleton to Thomas Web and is in part the land patented by John Middleton, Sr., and divided to his children containing 100 acres. Tests: Nathl. Weeks, Edmond Thurol.

7—Feb. 15, 1756. Henry Skibbow of New Hanover Co., N. C., surveyor, to Jacob James of Onslow for 33 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 250 acres on the west side of New River in Onslow Co., on Lewis Creek Swamp at Holmes's corner, Joshua James's line. Tests: Joshua James, Jonas James.

8—Oct. 29, 1755. John Snead of Craven Co., N. C., to (also says John Snead of New Hanover Co.) to Robert Snead, his son, as gift, part of the land in Onslow Co. on New River whereon John Snead formerly lived which was granted to Thomas Harding deceased, and by Jonothan Harding, son and heir of said Thomas, sold to John Snead. Joins Nathl. Averitt, containing 450 acres, and the said John Snead and wife Jane, father and mother of Robert Snead, shall live on and enjoy the said land during their lives and Robert to settle on any part of it he

wishes and if Robert die without heirs, then the land to revert to the donor, John Snead and wife. Tests: Jno. Hunt, Nathl. Averitt.

8—Apr. 3, 1746. George Cooper to Thomas Edens for 8 pounds 100 acres of land on south side of New River on Alligator Creek at Peter Pooris's corner. Tests: John Phillips, John Cranford.

8—Mar. 13, 1756. James Taylor to Andrew Fullard for 50 pounds 200 acres on Back Creek called Fullard's creek, being part of the 400 acres granted to Charles Harrison and sold to Joseph Morgan and by Morgan to Peter Parker and from Parker to John Stewart and from Stuard to Thomas Fullard and by his will to Mary Fullard his wife, who afterward became the wife of Joshua Paull and said Joshua Paull and Mary his wife sold to Andrew Fullard, Oct. 26, 1751. Tests: Richd. Barber, Wm. Bennett.

8—Mar. 25, 1756. Philemon Morris to Peter Lowe, late of Craven Co., for 12 pounds 75 acres which adjoins the land bought by Morris of Jeremiah Barnes, at Edmond Enitt's line, and is part of the land bought of said Jeremiah Barnes by Morris. Tests: Robert Simpson, Lewis Jenkins.

9—Nov. 10, 1755. John Chambers, cordwiner, to Richard Sarinot (?) of Johnston Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 100 acres in Edmond Evritt's line on Fannis Creek to the river. Tests: Philemon Morris, George Hollinstead, Eamey Morris.

9—Jan. 2, 1734. Edward Moseley of Chowan Precinct, N. C., Esq., to Samuel Swann of New Hanover Precinct, N. C., gentleman, for 5 shillings 485 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Alligator Bay adjoining land formerly laid out for Joseph Sessions, which land was granted to me, Nov. 16, 1728. Tests: Joseph Buncomb, Charles McDowall.

9—Oct. 2, 1749. Edmond Howard to William Cray for 90 pounds 640 acres on south side of New River, at mouth of Sanders's creek. Tests: John Stanton, Jonothan Howard.
Note: 900 pounds paid for above excluding the graveyard in the field and 50 acres that Jno. Overton lives on.

9—July, 1756. Thomas Hewet and Elizabeth his wife, coheirs of William Whitehurst, her brother, to William Hadnot for 60 pounds one half of 640 acres on the NE side of New River at Thomas Taylor's which said 320 acres was granted to Charles Harrison of Hanover Co., N. C., Feb. 20, 1735, and sold to Gould Smith Whitehurst, May 4, 1739, and by his death descended to William Whitehurst and by the death of William Whitehurst descended to his two sisters, Elizabeth wife of Thomas Hewet and Jane wife of James Waltom, as coheirs of their deceased brother. Tests: Wm. Morgan, Ezekiel Hunter.

10—Feb. 3, 1756. Lewis Jenkins, Jr., to Thomas Roper for 6 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, a part of 100 acres which was given me by my father Lewis Jenkins and whereon Thomas Roper now lives, containing 50 acres on west side of New River adjoining Roads's line, at a creek below my father Lewis Jenkins's plantation. Tests: John Averitt, Jno. Hunt.

10—June 13, 1756. Arther Ryall, eldest son and heir of Charles Ryall deceased, to Samuel Ryall for 100 pounds 200 acres on SW side of

NW branch of New River at John Williams's corner, William Williams, Jr., James Denson's and Stephen Williams's, Joseph Brock's lines, which is part of 640 acres purchased by Charles Ryall of Samuel Williams deceased, and whereon Charles Ryall lately dwelt. Tests: David Gordon, Will Monat (Mouet, Monet?).

11—May 10, 1756. Joseph Morgan, cooper, to Jesse Overton for 55 pounds 160 acres on the east side of New River, at Joseph Morgan's line, part of tract granted to Richard Rustull of Carteret Co. and conveyed to Richard Eaves and Eaves deeded to Richard Wallace and Wallace to Ed. Ward, Jr., and E. Ward, Jr., to Joseph Morgan. Tests: Wm. Morgan, John Morgan.

11—Feb. 1, 1756. Arther Averitt to Edward Tommas for . . . . . (can't read here) 100 acres on head of Fullwood's creek, at Grainger's line, Paul's line and Averitt's (Nathl.) lines. Tests: John Kilbe, Jas. McEntire.

11—No date. Samuel Alexander to Thomas Alberton for 47 pounds 10 shillings (Alberton a sadler) 250 acres which is part of 450 acres of which 200 were conveyed to Nicholas Gurganus by James Gurganus who patented the land, June 17, ... ? on SW side of SW branch of New River, and Nicholas Gurganus deeded the 200 to Charles Stout. The remaining 250 is here sold to Thomas Alberton. Tests: J. Harmon.

12—July 6, 1756. William Williams, Jr., to Francis Godfrey for 50 pounds 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, bounded by land of Stephen Dampear. This land was granted to Saml. Johnston for 640 acres and transferred to William Williams, Jr., Mar. 13, 1745. Tests: Thos., Benjm., and John Johnston.

12—June 25, 1756. Edward Ward, Jr., and Margaret Ward to Seth Ward for 40 pounds sterling 200 acres southward of Browns Inlet, east side of Hammock on the creek side which is part of a larger tract that was taken up by Thomas Brown, Sr., lapsed and resurveyed for and purchased by John Giddens under Thomas Pollock, Esq., president, Jan. 22, 1714–15, and sold to Richard William Selvestor (Selvester?) and by him sold to Edward Ward, Sr., of Carteret Co., N. C. Tests: Wm. Hadnot, Jr., ... Ward.

13—June 1, 1756. Mary Evans to Lewis Williams for 6 pounds 28 acres on South side of SW branch of New River, and on the creek which divides Theophilus Williams and Thos. Parker deceased, which contains 28 acres and is Mary Evans's part of 140 acres which was sold to her father, Thomas Parker deceased, Jan. 6, 1744. Tests: Theoplius Williams, Dorcis Parker, John Chapman.

13—June 26, 1756. Joshua James to Abraham Jarrott for 23 pounds 250 acres on SW branch of New River at John Williams's line, at Mashburns Great Branch; which land was granted to Samuel James, June 26, 1746. Tests: John Chapman, Isaac Jarrott.

13—July 7, 1756. Robert Simpson to William Williams of Johnston Co., N. C., for 5 pounds 20 acres on which William Duvall now lives, on Stones Creek, on SW side of New River, bounded on one side by Great Branch, on other side by Little Branch which land was sold by William Devall to Edward Rivers and from Rivers to Thos. Usolton (?) and from

him to John Locker and Locker to Thomas Denton and he to Robert Simson (Simpson). Tests: Wm. Cray, John Pollock.

13—June 4, 1756. William King, shoemaker, to his brother John King for 100 pounds 300 acres which is plantation whereon John King now lives and is the land his father John King, left him, located at John Wingate's line. Tests: James Howard, Henry Rodes.

14—June 10, 1756. Lewis Jenkins, Sr., to his sons, Lewis Jenkins, Jr., and Henry Jenkins, land on New River in Onslow Co. To Henry, 120 acres whereon I now live, which is part of a tract granted to Edward Mashburn. He also gives to Henry Jenkins 2 negroes and to his son Lewis, 2 negroes with Henry, his son, holding the land but Lewis Jenkins, Sr., and wife Isabella, father and mother of Henry and Lewis Jenkins, Jr., shall live on and have the land for their lifetimes, as also the 4 negroes and if either son die without heirs or both without heirs to return gifts to the donor. Tests: Robert Simpson, Elizth. Lee, Sarah Simpson.

14—July 2, 1756. Edward Ward, Sr., to Enoc Ward for 5 shillings, 300 acres at Thomas Brown's corner, at mouth of Little Creek, part of 640 acres. Tests: John Milton, Wm. Cray.

14—Mar. 9, 1751, and registered, Sept. 27, 1756. William Williams, Sr., to William Williams, Jr., for 200 pounds 400 acres on New River which is grant for 300 acres dated, 1751, and 100 acres granted to Saml. Johnston, Nov. 17, 1743, and transferred to William Williams, Sr. Tests: . . . . . Bostick, Robert Wallace, Edmond Howard.

15—Oct. 29, 1754. William Morgan to William Hadnot for 16 pounds 100 acres which is northermost half of 200 acres formerly held by Wm. Shubridge on Wallaces Creek. Tests: John Eliot, Richard . . . . . (?)

15—Oct. 4, 1756. Edward Ward, Jr., to Richard Canady of Carteret Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 320 acres on Wallaces Creek in Onslow Co. which was transferred from Iluriah Ross to Solomon Jennings and from sd. Jennings's heirs in law to Edward Ward, Jr. Tests: Joseph Bray, John Wilkin.

15—Oct. 4, 1756. Theophilus Williams to son Lewis Williams for 90 pounds 300 acres on SW side of SW branch of New River at a branch between said Williams and Thomas Parker deceased, which is part of tract granted to Stephen Williams and deeded to John Williams and John Williams to James Green and Green to Theophilus Williams and said Theophilus to his son Lewis Williams. Tests: Abigal Field, Abraham Jarrott, Isaac Jarrott.

15—May 4, 1756. James Cranford to John Williams for 15 pounds 100 acres on mouth of Miry Branch, north side of Turkey Creek. Tests: Ann Jones, Nathl. Hedgman.

16—Apr. 24, 1756. Joseph Wells to Isaac Evans for 100 pounds 200 acres which is part of 640 acres on west side of Whiteoak River and at division line of Joseph Wells and William Dudley, to the line of John Wells dividing him from Joseph Wells's land and down to the river swamp. The 640 acres of which this is part was granted, Sept. 24, 1735, to William Wells, father of Joseph Wells and devised to said Joseph and

his brother Henry Wells by their father William deceased, and said Henry dying without heirs fell to Joseph Wells. Tests: Chas. Hay, John Wells.

16—Apr. 29, 1756. Isaac Evans to Joseph Wells for 100 pounds 200 acres on Whiteoak River Swamp at the dividing line between Isaac Evans and William Dudley, which 200 acres is part of 640 acres granted to William Wells deceased, Sept. 24, 1735, and devised to his sons Joseph and Henry Wells to be equally divided and Henry dying without issue fell to Joseph Wells and said Joseph deeded to Isaac Evans, Apr. 24th last past. Tests: Chas. Hay, John Wells.

16—Mar. 29, 1756. Aaron Prescote to William Shepard for 8 pounds 80 acres on south side of Harris's creek being part of land Aron Prescote lives on and joins Smith Shepard. Tests: Adam Brinson, Daniel Mashburn.

17—Jan. 5, 1757. Arther Averitt to John Hunt for 11 pounds 200 acres on west side of New River being part of plantation called "Burringtons Gift" taken up by Daniel Donoho, afterwards by Edmond Ennett as by patent, June 19, 1736, and later transferred by Edmond and Joseph Ennett, heirs of Edmond Ennett deceased to Arther Averitt, Feb. 26, 1753, at Edmond Ennett's line, John Snead's line to Edmond's creek and on Fannin's creek. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Andrew Fullwood.

17—Sept. 10, 1756. Lewis Jenkins, Jr. to Elizabeth King, wife of William King and daughter of Lewis Jenkins aforesaid, a lot of furniture, a negro, etc., as a gift to his daughter Elizabeth King after his and the decease of his wife Isabella, father and mother of said Elizabeth; if she die without heirs to return to donors. Tests: John Thorowgood, Henry Jenkins, Jr.

18—July 29, 1756. John Averitt to Lewis Jenkins, Sr., for 17 pounds 10 shillings, 50 acres of land during the natural life of said Lewis Jenkins and wife Isabella and after their decease to Lewis Jenkins, Jr., which is part of tract granted to Job Brooks on SW side of New River, Warren's creek at George Cooper's line, below John Averitt's landing which land formerly belonged to Saml. Hall. Tests: Francis Thorowgood, Henry Jenkins, John Thorowgood.

18—Jan. 5, 1757. David Gordon of Johnston Co., N. C., to Moses Anderson of same county and state for 5 shillings, 200 acres in Onslow Co., whereas a tract was granted to Cason Scott, Sept. 7, 1736, on north shore of New River and Averilla his wife, now Averilla wife of Moses Anderson, and the 75 acres was sold to David Gordon. Now David Gordon sells to Moses and Averilla Anderson land at Jethro Mashburn's corner to mouth of Cattail branch which is part of tract granted to Charles Cox, May 21, 1741, and deeded to Jacob Manner, Feb. 29, 1745, and Manner to Ann Ratliff and Ann Ratliff to David Gordon. Tests: Richard Ward, Cary Godbe.

18—Sept. 9, 1756. Edmond Thurla to Richard Oldfield for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River, part of 507 acres formerly belonging to Edmond Lowle, this 100 acres on John Middleton's line, to the main swamp and was sold by Edmond Lowle who patented it, Sept. 25, 1735, to Job Hunter and by Hunter to

Edmond Thurla and now to Richard Oldfield. Tests: Solomon Grant, Uzriel Geer (?).

18—Oct. 18, 1756. William Williams, Esq., of Onslow Co. and Parish of St. John to John Markland of same place, for 20 pounds 100 acres which is part of the 640 granted to said Williams on Mark Ratliff's line, near the race ground, to Long Branch, and at Arthur Royal's line, John Brabham's line, to the old race paths. Tests: Lott Williams, Henry Godbe.

19—Oct. 2, 1756. Edward Ward, Jr., to Joseph French for 160 pounds 300 acres on Kings Creek, on a branch of Juniper Run which was patented by Stephen Howard, Mar. 25, 1748, and transferred to Edward Ward, Jr. Tests: Joseph Bray, Jacob Wiley.

19—Sept. 17, ... Richard Melton of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Barnaby Henderson for 7 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on east side of NE branch of New River, on NE river swamp. Tests: John Newton, William Morgan.

19—Jan. 3, 1757. Job Brooks to Jacob Manor for 50 pounds 75 acres on NW branch of New River Mill Run; being part of grant to Saml. Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and transferred to Charles Royall and by Royall sold to Job Brooks. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Moses Cox, Jr.

19—Apr. 12, 1756. Job Hunter to Edmond Thurle for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River, part of 507 acres formerly belonging to Edmond Lowle at John Middleton's corner, patented, Sept. 25, 1735, and sold to Job Hunter by Edmond Lowle. Tests: Ralph Eaves, Allexender Grant.

20—Richard Sasonett of Johnston Co., N. C., to Arther Averitt for 7 pounds. (Averitt of Onslow Co., N. C.) This is all of this deed.

20—Registered, Jan., 1757. Edward Thomas to Robert Simpson, 100 acres. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Arther Averitt. This deed incomplete.

20—Sept. 23, 1756. Horatio James of Onslow to Luke Bond of Perquimans Co. for 10 pounds sterling, 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on New River, at Spring Branch, which was granted to Horatio Woodhouse. Tests: Henry Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins, Sr. This deed badly damaged and incomplete.

20—Aug. 24, 1756. Daniel Hicks to Benjamin Hicks for 40 pounds 75 acres on SW branch of New River patented by Edward Mashburn on Mill Branch where it runs into Mashburns Great Branch. Tests: John Chapman, Henry Fountain, Charity Branock.

20—Aug. 7, 1756. Adam Keeling to John Campell for 10 pounds 50 acres whereon said Campell now lives and which is part of tract granted to Timothy Clancey, June 6, 1736. Tests: Henry Road, Jas. Gray.

21—Mar. 22, 1757. Gideon Hawkins to Joseph Hawkins for 10 pounds 175 acres adjoining Gideon Hawkins's paster. Tests: Richard Stevens, James Rooks.

21—Nov. 30, 1756. Mitchel Barber to Thomas Robinson for 10 pounds 100 acres at Mitchel Barber's line, Stevens's line, and along a branch to main NE swamp which is 100 acres of a 400 acre grant to me, May 17, 1754, and now sell 100 acres. Tests: John Starkey, Saml. Wilson.

21—Mar. 29, 1757. Joshua James to Jacob James, joyner, for 5 pounds 10 shillings, 41 acres which is part of the home tract of Joshua James on which he lives at Lewis Creek. Tests: Isaac James, Edward Thomas.

22—Nov. 6, 1754. Richard Melton to John Wilcocks of Craven Co. for 20 pounds 200 acres on NE of New River both sides of Mill Branch. Tests: James Gurganus, Thomas Wilcocks.

22—Apr. 5, 1757. John Wilcocks of Craven Co., N. C., to William Wilcoks for 20 pounds all the land on NE of New River both sides of Mill Branch, 200 acres. Tests: Thos. Wilcock, George Bullock.

22—Dec. 30, 1756. William Hunter to William Morgan for 16 pounds 200 acres on upper side of Wallaces Creek which was granted to said Hunter, May 7, 1754. Tests: John Huggins, Ezekiel Hunter.

22—Apr. 5, 1757. Stephen Hawkins to Gideon Hawkins for 20 pounds 350 acres on east side of Queens Creek. Tests: James Rook, Anthony Mitchel.

23—Feb. 23, 1757. George Brinson to Adam Brinson for 90 pounds 192 acres on north side of SW branch of New River which was granted to Welch John Williams, June 17, in 10th yr. of his Majestie's reign. Tests: Isaac, John and Mathew Brinson.

23—Jan. 20, 1757. Daniel Hearn to Daniel Austin for 20 pounds 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Indian Branch at Abel Anderson's, William Ambrose's corners which is part of larger tract granted to Job Brooks and transferred to Elizabeth Austin and she to Daniel Hearn. Tests: Geo. Brock, Wm. Ambrose.

23—Apr. 2, 1757. Green Bishop to James Howard for 7 pounds 100 acres in New Hanover and Onslow Counties, N. C., on the head of Beasley's swamp, above the bridge. Tests: David Dudley, Elizabeth Averitt.

24—Apr. 1, 1757. John Gurganus to Daniel Rayner for 12 pounds 100 acres on SW branch of New River being part of the 300 acres granted to James Gurganus in 1743 and fell to John Gurganus by inheritance. Tests: Nathl. Jones, Adam Brinson, Thos. King.

24—Jan. 8, 1757. John Chapman, schoolmaster, to John Cousins of Johnston Co., N. C., for 18 pounds 75 acres on Harris Creek, being part of grant to Daniel Mashburn, May 22, 1741, on north side of Harris Creek at Mashburn's corner. Tests: Thomas Denton, James Mashburn.

24—Dec. 13, 1756. Thomas Allbritton to William Richards for 20 pounds 160 acres on SW branch of New River between lines of Zachariah Fields and John Brinson, which was granted to said Albritton, Sept. 13, 1756. Tests: John Chapman, Adam Brinson.

25—Mar. 8, 1757. Robert Simpson, cordwinder, to Aaron Sigley, cooper, for 8 pounds 50 acres on Fullwood's creek on SW side of New River, part of land whereon Robert Simpson now lives. Tests: Ephriditus Hunt, Jno. Hunt.

25—Oct. 25, 1756. Thomas Stephens to John Milton for 20 pounds 100 acres on the south side of Whiteoak River on Robinsons Branch and on south side of Main Gum Branch, being part of tract granted to

Mitchel Barber, May 17, 1754, and conveyed to Thomas Stephens. Tests: Anthony Lewis, Andrew Nealey.

25—Henry Christopher Boudecar to Cornelius Harnett of Wilmington, N. C., for 40 pounds 200 acres on fork of Blew Creek to Bridge Branch. Tests: Jacob Wiley, Thomas Andrews.

26—Oct. 8, 1756. Benjamin Stidham, St. John Parish, Onslow Co., N. C., to Thomas German of same place for 55 pounds a tract taken up by William Mainor containing 640 acres, May 22, MMDCXLIX, and this 200 acres on east side of Cox Branch. Tests: Chas. Markland, Elmo Anderson, John Gentry.

26—Mar. 7, 1757. Robert Simpson to Henry Moor, Jr., for 50 pounds 205 acres on SW side of New River, and on SW side of Rodse's creek, at Mickel Clark's corner. Tests: James Gray, Henry Rodes, Adam Keeling.

26—Oct. 26, 1756. John Dudley of Johnston Co., N. C., to David and William Dudley for 10 pounds 150 acres on SW side of NW branch of Grant's creek, near the swamp, to the main branch, which is one half of 300 acres granted to John Dudley, Apr. 11, 1749. Tests: Stephen Lee, Joseph Wells.

27—Sept. 4, 1753. Robert Hutchinson of Duplin Co., N. C., schoolmaster, to John Shackleford for 17 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on east side of Buck Branch in Onslow Co. on NE side of SW fork of NW branch of New River, at dividing line of Phillip Bailey's land, bought of Abraham Bailey, which is 100 acres, part of grant, May 21, 1741, to Abraham Bailey where he lived. Tests: William Shackleford, Abraham Bailey, Wm. Mills.

27—July 5, 1757. John Sayer of Duplin Co., N. C., blacksmith, to Richard Melton for 20 pounds land on NE of NW branch of New Riv. in Onslow Co. containing 50 acres, which is part of tract that formerly belonged to Samuel Keel deceased, adjoining the plantation whereon Richard Melton now lives. Priscilla, wife of John Sayer, relinquishes right in land. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Timothy Murrill.

27—June 30, 1757. Joshua James to Isaac James for 2 pounds part of the tract of land I now live on between New River and Lewis Creek and joining said Isaac James's home place containing 9 acres. Tests: Joseph Enet, Richard Whitehurst.

27—July 7, 1757. Moses Anderson to John Tully for 40 pounds 200 acres on Cattail Branch at Beaver Dam. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, John Shackleford.

28—July 6, 1757. David Gordon of Johnston Co., N. C., to John Brian of Craven Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co. at Mosson's corner. Tests: William Gibson, George Willson.

28—Aug. 25, 1757. Emanuel Jones to John Starkey, Esq., trustee to Ann, wife of Emanuel Jones, appointed by Chancery court of this province in September last past decreed that said Jones should pay said Starkey 12 pounds annually to be paid quarterly for use of said Ann Jones and Emanuel Jones now deeds to said Starkey for the use of Ann Jones for life 270 acres of land in Onslow Co., being the tract whereon

he now lives. If Emanuel Jones pay the 12 pounds annually and provide Ann Jones with bed and furniture and carry out all other of the decree of court then land to remain in possession of Emanuel Jones. Tests: Willm. Cray, Stephen Lee, Jas. Milton.

29—Sept. 2, 1757. Lewis Jenkins, Jr., to Henry Jenkins for 25 pounds 50 acres on SW side of New River, on Warren's creek at George Cooper's corner, a little below John Averitt's landing and to Beaver Dam Branch which land formerly belonged to Samuel Hall. Tests: Joseph Loyd, John Averitt.

29 and 30—Sept. 2, 1757. Henry Jenkins to Lewis Jenkins, Jr., for 25 pounds 120 acres whereon my father lives being part of grant to Edward Mashburn and given me by my father Lewis Jenkins, Sr., June 10, 1756, with exception that they enjoy it, my father and mother, during their lifetime. Tests: Joseph Loyd, John Averitt.

30—Jan. 14, 1757. Jacob Remick to John Averitt for 8 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 50 acres being part of patent granted to Job Brooks, on south side of New River in the fork of Warren's creek, at mouth of Little Creek. Tests: Lewis Jenkins, Sr., and Junior.

30—Oct. 3, 1757. Richard Farr to Titus Green Farr for 70 pounds 400 acres at mouth of Sandy Run to the branch that is between Richard and Titus Green Farr, which is part of grant to John Farr, June 19, 1736. Tests: Danl. Austin, James Farr, Richard Farr, Jr.

31—Apr. 25, 1757. Adam Brinson to Thomas Albritton, sadler, for 20 pounds 200 acres on SW branch of New River being part of the 350 acres granted to Adam Brinson, Mar. 31, 1755, on Rattle Snake Branch. Tests: George Brinson, Solomon Parker.

31—Feb. 17, 1757. Benjamin Hicks to Mickel Williams for 30 pounds 60 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, on Hicks's branch and down Loyd's branch. Tests: Thomas Jenkin, Rebecca Jenkin.

31—Aug. 9, 1757. David Bumpus to John Newton for 7 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on east side of NE branch of New River at Holly branch. Tests: Jos. Morgan.

32—Sept. 10, 1757. Arthur Averitt to Elius Eden for 11 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 200 acres called "Burringtons Gift" on SW side of New River at Edmond Evritt's line, John Snead's line down Fannin's creek to the river. Tests: Jno. Kilbe, Jno. Hunt.

32—Mar. 22, 1758. Gibbons Jennings to James Foyle for 40 pounds 52 acres on west side of NW branch of New River known as Jennings Mill including the houses and mill and utensils thereunto belonging. Also a tract on west side of New Riber at Stephen Williams's line being part of 150 acres granted to James Denson, Sept. 4, 1753, and conveyed to said Jennings. Tests: James Wantland, William Gibson.

32—Feb. 27, 1758. Joseph Berryman to William Black late of Onslow Co. but now of South Carolina, trader, for 30 pounds 130 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, on Half-moon Swamp, being part of a tract granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 12, 1745, and transferred to Berryman, July 2. 1757. Tests: James Hill, Gibbons Jennings.

33—Feb. 1, 1757. Andres Erixson to John Holmes for 90 pounds which is equal to 67 pounds 10 shillings sterling of Great Britian, 320 acres on SW side of New River, on Sander's creek at Abraham Jarrott's corner. Tests: Joseph Franck, Joseph Bray.

33—Feb. 14, 1758. Jonothan Courtney to Abraham Lewis for 35 pounds 150 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, which is part of tract granted to me, Nov. 26, 1757. Tests: Robert Courtney, Mary Courtney.

33—Apr. 4, 1758. William Cray to Joseph French for 40 pounds to be paid with 130 barrells of turpentine, 300 acres on NE side of New River on Cogdell's creek near Kings Creek Swamp. The deed above made, 1753; now, 1758, release made, to French. Original to French and Christopher Reynolds. Tests: None given.

34—Jan. 6, 1758. Thomas Perry to Mary Perry for 16 pounds one half of 100 acres on NE branch of Queens Creek which 100 acres I bought of Francis Burns, Aug. 7, 1751. Tests: James Rooks, Rosemond Rooks.

34—Mar. 20, 1758. John Williams to James Cranford for 20 pounds 100 acres beginning at mouth of Mirey Creek on Turkey Creek. Tests: John Cranford, Simon Hobbs.

34—Registered, Apr., 1758. Nathaniel Knotts and Bethany Knotts to William Williams, Jr., for 40 pounds 150 acres at Stephen Dampear's branch. Tests: Stephen Williams, Abraham Lewis.

34—Jan. 5, 1758. Thomas Albritton to James Skiper for 25 pounds 200 acres which is part of grant to Adam Brinson, Mar. 31, 1755, near SW branch of New River at Rattlesnake Branch, Rooty Branch. Tests: Henry Rodes, Wm. Townley.

35—Nov. 19, 1757. Arnold John Basset (Busset?) and Zilpha Parker, his wife, to Lewis Williams for 6 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 28 acres being our part of 140 acres which was sold to Zilpha Busset's father, Thomas Parker, Jan. 6, 1744, on south side of SW branch of New River at Parker's branch. Tests: Abraham Jarrott, Solomon Williams, Theophilus Williams.

35—Dec. 29, 1757. Adam Brinson to William Lester for 30 pounds 75 acres taken up by Peter Lester deceased, in 1738, and at his death fell to his brother William Lester and transferred to Adam Brinson, July 1, 1743. Land joins upon Mathew Brinson's land, on NE side of NW branch of New Riv., bounding William Lester's land. Tests: George Brinson, John Holland.

36—Aug. 4, 1757. William Richards to John Brinson for 20 pounds 160 acres on SW branch of New River between Zachariah Field and John Brinson which was granted to Thomas Albritton, Sept. 27, 1756. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ann Williams, George Brinson.

36—Oct. 10, 1757. Andrew Fullwood to Thomas Brown of Johnston Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 220 acres in Onslow on Back Creek, now called Fullwood's creek, being part of 440 acres granted to Charles Harrison and sold to Joseph Morgan and from Morgan to Peter Parker and Parker to John Steward (Stuart) and he to Thomas Fullwood and by

will of Fullwood to his wife Mary, who is now wife of Joshua Paull, and they, Joshua and Mary Paull, to Andrew Fullwood. Tests: Henry Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins, Jr., Lewis Jenkins, Sr.

36—Dec. 26, 1757. William Melton to Thomas Bryan for 45 pounds 270 acres on east side of NE branch of New River, at John Cooper's line and on Poplar Swamp. Tests: Thos. Hill, Robert Melton, William Melton, Jr.

37—Oct. 24, 1757. Jacob Maner to Nathan Sylvester (Selvester) for 60 pounds 75 acres on NW branch of New River being part of tract granted to Samuel Williams, Sept. 9, 1737, and transferred to Charles Royall and from Royall to Job Brooks and he to Jacob Manor (Maner). Tests: William Williams, Jr., John Maner, Sr.

37—Oct. 17, 1737. William Willcox to Benjamin Farnell for 13 pounds 100 acres at mouth of cabin branch, to Thos. Willcox's line, to Mill Swamp. Tests: Thos. Hill, Mickel Russell.

38—July 5, 1758. John Milton, high sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., sold a tract of 200 acres as property of William Milner, late of Onslow Co., for debt due to Jno. Yarbrough which land was on west side of NW branch of New River in Barfield's line on Gravelly Run opposite Andersons Landing and highest bidder became Daniel Austin. Tests: Robert Snead, John . . . . . ?

38—Daniel Austin deeded above land to Jno. Milton for 20 pounds. Tests: Robert Snead, John Thally.

39—July 4, 1758. Jonathan Courtney to Richard Brock for 50 pounds 150 acres on north side of Halfmoon Branch being a branch of NW branch of New River above Beaver Dam Swamp, being part of tract granted, Nov. 26, 1757, to said Jonothan Courtney. Tests: Geo. Brock, Mel. Strange.

39—July 4, 1758. Benjamin Johnston for 70 pounds sold to Richard Farr 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New Riv., which is part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn, 1739, and transferred to William Laws and Laws to Benjm. Johnston, Apr. 4, 1758. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jos. Sturgis.

39—Oct. 10, 1757. David Bumpus of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Thomas Roberts of Onslow Co. for 10 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River in Onslow, beginning on NW side of NE branch of New River to the Main Creek. Tests: Thos. Hill, Eliz. Hill.

40—Mar. 14, 1757. Edward Wood to Edward Teal for 16 pounds 75 acres on Harry's creek which is part of tract granted to Daniel Mashburn, May 22, 1741, adjoining Mashburn's line. Tests: Howard Jones, Danl. Mashburn (Marshburn).

40—June 7, 1758. Joseph Stanton of Carteret Co. to William Hadnot of Onslow Co. for 25 pounds 178 acres which is ⅔ths of Bear Banks lying between Bear and Bogue Inlets. Signed Joseph Stanton, Miriam Stanton. Tests: Henry Stanton, John Starkey.

40—June 7, 1758. Henry Stanton of Carteret Co., N. C., to Joseph Stanton of same Co. for 12 pounds ⅓th part of Bear Banks between Bear and Bogue Inlets, containing 89 acres. Signed Henry Stanton, Hope Stanton. Tests: Isaac White, John Starkey.

41—June 13, 1758. Henry Jenkins to Lewis Jenkin, Jr., for 40 pounds 50 acres on SW side of New River, on Warren's creek at George Cooper's line a little below John Averitt's landing, and to Beaver Dam Branch, which land formerly belonged to Samuel Hall. Tests: John Campbel.

41—June 13, 1758. Lewis Jenkin, Jr., to Henry Jenkin for 40 pounds part of a tract whereon my father lives, containing 120 acres, the land my father Lewis Jenkin, Sr., bought of Edward Mashburn and gave to Henry Jenkin, June 10, 1756, and which I bought of said Henry Jenkin and now deed back to him excepting the right of my father and mother to live on and enjoy it all their natural lives. Tests: John Campbel.

41—Sept. 8, 1757. Jno. Hunt to Arthur Averitt for 11 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 200 acres. (A strangely written deed. Deed annexed, not recorded.) Tests: Epreditus Hunt, Elius Eden.

41—Apr. 5, 1757. John Milton, sheriff, to Nathaniel Hedgeman 300 acres belonging to Zachariah Field, late of county, who owed Nathaniel Hedgeman and Jno. Hunt, which land was granted to John Williams, Nov. 17, 1738, and deeded to said Field, July 4, 1744, and now highest bidder is Nathaniel Hedgeman. Tests: John Thalley, Danl. Austin.

42—Aug. 26, 1758. Peter Lee to George Brown for 12 pounds 75 acres at land which Philemon Morris bought of Jeremiah Barnes, at Edmond Evritt's line, it being part of land that Philemon Morris bought of Jeremiah Barnes. Tests: Henry Jenkins, Phillemon Morris.

42—July 17, 1758. Adam Brinson to Henry Jenkins for 80 pounds 110 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, which was granted to John Williams, June 17, 17th year of His Majesty's reign, at George Brinson's line, to John Evan's line, it being all the plantation whereon John Williams formerly lived and plantation Adam Brinson bought of George Brinson, where said Adam now lives, and the father and mother of Henry Jenkin, that is, Lewis Jenkin, Sr., and wife Izabella, are to live and enjoy all their natural lives and no longer, and at their decease remain unto heirs of said Henry Jenkin. Tests: Any Lester, John Evans.

43—Oct. 4, 1758. John Melton, sheriff of Onslow Co., to John Fonville of Craven County, N. C., 90 acres belonging to John Snead was sold to satisfy debt to John Fonville and was located on south side of New River and is part of tract granted to Thomas Harding, joining line of Arthur Averitt where he lives and formerly land of Edmond Evritt. Thomas Harding deceased, land fell to son Jonothan Harding who deeded to John Snead deceased. Tests: James Howard, Lewis Williams, Cha. Markland.

44—Oct. 3, 1758. Richard Farr to John Ballard of Tyrell Co., N. C., for 107 pounds 10 shillings Virginia money, 600 acres which was granted to Richard Farr, Jr., Mar. 8, 1736, being part of larger tract of 640 acres on NE branch of New River. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Bryant Edmondson, Joseph Fisher.

44—Feb. 13, 1758. John Easton, late of New England but now of Carteret Co., N. C., to William Hadnot, Sr., for 11 pounds 10 shillings,

½th part of what is called Bear Banks lying between Bear and Bogue Inlets. Tests: Isaac Tuckerman, William Hadnot, Jr.

44—Oct. 3, 1758. Richard Farr to Bryant Edmondson, carpenter, for 35 pounds 200 acres on Wolf Swamp on north side of NE branch of New River, patented to John Clark, Mar. 14, 1745, and transferred to Richard Farr, Sr., and then to Richard Farr, Jr., as heir at law of Richd. Farr, Sr., deceased. Tests: Joseph Ballard, John Ballard, Joseph Fisher.

45—Aug. 7, 1758. John Holmes to William Hadnot, Sr., for 90 pounds 320 acres on New River at mouth of Sander's creek at Mr. Cray's corner line, to Abraham Jarrott's corner. Tests: Joseph Bray, Daniel Bradley.

45—Oct. 3, 1758. Joseph Ennitt to Joseph Ward for 40 pounds 320 acres on west side of New River, being one half of tract that James Henderson now lives on, granted, June 30, 1738, to Nathaniel Averitt. Tests: Wm. Cray, Jos. Bray.

45—Sept. 6, 1758. John Thally to Felix Kenan of Duplin (also Kennen) for 40 pounds 200 acres on Cattail Branch, to Jethro Mashburn's corner, Beaver Dam. Tests: James Wantland, Thos. French, Gibbons Jennings.

45—July 8, 1758. Thomas Albritton to John Simpson for 45 pounds 250 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, being part of land granted to James Gurganus for 450 acres, June 17, 1738, and 200 deeded to Nicholas Gurganus and from him to Charles Stout and the remainder deeded to Richard Field and from him to Samuel Alexander and Alexander to Thomas Albritton. The land here joins Chas. Stout. Tests: Thomas Jenkin, Jonothan Jenkin.

46—Jan. 4, 1758. Benjamin Hicks to Daniel Hicks for 60 pounds 200 acres on SW branch of New River, part of 2 tracts. One patented to Edward Mashburn containing 200 acres and the other tract patented by Benjm. Hicks containing 200 acres. This 200 acres here sold is in Mashburn Great Branch and on Mashburn's line at division line between Peter Parker and John McDaniel and all totals 400 acres. Tests: Bishop Dudley, Mickel Williams.

46—Aug. 1, 1757. Solomon Rhodes, planter, to Capt. James Gray for 30 pounds 250 acres on Richard Keen's line, and on Rhodes's creek. Tests: Jno. Pollock, Henry Rhodes, Richard Keen.

46—Received of Joseph Sturgis, Sept. 18, 1758, by Sheriff John Melton 15 pounds 15 shillings for 300 acres as property of The Hon. Johnston as bail for Richard Field for supreme court held at Newbern, Sept., 1758, third Tuesday. Registered, Nov., 1758, by L. Jenkin.

47—Oct. 3, 1754. Charles Stout (Stought), carpenter, gave to his son Jacob Stout, carpenter, 100 acres on SW branch of New River which is part of tract whereon I live, I bought of Nicholas Gurganus. Tests: Thos. Roades, Henry Skibbo.

47—Jan. 3, 1759. John Melton, sherriff, to John Fonville of Craven Co., N. C., 450 acres as property of John Snead for a debt; sold to highest bidder. Tests: Chas. Markland, Lewis Williams.

47—Oct. 23, 1758. Peter Arnold to John Starkey for 80 pounds 50

acres on SE of Ashes Creek on Whiteoak River at Saml. Middleton's line, which is part of 150 acres given to Samuel Middleton by his father, John Middleton, Nov. 17, 1740, and Samuel sold to Peter Arnold, Dec. 12, 1744. Tests: Phebe Warburton, John Starkey, Jr.

48—Nov. 7, 1758. Joshua James to Henry Skibbow for 80 pounds 170 acres part of land where I now live on south side of SW branch of New River, at Isaac James's corner, at Spring Branch, and at swamp. Tests: Isaac James, Sarah James, Lewis Skibbow.

48—Nov. 8, 1758. John Brock of Duplin Co., N. C., to William Williams of Onslow for 80 pounds 200 acres which is part of tract granted to me, Sept. 27, 1756, on Cothrans Branch, at a spring branch between said land and Richard Brock's. Tests: Jno. Milton, Rd. Farr.

48—Dec. 30, 1758. Daniel Catholick, Innholder, gives to Mathew Green of Onslow Co. 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on NE side of NW branch of New River on south side of Halfmoon Creek, joining land whereon I live and that of Abraham Lewis. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jos. Sturgis.

48—Jan. 3, 1759. Sheriff Melton to Thomas Beasley as highest bidder, sold lands of Henry Bushop containing 100 acres to satisfy debt to Hugh Banks. Tests: David Gordon, Wm. Cray.

49—May 9, 1758. Nathaniel Hedgeman to Alexander Burnett for 30 pounds 100 acres on the Sound, at John Stokeley's corner and down the Sound to Jacob Johnston's corner. Tests: Thos. Stokeley, Jno. Williams.

49—Apr. 4, 1759. Thomas Rhodes, planter, to Henry Rhodes, his brother, for 50 pounds 237 acres on west side of New River on the Main Branch of Stone's creek, on west side of the same, at a sweet gum on side of said creek at mouth of small branch and up branch to head line to the patent tract at Christopher Duvall's line and thence down Duvall's line to Stone's creek, etc. Part of tract patented by Henry Rhodes, Sr., deceased, and given by deed of gift to Thomas Rhodes his eldest son and now sold by him to Henry Rhodes his brother. Tests: Wm. Cray.

49 and 50—Mar. 30, 1759. John Edens to John Middleton for 10 pounds 75 acres on Mill Run, which is part of land bought of Peter Poory. Tests: John Cranford, Wm. Townley.

50—June 23, 1758. William Williams, Sr., to Mary Bostick for 40 pounds 200 acres beginning at the mouth of Cabin Branch, on a Little Branch, and to the race paths, which is part of tract granted, Sept. 25, 1741. Tests: ....., Johannah Oldfield.

50—Sept. 5, 1758. Mark Ratlif, alias Winkfield, to William Williams, Sr., for 40 pounds 444 acres known as the old Charles Ratlif plantation, near Ratlif ford to Capt. Godbe's mill then to Esq. Johnston's line, Peter Morrissett's line, to Cockrans Swamp and along John Brock's line, being part of larger tract granted, Sept. 14, 1737, to Samuel Keel. Tests: James Foyle, Henry Godbe.

51—Apr. 5, 1758. Joseph Sturgis to Thomas Johnston for 15 pounds 15 shillings, 300 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, joining John Johnston's land, granted to Mathew Whitfield in 1753 and trans-

ferred to Thomas Johnston and taken up by suit of Richard Melton and sold to Joseph Sturgis by sheriff John Melton in Sept. 18, 1758. Tests: Benjm. Johnston, Timothy Murrill, Francis Godfrey.

51—Nov. 8, 1758. John Brock to John Cockran (Brock of Duplin Co.) for 80 pounds 200 acres which is part of larger tract granted to said Brock, Sept. 27, 1756, joining Richard Brock to Cockrans Branch in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Jno. Melton, Geo. Brock.

51—Sept. 22, 1758. William Wickliff of Craven Co., N. C., to John Waters of Onslow Co., for 20 pounds 300 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River, granted to Joseph Calvert for 600 acres, Mar. 1, 1738, at Richard Williams's, Michael Huggins's lines which Joseph Calvert conveyed to Francis Brice and Brice to John Brice and Brice to William Wickliff, and I, the son of William Wickliff to the above mentioned John Waters. (Name spelled also Whitlief.) Tests: Gabriel Waters, Moses Fox.

52—Apr. 4, 1759. William Williams, Sr., to Christopher Reynolds for 300 pounds 444 acres at Ratliff's ford, Capt. Godbe's mill, Cockran's swamp and along John Brock's line, being part of grant to Samuel Keel, Sept. 14, 1737, and transferred by Mark Ratliff, alias Winkfield, to William Williams. Tests: Jno. Melton, Richd. Farr.

52—Nov. 2, 1758. William Hadnot to John Huggins for 18 pounds 100 acres on the head of Wallaces Creek being the northermost half of 200 acres formerly owned by Wm. Shubridge. Tests: Ben Owen (Owin), Wm. Hadnot, Jr.

52—Feb. 16, 1759. John Jarman to Jacob Humphrey, both of Craven Co., N. C., for 15 pounds 150 acres on Elder Branch running out of NW branch of New River at Jethro Mashburn's line. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Thos. Maulsbey.

52—Jan. 15, 1759. Thomas Roper, carpenter, to Elius Edens for 22 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River, beginning on river bank, joining Roads's line to a marsh below Lewis Jenkins's plantation. Tests: John Cranford, Nehemiah Pearson.

53—Mar. 30, 1759. John Edens to John Cranford for 18 pounds 80 acres at Norman's line, to the Mill Run, being part of land bought of Peter Poory. Tests: John Middleton, Wm. Townley.

53—Mar. 23, 1759. Thomas Gainey to Thomas Jenkin for 50 pounds 300 acres (Gainey of Craven Co., South Carolina, Jenkin of Onslow Co., N. C.) in Onslow Co., N. C., on south side of SW branch of New River, at Mickel Williams's on Mashburns Great Branch to Adam Luten's corner. Tests: Nathan Gainey, Walter Owens, Thos. Lucas.

53—Apr. 4, 1759. John Starkey, executor of Will of Cary Godbe deceased, to Benjamin and Jesse Williams for 70 pounds one acre of land and Mill on Poplar Spring and one acre on other side of Stream with Mill and all appurtenances and all pine trees on north side of said Stream on land of Saml. Johnston, Esq., deceased, as sold by him to said Cary Godbe and Joseph Fisher, Mar. 12, 1754. Tests: Jno. Melton, Willm. Cray.

53 and 54—Mar., 1759. Joseph French to John Salier for 30 pounds 300 acres on NE side of New River, on Cogdell's creek near Kings Creek Swamp. Tests: Wm. Cray.

54—Feb. 5, 1759. Abraham Lewis to Jacob Talor for 30 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, on Rocky Run, including the plantation whereon Jacob Talor now lives, which is part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., Mar. 15, 1745–46, and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and by Williams to John Tomas and he to Abraham Lewis. Tests: Robert Melton, Richard Melton, Thos. Johnston.

54—Feb. 8, 1759. Abraham Lewis to Jacob Talor for 20 pounds Virginia currency 80 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, which is part of the tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Mar. 15, 1746, and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and sd. Williams to Abraham Lewis. Tests: Robert Melton, Thos. Johnston, Richard Melton.

54—Mar. 3, 1758. Henry Moor to James Cohoon for 30 pounds 205 acres on south side of Stones Creek at Mickels Clark's line. Tests: Benjm. Blackledge, Henry Rhodes.

55—July 3, 1759. John Melton, sheriff, to John Cooper the 50 acres belonging to Aron Barber, late of this county to satisfy debt. Tests: Stephen Lee, Richd. Ward.

55—June 30, 1759. Francis Godfry to William Ambrose, Jr., for 70 pounds 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at Stephen Dampear's line, Knot's line, which was a grant to Saml. Johnston, Esq., and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and Williams to Francis Godfrey. Patent dated, 1745. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jacob Taylor, Benjm. Johnston.

55—July, 1759. Thomas Johnston to Thomas Orrell for 20 pounds 100 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at land John Wallace formerly lived on, which is part of tract granted, Apr. 20, 1745, to John Wallace and transferred to Thomas Johnston by Richard Wallace, son of John Wallace. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Timothy Murrill.

56—July 3, 1759. John Melton, sheriff, to John Cooper 300 acres of land belonging to William Barber as debt to John Starkey. Land was granted to Willm. Barber, Apr. 20, 1745. Tests: Richard Ward, Stephen Lee.

56—July 3, 1759. John Melton, sheriff, to Richard Ward, 160 acres as property of Edward Ward, late of said Co., as debt due Eliz. Averitt, which land is known as "Glovers Bluff" and was deeded to Edward Ward by Thos. Smith. Tests: Jos. Ward, Stephen Lee.

57—Mar. 20, 1759. Arthur Mabson to Roanel Calom (Renel Kellum) for 140 pounds 640 acres between NE and NW branches of New River granted to Arthur Mabson. Signed Arthur and Mary Mabson. Tests: William Callam, George Willson, James French.

57—July 3, 1759. John Averitt to George Simmons for 12 pounds 50 acres, being part of grant to Job Brooks on south side of New River, on Warren's creek, and Little Creek. Tests: Jno. Williams, Henry Rhodes.

57—May 12, 1759. Rebecke Connor (Conner) to Walter Porter for 35 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Swamp, south side of New River which is part of 300 acres grant by Gov. Gabriel Johnston. Tests: Thos. Nickolson, James Henderson.

58—Aug. 2, 1756. John Jones to William Barber of Orange Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 200 acres on NE branch of New River, Poplar Swamp, to Wm. Barber's corner, Aaron Barber's corner. Tests: Cary Godbe, Rd. Farr, Jr., Jos. Sturgis, Jno. Melton.

58—July 3, 1759. Renel Kellam to John Kellam for 46 pounds 200 acres of the 640 acre patent between NE and NW branches of New River, taken up by Arthur Mabson and sold to me. Tests: Jno. Melton, William Williams, Jr.

58—May 5, 1759. Adam Keeling to William Munrow for 10 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River, joining land of the heirs of Mr. Allen, patented by Timothy Clancey deceased, and sold to Jacob Moor. Tests: Lewis Williams, Charles Stout, Jacob Stout.

58—Feb. 22, 1759. Mortgage to Thomas Albritton, sadler, from John Evans, blacksmith, for 200 pounds. This is a surety bond. Zacheus Evans, father of John Evans, obtained right to 300 acres of land on New River and since his decease Thomas Albritton obtained rights for the 300 acres and deeded to William Alphin and the said John Evans binds himself not to molest or interrupt Albritton. Tests: Izabela Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins, Sr.

58—Dec. 13, 1758. Francis Gregory of Duplin Co., N. C., to Denis Aman of Onslow Co. for 15 pounds 75 acres at Howards Landing on the road that goes to the Rich Lands, on the side of Blue Creek, to mouth of Tarkiln Branch. Tests: Nathl. Jones, Allden Willett.

59—Apr. 19, 1759. Elius Edens to Henry Gibbins, Jr., for 15 pounds 200 acres known as "Burringtons Gift" on west side of New River at Edmond Enitt's line, and Edmond's creek to Fannis Creek. Tests: Thos. Hammond, Wm. Hansley, James Dyson.

59—June 29, 1758. John Doston to Mathius Coston for 10 pounds 50 acres on Stump Sound at John King's corner which is part of land transferred by Stockley Bishop to John Coston. Tests: Saml. Burnett, Thos. Beasley.

59—July 8, 1759. John Milton, sheriff, to John Starkey, land of Henry Snead of Beaufort Co., deceased, which was 640 acres at mouth of Whiteoak River at Killingworth Ward's corner to mouth of Queens Creek, which was granted to Joel Martin, Nov. 9, 1713, in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Edward Carter, Rd. Farr.

60—Aug. 18, 1759. James Farr to Richard Farr for 120 pounds 250 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at the River Pocossin to John Wallace's line formerly, to John Guess's line which was part of tract granted. Sept. 15, 1737, to John Williams and deeded to Richard Farr deceased, my father, and willed to me and I sell to Richard Farr, Jr. Tests: Will Webb, Moses M. Priney, Henry Cogdel.

60—Aug. 9, 1759. Walter Porter to Willis Whitehead for 25 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Swamp on east side of New River, which is part of 300 granted by Gov. Gabriel Johnston. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Lewis Williams. Registered, Jan. 6, 1760, by Lewis Jenkins; Wm. Cray, Clerk.

DEED BOOK F (1760–1768)

Adley, John, 4.
Ahair, William, 56.
Albriton, Margaret, 25.
Albriton, Thomas, 25, 29.
Alfin, Elizabeth, 29.
Alfin, William, 25, 29.
Alkins, James, 79.
Allen, Leirs, 3.
Aman, Dennis, 3.
Aman, Phillip, 3, 12, 35.
Ambrose, William, 10, 49, 84.
Anderson, Abel, 10, 38, 49, 84.
Anderson, Elmore, 7, 9, 15, 16, 33, 49.
Anderson, Sarah, 55.
Andrews, John, 46.
Andrews, Thomas, 35.
Austin, Cornelius, 38.
Austin, Daniel, 10, 16, 21, 30, 33, 38, 40, 63, 74, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86.
Austin, Elizabeth, 10, 21, 30, 38, 59, 60, 84.
Austin, William, 1, 11, 22.
Averitt, Arthur, 3, 24, 35, 68.
Averitt, John, 3.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 47.

Babcock, Peter, 55.
Bailey, Abrahamm, 43, 55, 64, 71, 77, 83.
Baker, Joshua, 73.
Ballard, Jesse, 11, 62, 63, 66.
Ballard, John, 66.
Ballard, William, 76.
Barber, Aaron, 37.
Barber, Mickel, 8, 21.
Barfield, John, 8, 18.
Barfield, Luke, 8, 18, 24, 43, 49, 51.
Barnes, Jeremiah, 77.
Barrow, Thomas, 19.
Beasley, Thomas, 2, 4, 13, 22.
Beatiman, William, 13.
Bedell, Jacob, 50, 83.
Bennett, Nehemiah, 69.
Bennett, Samuel, 12, 13, 22, 30, 31.
Bentley, William, 67.
Berryman, Joseph, 14, 15, 21, 49, 59, 63, 84.
Biddle, Elijah, 50, 51.
Biddle, James, 51.
Bishop, Stokley, 4.
Black, William, 1, 11, 15, 38, 40.
Boston, John, 3, 49, 58.
Brabham, John, 35, 68, 76.
Brady (Braddy), Joshua, 10, 58, 60, 75.
Brannock, Bethany, 9.
Brannock, John, 9.
Brannon, Thomas, 3.
Brassell (Brazel), Joseph, 6, 76.
Bray, Joseph, 5, 20, 41, 55, 56.
Brice, Francis, 79.
Brian, John, 24, 67.
Brinson, Adam, 20, 72.
Brinson, George, 13, 20, 21, 71, 72, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82.
Brinson, John, 13, 37, 72.
Brinson, Mathew, 36.
Brock, Eleazor, 6, 62, 63, 76, 80.
Brock, George, 3, 6, 22, 62, 64.
Brock, John, 5, 64, 71.
Brock, Richard, 5, 62, 63, 64, 75.
Brock, William, 30, 31, 76.
Brodie, Elizabeth, 21.
Brooks, Job, 10, 30, 38, 59, 60, 73, 84.
Brown, George, 77.
Brown, John, 16, 26, 67.
Brown, William, 61, 62, 77.
Bryan, Thomas, 60.
Buford, William, 64, 71, 81.
Burnass, Isaac, 4, 14.
Burnass, John, 4, 14.
Burnass, Nathaniel, 4.
Burnass, Solomon, 4, 8, 27.
Burnass, William, 14.
Burnet (tt), Alexander, 13.
Burnet (tt), Elizabeth, 13.
Burnet (tt), Sarah, 55.

Burns, Francis, 45, 56.
Burns, James, 29, 56, 57, 59, 60.
Burns, James, Jr., 59.
Butler, John, 40.

Cahoon, John, 68.
Calhoon, James, 19.
Calloway, John, 16.
Cambell, John, 3.
Caneday, Richard, 21.
Carpenter, Silas, 70.
Carter, Edward, 15, 30.
Carruthers, Dr., 10, 60.
Catholick, Daniel, 7, 12, 23, 36, 38, 81.
Chambers, Francis, 37.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 14, 51.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 55.
Charlton, Jasper, 48.
Clancey, Timothy, 3.
Clark, Robert, 11, 14, 15, 38.
Clark, William, 11.
Clayton, John, 31.
Cockran, John, 16, 71.
Collins, William, 20.
Cook, William, 5, 21.
Cooper, George, 18.
Cooper, John, 26, 60.
Coston, John, 23.
Coston, Stephen, 2.
Courtney, Jonathan, 11.
Courtney, Robert, 75.
Coward, Benjamin, 19.
Cox, Aaron, 82.
Cox, Charles, 86.
Cox, Hannah, 461
Cox, Moses, Jr., 19, 46, 80.
Cranford, Ann, 35.
Cranford, James, 55, 56.
Cranford, John, 19.
Cray, William, 1, 2, 13, 20, 35, 39, 48, 54, 63.
Culver, Joseph, 73.
Cummins, George, 49, 83.
Cummins, Thomas, 31, 83.
Cussons, John, 13.

Daniel, John, 18, 35.
Davis, David, 61.
Davis, Nathan, 32.
Davis, Samuel, 61.
Davis, William, 58, 59.
Denson, Elizabeth, 30, 49.
Denson, James, 15, 30.
Dexter, Jope, 26.
Dexter, Jabez, 26.
Dexter, Phillip, 26.
Dickson, Joseph, 34.
Dixon, Joseph, 72.
Dixon, Thomas, 2.
Dison (Dyson), James, 50, 51.
Doe, Ralph, 13, 25.
Doty, Benejah, 38, 42, 81.
Doty, Benjamin, 8, 22.
Dudley, Ambrus, 8, 24.
Dudley, Bishop, 78.
Dudley, Christopher, Jr., 69, 78.
Dudley, Christopher, Sr., 78.
Dudley, David, 13, 21, 37, 71, 83.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 13.
Dudley, Jacob, 69.
Dudley, John, 13.
Dudley, Margaret, 78.
Dudley, Stephen, 69.
Dudley, Thomas, Jr., 69.
Dudley, Thomas, Sr., 69.
Dudley, William, 13, 31, 83.
Dugliss, John, 11, 62.
Dulany, Thomas, 8, 72, 73, 74, 77.

Eason, Benjamin, 16, 80.
Edens, Elias, 48, 57.
Edens, Henry, 18, 19.
Edens, John, 43.
Edens, Thomas, 5, 19, 20, 57.
Edmonds, Brian, Sr., 38.
Edmondson, Bryant, 3, 42, 50, 66, 81.
Edwards, Charles, 34.
Edwards, Grace, 72.
Ellesharp, Nathaniel, 70.
Enitt (Ennett), Edmond, 12, 17, 24, 48.
Enitt (Ennett), Joseph, 2, 39.
Evans, John, 28, 37, 65, 71.
Evans, William, 29.
Everit, Arthur, 51.

Farnell, Benjamin, 60.
Farnell, Thomas, 21, 25, 46, 50.
Farr, Ben, 24.
Farr, James, 3, 8, 11, 15, 16, 22, 38, 42.
Farr, John, 3, 7, 14, 22.
Farr, Richard, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.
Farr, Richard, Jr., 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 19, 22, 24, 33, 38, 42, 63, 66.
Farr, Titus Green, 42, 66.
Farr, William, 11, 42, 81.
Fenwick, Robert, 11.
Field, Cain, 81.
Field, James, 41.
Field, John, 41, 74.
Field, Richard, 72.
Field, Samuel, 41, 73, 74, 79.
Figures, George, 65.
Figures, Joseph, 40.
Filyaw, Joseph, 39, 61.
Finchley, Thomas, 48.
Finkley (Findley), Thomas, 24, 48.
Finsinger, Phillip, 12.
Finsinger, William, 12.
Fonville, Francis, 48.
Fonville, John, 9, 48.
Fox, Aaron, 32.
Fox, Moses, 26, 34, 63.
Foy, John, 9.
Foyle, James, 40.
Frazier, James, 72, 73, 74.
Frazier, Micajah, 72.
Free, Christian, 55, 56, 77, 83.
French, Joseph, 5.

Gibson, Isaac, 50, 78.
Gibson, William, 50, 51.
Gibbins (Gibbons), Henry, 17.
Gibbins (Gibbons), Henry, Sr., 17.
Godbe (Godby), Cary, 17, 46, 54.
Godbe (Godby), Henry, 8, 17, 46.
Godbe (Godby), William, 61.
Godfrie, Francis, 8, 21, 43, 46, 55, 73.
Glover, John, 33, 36.
Grant, Alexander, 5, 27, 29, 31, 72, 74.
Grant, John, 74.
Grant, Mary, 74.
Grant, Solomon, 8, 10, 27, 29, 74.
Graves, Richard, 12.
Green, James, 9, 19.
Green, Mathew, 21, 58, 59, 68, 81.
Gregory, Francis, 3.
Gregory, John, 28, 62.
Gregory, Mathew, 6.
Guess, John, 3, 4, 7, 8, 14, 17.
Guess, Mary, 4.
Gurganus, John, 44.

Hadnot, William, 49.
Hadnot, William, Sr., 2, 49, 56.
Hall, Edward, 29, 56, 57, 60.
Hanks, John, 3, 34.
Hanks, Richard, 3, 7.
Hammon, Mary Ann, 74.
Hammon, Thomas, 41.
Hansley, John, 12, 18.
Hansley, John, Jr., 34, 57, 72.
Hansley, William, 3.
Harris, Charles, 70.
Harris, John, 36.
Harrison, Charles, 23.
Hart, Absalom, 84.
Haskins, William, 29.
Hatch, Edmond, 15.
Hatch, Lemuel, 9, 48.
Hassell, Jas., 1.
Haws, Jno., 3, 17, 33.
Hawkins, Obediah, 4, 39.
Hawkins, Stephen, 6, 8.
Hays, Charles, 15.
Hearn, Daniel, 10, 38.
Heidleberg, John, 57.
Heron, Daniel, 84.
Hewit, John, 44.
Hewit, Thomas, 10, 72.
Herrington, Stephen, 20, 37, 65, 81.
Hicks, Benjamin, 18, 35.
Hicks, Comfort, 32.
Hicks, Daniel, 17, 18, 22, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 56.
Hicks, Thomas, 18, 35.
Higgins, Michel, 73.
Higgins, William, 50.
Hightower, Wm., 3, 7.
Hill, Ambrose.

Hill, Elizabeth, 84.
Hill, Ellis, 29.
Hill, John, 21.
Hill, Owen, 2, 23.
Hill, Thomas, 21, 29, 37, 45, 60, 80, 81, 84.
Hill, William, 2.
Hilyard, Benjamin, 15, 16, 49.
Holmes, Eleazor, 7.
Holmes, Eleazor, Sr., 7.
Holmes, John, 4, 7, 22, 33.
Hopkin, Eziel, 70.
Hopkin, Timothy, 70.
Houston, James, 82.
Howard, Benjamin, 57.
Howard, Edward, Jr., 22, 23, 45.
Howard, Edward, Sr., 23.
Howard, James, 22, 23, 30.
Howard, John, 4, 22.
Howard, Joseph, Jr., 57.
Howard, Joseph, Sr., 57.
Howard, William, Jr., 47.
Howard, William, Sr., 47, 57.
Huggins, Jacob, 29.
Huggins, John, 47, 56.
Hulet, John, 70.
Humphrey, Jacob, 16, 67, 68.
Humphrey, James, 76.
Humphrey, John, 67, 68.
Humphrey, Robert, 76.
Humphrey, William, 35, 76.
Hunter, Elijah, 47.
Hunter, Elisha, 84.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 42.
Hunter, Job, 27.
Hunter, Mary, 46.
Hunter, William, 4, 24, 31, 46, 84.

James, Isaac, 23.
James, Jacob, 23.
James, Sarah, 81.
Jameson, William, 4, 30, 54.
Jarrott, Isaac, 12, 18.
Jarrott, John, 2, 12.
Jenkins, George, 23.
Jenkins, Henry, 12, 20, 39.
Jenkins, Lewis, Jr., 1, 39, 48.
Jenkins, Lewis, Sr., 12, 39, 48.
Jenkins, Rebecca, 18.
Jenkins, Thomas, 18.
Jenkins, William, 23.
Jennings, Gibbons, 23, 83.
Jennings, Solomon, 83.
Jeter, James, 5, 9, 11, 24, 26, 47, 64.
Johncain, Mathew, 19.
Johnston, Benjamin, 8, 19, 23, 59, 66.
Johnston, Francis, 39.
Johnston, Gov. Gabriel, 1, 2, 3, 42.
Johnston, Jacob, 13.
Johnston, Joshua, 14, 17, 33, 34, 36.
Johnston, John, 9, 10, 23, 32, 66.
Johnston, Samuel, 8, 21, 30, 31, 32, 37, 75, 83.
Johnston, Thomas, 1, 8, 9, 10, 23, 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 49, 57, 64, 65, 66, 82, 84.
Johnston, William, 14, 17, 21, 33.
Jones, Abe, 65.
Jones, Anne, 22.
Jones, David, 2, 57.
Jones, John, 7.
Jones, Mary, 1.
Jones, Nathaniel, 3.
Jones, Owen, 17.
Jones, Samuel, 8, 29, 47, 57, 60.
Jones, William, 3, 32, 42.
Jones, William, Jr., 18, 43, 73.
Jonne, Jabez, 26.
Jonne, Jethro, 26.

Keeling, Adam, 26.
Kellum (Kellam, Killum), Elenel, 32.
Kellum (Kellam, Killum), Eli, 9.
Kellum (Kellam, Killum), Elijah, 11.
Kellum (Kellam, Killum), John, 9, 26.
Kellum (Kellam, Killum), Rachel, 32.
Kellum (Kellam, Killum), Renel, 7, 9, 11, 26, 29, 54.
Kenon, Felix, 86.
Kibble, Abraham, 33, 36.

Kibble, James, 15, 17, 18, 22, 27, 33, 34, 36, 40.
Kibble, Mrs., 22.
Killet, Wm., 40, 66.
King, John, 25, 30, 59, 77.
Kinney, John, 74.
Kinsey, John, 41.
Knight, Robart, 72.

Lane, Israel, 8.
Lane, Samuel, 43, 68.
Landen (Landing), William, 14, 17, 33, 81.
Lary, Jeremiah, 17.
Laws, William, 19, 51, 67, 68.
Lee, Mary, 74.
Lee, Stephen, 2, 4, 13, 14, 21, 49, 63, 74.
Lee, Stephen, Jr., 14.
Lester, John, 4.
Lester, Widow, 29.
Lester, William, 13.
Lewis, Abraham, 8, 11, 31, 37, 62, 75.
Lewis, Anthony, 49, 55.
Lewis, Anthony, Jr., 23, 58.
Lewis, Mathew, 49, 85.
Lewis, Priscilla, 75.
Lewis, William, 23, 55, 73.
Lovet, Richard, 63.
Lowell, Edmond, 27.
Loyd, Joseph, 35.
Loyd, Thomas, 6.
Loyd, William, 6, 32, 33, 34, 36.
Lunnis, William, 39.

Mabson, Arthur, 7, 9, 11, 26.
Magnees, Samuel, 34.
Marchmont, William, 25, 35, 44, 57.
Marsey, Edward, 6.
Markland, Charles, 6, 35.
Mashburn, Benjamin, 57.
Mashburn, Daniel, 12, 13, 25, 35, 48, 57.
Mashburn, Edward, 5, 18, 27, 34, 35, 36, 39, 48, 64.
Mashburn, Mathew, 48.
Mayson, Joseph, 41.
Mayson, Mathew, 41.
McDaniel, John, 34.
McLin, Thomas, 26.
Megenness, Rachel, 29.
Melton (Milton), James, 8.
Melton (Milton), Jeremiah, 26.
Melton (Milton), John, 1, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 33, 40, 49, 50, 55, 71, 78, 79, 85, 86.
Melton (Milton), Obed, 37.
Melton (Milton), William, 40.
Melton (Milton), John, Jr., 79.
Methsole, Vincent, 78.
Middleton, James, 15, 33, 44.
Middleton, John, 27, 44, 57.
Middleton, Martha, 68.
Middleton, Samuel, 15, 33, 58, 68.
Middleton, Stephen, 68.
Miel, Eals, 4.
Mitchell, Abraham, 37.
Mitchell, Anthony, 44, 69.
Moor, Anthony, 6, 17, 33, 35.
Moor, Edmond, 24, 61.
Moor, Elizabeth, 37.
Moor, Jacob, 3.
Moore, Roger, 35.
Moorel, William, 28.
Morgin, Geing, 44.
Morgin, Luke John, 46, 84.
Morgin, Joseph, 25, 28, 31, 73, 83.
Morgin, William, 25, 31, 45, 73, 84.
Morris, Fredwick, 61.
Morris, Lodomick, 77.
Morris, Philemon, 77.
Morris, Thomas, 21.
Morton, Joseph, 551.
Mosson, Arthur, 24.
Munrow (Murrow, Morrow), William, 3, 14, 44.

Neal, James, 25.
Newton, Jacob, 60.
Newton, John, 57.
Newton, Loas, 60.
Nixon (Niseon), Robert, 28, 44.
Nobel, Robert, 27, 46.

Oldfield, Mary, 30.
Oldfield, Richard, 27, 30.
Oldfield, William, 1.
Ogden, Richard, 18, 22, 32, 33, 35.
Ogden, Solomon, 18.
Orrell, Glidwell, 8, 10, 32, 37, 38, 46.
Orrell, John, 27, 36.
Orrell, Thomas, 10, 12, 19, 27, 32, 37, 65, 75, 79, 82, 84.
Orrell, William, 79.
Owens, Elizabeth, 30.
Owens, Thomas, 30.
Owins, Ben, 29, 36, 56.

Parker, Amy, 15.
Parker, Elizabeth, 15.
Parker, Mary, 15.
Parker, Miles, 41, 79, 83.
Parker, Peter, 15, 34, 57.
Parker, Solomon, 21.
Parker, Thomas, 15, 34, 39, 48.
Pavey, Joshua, 41.
Perry, Joseph, 5, 21.
Phinney, John, 8, 49, 65.
Phillips, John, 18.
Pinner, Arthur, 84.
Pitts, Mary, 74.
Pitts, Richard, 74.
Pitts, Robert, 82.
Pollard, Phillip, 5, 21.
Prescott, Moses, 61.

Ramon, Thomas, 73.
Ramsey, Samuel, 4, 39.
Rassbery, William, 80.
Rayner, John, 25.
Reed, William, 9.
Reile, Thomas, 47.
Reynolds, Hill, 83.
Reynolds, William, 6, 33, 34.
Rieles, Charles, 43, 44, 49.
Roberts, John, 19.
Roberts, Thomas, 37.
Robinson, Thomas, 21, 54.
Robins, Seth, 59.
Rook, James, 8.
Rogers, Joseph, 81.
Ross, David, 68.
Ross, David, Jr., 70.
Ross, Heuriah, 83.
Ross, Reuben, 69.
Royal, Arthur, 80, 82.
Royal, Charles, 12, 82, 83.
Royal, John, 801
Ryals, Charles, 43, 55, 56.
Russell (Rustull), John, 32.
Russell (Rustull), Richard, 4, 50.
Russell (Rustull), Richard, Jr., 79.
Rhodes, Henry, Sr., 61.
Rhodes, Henry, Jr., 1, 2, 19, 24, 47, 49, 51, 61, 76, 79.

Salyer, John, 56.
Sanders, Charles, 67, 68.
Sanders, Isaac, 22.
Sanders, Mary, Jr., 45.
Sanders, Robert, 10, 11, 21, 61, 67.
Sanders, William, 22, 36.
Scott, Levin, 41.
Shackleford, Francis, 6, 62.
Shackleford, John, 6, 26, 61.
Shackleford, William, 60, 64, 71.
Sheffield, Amos, 65.
Sheppard, George, Jr., 12.
Sheppard, George, Sr., 12.
Sheppard, John, 35.
Sheppard, Smith, 3, 6.
Sheriod, James, 28.
Sheriod, Mathew, 28.
Shubridge, William, 12.
Sigley, Aaron, 69.
Silvester, Nathan, 24.
Simpson, Abraham, 50, 51.
Simpson, Edward, 28, 82.
Simpson, John, 4, 41.
Simmons, Edward, 26, 45.
Simmons, George, 39.
Simmons, Malvan, 12, 14, 38, 81.
Skibbou, Henry, 32, 36.
Skibbou, Lewis, 57, 81.
Sloan, Allen, 18.
Sloan, David, 18.
Sloan, John, 18.
Sloan, William, 18.
Small, John, 5, 21.

Smith, James, 72.
Smith, Thomas, 26, 60.
Snead, Mary, 12, 18.
Snead, Robert, 1, 2, 17.
Snead, William, 37.
Spell, Charity, 29.
Spell, Thomas, 20, 21, 25.
Spooner, Jacob, 6.
Spooner, John, 19.
Spooner, Hannah, 56.
Stafford, Edward, 17.
Starkey, John, 4, 13, 17, 41, 44, 49, 55, 63.
Stanton, Henry, 56.
Stanton, Joseph, 58.
Stedham, Benjamin, 2.
Steele, Jawes, 50.
Steele, Peter, 50.
Steele, Richard, 71.
Stephens (Stevens), John, 5, 21, 41.
Stephens (Stevens), Phineas, 59.
Stephens (Stevens), Benjamin, 47, 57, 60.
Stockley, Joseph, 25.
Stone, Capt., 9.
Stone, John, 38, 49, 84.
Stout, Charles, 22.
Sturges, John, 3.
Sturges, Joseph, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 27, 32, 35, 37, 38, 58, 59, 65, 68, 71, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81.
Sturges, Thomas, 58.
Sumner, Benjamin, 68.
Sumner, Ezekiel, 12, 14, 58, 59.
Sumner, Francis, 11, 12, 14, 15, 38, 58, 68.
Sumner, Joseph, 11, 38.
Sumner, Phebe Burley, 14.

Taylor, Ismael, 31, 63.
Taylor, Jacob, 8, 30, 31, 37.
Taylor, John Courtney, 63.
Teal, Edward, 13.
Thomas, John, 31.
Thomas, Lazurus, 21, 58.
Thompson, James, 82.
Thompson, John, 19.
Thompson, Richard, 8, 80.
Thornton, Thomas, 70.
Tomson, Richard, 22.
Townley, Mary, 2.
Townley, William, 3.
Thurle (Thorle, Thurel), Edmonn, 5, 8, 10, 21, 27.
Trawick, George, 14.
Trawick, Robert, Jr., 7, 14.
Trawick, Robert, Sr., 7, 14, 67.
Treadwell, Mary, 22.
Treadwell, Stephen, 22.
Turner, Benjamin, 57.
Turner, Jane, 57.

Vatin, James, 78.
Vaughn, Martin, 65.

Wallace (Wallis), John, 8, 65.
Wallace (Wallis), Richard, 65.
Waltom, James, 2, 4, 13.
Waltom, John, 23.
Wantland, James, 4.
Ward, Benjamin, 6, 28.
Ward, Elizabeth, 4.
Ward, Dorothy, 7.
Ward, Henry, 71.
Ward, Joseph, 5.
Ward, Samuel, 71.
Ward, Richard, 2, 6, 7, 17, 22, 23, 26, 28, 49, 54, 60, 61.
Waters, John, 73, 77, 83.
Webb, George, 30, 31, 75.
Webb, William, 3, 18, 28, 30, 31, 48, 75.
Webb, William, Jr., 58.
Weeks, Nathaniel, 6.
Wells, Nathaniel, 13.
Wells, Thomas, 38.
Wells, William, 13.
Wells, William, Jr., 13.
Whitfield, Matheu, 10, 32.
Whitehead, Charles, 33.
Whitehead, Sachieul, 21.
Whitehead, Willis, 19, 22, 27, 33, 35, 40, 56.
Whitehurst, Richard, 1, 2.
Whitehurst, Richard, Jr., 1.
Whorton, Joseph, 54.

Whorton, Thomas, 77.
Wilder, Hopkins, 16, 67, 80.
Wilder, Joel, 16.
Wiley, Jacob, 6, 8, 30, 59, 60, 61, 79.
Wiley, Jacob, Jr., 3, 28, 30, 39, 51, 60, 61.
Wiley, John, 36, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 67, 79.
Wiley, Milley, 51.
Williams, Ann, 43, 56, 73.
Williams, Ann Mary, 15.
Williams, Anthony, 17.
Williams, Benjamin, 32.
Williams, Goliath, 70, 71.
Williams, James, 72, 79.
Williams, Jesse, 32.
Williams, Joel, 32.
Williams, John, 8, 12, 19, 49.
Williams, Welch John, 20, 28, 37, 72.
Williams, Joseph, 39.
Williams, Lazerus, 24.
Williams, Lewis, 3, 14, 15, 18, 19, 24, 34, 43, 48, 55, 56, 73, 82.
Williams, Michel, 56.
Williams, Obed, 16, 26, 32, 46.
Williams, Poley, 48.
Williams, Pryde (Phybe), 19, 26, 27.
Williams, Samuel, 15.
Williams, Stephen, 6, 8, 10, 15, 19, 28, 49, 61, 80.
Williams, Theophilus, 14, 15, 19, 34.
Williams, Thomas, 37.
Williams, Uz, 49.
Williams, William, 5, 10, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 28, 35, 43, 46, 54, 58, 60, 64, 68, 71, 74, 75, 76 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86.
Williams, William, Jr., 15, 17, 24, 30, 31, 37, 54, 73.
Williamson, John, 40.
Williamson, Richard, 45, 84.
Willson, Sarah, 30.
Willson, Samuel, 61.
Wilkins, William, 15, 19, 33, 34, 40.
Wood, Edward, 13.
Wood, Peter, 13, 25.
Woodhouse, John, 60.
Wright, John, 6.
Wright, Lucy, 15, 76.
Wright, William, 10, 60.

Yarbrough, John, 30.
Yates, Daniel, 82.
Yewel, Thomas, 45.

Page 1—Henry Rhodes elected sheriff, Jas. Hasell, C. J., Lewis Jenkins, Test. This first deed is badly torn and incomplete. Registered, Feb. 22, 1760, Wm. Cray, C. C., and Lewis Jenkins, Register. John Milton, sheriff of Onslow Co., deeded to Thomas Johnston 200 acres. This would be a public vendue by suit at law for debt.

1—June 9. 1759. Jno. Milton, sheriff of Onslow Co., to William Austin. Thomas Johnston sued for debt due from estate of William Black, late of said county. 130 acres sold at public auction and bought by Austin, on south side of Halfmoon branch. (Can't read names of witnesses.)

1—Oct. 1, 1759. Richard Whitehurst gave to his son Richard

Whitehurst, Jr., 636 acres on New River which was granted to Richard, Sr., by Gov. Gab. Johnston. Tests: Robt. Snead, Mary Jones.

2—Dec. 1, 1759. Henry Rhodes, sheriff of Onslow County, N. C., to William Hadnot, Sr., of Onslow Co.; sold at public auction 440 acres belonging to Benjamin Stedham, late of this county. Tests: Stephen Lee, Richd. Ward.

2—Sept., 1759. Richard Whitehust to Robert Snead and Joseph Ennet for 60 pounds; to Robert Snead the lower Ferry land which joins David Jones's and John Jarrott's lands on New River at the pasture fence and the plantation whereon I now live, including 250 acres of land. To Joseph Ennett 230 acres joining above, deeded to Snead. Said land granted to Richard Whitehurst by Gabriel Johnston, governor. Tests: Mary Townley, Mary Jones.

2—Dec. 20, 1759. Ambros Hill to William Hill for 5 pounds 120 acres at Thomas Dixon's corner, to the branch between James Waltom and said tract of land, to Stephen Coston's corner and on to Owen Hill's corner. Tests: James Waltom, Thos. Beasley, Wm. Cray, C. C.

3—Oct. 27, 1759. Richard Farr to William Hightower, Thomas Brannon, and Richard Hanks for (amount paid torn from deed) 640 acres in (the men Hightower, Brannon and Hanks were of Virginia, can't read County) Onslow County, N. C., on NW branch of New River on Royall's creek which land was granted to John Guess, Sept. 9, 1737, by Gabriel Johnston, Esq., and transferred to Richard Farr deceased, and said Farr to John Farr deceased, and fell to Richard Farr, Jr., who now sells land. Tests: John Hanks, Bryant Edmondson.

3—Jan. 1, 1760. Arthur Averitt to William Hansley for 8 pounds 100 acres on head of Fullard's creek which Arthur Averitt bought of his father, joining Grainger's and Averitt's lands. Tests: Wm. Townley, Jno. Averitt.

3—Dec. 21, 1758. Francis Gregory to Phillip Aman for 15 pounds 75 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at Horse Branch to Dennis Aman's corner, on side of Blue Creek. Tests: Nathaniel Jones, William Jones.

3—Dec. 13, 1759. Richard Farr to James Farr for 50 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at George Brock's, Richard Farr's lines, which is part of tract granted to Richard Farr, Sept. 23, 1734, and now sold by Richard Farr, heir at law of John Farr deceased. Tests: Will Webb, Jos. Sturgis.

3—Oct. 26, 1759. William Munrow to Smith Sheppard for 10 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River at land of Allen's heirs, Rebous Conner's land, land of John Cambell, which land was granted to Timothy Clancey and sold to Jacob Moor and Moor sold to Adam Keeling and Keeling to William Murrow. Tests: Lewis Williams, Jno. Haws.

4—Nov. 13, 1759. Solomon Burnass to William Jameson, merchant, for 20 pounds 150 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River which is part of 540 acres formerly belonging to my father, John Burnass deceased, on Mill Creek at Walles corner. This land was deeded by John Starkey, executor of my father, John Burnass deceased, to Nathaniel Burnass,

my brother, Dec. 22, 1751, and at his death fell to the eldest brother, Isaac Burnass, and he deeded to me, Dec. 26, 1752. Tests: Stephen Lee, Isaac Burnass.

4—Oct. 17, 1759. John Holmes, mariner, to John Guess of Craven Co., N. C., planter for 4 pounds 50 acres at Richard Rustull's corner near Wantland Ferry which was part of land that Thomas Farnal owns and was deeded by James Wantland to John Adley and willed by Adley and John Lester to Mary Guess and willed by her to John Holmes. Tests: Elizabeth Ward, John Simpson.

4—Dec. 24, 1759. Stokeley Bishop of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Howard for 14 pounds 48 acres on the Sound at Sedburis Creek. Tests: Thos. Beasley, James Waltom.

4—Dec. 1, 1759. William Hunter to Obediah Hawkins for 4 pounds 50 acres between Little Inlet and New River on the east side of the Hallover Sound which is part of 300 granted to Samuel Ramsey, Nov. 27, 1744, and deeded to William Hunter, Jan. 7, 1745–46. Tests: Rchd. Farr, James Wantland.

5—Jan. 1, 1760. William Williams to James Jeter for 40 pounds 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Edward Mashburn's corner opposite head of Mirey Branch which is dividing line between Richard Brock and John Brock which said John sold to Richard Farr and is part of 600 acres granted to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1756, and transferred to William Williams. Tests: Rd. Farr, Jos. Sturgis.

5—Apr. 13, 1756. Edmund Thurle (Thorle) to Peter Arnold for 26 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 200 acres on Whiteoak River, which is part of 537 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry on Chapel Branch to John Small's branch to William Cook's corner, which land is part of the 530 granted to Joseph Perry in 1736 and sold by him to John Stevens and Stevens to Phillip Pollard and Pollard to John Small and, Oct. 8, 1753, sold to Edmond Thorle. Tests: William Cook, Alexander Grant.

5—Nov. 28, 1759. Thomas Edens to Joseph Bray for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 200 acres on east side of New River and north of Kings Creek, which land was patented by Thomas Edens, Oct. 21, 1758. Tests: Jos. Ward, Joseph French.

6—Feb. 17, 1760. William Loyd to Smith Shepard for 20 pounds 75 acres on SW branch of New River patented by Anthony Moor, at a place called the Wood Yard, to a small branch. Tests: Wm. Reynold, Thos. Loyd.

6—Oct. 12, MDCCLIX. John Wright of New Hanover Co., N. C., sadler, to Stephen Williams of Onslow Co., planter, for 55 pounds 300 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River which was granted to Stephen Williams the elder, Sept. 14, 1737, and sold to Wright, July 1, 1739. Tests: John Shackleford, Francis Shackleford, and Chas. Markland.

6—July 24, 1760. Jacob Wiley, merchant, to Nathaniel Weeks for 40 pounds to be paid in turpentine or tar at market price, 200 acres on east side of Queens Creek at Jacob Spooner's corner, Stephen Hawkins's corner. Tests: Benjm. Ward, Richd. Ward.

6—Mar. 17, 1760. Eleazor Brock to Joseph Brasell for 30 pounds

200 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, on Hope's creek, at Ballard's line. Tests: Jno. Milton, Geo. Brock.

7—July 14, 1750. Eleazer Holmes, late of New England in the county of Plumouth, the township of Rochester, wheelright, to John Holmes of Onslow Co., N. C., for 8 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River which is the 50 acres left me by my father, Eleazer Holmes and joins the land of my brother, John Holmes, and the land of Melton, the land whereon James Thompson lives, and on the branch that parts this land from Treadwell's land. Tests: Dorothy Ward, Richard Ward.

7—May 3, 1760. William Hightower and Richard Hanks (also spelled Hancks) of Amelia County, Virginia, and Thomas Brannan of Johnston Co., N. C. (also spelled Branham), for 70 pounds Va. currency paid by Robert Trawick of Onslow Co., N. C., 640 acres on Royall's creek in Onslow Co., N. C., near the side of the River Pocossin which was patented by John Guess and transferred to Richard Farr deceased, and by Richard Farr to John Farr deceased, and sold to us by Richard Farr, heir of John Farr deceased. Tests: Jno. Melton, Robert Trawick, Jr.

7—July 13, 1760. Renel Kellam to Daniel Catholick for 58 pounds 240 acres including the house and plantation whereon said Kellam now lives which is part of 640 acres granted to Arthur Mabson and conveyed to Renal Kellam. Tests: John Jones, Elmor Anderson.

8—Apr. 30, 1760. Jacob Taylor to Thomas Johnston for 20 pounds 60 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at Rocky Run, which is part of grant to Saml. Johnston, Esq., Mar. 15, 1745–46, and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and from Williams, Jr., to Abraham Lewis and Lewis to Jacob Tayler. Tests: John and Benjamin Johnston, John Phinney.

8—Feb. 6, 1760. Jno. Milton (Melton) to Ambrus Dudley, taylor, for 20 pounds 100 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, which is part of 400 granted to Mickel Barber, May 17, 1754, on Robinson's Branch. Tests: Rd. Farr.

8—Oct. 23, 1758. Samuel Jones to Edmund Thurel for 10 barrells of tar, 100 acres on NW branch of Queens Creek, which was granted to the father of Saml. Jones, Apr. 20, 1745, below Cypress Bridge. Tests: Solomon Grant, Solomon Burnass.

8—May 15, 1760. James Rook to Jacob Wiley for 50 pounds 200 acres at Stephen Hawkins's line, on a small creek. Tests: Thos. Dulany, Jacob Wiley, Jr.

8—Oct. 27, 1759. Luke Barfield to William Webb for 25 pounds 370 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at Luke Barfield's line, which land is part of larger tract granted, Jan. 27, 1741, to John Barfield and willed to Luke Barfield. Tests: Henry Godby, Francis Godfree.

8—May 3, 1760. John Johnston to Elmore Anderson for 30 pounds 100 acres on NW side of NW branch of New River, lying between land of John Johnston and Glidwell Orrell and between John Johnston and Elmore Anderson, which is part of larger grant to Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and conveyed to John Williams and sd. Williams to Thos. Johnston and by Thos. Johnston to John Johnston as legacy, and he to Elmore Anderson. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Glidwell Orrell.

Mar. 28, 1760. Richard Farr to Benjamin Doty for 200 pounds 250 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, at the River Pocosin, to John Wallis's line, to John Guess's line, which is part of greater tract granted to John Williams and transferred to Richard Farr deceased, and willed to James Farr by sd. Richard, deceased, and from James Farr to Richard Farr, above mentioned. Tests: James Melton, James Farr.

9—Sept. 29, 1769. William Reed of Pasquotank Co., N. C., to Lemuel Hatch of Craven Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 530 acres on west side of New River, at Capt. Stone's corner and to Reeds Hammock, to the mouth of river, in Onslow Co. Tests: John Foy, Leml. Hach (?)

9—Oct. 1, 1760. William Reed of Craven Co. to John Fonville of Craven Co. for 50 pounds 490 acres on west side of New River, at Capt. Stone's corner on Stone's creek, in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: James Green, Leml. Hatch.

9—Aug. 6, 1760. Renel Kellum to James Jeter for 50 pounds 200 acres which is part of larger tract granted to Arthur Mabson, Esq., and conveyed to Renal Kellum, on north side of NE branch of New River, at John Kellum's corner. Tests: Rd. Farr, Eli Kellum, Jos. Sturgis.

10—Mar. 3, 1760. James Foyle to Joshua Brady for 20 pounds 100 acres, being part of tract granted to William Williams, Sr., for 600 acres on NW branch of New River on William Wright's line and to Dr. Caruthers's line, which land was purchased by William Williams of the King and Lord Proprietors, Apr. 11, 1745. Tests: Jno. Melton, Stephen Williams.

10—Apr. 2, 1760. Edmond Thurel to Thomas Hewit for 3 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of Queens Creek being tract granted to . . . . . Jones, Apr. 2, 17—. Tests: Solomon Grant, John Hewit.

10—Mar. 5, 1760. Thomas Johnston to Gideon Orrell for 43 pounds 300 acres on NW branch of New River joining John Johnston's land, which was granted to Mathew Whitefield, Nov. 15, 1753, and transferred to Thos. Johnston and sold by execution from Johnston to Joseph Sturgis and he deeded to Thomas Johnston and now Johnston to Orrell. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Jos. Sturgis.

10 and 11—Feb. 9, 1760. Daniel Austin to Abel Anderson for 30 pounds 50 acres being part of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders, Nov. 15, 1743, and deeded by him to Job Brooks and Brooks to Elizabeth Austin and she to Daniel Hearn and by Hearn to Daniel Austin. Located on NE side of NW branch of New River on Indian Branch, at Abel Anderson's corner, to William Ambrose's line. Tests: Elizabeth Austin, Jos. Sturgis.

11—Apr. 22, 1760. Abraham Lewis to John Dugless for 40 pounds 150 acres on east side of NW branch of New River to Halfmoon Swamp, which is part of grant to Jonothan Courtney, Nov. 26, 1757, and conveyed to me. Tests: Robert and William Clark.

11—Feb. 29, 1760. William Austin to James Farr for 40 pounds 130 acres on NW branch of New River called Halfmoon where William Black formerly lived, which is part of tract granted to Francis Sumner, joins Joseph Sumner to a little branch called Pole Branch. Tests: Robert Fenwick, Jno. Melton.

11—Nov. 3, 1760. Renel Killam to Richard Farr for 100 pounds 240 acres which is part of tract granted to Arthur Mabson at James Jeter's line, deeded to me by Arthur Mabson. Tests: Jesse Ballard, Elijah Kellum, Wm. Farr.

12—June 18, 1760. Malbon Simmons to Daniel Catholick, inholder, for 15 pounds 80 acres on NW branch of New River on south side of Halfmoon Run, being part of 640 acres granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 9, 1737, and sold to Malbon Simmons by Ezekiel Sumner, heir of Francis Sumner deceased. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Jos. Sturgis. Sophia Simmons, wife of Malbon Simmons, relinquishes her right in land.

12—Sept. 23, 1760. William Finsinger, son and heir of Phillip Finsinger, deceased, to Phillip Aman for 5 shillings, 128 acres being the plantation which was given my father by William Shubridge on west side of Gillett's creek. Tests: Lewis Jenkin, Sr., Henry Jenkins.

12—May 2, 1760. John Hansley to John Jarrott for 35 pounds 100 acres on New River at mouth of Small Creek called Back Creek, which land was granted to Richard Graves and transferred to Edmond Enitt and by him to John Williams of Bertie Co. and Williams to Charles Royal and Royal to John Hansley deceased, who bequeathed to his son, John Hansley, above. Tests: Isaac Jarrott, Mary Snead.

12—Nov. 3, 1760. George Shepard, Sr., to George Shepard, Jr., for 30 pounds to which I am indebted to Geo. Shepard, Jr., give him now, my land, tools, stock, etc., excepting I am to live thereon until my death. Tests: Samuel Bennett, Daniel Mashburn.

13—Jan. 9, 1760. John Cussons of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Peter Wood of Onslow Co., for 18 pounds 75 acres on Harry's creek which was granted to Daniel Mashburn, May 22, 1741. Tests: Edward Wood, Edward Teal, William Beatiman (?)

13—Sept. 1, 1760. William Lester to George Brinson for 45 pounds 120 acres which was granted to William Lester, 1757, on north side of NW branch of New Riv. at William Lester's lines, Parker's line and to the swamp. Tests: John Brinson, Saml. Bennett.

13—May 9, 1760. Alexander Burnett of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Ralph Doe of same place for 20 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co. at John Starkey's line, Jacob Johnston's line. Signed Alexander and Elizabeth Burnett. Tests: Thos. Beasley, James Waltom.

13—Mar. 5, 1760. William Dudley to Stephen Lee, Esq., for 125 pounds 100 acres on Whiteoak River by side of the river swamp at Wm. Wells's fence and Grant's creek, Nathaniel Wells's line; which is part of larger tract granted to William Wells, Sr., and which 100 acres was left by John Dudley deceased to his wife, Elizabeth Dudley, during her natural life and after her death to William Dudley, son of John Dudley deceased. This land to become property of Stephen Lee after death of Elizabeth Dudley. Tests: Jno. Milton, John Starkey, Wm. Cray, David Dudley.

14—Jan. 25, 1760. Joshua Johnston to William Landing for 5 pounds 50 acres which is part of grant to John Haws (Hanes?) and deeded to William Johnston and William Johnston willed to Joshua Johnston, lying on southermost side of SW branch of New River at

mouth of Horsepen Creek. Tests: Lewis Williams, Wm. Munrow, Theophilus Williams.

14—May 22, 1760. Ezekial Sumner to Malbon Simmons, cooper, for 80 pounds 640 acres which was granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 14, 1737, excepting 130 acres which was sold by Sumner to Joseph Berryman, being plantation whereon James Farr now lives. Land on NE side of NW side of New River which was deeded to me by Ezekiel Sumner as heir of his father, Francis Sumner deceased. Tests: Robert Clark, Joseph Sturgis. Phebe Burley Sumner relinquishes her right as wife of Ezekias Sumner.

14—Oct. 6, 1760. Robert Trawick to his son Robert Trawick 250 acres being part of grant to John Guess on north side of Royall's creek along the River Pocossin to the dividing line between my son Robert and my son George Trawicks to John Farr's branch. Tests: William Green, George Trawick.

14—Nov. 3, 1760. Isaac Burnass to Anthony Charlescraft for 15 pounds 120 acres on south side of Whiteoak River beginning at mouth of Spring Branch to the back line of land formerly belonging to my father John Burnass deceased, and on to Burnass's creek (here the deed is torn off) which is part of 640 acres of my father . . . . . as heir at law to William Burnass, my brother . . . . . my father's will . . . . . the will very badly damaged. Tests: Stephen Lee, Stephen Lee. Jr.

15—Jan. 23, 1760. Stephen Williams to Edmond Hatch of Craven Co., N. C., for 160 pounds. Deed badly damaged; amount impossible to read. Mentions James Denson's land, Samuel Williams. (Note: I believe this is land granted to Stephen Williams for 250 acres in 1741 and 90 acres bought of Chas. Royall by Stephen Williams. Tests: Wm. Williams, Jr., Edward Carter.

15—Oct. 1, 1760. Lewis Williams and Ann Mary Williams to William Wilkins of Halifax Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 140 acres on south side of SW branch of New Riv. which was patented by Stephen Williams and sold to Peter Parker and from Peter Parker to Thos. Parker deceased, and by heirship fell to the several daughters of Thomas Parker deceased, who sold to Lewis Williams. There being 6 heirs, Lewis Williams sells now 5 shares of the 140 acres; that is Sarah Messer's part, Elizabeth Parker's part, Mary Parker's part, Zelpha Basset's part, and Amy Parker's part, which is 117 acres and which is divided from the remaining part of the 140 acres by division between Thos. Parker and Theophilus Williams. Tests: Thomas Barrow, Charles Hays, James Kibbles.

15—Nov. 14, 1760. James Farr to Robert Clark for 40 pounds 130 acres, part of a larger tract granted to Francis Sumner and transferred to Joseph Berryman and from Berryman to William Black and sold at sheriff's sale by suit vrs. Black, to William Austin and Austin sold to James Farr. Located on NE side of NW branch of New River at Halfmoon Swamp and on Pole Branch, thence down river to mouth of Halfmoon Branch. Tests: Elmore Anderson, Jos. Sturgis.

15—Aug. 27, 1760. Benjamin Hilyard to Samuel Middleton for 3 pounds 10 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, on north side

of Batchelors Delight Branch which is part of grant to Benjamin Eason and transferred to Benjamin Hilyard. Tests: James Middleton, Jos. Sturgis.

16—Feb. 6, 1760. Benjamin Eason to Benjamin Hillard for 40 pounds 160 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, which is part of larger tract granted to Benjamin Eason in 1741 on Batchelors Delight Swamp, Gum Branch. Tests: Elmor Anderson, Jos. Sturgis.

16—Sept. 20, 1760. Benjamin Hilliard to James Farr for 80 pounds 160 acres on south side of Batchelors Delight Swamp on Gum Branch, NE side of NW branch of New River at Job Brooks's corner. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Danl. Austin.

16—Oct. 2, 1760. Jacob Humphry of Craven Co., N. C., to Hopkins Wilder for 30 pounds 90 acres taken up by John Brown, being part of tract bought of sd. Humphrey. Tests: John Calloway, Joel Wilder.

16—June 9, 1759. John Milton, sheriff, to William Williams, Esq., as highest bidder, 500 acres belonging to John Cockran by debt due said Williams and for which land is sold. Tests: John Shackleford, Obed Williams.

17—Apr. 23, 1760. Henry Gibbins, Jr., to Henry Gibbins, Sr., for 20 pounds 200 acres on SW side of New River, at Edmond Enitt's head line to Edmond's creek and at Fannin's creek. Tests: Robert Snead, ... Jarrott.

17—July 16, 1759. John Starkey, executor of will of Cary Godbe deceased, sold to Richard Ward for 260 pounds the land which Cary Godbe willed to be sold containing 400 acres on south side of NW branch of New River called "Rich Neck" being same whereon William Williams, Sr., formerly lived, beginning at Doctor Caruthers's bridge to the land formerly laid out for William Williams, Jr., and on to Henry Godbe's line, to Indian Graves Road, and down to Anthony Williams's line and on to the swamp, which land was granted to Wm. Williams, Sr., in Apr., 1753, and conveyed, Jan., 1756, to Cary Godbe. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Owen Jones.

17—July 14, 1760. Joshua Johnston to Daniel Hicks for 40 pounds 120 acres at the dividing line of lands of Johnston and William Landen, to the land that Anthony Moor formerly lived on, and to line which divided Joshua Johnston and William Landing; being part of land granted to John Guess, Feb. 11, 1737, and occupied by Edward Stafford and by him sold to William Johnston deceased, and by his death to Joshua Johnston. Tests: . . . . . Kibble, Jeremiah Lary (?), Jno. Haws (?).

18—Jan. 3, 1761. Luke Barefield to Lewis Williams for 117 pounds 320 acres on NW branch of New River called Gravelly Run being the upper half of land granted to John Barefield, May 2, 1741, at Webb's corner. Tests: Willm. Webb, Willm. Jones, Jr.

18—Saint James Parish, Hanover County, N. C. Allen Sloan makes over 200 acres of land on NW branch of New River belonging to John Sloan deceased, unto William Sloan who is now possessed of said land; David Sloan swears to writing. Registered, Feb., 1761, in Onslow Co. Land is in Onslow Co.

18—May 28, 1761. Daniel Hicks to Richard Ogden for 50 pounds 50 acres on south side of Saw Pitt Branch on east side of Schoolhouse Branch, to Mill Dam Branch, including plantation whereon Hicks now lives, which is part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn and sold to John Daniel and Daniel to Thomas Hicks and he to Benjamin Hicks and Benjamin to Daniel Hicks. Tests: Lewis Williams, James Kibble, Solomon Ogden.

18—May 2, 1760. Henry Edens to John Hansley for 40 pounds 60 acres on Turkey Creek at a branch which divides George Cooper and Henry Edens which is part of grant to George Cooper and he transferred to Henry Edens. Tests: Isaac Jarrott, Mary Snead.

18—Jan. 14, 1761. Willis Whitehead, millright, to John Phillips for 25 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Swamp, on south side of New River, which is part of 300 acres granted to Timothy Clancey. Tests: Rebecca Jenkins, Thos. Jenkins.

19—Jan. 30, 1761. Lewis Williams to Thomas Barrow for 220 pounds 300 acres on SW branch of New River at a branch between Lewis Williams and William Wilkins which is part of patent to Stephen Williams and transferred to John Williams and John Williams to James Green and James Green to Theophilus Williams and he to Lewis Williams. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., John Roberts, Ferybe (Pryde) Williams.

19—Richard Farr to Thomas Orrell, 1761, 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River being part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn in 1739 and transferred to William Laws and Laws to Benjamin Johnston and Johnston to Richard Farr. Jos. Sturgis, Seth Ward.

19—Nov. 23, 1760. James Calhoon to Mathew Johncain for 9 pounds 105 acres of south side of New River, west side of Stone's creek. Tests: John Spooner, Henry Rhodes.

19—Jan. 1, 1760. Henry Rhodes to Benjamin Coward for 25 pounds land on south side of New River on west side of Stone's creek to the Mill Road and to Devall's line, containing 100 acres. Tests: John Spooner, Benjamin Thompson.

19 and 20—Nov., 1760. Thomas Edens to Henry Edens for 16 pounds 100 acres at Peter Poory's line on New River, Alligator Creek down the mill swamp. This deed very badly torn. Tests: John Cranford.

20—Joseph Bray to William Collins 100 acres on New River, Kings Creek, which is one half of 200 acres taken up by Thos. Edens and transferred to . . . . . (This deed very, very badly torn.) Tests: Wm. Cray.

20—(Only part of this deed here.) Henry Jenkins to Stephen Herrington land on north side of SW branch of New River, which is part of grant to Welch John Williams in the 10th year of his Majesty's reign; this tract is 110 acres joining John Evans and being all the plantation whereon John Williams formerly lived and the plantation that Henry Jenkins bought of Adam Brinson, where the said Henry Jenkins now lives. Tests: Thos. Spoll (?), Geo. Brinson.

21—Dec. 1, 1760. Solomon Parker to Stephen Herrington 150 acres

on NE side of SW branch of New River at the plantation where William Johnston once lived. Tests: Thos. Spoll, Geo. Brinson.

21—Sept. 15, 1759. Elizabeth Brodie of Cumberland Co., N .C., to Thomas Farnal for 10 pounds 150 acres on New River in Onslow Co. Tests: Thos. and Jno. Hill.

21—Dec. 22, 1760. Thomas Robinson of Craven Co., N. C., to Thomas Morris of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 100 acres on Gum Branch and NE branch of New River. Tests: Mickell Russell, Michell Barber.

21—Feb. 3, 1761. William Oldfield to Mathew Green for 10 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at Francis Godfrie's line, Lazurus Thomas's line, where Jacob Taylor now lives; which is part of larger tract granted to Saml. Johnston. Tests: Sachiuel Whitehead, Jos. Sturgis.

21—Feb. 2, 1761. Elizabeth Austin, spinster, to Daniel Austin for 60 pounds 90 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Joseph Berryman's line, to Hicks's branch, which is part of larger tract granted to Robert Sanders, Nov. 15, 1745. Tests: Wm. Williams, Jos. Sturgis.

21—Oct. 1, 1760. Edmond Thurell to David Dudley for 40 pounds land which is part of tract granted to Joseph Perry on west side of Whiteoak River, containing 237 acres. Joseph conveyed same to John Stevens, Apr. 30, 1737, and he to Phillip Pollard in July, 1741, and he to John Small, and Phillip Pollard to John Small, Oct. 21, 1745, and Small to Edmond Thurell, Oct. 8, 1753; said land joins John Burnass, Peter Arnold. Tests: Stephen Lee, William Cook.

22—Mar. 9, 1761. Stephen Treadwell and Mary Treadwell to William Sanders for 26 pounds 100 acres on Lewis Creek at Mittum's line, patented by John Holmes, and the house built by Charles Stout. Tests: Richard Tomson, Saml. Bennett, Isaac Sanders.

22—May, 1761. Edward Howard to James Howard for 100 pounds 213 acres on NE side of mouth of New River, which is one third of 640 acres granted to John Howard, Oct. 16, 1749, and became property of James Howard at death of John Howard. James deeded to me. Land joins John Howard's and is on the Sound side on Oyster Shell Bank, at the line between James and Edward Howard's lines, and at the line dividing John Howard deceased, and Edward Howard deceased. Tests: Richard Ward.

22—Nov. 7, 1760. James Farr to Richard Farr for 10 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at George Brock's line, Richard Farr's line, which is part of tract granted to John Farr in 1754. Tests: Benjamin Doty, Wm. Austin.

22—Apr. 6, 1761. Daniel Hicks to Richard Ogden for 12 pounds 200 acres on SW branch of New River on Mashburns Great Branch above Thomas Hicks's land in Mrs. Kibble's line. Tests: James Kibble, Willis Whitehead, Anne Jones.

23—May, 1761. In the first year of reign of King George, the third. Edward Howard to James Howard, merchant, for 50 pounds 60 acres on east side of New River which land was surveyed before arrival of the

order from Lord Proprietors forbidding sale of land then in county of Bath and assigned by William Lewis to Charles Harrison, Oct. 30, 1727, and later sold by Harrison to Edward Howard deceased, and was willed to his son Edward above mentioned. Tests: Richard Ward.

23—Apr. 24, 1761. Jacob James to George Jenkins for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River at Lewis Creek known as Gum Branch and running by the house where Jenkins now lives near Persimmon Pond, which land is part of that whereon Jacob James now lives. Tests: Wm. Jenkins, Isaac James.

23—Feb. 9, 1761. Gibbons Jennings of Craven Co., N. C., to Benjamin Johnston of Onslow for 40 pounds 200 acres which is part of a larger tract of 350 acres granted to Gibbons Jennings, Oct. 21, 1759, on NE side of NW branch of New River in John Brock's line. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Thos. Johnston, Jno. Johnston.

23—Sept. 29, 1760. Anthony Lewis, Jr., of Duplin Co., N. C., to John Boston for 30 pounds 200 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River below William Williams and Crooked Run, which is grant to Lewis, Sept. 1, 1759. Tests: Danl. Catholick, Jos. Sturgis.

23—July 16, 1755. Owen Hill to John Waltom for 4 pounds a part of the tract whereon I now live, at Tarkiln Branch, to Wingate's line and the branch called Rivers land and down to the plantation whereon I live, 30 acres. Tests: Thos. Beasley, Jno. Coston.

24—Dec. 27, 1760. John Brian (Bryan) to Richard Farr for 45 pounds 100 acres at Arthur Mosson's corner to the mouth of Seales Creek. Tests: Jas. Jeter, Eals Miel, Ben Farr.

24—June 30, 1761. Arthur Averitt to Thomas Finkley for 110 pounds 340 acres on south side of New River by the name of New River Ferry that formerly belonged to Edmond Ennitt and sold to Arthur Averitt. Located at John Funnillay's corner to the head of Edmond's creek. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Ambrus Dudley, Edmond Moor.

24—May 13, 1761. William Williams, Jr., to Luke Barefield for 40 pounds 300 acres on a branch of New River called Gravelly Run, which is the upper part of a tract granted to William Williams, Apr. 10, 1721 (1741?) at Lazurus Williams's line, to head of Mirey Branch, near an old bridge. Tests: Nathan Silvester, Lewis Williams.

25—Oct. 5, 1761. Thomas Farnell to William Hunter for 20 pounds 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, near the house where Thos. Farnell formerly lived along Adley's line which was formerly granted to James Wantland, Nov. 15, 1743, and deeded, Apr. 6, 1759, to me. Tests: Wm. Morgan, Jos. Morgan.

25—Apr. 16, 1761. Joseph Stockley of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Andrew Fullwood of Onslow for 12 pounds 150 acres in Onslow on a fork of Goose Creek. Tests: John King, Ralph Doe.

25—Apr. 4, 1761. Peter Wood to Daniel Mashburn for 18 pounds 75 acres on Harry's creek, being part of tract granted to Daniel Mashburn, May 29, 1741, on north side of Harris Creek to Mashburn's corner. Tests: William Marchmont, John Rayner.

25—Apr. 28, 1761. Thomas Albriton to William Alfin for 20 pounds 106 acres on NW branch of New River, granted to Thomas Albriton,

and known as the Old Evans Place at Evans corner and along his line to Parker's line near Lester's corner, by the river. Signed Thomas and Margaret Albriton. Tests: Thos. Spell, James Neal.

26—June 5, 1761. John Andrews of Craven Co., N. C., to Thomas Smith of Onslow for 6 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River in Onslow Co., being part of 640 acres granted to John Brown, Sept. 25, 1741, at Mary Bostick's line to the mouth of Cabbin Branch. Tests: Thomas McLin, John Shackleford.

26—Feb. 24, 1761. Jethro Jonne of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the Massachusetts Bay in New England, attorney of Jabes Dexter of Rochester, Plymouth County, province aforesaid, yeoman, sold to Richard Ward, Esq., of Onslow Co., N. C., for 60 pounds 320 acres, being the moiety of 640 acres on west side of New River granted to Hope Dexter, May 1, 1726, and willed by Hope Dexter to his brother, Phillip Dexter, and he dying without will the land fell to Jabez Dexter as heir at law, a part being laid off for the town named Johnston on New River, and this part adjoins the town of Johnstown. Is also on Mittum's creek. Tests: Jabez Jonne, Edward Simmons.

26—July 13, 1761. John Kellum to James Jeter for 58 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at Jeter's corner, patented by Arthur Mabson in 1735, and deeded to Renal Kellum and by him to John Kellum. Tests: Pryde Williams, Obed Williams, John Tuttle.

26—July 2, 1761. Jeremiah Melton of Cumberland Co., N. C., to Moses Fox for 40 shillings, 200 acres on south side of NW branch of New River. Tests: John Chapman, Adam Keeling, Jno. Cooper.

27—Feb. 29, 1761. Richard Oldfield to Solomon Burnass for 20 pounds 100 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River, being part of 507 acres formerly belonging to Edmond Lowell at John Middleton's corner, to the main swamp. Patented, Sept. 5, 1735, and transferred to Job Hunter and he to Edmond Thurel and Thurel to Richard Oldfield. Tests: Edmond Thurel, Solomon Grant, Alexander Grant.

27—July 13, 1761. Thomas Orrell to John Orrell for 20 pounds 100 acres, being part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn in 1739, on NE side of NW branch of New Riv. on Great Branch, at the dividing line between Joseph Fisher and Thos. Orrell. Tests: Pryde (Fereby?) Williams, Robert Nobels, Jos. Sturgis.

27—Apr. 9, 1761. Daniel Hicks to James Kibble for 35 pounds 75 acres on mouth of Mill Run, patented by Edward Mashburn, to Mashburns Great Branch to Sawmill Branch. Tests: Willis Whitehead.

28—Nov. 4, 1761. Joseph Morgan to John Evans for 15 pounds 192 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at line formerly marked by Welch John Williams, deceased. Tests: Wm. Moore, Robert Niseon (Nixon).

28—Nov. 3, 1761. Richard Ward to Richard Thompson for 20 pounds 40 acres on a branch at Edward Simpson's corner, to Johnstown Road, and along town line to Mittum's creek. Tests: William Williams, Benjm. Ward.

28—Sept. 21, 1761. John Gregory to his loving friends, Mathew Sheriod and John Sheriod, his son, planter and yeoman, all his personal

and real property as a gift to them. Tests: Stephen Williams, Jacob Wiley, Jr.

28—Nov. 3, 1761. Richard Ward to Edward Simpson for 40 pounds 178 acres on Johnstown Road at Mittum's creek. Tests: William Williams, Benja. Ward.

29—Sept. 22, 1761. William Haskins to Reoile (Renel?) Killum for 16 pounds 100 acres on NE side of New River at Mirey Branch. Tests: Elis Hill, Thomas Hill.

29—Nov. 3, 1761. William Allfin to John Brannock for 75 pounds 106 acres on NW branch of New River, granted to Thomas Albritton and known as Evans Old Place, at Williams Evans's line near the Widow Lester's line. Signed Wm. and Elizabeth Allfin. Tests: Charity Spell, Bethany Brannock.

29—Aug. 18, 1761. Rachel Megenniss, daughter and heir of Samuel Jones to Jacob Huggins for 5 pounds 5 shillings, 100 acres on north side of Queens Creek being part of 400 acres granted to Samuel Jones in 1738. (Name also spelled Magines.) Tests: Jas. Burns, Edward Hall, Ben Owins.

30—Oct. 18, 1759. Marriage contract between Solomon Grant and Sarah Willson, widow, in which they contract and agree to give to her only surviving son, Richard Oldfield, and his children, two negroes now in their possession but to become Richard Oldfield's and wife, Mary's, and he to leave to his children at his death. Tests: Allexa Grant, Wm. Jamerson.

30—Apr. 7, 1761. Thomas Owens leased to James Howard the plantation whereon James Denson lived and died and left to his wife Elizabeth during her life and leased for 30 years or during life of said Elizabeth, my now wife. Tests: Jacob Willey, Edward Carter.

30—Oct. 30, 1761. Daniel Austin to Jacob Wiley for 40 pounds part of tract patented by Job Brooks and sold to Elizabeth Austin and she sold to Daniel Austin. This is a mortgage. Tests: Jacob Wiley, Jr., John King.

30—Oct. 13, 1761. Jacob Taylor (Tayler) to William Webb for 20 pounds Va. currency, 20 acres on NW branch of New River on Rocky Run at dividing line of Thos. Johnston and Jacob Taylor, being part of grant to Samuel Johnston, Mar. 15, 1745, and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and by him to Abraham Lewis and by Lewis to Jacob Taylor. Tests: George Webb, William Brock, Samuel Bennett.

31—Oct. 13, 1761. Jacob Taylor to William Webb of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River above a spring being land whereon said Jacob Taylor now lives, being part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Mar. 15, 1745, and deeded to William Williams, Jr., and he to John Thomas and Thomas to Abraham Lewis and Lewis to Jacob Taylor. Tests: Samiel Bennett, Geo. Wm. Brock.

31—Aug. 1, 1761. Richard Canaday of Carteret Co., N. C., to William Dudley of Onslow for 30 pounds 640 acres in Onslow Co. at mouth of Wallises Creek joining Thomas Cummins. True survey given in deed by John Clayton to Edward Ward, Jr., and deeded to Solomon Jennings and Jennings's heirs deed to Richard Canaday which is one

moiety or 320 acres of the 640 acre grant. Signed Richard Cannaday. Tests: Alax Grant, John Cohoon.

31—Feb. 12, 1761. William Hunter to William Morgan for 100 pounds 100 acres on north side of Eillises Creek at Ishmel Taylor's line which was granted to James . . . . . , Apr. 20, 1745. Tests: Jos. Morgan, Aaron Fox.

32—May 20, 1761. Henry Skibbow, surveyor, to William Jones for 4 pounds 60 acres between land whereon Jonothan Melton formerly lived and Mr. John Russell lives on NE branch of New River and where the widow Far now lives, which was granted to me, Sept. 27, 1753. Tests: Rachel Kellum, Elener Killum.

32—Oct. 29, 1761. Glidwell Orrell to Thomas Johnston for 110 pounds 300 acres on NW branch of New River joining John Johnston's land which was granted to Mathew Whitefield, Nov. 15, 1753, and deeded over to Thos. Johnston and sold at sheriff's sale by suit at law, to Joseph Sturgis and Sturgis back to Thos. Johnston and Johnston to Glidwell Orrell. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Jos. Sturgis, Jno. Johnston.

32—Nov. 22, 1761. Benjamin and Jesse Williams of Onslow Co. to Thomas Smith of Craven Co., N. C., for 100 pounds one acre in Onslow Co. in the pocossin commonly called Poplar Spring and also an acre on north side of Spring with the grist mill thereon, also timber and pine on north side of said spring on land of Samuel Johnston deceased. Tests: Joel Williams, Obed Williams, Nathan Davis.

32 and 33—July 23, 1761. Richard Ogden to William Loyd for 10 pounds 200 acres on Mashburns Great Branch above Thomas Hicks's land on Kibble's line. Tests: Daniel Hicks, Comfort Hicks.

33—Oct. 5, 1761. Elmore Anderson as executor of John Holmes deceased, late of this county, to Daniel Austin for 10 pounds and whereas said Austin sold to Samuel Middleton in his lifetime for 15 pounds the 100 acres which he had bought of John Holmes deceased, and whereas Samuel Middleton deceased willed to James Middleton, I therefore release said land of 100 acres to said James Middleton. Daniel Austin gave receipt for 15 pounds from S. Middleton. Tests: Jno. Milton, Richard Farr.

33—Dec. 19, 1761. Daniel Hicks to William Wilkins for 20 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River between land of John Glover, now Mr. Ward's, and the land of Abraham Kibble deceased, now William Wilkins's land being lower part of 200 acres granted, Sept. 15, 1741, to Charles Cox at Kibble's lower corner on the river. Tests: William Reynolds, Wm. Loyd.

33—June 29, 1761. Daniel Hicks, cordwinder, to John Haws for 40 pounds 120 acres at branch which divides Joshua Johnston and William Landen, to the mouth of branch whereon Anthony Moore lived, being part of tract granted to John Guess, Feb. 12, 1737, and heretofore occupied by Edward Stafford, sold to Wm. Johnston deceased, and descended to Joshua Johnston as heir of Thomas Johnston and he sold to Daniel Hicks. Tests: James Kibbles, Richard Ogden.

34—No date. Registered, Feb., 1762. Daniel Hicks to Charles Whitehead for 12 pounds 80 acres on Mashburns Great Branch, being

part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn, at line marked by Peter Parker and John McDaniel; said Parker's land now belonging to Thomas Jenkins and on Mickel Williams's lines and on to east side of schoolhouse branch to Daniel Hicks and Willis Whitehead's lines and to Poplar Branch. Tests: William Loyd, James Kibbles, Joshua Johnston.

34—Dec. 17, 1761. William Wilkins to Daniel Hicks for 100 pounds 117 acres on SW branch of New River known as Thomas Parker Place which is part of grant to Stephen Williams and by him deeded to Peter Parker and by him to Thomas Parker deceased, and by said Thomas to his heirs at law and by them to Lewis Williams and by him to William Wilkins at the dividing line between Thomas Parker and Theophilus Williams. Tests: William Renolds, William Loyd.

34—Nov. 17, 1761. John Hansley to Joseph Dickson for 30 pounds 50 acres on NE side of New River below where Charles Edwards now lives on the Bay side, then along main road to Mill Creek. Tests: Moses Fox, Jno. Hancks, Samuel Magenes.

35—Feb. 1, 1762. Phillip Aman to Thomas Dulaney for 10 pounds 128 acres on west side of Gillett Creek to Seales Creek. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Wm. Cray.

35—Nov. 27, 1761. Charles Markland of Craven Co., N. C., to William Humphry of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 50 acres on New River on Smiths Branch to John Brabham's line and Arthur Ryall's line, being part of grant to William Williams and by him deeded to Chas. Markland. Tests: Arthur Averitt, Thomas Andrews.

35—June 30, 1761. Richard Ogden to Daniel Hicks for 50 pounds 50 acres on Sawpit Branch and on east side of Schoolhouse Branch, including the plantation whereon Ogden lives, being part of tract taken up by Edward Mashburn and by him deeded to John Daniel and by him to Thomas Hicks and he to Benjamin Hicks and by him to Daniel Hicks. Tests: Willis Whitehead, Jos. Loyd, Thos. Hicks.

35—Nov. 25, 1761. Roger Moore to John Shepard for 15 pounds 95 acres on SW branch of New River between Anthony Moore and Ann Cranford's land. Tests: William Marchmont, Daniel Mashburn.

36—Nov. 16, 1761. Henry Skibbow to Daniel Hicks for 20 pounds 200 acres on SW side of New River, between land of John Glover, now Mr. Ward's, and Abraham Kibble's, now Saml. Hicks's land, granted to Chas. Cox, Sept. 25, 1741, at Kibble's lower corner. This deeds 100 acres of tract. Tests: Wm. Sanders, Sarah James.

36—Jan. 5, 1761. Daniel Hicks to Joshua Johnston for 20 pounds 50 acres on east side of Sawpit Branch and east side of Schoolhouse Branch to the Mill Dam Branch including the plantation whereon said Hicks lives, being part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn. Tests: James Kibbles, Wm. Sanders, Jno. Harris, Wm. Loyd.

36—Jan. 8, 1762. Mathew Brinson to John Wiley for 50 pounds 100 acres on SW branch of New River above the Alum Springs being granted to Mathew Brinson, Oct. 23, 1761. Tests: John Orrell, Daniel Catholick.

37—Jan. 3, 1762. Stephen Herrington to David Dudley for 100 pounds 110 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, which was

granted to Welch John Williams and fell by heirship to his son Thomas Williams, which land was patented in 1736 at William Snead's line, down line to dividing line between said land and John Evans's land. Tests: John Brinson, John Evans, Abraham Mitchell.

37—Jan. 23, 1762. Thomas Johnston to Glidwell Orrell for 44 pounds 60 acres on west side of NW branch of New River which is part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston and conveyed to William Williams, Jr., and he transferred to Abraham Lewis and said Lewis to Jacob Taylor and Taylor to Thomas Johnston. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Jos. Sturgis.

37—Aug. 24, 1761. Francis Chambers to Thomas Hill for 12 pounds 50 acres on north side of NE branch of New River, at Aaron Barber's dividing line, on Poplar Swamp or Branch. Tests: Obed Melton, Thomas Roberts, Elizabeth Moor.

38—Feb. 1, 1762. Robert Clark to Daniel Catholick for 30 pounds 130 acres being part of larger tract of 300 acres granted to Francis Sumner and deeded to ..... and then by him to William Black and taken in execution at suit of Thos. Johnston and sold to Robert Clark; land lying on Halfmoon Swamp near Joseph Sumner's fence. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jos. Sturgis, Thos. Wells.

38—Sept. 14, 1761. Abel Anderson to John Stone for 10 pounds 20 acres on NE side of SW branch of New River on Rocky Branch to William Ambrose's line, being part of a larger tract granted to Job Brooks of 640 acres, and transferred to Elizabeth Austin and by her to Daniel Hearn and from him to Daniel Austin and by said Austin to Abel Anderson. Tests: Danl. Austin, Cornelius Austin.

38—Aug. 17, 1761. James Farr to Richard Farr for 100 pounds 150 acres on NW branch of New River, south side of Batchelors Delight Swamp, at Job Brooks's corner. Tests: Benejah Doty, Brian Edmond, Sr., Glidwell Orrell.

39—Feb. 25, 1762. Lewis Jenkins, Jr., to Henry Jenkins for 50 shillings 50 acres, being part of 100 acres given me by my father Lewis Jenkins of which 100 acres I sold 50 acres to Thos. Parker and the other 50 to Henry which is part of a patent granted to Edward Mashburn on north side of New River. Tests: Joseph Enet, George Simmons.

39—Nov. 17, 1761. Francis Johnston of Craven Co., N. C., to Joseph Filyaw for 20 pounds 100 acres of the upper part of a patent granted to David Davis in 1743, on south side of Mill's swamp. Tests: Jacob Wiley, Jr., Joseph Williams.

39—Apr. 5, 1762. Obediah Hawkins to William Cray, clerk, for 8 pounds 50 acres between Little Inlet and New Riv. Inlet, on east side of Hallover Sound, which is part of 300 granted to Samuel Ramsey and conveyed to Hunter and from Hunter to me. Tests: William Lunnis.

40—Jan. 4, 1762. John Melton to Joseph Figures for 30 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River on Barfield's line and on Gravelly Run along Cow Branch Run opposite Andersons Landing, part of grant to William Killet, Mar. 5, 1746, and deeded to William Black and from him to John Daniel Austin and Austin sold to John Melton. Tests: James Foyle, Jesse Ballard.

40—Mar. 8, 1762. James Kibbles to William Wilkins for 30 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River at John Williamson's corner, part of a tract. Tests: Willis Whitehead, John Butler.

41—May 5, 1762. John Simpson to John Stevens for 25 pounds 245 acres on forks of Queen Creek between John Starkey's and James Rook's line. Tests: Joseph Bray, Levin Scott.

41—Mar. 31, 1762. Joshua Pavey to Joseph Mayson for 25 pounds 140 acres on west side of New River, on Fullward's creek. Tests: Thos. Hammon, Mathew Mayson.

41—Feb. 17, 1762. John Kinsey of Craven Co., N. C., to James Field for 5 pounds 300 acres part of 550 acres granted to Saml. and John Field and conveyed to John Kincey beginning at James Frogers's (Rogers's? Can't read this name.) corner on Gravelly Run. Tests: Samuel Field, Milas Parker.

42—Mar. 16, 1762. Titus Green Farr to Benejah Doty for 150 pounds 400 acres east side of NW branch of New River, at mouth of Sandy Run, at William Farr's line, being part of grant, June 9, 17–6, to John Farr by Gab. Johnston, governor, and transferred to Richard Farr, Sr., and by him to Titus Green Farr. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Briant Edmondson.

42—Mar. 15, 1762. Benajah Doty to Titus Green Farr for 200 pounds 250 acres on NW branch of New River, on Queens Creek, to John Williams's line, at John Guesses line which land was granted to John Williams and transferred to Richard Farr deceased, and willed to James Farr and by said James Farr to Richard Farr, and he to Benajah Doty. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Brian Edmondson, James Farr.

43—Mar. 20, 1762. Charles Rielles to Abraham Bailey for 40 pounds 100 acres on the forks of the road. Tests: Jno. Edens, Saml. Lane.

43—Mar. 20, 1762. Charles Ryals to John Eadens for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of Turkey Creek. Tests: Samuel Lane, Abraham Bailey.

43—Jan. 10, 1762. Francis Godfrey to William Jones, Jr., for 6 pounds 40 acres on Ashes Branch, on the line that divides the land of the said Godfrey and Luke Barfield, being part of grant to William Williams, Jr., 1761, and sold to Godfrey, Nov. 15, 1761. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ann Williams.

44—Apr. 10, 1762. James Middleton to John Hewit for 10 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on south side of Ashes Creek, Whiteoak River to John Starkey's corner, it being the plantation whereon John Hewit now lives, and part of 640 acres granted to John Middleton, Oct. 13, 1736, and willed to his son, James Middleton, and he now sells. Tests: Anthony Mitchel, Chas. Reiles.

44—Apr. 24, 1762. Robert Nixon to William Morow for 10 pounds 80 acres on SW branch of New River at Robert Nixon's corner. Tests: John Gurganus, Gring Morgin, William Marchmont.

45—Feb. 6, 1762. William Morgan to Richard Williamson for 26 pounds 200 acres on upper side of Wallaces Creek, which land was

granted to William Hunter, May 7, 1754. Tests: Edward Howard, Mary Sanders, Jr.

45—1762. Francis Burns to Thomas Yewels for 10 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River at mouth of Evans's creek. Tests: Thomas Hill, Edward Simmons.

46—Nov. 15, 1761. William Williams to Francis Godfrey for 8 pounds 100 acres on Mirey Creek to Barfield's line, to Lewis's Ford or crossing place, part of tract granted to Williams in 1761, Apr. 10th. Tests: Robert Nobles, Glidwell Orrell.

46—Feb. 13, 1762. William Hunter to Mary Hunter for 50 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River near Thomas Farnell's house and along Farnell's Branch to Adley's line, part of tract granted to James Wantland and transferred to Thomas Farnell. Tests: John Morgain (Luke John Morgan).

46—Feb. 20, 1762. Henry Godbey, cooper, to Obed Williams for 120 pounds 188 acres on NW branch of New River at Indian Grave Road, it being part of grant to William Williams, Apr. 1753, and transferred to Cary Godbey and he to Henry Godbey. Tests: Moses (?) Cox, Jr., Hannah Cox, ... Williams.

47—Sept. 22, 1762. Charles Reiles, late of Onslow Co., for 8 pounds paid by Benjamin Stephens 100 acres as per patent to Samuel Jones in 1738, he now deceased. Tests: William Howard, Sr., and Jr., and Thos. Reile.

47—Deed badly damaged. John Huggins to Elijah Hunter for 15 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River, which was granted to Job Bumpuss, Apr., 1745.

47—Henry Rhodes, sheriff of Onslow Co., sold to Michl. Russell land which had been patented to Nathl. Averitt, Mar. 11, 1749. This is a suit of law for debt. Land on Mill Swamp, NE branch of New River. Sold, Nov., 1762. (This deed badly torn.)

48—Oct. 30, 17—. Thomas Findley to John Fonville, Esq., for 100 pounds 340 acres on New River Ferry formerly belonging to Edmond Ennitt and sold to Arthur Averitt and he to aforesaid Finchley (also spelled Finkley) located at John Fonville's corner, on Edmond's creek. Tests: Francis Fonville, ... Hammond, ... Gibbins. (Name signed Finchley.) William Cray, register; Jasper Charlton, J.S.C.

48—Oct. 28, 1762. Elias Edens to Lemuel Hatch of Craven Co., N. C., for 15 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River in Onslow Co. joining Reed's line and a little below Lewis Jenkins's plantation, part of patent granted to Edward Mashburn and conveyed to Lewis Jenkins by Daniel Mashburn, lawful attorney of Mathew Mashburn, heir to Edward Mashburn and from Lewis Jenkins to Lewis Jenkins, Jr., and he to Thos. Parker, and he to Elias Edens. Tests: John Fonville, ... Bumpuss, Poley Williams.

49—July 10, 1762. Elizabeth Denson to Luke Barefield for 300 pounds many negroes. Tests: Jno. Melton, Lewis Williams, Wm. Webb.

49—Sept. 6, 1762. Able Anderson to Joseph Berryman for 60 pounds hundred acres on west branch of New River at mouth of Indian Branch

between Elmore and Abel Anderson's lines, which was granted to Stephen Williams and he sold to John Williams and John sold to Anthony Lewis and Anthony Lewis to Mathew Lewis and he to Abel Anderson. Tests: Thos. Johnston, John Phinney, Benjamin Hillard.

49—Sept. 23, 1762. John Stone to Able Anderson for 20 pounds 100 acres on west branch of New River on John Boston's line to William Ambrose's corner, part of grant to John Stone. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Joseph Berryman, Benjamin Hillard.

49—Sept. 7, 1762. John Starkey, Richard Ward, and Stephen Lee, executors of will of William Hadnot, Sr., deceased, for 58 pounds 4 shillings sold to Uz Williams, 140 acres near Trent Road; said land by Henry Rhodes, sheriff, sold to William Hadnot, Sr., at sheriff's sale, May 6, 1760. Henry Rhodes, sheriff. Tests: George Cummin, Wm. Hadnot.

50—. . . . . ., 1762. Bryant Edmonson to Peter Steel for 50 pounds 200 acres west side of NE branch of New River on Wolf Swamp. Tests: John Melton, Thos. Farnell, James Steel.

50—Sept. 28, 1762. Abraham Simpson to Elijah Bittle for 5 pounds 50 acres on west side of Whiteoak River being part of land granted in 1735 to Robert Simpson on Widow Biddle's back line, joining Starkey's line. Tests: James Dyson, Jacob Bedell, Willm. Gibson.

50—Sept. 2, 1762. William Gibson gave to his son Isaac Gibson for love and for sum of 10 pounds, 300 acres which is part of land Wm. Gibson bought of Richard Russell where said Isaac Gibson now lives on SW side of Whiteoak River, on Gibson Branch. Tests: James Dyson, William Higgins.

51—Sept. 28, 1762. Abraham Simpson to James Bittle for 5 pounds 50 acres which was granted to Simpson, May 19, 1755 (1735?) at Jacob Bittle's back line. Tests: William Gibson, James Dyson.

51—This deed badly damaged. 1762. Anthony Charlescraft to James Dison for 10 pounds. (This deed not complete.)

51—Henry Rhodes and Arthur Everit are trustees for the property of Millie Wiley, wife of Jacob Wiley, Jr., and she is to receive the profits from the estate as though she were unmarried, for her lifetime with the above Henry Rhodes and Arthur Everitt as trustees for same. She owns negroes, cattle, sheep, furniture, etc., and is to manage for herself all her own property exclusive to her husband. And Celia, daughter of Jacob Wiley and her bodily heirs if any to receive at death of Milley Wiley or lacking such heirs to her husband in lifetime, Jacob Wiley. Signed Henry Rhodes, Arthur Everit, Jacob Wiley, Jr., Milley Wiley. Tests: Luke Barefield, Wm. Laws, Lucy Wright. (This deed is very badly damaged and hard to decipher.)

51—Nov. 2, 1762. Henry Rhodes, High Sheriff of Onslow Co., by public vendue sold to Mickel Russell as highest bidder. (The next page here is part of an index and only a scrap of that. No more of this deed here, and the page almost impossible to decipher at all.)

Folio 53 is not here. The folio is a very badly torn portion of an index and then the folio number is #54.

Folio 54, page 1—Mar. 8, 1763. William Williams, Jr., to Richard

Ward, merchant, for 157 pounds 80 acres on Kings Road at the division line of Cary Godbe and old plantation, part of tract granted to William Williams, Sr., Apr. 3, 17—, and sold to William Williams, Jr., Mar. 10, 1755. Tests: Wm. Cray, Wm. Jameson.

55—Aug. 27, 1762. John Starkey to Joseph Morton for 20 pounds 100 acres on west side of Horse Swamp and to the Great Branch, part of 300 acres granted, Nov. 27, 1744, to John Starkey. Tests: Thos. Robinson, Joseph Whorton.

55—Sept. 13, 1762. Peter Babcock to John Starkey, Esq., for 20 pounds 100 acres on Queens Creek. Tests: Joseph Bray, Jacob Charlescraft.

55—Mar. 7, 1763. William Lewis to Francis Godfrey for 8 pounds 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at the dividing line of John Melton and said Lewis, being part of tract granted to Sarah Anderson in 1744 and by Sarah Anderson, alias Burnet, transferred to William Lewis, son of Anthony Lewis, Mar. 9, 1751–52. Tests: Lewis Williams.

55 and 56—Dec., 176–. Abraham Bailey to Christian Free for 40 pounds 100 acres on fork of road by a little branch. Tests: James Cranford, Charles Ryal.

56—Dec. 24, 1761. John Huggins to William Ahair for 8 pounds all that land I bought of William Hadnot, Sr., on the north side of Wallaces Creek and along the swamp. I sell 50 acres of the moiety of 100 acres. Tests: Joseph Bray, John Salyer.

56—Nov. 16, 1762. Joseph Stanton to Francis Burns for 50 pounds 200 acres, part of 530 acres given me by my father, Henery Stanton deceased, Nov. 14, 1713, and this part beginning at Hanah Spooner's line on the Sound. Tests: James Burns, Edward Hall, Ben Owen.

56—Willis Whitehead, wheelright, makes bond with Michl. Williams for 100 pounds, Nov. 24, 1762, that Williams is to be unmolested on a certain tract of land. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ann Williams.

56—Nov. 24, 1762. Willis Whitehead to Michl. Williams for 25 pounds 80 acres on Mashburn's swamp at the mouth of Mill Dam Branch, to Michl. Williams's corner and at trees that divide said Williams and Whitehead, formerly sold by Daniel Hicks to Chas. Whitehead. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ann Williams.

57—Jan. 29, 1763. John Middleton, to Thomas Edens for 10 pounds, 75 acres at Mill Dam which formerly was owned by Peter Parker. Tests: John Hansley, Elias Edens.

57—Aug. 16, 1762. Benjamin Turner to Benjamin Stephens for 8 pounds 100 acres, being part of 400 acres granted to Samuel Jones in 1738, and being his share in right of his wife, Jane Turner, daughter of Samuel Jones deceased. Tests: Jas. Burns, Edward Hall.

57—Mar. 8, 1763. John Heidleberg to David Jones for 5 pounds 131 acres on fork of Harry's creek, out of SW branch of New River at a small branch and on Harry's creek, joining Daniel Mashburn's line. Tests: Daniel Mashburn, Wm. Marchment, Benjamin Mashburn.

57—Feb. 8, 1763. Joseph Howard, Sr., of Bladen Co., N. C., upon Black River, to John Newton of Onslow Co., N. C., for 25 pounds 200

acres on NE branch of New River, at the corner of land that said Newton bought of my son, Joseph Howard, and above the plantation I formerly lived on. Tests: Lewis Skibbow, Benjamin Howard, William Howard.

58—Jan. 24, 1763. John Boston to Joshua Braddy for 100 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River below William Williams's and Croocked Run, which was granted to Anthony Lewis, Jr., Sept. 1, 1759, and sold to John Boston. Tests: William Williams, Thomas Johnston.

58—Jan. 20, 1763. Mallbon Simmons to Mathew Green for 40 pounds 320 acres on NW branch of New River, beginning at Beaver Dam Run, joining Catholick's line, to corner known as Samuel Middleton's corner, being part of 640 acres granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 14, 1737, and deeded to Mallbon Simmons, by Ezekias Sumner as heir of his father, Francis Sumner deceased. Tests: William Davis, Jos. Sturgis.

58—Jan. 21, 1763. Mathew Green to Ezekias Sumner for 20 pounds 100 acres, being part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and sold to said Ezekias Sumner at William Ambrose's Ford, to Lazurus Thomas's line whereon William Webb, Jr., now lives. Tests: Thos. Sturgis, Jos. Sturgis.

59—Jan. 20, 1763. Mathew Green to Ezekias Sumner for 30 pounds 100 acres which is part of tract granted to Mathew Green, Dec. 22, 1759, on NW branch of New River. Tests: William Davis, Jos. Sturgis.

59—Mar. 9, 1763. John Wiley to Benja. Johnston and Joseph Berryman 100 acres on NW branch of New River beginning on Horse Branch, which is part of land granted to John Sanders and sold to Job Brooks and Brooks sold to Elizabeth Austin and she sold to Daniel Austin and by him to Jacob Wiley and by him to John Wiley. Tests: John King, Thos. Johnston.

59—Mar. 8, 1763. Phine Stevens (Phineas Stephens; both spellings used here) to Seth Robins for 12 pounds 100 acres on Sound, on Owen's line, which was taken up by Phineas Stephens, June 17, 1736. Tests: James Burns, Sr., James Burns, Jr.

60—Mar. 5, 1763. Joshua Brady to Thomas Smith for 20 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River and is part of the 640 acres granted to William Williams, Sr., at William Wright's (Right's) line and Doctor Caruthers's line granted to Williams, Apr. 11, 1745. Tests: William Shackleford, William Williams.

60—Feb. 10, 1763. John Cooper to Thomas Bryan for 10 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River on Poplar Branch at Thos. Mills's corner and Cedar Swamp. Tests: Thos. Hill, Benjamin Farnell.

60—Aug. 17, 1762. Jacob Newton of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Benjamin Stephens of Onslow for 8 pounds 100 acres on north side of Queens Creek; part of 400 acres granted to Samuel Jones in 1738 and this being my share in right of my wife, Loas Newton, daughter of Saml. Jones deceased. Lowes Newton relinquishes her right in land. Tests: Jas. Burns, Edward Hall.

60—Dec. 9, 1762. Jacob Wiley, Sr., to John Wiley for 42 pounds 16 shillings, 100 acres being part of tract granted to Job Brooks and

sold to Elizabeth Austin and she to Daniel Austin and he to Jacob Wiley, on Horse Branch. Tests: Richard Ward, Jacob Wiley, Jr.

61—Nov. 25, 1762. Benjamin Coward of Granville Co., N. C., to John Woodhouse of Onslow Co., for 21 pounds being 100 acres and part of the tract granted to Henry Rhodes deceased, and sold by Henry Rhodes the younger, to me, Benjamin Coward, lying on Stones Creek at the side opposite the creek at a small point, then near Mill Road to Duvaul's corner near Mill Road. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Andrew Graham, Edmun Moore.

61—Dec. 18, 1762. Joseph Filyaw to Samuel Davis for 22 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on south side of Mill Swamp being the upper part of grant to David Davis in 1743. Tests: Jacob Wiley, Jr., Frederick Morris, William Brown, Robert Sanders.

61—Nov. 17, 1762. Moses Prescoat (Prescot) to Stephen Williams for 20 pounds, 50 acres on Mill Branch at Samuel Willson's corner, which was granted to Moses Prescot, Apr. 1, 1751. Tests: John Shackleford, William Godbe.

62—Apr. 1, 1762. Jacob Wiley to John Wiley for 50 pounds 160 acres on Crane Ponds near the Allum Springs granted, Dec. 18, 1760. Tests: Richard Ward, Edward Marsey.

62—Jan. 5, 1763. John Dugliss to Eleazer Brock for 30 pounds 150 acres on east side of NW branch of New River to Halfmoon Swamp, which is part of tract granted to Abraham Lewis and sold to me. Patent dated, Nov. 26, 1757. Tests: George and Richard Brock.

62 and 63—Jan. 9, 1763. Mathew Gregory for 30 pounds sold to William Brown 100 acres granted to Mathew Gregory, Nov. 18, 1760, on Reedy Branch near John Gregory's land, on NW of New River. Tests: Jesse Ballard, Francis Shackleford, John Wiley.

63—Oct. 2, 1762. Joseph Berryman, sadler, to Eleazor Brock for 40 pounds 160 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River upon Batchelor Delight Swamp, being part of grant of 320 acres to Benjamin Eason in 1741. Tests: Danl. Austin, Richard Brock. Registered in Book B, May 6, 1762, by Wm. Cray.

63—June 15, 1763. John Starkey, executor and legatee of John Courtney Taylor deceased, to Moses Fox for 30 pounds one half of 640 acres which land Richard Lovet, late of Craven County, N. C., was granted on Feb. 20, 1735, 640 acres in Onslow Co. on south side of Wallaces Swamp and said Lovet on Mar. 7, 1738, sold the 640 acres to Ishmel Taylor who died intestate and it descended to his only brother John Courtney Taylor who on Oct. 14, 1761, willed all he had in the world to John Starkey, named above. Tests: Stephen Lee, Rcd. Farr.

64—June 14, 1763. James Jeter to William Buford for 150 pounds 200 acres on Edward Mashburn's corner to the head of Spring Branch, which is the dividing line between Richard Brock and the land John Brock sold to Richard Farr, and is part of the 600 acres granted, Sept. 27, 1756, to John Brock and transferred to William Williams and sold to James Jeter. Tests: George Brock, Wm. Shackleford.

64—June 14, 1763. Richard Brock to Abraham Bailey for 110 pounds 12 shillings, 200 acres being part of grant to John Brock, Sept.

27, 1756, and sold to Richard Brock, on NW branch of New River joining Jeter's land, on the main road, to a small branch on Cockran's swamp, at mouth of Spring Branch. Tests: Thos. Johnston, George Brock.

65—Feb. 14, 1763. John Wiley to Abe Jones for 50 pounds 100 acres on SW branch of New Riv. above Allum Springs. Tests: Amos Sheffield, Stephen Herrinton, John Evins.

65—Jan. 10, 1763. Thomas Orrell to Martin Vaughn of Caroline County, Virginia, for 40 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River at John Wallace's former line, which was granted to John Wallace, Apr. 20, 1745, and deeded to Thomas Johnston by Richard Wallace, son of John Wallace, and he deeded to Thos. Orrell. Tests: John Phiney, Jos. Sturgis.

66—Nov. 6, 1762. Thomas Johnston to George Figures for 13 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River opposite Andersons Landing, a part of tract granted to William Killet for 400 acres, Mar. 5, 1746, and sold to William Black and by sheriff's sale sold to Thomas Johnston. Tests: John Johnston, Ben Johnston.

66—May 7, 1763. Richard Farr to Bryant Edmondson for 35 pounds 90 acres on NW branch of New River joining Titus Farr's land and patented by Farr, Oct. 1, 1761. Tests: John and Jesse Ballard.

67—Dec. 17, 1762. John Humphry to Hopkin Wilder for 5 pounds 25 acres, part of tract granted to Charles Sanders on John Brown's line, to a prong of Jumping Run, to the main Branch. Tests: Wm. Laws, John Wilder.

67—June 11, 1763. Robert Trawick to William Bentley for 100 pounds 365 acres on NW branch of New River, at lower side of mouth of Royall's creek, at Edmond Howard's line. Tests: Jas. Jeter, Wm. Bentley.

67—June 11, 1762. Robert Sanders to William Laws for 40 pounds 100 acres which was granted to Wm. Wills in 1745, and sold to Joseph Mumford, and he to Robert Sanders. Tests: John Humphrey, Jacob Humphrey, Charles Sanders.

68—Dec. 17, 1762. John Humphrey to William Laws for 10 pounds 25 acres being part of patent to Charles Sanders in 1761 at or above his plantation along Mumford's path near Jumping Run and along Wilder's line, at Jacob Humphrey's line. Tests: Arthur Averitt, John Brabham.

68—Dec. 10, 1762. Charles Sanders to John Humphry for 40 pounds 100 acres on Mumford's path near Jumping Run, along Humphrey's line, by grant, 1761. Tests: William Williams, Wm. Laws, Samuel Lane.

68—Apr. 13, 1763. Mathew Green to Martha Middleton, widow, for 12 pounds 100 acres during her natural life, then to Stephen Middleton, son of Martha Middleton, on NW bank of New River near Beaver Dam along Francis Sumner's line to a corner formerly called Samuel Middleton's line. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Benjamin Sumner.

69—Sept. 1, 1763. Jacob and Stephen Dudley of Carteret Co., N. C., to John Backhouse of Carteret Co., N. C., for 18 pounds 200 acres in

Onslow Co., N. C., which was granted to Anthony Mitchell, Apr. 11, 1749, and conveyed to Thomas Dudley, Feb. 9, 1752, and left to his sons Jacob and Stephen Dudley by their father, Thomas Dudley deceased, as per will, May 13, 1753. This land on head of Queens Creek at Jarman Howard's corner. Tests: John Cahoon, Christopher Dudley.

69—Sept. 7, 1763. Aaron Sigly to Nehemiah Bennett for 10 pounds 50 acres at head of Fullard's creek on SW side of New River, on Graingor's line. Tests: David Ross, Reuben Ross.

70—Feb. 16, 1756. Goliath Williams of Gloucester County, Rhode Island in New England, have appointed my will beloved wife of Gloucester Co., R. I., my true and lawful attorney to collect all money or monies due me. My wife, Susanna Williams, to use all legal means, etc. Tests: Timothy Hopkins, Charles Harris. Recorded in Book 6, page 123 of Deeds, Gloucester Co., Rhode Island.

70—Dec. 3, 1762. Goliath Williams of Gloucester Co., R. I., yeoman; Susanna, wife of Goliath Williams, to David Ross, Jr., and Thomas Thornton, both of Gloucester Co., Rhode Island, for 1000 pounds a tract of land in a place called New River at the mouth of said river in North Carolina in Onslow Co., joining to the salt water and containeth 200 acres which is the same that Silas Carpenter conveyed to Eziel Hopkins and he conveyed to John Hulet and by him to Goliath Williams. This land to be equally divided to David Ross, Jr., and Thomas Thornton, heirs, assigns, etc. Yeoman. Tests: Nathaniel Ellisharp, Richard Steere. Signed Goliath and Susanna Williams. Richard Steere, town clerk; recorded Book 7, p. 231, Gloucester Co., R. I.

71—Samuel Ward, governor of the English colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England in America. Goliath Williams acknowledged Power of Attorney before Charles Harris, Esq., and Richard Steere, Esq., by Susanna Williams acknowledged Power of Attorney, May 3, 1763, in presence of Henry Ward, Secry. Registered, Oct. 5, 1763, by Wm. Cray in Onslow Co., N. C.

71—June 18, 1763. George Brinson to John Evans for 5 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River above west branch of said river, part of 250 acres granted in 1762 to George Brinson on Spring Branch. Tests: David Dudley, Banester Lester.

71—Aug. 29, 1763. William Williams to William Buford for 200 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River, on swamp side, at mouth of a small branch, being part of tract granted to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1756, and sold to John Cockran and taken in execution at suit of said Williams and sold by John Melton, Esq., to William Williams. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Abraham Bailey, Wm. Shackleford.

72—Sept. 12, 1763. James Smith of Craven Co., N. C., to James Frazier of Onslow Co. for rent and duties on patent, sold part of tract of 150 acres on south side of Whiteoak River at a small branch formerly surveyed by Richard Field which contains in all 550 acres, this being upper part, on Simpson's line and Whiteoak River Swamp. Tests: James Williams, Micajah Frazure.

72—June 10, 1763. Adam Brinson to George Brinson for 24 pounds

82 acres on SW branch of New River which was granted to Welch John Williams in 1736 and fell by heirship to his son, Thomas, and sold by him to George Brinson and George Brinson to Adam Brinson, joining George Brinson. Tests: John Brinson, Robart Knight.

72—Sept. 13, 1763. John Hansley to Grace Edwards for 15 pounds 100 acres on north side of New River on Jos. Dixon's line, and along Kings Road to Meginnes line. Tests: Alex Grant, Thomas Dulany.

73—Mar. 11, 1763. Joseph Morgan to George Brinson for 7 pounds 10 shillings, 182 acres on SW branch of New River, formerly held by Thomas Raymon and after being surveyed by new survey by Welch John Williams, former right of Thomas Raymon was sold to Joshua Baker of Kingdom of Ireland, mariner, and sold by him to Joseph Morgan on Evans's line and Geo. Brinson's line. Tests: Wm. Morgan, Thomas Hewet.

73—Dec. 13, 1762. Francis Godfrey to William Lewis for 60 pounds 60 acres near the Wolf Pitts, near the mouth of Ash Branch up Gravelly Run, upon Lewis Williams's line, to Mirey Branch, and to William Jones's corner along dividing line between sd. Godfrey and sd. Jones, being part of tract granted to William Williams, Jr., Apr. 10, 1761. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ann Williams.

73—Nov. 26, 1762. John Waters of Craven Co., N. C., to James Frazer of same place for 20 pounds 300 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, which is part of patent to Joseph Culver, Mar. 1, 1738, at dividing line between John Waters and Michel Higgins and along the course of the river. Tests: Saml. Field, Thos. Dulany.

74—Aug. 18, 1763. Richard Farr to William Williams, Esq., for 100 pounds 150 acres on NW branch of New River on south side of Batchelors Delight Swamp beginning at Gum Branch, at Job Brooks's corner tree. Tests: Mary Ann Hammons, Daniel Austin.

74—Dec. 18, 1762. John Kinney of Craven Co., N. C., to James Frazer for 8 pounds 100 acres, being part of land taken up by John Field for 550 acres, June 26, 1746, on the river swamp. Tests: Saml. Field, Thos. Dulany.

74—July 12, 1763. Richard Pitts and Mary, his wife, who is the daughter of Alexander Grant deceased, and who willed to his daughter by will, June 5, 1738, the upper half of his land on the river to be divided from the rest by line of the lower half that he had before given to his son, John Grant, containing 320 acres but when surveyed found only to be 201 acres, clear of the line, this being the same upon which Richard Pitts's house now stands on SW side of Whiteoak River, and whereas Richard Pitts had conveyed to him by deed, Jan. 7, 1751, from Peter Starkey, land adjoining his former land, lying on the Great Swamp, containing 90 acres, being part of grant, Apr. 6, 1750, to Peter Starkey, thus distinguished from rest of this land, at Starkey's creek to Solomon Grant's corner. Richard Pitts and Mary his wife for 140 pounds deed to John Starkey that land above described. Tests: Stephen Lee, Mary Lee.

75—Nov. 10, 1762. Robert Courtney to Richard Brock for 25 pounds 150 acres which was granted to me, June 21, 1746, on north side of

New River on Halfmoon Branch. Tests: Abraham Lewis, Priscilla Lewis.

75—July 14, 1763. William Williams to George Webb for 40 pounds 150 acres at mouth of Stephen Dampear's branch on Ambrose's line, to Bostons Branch, being part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and transferred to William Williams. Tests: Thomas Orrell, Joshua Brady, William Webb.

76—Nov. 6, 1761. Jno. Brabham to James Howard for 12 pounds 50 acres on NW branch of New River, being part of tract granted to William Williams in 1745 and sold to Robert Humphrey and by him to Wm. Humphry and by him to Lucy Wright and by her to John Brabham. Tests: Joseph Sturgis, Henry Rhodes.

76—Dec. 23, 1763. Joseph Brasel to Eleazer Brock for 55 pounds 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on a creek at William Ballard's line. Tests: George Brock, William Brock.

77—Feb. 25, 1764. George Brown to Thomas Dulany for 12 pounds 75 acres on the creek, to the line of the land that Philemon Morris bought of Jeremiah Barnes, at Edmond Ennet's line, which is part of land Philemon Morris bought of Jeremiah Barnes. Tests: Lodemick Morris, William Brown.

77—Mar. 3, 1764. John Waters of Craven Co., N. C., to John King of Onslow Co. for 40 pounds 100 acres being at forks of road where Charles Royals formerly lived below the road, being tract granted to Charles Royals and conveyed to Abram Bailey and from Bailey to Christian Free and he to John Waters. Tests: Thomas Whorton, Jos. Sturgis.

78—Sept. 7, 1763. John Milton to Vincent Methsole for 10 pounds 190 acres on a branch of Halfmoon Swamp, near Beaver Dam Branch, by Bailey's line which was granted, Apr. 23, 1762. Tests: Geo. Brock, James Vatin.

78—Sept. 16, 1764. Christopher Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Izaac Gibson of Onslow for 60 pounds 320 acres which was left to Christopher Dudley by Christopher Dudley deceased, being one half of 1 moiety of two patents of Chrisphr. Dudley deceased, on south side of Whiteoak River at mouth of Mill Dam Branch, along Mr. Lee's land. Tests: Bishop Dudley, Margaret Dudley, Wm. Gibson.

79—Oct. 18, 1763. John Milton to William Williams 100 acres which was given unto my son, John Melton by his uncle, Richard Farr, by deed of gift and also 142 acres joining above land which was granted by patent to John Melton, Jr., and said land leased to William Williams for 15 years, and then to revert to John Melton, Jr. Tests: Daniel Austin, Jos. Sturgis.

79—Sept. 20, 1763. John Wiley to William Orrell for 30 pounds 160 acres on Great Crane Pond, near Allum Springs. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Thomas Orrell, Jacob Wiley.

79—Dec. 12, 1763. Francis Brice of Duplin Co., N. C., to Saml. Field for 20 pounds on SW side of Whiteoak River containing 82 acres, part of 640 acres granted to Richard Russell, Jr., at Morgan's corner, to James Alkins's corner. Tests: James Williams, Miles Parker.

80—Nov. 24, 1763. Eleazer Brock to William Rassbery for 65 pounds 140 acres on NW branch of New River, on Batchelors Delight Swamp, being part of 320 acres granted to Benjamin Eason in 1741. Tests: Thos. Hill, George Brock.

80—Sept. 13, 1763. Arthur Royal to Stephen Williams for 100 pounds 270 acres, granted by patent to William Williams in 1749 containing 360 acres, on the NW branch of New River at fork of Smiths Branch, which is dividing line between Arthur Royal and William Humphry. Said William Williams transferred to John Royal and John by deed to Arthur Royal. Tests: Hopkin Wilder, Jos. Sturgis.

81—Feb. 22, 1764. Lewis Skibbow to Joseph Rogers for 20 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River. Tests: William Landen, Sarah James.

81—Sept. 8, 1763. Malborn Simmons to Joseph Sturgis for 20 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River on north side of Halfmoon Branch beginning at Daniel Catholick's corner, on Mathew Green's line, then to Middleton's line and land where Joseph Sumner now lives. Tests: Thos. Hill, William Buford.

81—Sept. 30, 1763. Richard Farr to Bryant Edmonson for 40 pounds 100 acres on NE side of Seales Creek, a branch of NE branch of New River, at Cain Field's line, and Willson's line. Tests: Daniel Austin, Banajah Doty, William Farr.

82—Feb. 25, 1763. George Brinson to Stephen Herrington for 15 pounds 60 acres, which was granted to William Lester in 1757, on side of SW swamp to corner of George Brinson's new survey. Tests: Lewis Williams, Abrm. Jones.

82—Dec. 14, 1763. Arthur Royals to Daniel Yates for 80 pounds 220 acres on Mill Run and NW of New River, the plantation whereon Charles Royal formerly lived. Tests: William Williams, Thomas Johnston.

82—Feb. 25, 1764. Edward Simpson to Robert Pitts (Potts?) for 9 pounds 68 acres on Stewarts Branch and Edward Simpson's corner along Melton's creek. Tests: Richard and James Thompson.

82—Mar. 12, 1764. William Williams to Israel Lane and James Houston, merchants, for 100 pounds 200 acres, which is part of tract granted to William Williams, Apr. 10, 1761, at the mouth of small branch joining Hill Reynold's line on Cockran Swamp and along Saml. Johnson's line to Cockrans Bridge. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., William Buford, Thos. Orrell, Aaron Cox.

83—Jan. 22, 1764. George Cummin to David Dudley for 51 pounds 10 shillings, 120 acres on east side of New River and north side of mouth Wallaces Creek, which land was granted to Hewriah Ross and conveyed to Solomon Jennings and he to Gibbons Jennings and he to Thomas Cummins and he willed to his son, George Cummins. Tests: Jos. Morgan, Wm. Dudley.

83—Nov. 7, 1763. Christian Free to John Waters for 40 pounds 100 acres patented to Charles Royals and conveyed to Abraham Baley and from him to Christian Free. Tests: Miles Parker, Jacob Biddle.

84—Feb. 8, 1764. John Stone to Arthur Pinner for 20 pounds 25

acres on NW branch of New River joining William Ambrose and Joseph Berryman to Rooty Branch, being part of tract to Robert Sanders and by him sold to Job Brooks and Brooks to Elizabeth Austin and she deeded to Daniel Hewn and he transferred to Daniel Austin and by him to Abel Anderson and Anderson to John Stone. Tests: Wm. Williams, Thos. Johnston, Thos. Orrell.

84—Registered, Mar., 1764, court. Richard Williamson to Absalom Hart for 28 pounds 10 shillings, 200 acres on upper side of Wallaces Creek which land was granted to William Hunter, May 7, 1754. Tests: Wm. Morgan, Luke John Morgan.

84—Aug. 2, 1763. Renel Kellum to Elisha Hunter for 17 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres of land on NE side of New River, upper side of Mirey Branch. Signed Revel Kellum. Tests: Thomas Hill, Eliz. Hill.

85—Oct. 1, 1763. John Milton to William Williams for 40 pounds 50 acres on NW branch of New River, the tract whereon Mathew Lewis formerly lived and conveyed to him by Sarah Burnass by deed, including the plantation whereon John Melton formerly lived. Tests: Daniel Austin, Jos. Sturgis.

86—Oct. 18, 1763. John Milton to William Williams, Sr., for 15 pounds 150 acres granted, Apr., 1763, on NW branch of New River at Wolf Swamp near Clark's line. Tests: Danl. Austin, Jos. Sturgis.

86—Book D, page 230. Deed of Felix Kenon of Duplin Co. to Charles Cox, Feb. 23, 1764.

DEED BOOK G (1764–1765)

Ahair, William, 12, 18.
Ailsworth, David, 9.
Anderson, Moses, 17.
Austin, Daniel, 13, 14.
Averitt, Arthur, 1, 11.

Bailey, Abram, 6.
Bailey, James, 21.
Bailey, Phillip, 6, 18.
Barefield, John, 13.
Barefield, Luke, 13, 17.
Barnes, Jeremiah, 14.
Basden, Hugh, 18.
Bedsole, Vincent, 21.
Biddle, Jacob, 1.
Black, William, 13, 14.
Bostick, Charles, 20.
Bostick, Mary, 16.
Bourne, Thomas, 21.
Brabham, Henry, 20, 22.
Brabham, John, Jr., 20.
Bray, Joseph, 8.
Brinson, Cason, 23.
Brock, Eli, 6.
Brock, George, 5.
Bumpass, Job, 16.
Burnass, Isaac, 7, 19.
Burns, James, 11.

Catholick, Daniel, 17.
Catlin, Stephen, 11.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 11, 20.
Cox, Aaron, 16, 21.
Cox, Benjamin, 4.
Cox, Charles, 18, 21.
Cox, Moses, 16.

Cox, Moses, Jr., 18.
Cranford, James, 9.
Cray, William, 12.
Cummin, George, 3.
Cunningham, James, 14.

Daniels, John, 7, 9, 10.
Davis, Samuel, 10, 16.
Davis, Thomas, 16.
Dennis, Littleton, 10.
Dixon, Roger, 15.
Dudley, David, 3.
Dudley, John, 3.
Dudley, William, 3.
Duland, Amy, 14.
Duland, Thomas, 14.
Dulany, Thomas, 7, 9, 10, 14, 20.
Dulany, Thomas, Jr., 20.
Dyson, James, 20.

Edmondson, Bryant, 6.
Edwards, Thomas, 20.
Elmore, Serneis, 3.
Elmore, Thomas, 3.
Ennett, Edmond, 1, 14.
Ennett, Joseph, 4.

Farnell, Thomas, 11.
Farnell, William, 9.
Farr, Richard, 6.
Fenell, William, 15.
Fields, Abraham, 15.
Fields, Eleanor, 15.
Figures, Joseph, 13, 14.
Fisher, William, 23.
Finkley, Thomas, 1.
Fonville, John, 1.
Fox, Aaron, 2.
Fox, Moses, 12.
French, Joseph, 19.

Gibson, Isaac, 20.
Gillikin, Alexander, 11.
Gordon, David, 1.
Grant, Alexa, 19.
Green, William, 9.
Growter, David, 10.

Hammond, Archelus, 22.
Hammons, James, 11, 20.
Handy, Sam, 10.
Haskins, William, 13.
Hatch, Edmond, 12.
Hawkins, Gideon, 8, 22.
Hawkins, Stephen, 8.
Hearn, Thomas, 11.
Heidleberg, Christian, 21.
Heidleberg, John, 21.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 21.
Hewit, John, 12.
Hewell, William, 15.
Hill, Thomas, 17.
Holmes, Ebenezar, 7.
Hosmer, Hannah, 8.
Hosmer, Urian, 8.
Houston, James, Jr., 10.
Howard, James, 9, 18, 19.
Huggins, Jacob, 23.
Humphrey, Jacob, 22.
Humphry, John, 20.
Hunter, Elisha, 13.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 13, 17.
Hunter, Franky, 13.
Hussey, Simeon, 20.

James, Horatio, 23.
Jameson, William, 4, 7, 19.
Jarrott, John, 4.
Jennings, Gibbons, 5.
Johnston, Benjamin, 5.
Johnston, Garrett, 21.
Johnston, Samuel, 6, 12.
Johnston, Thomas, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17.
Jones, David, 4.
Jones, Emanuel, 11.
Jones, Owen, 18, 19.
Jones, Samuel, 23.
Jones, William, 1.

Killet, William, 13, 14.
King, John, 5.
King, Pearse, 22.
King, Thomas, 23.

Lane, Israel, 10.
Lawrence, James, 10.

Lee, Stephen, 7, 8.
Lee, Stephen, Jr., 7.
Lester, Banester, 23.
Lester, Mary, 23.
Lewis, William, 5, 19.
Lynn, Moses, 10.

McGinnis, James, 10.
Meginnes, James, Jr., 9.
Melton, Jeremiah, 12.
Melton, John, 13, 14, 17, 21.
Melton, Richard, 5.
Middleton, James, 20.
Middleton, Samuel, 17.
Mitchell, Abraham, 14.
Mitchell, Anthony, 14, 20.
Morgan, Joseph, 3.
Morgan, William, 3.
Morris, Lodowick, 14.
Morris, Thomas, 2, 13.
Morris, William, 14.
Morton, Peter, 2.
Morton, Richard, 3.

Newton, John, 2, 3.
Nichola, Alexander, 15.
Nichola, Sarah, 15.
Nichols, John, 12.
Norman, George, 15.

Olds, Arthur, 21.
Oldfield, Richard, 20, 23.
Orrell, Glidwell, 12.
Orrell, Thomas, 13, 17.
Owin, John, 2.

Parker, Miles, 8, 20, 23.
Parrot, John, 22.
Patchet, Joab, 3.
Pettus, George, 13, 14.
Peyton, Robert, 9, 15.
Pounds, John, 11.

Rasberry, William, 20.
Ratliff, Charles, 23.
Reiles, Charles, 1.
Rhodes, Henry, 1, 9, 21.
Rhodes, Keziah, 21.
Rhodes, Solomon, 21.
Rhodes, Thomas, 21.
Riggs, John, 9.
Roberts, John, Jr., 17.
Royal, Samuel, 21, 23.
Rush, Benjamin, Jr., 15.
Russell, Mary, 11.
Russell, Michael, 12.
Russell, Richard, 11.

Sadbery, James, 5.
Sadbery, Moses, 5.
Sage, Robert, 5.
Sanders, Charles, 20, 22.
Shackleford, Francis, 10, 22.
Shackleford, John, Sr., 6, 22.
Shackleford, William, 6, 10, 22.
Shaw, James, 11.
Shubridge, Ann, 18, 19.
Shubridge, William, 18, 19.
Smith, John, 16.
Smith, Thomas, Sr., 16.
Smyth, Jno., 11, 14.
Snead, Robert, 4.
Spooner, Ales (Alice), 8.
Spooner, Hannah, 8.
Spooner, John, 8.
Starkey, John, 1, 4.
Starkey, John, Jr., 1.
Stevens, Benjamin, 23.
Sturgis, Joseph, 12, 17, 20, 21.
Sumner, Joseph, 17.
Sympson, Abraham, 1.
Sympson, John, 1.
Sympson, Robert, 1.

Thomson, Henry, 20.
Tucker, Thomas, 6.
Turner, Benjamin, 2, 22.
Turner, Mathais, 2.

Waldron, Sarah, 6.
Wallace, John, 6.
Wallace, Richard, 1.
Ward, Enos, 6, 21, 23.
Ward, Richard, 1, 10.
Ward, Seth, 10.
Ward, Widow, 3.
Waters, John, 20.
Webb, George, 6, 13, 17.

Webb, Samuel, 6.
Webb, William, 9, 13.
Wells, John, 7, 19.
Wells, Nathaniel, 12.
Wells, Rebecca, 19.
Wells, William, 7, 19.
West, John, 11.
West, Mary, 11.
Whitehead, Sacheveral, 3.
Whitehurst, Richard, 4.
Wiley, Jacob, Jr., 11, 21.
Wiley, John, 11.
Wiley, Milley, 11.
Wilder, Hopkins, 20, 22.
Wilkins, John, 7, 9.
Williams, Amos, 16.
Williams, Joel, 16.
Williams, John, 16, 21, 23.
Williams, Joseph, 17.
Williams, Lewis, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17.
Williams, Uz, 16, 18.
Williams, William, 9, 10, 17, 19, 20.
Williams, Williams, Jr., 6, 18.
Wood, Jesse, 5.
Wood, Jonothan, 13, 17.
Woodhouse, John, 6, 21.

An Index is given in this deed book.

Page 1, Folio 1. Charles Reiles to John Starkey for 22 pounds 15 shillings. Tests: Henry Rhodes, David Gordan. (Deed badly mutilated.)

1—Apr. 8, 1764. John Fonville, Esq., to William Jones of Craven Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 320 acres on south side of New River which did belong to Edmond Ennett and sold to Arthur Averitt, and from him to Thomas Finkley and from Finkley to John Fonville. Tests: Richard Ward, Henry Rhodes.

1—Sept. 4, 1764. John Starkey, Jr., of Carteret Co., N. C., to Abraham Symson for 45 pounds 150 acres on south side of branch commonly called Middle Branch, joining the 100 acres I sold formerly out of this tract to Jacob Biddle, 250 acres which was granted to Robert Sympson of Onslow Co., May 19, 1739, and gave to his son, John Sympson, and at his death came to his son, Abraham Sympson, who sold to John Starkey, Jr., Oct., 1741. Tests: Richd. Wallace, Jacob Biddle.

2—Mar. 18, 1764. Thomas Morris to Richard Morton for 12 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River, on Gum Branch. Tests: Michel Russell, Aron Fox.

2—Sept. 12, 1764. Peter Morton to John Owin for one gray horse, 300 acres on east side of Lamot's creek, on New River, along Goold's line. Tests: John Newton, Benjm. Turner, Mathias Turner.

3—Jan. 23, 1764. William Dudley and David Dudley to George Cummin for 20 pounds 300 acres on NW fork of Grants Creek near the Swan Pond, which was grant to John Dudley, Apr. 11, 1749. Tests: John Newton, Wm. Morgan, Jos. Morgan.

3—June 1, 1764. Joab Pachet to Sacheveral Whitehead for 10

pounds 50 acres on Stones Branch Bay at Widow Ward's and Pachet's corner. Tests: Sernneis (?) Elmore, Thos. Elmore.

4—Apr. 14, 1764. John Starkey to Robert Snead for 60 pounds the plantation whereon Robert Snead now lives, on the river bank across the main road, including the whole neck of land within the above bounds, which is part of a larger tract granted to John Starkey by Robert Snead and Jos. Ennet. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Benjamin Cox.

4—Apr. 14, 1764. John Starkey to Robert Snead for 60 pounds 115 acres which joins the land of David Jones and land whereon John Jarrot now lives, being part of the land conveyed to John Starkey by Robert Snead and Joseph Ennet. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Benjamin Cox.

4—Apr. 14, 1764. John Starkey to Joseph Ennet for 30 pounds 115 acres which is part of land conveyed to John Starkey by Robert Snead and Jos. Ennet. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Benjamin Cox.

4—Apr. 14, 1764. Robert Snead and Joseph Ennet to John Starkey for 100 pounds 480 acres called the Lower Ferry, part of which joins David Jones's land, part joining John Jarrott's plantation whereon he lives, part whereon the said Robert Snead now lives, being the Lower Ferry on New River, including the whole neck of land within the bounds mentioned. This land was granted to Richard Whitehurst and he deeded over to Robert Snead and Jos. Ennet on Sept. 26, 1759. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Benjamin Cox.

5—Mar. 15, 1764. Gibbons Jennings of Craven Co., N. C., to Jesse Wood, late of Onslow Co., N. C., for 38 pounds 150 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, joining Richard Melton's land, at the dividing line between Gibbons Jennings and Benjamin Johnston and dividing line of Richard Melton; being part of 350 acres granted to said Jennings, Oct. 21, 1759. Tests: Geo. Brock, Thos. Johnston.

5—Jan. 24, 1764. Moses Sadbery of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Robert Sage of same county and province, bricklayer, for 10 pounds 12 acres, at James Sadbery's westernmost corner in Beasley's swamp and at Robert Sage's corner, and at Moses Sadbery's line, which is part of 400 acres granted to James Sadbery, Sept. 8, 1737. Tests: John King, William Lewis.

6—No month or date given; the year, 1764. John Woodhouse to Eli Brock for 15 pounds 70 acres which is part of tract whereon John Wallace and Richard Farr did live, being on the NW branch of New River at Guesses corner, to the River Pocoson. Tests: Eno. Ward, Bryant Edmonson.

6—Mar., 1764. George Webb to Thos. Tucker for 72 pounds 150 acres at Ambrose's plantation which is part of 640 acres granted to Samuel Johnston and transferred to William Williams, Jr., and then to me. Tests: William Williams, Jr., Samuel Webb.

6—June 12, 1764. John Shackleford, Sr., to Sarah Waldron, widow, for 17 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on Buck Branch on NE side of SW fork of NW branch of New River to Phillip Bailey's line that he bought of Abram Bailey, it being plantation whereon Abram Bailey lived and a part of tract granted, May 21, 1741. Tests: William Shackleford, John Shackleford.

7—July 6, 1763. John Daniels of Northampton Co., N. C., to John Wilkins of Onslow Co. for 310 pounds 400 acres and 9 negroes, to be paid for at so much a year. Tests: Ebenezar Holmes, Thos. Dulany.

7—July 25, 1764. John Wells to Isaac Burnass for 90 pounds 100 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, which is part of 640 granted to William Wells deceased, and willed to John Wells and this part is at John Wells's and Stephen Lee's dividing line and along Burnass's line. Tests: Stephen Lee, Jr., Wm. Jameson.

7—July 6, 1764. Isaac Burnass to John Wells for 95 pounds 100 acres which is part of 640 granted to William Wells deceased, Sept. 24, 17—, on west side of Whiteoak River, and willed to John Wells who deeded to Isaac Burnass, July 5th last. This part is at dividing line of Isaac Burnass and Stephen Lee. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Stephen Lee, Jr.

8—July 9, 1763. Hannah Spooner, widow, to her son, John Spooner, a gift of a negro named Rose. Tests: Joseph Bray, Stephen Lee.

8—July 9, 1763. Hannah Spooner to her daughter, Ales Spooner, a gift of a negro boy. Tests: Joseph Bray, Stephen Lee.

8—May 7, 1764. Urian Hosmer and his wife, Hannah Hosmer, to Gideon Hawkins for 12 pounds and also to Stephen Hawkins all the right Hannah Hosmer has in the Banks Marshes and all other appurtenances which was willed to her by her father. Tests: Miles Parker.

9—July 6, 1763. John Wilkins to John Daniel of Northampton Co., N. C., for 310 pounds 400 acres on mouth of Glover's creek, being land John Wilkins had of John Riggs, Apr. 22, 1751, and a parcel of land from John Cranford, Mar. 16, 1748–49, and also land deeded from James Cranford, Oct. 1, 1748. Tests: James Megannis, Jr., Thos. Dulany.

9—Nov. 15, 1764. William Williams to Robert Peyton for 60 pounds 150 acres on Wolf Swamp granted to William Green, Apr. 23, 174–, on NE side of NW branch of New River, near Clark's line. Tests: William Farnell, ...ah Oldefield.

9—August 11, 1764. David Ailsworth of West Greenwich, Kent Co., Rhode Island, in consideration of the good opinion I have for my trusty friend Henry Rhodes, Esq., of Onslow County, N. C., do appoint him my true and lawful attorney to collect all due me in North Carolina but especially to sue and collect from Stephen Herrington late of Onslow Co., but now of Rhode Island for the sum of 8000 pounds, Rhode Island, which is equal to 214 pounds 4 shillings proclamation money, the bond dated, Apr. 24, 1764, and Henry Rhodes, Esq., is to appoint one or more attorneys to act in my name, etc. Tests: James Howard, Will Webb.

10—Oct. 23, 1764. James Houston, Jr., of Worcester Co., Maryland, appoints Israel Lane of same place, his attorney, to collect that due him in North Carolina most particularly to sell all lands of which one is that which William Williams sold to me, on New River, and this to be sold. Tests: Littleton Dennis, Sam Handy.

10—Oct. 12, 1764. Moses Lynn, mariner, of New York, appoints

Lewis Williams, of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to collect all debts due me. Tests: Richard Ward, Seth Ward.

10—Sept. 8, 1761. James Lawrence of New River, N. C., to William Shackleford for 10 pounds, 6 cows and calves, 1 two year-old heifer and 2 other cows. Tests: Saml. Davis, Francis Shackleford.

10—May, 1764. James Meginnes (McGinnis) to David Growter for 30 pounds 100 acres, at Meginnis Back Landing, being part of tract whereon I live, at Edward's line. Tests: John Nicholes, John Daniel, Thos. Dulany.

11—Dec. 11, 1764. Emanuel Jones to Thomas Hearn for 30 pounds 150 acres at the mouth of the dividing branch between Stafford and Elliot on south side of Ashes Creek, on Whiteoak River, on Jones and Middleton's lines. Tests: James Hammons, Jno. Smyth, Jas. Burns.

11—Sept. 11, 1764. John West of Carteret Co., N. C., and Mary, his wife, late Mary Russell, daughter of Richard Russell, late of Carteret Co., deceased, who was the widow of Stephen Catlen of Carteret Co., N. C., deceased, sold to John Pounds, of Onslow Co., N. C., for 40 pounds . . . . . acres on south side of the main fork of New River, being land formerly surveyed for Richard Russell deceased, at Thomas Farnell's line at Smith's branch and along river, to beginning. Tests: Alexander Gillikin, James Shaw, Lewis Williams.

11—Jan. 15, 1763. I, Jacob Wiley, Jr., of Onslow appoints his wife, Mille Wiley, attorney to collect debts due me. Tests: Arthur Averitt, John Wiley.

12—Aug. 6, 1761. Jeremiah Melton of Orange Co., N. C., to Anthony Charlescraft of Onslow Co., N. C., for 3 pounds 25 acres on NW branch of New River on Main Branch. Tests: Michael Russell, ... Morris.

12—July 23, 1764. Thomas Johnston to Lewis Williams for 25 pounds 115 acres on NW branch of New River on Saml. Johnston's line, Glidwell Orrell's line, Edmond Hatche's line on Mill Run being land granted to said Johnston, Sept. 15, 1762. Tests: Pearse King, Jos. Sturgis.

12—June 23, 1764. William Ahair of Onslow to Nathaniel Wells for 2 pounds 25 acres being part of land whereon William Ahair now lives and whereon Nathaniel Wells now lives in forks of Wallaces Creek on Jno. Huggins's line at the line between Ahair and Wells. Tests: William Cray, Moses Fox.

13—Oct. 16, 1764. William Webb to Lewis Williams for 100 pounds 320 acres being part of tract granted to John Barefield, May 22, 1741, and willed to Luke Barefield and by him sold to William Webb. Located on NW branch of New River on both sides of Gravelly Run, at Lewis Williams's corner. Tests: Daniel Yates, George Webb, Thos. Orrell.

13—Sept. 3, 1764. Elisha Hunter of Cumberland Co., N. C., to Thomas Morris of Onslow Co. for 20 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River, on side of Mirey Branch, which land was granted to William Haskins, Mar. 29, 1753. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Jonothan Wood, Franky Hunter.

13 and 14—Sept. 5, 1764. Joseph Figures to George Pettus of Louisa Co., Virginia for 65 pounds 400 acres granted to William Killet, Mar. 5, 1746, and since transferred to William Black and sold by sheriff's sale to Thomas Johnston and Daniel Austin, in part whereof was sold to John Melton by Austin and Melton to Thos. Johnston, on Gravelly Run along Barfield's line. Tests: Will Webb, Lewis Williams.

14—Dec. 6, 1764. Thomas Duland to James Cunningham for 22 pounds 75 acres at the land Morris bought of Jeremiah Barnes and at Edmond Ennit's line. Tests: Lodovick Morris, William Morris. Signed Thomas and Amy Duland. (Also spelled Amey Duland.)

14—Dec. 10, 1764. Abraham Mitchell to Anthony Mitchell for 20 pounds 50 acres at mouth of dividing branch between Abraham and Anthony Mitchell at south side of Whiteoak River. Tests: John Hewit, John Smyth.

15—Oct. 17, 1764. Abraham Fields of Culpepper Co., Va., and Eleanor, his wife, to Benjamin Rush, Jr., of Prince William Co., Virginia, farmer, for 5 shillings 639 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at mouth of Frenchman's creek up the NW branch of New River, which was granted to Alexander Nichola, Sept. 8, 1737, who with Sarah, his wife, sold to Abraham Field, June 7, 1742. And sd. Rush to pay one ear of Indian corn yearly as rent. Tests: Robert Peyton, Roger Dixon, William Fenell, George Norman. Rober Dixon, clk.; registered in Culpepper Co., Va., Oct. 18, 1764.

15—Oct. 18, 1764. Abraham Field of Culpepper Co., Va., and Eleanor, his wife, to Benjamin Rush, Jr., of Pr. William Co., Va., for 30 pounds 639 acres on Frenchman's creek. (Same land as above.) Tests: Robert Peyton, William Fenell, George Norman.

16—Sept. 10, 1760. Amos Williams to Joel Williams for 100 pounds 100 acres on Main Branch which is part of grant to John Williams. (Date here torn off.) Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Aaron Cox, Uz Williams.

16—Oct. 11, 1763. Thomas Smith, Sr., of Craven Co., to Samuel Davis of Onslow for 5 shillings 100 acres on south side of NW branch of New River, part of 640 acres granted to Joseph . . . own, Sept. 25, 1741, at Mary Bostick's line, mouth of Cabbin Branch. Tests: Jno. Smith, Thomas Davis.

17—Sept. 5, 1764. Elisha Hunter of Cumberland Co., N. C., to Jonothan Wood for 20 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River, on the Main Run on Holly Branch, which was granted to Job Bumpass, Apr. 20, 1745. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, John Melton, John Roberts, Jr.

17—Sept. 3, 1764. Daniel Catholick to Joseph Sumner for 40 shillings 100 acres, part of larger tract granted to Catholick, Apr. 5, 1754, on Halfmoon on NW branch of New River, at Beaver Dam Branch, to Samuel Middleton's line. Tests: Moses Anderson, Thomas Johnston.

17—Feb. 10, 1764. Luke Barfield to George Webb for 75 pounds 350 acres SW side of NW branch of New River commonly known as Gravelly Run on Lewis Williams's line, Ash Branch, part of grant to William Williams, Apr. 10, 1761. Transferred, May 10, 1761. Tests: Thomas Orrell, Thos. Hill, Jos. Sturgis.

18—Dec. 10, 1764. Joseph Williams to Hugh Basen for 15 pounds

40 acres on Marsh Branch along Basden's line to Middle Branch, patented by Joseph Williams, Apr. 25, 1764. Tests: Wm. Williams, Jr., Moses Cox, Jr., Charles Cox. Note: The deeds in this book are badly damaged.

18—Sept. 10, 1764. Uz Williams to Phillip Bailey for 30 pounds which is part of grant to Uz Williams in Dec., 1757, on Jenkins's corner, along Shackleford's line, down Jenkins's branch. Tests: Moses (?) Cox, Jr., ... Cox, ... Williams. (Badly torn.)

18—Sept. 16, 1763. Ann Shubridge, widow of William Shubridge, to William Ahair, for . . . . . Ann, widow of William Shubridge, inherited 16 negroes for her lifetime then to go to William Ahair and Shubridge Ramsey. This is an agreement. Tests: James Howard, Joseph French, Owen Jones.

19—Sept. 17, 1763. William Ahair to Ann Shubridge, widow of William Shubridge deceased, for 200 pounds the two negroes which were given to me, William Ahair, and to Shubridge Ramsey by will of William Shubridge deceased. Tests: James Howard, Joseph French, Owen Jones.

19—Mar. 5, 1763. Rebecca Wells, Isaac Burnass and Stephen Lee, executors and executrix of John Wells deceased, to William Jameson, for 150 pounds 100 acres on west side of Whiteoak River Swamp at Stephen Lee's line to Wm. Jameson's line, being part of 640 acres granted to William Wells, Sept. 4, 17—, and given to his son, John Wells, by last will of William Wells and John sold to Isaac Burnass and by him back to John Wells and John Wells by his executors to Jameson. Tests: Wm. Williams, Alexa Grant.

20—Sept. 13, 1763. William Williams owes Stephen Williams 200 pounds, for which he mortgages land which was granted to Wm. Williams in 1749 for debt. Tests: James Hamons, Jos. Sturgis, Hopkins Wilder.

20—July 12, 1764. John Humphry to Henry Brabham for . . . . . pounds 20 acres on Jumping Run, part of tract granted to Charles Sanders. Tests: Charles Bostick, John Branham, Jr.

20—Apr. 13, 1764. James Middleton of Duplin Co., N. C., to Simon Hussey for 18 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River called Batchelors Delight Branch. Tests: William Rasberry, Thomas Edwards, Henry Thomson.

20—June 8, 1764. Anthony Mitchell to Richard Oldfield for 7 pounds 175 acres one moiety of land in forks of Queen Creek, above Goose Pond. Tests: Miles Parker, Thos. Dulany, Jr.

20—Sept. 14, 1764. James Dyson to John Waters, cooper, for 20 pounds 100 acres on Sharlows Branch on north side and on both sides of Pometo Branch which was patented by Charlescraft (Anthony), Apr. 4, 1750, and deeded to James Dyson. Tests: Isaac Gibson, Thos. Dulany.

21—Jan. 19, 1760. Samuel Royall of Halifax Co., Georgia, planter, appoints his trusty friend, Henry Rhodes, attorney to recover of Jacob Wiley, late of Onslow Co., merchant, the sum of 20 pounds. Tests: John Melton, Charles Cox, Aaron Cox.

21—Mar. 22, 1764. Solomon Rhodes to Arthur Olds of Onslow Co. for 18 pounds 25 acres on Rhodes Mill Creek, west side of New River, beginning at a small creek joining Garrett Johnston's line. Being part of tract granted to John Williams and conveyed to Christian Heidleberg and from him to his son, Samuel Heidleberg, and sold by John Heidleberg to Thomas Rhodes and he deeded to Solomon Rhodes. Signed Solomon and Kesiah Rhodes. Tests: Enos Ward, James Evans.

21—Dec. 10, 1763. Solomon Rhodes to Arthur Olds for 8 pounds 20 acres on SW side of New River on Rhodes Mill Creek being part of tract granted to John Williams and conveyed to Christian Heidleberg deceased, and willed to his son and from him to Solomon Rhodes. Tests: Henry Rhodes, John Woodhouse, Enos Ward.

21—Aug. 20, 1764. Vincent Bedsole to James Bailey for 4 pounds 190 acres on NW branch of New River on Halfmoon Swamp near Beaver Dam Branch by Bailey's line, part of tract granted to John Melton, Apr. 23, 1762, and transferred to Vincent Bedsole. Tests: Thomas Bourne, Jos. Sturgis.

22—Aug. 16, 1764. Benjamin Turner to John Parrot for 26 shillings 8 pence, 20 acres being in part Turner's homestead on southly side of said homestead and north side of Queens Creek. Tests: Archls Hammons, Gideon Hawkins.

22—Aug. 16, 1764. Benjamin Turner to Archelus Hammond for 4 pounds 30 acres in part Benjamin Turner's homestead on north side of Queens Creek and thereby part of sd. Turner's plantation. Tests: Gideon Hawkins, John Parrot.

22—Sept. 8, 1764. John Humphry to John Shackleford for 20 pounds 30 acres part of tract granted to Chas. Sanders for 100 acres on south side of NW branch of New River in Henry Brabham's line on Jumping Branch along Hopkin Wilder's line which was patented to Chas. Sanders, Oct. 23, 1761. Tests: William Shackleford, Francis Shackleford.

23—Sept. —, 1764. Samuel Royal of Halifax Co., Ga., to Daniel Yates of Onslow Co., N. C., for 80 pounds 220 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River on John Williams's line, being part of tract patented by Samuel Williams, Sept. 1, 1737. Tests: Enos. Ward, William Fisher.

23—Jan. 28, 1764. Mary Lester, spinster, to Banester Lester for 12 pounds 50 acres on south side of Smith's creek being branch above the Old Plantation whereon Cason Brinson formerly lived, part of land granted to Chas. Ratliff. Tests: Thomas King, Horatio James.

23—June 23, 1764. Jacob Huggins to Benjamin Stevens for 10 pounds 100 acres, part of the 400 patented by Samuel Jones, then given to his daughter and from one of the daughters to said Huggins, on north side of Queens Creek. Tests: Miles Parker, Richard Oldfield.

DEED BOOK H (1767–1769)

Adler, John, 55.
Ahair, Elizabeth, 34.
Ahair, William, 2, 34.
Alexander, Benjamin, 76.
Allbriton, Thomas, 61.
Allkin, James, 8, 56.
Alphin, William, 37.
Aman, Dennis, 2, 11, 16.
Aman, Phillip, 2.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Daniel, 31, 46, 49.
Ambrose (Ambruss), John, 31, 48, 70.
Ambrose (Ambruss), William, 11, 24, 27, 31, 46, 48, 62.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Zachariah, 31, 46, 65, 75.
Anderson, Elmore, 34.
Anderson, Sarah, 27, 34, 51.
Andrews, Thomas, 12, 24.
Armstrong, Millie, 39.
Ashe, Samuel, 11, 52, 74.
Ashbern, Denson, 74, 77.
Askins, Mary, 78.
Askins, William, Sr., 21.
Austin, Daniel, 10, 15, 18, 20, 40, 45, 52, 63, 73.
Averitt, Arthur, 29, 42, 67, 78, 79.
Averitt, John, 21, 42, 53, 79.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 32, 42, 75.

Babcock, Ann, 16.
Babcock, Peter, 15, 16.
Backhouse, John, 43.
Bailey, Abraham, 7, 12, 17, 22, 25, 27.
Bailey, Phillip, 48.
Ballard, Joseph, 8, 50.
Barber, Aaron, 20.
Barber, James, 29.
Barber, John, 55.
Barber, Mitchell, 55.
Barbro, William, 76.
Barfield, John, 66, 73.
Barfield, Luke, 15, 66, 73, 74.
Barnes, Jeremiah, 5, 19, 38.
Barrow, Abraham, 3, 12, 44, 54, 67.
Battle, Thomas, 23, 27, 31, 65, 71, 79.
Beasley, John, 22.
Beasley, Thomas, 22.
Bennett, Nehemiah, 42.
Bennett, Samuel, 36, 63.
Bennett, William, 33.
Bentley, William, 8.
Berryman, Joseph, 10, 20, 63.
Best, William, 61.
Biddle, Jacob, 40, 57, 58, 67, 68, 75.
Biddle, Joseph, 58.
Biddle, Mary, 58.
Bishop, Charles, 41.
Bishop, Stokeley, 4.
Bond, Hannah, 32.
Bond, Samuel, 32.
Bostick, Charles, 12.
Bostick, Mary, 24.
Boston, John, 2, 24.
Bracewell, Joseph, 49.
Bray, Joseph, 14, 31, 55, 57, 58, 67.
Brice, Acton, 74.
Brice, Francis, 39.
Brinson, Adam, 5, 24.
Brinson, George, 8, 10, 17, 41.
Brinson, Isaac, 61, 63, 77.
Brinson, John, 17, 41, 61, 64, 79.
Brinson, Mary, 61.
Brinson, Mathew, 5.
Brinson, Randl, 41.
Brinson, Sarah, 60.
Brock, Eleazor, 6, 19, 20, 49, 72.
Brock, George, 6, 49.
Brock, John, 3, 44, 54.
Brock, Richard, 50, 62.
Brooks, Joseph, 20, 76.
Brooks, Job, 21, 46, 77, 79.
Brown, George, 38, 50.
Brown, Thomas, 1, 74.
Brown, William, 32, 42, 66.

Bryan, Thomas, 26, 55, 64, 72, 79, 81.
Bryant, Joseph, 22.
Bugg, James, 67.
Buford, William, 3, 44, 54.
Bumpuss, David, 35.
Bumpuss, Job, 45, 53, 81.
Burk, Edward, 37, 55.
Burnass, Isaac, 28, 57.
Burnass, John, 56, 57, 58, 59.
Burnass, Nathaniel, 28.
Burnass, Solomon, 47.
Burns, Francis, 26.
Burns, James, 33, 43.
Burns, Joseph, 12.
Butler, William, 35.

Cahoon, Jno., 37.
Campbell, John, 34.
Cannon, John, 37.
Carpenter, Silas, 1.
Caruthers, Dr., 7.
Carter, Richard, 65.
Catholic, Daniel, 27, 50, 67.
Catlin, William, 31.
Chambers, Andrew, 70.
Chambers, Francis, 70.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 26, 27, 57, 67.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 26, 27, 37, 67.
Chatwin, Joseph, 38, 44, 72.
Cheney, Phillip, 38, 50.
Clark, David, 34.
Clifford, William, 17.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 49.
Clifton, John, 35.
Clifton, William, 61.
Cocker, Emanuel, 81.
Cockran, John, 44.
Colfin, William, 18.
Conner, James, 56.
Conner, Lewis, 56.
Conner, William, 60.
Cooper (Coupper), John, 32, 70, 75, 76.
Cooper (Coupper), John, Jr., 76.
Costen, Francis, 4.
Costen, John, 41.
Costen, Mathew, 41, 44.
Costen, Stephen, 1, 6, 44.
Costen, Watkins, 1.
Courtney, Jonathan, 20, 50.
Cox, Hannah, 73.
Cox, Jasper, 69.
Cox, Moses, Jr., 24, 27, 69, 73, 77.
Craft, Rachel, 50.
Craft, Samuel, 25.
Cranford, James, 60.
Cray, William, 31, 38, 39, 43, 54, 61, 63, 73, 76.
Cunningham, James, 5.
Cunningham, Susannah, 5.
Curtis, Richard, 24, 46.

Dampear, Stephen, 22, 23, 48.
Dampear, William, 10, 22.
Daniels, John, 39, 42, 60.
Darden, Charles, 20.
Davis, Thomas, 79.
Denson, James, 77.
Dixon, Rightson, 66, 71.
Dixon, Thomas, 6.
Doty, Benejah, 15, 34, 38, 72.
Draper, John, 67.
Dudley, Jacob, 43.
Dudley, Margaret, 10, 59, 69.
Dudley, Stephen, 43.
Dudley, Thomas, 43.
Dulany, Thomas, 2, 11, 16, 68, 72.
Dulany, Thomas, Jr., 2, 21, 68, 72, 78.
Dyson, James, 58.

Eason, Benjamin, 15.
Edens, Elias, 42, 50.
Edmundson, Bryant, 44, 45, 55.
Edmundson, Sarah, 44, 45.
Edwards, Thomas, 45.
Elliot, Jabez, 33.
Elliot, John, 4.
Ennitt, Edmond, 19.
Ennitt, Edward, 5.
Evans, Isaac, 56.
Evans, Lazurus, 35.
Evans, Phillip, 19.
Everton, Daniel, 71.

Farnell, Benjamin, 53, 75, 76.
Farnell, Thomas, 53, 55, 71, 72.

Farr, John, 8, 38, 73.
Farr, Richard, 3, 11, 44, 45, 73, 81.
Farr, Richard, Jr., 73.
Farr, Titus Green, 38, 80.
Farr, William, 72.
Ferguson, Jean, 61.
Ferguson, Robert, 61.
Ferguson, William, 14.
Field, James, 8, 9.
Field, Nathaniel, 54.
Field, Richard, 9.
Field, Samuel, 8, 9.
Field, Zachariah, 21, 61, 63.
Figures, Joseph, 70, 74, 78. 77
Finsinger, Phillip, 2.
Fisher, Joseph, 54, 75.
Fisher, William, 54, 75, 77.
Fonlsman, William, 39.
Fonville, John, 80.
Fonville, Stephen, 80.
Fountain, Jacob, 11, 35.
Fountain, Mary, 11, 35.
Fountain, Moses, 69, 78.
Fox, Aaron, 55, 68.
Fox, Moses, 9, 14, 69.
Foy, Elizabeth, 28.
Foy, James, 28.
Foyle, James, 7.
Franch, John, 56.
Frazier, James, 9.
Free, Christian, 28.
Freeman, William, 54.
French, James, 38.
French, Joseph, 72.
Fullwood, Andrew, 4, 69.

Gibbins, Henry, 79.
Gibbins, Jonathan, 79.
Gibbins, Stephen, 79.
Gibson, Isaac, 8, 49.
Gibson, William, 40, 49.
Gibson, William, Jr., 29.
Giddens, Abraham, 68.
Giddens, Elizabeth, 68.
Giddens, Isaac, 64, 68.
Giddens, Jacob, 35, 68.
Giddens, Nancy, 68.
Gillespie, Archibald, 44, 45, 52, 62.
Glenn, Hugh, 99, 70.
Glover, Charlesworth, 39, 60.
Godfrey, Elizabeth, 34.
Godfrey, Francis, 17, 22, 24, 31, 34, 48, 49.
Godley, Thomas, 50.
Granade, Elizabeth, 30, 33.
Granade, John, 30, 33.
Grant, Alexander, 17, 47.
Grant, Sarah, 47.
Grant, Solomon, 55, 59.
Grant, Stephen, 55.
Gray, Allen, 7.
Gray, Israel, 4.
Gray, James, 7, 30.
Gray, John, 6.
Gray, Thomas, 3.
Gray, William, 6, 47.
Green, Isaac, 52.
Green, John, 20, 40, 52, 63.
Green, Mathew, 50, 65.
Gregory, Charles, 24.
Gregory, Hardy, 79.
Gregory, John, 24, 66.
Gregory, Mathew, 66.
Gressom, William, 54.
Growter, David, 5, 33, 39, 42.
Guess, John, 35, 36, 64, 68.
Gurganus, Hollon, 25.
Gurganus, James, 36.
Gurganus, John, 36.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 25.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 25.

Hadnot, Elizabeth, 14.
Hadnot, William, 14, 74.
Hall, Joseph, 43, 72.
Hall, Samuel, 21.
Hammond, Archelus, 3, 49.
Hammond, Benedick, Jr., 60.
Hammond, Edward, 6.
Hammond, James, 42, 72, 81.
Hammond, Martin, 6, 8, 60.
Hancoc, Nathaniel, 11, 16.
Hansley, John, 32.
Hansley, William, 42.
Harden, Samuel, 63.
Harney, Selby, 59.
Harris, Thomas, 35.

Harris, William, 44.
Harrison, Charles, 1.
Hart, Absalom, 10.
Harvey, Richard, 36.
Haskin, Joseph, 3.
Hatch, Benjamin, 1.
Hatch, Edmond, 1, 70, 74.
Hatch, Lemuel, 1. 32.
Hawkins, Dority, 3.
Hawkins, Gideon, 18, 49.
Hawkins, Joseph, 3, 49.
Hawkins, Stephen, 49.
Hawkins, William, 18, 31, 51.
Haws, John, 35, 36, 64.
Hearne, Thomas, 13, 47.
Hedgeman, Nathaniel, 63.
Heidleberg, Christian, 49.
Heidleberg, John, 21, 30, 36.
Hemons, James, 4.
Henderson, James, 31.
Heron, Thomas, 62.
Herrington, Stephen, 17, 21.
Hewit, John, 13.
Hewit, Thomas, 15, 18.
Hicks, Daniel, 21, 36, 64.
Higgins, William, 71, 81.
Hill, James, 20.
Hill, Lewis, 11.
Hill, Phebe, 6.
Hill, Thomas, 20, 36.
Hill, William, 6, 44.
Hopkins, Ozeal, 1.
Hosmer, Urian, 17, 33.
House, James, 48, 51.
House, Thomas, 23.
Houston, Sarah, 59.
Houston, William, 47, 59.
Howard, Edward, 38, 60.
Howard, Edward, Sr., 38, 39.
Howard, James, 1, 28, 73, 74.
Howard, Jesse, 38.
Howard, John, 4, 6, 44.
Howard, Josiah, 74.
Howard, Joseph, 21, 33.
Howard, Meriam, 41, 73.
Howard, Sarah, 44.
Huggins, Jacob, 14, 19.
Hulet, John, 1.
Humphry, Eustace, 46.
Humphry, Thomas, 48.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 14, 21, 22, 31, 38, 45, 52, 53.
Hunter, Franky, 14, 52.
Hunter, William, 10, 69.
Hurley, James, 78.
Hussey, Simeon, 19, 46, 80.
Hussey, Stephen, 18.

Isler, Frederick, 24.

James, Betty, 11, 35.
James, Horatio, 11, 24, 35.
James, Jacob, 69.
James, Joshua, 12.
James, Lydia, 11.
James, Mary, 11.
James, Mathew, 11, 35.
Jameson, Sarah, 45.
Jameson, William, 43, 44, 45, 59, 72, 73.
Jarman, Jesse, 15.
Jarrott, Abraham, 14, 61.
Jarrott, Isaac, 3.
Jarrott, John, 38.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 69.
Jenkins, George, 31, 69.
Jenkins, Henry, 8, 12, 37, 38, 69, 79, 81.
Jenkins, Lewis, 21, 80.
Jenkins, Lewis, Jr., 8.
Jenkins, Rees, 47.
Jenkins, Thomas, 3, 47.
Jenkins, William, 31, 49, 69.
Jennings, Gibbons, 77.
Jeter, James, 3, 71.
Johnston, Benjamin, 2, 25, 34, 52, 77.
Johnston, Benjamin, Sr., 10, 66.
Johnston, Gabriel, 26.
Johnston, Jacob, 36.
Johnston, Jarrott, 33.
Johnston, John, 3, 25, 52.
Johnston, Joshua, 36, 47, 64.
Johnston, Randolph, 15, 22, 53, 45, 66.
Johnston, Richard, 15, 18.
Johnston, Samuel, 11, 23, 27, 31, 48. 70.

Johnston, Sarah, 15.
Johnston, Thomas, 2, 10, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 48, 49, 52, 55, 70, 74, 75.
Johnston, William, 17, 33, 36, 64.
Joiner, Israel, 64.
Joyner, Jacob, 36.
Jones, Ann, 12.
Jones, Catherine, 72.
Jones, David, 36, 38, 80.
Jones, Emanuel, 3, 59.
Jones, Hezekiah, 55.
Jones, Isaac, 52.
Jones, Owen, 72.
Jones, Samuel, 15, 19, 52.
Jones, William, 17, 22, 52, 61, 65.
Jones, William, Sr., 61.

Kay, Jonathan, 73.
Kenan, James, 12.
Kenny, Lazurus, 26.
Kibble, James, 35, 37, 63, 64, 77.
King, John, 7.
King, Thomas, 25, 35.
Kinsey, John, 9.
Knott, Bethany, 45.
Knott, John, 1.

Lambert, John, 26.
Landin (Landing), William, 36, 64.
Lane, Israel, 44.
Lary, Jeremiah, 61, 63.
Laws, John, 50.
Laws, William, 24, 50.
Lee, John, 10.
Lee, Stephen, 53, 55, 59.
Lee, Thomas, 55.
Lester, Banester, 12, 37, 38, 81.
Lester, John, 5, 67.
Lester, Peter, 5.
Lester, William, 5, 10, 17, 37, 38.
Lewis, Abram, 20.
Lewis, John, 24, 72.
Lewis, William, 17, 22.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 72.
Love, Amos, Jr., 38, 50.
Love, Amos, Sr., 30, 32, 38, 50.
Lovet, John, 9.
Lowell, Edmund, 4.
Lynn, Magdalene, 59.
Lynn, Moses, 59, 61.

Mainer, Henry, 54.
Manor, Jacob, 69.
Marchmont, William, 5, 25.
Marcy, Edward, 41.
Markland, Charles, 24.
Marston, Peter, 53.
Mashburn, Daniel, 36.
Mashburn, Edward, 96.
Mashburn, John, 96.
Mason, Joseph, 30.
Mason, Lodowick, 30.
McCoy, Daniel, 7, 28.
Meeceoy, Anthony, 26.
Meeceoy, Sarah, 26.
McDaniels, John, 3.
McGregor (MacGregor), Francis, 19.
McGregor (MacGregor), John, 5, 19.
McGinnis, Dorothy, 26.
McGinnis, James, 26, 39.
McGinnis, Martha Grace, 26.
McKennie, John, 71.
McLemar, Moses, 66.
Melton, David, 20.
Melton, Jeremiah, 75.
Melton, John, 25.
Melton, Joseph, 32, 52.
Melton, Robert, 20, 53, 70.
Melton, Samuel, 77.
Melton, William, Sr., 70.
Merrick, Geo., 60.
Messicks, Levin, 32.
Miller, Anthony, 13.
Miller, Elizabeth, 57.
Miller, Jacob, 36.
Miller, John, Jr., 42, 57, 58.
Mitchell, Abraham, 47, 59.
Mitchell, Nelly, 47.
Moore, Anthony, 34, 79.
Moore, Edmund, 49.
Morre, Henry, 52.
More, David, 6, 22, 26.
More, Edward, 34.
Morgan, Gaen, 15, 18.

Morgan, Joseph, 9, 26.
Morgan, Luke John, 9, 15, 55, 69, 78.
Morgan, Nathaniel, 15, 18.
Morgan, William, 9, 10, 15, 18.
Morris, Lodowick, 5, 19, 30, 38, 41, 50.
Morris, Mary, 34.
Morris, Philes, 19.
Morris, Philemon, 5, 38, 41, 50.
Morton, Peter, 22, 68.
Morton, Peter, Jr., 22.
Moseley, Edward, 47, 59.
Mumford, John, 57.
Murray, James, 17.
Murray, Jonothan, 79.
Murrill, John, 77.

Newton, John, 26, 34.
Nichols, John, 26, 39.
Nichols, Martha Grace, 26, 39.
Nights, Ann, 74.
Norman, John, Jr., 13, 29, 30, 32, 42, 53.
Norman, John, Sr., 13, 29, 30.
Norman, Willis, 13, 29, 30.

Oens, John, 6.
Oldfield, William, 22, 62.
Onley, John Young, 19.
Orrill, Glidwell, 70.
Orrill, John, 77.
Orrill, Thomas, 27, 49.
Ottway, Mary, 26.
Owens, Thomas, 13.
Owens, John, 22.

Parker, Amos, 15.
Parker, Ebenezar, 52.
Parker, Miles, 15, 16, 19, 26.
Parker, Solomon, 17, 37, 41, 63.
Parker, Timothy, 52.
Perry, John, 4.
Perry, Joseph, 55, 59.
Perry, Thomas, 55.
Peirce, James, 79.
Peirce, Neomy, 79.
Peirson, Salisbury, 34.
Pennington, Stephen, 61.
Perrit, Lewis, 54, 63.
Peyton, Robert, 71.
Phinney, John, 2, 52.
Pilcher, Edward, 38.
Pitt, Richard, 46, 59.
Pitt, Thomas, 3, 69.
Pollard, Phillip, 59.
Pollock, John, 7, 34.
Potts, Robert, 20.
Pound, John, 49, 72.
Prescoat, Moses, 12.
Prescutt, Aaron, 21, 79, 81.

Ramsey, Samuel, 18, 65.
Ramsey, William, 18, 21, 34.
Raner, Daniel, 36, 60.
Rasberry, William, 52, 63.
Reed, Alexander, 17.
Rew, Richard, 30.
Reynolds, Christopher, 63.
Reynolds, Josh, 65.
Reynolds, William, 61.
Reynolds, William, Jr., 61, 63.
Rhodes, Henry, 2, 17, 21, 30, 31, 33, 43, 46, 49, 60, 61, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74.
Rhodes, Solomon, 30.
Richardson, Joseph, 45, 53.
Ridgeway, Jas., 69.
Riggs, John, 39.
Ritcheson, Gordias, 30, 33.
Rogers, Jethro, 8.
Rooks, James, 29.
Ross, David, 1.
Row, Christopher, 55.
Russell, Mickel, 53, 75.
Russell, Richard, 72.
Rutherford, William, 39.
Ryals, Charles, 40, 76.

Sage, Robert, 11, 15, 25.
Sanders, Robert, 15, 49, 62, 63.
Sayer, Robert, 46, 75.
Scott, William, 56.
Segley, Aaron, 33.
Shackleford, Ann, 48.
Shackleford, Francis, 12.
Shackleford, James, Jr., 29.
Shackleford, John, 23, 48.

Shackleford, John, Jr., 29, 37, 38.
Shackleford, William, 23, 25, 69.
Shepard, Benjamin, 60, 63.
Shepard, John, 60.
Shepard, John, Sr., 60.
Shepard, Joseph, 24.
Shepard, Mary, 60.
Shepard, Smith, 36, 79.
Shubridge, Wm., 2, 11, 16, 21.
Sillivan, Mary, 56.
Silvester, Nathaniel, 74.
Simmons, Georg., 21, 53, 80.
Simmons, Edward, 2.
Simmons, Henry, 2, 16, 21, 65.
Simpson (Simson), Abraham, 40, 58.
Simpson (Simson), Edward, 20.
Simpson (Simson), John, 29.
Simpson (Simson), Robert, 33, 40, 58.
Simpson (Simson), Thomas, 28, 47, 58.
Skiper, James, 24.
Sloan, David, 37, 54.
Sloan, Esther, 69.
Sloan, John, 69.
Sloan, Joseph, 62.
Sloan, William, 37, 69.
Small, John, 59.
Smellage, John, 21, 53, 81.
Smith, Daniel, 76.
Smith, David, 3.
Smith, Jacob, 79.
Smith, Jesse, 36.
Smith, John, 3, 13.
Smith, Joseph, 81.
Smith, Nathaniel, 79.
Smith, Thomas, 28.
Snead, Robert, 38, 60, 79.
Spence, John, 24.
Stafford, Edward, 64.
Stafford, William, 3, 62.
Stanton, Joseph, 4.
Starkey, Edward, 40, 51, 56.
Starkey, John, 37, 7, 8, 13, 14, 28, 34, 40, 43, 56, 57, 62, 67.
Starkey, John, Jr., 13, 40, 43.
Starkey, Peter, 7, 13, 40, 43, 51, 56.
Starkey, Peter, Jr., 13, 40, 43.
Starkey, William, 29.
Steel, James, 27.
Steel, Peter, 27.
Stevens, Benjamin, 2, 15, 19.
Stevens, Elizabeth, 29.
Stevens, John, 29, 59.
Stevens, Richard, 17.
Stevens, Thomas, 13, 37, 55.
Story, William, 33.
Sturgis, Joseph, 20, 24, 46, 50, 62.
Sumner, Hezekiah, 11.
Sumner, Joseph, 62.
Sumner, Samuel, 11, 21, 23, 27, 40, 62, 75.
Surgis, Henerithe, 60.
Swift, Ebenezar, 58.
Swift, Ephriam, 58.

Taylor, Ishmael, 9, 78.
Taylor, John Courtney, 9, 14.
Taylor, Richard, 9, 14.
Taylor, William, 30.
Thally, John, 7, 12.
Thomas, Henry, 19.
Thomas, William, 76.
Thomslouse, T., 23.
Thompson, Henry, 80.
Thornton, Thomas, 1.
Thurrel, Edmond, 59.
Thurrel, Frances, 12.
Tindall, Samuel, 51.
Tomlinson, Jno., 69.
Trawick, George, 8.
Trawick, Ortmel, 72.
Trawick, Robert, 8, 43, 68.
Trawick, Robert, Jr., 8.
Tucker, Raines, 76.
Tucker, Willis, 10.
Tucker, Thomas, 5, 23.
Turner, Benjamin, 47.
Turner, Benjamin, Jr., 47.
Turner, David, 58, 65.

Vickers, John, 39.

Wallace, James, 23.
Wallace, John, 6, 34.
Wallace, Richard, 9, 56.

Waltom, James, 6.
Wantland, James, 55.
Ward, Benjamin, 21.
Ward, Edward, 28.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 34.
Ward, Elizabeth, 28.
Ward, Enock, 14.
Ward, Richard, 28, 71, 72.
Ward, Seth, 72.
Warren, Hinche, 18, 49.
Watson, Jonothan, 13, 29, 36.
Watson, Joseph, 13, 29.
Watson, Sarah, 13.
Watson, John, 36.
Webb, George, 15, 22, 23, 38, 61, 66.
Webb, Jesse, 22, 44.
Webb, Mary, 15.
Webb, Samuel, 27, 44.
Webb, William, 27, 44.
Webb, William, Jr., 11, 27.
Weeks, Mary, 19.
Weeks, Nathaniel, 39.
Weeks, Silvanus, 57.
Wells, Aimey, 72.
Wells, Nathaniel, 31.
Wells, Sarah, 31.
Westbrook, Richard, 43.
Wharton, Joseph, 40, 58.
Wheeler, Robert Terry, 60.
Wheeler, William, 24, 63.
Wicker, Lod, 4.
Wilder, Hopkins, 67.
Wilder, Stephen, 51.
Wiley, Jacob, Jr., 49.
Wiley, John, 28.
Wilkins, John, 5, 18, 39, 42, 50, 55, 62, 66.
Williams, Amos, 23.
Williams, Anthony, 29.
Williams, Baty, 17.
Williams, Benjamin, 11, 24, 29, 33, 54.
Williams, Brice, 39.
Williams, Goliath, 1.
Williams, James, 39.
Williams, Jesse, 23, 24, 66.
Williams, Joel, 23.
Williams, John, 5, 7, 10, 25, 29, 33, 44, 69.
Williams, Welch John, 8, 54, 63.
Williams, Lewis, 9, 11, 17, 18, 22, 23, 31, 44, 45, 46, 48, 54, 61, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72.
Williams, Michel, 3, 47.
Williams, Obed, 7, 17.
Williams, Richard, 72.
Williams, Seth, 59.
Williams, Stephen, 3, 12, 29, 67.
Williams, William, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 27, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 54, 69.
Williams, Wm., Jr., 10, 11, 15, 22, 23, 31, 44, 48, 51, 66.
Williamson, John, 6.
Williamson, Richard, 68.
Wilson, George, 5.
Wilson, Samuel, 59.
Winkless, Isaac, 54, 63.
Woods, Jesse, Sr., 54, 63.
Woods, Jonthan, 46.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 32.
Woodhouse, John, 30, 33, 34.

Yeats, 55.

Page 1, Folio 1—Nov. 9 (or 19), 1764. David Ross and Thomas Thornton for 80 pounds 400 acres of land whereon Thomas Brown now lives, to Lemuel Hatch. Patented by Charles Harrison, Dec. 16, 1726, on Fullard's creek, which is the same land that Silas Carpenter sold

to Ozeal Hopkins and Hopkins to John Hulet and Hulet to Goliath Williams by special attorney conveyed to David Ross. Tests: Benjamin Hatch, John Knotts, Edmond Hatch. (Land sold to Samuel Hatch, or is this sale to Lemuel Hatch?)

1—Mar. 11, 1765. James Howard of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Robert Sage for 40 pounds 100 acres in the counties of New Hanover and Onslow Co., in the swamp above the main road. Tests: Stephen Costen, Watkins Costen.

2—Mar. 13, 1765. Phillip Aman to Henry Simmons, cooper, for 13 pounds one half of 256 acres or one moiety of land which William Shubridge deeded to Phillip Aman at the corner of Dennis Aman's land on Houston's creek of which this part is 128 acres. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Benjamin Stevens.

2—Mar. 2, 1765. Thomas Dulany to Henry Simmons for 15 pounds 128 acres which is part of 640 acres formerly held by William Shubridge and deeded by him to Phillip Finsinger and from Finsinger to Phillip Aman and from Aman to Thomas Dulany on the west side of Gillet's creek. Tests: Edward Simmons, Thos. Dulany, Jr.

2—Nov. 25, 1764. (?) William Ahair to Henry Simmons for 22 pounds 10 shillings, 64 acres patented to William Shubridge and by him willed to William Ahair at the mouth of Gillet's creek to Phillip Finsinger's land. Tests: (This part torn off.)

2—Sept. 5, 1764. Thomas Johnston to John Phinney for 70 pounds 100 acres on Whitcoak River at Persimmon Branch, being part of 300 acres granted to Mathew Whitfield in 1753 and transferred to Thomas Johnston. Tests: Benj. Johnston, John Boston.

3—Mar., ct., 1765, recording date. Emanuel Jones to William Stafford of Pitt Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 150 acres on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., at John Elliot's line, Staffords line. Tests: John Elliott, John Johnston.

3—Mar. 12, 1765. William Buford to Abraham Barrow of Pitt Co., N. C., for 500 pounds tract of land on Cohorn's swamp, Mashburne's line, Brock's line, being part of tract granted to John Brock and transferred to Richard Farr and Farr to James Jeter and Jeter conveyed to William Buford. Tests: Jas. Jeter, Stephen Williams.

3—Feb. 4, 1765. Michal Williams to Isaac Jarrot for 60 pounds 140 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, at the dividing line between Michael Williams and Thos. Jenkins and to the line formerly John McDaniel's and Thos. Gray's. Tests: Thos. Jenkin, Thos. Pitt.

3—Oct. 11, 1764. David Smith of Carteret Co., N. C., to Archelus Hammond for 14 pounds 100 acres in Onslow on Queens Creek at Joseph Haskins's line, which land was conveyed to John Smith by John Starkey and John Smith willed to David Smith, above. Tests: Jos. Hawkins, Dority Hawkins (spelled also Hockins).

4—Jan., 1765. Joseph Stanton to Jas. Hamons for 30 pounds 250 acres on Ashes Creek at Edmond Lowell's line on Thurrels Bluff. Tests: Israel Gray, Lod Wicker.

4—Mar. 12, 1765. James Hemons of C. (county torn off) Co., N. C., to Israel Gray for 35 pounds 130 (?) acres formerly belonging to Ed-

mund Lowell on Ashes Creek, at the river, on Wallaces Creek. Tests: ..... Smyth, ... Brinson.

4—1764. Stockley Bishop to John Perry for 30 pounds 190 acres on Beasley's creek, at Hill's line, excepting 50 acres which is possessed by John Howard and is absolutely excepted. Tests: Andrew Fullwood, Francis Coston.

5—June 13, 1764. George Wilson to Thomas Tucker for 42 pounds ..... acres on Seales Creek on the main fork joining John Williams's land, 100 acres. (This deed so badly torn as to be impossible to read.) Tests: Torn from page.

5—Registered, Mar., 1765. Signed William Lester, Mathew Brinson, John Lester, William Marchmont and registered on oath of John Lester ..... (deed badly damaged). William Lester to Adam Brinson for 20 pounds 75 acres on New River, which land was patented to Peter Lester and at his death fell to his brother, William Lester and conveyed to Adam Brinson, July 7, 1743, and again transferred to said Lester, Dec. 29, 17—, and now again to Adam Brinson by Lester. Tests: Mathew Brinson, John Lester, William Marchment.

5—Mar. 9, 17—. (Registered, Mar., 1765.) James Cunningham and wife, Susannah, to John Macgriger for 22 pounds . .enty five acres, to the land of Philemon Morris bought of Jeremiah Barnes, and along Edward Ennit's ..... to head of main creek. Tests: Lodowick Morris, David Growter, John Wilkins.

6—Mar. 26, 1765. William Hill and Phebe Hill to John Howard for 40 pounds 120 acres at Thos. Dixon's line, James Waltom's, Stephen Costen's land. Tests: (Can't read.)

6—..... 9, 1765. Eleazar Brock to Edward Hammond for 70 pounds 70 acres at Guesse's corner ..... a larger tract of land whereon John Wallace and ..... lived. (Most of deed torn away.) Tests: Geo. Brock, Martin Hammond.

6—1764. (This deed is very badly mutilated.) John Oens to David More for ..... 100 and ..... acres on Lamot's creek at Gould's corner. Tests: ..... Yeats.

6—Mar. 1, 1765. William Gray for 5 pounds paid by John Gray land on New River which was ..... to John Williamson and transferred to our father ..... (Badly Mutilated.)

7—William Gray to James Gray land patented to John Williams and transferred to their father, Allen Gray, on New River. Sold to James for 5 pounds. Tests: John Pollock, John King.

7—This deed is water damaged and impossible to be sure of. Peter Starkey gave to John Starkey for love, etc. (Can't read this.)

7—Badly torn deed; is only a scrap. James Goyle to Jesse and Obed Williams 2 hun.... (must be 200 acres) at Dr. Caruthers's upper corner, Abraham Bailey's, down the swamp, ... William Williams, Apr. 17, ...

7—John Thally of Duplin Co., N. C., weaver, to Daniel Maccoy of Onslow Co., for 100 pounds 170 acres on south side of SW branch of New River where ..... James Limed to Joshua's line, Hopkins's line

and on Spring Branch. (The name Daniel Meccoy is also spelled McCoy.) The rest torn off this deed.

8—May 18, 1765. Robert Trawick of Johnston Co., N. C., to Martin Hammond for . . . .ty six pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 250 acres which was granted to John Guess on Royal's creek to the dividing line between my son Robert and my son George Trawick land and to John Farr's branch. Tests: Jos. Ballard, Wm. Bentley, ... Hammond. This is all of this deed.

8—Mar. 12, 1765. George Brinson to Jethrow Rogers of . . . . . Co., Virginia, for 45 pounds 640 acres on Welch Williams's line. . . . Tests: Henry Jenkins, Lewis Jenkins, Jr. (Only a scrap of this deed here.)

8—Feb. 19, 1765. James Field to Samuel Field . . . . . 50 acres on Isaac Gibson's line . . . . . Tests: . . . . . Parker, ... Allkins. There is only a scrap of this deed.

8—Feb. 19, 1765. Samuel Field to James Field for 20 pounds 43 acres joining James Allkin and Samuel Field. Tests: . . . . . Parker, ... Allkins. This is all of this deed.

9—To Lewis Williams, land at William Williams's new corner, on Mill Run on New River, part of the same tract the said William Williams . . . . . to set a grist mill on the said Mill Run . . . . . 2 acres. This is sold by Williams Williams.

9—James Frazier for 35 pounds sold to Richard Wallace on Whiteoak River at mouth of Gravelly Run, which land was granted to Richard Fields, Esq., in 1746 (he deceased) and fell to Saml. Field, his son, as heir at law, 150 acre part of 550 acres granted to his father and deeded to John Kinsey, Sr., and he deeded to James Smith and Smith to James Frazier. Registered, June, 1765. Tests: Samll. Field, James Field.

9—Dec. 1, 17—. Moses Fox to Luke John Morgan. Whereas Richard Lovet, late of Craven Co., N. C., had granted to him 640 acres in Onslow Co., Feb. 7, 163–, on the south side of Wallaces Creek, and Mar. 7, 1738, deeded the 640 acres to Ishmeal Taylor and he dying intestate fell to his Richard Taylor and he also dying intestate the land fell to his only brother, John C. . . . . (this must be John Courtney Taylor) and by his will dated, Oct. 14, 1761, went to John Starkey, Sr., leaving sd. Starkey all he had in the world by will and said Starkey as only legatee deeds 320 acres to Moses Fox for a sum paid by Luke John Morgan. Sells 120 acres to Morgan. Tests: Wm. and Jos. Morgan. (This is badly mutilated.)

10—George Brinson to John Lee, a part (or all?) of 3 patents of land in Onslow Co. one where said George Brinson now lives, mentions Wm. Lester, 290 acres . . . . . (this deed almost illegible, impossible to be sure of). Tests: (Can't read them.) Registered, June, 1765.

10—Absalom Hart to Margaret Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., land in Onslow which was granted to Wm. Hunter in 1754 containing 200 acres. Registered, June, 1765, on oath of Wm. Morgan. Another testator's name was . . . . . Dudley. (This, too, is only a scrap of the deed.

10—May 16, 1765. William Williams, Jr., for 28 pounds 320 acres to John Williams which (this is apparently 640 acre tract granted to Wm. Williams in 1764 and is selling 320 acres of it to John Williams) land on Jumping Run. Tests: William Dampeer, Willis Tucker.

10—Benjamin Johnston, Sr., and Joseph Berryman to Daniel Austin 90 acres on New River, on Buck Branch at Anderson's line, which is part of a 640 acre tract. Sept. 24, 1764. Tests: Thos. Johnston.

11—For 200 pounds William Williams, Jr., to Samuel Ashe, sold to Ashe all the land whereon said Williams lives on NW branch of New River, at the dividing line of Richard Farrs, now belonging to Benjamin Williams, Sr., by Kent Road, at the bridge down Mill Run, which contains 200 acres or one moiety or one half of 400 acres patented, Nov. 17, ... , to Samuel Johnston and conveyed to William Williams, Sr.; Mar. 5, 1754, sold to William Williams, Jr., and he sold 200 acres to Lewis Williams of the 400. No dates. Tests: Lewis Hill, ... Howard.

11—Joab Fountain and Mary Fountain to Horatio James, one sixth part of 200 acres held by patent to Mathew James deceased, July 1, 175–, on north side of SW branch of New River on Fields Branch, the one sixth being Mary Fountain's part of the estate of Mathew James deceased, whose land fell to his daughters Mary, who married Joab Fountain, to Betty James, and Lydia James. Mary's part, 33 acres. This deed is torn and badly mutilated and all is not here. Dated, Aug., 1765.

11—To Nathaniel Hancoc for 30 pounds land on Houston's creek, containing 128 acres which is part of tract granted to William Shubridge and conveyed to Dennis Aman and Thomas Dulany, Sr., Nov. 11, 1764. Signed Thomas Dulany, Dennis Aman. No date on this scrap of deed.

11—May 30, 1765. Hezekiah Sumner to Samuel Sumner for 20 pounds land at William Ambrose's and at William Webb, Jr.'s, lines on NW prong of New River. Tests: . . . . . Sumner, ... Sayer.

12—Feb. 5, 1765. To Ann Jones, 12 acres on Ashe's creek, swamp, on Willson's and on Middleton's lines, ... sold by Francis Thurrel. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Joseph Burns.

12—Banester Lester to Henry Jenkins, Sept. 3, 1765, ... land with Averitt and Jenkins, Jr., as witnesses, no other names given.

12—John Thalley paid 80 pounds for part of land Joshua James lived on on south side of SW branch of New River, 200 acres. Sold by Lewis Skibbow, Feb. 23, 1765. Tests: James Kenan, ... Blake.

12—Abraham Bailey for 160 pounds to Abraham Barrow a tract of land, Sept., 1765. Signed Abraham Bailey, Elinor Bailey. (Is only a scrap of the deed.) Tests: Wm. Williams, Francis Shackleford.

12—Apr. 13, 1765. Thomas Andrews of Dobbs Co. to Moses Presscoat of Onslow Co. for 58 pounds 200 acres, part of 640 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: Stephen Williams, Charles Bostick.

13—Sept., 1765. Thomas Stevens to John Hewit for 16 pounds 100 acres on Webb's branch. Tests: Thos. Hearne, Jno. Smyth.

13—Aug., 1765. Peter Starkey, executor of John Starkey, Esq., to

Thos. Owens for 20 pounds 300 acres which was granted, Apr., 1745, to John Starkey. Tests: Peter Starkey, Jr.

13—Joseph and Sarah Watson for 20 pounds to John Norman 100 acres being formerly known as Norman Island being left to the daughter of . . . . . Norman, Sr., deceased, now wife of Joseph Watson, ... 10, 1765. Tests: Jonothan Wattson, Anthony Miller.

13—June, 1765. John Norman for 20 pounds sold to Joseph Wattson of New Hanover County, N. C., 100 acres on west side of Alligator Creek, which is one part of 200 acres which was granted to John Norman, Sr., deceased, and on the lower side of Middle Branch to a line between said land and the part or plantation that was left by Willis Norman deceased, by his will . . . . . John Norman allows Joseph Watson to have 20 acres at end of 200 acres as priveledge for him and his heirs . . . . . Tests: . . . . . Miller, ... Wattson.

14—Oct. 7, 1765. William Hadnot to (his wife Elizabeth relinquishes her dower right in land) to Robert Ferguson for 150 pounds 320 acres on Sanders's creek along river bank to Persimmon Branch, to McCray's fence, Abram Jarrot's corner. Tests: Enoch Ward, Joseph Bray.

14—Mar. 10, ——. Luke John Morgan to Jacob Huggins for 26 pounds 120 acres on Wallaces Creek, which was patented by said Lovett and transferred to . . . . . Taylor, Mar. 7, 1738, and descended to his son, Richard Taylor, and at his death descended to his brother, John Courtney Taylor and he willed all he owned to John Starkey, Oct. 14, 1761, and was one half of survey which he conveyed to Moses Fox, June, 1763, and Fox sold to Luke John Morgan, Jacob Huggins (alias Hurley). Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Franky Hunter.

15—Oct. 16, 1765. Benjamin Stevens to Peter Babcoc for 5 pounds land on Queens Creek part of 400 acres taken up by Saml. Jones on Pasture Branch, 25 acres. Tests: Thos. Hewit, Miles Parker.

15—George Webb to Randolph Johnston for 35 pounds 300 acres, Mar. . . . . ., 1766, part of larger tract of . . . . . hundred and fifty acres, patented by William Williams, Jr., Apr. 10, 1761. Conveyed, May 18, 1761 to Luke Barfield and by him to George Webb, Feb. 10, 1764. Tests: Lewis Williams, Jesse Webb, William Dampeer. Mary Webb, wife of George Webb, relinquishes her right in land.

15—Sept. 21, 1765. William Morgian (Morgan) and Gaen Morgan late of Onslow Co., N. C., for 85 pounds 300 acres to Daniel Austin, on NE side of NW branch of New River in Benjamin Eason's line on Batchelors Delight Swamp, to Horse Branch, being part of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders and conveyed by him to Richard Johnston and by him to Nathaniel Morgan and by him to his two sons, William and Gaen Morgan. Tests: Benejah Doty, Thos. Johnston, Robert Sayer. Certified that Sarah Johnston, wife of Benjamin and mother of William and Gaen Morgan, relinquishes her dower in land.

15—Oct. 10, 1765. Miles Parker of Onslow Co., N. C., to his son Amos Parker, a gift of his household goods and a debt of 5 pounds 5 shillings due from Jesse Jarmon of Duplin Co., N. C., with delivery of

one beaver hat which I delivered with my hand, ... in case Amos die without heirs these goods, etc., to be divided between his brother and sister. Tests: Peter Babcock, Ann Babcock.

16—Jan. 29, 1766. Nathaniel Hancoc to Henry Simons for 5 pounds 128 acres on Houston's creek, part of larger tract granted to William Shubridge and made over to Dennis Aman and Aman to Thos. Dulany, Sr., Nov. 11, 1764, and on Aug. 1, 1765, Thomas Dulany, Sr., assigned land to Nathaniel Hancoc.

16—Feb. 1, ... Henry Simmons to Nathaniel Hancoc for 10 pounds 128 acres on Houston's creek at dividing branch between Saml. Ramsey and Dennis Aman and also land deeded to Simmons, Jan. 29, 1766, by sd. Hancoc being land patented by Wm. Shubridge and deeded to Dennis Aman. Tests: . . . . . Ward, ... Grenade.

17—Oct. 19, 1765. William Lewis of New Hanover Co., N. C., carpenter, appoints Abraham Bailey, attorney, to collect from Francis Godfrey, that due him for sale of 50 acres in Onslow Co. on SW side of NW branch of New River whereon Lewis formerly lived. Tests: Wm. Williams, Henry Rhodes.

17—Mar. 5, 1766. Alexander Reed of Beaufort Co., South Carolina, mariner, appoints Alexander Grant of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to collect debts due him in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Richard Stevens, Urian Hosmer, J. P.

17—Mar. 12, 1763. Stephen Herrington, yeoman, appoints Lewis Williams, attorney to execute deed to land on NE side of NW branch of New River where William Johnston once lived containing 150 acres which I purchased of Solomon Parker, Dec. 1, 1760. Also to give deed to a tract on SW branch of New River at George Brinson's new survey purchased by me of George Brinson, Feb. 25, 1763, containing 60 acres. Tests: Obed Williams, William Jones.

17—Sept. 1, 1765. Lewis Williams, attorney for Stephen Herrington, to George Brinson for one hundred and . . . . . pounds, 210 acres. Located on NW branch of New River, a part of which was patented by James Murray and part by William Lester and conveyed in two parcels to Stephen Herrington. One deed from Solomon Parker for 150 acres and the other from George Brinson for 60 acres which land is 210 acres. Tests: Wm. Clifford, John Brinson.

18—Oct. 8, 1765. Thomas Hewet to Gideon Hawkins for 20 pounds 50 acres on Queens Creek at Rich Island and down to the swamp, patented, Nov. 15, 1762, by Thos. Hewit. Tests: Miles Parker, William Hawkins.

18—Aug. 7, 1765. Samuel Ramsey to John Wilkins for 15 pounds 75 acres on Glover's creek in Levin Bussking's line. Tests: Baty Williams, William Ramsey.

18—Oct. 19, 1765. Daniel Austin to Henche Warren of Northampton, N. C., for 130 pounds 10 shillings, 300 acres on New River along Evans's line, to Batchelors Delight and Horse Branch, being part of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders and by him sold to Richard Johnston and Johnston to Nathan Morgan and bequeathed by Morgan to his

two sons, William and Goen Morgan and they sold to Daniel Austin. Tests: Lewis Williams, Simeon Hussey, William Colfin.

19—Oct. 28, 1765. Benjamin Stevens to Jacob Huggins for 8 pounds 100 acres on eastern prong of Queens Creek, part of tract granted to Samuel Jones of 400 acres. Tests: Miles Parker, Mary Weekes.

19—Mar. 4, 1766. Eleazer Brock of Onslow Co. to Phillip Evans for 12 pounds 50 acres, part of tract now belonging to Wm. Rasbery on Batchelors Delight Branch, to Henry Thomas's line. Tests: Simeon Hussey, ... Johnston. (Can't read first name.)

19—Nov. 9, 1765. John MacGreger and Frances, his wife, to Lodowick Morris for 21 pounds 75 acres at land that Phileo Morris bought of Jeremiah Barns along Morris's line to land said Morris bought of Jeremiah Barns and along Edmond Ennitt's line. Tests: David Growter, John Young Onley. Sighed John and Francis MacGregor.

20—Feb. . . . . ., 1766. Robert Potts of Onslow to Charles Darden, schoolmaster, for 30 pounds 68 acres at Edward Simpson's corner, on Mittum's creek. Tests: . . . . . Treadwell, ... Thompson, ... Waldom. Signed Robert Pots.

20—Sept. 24, 176—. Daniel Austin to John Green of Bertie Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 90 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Joseph Berryman's line, being part of 640 acres patented by Robert Sanders, Nov. 15, 17–. Tests: Joseph Sturgis, Thos. Johnston.

20—Mar. . . . . , 1766. Eleazar Brock to William Taylor of Amelia Co., Virginia, for 60 pounds 150 acres on east side of NW branch of New River; part of tract granted, Nob. 26, 1757, to Jonothan Courtney and sold to Abram Lewis and by Lewis to Eleazar Brock, on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: (torn off here).

20—Sept. 20, 1765. Thomas Hill to Joseph Brooks for 20 pounds 50 acres on north side of NE branch of New River on Poplar Branch at Aaron Barber's line. Tests: David Melton, James Hill, Robert Melton.

21—Jan. 28, 1766. William Ramsey to Henry Simmons for 22 pounds 64 acres being part of land formerly patented by William Shubridge and willed to William Ramsey by said Shubridge, at Henry Simmons's corner to the Hallover. Tests: Benjamin Ward, Thomas Dulany, Jr.

21—Oct. 21, 1765. Lewis Jenkins to John Averitt for 25 pounds 50 acres being part of patent to Job Brooks on New River on W. . . creek, below Averitts Landing to Beaver Dam and to Geo. Simmons's line, being land formerly belonging to Samuel Hall. Tests: George Brown, Henry Rhodes. (This deed badly torn and part missing.)

21—Sept. 26, 1765. Aaron Prescutt to Lewis Jenkins for 40 pounds 60 acres on Harris Creek, a branch of SW New River, being part of survey of 180 acres granted to Zachariah Fields, Dec. 20, 1765, the land joining John Heidleberg and an old field called Murphy . . . . . (page torn); said land sold by Daniel Hicks to said Prescott including the plantation whereon said Prescott now lives and tends corn this year. Tests: John Averitt, Henry Rhodes.

21—Dec. 21, 1765. Joseph Howard to William Askins, Sr., for 11

pounds 150 acres on NE side of New River on Rocky Run which land was granted to Jos. Howard, Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, John Smellage.

22—Mar. 7, 1766. William Dampear, labourer, to George Webb, planter, for 71 pounds 200 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River, on the head of a branch where Stephen Dampear formerly lived, excepting 100 acres of the 200 in the occupation of Samuel Sumner which Staphen Dampear made over to William Oldfield, being part of the tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and made over to Wm. Williams, Jr., and by him deeded to Stephen Dampear. Tests: Lewis Williams, Rand. Johnston, Jesse Webb.

22—Oct. 4, 1765. William Lewis, carpenter, to Abram Bailey, planter, for 25 pounds 60 acres, near the wolf pits near the mouth of Ash Branch, then up Gravelly Run to Lewis Williams's line, and to Mircy Branch at William Jones's corner, thence to the dividing line between Francis Godfrey and William Jones, being part of tract grantcd to Wm. Williams, Jr., Apr. 4, 1761, and transferred to Francis Godfrey and he to sd. Lewis. Tests: Thos. Beasley, John Beasley.

22—June 9, 1766. David Moore to Joseph Bryant for 6 pounds 150 acres on Lamot's creek, at Russell's corner which is part of a patent to Peter Morton and at his death descended to his son Peter and he conveyed to John Owins and he deeded to David Moore. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, . . thais David Turner.

23—Apr. 24, 1766. George Webb to Thomas Battle for 85 pounds 200 acres being part of a larger tract granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., except 100 acres which Stephen Dampear made over to William Oldfield and is now in possession of Saml. Sumner and the other 100 acres to said Thomas Battle on SW side of NW branch of New River to the Great Branch where Stephen Dampear formerly lived. Tests: Lewis Williams, Jos. Sturgis, T. Thomslouse.

23—Sept. 10, 1765. John Shackleford to Amos Williams for 55 pounds 180 acres, which is part of a larger tract granted to Jas. Wallace in 1737, on Jenkins's swamp to Amos or Joel Williams's plantation. Tests: Jesse Williams, Wm. Shackleford.

23—Mar. 18, 1766. Thomas Tucker to James House for 115 pounds 150 acres to Ambrose's or Dampear's branch, part of patent granted to Saml. Johnston, Esq., for 640 acres and transferred to William Williams, Jr., and he deeded to Gcorge Webb and Webb to me. Tests: George Webb, Randl. Johnston,T. Thomhouse.

24—Apr. 21, 1766. James Skiper to Joseph Shepard for 8 pounds 50 acres being part of tract granted to Adam Brinson for 350 acres, Mar. 31, 1755, at mouth of Mill Branch. Tests: William Wheeler, Horatio James.

24—Oct. 30, MDCCLXII. Frederic Isler of Craven Co., N. C., merchant, to John Lewis of Onslow Co., N. C., yeoman, for 10 pounds 20 acres of the Rich Lands on Ncw River which is part of tract granted to Charles Saunders on Jumping Run at the mouth of Little Branch. Tests: Thos. Andrews, Wm. Laws, Chas. Markland.

24—June 15, 1765. Mary Bostick, widow, to Charles Gregory of

Northampton Co., N. C., for 130 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co. on south side of NW branch of New River, part of greater tract granted, Sept. 25, 1741, beginning at Cabbin Branch along the race paths. Tests: Jesse William, John Gregory.

24—Aug. 20, 1765. John Spence to Benjamin Williams for 250 pounds, negroes, stock, etc., for a debt of 245 pounds; this a mortgage. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., John Boston.

24—Nov. 20, 1766. Richard Curtis of St. Marks Parish, South Carolina, to William Ambrose for 45 pounds 150 acres granted, Sept. 26, 1751, to Richard Curtis on NW side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jos. Sturgis, Francis Godfrey.

25—Sept. 8, 1766. A lease from Abraham Bailey to John Williams 100 acres whereon said Bailey now lives and 142 acres which he has leased from William Williams and Williams from John Melton. Tests: Robert Sayer, Samuel Craft.

25—Nov. 29, 1766. Thos. Johnston to Benjamin Johnston for 25 shillings 185 acres which was granted to me, Sept. 13, 1765, on NE side of NW branch of New River to my corner and the line of Benjamin Johnston. Tests: Wm. Shackleford, John Johnston.

25—Sept. 23, 1766. Nicholas Gurganus and Hollon Gurganus to Zachariah Gurganus for 5 pounds 75 acres on the east side of the SW branch of New River at Nicholas Gurganus's line. Tests: William Marchment, Thos. King.

26—Oct. 25, 1765. Francis Burns to John Lambert for 35 pounds 150 acres on NE branch of New River at a branch where said Burns did live, which land was patented to Lazurus Kenny, Nov. 11, 1743, and transferred to Mary Otway by two deeds in 1744 among other things and became the property of Francis Burns by his intermarriage with Mary Ottway. Tests: Miles Parker, John Newton, Jos. Morgan.

26—Oct. 11, 1766. Thomas Bryan to Jacob Charlescraft for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of NE branch of New River on Poplar Branch to the Cedar Swamp at Bee Tree Branch. Tests: Anthony Charlescraft, David Moor.

26—June 3, 1766. James McGennis to his daughter, Martha Grace Nichols, wife of John Nichols, carpenter, gave her all his whole estate reserving it to his own use and that of his wife, Dorothy, during their lifetime. Tests: Anthony Morgan, Samuell Morgan.

27—Aug. 25, 1766. Peter Steel of Craven Co., N. C., to James Steel of Onslow Co., N. C., for 60 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co. on west side of NE branch of New River on Wolf Swamp, which was granted by Gabriel Johnston, governor. Tests: Anthony Charlescraft, Jacob Charlescraft.

27—Sept. 5, 1766. Samuel Sumner to Thomas Battle for 20 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at a place known as Wm. Ambr(ose--torn here) to the line where William Webb now lives, which is part of tract granted to Samuel Johnston. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., ... Johnston.

27—July 29, 1766. Daniel Catholic, innholder, to Abraham Bailey for 120 pounds 150 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on

lower side of Halfmoon Swamp, at Sarah Anderson's corner. Tests: Wm. Williams, Thos. Orrell, Thos. Johnston, Simeon Hussey.

28—May 5, 1766. James Howard to George Webb for 25 pounds all my interest in a tract of land on NW of New River containing 497 acres on Ash's Branch along Barfield's line to Williams's or Webb's corner to Saml. Johnston's line, Anderson's line, Ambrose's and Lewis's lines which was granted, Oct. 28, 1765. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Samuel Webb.

28—Mar. 3, 1767. Isaac Burnass to John Starkey for 350 pounds 150 acres part of 640 acres granted to ..... Burnass in 1735 on Mill Creek at Nathl. Burnass's line and conveyed by John Starkey, Esq., Sr., Mar. 11, 1742, and sold to Burnass, Dec. 22, 1742, and now to John Starkey. Tests: Christian Free, Thos. Simson.

28—Feb. 21, 1766. Richard Ward, Esq., to his son-in-law, James Foy of Craven Co., N. C., 160 acres, which was patented to Charlesworth Glover, Nov. 19, 1723, and sold to Thos. Smith and Smith to Edward Ward and sold by sheriff to highest bidder who became Richard Ward. Land on Glovers Bluff, Duck Creek and New River. He gave this land for the daughter, Elizabeth Foy, whose mother was Elizabeth Ward, now deceased, and father was James Foy. Tests: Daniel Meccoy, John Wiley.

29—July 3, 1766. John Stevens, Elizabeth Stevens of Carteret Co., N. C., to Isaac Burnass for 60 pounds 245 acres, on fork of Queens Creek between John Starkey and James Rooks which said tract was granted to John Simson and conveyed to John Stevens, May, 1762. Tests: Wm. Starkey, William Gibson.

29—Aug. 25, 1766. Stephen Williams gave to his son, John Williams, a negro boy named Tom, about 8 yrs. old. Tests: Arthur Averitt, Benjm. Williams, John Shackleford, Jr.

29—Aug. 25, 1766. Stephen Williams gave to his son, Anthony Williams a negro girl named Rachel, about 3 yrs. old. Tests: Jas. Shackleford, Jr., Arthur Averitt.

29—July 15, 1766. Joseph Wattson to John Norman for 20 pounds 100 acres on Alligator Creek which is one half of 200 acres granted to John Norman, Sr., deceased, between this land and that willed to Willis Norman by John Norman, Sr., decd. Tests: Jonothan Wattson, James Barber (?)

30—July 23, 1766. John Norman to Joseph Mason for 20 pounds land on SW side of Allegator Creek which was patented to John Norman, Sr., deceased, and willed to his son, Willis Norman, and by heirship fell to John Norman, Jr., son of said Norman deceased, at Henderson's line, Peter Parker's, including the plantation the said John Norman formerly lived on. Tests: Amos Love.

30—July 23, 176—. John Norman to Joseph Mason for 150 pounds land on Alligator about 3 miles from New River Inlet at the neck of land and on that part of the Sound commonly called Mush Pot, 200 acres. Tests: Lodowick Mason (Morris?), Amos Love. (This very dark and hard to read.)

30—Apr. 27, 1766. John Granade and Elizabeth his wife, who was

the daughter of James Gray deceased, which are both of Craven Co., N. C., sold to Henry Rhodes of Onslow Co., N. C., for 40 pounds part of 640 acres which was granted to John Williams by Gab. Johnston, governor, June 19, 1736, on Rhodes Creek at Richard Rew's line formerly, to said Rhodes Mill Creek, to a small branch; containing 200 acres including the plantation whereon old Mr. Heidleberg did live and die and sold by said Heidleberg's son, John Heidleberg, to Solomon Rhodes and by Solomon Rhodes to James Gray and by his death fell to his daughter who now is Elizabeth Granade. Tests: Garrott Johnston, John Woodhouse, Gordias Richetson.

31—Sept. 24, 1766. William Ambrose to Lewis Williams for 70 pounds 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, on a branch that Thomas Battle now lives on, which was granted to Saml. Johnston and transferred by Johnston to William Williams, Jr., and he to Francis Godfrey and by Godfrey to Wm. Ambrose. Tests: John Ambrose, Daniel Ambrose, Zacharach Ambrose.

31—Sept. 8, 1766. Joseph Bray gave to his son-in-law, Nathaniel Wells and Sarah, his wife, during their natural lives 100 acres of the land whereon I now live, marked out for Wm. Cotlins. Tests: Wm. Cray.

31—Aug. 9, 1766. George Jenkins to William Jenkins for 10 pounds sterling 100 acres he now lives on. Tests: James Henderson, Henry Rhodes.

32—Aug. 4, 1766. William Hawkins, Jr., to Joseph Melton for 9 pounds 90 acres on New River, Poplar Creek or swamp, in John Cooper's line, which land was granted to William Hawkins, Oct. 30, 1765. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, ...by Reynolds (her mark).

32—Leven Messicks of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Lemuel Hatch 100 acres in Onslow Co. on Fullard's creek at the mouth of New River, for 50 pounds. Tests: Amos Love, John Norman. Registered, Oct. 31, 1766.

32—Aug. 12, 1766. John Hansley to William Brown for 15 pounds 100 acres which is part of land Everit bought of his father on Granger's line. Tests: . . . . . Morris, ...annon.

32—1766. This deed badly torn and parts missing. Samuel Bond to Hanah Bond 200 acres on New River at head of Spring Branch to Nathaniel Averitt's line which land is part of the grant to Horatio Woodhouse. Tests: . . . . . Bond, ... James.

33—Sept. 1, 1766. David Gronter to William Johnston land joining land . . . . . Meginnis now lives on on New River at Edward's branch to the Bay. (Deed badly mutilated.) Tests: can't be read.

33—June 10, 1766. Jabez Elliot to Urian Hosmer for 30 pounds 100 acres on Bear Creek at Jos. Howard's line, John Huggins's line. Tests: Benjamin Ward, James Burns.

33—Aug. 27, 1766. John Grenade and Elizabeth, his wife, of Craven Co., N. C., to Jarrott Johnston for 100 pounds 320 acres in Onslow on New River near the mouth of Stones Creek joining Stones Creek Bay, to Muddy Branch; which is the said plantation whereon the said Garrott Johnston lives. Part of 640 acres granted to John Williams,

June 19, 1736. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Gordius Richitson, John Woodhouse.

33—Dec. 26, 1757. Robert Simpson to William Bennet 50 acres on head of Fullwood's creek in Fullwood's line, to a little branch. Tests: Aaron Segly, William Story.

34—Mar. 5, 1765. John Woodhouse to David Clark for 20 pounds 300 acres on the mouth of Turkey Creek joining Peter Porrie's land. Tests: John Pollock, John Campbell.

34—Oct. 3, 1766. Francis and Elizabeth Godfrey, his wife, to Benajah Doty for 150 acres, 195 acres on the east side of NW branch of New River at John Wallace's corner, at line of Elmore Anderson and Mathew Lewis which is part of land granted to Sarah Anderson and sold by her to William Lewis. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Benjm. Johnston.

34—Oct. 25, 1766. William Ramsey and William Ahair for 20 pounds sold to Benjm. Ward land on Gillet's creek near Virgins Inlet which is part of tract bought by William Shubridge of Edward Ward, Sr., and by legacy to William Ramsey and Elizabeth Ahair containing 213 acres, being part of tract granted to John Starkey, Esq. Tests: Salisbury Peirson, Nathaniel Wells.

35—Sept. 24, 1766. John Newton to Edward Moore for 25 pounds 200 acres on east side of NE branch of New River, 100 acres that I received of David Bumpus in 1757, the other in 1764. Tests: Thos. Harris, Mary Morris.

35—July 21, 1766. Joab Fountain and Mary Fountain to Thomas King for 15 pounds all Mary's right in the land of her father, Mathew James, with her two sisters and yet undivided and part of which is sold to Horatio James the other 50 acres on Blew Creek sold by Lazurus Evans to Mathew James. Tests: Horatio James, Betty James.

35—Apr. 5, 1766. John Haws to Jacob Gidden for 50 pounds 200 acres at the mouth of the branch that Wm. Butler made a bridge across and at Haws's Great Branch being part of tract granted to John Gess, Feb. 12, 1737. Tests: Jas. Kibble, John Clifton.

36—Oct. 18, 1766. Registered in Book C., page 150. Thomas Hill of Cape Fear, carpenter, to Jonothan Wattson for 160 pounds, land, all my right, on west side of Turkey Point Creek which belonged to my brother, Jacob Johnston. Tests: John Wattson.

36—Mar. 13, 1766. John Hawes to Jacob Joyner of Pitt Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 120 acres at the line which divides Joshua Johnston and William Landing to the branch where Anthony Moor lived, being part of land granted to John Gess, Feb. 12, 1737, and occupied by Edward Stafford and by him sold to William Johnston deceased, and by him transferred to his son, Joshua Johnston, being heir at law, and from him to Danl. Hicks and he sold to John Hawes. Tests: Smith Shepherd, Jesse Smith, Samuel Bennett.

36—Dec. 9, 1765. Daniel Raner to John Heidleberg for 22 pounds 100 acres being part of 300 acres granted to James Gurganus in 1743 on New River, which became property of John Gurganus as heir at law and he deeded to Daniel Raner. Tests: David Jones, Daniel Mashburn.

36—July 25, 1757. Jacob Johnston to Jonothan Watson of New

Hanover Co., N. C., for 20 pounds a tract of land of 620 acres on the Sound, on west side of Turkey Point Creek. Tests: Richd. Harvey, Jacob Miller.

37—Aug. 24, 1766. William Sloan to David Sloan of Duplin Co. for 20 pounds 300 acres which is part of 640 acres granted, Feb. 17, 1737, on NE side of NW branch of New River. Tests: John Shackleford, ... Shackleford.

37—May 28, 1766. John Cannon to Solomon Parker for ..... pounds 200 acres on SW side of New River joining Jno. Williams and William Alphin's lines. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Stephen Fonville.

37—May 3, 1766. Thomas Stevens to Edward Burk for 12 pounds 100 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, at the mouth of Robinsons Branch on south side of Main Gum Branch, which is part of 400 acres belonging to Mitchell Barber and sold by him to Thomas Stevens. Tests: Jacob Chas-craft, Jno. Cahoon.

38—Sept., 1766. William Lester to Banester Lester for 20 pounds 137 acres on NW branch of New River, at Capt. Cox's corner along Strawhorn's creek, Smith's creek; granted to William Lester, July 25, 1743. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Henry Jenkins.

38—Apr. 22, 1766. Lodowick Morris to George Brown for 21 pounds 70 acres on Crane Creek to the line of land Philemon Morris bought of Jeremiah Barns. Tests: Amos Love, Amos Love, Jr.

38—June 24, 1766. Benajah Doty to Phillip Cheney for 150 pounds 300 acres which is part of land granted to Titus Green Farr and conveyed to said Doty on NW branch of New River and granted to John Farr, June 19, 1736, and transferred to Richard Farr, Sr., and he to Titus Green Farr at Edmond Jones's line. Tests: Joseph Chatwin, James French.

38—Feb. 18, 1767. David Jones to John Jarrott for 40 pounds 145 acres on NE side of New River on which David Jones formerly lived which was granted to him, Sept. 9, 1756. Tests: Robert Snead, Edward Pilcher, Ezekiel Hunter.

38—Dec. 19, 1766. Jesse Howard of Bladen Co., N. C., to Edward Howard of Onslow for 100 pounds one half of 640 acres or 320 acres on north side of NW branch of New River which 640 acres was granted to Edward Howard, Sr., Mar. 7, 1736–37. Tests: Willm. Cray.

39—Apr. 10, 1764. Francis Brice of Duplin Co., N. C., gave to his son-in-law, James Williams of Carteret Co., N. C., 500 acres on west side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., along Spearman's and Wickliff's lines which was granted to Nathaniel Weeks, Feb. 23, 1755. Tests: Wm. Fonlsman, Brice Williams, Millie Armstrong.

39—Oct. 22, 1765. James MacGinnis to John Nicholas (Nichless) for love and for 10 pounds 75 acres joining land where John Daniels now lives which was deeded to MacGinnis by John Riggs on east side of New River in Onslow Co. Tests: John Vickers, David Growter, William Rutherford.

39—Jan. 26, 1767. John Nicholas to Edward Howard for 40 pounds (also spelled Nichless) 70 acres at east side of a marsh, to John Wilkins's line, formerly Cranford's, Glover's land, being part of land

granted to Charlesworth Glover. Tests: Wm. Cray. Martha Grace Nichless, wife of John Nichless, relinquished her right in land. She was Martha Grace McGinnis before marriage to Nichless.

40—Dec., 1766. John Starkey of Carteret Co., N. C., to Joseph Wharton of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 150 acres on Middle Branch in Onslow Co. which Abraham Simson sold formerly to Jacob Biddle and Wm. Gibson which was land granted to Robert Simpson deceased, May 19, 1735. Tests: Peter and Edward Starkey.

40—July 29, 1766. John Green to Saml. Sumner for 30 pounds 50 acres which is part of the 90 acres sold by Daniel Austin to said Green on Berryman's line, Anderson's line, Ambrose's line on NE side of NW branch of New River. Tests: ..... Johnston, ... Barnes, ... Godfrey.

41—May 14, 1766. Stokley Bishop of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Coston of Onslow Co., for 13 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 200 acres at John King's and Dixon's lines along the Sound, in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Math Coston, Charles Bishop.

40—Mar. 9, 1767. Edward Starkey to Charles Ryals for 14 pounds 8 shillings land which was granted to Charles Ryals, Nov. 18, 1760, and mortgaged to John Starkey, Sr., deceased, who inherited the land at death of Peter Starkey, Sr., his father, at Johnston's, Ashe's lines. Tests: John and Peter Starkey.

41—Apr. 23, 1766. Stephen Herington of the town of Cornwallace in the colony of NoviScotia, son and heir to Stephen Herrington, late of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, ... Lewis Williams as attorney for his father, made a deed to George Brinson for land on SW branch of New River of 210 acres, 150 of which was bought by his father of Solomon Parker, the other 60 bought of George Brinson. Now, Stephen Herrington for 130 pounds already paid to said Williams "as attorney for my father," deeds above property to Brinson. Tests: Meriam Howard, Thos. Orrell.

41—Apr. 24, 1766. Stephen Herrington, heir of Stephen Herrington of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, deeds 210 acres to George Brinson. Same deed as above. Tests: Randl. and John Brinson.

42—June 17, 1766. Elias Edens, Lodowick Morris, and Philemon Morris of Onslow Co., N. C., to John Wilkins for 65 pounds 100 acres which is land whereon Philemon Morris, father of Lodowick and Philemon Morris lived and died. Tests: John Daniel, David Growter, Edward Marcy.

42—Jan. 14, 1767. Arthur Averitt to William Brown for 15 pounds 100 acres on Alegator and Fullard's creeks at Granger's and Peter Parker's lines and Wm. Hansley's as by deed to Hansley from said Averitt being part of land Nathaniel Averitt bought of his father. Tests: John Averitt, John Norman, Nehemiah Bennett.

42—June, 1767. James Hammond to John Miller, Jr., of Duplin Co., N. C., for 135 pounds 150 acres at Lowell's line and near a bluff where the graveyard is. Tests: ..... Snead, ... Sayer.

43—....., 1767. Henry Rhodes, high sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., to Robert Trawick, 240 acres which was property of Richard Westbrook

who was sued by James Burns; which land was granted, Feb. 1, 1735, to Joseph Hall. Tests: Wm. Cray.

43—Feb. . . . . , 1767. John Backhouse of Carteret Co., N. C., to William Jameson of Onslow Co. for . . . . . pounds 200 acres at head of Queens Creek at Howard's corner which said land was granted to Anthony Mitchell, Apr. 11, 1749, and he sold to Thos. Dudley, Sept. 9, 1752, who gave it to his sons, Jacob and Stephen Dudley by will dated, May 13, 1753, and on Sept. 7, 1763, deeded to John Backhouse. Tests: John and Peter Starkey.

44—Jan. 16, 1767. John Williams to Lewis Williams for 14 pounds 320 acres on Back Swamp near mouth of Jumping Run, which is part of 640 acres granted to William Williams, Jr., Feb. 28, 1764, and transferred to John Williams. Tests: Wm. and Jesse Webb.

44—1765. John Howard and Sarah, his wife, to William Hill for 40 pounds 48 acres. Tests: Stephen Costen, Mathew Coston, ... Hunt.

44—Sept. 27, 1766. William Buford to William Harris for 220 pounds 200 acres which is part of land granted to John Brock, Apr. 27, 1756, and transferred to John Cochran and taken by suit of William Williams and sold at sheriff's sale to Wm. Williams who deeded to said Buford. Tests: Wm. Williams, Israel Lane, Abraham Barrow.

44 and 45—Mar. 6, 1767. Bryant Edmunson to Joseph Chatwin for . .ghty pounds 90 acres which was granted to Richard Farr, ... , 23, 1761. Tests: Archd. Gillespie, Wm. Jamesom. Sarah Edmundson relinquishes her right in land.

45—Sept. . . . . , 1766. Randolph Johnston to Lewis Williams for 40 pounds 300 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River on Gravelly Run then along Lewis Williams's line to a swamp near an old bridge being part of 350 acres granted, Apr. 10, 1761, to Wm. Williams and by sundry deeds made over to Randl. Johnston. Tests: Danl. Austin, Bethanay Knotts.

45—Dec. 25, 1766. Jonothan Woods to Joseph Richardson for 40 pounds 150 acres which was granted to Job Bumpus, Apr. 20, 1745; the other part containing 50 acres on the west side of the swamp was granted to Jonothan Wood, Oct. 30, 1765. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, ... Charlescraft.

46—Mar., 1767. William Williams to Thomas Edwards for 45 pounds 150 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on south side of Batchelors Delight at Job Brooks's corner. (Most of this deed illegible.) Tests: Henry Rhodes, Simeon Hussey, Robert Sayer.

46—Apr. 1, 1765. Edward Mashbourne (Mashborne) to Eustace Humphry for 20 pounds land on south side of NW fork of New River 100 acres, along John Mashborne's line on Elder Branch, being part of a larger tract. Tests: . . . . . Humphry, ... Humphry.

46—Feb. 10, 1767. William Ambrose to Zachariah Ambrose for 40 pounds 150 acres on north side of New River, the head of Halfmoon Swamp on the Great Pocossin, being part of tract granted to Richard Curtis, Sept. 26, 1751, and transferred to William Ambrose. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Lewis Williams.

46—Feb. 10, 1767. William Ambrose to Daniel Ambrose for 50 pounds 300 acres being part of tract granted to . . . . . Sanders and sold to Job Brooks who sold to William Ambrose; and a part of it patented to William Ambrose. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, Lewis Williams.

47—Mar. 28, 1767. Joshua Johnston to Mikel Williams for 10 pounds 20 acres at a branch where John McDaniel's mill stood and down to the Great Branch. Tests: Thos. and Rees Jenkins.

47—Aug. 7, 1766. Benjamin Turner to Alexander Grant for 15 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River at Lamot's line, which land conveyed to Benjamin Turner by grant, Oct. 8, 1751, and by heirship and deed to Benjamin Turner, Jr. Tests: Sarah Grant, . .lliam Gray.

47—Mar. 10, 1767. Abraham Mitchell and Nelly Mitchell for 260 pounds sold to William Houston 300 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River at the dividing line between said Mitchell and Richard Pitts, which is part of 640 acres formerly belonging to Edward Moseley and he conveyed to Eleazer Lininton and Richard Pitts and Lininton sold to Abraham Mitchell. Tests: Thos. Hearne, Solomon Burnass.

48—Tests: John Shackleford, Ann Shackleford, Jno. Shackleford, Jr. Phillip Bailey (the ink used here is not the same thruout the deed, and has faded to such an extent in the body of deed as to be illegible). It is a deed from Phillip Bailey to Thos. Humphry.

48—June 10, 1767. Lewis Williams to James Howse for 147 pounds 150 acres below Howse's branch at Stephen Dampier's corner where he lived, and at the dividing line which was Nott's land, now Howse's land, being part of land patented to Samuel Johnston in 1745 and transferred to William Williams, Jr., and sold by him to Francis Godfrey, and he to William Ambrose and Ambrose to Lewis Williams, above. Tests: John Ambrose.

49—May 23, 1767. Robert Sanders to Hench Warren, a deed (impossible to read). Tests: Thos. Orrell, Thos. Johnston.

49—Nov. 5, 1755. Jacob Wiley, Jr., to Robert Melton for 50 pounds 300 acres on Crane Pond. Tests: Wm. Williams, John Pound.

49—Feb. . . . . , 1767. Gideon Hawkins to Stephen Hawkins for 25 pounds 6 shillings, 50 acres which was deeded to Gideon Hawkins by Miles Parker, on Queens Creek. Tests: Joseph Hawkins, Arch Hammond.

49—Apr. 30, 1767. Edmund Moore to Ezekiel Clifton for 24 pounds 100 acres which is part of 599 acres granted to Christian Heidleberg on Wm. Jenkins's line. Tests: Robert Barr, Henry Rhodes.

49—Sept. 1767. Isaac Gibson to William Gibson, Jr., for one half of cost 200 acres on Whiteoak River, and now 100 acres to William Gibson, the land granted to Isaac Gibson at Wilmington, Dec. 21, 1743. The 100 acres on north side of William Gibson's branch. Tests: Thos. Simson, ... Dulany.

49—May 1, 1767. Eleazor Brock to Francis Godfrey for 85 pounds 200 acres being land granted to said Brock, Jan., 1760, on NW side of NW branch of New River and transferred to Joseph Bracewell and then back to Eleazor Brock. Tests: Geo. Brock, Daniel Ambrose, Thos. Johnston.

50—Daniel Catholick to Mathew Green 100 acres on New River at Batchelors Delight and joining land whereon Mathew Green now lives, which is part of land granted to Daniel Catholic, Apr. 25, 1767. Tests: Rachel Craft, Jos. Sturgis.

50—Sept. 9, 1767. Richard Brock to Thos. Godley for 52 pounds 150 acres on part of tract granted to Jonothan Courtney for 300 acres, Nov. 26, 1757, on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Phillip Cheyney.

50—. . . . . 27, 1767. Lodowick Morris and George Brown for 115 pounds sold to John Wilkins 250 acres formerly belonging to Philemon Morris deceased, on New River, at the land John Wilkins bought of Elias Edens, Lodowich and Philemon Morris. Tests: Amos Love, Sr. and Jr., . .efret Love.

51—Apr. 30, 1767. Stephen Wilder to John Laws for 20 pounds 130 acres on New River at Cabin Branch, which is part of grant to Hopkins Wilder. Tests: Wm. Laws, Jonothan Wilder.

51—. . . . . 24, 1767. William Williams, Sr., to Samuel Tindall for 124 pounds 50 acres which is part of tract granted to Sarah Anderson on a branch of New River in 1744 and this part includes the land whereon Williams now lives. Tests: Wm. Williams, Jr., James House, Jr.

51—Dec. 8, ... Abraham Simson of Craven Co., N. C., to Peter Starkey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 12 pounds 100 acres on Starkey's creek at John Warter's line. Tests: Edward Starkey, ... Simson, Sr.

52—Aug. 17, 1767. Joseph Melton to William Hawkins for 9 pounds 90 acres which was granted to sd. Haskins in Oct. 20, 1765, on Poplar Swamp and New River. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Frankey Hunter.

52—Aug. 8, 1767. Danl. Austin to John Green for 24 pounds 160 acres on New River at Austin's former corner, to William Rasbery's line, patented to me, Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: . . . . . Ambrus.

52—Apr. 9, 1767. John Phinney to John Johnston for 31 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, on Persimmon Branch joining Benjm. Johnston, being part of tract granted to Mathew Whitfield for 300 acres in 1752 and transferred to Thomas Johnston and he sold to John Phinney. Tests: Benjm. Johnston, Thomas Johnston.

52—Apr. 9, 1767. Archibald Gillespie (Gillespy) to William Jones of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 80 pounds 120 acres, part of 441 granted, Jan. 19, 1713, to William . . . . . Wyly and sold to Ebenezar Parker and he to Timothy Parker and he to Green and he to Isaac Green and finally by will of Isaac Jones to Samuel Jones and sd. Samuel Jones willed to William Jones (the will of Jones is given here but so badly torn that can't read it in full). Tests: Samuel Ashe, Henry Moore.

53—Sept. 10, 1767. Michel Russell to Peter Marston for 25 pounds 105 acres on Mill Branch being tract granted to Michel Russell, Apr. 25, 1764. Tests: Thomas Farnell, Benjamin Farnell.

53—Nov. 30, 1767. Joseph Richardson, bricklayer, to John Smellage for 45 pounds 150 acres on New River and one part containing 100 acres on Holly Branch granted to Job Bumpus, Apr. 20, 1745, and the other 50 acres on the swamp near the Pocossin was granted to

Jonothan Wood, Oct. 30, 1765, and sold to Richardson, Dec. 25, 1766. Tests: Stephen Lee, Ezekiel Hunter, Robert Melton.

53—Apr. 11, 1767. George Simmons to John Averitt for 12 pounds 10 acres on the side of Warren's creek known as Simmons Island including the whole island to the water bounds. Tests: ..... Cammell, . .hn Norman.

54—Aug. 30, 1766. David Sloan of Duplin Co., N. C., to Benjamin Williams of Onslow Co. for 75 pounds 100 acres, part of 640 acres granted, Feb. 17, 1737, on NE side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Henry Mainer, . .ael Lane, Wm. Gressom.

54—Oct. 16, 1767. Abraham Barrow to Joseph Fisher for 29 pounds 7 shillings 6 pence, 73½ acres on New River on Barrow's line, John Brocks, now Abrm. Barrow's line, which is part of patent to John Brock. Tests: Jesse Wood, Sr., Wm. Fisher.

54—Jn. 27, 1767. William Williams to William Freeman for 66 pounds 102 acres on Cockran's swamp to the Indian Grave fork swamp near John Brock's line. Tests: Lewis Williams, Wm. Buford.

54—Nov. 5, 1767. Lewis Perrit to Isaac Winkless for 8 pounds 300 acres which is part of a larger tract granted to John Williams alias Welch John Williams and sold to Nathaniel Fields and by sheriff's sale to Nathaniel Hedgman and he sold to William Cray and Cray sold to Perit on north side of NW branch of New River to Beaver Dam. Tests: ..... Onail, ... Onail, . .ac Brinson.

55—Dec. 8, 1767. Luke John Morgan to Thomas Bryan for 35 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River near Thomas Farnell's house at John Adler's line which is the tract made over to James Wantland or granted to him. Tests: Bryan Edmondson, ... Morgan.

55—Nov. 11, 1767. Edward Burk to Aaron Fox for 15 pounds 100 acres on New River on Gum Branch at mouth of Robinson's branch which is part of 400 acres granted to Mitchell Barber, May 17, 1764, and conveyed to Thos. Stevens and from him to Edward Burk. Tests: . .hn Barber, . .nes Yeats.

55—Apr. 12, 1768. Christopher Row gave to his son-in-law, Hezekiah Jones, "now living with me," stock, furniture, tools, dishes, etc., to be delivered when he is 21 yrs. old. Tests: Stephen Lee, Thos. Johnston.

55—..... 30, 1767. John Wilkins to Solomon Grant for 50 pounds 50 acres being part of a tract of 200 purchased by Joseph Perry from Thomas Lee of Tyrell Co., N. C., and sold to Thomas Perry in 1745 and now from John Wilkins (did Perry sell it to Wilkins?) on Goose Creek opposite Beaver Inlet. Tests: Joseph Bray, Stephen Grant.

56—Jan. 15, 17—. James and Lewis Conner to Edward Starkey for 13 pounds 100 acres which is part of patent to James Alkins, Nov. 27, 1744, and transferred to Mary Sillivan in 1747 and at her decease fell to her son, Lewis Conner, and his father, James Conner, conveyed to Edward Starkey. Tests: John Franck, William Scott.

56—Dec. 13, 1767. Isaac Evans to John Starkey for 50 pounds a part of 640 acres granted to . .nas, May 25, 1735, on SW side of White-

oak River, said 100 acres transferred to Isaac Evans by John Burnass, Mar., 1739. Tests: Richard Wallace, Peter Starkey, Isaac Evins.

57—Oct. 9, 1767. Anthony Charlescraft to John Starkey for 70 pounds 120 acres at the mouth of Spring Branch which formerly belonged to John Burnass deceased, which is a part of tract of 640 acres and 70 acres was sold to Isaac Burnass as part of estate of John Burnass, by John Starkey and at death of William Burnass, his brother, he as heir at law fell heir to land and sold to Anthony Charlescraft, Feb. 5, 1761. Tests: Jacob Biddle, Joseph Bray.

57—Apr. 12, 1768. John Miller to John Mumford for 150 pounds 150 acres at Israel Gray's house near Lowell's corner and at the bluff near the graveyard. Tests: John Burnass, Silvanus Weeks. Elizabeth, wife of John Miller, relinquishes her dower right in land.

58—Nov. 10, 1767. Jacob Biddle to Joseph Wharton for 120 pounds 100 acres on west side of Whiteoak River which 100 acres was left to Jacob Biddle by his father, Joseph Biddle, in his last will, Feb. 24, 1758, which last is at the dividing line of the land whereon Joseph Biddle lived and died and now joining the land whereon Joseph Wharton lives and along Thomas Simpson's line. Also 50 acres which Jacob Biddle bought of Abraham Simpson, Sept. 28, 1762, which was patented by Robert Simpson, deceased, and adjoins Biddle's plantation. Said patent dated, May 19, 1735. Tests: Joseph Bray, . .ames Dyson, . .than Kay. Mary Biddle relinquishes her dower right.

58—Mar. 21, 1768. Ebenezar Swift to John Burnass for 30 pounds 100 acres which is part of the 370 acres left to Ebenezar Swift by his father, Ephriam Swift, which was patented in 1713. Tests: David Turner, John Miller.

59—Feb. 13, 1768. John Burnass to James Gray for 56 pounds 100 acres, part of 530 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry and conveyed to John Stevens and Stevens to Phillip Pollard and Pollard to John Small and Small to Edmund Thurrel, Oct. 8, 1753. Tests: Emanuel Jones, Samuel Willson.

59—Jan. 20, 1768. William Houston to Stephen Lee for 150 pounds 300 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, at the dividing line made by Abraham Mitchell and Richard Pitts, which is part of the 600 acres formerly owned and patented by Edward Mosely and conveyed by him to Eleazer Lininton and Richard Pitts and Lininton conveyed to Abraham Mitchel and Mitchel to William Houston. Tests: William Jameson, Solomon Grant. Sarah Houston, wife of William, relinquishes her right in land.

59—Oct. 3, 1767. Moses Lynn, merchant, to Mrs. Margaret Dudley and her son, Edward Ward, for 230 pounds 320 acres on Sander's creek, Simmon Braneh, New Riv. to Wm. Cray's SW fence, to Abram Jarrot's line. Tests: Wm. Cray, Joseph French. Magdalene Lynn relinquishes her right in land. Tests: Seth Ward, Selby Harney.

60—July 8, 1768. John Daniel to Edward Howard for 170 pounds 80 acres which was patented by Charlesworth Glover, Nov. 19, 1723, on east side of New River at James Cranford's line. Also 120 acres

adjoining James Cranford land which was left him by his (father?) at Glover's line. Also another tract at Bufkin's and Ramsey's lines, John Wilkins, to head of Glover's branch, also another tract on east side of New River. In all, 400 acres. Tests: Robert Snead, Geo. Merrick.

60—Apr. 6, 1768. Martin Hammond to Benedick Hammond, Jr., for 32 pounds 10 shillings Virginia currency, 125 acres on Royal's creek, along the River Pocosson at Robert Terry (?) Weeks, Senior's, line. This deed torn and part missing.

60—Apr. 11, 1768. John Shepard to his youngest son, Benjamin Shepard, 100 acres on Harry's creek at land where Daniel Rayner formerly lived, below where William Conner (?) lived with the exception that the father and mother of said Benjamin, that is, John Shepard, Sr., and wife, Mary, may continue to live on and enjoy the land during their lives, then to Benjamin. To my son, John Shepard, stock and utensils; to daughter, Elizabeth Harman, a feather bed, etc.; to daughter, ... Brinson, ... ; to daughter, Sarah Brinson; to daughter (torn off here); to Sussannah Jones ..... anything remaining not given in this deed, to two sons, John and Benjamin. Tests: Henry Rhodes, ..ge Brinson.

61—Mar. 13, 1767. Robert Ferguson, mariner, to Capt. Moses Lynn, late of New York, for 150 pounds 320 acres at mouth of Sander's creek on the river to middle of Persimmon Branch at Abraham Jarrott's line, William Crays. Jean Ferguson agrees to sale of this land. Tests: Wm. Cray, Henry Rhodes.

61—Jan. 16, 1768. Lewis Williams to William Jones for 8 pounds fif.... acres which was granted to ..... Howard, Esq., and sold to George Webb and by Webb sold to Williams, on NW branch of New River on a branch of Gravelly Run at line made between William Jones, Sr., and Francis Godfrey. Tests: William Clifton, William Best.

61—Mar. 12, 1768. Jeremiah Lary to Stephen Pennington (Herrington?) for 44 pounds 160 acres granted to Thomas Allbriton in 1756 except 25 acres I sold to Wm. Reynolds, Jr., and the 160 acres at line between Zachariah Field and John Brinson on New River. Tests: Isaac Brinson, William Reynolds, Mary Brinson.

62—Aug. 19, 176—. Joseph Sturgis to Richard Brock for 30 pounds 100 acres on Pole Branch at Joseph Sumner's plantation and up Halfmoon Branch. Tests: ..... Simmons, ... Godby.

62—1768. William Stafford of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 75 pounds 150 acres to Richard Oldfield, being on south side of Whiteoak River, on Ashe's creek below Thomas Heron's old field. Tests: Arch Gillespie, John Starkey.

62—Feb. 27, 1768. Robert Sanders of Dobbs Co., N. C., to William Ambrose of Onslow Co. for 5 pounds 200 acres on New River at dividing line between sd. Ambrose and Saml. Sumner, being part of 640 acres granted, Nov. 15, 1743, to Robert Sanders. Tests: ..... Green. (Torn off here.)

63—Feb. 27, 1768. Robert Sanders of Dobbs Co., N. C., to John Green of Onslow for 5 pounds 90 acres (?) on New River at Willm. Rasbery's line to Husk Branch to Joseph Berryman's line, being part of

640 acres granted to Robert Sanders, Nov. 15, 1743, and same land John Green had deed from of Danl. Austin.

63—Isaac Winkless to Isaac Brinson for . . . . . pounds I . . . . . acres which is part of tract granted to John Williams alias Welch John Williams and sold to Zachariah Field and taken in and sold at sheriff's sale to Nathaniel Hedgeman and by him to William Cray and by him to Lewis Perrit and by Perrit to Isaac Winkless. (This is just a scrap of the deed.) Tests: James Kibble, Samuel Harden (?).

63—Jan. 9, 1768. Isaac Winkless to Solomon Parker for . .nty pounds land which was patented by Welch John Williams and conveyed to Zach. Field and at shff.'s sale to Nathaniel Hedgeman and he to Wm. Cray and Cray to Lewis Perrit and he to Isaac Winkless, on New River. Tests: James Kibble, Isaac Brinson.

63—Dec. 7, 1767. Jeremiah Lary to William Reynolds for 6 pounds. (This is only a scrap and no way of reading the real deed.) Tests: Benjamin Shepard, Samuel Bennett, William Wheeler.

63—Dec. 5, 1767. Christopher Reynolds of Dobbs Co., N. C., to Jesse Wood of Onslow Co. for 230 pounds. (This is just a scrap.)

64—120 acres at the line that divides Israel Joiner and Wm. Landin to mouth of a branch where Anthony Moore lives, being part of tract granted to John Guess, Feb. 12, 1737, and heretofore occupied by Edward Stafford who sold to William Johnston and by heirship to Joshua Johnston and he sold to Danl. Hicks and Hicks to John Haws and Haws to Israel Joiner and Joiner to Jacob Giddens, Feb. 18, 1768. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Isaac Giddens.

64—Thomas Bryan sells to John Brinson for 10 pounds 95 acres at James Howard's line, John Brinson's line on New River, at Banester Lester's line which is part of tract granted to Bryan in 1767. . . . . 1768. (Torn off here.)

65—Dec. . . . . Samuel Ramsey to Henry Simmons for 8 pounds 50 acres between Henry Simmons and my fork, at the Hallover and a straight course to seashore and to the Sound. Tests: . . . . . Simmins, ... Simmins. (This is only a scrap.)

65—Feb. 19, 1768. Lewis Williams to David Turner of Duplin Co., N. C., on land on New River and Gravelly Run at Wolf Pit Branch, 100 acres. Tests: Josh Reynolds, Thos. Battle. (This is only a scrap.)

65—Zachariah Ambrose to Mathew Green, land patented to Richard Carter, Sept. 26, 1751. Signed Zachariah Ambruss. (Only a small part of this deed is here.)

66—July 15, 1768. Lewis Williams to John Wilkins 180 acres on Gravelly Run to Wm. Jones's line, down the branch to Lewis Williams's line, the patent granted to John Barefield which is land granted to William Williams, Jr., and conveyed to Luke Barefield and he sold to Geo. Webb and Webb to Randolph Johnston and Johnston to Lewis Williams. Tests: Moses McLemar, Henerittho Surges (her mark).

66—Jan., 1768. Mathew Gregory to William Brown for 15 pounds 100 acres which was granted to said Gregory, Oct. 28, 176—, on NW of New River, being part of 310 acres. Tests: Jesse Williams, John Gregory.

66—Rightson Dixson to Benjamin Johnston for 22 pounds, Nov. 5, 1768. Tests: ..... Cray, Richard Ward. (This is a scrap only.)

67—June, 1767. Abraham Barrow to Daniel Catholick for 80 pounds a negro slave. Tests: (torn off).

67—Oct. 29, 1767. John Starkey to Anthony Charlescraft all the remaining part of the patent of land on Horse Swamp of which 100 acres was deeded to ..... Morton by John Starkey, Esq., deceased, of the 300 acres, this is 200 acres deeded to Charlescraft. (Only part of the deed here.) Tests: Jacob Biddle, Joseph Bray.

67—..... 20, 1768. John Draper to James Bugg, land on Mashburns Great Branch. Tests: ..... Norman, ... Johnston. (Only part of deed here.)

67—Nov. 8, 1768. Stephen Williams to Hopkin Wilder 100 acres on Back Swamp on Rooty Branch, patented by Stephen Williams, Feb. 22, 1764. Tests: John Lester, Arthur Averitt. (First part of deed missing.)

68—Sept., 1768. Aaron Fox to Jacob Biddle for 50 pounds 72 acres on east side of the little NW branch of New River at Mill Swamp beginning on second line of patent granted, Apr. 29, 1768, on Peter Morton's line, Russell's line which is part of 145 granted to Aaron Fox. Tests: ..... Charlescraft, ... Rease.

68—June 16, 1768. Robert Trawick to Richard Williamson for 42 pounds 240 acres on south side of Queens Creek, which 240 acres is part of larger tract granted to Joseph Hall, Feb. 19, 1735. Tests: Thos. Dulany, Sr. and Jr.

68—Jacob Giddens to his children ..... his son ....., daughter Elizabeth Giddens, daughter Nancy Giddens, son Isaac Giddens, son Abraham Giddens. Mentions land on Harry's creek which was patented by John Guess. Tests: ..... Mashburn (Mashbourne, Mashborne), ... Shepard. Registered on Nov. 7, 1768. (This is a small scrap of the deed.)

69—Jacob James to Geo. Jenkins 300 acres granted, May 9, 1766, to Jacob James on Holly Shelter Creek, at Wm. Jenkins's and Benjamin Jenkins's, George Jenkins's lines. Sell 110 acres of the grant to Jenkins, Mar. 7, 176—. Tests: Thos. Pitts, . .anah Bond. (Her mark.)

69—William Williams for 20 pounds sells 160 acres part of land granted to him in 1764 on Back Swamp across Margrit's branch to George Powders. Tests: Wm. Shackleford, Jno. Williams. Registered Nov. 7, 1768.

69—Oct. 11, 1768. William Sloan and Esther his wife, to Jacob Manor for 40 pounds 200 acres on Little NW of New River which was granted to John Sloan, Mar. 25, 1743. (This is torn and not all here.)

69—Oct., 1768. Williams Sloan and Esther his wife to Hugh Glenn for 2 pounds 6 shillings 2 pence, 100 acres part of 200 acre grant on Little NW branch of New River which was granted to William Sloan in 1767. Tests: Jasper Cox, Moses Cox, Jr.

69—For 80 pounds 70 acres, on north side of Wallaces Creek, near Margrett Dudley's line, being patented to Jas. Ridgeway, Apr. 20, 1745, to Moses Fountain's line which was sold by said Ridgeway to William Hunter and by him to William Morgan and now Morgan sells to Luke

(John Morgan?). (This is torn off.) Tests: Moses Fox, Jno. Tomlinson.

69—Jan. 16, 1768. Andrew Fullwood to Henry Jenkins for 30 pounds 200 acres near Stump Sound on Goose Creek, which is part of grant to ..... Stokley, Oct. 7, 1749, and part of grant to Fullwood, Apr. 23, 1762. Tests: ..... Stewart, . .rus Hunt, ... King.

70—July Court, 1768. Henry Rhodes, high sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., to Joseph Figures, blacksmith, on Oct. 26, 1767, at Wilmington there issued to Henry Rhodes, sheriff to sell lands and tenemants of George Pettis of Onslow Co., N. C., for debt due Joseph Figures and sold 400 acres on New River at Gravelly Run to said Figures as highest bidder for same. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Thos. Johnston.

70—Sept., 1766. Lewis Williams to John Ambruss for 100 pounds 115 acres at Saml. Johnston's line, to Glidwell Orrell's line in Edmund Hatche's line on the side of Mill Run being land granted to Thos. Johnston, Nov. 15, 1762, and transferred to Lewis Williams. Tests: ..... Ambross, ... Ambruss.

70—July 28, 1767. William Melton, Sr., to Francis Chambers for 5 pounds 100 acres on a branch of New River joining John Cooper's land which land was granted in 1761 to John Melton, Sr. Tests: Andrew Chambers, Robert Melton.

71—Henry Rhodes, executor of James Jeter deceased, Apr. 15, 17—, for 40 pounds sold to Ritcheson Dixson 100 acres on New River, to Kingston Road. Tests: Richd. Ward, John McKinne.

71—Apr. 1, 1768. Lewis Williams to Thomas Battle for 10 pounds 300 acres patented by Lewis Williams, Oct. 24, 1767. Tests: ..... Johnston, ... Johnston, ... Johnston.

71—June 1, 1768. William Higgins to Daniel Everton for 21 pounds 100 acres on NE of New River, granted to John Newton, Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: Robert Peyton, Thomas Farnell.

72—Benejah Doty to Eleazor Brock for 145 pounds 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, at line which divides Doty on Saml. ..... transferred to many persons. (Much of this torn away.) Tests: Geo. Brock, John Lewis.

72—Oct. 28, 1767. Owen James and Catherine, his wife, to Joseph Lillibridge for 100 pounds on west side of Whiteoak River, binding on Owen Jones and Gillespie's land, containing 2—(twenty—.....) acres. Granted to Owen Jones, Oct. 13, 1765. Tests: Wm. Jameson, Aimey Wells.

72—Apr. 14, 1768. John Pound to James Hammond for 60 pounds 184 acres on SW side of main fork of New River being formerly surveyed for Richard Russell deceased, at Thomas Farnell's corner. Tests: ..... Chatwin, ... Sayer, ... Mumford.

72—June 17, ... Richard Williams to Thomas Dulany, Jr., for 21 pounds 150 acres on south side of Queens Creek, part of a larger tract granted to Jos. Hall, Feb. 19, 1735. Tests: Thos. Dulany, Ortinal Trawick.

72—July, 1768. Lewis Williams to Richard and Seth Ward for 18 pounds 400 acres on east side of New River and north side of Cowhead

Creek, at Hoop Hole Landing, near Cogdell's creek at Joseph French's line which was granted to Lewis Williams at Wilmington, Oct. 26, 1767. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Thos. Bryan.

73—Dec. 16, 1768. William Farr formerly of Onslow Co. but now of Mecklinburg Co., N. C., to William Jameson of Onslow, merchant, for 200 pounds 390 acres. 150 acres sold by Richard Farr, Jr., to Richard Farr, Sr., Dec. 10, 1755, on Deep Gully to Hopes Creek, being part of tract granted to Richard Farr, Jr., for 640 acres, Mar. 8, 1736; 240 acres granted, June 19, 1736, at Benejah Doty's line to Hopes Creek to the mouth of Schoolhouse Branch, then to John Farr's patent and left by will to me by my father. Tests: Wm. Cray, Danl. Austin.

73—Jan. 6, 1769. Amos Williams to Jonothan Kay, taylor, for 60 pounds land on Jenkins Swamp. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Hannah Cox.

73—July 26, 1768. Lewis Williams to Henry Rhodes, gentleman, for 400 pounds 456 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River, to Wolff Pit Branch at a spring and on to Gravelly Run which is part of 740 acres granted to John Barfield, May 22, 1741, and willed to his son, Luke Barefield, and he sold 300 acres to Lewis Williams and remainder to William Webb and by Webb to Lewis Williams. Tests: James Howard, Miriam Howard. Ann Mary Williams, wife of Lewis Williams, relinquishes her dower right in land, July 25, 1768.

74—Jan. 18, 1768. James Howard to his son, Josiah Howard, gave a negro slave. Tests: Acton Brice, Ann Nights.

74—July 25, 1768. Lewis Williams to Henry Rhodes for 10 pounds 120 acres on NW of New River, on Gravelly Run at Barfield's corner line which was granted to William Williams, Jr., Apr. 10, 1761, and sold to Luke Barfield and he sold to George Webb and Webb to Randolph Johnston and he sold to Lewis Williams. Tests: Jas. Howard, Miriam Howard.

74—Aug. 15, 1768. Enoch Ward to David Ward for 100 pounds 300 acres at Thos. Brown's corner which is part of 640 acres. Tests: Richd. Ward.

74—Jan. 12, 1769. Joseph Figures to Elisha Hearn for 22 pounds 312 acres at Nathaniel Silvester's and Denson Ashbern at Edmond Hatche's line, which was granted to Joseph Figures, Oct., 1767. Tests: Saml. Ashe, Thos. Johnston.

75—Dec. 19, 1768. Samuel Sumner to Zachariah Ambruss for 45 pounds on NE side of NW branch of New River, 50 acres. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Robt. Sayer.

75—Jan. 10, 1769. Jesse Wood, Jr., to Jesse Wood, Sr., for 90 pounds 100 acres which was patented to Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, on Mill Run and the swamp and he sold to John Right (Wright) and he to Stephen Williams and he to Jesse Wood, Jr. Tests: William Fisher, Joseph Fisher.

75—Nov. 25, 17—. Mickel Russell to Jacob Biddle for 110 pounds 100 acres, part of 200 granted, Apr. 14, 1769, to Nathl. Averitt on east side of Mill Swamp up the NE of New River. Tests: John Coupper, Benjamin Farnell.

75—Jeremiah Melton for 20 pounds sold to Jacob Biddle 73 acres

which is part of 200 granted to Nathaniel Averitt, Apr. 14, 1749, and fell to Jeremiah Melton by heirship on the west side of Mill Run Swamp up NE of New River. Tests: Mickel Russell, ... Howard.

76—Joseph Brooks to John Couper for 15 pounds 100 acres including the plantation where he now lives and the new entry I made on north side of New River. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Benjamin Farnell.

76—June 11, 1768. John Cooper, Sr., to John Copper, Jr., for 100 pounds 50 acres patented by William Barbro, Apr. 20, 1745, for 300 acres. Tests: Joseph Brooks, Benjamin Farnell.

76—June 11, 1768. Benjamin Farnell to John Cooper for 50 pounds 100 acres on Poplar Swamp near Wm. Jones's line, in John Cooper's line being part of 200 acres patented by Benjamin Farnell, Oct. 26, 1767. Tests: Joseph Brooks, Jacob Charlescraft.

76—William Thomas to Benjamin Alexander for 17 pounds 75 acres being part of 145 acres granted to Thomas, Oct. 26, 1767, at Cary's corner on New River. Tests: Danl. Smith, Wm. Cray, Apr. 11, 1769.

77—Feb. 28, 1769. Isaac Winkless to Isaac Brinson for 40 pounds 100 acres on north side of NW branch of New River on both sides of Main Road at John Williams's line. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Jonothan Murray.

77—Feb. 28, 1769. Isaac Brinson to Isaac Winkless for 50 pounds 100 acres which was patented by Welch John Williams on SW of New River and this 100 acres purchased by Winkless. (This deed torn and missing.) Tests: Jas. Kibble, Jonothan Murray.

77—Feb. 13, 1769. Jesse Wood, Sr., to John Murrill 150 acres for 60 pounds on east side of NW branch of New River at Saml. Melton's line at the line between Gibbons Jennings and Benjm. Johnston, being part of 350 acres granted to Gibbons Jennings, Oct. 21, 1759, and transferred to Jesse Wood, Sr. Tests: Wm. Fisher, John Orrell.

77—Apr. 12, 1769. For 190 pounds paid by Rains Tucker of Virginia to Denson Ashburn for 50 acres on west side of NW branch of New River on Mill Run above where Charles . . . . . at the Great Branch and up branch to land formerly bought of Charles Royal (Ryals). Also the land Denson formerly lived on running down Mill Run, containing 100 acres, at Charles Ryals's house on Mill Run at Job Brooks's former corner. Also a tract adjoining at the corner of land taken up by . . . . . Williams whereon James Denson once lived on Great Branch containing 50 acres . . . . . this land once owned by James Denson and willed to Denson-Ashburn and is in all 300 acres. And another 100 acres which was granted to Denson Ashburn in 1768 at Joseph Figure's line on Mill Run at Edmond Hatche's line and in all 400 acres of land. Tests: Robert Snead, Moses Cox, Jr.

78—Thos. Dulany, Jr., to David Ward for 40 pounds 150 acres on south side of Queens Creek which is part of larger tract granted to Joseph . . . . . in 1735. Tests: Seth Ward. Apr. 8, 1769.

78—Dec., 1767. Moses Fountain to Jacob Hurley 50 pounds for 100 acres on Wallaces Creek near Ishmeal Taylor's land to Mill Run and below Mill Dam which was taken up by James Ridgeway. Tests: Luke Jno. Morgan, Mary Askins.

78—13th day of . . . . . , 1768. Hopkin Wilder to Stephen Williams for 5 pounds 100 acres granted to Hopkin Wilder, Oct. 13, 1765, at head of Meadow Branch. Tests: Arthur Averitt, ...hn Lester.

79—Henry Gibbins, in 1769, gave to Jonothan Gibbins, his son, 100 acres being part of land whereon I now live called Burringtons Gift on New River at Edmond Ennitt's line, John Snead's line, on Fanney's creek. Tests: Edward Pilcher, Stephen Gibbins.

79—Jan. 14, 1769. Smith Shepard to Aaron Prescot part of tract of land patented by Anthony Moor on SW of New River containing 75 acres at place called the Wood Yard. Tests: . . . . . Covington, ... Loyd.

79—Arthur Averitt for 5 pounds to Thomas Davis sold 70 acres on Cabin Branch at dividing line between Averitt and . . . . . (torn off here) and at Hardy Gregory and Davis line, Brown's line, which is part of 200 acres granted to Arthur Averitt, Oct. 26, 1767. Tests: Stephen Williams, Thomas Battle.

79—James Pierce and Neomy Pierce for 22 pounds sold to Edward Starkey . . dred and fifty acres known by name of Dudleys Old Field together with land belonging to George Dudley deceased as well as the entailed . . . . . between Simson and Gibson. (This deed torn and part missing.) Tests: . . . . . Dyson, ... Simson. This is apparently a long term lease.

79—Jan. 28, 1769. Thomas Bryant to Nathaniel Smith for 10 pounds 100½ acres granted to me in 1768 at Nathl. Smith's line, Henry Jenkins's line, Jeremiah Smith's line, John Brinson's line. Tests: John Brinson, Jacob Smith.

80—John Fonville to Stephen Fonville a gift of land on New River, SW side, Feb. 17, 1769. Tests:

80—George Simmons to John Averitt 40 acres being part of tract granted to Job Brooks on New River at Warren's creek to Beaver Dam Branch. Tests: Lewis Jenkins, David Jones. (This is only a scrap of the deed.)

80—June 27, 1768. Simeon Hussey to Henry Thompson for 5 pounds 200 acres on New River granted to Hussey at Wright's branch, Austin's corner. (This deed torn and missing in part.) Tests:

81—Sept. 20, 176–. Henry Jenkins to Joseph Smith for 180 acres on Smith's creek granted to Banester Lester in 1764. (This deed is partly missing.) Tests: Thos. Bryan, Aaron Prescot.

81—Apr. 3, 1769. William Higgins to John Smellage for 11 pounds 100 acres which is part of grant to Job Bumpus, Apr. 20, 1745. (Most of this one missing.)

81—125 acres whereon Old Mr. Richard Farr lived, which land was willed to Richard Farr by his father, Titus Farr, and is now known as Pinchgut. This land leased now by James Hammond to William Williams for 4 yrs., 9 mos. Tests: Isham House, Emanuel Cocks. Registered, June 30, 1769.

DEED BOOK I (1769–1774)

Ahair, John, 61.
Ahair, Owen, 61.
Ahair, Rebecca, 73.
Ahair, William, 12, 61.
Alexander, Benjamin, 32.
Alexander, Ezekiel, 8.
Alexander, Samuel, 18.
Alexander, Wm. Johnston, 32.
Allbritton, Thomas, 18, 43.
Aman, Dennis, 17, 50.
Aman, Jacob, 17.
Aman, John, 37.
Aman, Phillip, 17, 37, 40.
Ambrose (Ambrus, Ambruss), Daniel, 16.
Ambrose (Ambrus, Ambruss), John, 6, 16, 54.
Ambrose (Ambrus, Ambruss), William, 8, 16, 40, 52, 68, 69.
Ambrose (Ambrus, Ambruss), Zachariah, 16.
Anderson, Abel, 16, 52, 89, 90.
Anderson, Sarah, 22, 23, 28.
Argoe, David, 63, 76, 88.
Arnold, Peter, 41.
Ashburn, Denson, 28.
Askins, Joseph, 90.
Askins, William, 90.
Austin, Daniel, 6, 16, 40.
Austin, Elizabeth, 16.
Averitt, Arthur, 13, 30, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74.
Averitt, Benjamin, 74.
Averitt, John, 8, 59.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 74.

Backhouse, John, 36.
Bailey, Abram, 22, 60.
Bailey, Nicholas, 5, 31, 32.
Balding, Samuel, 59.
Ballard, Benjamin, 55, 56.
Ballard, Jesse, 55, 56.
Barber, Aaron, 27.
Barber, Joseph, 61.
Barber, Richard, 61.
Barfield, Luke, 4.
Barfield, Moses, 56.
Barrow, Hosea, 4, 9, 10, 14.
Barrow, Thomas, 4.
Battle, Ephriam, 16, 23.
Beesley, John, 45, 53.
Benchly, Thomas, 73, 74.
Bennett, William, 17.
Bentley, John, 78, 79.
Bentley, William, 64, 78, 79, 82.
Berryman, Joseph, 16.
Biddle, Jacob, 30.
Bishop, Stokley, 14.
Bond, Hannah, 75.
Bond, Samuel, 75.
Bostick, Charles, 29, 66.
Bostice, Mary, 23.
Boston, John, 47, 58.
Brackshaw, Benjamin, 75.
Bradham, Henry, 55.
Bradham, John, 57.
Brady, Joshua, 26, 48, 52.
Bradly, Joshua, 4, 52.
Brannock, Ann, 29.
Bray, Joseph, 3, 45.
Brice, Acton, 4.
Brinson, Adam, 3, 13.
Brinson, George, 13, 28, 29, 30, 39, 51, 90.
Brinson, Isaac, 9, 14, 29, 41, 53, 59.
Brinson, John, 39, 42, 46.
Brinson, Mathew, 46, 56, 79, 80.
Brinson, Sterline, 44.
Brinson, Stiron, 3.
Britton, Thomas, 36.
Brock, Edward, 79.
Brock, Eleazor, 23, 28.
Brock, John, 19.
Brock, Richard, 64, 78.
Brooks, Christopher, 16, 17.
Brooks, James, 16.
Brooks, Job, 28.
Brooks, Joseph. 10, 13, 14, 26, 27.
Brown, John, 7, 23, 45.
Brown, Richard, 60.
Brown, Samuel, 7.

Brown, William, 54, 91.
Bryan, Nathan, 32, 89.
Bryan, Thomas, 32, 56, 57, 58, 89.
Bryan, William, 52.
Bugg, James, 5, 49.
Bumpass, Job, 11.
Burk, Sarah, 50, 51.
Burnass, Isaac, 81.
Burnass, Isaac, Jr., 81.
Burnass, John, 35, 36, 86.
Burnass, Solomon, 86.
Burnet, Samuel, 45.
Burns, Francis, 22, 23.
Burns, Frederick, 11.
Burns, Geans, 11.
Burns, James, 46.
Burns, Lesanus, 26.
Burns, Ottway, 81.
Bush, Benjamin, 11.
Butler, John, 10, 36, 37, 46.
Butler, John, Jr., 10.

Cahoon, John, 87, 88.
Calloway, Edward, 21.
Calloway, Isaac, 20.
Calloway, Job, 20, 21.
Calloway, John, 20.
Calloway, Joseph, 21.
Calloway, Joshua, 20.
Campbell, John, 8.
Campbell, Levin, 8.
Carter, Edward, 9.
Cary, Mathew, 32.
Cason, Richard, 8.
Catholick, Daniel, 48.
Chambers, Francis, 14, 58, 59.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 22, 30, 31, 43.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 27, 31.
Charlescraft, James, 30.
Charlescraft, Stephen, 31.
Charwin, Joseph, 7, 24.
Church, Abner, 24, 25.
Clark, David, 36, 42.
Clark, Leah, 36.
Clark, Sarah, 36, 42.
Clark, William, 36, 56, 59, 76.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 4, 7, 22, 39.
Clifton, John, 5, 20, 36, 37, 46, 76.
Clifton, John, Jr., 20.
Clifton, William, 46.
Conner, Moses, 54.
Cooper (Couper), Ester, 58.
Cooper (Couper), George, 76.
Cooper (Couper), John, 10, 14, 27, 43, 58.
Coor, James, 75.
Costen, John, Sr., 14.
Costen, Mathias, Jr., 14.
Courtney, Jonathan, 57, 58.
Covington, Nehemiah, 5, 19, 37.
Cox, Aaron, 15, 40, 65.
Cox, Capt. 29.
Cox, Charles, 40, 65.
Cox, Charles, Sr., 47.
Cox, Jesse, 58.
Cox, Moses, Jr., 4, 9, 15, 16, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 52, 58, 59, 60, 65.
Crawford, James, 41.
Crawford, John, 8, 49, 61, 62.
Cray, William, 37, 45, 65, 76, 89, 90.
Cummin, Edward, 75.
Cummin, George, 10, 11.
Cummin, John, 75.

Daniel, John, 50.
Darden, Charles, 13, 28, 29, 30.
Daughtery, Michael, 13.
Daughtery, Priscilla, 13.
Davis, Samuel, 23, 25.
Davis, Thomas, 23.
Daws, Abram, 37.
Denson, James, 28, 34.
Devall, Liddy, 52.
Dixon, Wrightson, 19, 22.
Doe, Joseph, 38.
Doty, Benejah, 19, 22, 62, 89.
Douglas, Stephen, 8.
Draper, John, 49.
Dudley, David, 33.
Dudley, Margaret, 39, 51.
Dulany, Thomas, 24, 25.
Dulany, Thomas, Jr., 50.
Duncan, William, 6.

Dunn, James, 23, 88.
Duval, John, 36, 37.
Dyson, James, 22.

Easom, Benjamin, 16.
Eaves, Richard, 33, 42, 43.
Eavens, Isaac, 46.
Edens, John, 8.
Evans, Caleb, 61, 84.
Evans, James, 52, 90.
Evans, Job, 13.
Evans, John, 13, 35, 54, 56.
Evans, Joseph, 29.
Evans, Phillip, 10.
Edmondson, Bryan, 11.
Edwards, John, 29.
Edwards, Josiah, 57, 58.
Edwards, Thomas, 10.
Elliott, John, 21.
Ellis, John, 62.
Ennett, Joseph, 4, 22, 59, 74, 86, 87.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 82.
Erickson, Samuel, 90.
Ewell, Edward, 73, 74.

Farnall, Benjamin, 10, 27, 43.
Farnall, Percy, 13.
Farnall, Thomas, 27.
Farr, Elenor, 6.
Farr, Richard, 75.
Farr, William, 6, 42.
Ferguson, Robert, 90.
Fields, Richard, 20, 33.
Fields, Zachariah, 14, 18, 35, 43.
Figures, Joseph, 6, 24, 26, 28, 48.
Finsinger, Wm., 24.
Fisher, William Hurt, 60, 65.
Foley, James, 76.
Fonville, John, 20, 73, 74, 76.
Fonville, Stephen, 22.
Foster, Kimme, 21.
Fox, Aaron, 14, 29.
Fox, Moses, 11, 12, 18, 62, 63.
Fox, Purify, 62, 63.
Fountain, Job, 46.
Foy, James, Jr., 48.
Foyle, James, Jr., 24, 25, 26.
Foyle, John, 24.
Frazier, James, 21, 22.
Frederick, Wm., 34.
Freeman, William, 19.
French, Joseph, 12, 45.
Fullard, Andrew, 39, 40.
Fullard, Thomas, 39, 40.

Gentry, Eleanor, 68, 69, 88, 89.
Gibbons (Gibbins), Henry, Sr., 74.
Gibbons (Gibbins), Henry, 31, 32, 74.
Gibbons (Gibbins), Jonothan, 74.
Gibbons (Gibbins), Stephen, 74.
Gibson, Isaac, 22.
Giddens, Jacob, 37, 41.
Gilbert, John, 30.
Gillespie, Archibald, 60, 61, 63, 64, 81, 85.
Gillespie, James, 54.
Glenn, Hugh, 19, 21, 23, 42, 44, 67.
Glenn, John, 19.
Godbe, Thomas, 19.
Godfrey, Enoch, 82, 83.
Godfrey, Francis, 8, 68.
Godley, Thomas, 57, 58.
Goffigan, Abel, 49, 72.
Goffigan, Elizabeth, 72.
Goffigan, Willet, 41, 49.
Goffigan, William, 72.
Gorman, John, 36.
Gould, Mary, 75.
Gould, Ruth, 75.
Gould, Severous, 75.
Granberry, William, 37, 38.
Grant, Alexander, 87, 88.
Grant, Bazil, 87, 88.
Grant, Reuben, 33.
Grant, Solomon, 46.
Grant, Stephen, 33, 87, 88
Gray, Clifton, 86.
Gray, Israel, 11, 48.
Gray, James, 27, 86.
Gray, Thomas, 47.
Gray, William, 60.
Grear, John, 23.
Green, Jonothan, 36, 59.
Green, William, 15.
Gregory, David, 47.

Gregory, Eleanor, 67.
Gregory, Hardy, 30, 48, 66.
Gregory, Jesse, 66.
Gregory, Mathew, 91.
Grissom, William, 55, 56.
Gurganus, James, 19.
Gurganus, Jesse, 49, 59.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 18, 56, 61, 62.

Hammond, Archelaus, 46, 65.
Hammond, Benedick, 64.
Hammond, Edward, 64, 78, 79.
Hammond, James, 11, 49.
Hammond, Martin, 64.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 50.
Hanes (Haney), Benjamin, 27, 57, 79, 80.
Harper, Daniel, 23.
Harris, William, 15, 16.
Hart, Absalom, 26.
Hart, Nancy, 26.
Haskins, Thomas, 46.
Haskins, William, 47, 58.
Hatch, Edmund, 6, 28.
Hatch, John, 42.
Hatch, Lemuel, 42.
Hawkins, Gideon, 38, 39.
Hawkins, Joseph, 33, 42, 43.
Hawkins, Stephen, 35.
Hawkins, William, 35, 80, 81.
Haws, John, 37.
Haycroft, Mark, 60.
Hearn, Elisha, 16, 75.
Hedgepath, Duke, 28, 29.
Heidleburg, Christian, 60.
Heidleburg, John, 4, 25, 51.
Henderson, Jesse, 59.
Heron, Daniel, 16.
Herrington, Stephen, 13, 56.
Hewitt, Thomas, 80, 81.
Hicks, Daniel, 4.
Higgins, Michael, 22.
Hill, Isaac, 64.
Hill, Mrs., 10.
Hodey, Thomas, 53.
Hodgson, John L., 61.
Hollingswoth, Charles, 39, 40.
Horn, Thomas, 27.
Hosmer, Prudence, 21.
Hosmer, Urian, 21, 26.
Holland, Spier, 71.
House, Isham, 8, 25, 68, 69.
House, James, 8, 28, 68, 69.
Houston, Samuel, 54.
Howard, Edward, 39, 78.
Howard, Edward, Sr., 77, 78, 79.
Howard, James, 37, 38, 47, 99, 90.
Howard, Jcsse, 78.
Howard, John, 6, 37, 42.
Howard, Joseph, 21, 25, 46, 47.
Howland, Gershon, 32.
Howland, Samuel, 32.
Hughs, Edward, 12.
Huggins (alias Husley), Jacob, 62.
Huggins (alias Husley), John, 21.
Humphrey, Daniel, 13.
Humphrey, Jacob, 66, 67, 68, 69, 89.
Humphrey, John, 55, 66, 67, 88, 89.
Humphrey, Lewis, 67, 68, 69.
Humphrey, Robert, 47, 70.
Humphrey, Thomas, 21, 55.
Humphrey, Ustice, 68, 69.
Humphrey, William, 13, 47, 70.
Humphrey, Wm., Sr., 25.
Hunter, Asa, 90.
Hunter, Ezeiel, 3, 35, 36, 44, 90, 46, 47, 59, 90.
Hunter, Lena, 90.
Hunter, Libeous, 36.
Hunter, Mary, 90.
Hunter, Rachel, 35, 46, 90.
Hunter, William, 43, 51.
Hurt, William, 59.
Hussey, Simcon, 7, 40, 58.

James, Horatio, 27, 46.
James, Mathew, 46.
Jameson, Elizabeth, 3.
Jameson, William, 3.
Jarman, John, 15, 66, 67.
Jarman, Thomas, Jr., 15, 40, 69.
Jarman, Thomas, Sr., 15.
Jarrott, Abram, 79, 80.
Jarrott, John, 52, 78, 79, 82.
Jarrott, John, Sr., 82.

Jarrott, Letitia, 82.
Jarrott, Richard, 12, 71, 82.
Jarrott, Richard, Jr., 83.
Jenkins, George, 4.
Jenkins, Henry, 13.
Jenkins, William, 31, 32, 59.
Jennings, Gibbins, 34.
Jeter, James, 37, 38, 45, 60, 64.
Johnston, Benjamin, 18, 48.
Johnston, Garrot (Garrett), 5, 52.
Johnston, Jacob, 37.
Johnston, John, 15, 18, 26, 49, 57, 88.
Johnston, Joseph, 6, 49, 54.
Johnston, Joshua, 9, 35, 49, 55.
Johnston, Martin, 50.
Johnston, Mathew, 20, 76.
Johnston, Randolph, 4.
Johnston, Samuel, 6, 8, 15, 16, 68, 69.
Johnston, Thomas, 5, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 48, 49, 54, 57, 88.
Johnston, William, 25, 31, 48, 50.
Jones, Abe, 4, 56.
Jones, Catherine, 73.
Jones, David, 58, 59, 83.
Jones, Emil, 61.
Jones, Marmaduke, 38, 39.
Jones, Owen, 73.
Jones, Richard, 61.
Jones, Samuel, 73, 80, 81.
Jordan, William, 58.

Kay (Key), Jonothan, 69, 70.
Kellum, John, 37, 38.
Kellum, Mary, 48.
Kellum, Sarah, 48.
Kellum, Sevil, 37, 38.
Kennady, James, 6.
Kennan (Kinand, Kenon), Felix, 33, 34, 47.
Kibble, Elizabeth, 79, 80.
Kibble, James, 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 29, 35, 36, 37, 49, 55, 56, 79, 80.
Killett, William, 24, 48.
King, John, 14, 39, 40, 86, 87.
King, Michael, 38, 39.
King, Thomas, 62.
King, William, 39, 40.
Kinney, Lazerus, 22, 23.
Kinnery, Thomas, 41.
Knight, Robert, 56.

Lacy, Jeremiah, 10.
Lambert (Lambreth), Job, 23.
Lambert (Lambreth), John, 22, 23.
Lambert (Lambreth), John, Sr., 23.
Lancaster, Joseph, 24.
Land, Robert, 20.
Landen, Charles, 55.
Landen, William, 9.
Lane, Israel, 7, 9, 16, 30.
Lary (Leary), Darby, 9, 10, 14, 29, 35.
Lary (Leary), Jeremiah, 11.
Lary (Leary), Leary, 29.
Laws, John, 64.
Laws, William, 54, 55, 57.
Lawsing, William, 34.
Lee, John, 28, 29, 30, 44, 51.
Lee, Stephen, 35, 36.
Lester, Banester, 29, 56.
Lester, John, 49, 50, 61, 62.
Lester, Robert, 30, 36, 37, 39, 44.
Lester, William, 7, 29, 49, 50, 62.
Lewis, John, 23, 28.
Lewis, William, 18.
Lillibridge, Hampton, 73.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 73.
Love, Amos, 42.
Lovett, Richard, 62.
Lowell, Edmund, 11, 49.
Lowell, Edward, 49.
Loyd, Joseph, 5, 35, 55.
Loyd, Thomas, 19, 41.

Maddox, Francis, 49.
Mainor, William, 37.
Maloney, Jacob, 47.
Marcey, Edward, 35, 36, 61, 63, 64, 81, 84.
Marchmont, William, 37.
Markland, Charles, 15, 69, 70.
Marsgraves, William, 62.
Marshall, Jethro, 68.
Marshall, Samuel, 37.

Mashborn, Edward, 18, 60, 65, 67, 68, 69.
Mashburne, Benjamin, 37.
Mashburne, Daniel, 71.
Mashburne, Thomas, 37, 71.
Mason, Joseph, 24.
Mason, Matheu, 31, 32.
McGinnis, James, 50.
McKinne, John, 22.
McKinne, Lazerus, 1, 23.
Megrain, John, 5.
Melton, Edward, 19.
Melton, Elizabeth, 17, 18.
Melton, Joseph, 35.
Melton, Robert, 16, 17, 27, 56, 57.
Melton, Samuel, 17, 18, 49.
Melton, William, 16, 17.
Middleton, John, 41, 50, 51, 72.
Middleton, John, Jr., 41.
Middleton, Samuel, 41.
Miller, Elizabeth, 27.
Miller, Emanuel, 36.
Miller, John, 27.
Mills, Ann, 34.
Mills, Frederick, 33.
Mills, John, 42.
Mills, Joseph, 33, 34.
Mills, Joshua, 33, 34, 42.
Mills, William, 33, 34, 42.
Moor, Anthony, 51.
Moredy, George, 75.
Morgan, Joseph, 18, 57.
Morgan, Luke John, 57.
Morgan, William, 10, 11, 57, 78, 79.
Morrell, John, 30.
Morrell, William, 30.
Morris, Edward, 26.
Morris, William, 53.
Morton, Nancy, 32.
Morton, Peter, 19.
Mumford, Dorcas, 54.
Mumford, James, 54.
Mumford, Jesse, 27.
Mumford, John, 27.
Mumford, Joseph. 54.
Mumford, Zadoc, 84.
Murphy, Timothy, 34.
Mutter, Robert, 89.
Newbold, John, 50, 51.
Newbold, Levi, 72.
Newbold, Thomas, 16, 17.
Necoles, James, 45.
Nelson, Andrew, 90.
Nelson, Archibald, 90.
Nelson, Jean, 90.
Newton, Daniel, 19.
Newton, Elijah, 19, 22, 23.
Night (Knight), Robert, 56.
Nixon, Charles, 44.
Nixon, Robert, 44.
Norman, John, 50.

Ogden, Isaac, 79.
Oldfield, Richard, 81.
Olds, Arthur, 52.
Oliver, Isaac, 8, 68, 69, 79, 80.
Oliver, James, 28, 68, 69.
Onley, John Young, 8.
Orrell, John, 18, 54, 65.
Orrell, Thomas, 15, 16, 18, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 65.
Ottway, Mary, 22, 23.

Parker, Daniel, 88, 89.
Parker, Francis, 66, 67.
Parker, Mathew, 68.
Parker, Solomon, 27, 51.
Parrott, John, 46.
Parry, John, 39, 40.
Pate, Joseph, 25, 26.
Pearson (Pierson), James, 42, 62, 63.
Pearson (Pierson), John, 54, 57.
Pening, Stephen, 43.
Parry, Joseph, 86.
Persey, Peter, 36.
Philyaw, John, Sr., 91.
Philips (Phillips), Ady, 62.
Philips (Phillips), Michel, 62.
Phinne, Charity, 41.
Pilcher, Edward, 8.
Pinner, Arthur, 16.
Pollard, Phillip, 86.
Pollock, John, 11.
Porey, Elizabeth, 59.
Posey, Peter, 41.
Pound, John, 9.

Prescott, Aaron, 51.
Prescott, Moses, 51.
Prescott, William, 5, 25.
Prime, Benjamin, 21.

Ramsey, Samuel, 50.
Rasberry, Benjamin, 40.
Rasberry, Phillip, 16.
Rasberry, William, 16.
Rees, David, 30.
Reils (Reiles, Riels, Ryales, Ryall), Arthur, 47.
Reils (Reiles, Riels, Ryales, Ryall), Charles, 28, 41.
Reils (Reiles, Riels, Ryales, Ryall), John, 41, 53, 59.
Reils (Reiles, Riels, Ryales, Ryall), Rebecca, 41.
Reynolds, Christopher, 15, 16.
Reynolds, Joseph, 18.
Reynolds, William, 43.
Rhodes, Henry, 3, 4, 5, 19, 20, 31, 32, 37, 38, 58, 59, 63, 89, 90.
Rhodes, Martha, 36, 37, 46.
Rhodes, Solomon, 52.
Rice, John, Jr., 22, 23.
Roberson, John, 57, 79, 80.
Rogers, Jethro, 51, 57.
Rogers, Joseph, 35.
Rose, John, 26.
Ross, David, 42.
Royal, Samuel, 10, 11.
Runcie, Adam, 33, 34.
Rush, Benjamin, 31.
Russell, Michael, 45.
Ruthford, William, 51, 60.

Sanders, Robert, 16, 40.
Sanders, Samuel, 85.
Sayer, Robert, 10, 11, 20, 46.
Sayle, Robert, 46.
Shackleford, John, 44, 45, 55, 56.
Shackleford, William, 44, 45.
Shaw, William, 44, 45.
Shepard, Daniel, 41.
Shepard, George, Jr., 19, 11.
Shepard, John, 21.
Shepard, Smith, 5, 25.
Shubridge, William, 50.
Shuffel, John, 34.
Sigley, Aaron, 22.
Simmons, Edward, 57, 62, 63.
Simmons, Elijah, 50, 52, 53.
Simmons, Henry, 50, 52, 53, 62, 63, 74.
Simmons, Henry, Jr., 24, 25.
Simmons, James, 57.
Simmons, Martha, 52, 53.
Simpson, Edward, 18.
Simpson, John, 18.
Small, John, 86.
Smelage, John, 16, 17.
Smith, John, 7, 8, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30.
Smith, Thomas, 7, 21.
Snead, Mary, 77, 78.
Snead, Robert, 22, 31, 32, 48, 52, 71, 74, 77, 78, 86, 87.
Spears, John, 37.
Spicer, John, 31, 32, 38, 39.
Spicer, John, Jr., 38.
Stafford, William, 51.
Stanton, Hannah, 11.
Stanton, Joseph, 11.
Stanton, William, 11.
Starkey, Edward, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51.
Starkey, John, 35, 36, 59, 62, 86, 87.
Starkey, Peter, 72.
Stedham, Benjamin, 15.
Steel, John, 63.
Stephens, John, 86.
Stephens, Phineas, 26.
Stephens, Tamzan, 26.
Stokes, John, 38.
Strange, Mittiah, 52, 53.
Swain, David, 54.
Swift, Ephriam, 85.

Taylor, Benjamin, 53.
Taylor, Ishmel, 62.
Taylor, John Courtney, 62.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 37, 38.
Taylor, Richard, 62.
Taylor, Thomas, 10.
Taylor, William, 7, 23, 28.
Thalley, John, 34.

Thomas, William, 31.
Thompson, James, 44.
Thompson, Jane, 47.
Thompson, William, 47.
Thorla (Thurla), Edmund, 86.
Thorla (Thurla), Francis, 11, 49.
Tindale, Samuel, 23, 28.
Tisdale, Autipus, 75.
Tisdale, William, 75.
Tow, Joseph, 46, 47.
Townley, Philemon, 45.
Townsend, Luke, 80, 81.
Trawick, Francis, 43.
Trawick, Robert, 15, 43.
Tryon, Governor, 82.
Tucker, Baines, 28.
Tucker, Thomas, 76, 77.
Turner, Benjamin, Jr., 87, 88.
Turner, Benjamin, Sr., 87, 88.
Turner, David, 24, 26.
Turner, Henry, 62.
Turner, Samuel, Jr., 26, 62.
Turner, Sisley, 24.

Vaucher, Daniel, 90.

Waldon, James, 39, 40.
Waldon, John, 23, 29, 66.
Waldon, William, 55, 56, 69, 70.
Walker, John, 26, 54.
Wallace, Richard, 42, 43.
Ward, David, 24, 25, 52, 53.
Ward, Edward, 51, 71.
Ward, Joseph, 24, 25.
Ward, Col. Richard, 12.
Ward, Seth, 12, 38, 39.
Ward, Solomon, 38, 39.
Ward, Thomas, 51.
Warren, Hinche, 40.
Waters, John, 22.
Waters, Southey, 22.
Watson, Jonothan, 37.
Webb, George, 4, 19, 25, 26, 52, 63, 88.
Webb, Mary, 51.
Webb, Thomas, 51.
Webb, William, 51.
Weeks, Archilus, 36, 59, 61, 63, 64, 81.
Weess, Archibald, 84, 85, 86.
Weeks, Benjamin, 81, 84, 85.
Weeks, Grace, 59, 61, 63, 64, 81, 84, 85.
Weeks, Nathaniel, 35, 36, 46.
Weeks, Seth, 65.
Weeks, Theophilus, 36, 59, 60, 63, 64, 84, 85.
Wells, Joseph, 41.
Wheeler, Shadrock, Jr., 46.
Wheeler, William, 7, 49, 50.
Whitfield, Matheu, 17, 18.
Whitford, William Boston, 48.
Widgen, William, 19.
Wilcox, Thomas, 43.
Wilder, Hopkins, 42, 46.
Wilder, John, ~~72~~ 42
Wilder, Jonothan, 42, 45.
Wilder, Mathew, 45.
Wiley, Jacob, 56, 57.
Wilkins, John, 4, 31, 32, 50, 73, 74.
Wilkins, John, Jr., 73, 74.
Wilkins, Rosamond, 73, 74.
Williams, Amos, 40, 58.
Williams, Benjamin, 65.
Williams, Bridget, 35.
Williams, Isaac, 24, 48.
Williams, James, 20, 21, 22.
Williams, Joel, 58.
Williams, John, 6, 9, 10, 13, 42, 51, 55, 58, 63, 76, 77, 80.
Williams, Welch John, 14, 35, 79.
Williams, Joseph, 34.
Williams, Lewis, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 43, 52, 58, 59, 60, 65, 68, 69, 89, 90.
Williams, Mary, 42.
Williams, Michael (Mikel), 49.
Williams, Obed, 3.
Williams, Richard, 9, 10, 14, 35, 55.
Williams, Dr. Richard, 79.
Williams, Samuel, 28.
Williams, Stephen, 4, 13, 25, 29, 30, 34, 44, 57, 67, 90.
Williams, Thomas, 13.
Williams, Uz, 40.
Williams, William, 7, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 30, 47, 52, 69, 70.

Williams, William, Jr., 4, 7, 8, 68, 69.
Wilson, George, 76, 77.
Wilson, Samuel, 73.
Winkless, Isaac, 9, 10, 14.
Winright, Levin, 3.
Woods, Jesse, 7, 29, 44, 67.
Woods, Jesse, Jr., 7, 67.
Woods, Jonothan, 13, 27.
Wright, Lucy, 47.
Wright, William, 67.

Yates, William, 19.
Yopp, John, 24.

Page 3—Mar. 4, 1769. William Jameson, planter, sold to Levin Winright, planter, for 20 pounds, 200 acres at head of Queens Creek. Tests: Joseph Bray, Elizabeth Jameson.

3—Inventory of estate of Adam Brinson deceased, July 11, 1769, signed by Ezekiel Hunter, Stiron Brinson, executors.

3—July 11, 1769. Lewis Williams bonded as sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., with William Tryon, governor, and bond signed by Henry Rhodes, James Kibble, and Obed Williams for 1000 pounds.

4—Nov. 28, 1768. John Heidleburgh, planter, sold to Ezekiel Clifton, for 50 pounds, a tract of land on the south side of New River at Fulford's corner and at Henderson's creek on Larkin's line, George Jenkins's line which land Heidleburg sold to Jenkins, etc., ... tract contains 499 acres. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Henry Rhodes.

4—Apr. 30, 1768. Lewis Williams sold a tract of 300 acres to Thomas Barrow which had been granted to Stephen Williams and now Thomas Barrow is deceased and Lewis Williams deeds to Hosea Barrow the sd. land which is 80 acres of the 300 acre patent and joins land of Daniel Hicks's heirs and Jonothan Merrill's land and Stephen Williams's patent. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Acton Brice.

4—Dec. 28, 1768. John Wilkins sold to Joshua Bradly for 25 pounds a tract of land on the SW side of NW branch of New River on Gravelly Run on swamp in William Jones's line, to Henry Rhodes's line and along his line to swamp on Gravelly Run. Contains 180 acres which is part of 350 acres patented, Apr. 10, 1761, to William Williams, Jr., and sold by him to Luke Barfield and by Barfield to George Webb and Webb to Randolph Johnston and by sd. Johnston to Lewis Williams and by Williams to John Wilkins. Tests: Lewis Williams, Abe Jones, Mikil Williams.

5—Feb. 5, 1768. John Draper sold for 20 pounds to Nicholas Bailey, a tract of 100 acres on the south side of Mashbournes Great Branch or Troublesome Run at James Bugg's corner. Tests: James Kibble, John Clifton.

5—July 11, 1769. Smith Shepard sold to William Prescott for 18 pounds a tract of 100 acres on Ondian Island on SE side of Sandy Run

including a place called The Indian Graves. Tests: Nehemiah Covington, Joseph Loyd.

5—Feb. 1, 1769. Garrot Johnston sold to John Megrain for 100 pounds 50 acres on New River at Muddy Creek. Signed Garrett Johnson. Tests: Thomas Johnston, Henry Rhodes.

6—Dec. 19, 1768. William Farr and Elenor his wife of Meklin Co., N. C., sold to John Williams for 200 pounds 400 acres at John Howard's line on Crawford's creek. Tests: Daniel Austin, William Duncan.

6—Jan. 30, 1767. John Ambrus sold for 120 pounds a tract of 115 acres to John Williams on west side of NW branch of New River at Samuel Johnston's line, Glidwell Orrell's line, Edmund Hatch's line; being part of tract granted to Thomas Johnson, Nov. 15, 1762, and deeded to Lewis Williams and he to John Ambrose. Tests: James Kenndy, Joseph Figures, Jos. Johnston.

7—Feb. 22, 1769. William Williams, planter, sold to John Smith, cooper, for 30 pounds 50 acres on west side of Cohorn Swamp at Lain's line, joining Jesse Wood and Israel Lane's lines, which is part of tract granted to sd. Williams, Apr. 10, 1761. Tests: Simeon Hussey, Joseph Charwin, Ezekiel Clifton.

7—Feb. 13, 1769. William Williams, planter, sold to Jesse Woods, Jr., for 90 pounds 200 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at Thomas Smith's line which is part of a larger tract granted to sd. Williams for 600 acres. Tests: William Taylor, William Williams, Jr.

7—May 12, 1769. John Brown sold to William Wheeler for 18 pounds a tract of 100 acres on SW side of New River and Back Creek at Gurganus's line. Tests: William Lester, Samuel Brown.

8—Feb. 13, 1769. James House sold to James Oliver of Brunswick Co., Va., 150 acres on west side of New River for 147 pounds, adjoining Stephen Douglas and below his house being a part of land granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., in 1745 and deeded by him to William Williams, Jr., and by Williams to Francis Godfrey and by Godfrey to William Ambrose and by Ambrose to Lewis Williams and by Williams to James House. Tests: Isaac Oliver, Isham House, John Smith.

8—Mar. 13, 1769. John Crawford to Richard Cason (Chason) for 34 pounds 80 acres joining Norman's line which Crawford bought of John Edens. Tests: Edward Pilcher, John Young Onley.

8—Mar. 1, 1769. John Campbell to Levin Campbell for 100 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River. Tests: John Averitt, Ezekiel Alexander.

9—Feb. 9, 1770. Michael Williams to Darby Larey for 10 pounds land on south side of New River between schoolhouse branch and Low Pitt Branch at Edward Mashborn's which was patented by Edward Mashburne, at Joshua Johnston's line. Tests: James Kibble, Joshua Johnston.

9—July 14, 1768. John Pound to Israel Lane for 10 pounds one half acre of land on NE side of NW prong of New River near courthouse where Resolve Waldron formerly lived and inhabited by Edward Carter. Tests: Lewis Williams, Moses Cox, Jr.

9—Feb. 7, 1770. Joshua Johnston to Darby Larey for 40 pounds 30

acres on east side of Lafit Branch at schoolhouse branch where patent line crosses. Tests: Isaac Brinson, Wm. Landen.

9 and 10—Mar. 13, 1770. Isaac Winkless to Richard Williams for 35 pounds 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, both sides of Main Road in John Williams's line. Tests: James Kibble, Darby Larey, Hosea Barrow.

10—Mar. 10, 1770. Benjamin Farnall to Thomas Taylor for 16 pounds 100 acres which is part of tract on Mill Road at John Cooper's line, Joseph Brooks's line. Tests: Wm. Morgan, Geo. Cummin.

10—June 8, 1770. John Butler to Samuel Royal for 30 pounds 100 acres on Muddy Creek in Mrs. Hill's corner on Heidleburg's branch and at his line which was granted to John Butler, Sr., deceased, Oct. 11, 1749. Tests: Jeremiah Lacy, Robert Sayer.

10—Apr. 25, 1768. Phillip Evans to Thomas Edwards for 12 pounds 50 acres on west side of Batchelors Delight on Henry Thompson's line. Tests: Simmons Hussey, Robert Sayers.

11—Sept. 28, 1769. Joseph Stanton of Carteret Co., N. C., to James Hemmons for 30 pounds 250 acres on west side of Whiteoak River being part of tract granted to Francis Thurla and Edmond Lowell, Sept. 25, 1735. Tests: Hannah Stanton, Israel Gray. This was sold for self and on behalf of William Stanton of Sherborn, Nantucket, Mass. Bay, New England, by power of attorney.

11—Jan. 8, 1770. John Pollock to Samuel Royall for 60 pounds 70 acres on Muddy Creek at Meads's line being part of tract whereon John Pollock lives. Tests: Robert Sayer, Jeremiah Lary.

11—Feb. . . . . , 1770. Jeames Burns to Frederick Burns for 5 pounds 50 acres at the fork between NE and NW branches of New River at corner of his old survey which was granted to Job Bumpus and transferred to Jeams Burns; also a 150 acre tract which was granted to Burns, May 4, 1769, at Benjamin Bush's and Bryan Edmondson's lines. Tests: Moses Fox, Wm. Morgan, Geo. Cummin.

12—Mar. 3, 1770. Col. Richard Ward and Seth Ward of Onslow Co., N. C., to Edward Huges of Dorsett Co., Md., Cordwinder, for 25 pounds 400 acres on east side of New Riv., north side of Cowhead Creek at Joseph French's line, which was granted to Lewis Williams, Oct. 26, 1767, and deeded to Richard and Seth Ward. Tests: Richard Jarrot, Wm. Ahair.

12—Mar. 3, 1770. Seth Ward to Edward Huges of Dorsett Co., Maryland, cordwinder, for 15 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River, both sides of Main Road between Juniper Run and Cowhead Creeks on Joseph French's line which was a grant to Seth Ward, Dec. 22, 1760. Tests: Richard Jarrott, Wm. Ahair.

13—Dec. 1, 1769. Michael Daughtry and wife, Priscilla, to Moses Fox, 110 acres at Job Evans's line, which land was granted as 384 acres in 1736 to John Williams on north side of SW branch of New River and fell to his son, Thomas Williams, who conveyed to George Brinson and Brinson to Adam Brinson and from Adam Brinson to Henry Jenkins and Jenkins to Stephen Herrington and Herington to David Dudley and Dudley to Michael Daughtry for 150 pounds and Herington to David

Dudley and Dudley to Michael Daughtry for 150 pounds. Tests: John Evans, Charles Darden. Signed Michael and Priscilla Daughtry.

13—Sept. 30, 1768. Joseph Brooks to Jonothan Woods for 12 pounds 400 acres patented by sd. Brooks in 1768 at Poplar Creek in Charlescraft's line. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Percy Farnall.

13—Dec. 30, 1768. William Humphrey to Arthur Averitt for 20 pounds 45 acres near Hopkins Wilder's corner at William Williams's patent line and at Heidleburg's pond. Tests: Stephen Williams, Daniel Humphrey.

14—Mar. 13, 1770. Isaac Winkless to Richard Williams for 30 pounds 100 acres on New River being part of patent of John Williams (Alias Welsh John) at bridge known as Zachariah Fields branch and bought by Winkless of Isaac Brinson. Tests: James Kibble, Darby Larey, Hosea Barrow.

14—Feb. 3, 1770. Mathias Costen, Jr., to John Costen, Sr., for 20 pounds 50 acres which lines were agreed to by sd. parties at John King's corner, and is part of land deeded by Stokeley Bishop to John Costen and John to Mathais Costen. Tests: John King, ... Hunt.

14—Oct. 16, 1769. Aaron Fox to Francis Chambers for 30 pounds 73 acres at Elicksander Steal's and Russell's lines. Tests: Jos. Brooks, John Couper.

15—Mar. 12, 1767. Thomas Jarmon to John Jarmon for 25 pounds 50 acres at Tarkiln Branch which was conveyed from William Mainor to Benjamin Stedham and conveyed by him to Thomas Jarmon, Sr., deceased, and fell by heirship to Thomas Jarmon who now deeds a dividend of 50 acres to John Jarmon, at Cox's branch. Tests: Aaron Cox, Charles Markland.

15—Sept. 12, 1769. William Green of Craven Co., South Carolina, ship-carpenter, to Robert Trawick for 45 pounds 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Wolf Swamp on Clark's line which was patented to Green, Apr. 23, 1762. Tests: Thomas Johnston, John Johnston.

15 and 16—Sept. 25, 1766. William Williams, Sr., planter, to Israel Lane, merchant, for 100 pounds 200 acres on west side of Cocharn's branch known as Morrissett's old field which is part of larger grant to Williams, Apr. 10, 1761, joining Christopher Reynolds and Samuel Johnston's lines. Tests: Wm. Harris, Moses Cox, Jr., Thos. Orrell.

16—May 13, 1769. William Rasburry, planter, to Phillip Rasburry for 50 pounds 150 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on a swamp called Batchelors Delight which is part of 320 acres granted to Benjamin Easom in 1741. Tests: Elisha Hearn, Ephriam Battle, Thos. Johnston.

16—Feb. . . . . , 1770. Arthur Pinner to Daniel Ambruss for 20 pounds 25 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River joining Wm. Ambrose and Joseph Berryman's lines which is part of larger tract granted to Robert Sanders and conveyed to James Brooks and by him to Elizabeth Austin and by her to Daniel Heron and from Heron to Daniel Austin and from Austin to Abel Anderson and from Anderson to John

Stone and Stone to Pinner. Tests: Zachariah Ambruss, John Ambruss.

16 and 17—Sept. 25, 1769. John Smelage to Christopher Brooks, Mariner, for 30 pounds 200 acres on west side of NE branch of New Riv. at Robert Melton's line, granted to Smelage, Apr. 10, 1761. Tests: William Melton, Thomas Newbold.

17—Mar. 3, 1770. Phillip Aman to Dennis Aman for 20 pounds 75 acres on west side of NW branch of New River on Horse Branch at Dennis Aman's line. Tests: Wm. Bennett, Jacob Aman, Phillip Aman, Jr.

17 and 18—Jan. 8, 1770. Thomas Johnston to John Johnston for 2 pounds 10 shillings, 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Benjamin Johnston's corner, William Williams's line at Gum Branch and upper corner of Mathew Whitfield's patent that includes land whereon Thos. Johnston now lives and is part of 400 acres patented to Johnston, May 4, 1769. Tests: Benjamin Johnston, Samuel Melton, Elizabeth Melton.

18—May 1, 1768. John Simpson to Edward Simpson for 45 pounds 200 acres on New River at Charles Stokes's corner which in part was granted to James Gurganus and a part to Nicholas Gurganus and part to Zach Fields who sold to Samuel Alexander and Alexander to Thos. Allbritton and from him to John Simpson. Tests: Jos. Morgan, Richard Ward. Recorded at Wilmington, May 31, 1769.

18—Mar. 22, 1769. Thomas Orrell, taylor, to Lewis Williams for 75 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River joining Morrell's and the division between sd. Thomas Orrell and his son, John Orrell, at Rocky Bridge, which is part of tract granted to Edward Mashborn in 1739 and transferred to William Lewis and Lewis to Benjamin Johnston and Johnston to Richard Farr and Farr to Thomas Orrell. Tests: Moses Fox, Jr., Joseph Reynolds.

18—May 9, 1770. Settlement of mortgage of Thomas and John Orrell to Lewis Williams for 60 pounds and agreed to settle by Benjamin and Thomas Johnston.

19—Sept. 5, 1769. Peter Morton to William Yates for 12 pounds 100 acres on west side of Mill Swamp at Barber's, Alexanders Steel's lines. Tests: Edward Melton, Daniel Newton, Elijah Newton.

19—Nov. 25, 1766. Wrightson Dixon to George Webb for 45 pounds 50 acres on east side of New River at Isaac Edwards's line. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Willm. Widgen, Benajah Doty.

19—Sept. 2, 1769. Thomas Loyd to James Gurganus for 15 pounds 150 acres on south side of Hawe's run in Jos. Rodgers's line. Tests: George Shepard, Jr., Nehemiah Covington.

19—Dec. 6, 1769. William Freeman to Thomas Godbe for 25 pounds 162 acres on Cochan Swamp in John Brocks's line. Tests: Hugh and John Glenn.

20—Jan. 16, 1770. Robert Land to John Clifton, Sr., for 40 pounds 200 acres on SW side of New River, east side of Stone's creek in John Fonville's upper corner and Mathew Johnston's line, granted to Land in 1769. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Robert Sayers.

20—June 2, 1770. James Frazier to Joshua Calloway for 50 pounds 100 acres being part of 550 acre patent to Richard Fields in 1746. Tests: John Calloway, James Williams.

20—June 2, 1770. James Frazier to Isaac Calloway for 50 pounds 100 acres patented to said Frazier. Tests: John Calloway, James Williams.

20 and 21—June 2, 1770. Job Calloway of Carteret Co., N. C., to Joseph Calloway for 5 pounds 100 acres in Onslow which was patented by Edward Calloway. Tests: James Frazier, James Williams.

21—Feb. 8, 1770. Thomas Humphrey to Kimme Foster for 50 pounds (Foster of Craven Co., N. C.) 50 acres which is part of grant of May 21, 1747. Tests: High Glenn, Thos. Smith.

21—Feb. 9, 1770. John Elliott to Urian Hosmer, merchant, for 200 pounds the land whereon sd. Hosmer now lives formerly held by Joseph Howard, at John Huggins's line. Tests: John Shepard, Prudence Hosmer.

22—Aug. 9, 1770. Abram Bailey to Ezekiel Clifton, blacksmith, for 150 pounds 150 acres at Sarah Anderson's corner. Tests: Benejah Doty, Benjamin Prime.

22—Jan. 17, 1770. John Waters, cooper, to Isaac Gibson, planter, for 30 pounds 100 acres patented to Anthony Charlescraft, Apr. 4, 1750, and conveyed to James Dyson and Dyson deeded to John Waters. Tests: Michael Higgins, Southey Waters, James Williams.

22—July 6, 1770. John McKinne to Joseph Ennett for 20 pounds 200 acres joining Fonville and Aaron Sigley. Tests: Robert Snead, Stephen Fonville.

22 and 23—Mar. 28, 1770. John Lambert, planter, to John Rice, Jr., of Craven Co., N. C., yeoman, for 50 pounds 150 acres joining where Francis Burns did live which was granted to Lazurus Kinney, Nov. 11, 1743, and conveyed to Mary Ottway in 1744 at time of marriage to Francis Burns and they sell to John Lambert, Sr., Oct. 25, 1765, and also another tract of 300 acres between Job Landreth and Morgan's lines which was granted John Lambreth, Sr., May 5, 1769. Signed John Lambert but spelled both Lambreth and Lambert. Tests: John Smith, Elijah Newton.

23—July, 1770. John Lewis to Eleazer Brock for 80 pounds 195 acres which is part of larger tract granted to Sarah Anderson in 1744 Tests: Samuel Tindall, William Taylor.

23—Apr. 28, 1770. Samuel Davis to Thomas Davis, his brother, for 5 shillings 100 acres being part of 640 acres granted to John Brown, Sept. 25, 1741, at Mary Bostick's line. Tests: Ephriam Battle, James Dunn.

23—July 4, 1770. John Grear, carpenter and joiner, gave his brother-in-law, John Waldon, a gift of a negro slave named Jack. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Daniel Harper.

24—Sept. 1, 1770. Joseph Figures to David Turner for 5 pounds 10 acres on Gravelly Run at William Killett's and Barfield's lines. Also 10 acres at Barfield's and Isaac Williams's lines on Gravelly Run which

lands were granted to William Kellit in 1746. Tests: James Foyle, Jr., John Foyle, Sisley Turner.

24—Apr. 7, 1770. Joseph Mason, carpenter, to Joseph Chatwin for 100 pounds 140 acres which is part of 640 acre patent. Tests: John Yopp, Joseph Lancaster, Wm. Finsinger.

24 and 25—July 6, 1770. David Ward to Thomas Dulany for 120 pounds 213 acres whereon Joseph Ward formerly lived. Tests: Henry Simmons, Jr., Abner Church.

25—May 17, 1771. Registered in Onslow. Stephen Williams to William Humphrey, Sr., for 200 pounds 360 acres which was granted to Stephen Williams, Apr. 25, 1764. This deed dated, 1768. Tests: Samuel Davis.

25—Apr. 7, 1770. William Prescot to Smith Shepard for 30 pounds land on Indian Island. Tests: John Heidleburg, Wm. Johnston.

25 and 26—Feb. 23, 1770. George Webb to Joseph Pate for 55 pounds 320 acres at Barfield's, Williams's, Webb's lines including plantation whereon Joseph Pate now lives and is part of 400 acre tract granted to Joseph Howard, Esq., Oct. 28, 1765. Tests: Thos. Johnston, James Foyle, Isham House.

26—(No month or day.) 1770. David Turner to Joseph Figures for 5 pounds 16 acres joining Barfield's patent. Tests: James Foyle, Jr., John Johnston, Joshua Brady.

26—June 25, 1767. Nancy Hart, executrix of Absalom Hart deceased, of Cedar Creek Hundred, Sussex Co., Delaware, to John Morris, yeoman, of same county and state, 100 acres on east side of New River between Hadnot and Foyle's lines in Onslow County, North Carolina, for 50 acres of land and crop thereon with John Walker of Onslow Co. as acting attorney to make deed. Tests: Samuel Turner, Jr., Edward Morris.

26—Sept. 8, 1770. Pheneas Stephens and Tamzon Stephens to John Rose for 10 pounds the land and plantation whereon he then lived. Tests: Lisanus Burns, Urian Hosmer.

27—Jan. 3, 1770. John Coupper to Joseph Brooks for 18 pounds 100 acres at Aaron Barber's line. Tests: Benjamin Farnall, Jacob Charlescraft.

27—June 29, 1770. John Miller of Carteret Co., N. C., planter, to John Mumford of Onslow Co., yeoman, for 50 pounds a tract at Miller's line. (In body of deed is spelled Jesse Mumford.) Signed John and Elizabeth Miller. Tests: Thos. Horn, James Gray.

27—Oct. 9, 1770. Jonothan Wood to Jacob Charlescraft for 3 pounds 100 acres at Benjamin Farnall's corner being part of 400 acres granted to Joseph Brooks, Apr. 29, 1768. Tests: Robert Melton, Thomas Farnall.

27—Apr. 9, 1770. Solomon Parker to Benjamin Hane for 15 pounds 100 acres. Tests: Horatio James, Abraham Hane.

28—Feb. 23, 1770. Baines Tucker of Dinwiddie Co., Va., planter, to James Oliver of Brunswick Co., Va., for 130 pounds 50 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., near Williams's Mill below where Charles Ryales's house

stood and at the land of James Denson, formerly bought of Charles Ryals. Another tract at Charles Ryales's at Job Brooks's corner containing 100 acres. Another 50 acres where James Denson once lived at Samuel Williams's corner. The above lands granted to Samuel Williams and deeded to James Denson who willed it to Denson Ashburn and Ashburn to Bains Tucker, the whole containing 300 acres. The other 100 acres granted to Denson Ashburn, Dec., 1768, at Joseph Figures's line and his own line along Mill Run to Edmund Hatch's line; in all 400 acres. Tests: James House, John Smith.

28—July, 1770. Samuel Tindall to John Lewis for 60 pounds 50 acres including plantation whereon sd. Tindall now lives which is part of tract granted to Sarah Anderson in 1744. Tests: William Taylor, Eleazor Brock.

28 and 29—Dec. 29, 1769. George Brinson to John Lee for 5 shillings 75 acres at Lee's patent on New River at an island called the Great One at Brinson's corner which Brinson owns by an unpossessed claim. Tests: Charles Darden, Duke Hedgepath.

29—October, 1770. Stephen Williams to Charles Bostick for 40 pounds land joining Jesse Woods's corner which was patented by Stephen Williams, July 5, 1768. Tests: John Waldron, Thomas Smith.

29—Mar. 30, 1770. John Edwards, blacksmith, to Ann Brannock for 30 pounds 130 acres on New River at Capt. Cox's line, Hapkin's line and Smith's creek which was granted to William Lester and deeded by Banester Lester to John Edwards. Tests: Jacob Evans, Aaron Fox.

29—Feb. 9, 1770. Darby Leary to Leary Leary for 30 pounds land on New River joining Johnston's swamp. Tests: James Kibble, Isaac Brinson.

30—July 3, 1770. Anthony Charlescraft, planter, to James Charlescraft, planter, for 100 pounds 180 acres which is part of 300 granted to John Starkey, Nov. 27, 1744. Tests: Jacob Biddle, David Rees.

30—Apr. 13, 1770. John Smith to John Morrell for 30 pounds 50 acres which Smith bought of William Williams on New River and west side of Cohorn's swamp at Israel Lane's corner. Tests: William Morrell, John Gilbert.

30—Oct. 4, 1770. Stephen Williams to Hopkin Wilder for 5 pounds 300 acres on both sides of Black Swamp joining Jennings's corner. Tests: Arthur Averitt, Hardy Gregory.

30—Feb. 5, 1770. John Lee to George Brinson for 5 pounds 10 shillings, 10 acres on Meeting House Branch on New River at Evans's line which is part of patent to George Brinson, Apr. 23, 1761, and deeded to John Lee. Tests: Charles Darden, Robert Lester.

31—Jan. 21, 1772. Benjamin Rush of Bertie Co., N. C., to Anthony Charlescraft of Onslow Co., N. C., for 150 pounds 630 acres in Onslow Co. at mouth of Frenchman's creek on New River which was granted to Alexa Nichols, Sept. 8, 1737. Tests: Jacob and Stephen Charlescraft.

31—Mar. 4, 1771. William Thomas to William Johnston for 27 pounds 70 acres on New River being part of 140 granted to William Thomas joining Mathew Carys near Main Road. Tests: Robert Snead, Mathew Mason.

31 and 32—Feb. 15, 1772. John Wilkins to William Jenkins for 15 pounds 2 shillings, 100 acres on Mashborns Great Branch or Troublesome Run at Buggs's corner, formerly belonging to Nicholas Bailey and sold at sheriff's sale to John Wilkins, Jan. 9, 1771. Tests: Henry Rhodes, John Spicer, Henry Gibbons.

32—Jan. 25, 1772. Samuel Howland of Carteret Co., N. C., to Thomas Bryan of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 450 acres in Onslow Co. which formerly belonged to my father, Gershon Howland deceased, on east fork of New Riv. and was granted to Gershom Howland, Apr. 4, 1745. Tests: Nathan Bryan, Nancy Morten.

32—Mar. 4, 1771. Benjamin Alexander to William Johnston Alexander, cooper, for 20 pounds land at Mathew Cary's corner which was granted to William Thomas, Oct. 26, 1767, and deeded to Alexander, Apr. 11, 1769. Tests: Mathew Mason, Robert Snead.

33—Apr. 10, 1772. Richard Eaves to Joseph Hawkins for 50 pounds all his right in land on Whiteoak River at Richard Field's corner being the lower half of 200 acres granted to John Simpson, July 9, 1750. Tests: Stephen and Reuben Grant.

33—Apr. 2, 1772. Joshua Mills of Cumberland Co., N. C., to John Thally of Duplin Co., N. C., for 200 pounds all personal estate of his father, William Mills deceased, of Onslow Co., who died without will. Tests: Felix Kenan, Adam Runcie. Signed William, Frederick, and Joseph Mills.

34—Apr. 2, 1772. Joshua Mills and Ann Mills of Cumberland Co., N. C., eldest son of William Mills of Onslow Co., deceased, to John Thally of Duplin Co., 640 acres in Onslow which was his father's plantation joining Joseph Williams, William Lawsing, and Killarneky Swamp. Also 200 acres in Duplin Co. on both sides of Cypress Creek. Also 200 acres in Duplin Co. joining Timothy Murphey's. Joshua Mills leases all the above land for 1 year to Thally. Tests: Felix Kinand, Adam Runcie, Wm. Frederick, Joseph Mills.

34—Dec. 4, 1771. Duplin Co., N. C. Gibbens Jennings to John Thally for 40 pounds 2 acres known as Jennings Mill with all utensils, houses, mills, which is near the dwelling house; and a tract of 50 acres on New River at Stephen Williams's line in Onslow Co., being part of 154 acres granted to James Denson on Sept. 27, 1753. Tests: George Norris, Felix Kenan, John Shuffell.

35—Aug. 23, 1768. Joseph Rogers to Darby Leary for 45 pounds 100 acres on Johnston Swamp. Tests: James Kibble, Joshua Johnston.

35—Dec. 10, 1770. William Hawkins to Joseph Melton for 10 pounds 90 acres patented by Hawkins, Oct. 31, 1765. Tests: Ezekiel and Rachel Hunter.

35—Aug. 7, 1770. Richard Williams to James Kibble for 70 pounds 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, being part of grant to John Williams (Alias Welsh John) at Zachariah Field's Bridge Branch which Richard Williams bought of Winkless. Tests: John Evans, Joseph Loyd, Joshua Johnston.

35 and 36—Jan. 15, 1770. John Starkey and Stephen Lee, administrators of Nathaniel Weeks deceased, to Edward Marcey for 17 pounds

200 acres on east side of Queens Creek at Stephen Hawkins's line. Tests: Linsey Wharton, John Burnass.

36—Aug. 8, 1772. David Clark gave to his son, William, and his wife, Leah Clark, 100 acres on Turkey Creek at Peter Porey's corner. Tests: Sarah Clark, John Gorman.

36—June 13, 1771. Theophilus Weeks to Ezekiel Hunter of Carteret Co., N. C., for 10 pounds lot N. 5, joining Thomas Britton's fronting Third Street, 60 feet front and 200 feet depth. Signed Theo and Grace Weeks. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Jonothan Green.

36—June 13, 1771. Theophilus Weeks to Ezekiel Hunter of Carteret Co., N. C., for 10 pounds lot No. 2, joining John Backhouse. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Jonathan Green.

36—Theophilus Weeks to Libbus Hunter of Carteret Co., N. C., for 28 pounds 12 shillings, lot joining John Starkey. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Jonothan Green.

36 and 37—Apr. 28, 1771. John Clifton to John Duval (DuVal) for 10 pounds 125 acres on south side of SW branch of New River beginning at Martha Rhodes's Branch and at John Butler's line. Tests: James Kibble, Robert Lester.

37—Oct. 8, 1772. Phillip Aman gave to his son, John Aman, 100 acres of land at John Howard's corner. Tests: Phillip Aman, William Marchmont.

37—July 9, 1772. Benjamin Marshburne to Jacob Giddins for 30 pounds land on SW branch of New River at John Haws's line. Tests: Nehemiah Covington, Thomas Mashburne.

37—June 9, 1770. Jonothan Watson to John Spears, mariner, for 85 pounds 670 acres at Turkey Point which was granted to Jacob Johnston, Feb. 20, 1735. Tests: Samuel Marshal, Nehemiah Taylor.

37 and 38—July 10, 1769. Henry Rhodes, as executor of estate of James Jeter deceased, to William Granberry of Northhampton Co. for 400 pounds 400 acres in Onslow on NE and NW branches of New River, which is land upon which James Jeter lived and was bought of John and Seval Kellum. Tests: William Cray, James Howard.

38—Feb. 16, 1770. Ralph Doe to John Spicer for 35 pounds 100 acres, part of grant to Michael King, Sept. 18, 1737, at John Stokes's corner. Tests: Nehemiah Taylor, John Spicer, Jr.

38 and 39—Dec. 8, 1768. Marmaduke Jones, Esq., of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Spicer for 70 pounds 250 acres in Onslow (Spicer a mariner) County which is one half of 500 granted to Michael King, Sept. 18, 1737. Tests: Seth and Solomon Ward, Gideon Hawkins.

39—Mar. 1, 1771. John Brinson to Robert Lester for 50 pounds 70 acres on New River at Strawhorns Bridge, Brinson's and Lester's lines. Tests: Ezekiel Clifton, George Brinson.

39—Jan. 2, 1771. Edward Howard to Margaret Dudley, spinster, for 40 pounds 160 acres on east side of New River, granted, Apr. 6, 1765. Tests: Seth and Solomon Ward, Gideon Hawkins.

39 and 40—Mar. 15, 1771. Andrew Fullard and John King to William King for 5 pounds 640 acres near Stump Sound at James Waldon's

corner, Charles Hollingsworth's line. Signed Andrew Fullard, John King. Tests: John Parry, Thomas Fullard.

40—July 11, 1771. Daniel Austin of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Hinchey Warren of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 33½ acres in Onslow on NE side of NW branch of New River granted to Daniel Austin, Dec. 22, 1768, near Benjamin Rasberry's and Robert Sanders's and William Ambrose's lines. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Simmons Hussey.

40—Jan. 7, 1771. Uz Williams to Aaron Cox for 16 pounds 40 acres on a branch of Manor Branch now known as Jarmon's swamp which is part of 640 acres granted to William Manor, May 22, 1741, at Thomas Jarmon's and Charles Cox's lines. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Amos Williams.

41—Apr. 7, 1771. Edward Starkey to Willet Goffigon for 200 pounds land on west side of Whiteoak River south of Middleton's creek whereon he now dwells; the grant to John Middleton, Oct. 13, 1736, and divided to his sons; John, who received 112 acres, and to Samuel, his brother, whose lands adjoined; and 112 acres to Peter Starkey by John Middleton, Jan. 10, 1753. (Starkey now deceased), also 150 acres which John Middleton gave his son, Samuel, and sold by him to Thomas Webb and other 50 acres to Peter Arnold which was sold to John Starkey, Sr., deceased. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Joseph Wells.

41—July 29, 1771. Charity Phinne to son-in-law Thomas Loyd all she possesses of all kind and nature. Tests: Jacob Giddens, Daniel Shepard.

41—Nov. 22, 1771. Isaac Brinson to John Riels for 12 pounds 20 acres which is part of patent to Peter Porey at Turkey Creek. Tests: Thomas Kinney, James Crawford.

41—Dec. 12, 1770. Charles Riels (Reiles) gave to his daughter, Rebecca, 50 acres on Turkey Creek with provision that he and his wife remain thereon during their lifetimes. Tests: David and Sarah Clark.

42—Hopkin Wilder to John Wilder for 20 pounds 140 acres which is part of larger tract to Hopkins Wilder, Feb. 13, 1772. Tests: James Pearson, Jonothan Wilder.

42—July 9, 1769. John Williams and Mary his wife of Onslow Co., N. C., to John Hatch of Carteret Co., N. C., for 400 pounds 400 acre plantation on east side of mouth of New River being part of patent dated, June 17, 1736, at John Howard's line, Crawford's creek; which John Williams bought of William Farr. Tests: Amos Love, Lemuel Hatch, David Ross.

42—Nov. 26, 1771. Joshua Mills to William Mills for 50 pounds 150 acres on New River granted to William Mills, Apr. 20, 1745. Tests: Hugh Glenn, John Mills.

42 and 43—Sept. 10, 1770. Richard Wallace of Craven Co., N. C., to Joseph Hawkins for 100 pounds 150 acres on Gravelly Run at Richard Eaves's line. Tests: Edward Starkey, Richard Eaves.

43—Nov. 18, 1771. Thomas Wilcox, millright, to Benjamin Farnall for 25 pounds 200 acres at William Hunter's corner on a branch of New River patented, 1753. Tests: Anthony Charlescraft, John Coupper.

43—Jan. 30, 1771. Stephen Pening to Lewis Williams for 30 pounds 160 acres on New River between lines of Zach Fields and John Brinson. 25 acres were sold to William Reynolds agreeable by deed patented to Thomas Allbritton and now transferred to Williams. Tests: Robert Trawick, Francis Trawick.

44—Feb. 9, 1771. Stephen Williams, planter, to James Thompson for 80 pounds 100 acres on Mill Runn which is part granted to Williams, May 4, 1763. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Jesse Wood, Jr.

44—Jan. 6, 1772. Robert Nixon to Sterling (Stiron) Brinson for 30 pounds 200 acres near Howard's line on south side of SW branch of New River in two surveys. 100 acres granted to sd. Nixon, Dec. 11, 1770, and the other 100, a part of 560 acres granted to Robert Nixon, Dec. 9, 1761. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Robert Lester, Charles Nixon.

44 and 45—Jan. 18, 1771. John Shackleford to William Shackleford 240 acres on NW branch of New River on Cohorn's swamp being part of 564 acres granted James Wallace, Sept. 14, 1737. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., William Shaw.

45—Jan. 10, 1771. John Lee to Hopkin Wilder for 70 pounds 200 acres which was granted to John Brown, Sept. 25, 1741. Tests: Jonothan and Mathew Wilder.

45—Oct. 9, 1770. Samuel Burnet to James Necoles for 5 pounds 100 acres at Stokeleys Neck. Tests: John Beesley, Philemon Townley.

45—May 24, 1765. William Cray to James Jeter for 15 pounds a tract of land. Tests: Joseph Bray, Joseph French.

46—Dec. 22, 1770. William Clifton to John Clifton, Jr., for 100 pounds 220 acres on south side of SW branch of New River in Martha Rhodes's corner, John Butlar's line. Tests: John Clifton, Robert Sayle.

46—Aug. 24, 1770. Joseph Tow to Thomas Hoskins that land granted to Joseph Howard, Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: Ezekiel and Rachel Hunter.

46—Dec. 5, 1770. Isaac Eavens, cooper, to Nathaniel Welk for 20 pounds his homestead on Queens Creek, north side of Solomon Grant's line and John Parrott's line containing 50 acres. Tests: Archelus Hammond, James Burns.

46—Jan. 4, 1771. Horatio James, planter, to Shadrack Wheeler, Jr., for 75 pounds 33 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, part of grant to Mathew James and which Horatio James holds by deed from Jobe Fountain at Southwest Swamp to Spring Branch and to patent line. Tests: John and Mathew Brinson.

47—Feb. 8, 1770. William Haskins to Joseph Tow for 40 pounds 150 acres on Rocky River Branch of New River which was grant to Joseph Howard, 1764. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Jacob Maloney.

47—Nov. 12, 1770. Arthur Ryall of Halifax Co., Georgia, planter to Charles Cox, Sr., of Onslow Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 170 acres on NW side of New River granted to Ryall, Oct. 28, 1765, at Felix Kennon's corner. Tests: Moses Cox, John Boston.

47—July 10, 1770. James Howard to William Thompson and wife, Jane, of Carteret Co., N. C., for 5 shillings 50 acres on south side of

NW branch of New River at foot of race paths, patented by William Williams in 1745, transferred to Robert Humphrey and by him to William Humphrey and by him to Lucy Wright and by her to John Bradham and by him to James Howard, Nov. 6, 1761. Tests: Thomas Gray, David Gregory.

48—Feb. 5, 1771. Benjamin Johnston to William Boston Whitford for 100 pounds 50 acres on north side of New River patented by Jacob Lewis. Tests: Robert Snead, Wm. Johnston.

48—Sept. 14, 1769. Daniel Catholick gave to Mary Kellum, daughter of Sarah Kellum, 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River whereon he lives. Tests: Thomas Johnston, Sarah Kellum.

48—Jan. 9, 1772. Joseph Figures to Isaac Williams of Hertford Co., N. C., for 22 pounds 300 acres on west side of NW branch of New River which was granted William Killet, Mar. 6, 1746, opposite Brocks Landing. Tests: Hardy Gregory, Joshua Brady, James Foy, Jr.

49—Feb. 7, 1772. Israel Gray to Francis Maddox for 100 pounds 130 acres which is part of 517 acres granted to Edward Lowel, Sept., 1730, on Ashes Creek. Tests: Willet Goffigan, Abel Goffigan, James Hammons.

49—May 4, 1769. Thomas Johnston gave to Joseph Johnston 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, part of 400 acre grant to Johnston, Dec. 8, 1760. (NB. I am unsure of these dates.) Tests: John Johnston, Samuel Melton.

49—Feb. 7, 1772. James Hammonds to Francis Maddox for 30 pounds 100 acres on Whiteoak River joining where Maddox now lives which was granted to Francis Thoral and Edmund Lowell, Sept. 25, 1735. Tests: Willet Goffigan, Abel Goffigan.

49—Jan. 12, 1771. James Bug to Jesse Gurganus for 10 pounds 100 acres on Troublesome Creek patented by John Draper. Tests: James Kibble, Joshua Johnston.

49 and 50—Apr. 8, 1771. William Wheeler to John Crawford for 11 pounds 50 acres on SW branch of New River. Tests: John Lester, William Lester.

50—Feb. 8, 1771. John Wilkins to Martin Johnston of Tyrell Co., N. C., for 37 pounds 10 shillings land on NE side of New River which was conveyed by Samuel Ramsey to John Wilkins at Middle Branch including land sold to John Daniel and land formerly belonging to James McGinnis. Tests: William Johnston, John Norman.

50—Oct., 1770. Henry Simmons to Nathaniel Hancock for 25 pounds 128 acres which is one half of the land deeded by William Shewbridge to Dennis and Phillip Aman for 256 acres. Tests: Thomas Dulany, Jr., Elijah Simmons.

50 and 51—Apr. 10, 1772. Thomas Webb and Mary Webb to John Newbold for 70 pounds 240 acres which is part of patent to John Middleton, Oct. 13, 1736, and sold to William Webb, Mar. 31, 1737, and given by him to Thomas Webb and his brother, William, who died without issue, lying on Middleton's creek on west side of Whiteoak River. (Mary was wife of Thos. Webb.) Tests: Edward Starkey, Sarah Burk.

51—May 14, 1770. Mrs. Margart Dudley to Edward Ward for 35 pounds 200 acres on Wallaces Creek granted to William Hunter, May 7, 1754. Tests: Wm. Ruthford, Thomas Ward.

51—July 10, 1770. Solomon Parker to Jethro Rogers for 15 pounds 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, part of patent to John Williams at Fields Branch on the Ferry road. Tests: George Brinson, John Lee.

51—Sept. 21, 1770. Aaron Prescott to Moses Prescott for 20 pounds 75 acres on NW branch of New River, patented by Anthony Moor. Tests: George Shepard, John Heidleburg.

52—Lewis Williams to Joshua Bradly (Braddy) 100 acres patented by John Stone, Apr. 23, 1762, and transferred to Abel Anderson deceased, and sold at public vendue at which time bought by Lewis Williams; on east side of SW branch of New River at William Ambrose and Haslin's lines, William Williams's corner, Good's line. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Wm. Stafford.

52—June 23, 1767. John Jarrott to George Webb for 10 pounds 25 acres on NE side of New River, which is where Webb now lives, and is part of tract granted to John Jarrott, Sept. 26, 1766. Tests: Rightson Dixon, Robert Snead.

52—Dec. 27, 1770. Arthur Olds of Pitt Co., N. C., to Liddy Devall of Onslow for 20 pounds 45 acres at Mill Creek on Rhodes's line about a half mile from the river joining Garot Johnston's line which sd. Olds bought of Solomon Rhodes by 2 deeds, one for 25 acres, 1 for 75 acres. Tests: James Evens, William Bryan.

52—and 53—Jan. 22, 1772. Henry Simmons to David Ward for 10 pounds 100 acres on north side of north branch and Bear Creek. Signed: Henry and Martha Simmons. Tests: Mittiah Strange, Elijah Simmons.

53—July 8, 1771. Thomas Hodey of Craven Co., South Carolina to Isaac Brinson of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 216 acres at mouth of Persimmon Branch, on Turkey Creek. Tests: John Beesley, John Reiles.

53—Oct. 4, 1770. Hopkin Wilder to William Morriss for 16 pounds 60 acres. Tests: Benjm. Taylor, Jonothan Wilder.

54—Oct. 11, 1770. James Gillespie, tanner, of Duplin Co., N. C., makes a marriage contract with Dorcas Mumford of Onslow Co., N. C., maiden ..... Dorcas Mumford's father, Joseph Mumford, left her negroes named Cloe and Brister and she now makes agreement with future husband that she is to receive all benefits from sd. negroes and at her death to her children with James Mumford and William Laws as trustees to same. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Samuel Houston, William Brown.

54—Mar. 25, 1771. David Swain of Brunswick Co., N. C., to John Pierson, Jr., of the same county and state for 40 pounds 100 acres on Bear Creek, on a drean of New River, at land patented by David Swain, Apr. 4, 1765, in Onslow. Tests: Moses Conner, John Walker.

54—Oct. 27, 1770. Joseph Johnston to Thomas Orrell for 10 pounds 100 acres on NE side of Nw branch of New River which was grant to

Thomas Johnston, May 4, 1769, and given to Joseph Johnston. Tests: John Ambrus, Thos. Johnston, John Orrell.

55—Mar. 24, 1772. John Shackleford to William Laws for 30 pounds 30 acres at Henry Bradham's, Hopkins Wilder's lines on Jumping Run, patented by Charles Landen, Oct. 23, 1761. (Not sure of spelling of Landen.) Tests: Jacob Willy, Thos. Humphrey, John Humphrey.

55—Aug. 7, 1770. Richard Williams to James Kibble for 30 pounds 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, both sides of Main Road at John Williams's line. Tests: John Evans, Joshua Johnston, Jos. Loyd.

55 and 56—Sept. 3, 1770. John Shackleford to Jesse Ballard for 30 pounds 130 acres on New River at Cochran Swamp, part of 564 acres patented by James Wallis in 1737. Tests: Wm. Grissom, Benjamin Ballard, William Waldron.

56—Dec. 15, 1770. Robert Night to Banester Lester for 26 pounds 80 acres on Elm Creek, SW side of New River near John Evans's line. Tests: James Kibble, Thos. Bryan. Signed Robert Knight.

56—May 4, 1771. Abe Jones of Duplin Co., N. C., to Moses Barfield for 20 pounds 100 acres on SW branch of New River, grant to Mathew Brinson, Oct. 23, 1761, and to Moses Barfield by deed and from Barfield to Jacob Wiley and Wiley to Stephen Herrington and from him to Abe Jones. Tests: Niclus Gurganus, Wm. Clark.

56 and 57—Nov. 29, 1770. Robert Melton to Samuel Webb for 17 pounds 317 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, which was granted to Jacob Wiley, Junior, Dec. 10, 1762. (Webb a shoemaker.) Tests: John Johnston, Thos. Johnston, Thos. Orrell.

57—Aug. 11, 1770. William Morgan to John Pierson for 20 pounds 200 acres where John Pierson now lives on drean of Luke John Morgan's mill pond near Ann Dudley's line. Tests: Edward Simmons, James Simmons, Joseph Morgan.

57—Dec. 5, 1770. Jethro Rogers (Rodgers?) to John Roberson for 15 pounds 100 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at Field's branch, below the ferry road, to Beaver Dam Branch, at Benjamin Hanes's line which was patented to John Williams. Tests: Stephen Williams, William Laws.

57 and 58—Oct. 8, 1772. Thomas Godley to Josiah Edwards for 65 pounds 150 acres granted to Jonothan Courtney, Nov. 26, 1757, and this part of 300 acres on Half Moon Swamp. Tests: Thomas Bryan, Simeon Hussey.

58—Nov. 25, 1772. John Cooper, Jr., to William Haskins for 11 pounds 100 acres granted to Cooper, Apr. 29, 1768, on a branch of New River, at William Jordan's line and at Cedar Branch. Tests: Ester Coupper, Francis Chambers.

58—Feb. 29, 1772. Amos Williams to Lewis Williams for 80 pounds 100 acres on west side of Jenkins's branch at what was formerly David Jones's corner, now Cox's corner and joins Joel Williams's land, which is a part of a larger tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1738. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., John Boston, Jesse Cox.

58 and 59—Oct. 10, 1770. James Howard gave to his daughter,

Moley Howard, a negro named Nann about 2 years old and to have her increase forever. Tests: Davis Jones, Henry Rhodes.

59—Oct. 19, 1772. William Jenkins to Samuel Balding for 20 pounds 100 acres whereon sd. Balding now lives. Tests: Jesse Gurganas, Jesse Henderson.

59—July 30, 1772. William Hurt Fisher to Lewis Williams for 23 pounds 12 cattle, lately the property of Thomas Orrell. Tests: Moses Cox, Richd. Brown.

59—May 25, 1772. Isaac Brinson to William Clark for 40 pounds 190 acres which was granted to Peter Porey for 216 acres, Sept. 8, 1737, and by his death fell to Elizabeth Porey and sold by her attorney to Isaac Brinson of which tract Brinson sold a part to John Ryals and that is excepted in this deed. Land is on Turkey Creek. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, John Averitt, Joseph Ennett.

59—June 7, 1771. Theophilus Weeks to Jacob Riddle (Biddel?) for 80 pounds 5 shillings, lot No. 5 at John Starkey's corner. Signed Theo and Grace Weeks. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Jonothan Green, Francis Chambers.

60—July 30, 1770. William Hurt Fisher to Lewis Williams for 75 pounds 100 acres on east side of NW branch of New River between land of John and Thomas Orrell, being part of tract patented by Edward Marshburn in 1739 and sold by James Jeter to Thomas Orrell and Orrell to Lewis Williams and Williams to Fisher. (This is a mortgage.) Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Richard Brown.

60—Apr., 1772. Abraham Baiely to Mark Haycraft, cooper, for 10 pounds land on south side of New River at Christian Heidleburg's line. Tests: William Gray, William Ramsey.

60—Jan. 1, 1772. Theophilus Weeks to Archibald Gillespie for 25 shillings one half acre out of 3½ acres patented by Weeks, May 4, 1769, on SW side of mouth of Whiteoak River.

61—July 13, 1772. Richard Barber gave to his son, Joseph, 250 acres which is part of 540 acres on south side of Fulwood's creek, Polecat Hammock. Tests: Rchd. Williams, Joseph Barber.

61—May 9, 1772. William Ahair to his children, John, William, Owen, for 10 shillings, a negro woman named Vilet. Tests: John L. Hodgson, Richard Jones, Emil Jones.

61—Oct. 12, 1772. Caleb Evans of Cartright Co., N. C., to Grace Weeks, executrix, and Edward Marcey, executor of Theophilus Weeks, 4 pounds 7 shillings for Lot No. 19. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Archibald Gillespie.

61 and 62—Apr. 9, 1771. John Lester from Nicholus Gurganus for 35 pounds 40 acres between Thomas King and William Lester on New River at branch between Gurganus and William Lester's land, being part of 200 acre patent to Gurganus. Tests: William Lester, Wm. Wheeler, John Craford.

62—Mar. 7, 1772. Michel Philips to Samuel Turner for 3 pounds 100 acres between Edward and Henry Simmons, on Cove Creek, at John Ellis's corner. Tests: Henry Turner, Ady Phillips.

62—Oct. 7, 1772. Henry Simmons, Sr., cooper, from Moses Fox, 50

acres on SW side of Bear Creek, below John Ellis's late survey, Feb. 2, 1779. Tests: James Pearson, Edward Simmons. Signed Moses and Purify Fox.

62—Oct. 7, 1772. Richard Lovett late of Craven Co., N. C., was granted 640 acres, Feb. 20, 1735, in Onslow Co., N. C., on south side of Wallaces Creek and on Mar. 7, 1738, deeded to Ishmel Taylor. Taylor died intestate and land came to his eldest son, Richard Taylor, who also died intestate and land descended to his only brother, John Courtney Taylor, who willed to John Starkey, Oct. 14, 1761, and also all else he had in the world to Starkey. June 15, 1763, John Starkey deeded to Moses Fox and Fox now deeds to Henry Simmons, Sr., for 300 pounds 200 acres at Jacob Huggins's line, alias Husleys, and at William Marsgraves's out of the 640 acres. Tests: James Pearson, Edward Simmons. Signed Moses and Purify Fox.

62 and 63—Oct. 7, 1772. June 22, 1767. Moses Fox and Purify Fox to Henry Simmons 400 acres on Starkey's line, Wallaces Creek, for 3 pounds. Tests: James Pearson, Edward Simmons.

63—May 11, 1772. John Williams, gentleman, to David Argoe for 120 pounds 115 acres and a grist mill on south side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Benejah Doty, Henry Rhodes, George Webb.

63—Oct. 13, 1772. John Steel of Philadelphia, merchant, bought from Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, for 23 pounds 12 shillings, a lot No. 4. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Archibald Gillespie.

64—Oct. 12, 1772. Martin Hammond to Edward Hammond for 3 pounds 3 acres on NW branch of New River whereon sd. Martin now lives at Edward Hammond's spring branch, between Edward and Martin Hammond. Tests: William Bentley, Benedick Hammond, Richard Brock.

64—Oct. 13, 1772. Isaac Hill of Cartright bought of Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, a lot No. 47. Tests: Arch Weeks, Arch Gillespie.

65—Oct. 14, 1772. Archelus Hammon, mariner, appointed guardian of Seth Weeks, orphan and minor; bonded for 10 pounds. Tests: William Cray.

65—July 28, 1769. Benjamin Williams, planter, to Charles Cox, planter, for 70 pounds 100 acres, part of tract of 640 acres granted, Feb. 17, 1737, on NE side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Aaron Cox.

65—July 30, 1770. Lewis Williams to William Hurt Fisher for 75 pounds 100 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at line between John and Thomas Orrells, which is part of tract granted Edward Marshburne in 1739 and by James Jeter sold to Thomas Orrell and Orrell to Williams. Tests: Richard Brown, Moses Cox, Jr.

66—Apr. 8, 1772. John Laws to Hardy Gregory for 20 pounds 130 acres, which is part of tract at branch out of NW branch of New River, known as Cabban Branch which was granted Hopkins Wilder, at John Brown's line. Tests: Arthur Averitt, Charles Bostick.

66—July 4, 1770. Arthur Averitt, yeoman, to Hardy Gregory for 50

shillings 80 acres quit claim, at Hopkins Wilders's, Davis's and Brown's patents. Tests: Jesse Gregory, John Waldron.

66 and 67—Apr. 26, 1772. Francis Parker to John Jarmon for 80 pounds 250 acres on SW side of New River in John Stone's corner. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, John Humphrey.

67—Jesse Wood, Sr., to Stephen Williams for 80 pounds 100 acres on Mill Run, being part of patent to Stephen Williams the elder, Sept. 14, 1737, and transferred to William Wright and by Wright to Stephen Williams and Williams to Jesse Wood, Sr., and now Jesse Wood, Sr. and Jr., deed to Stephen Williams. Signed Jesse Wood. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Jesse Wood, Jr.

67 and 68—Feb. 3, 1773. Eleanor Gregory to Lewis Humphrey for 15 pounds 40 acres which is part of tract on Elder Branch and on NW side of branch. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Ustice Humphrey, Edward Mashburn. Signed Eleanor Gentry.

68—Feb. 3, 1769. Ustace Humphrey to Lewis Humphrey for 20 pounds 100 acres on south side of NW fork of New River at Jethro Mashburn's line. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Edward Mashburn, Mathew Parker.

68 and 69—Oct. 30, 1772. James Oliver to Isaac Oliver, his son, gave 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, at Stephen Dampears . . . . . dividing line of Notts's land, part of tract patented by Samuel Johnston, Esq., 1745, and deeded to William Williams, Jr., and by him to Francis Godfrey, by Godfrey to William Ambrose and Ambrose to Lewis Williams, Williams to James House, and by him to James Oliver. Tests: Thos. Jarmon, Isham House.

69—Feb. 3, 1769. Eleanor Gentry to Ustus Humphrey for 15 pounds 50 acres on Elder Branch, part of a larger tract on SW side of branch. Tests: Jacob and Lewis Humphrey, Edward Mashburn.

69 and 70—Apr. 17, 1771. Charles Markland of Craven Co., N. C., to Arthur Averitt of Onslow Co., for 15 pounds land on SW side of NW branch of New River, part of tract granted to William Williams, Sr., and deeded to Markland, Oct. 18, 1755. Tests: Jonothan Kay, William Waldron.

70—Oct. 15, 1770. William Humphrey to Arthur Averitt, 90 acres which is already in his possession at William Williams's line on SW side of NW branch of New River being part of tract granted, Feb. 11, 1745, to William Williams and deeded to Robert Humphrey and Robert to William Humphrey.

71—An incomplete deed here. Daniel Marshburn to Thomas Marshburn for 60 pounds a tract of land. . . . . .

71—Feb. 12, 1774. Spier Holland to Edward Ward for 60 pounds 250 acres on south side of New River on Holston's creek, which is part of land granted to Spier Holland, Jan. 17, 1774. Tests: Robert Snead, Richard Jarrott.

72—Oct. 1, 1772. William Geffogon, mariner, to Abel Geffigon for 100 pounds 100 acres on south side of Ashes Creek west side of Whiteoak River at John Middleton's patent line, granted, 1736. Signed William and Elizabeth Goffigan. Tests: Levi Newbold, Peter Starkey.

73—Dec. 30, 1771. Owen Jones and wife, Catherine, to Joseph Lillibridge for 100 pounds 110 acres on NW side of Whiteoak River opposite Inlet joining Glasapies, which is part of tract formerly belonging to Samuel Jones deceased. Tests: Saml. Wilson, Hampton Lillibridge, Rebecca Aihair.

73 and 74—Jan. 14, 1772. William Jones to John Wilkins for 118 pounds 340 acres on south side of New River known as New River Ferry, formerly belonging to Edward Ewell and sold to Arthur Averitt and by him to Thomas Benchly and by him to John Fonville and Fonville to William Jones adjoining John Fonville's. Tests: Amos Love, Rosomand Wilkins, John Wilkins, Jr.

74—May 1, 1773. Stephen Gibbins and Jonothan Gibbins to John Wilkins for 45 pounds 200 acres which is part of 640 granted to Nathaniel Averitt in behalf of heirs of Edmund Ennett deceased, and became property of Henry Gibbins, Sr., 100 acres of which he gave his son, Jonothan Gibbins. The tract called "Burringtons Gift" on SW side of New River and the other 100 acres given by Henry Gibbins to his eldest son, Stephen Gibbins, who died without a will. The land joins Edmund Ennetts, John Sneads, and extends to Edmunds Creek. Tests: Henry Gibbins, Henry Simmons, Benjm. Averitt.

75—Nov. 5, 1772. Michael Russell to Elisha Hearn for 60 pounds 250 acres called Comorant Isle and is part of 500 acres granted Severous Gould, Oct. 3, 1748, and descended to Ruth Gould and Mary Gould, coheirs of Severous Gould deceased, and by intermarriage with Ruth Gould one half of tract came to Michael Russell, who married Ruth Gould. Tests: William and Andrew Laws.

75—July 5, 1769. John Cummins of Craven Co., N. C., to James Coor of Newbern, N. C., for 50 pounds 320 acres at Richard Farr's line to Ryals's creek which was granted to Edward Cummins's father of John Cummins, above, Apr. 12, 1745. Tests: William Tisdale, Autipus Tisdale.

75—Nov. 28, 1772. Hannah Bond, weaver, to Samuel Bond for 10 pounds 120 acres at Brinson's line, Everitt's, Ramsey's lines. Tests: Benjamin Brackshaw, George Moredy (?).

76—Feb. 7, 1773. John Clifton to George Cooper for 35 pounds 300 acres on south side of New River, east side of Stones Creek, where John Clifton now lives, at John Fonville's corner along Mathew Johnston's line. Tests: Edward . . . . . , William Clark.

76 and 77—Apr. 5, 1774. Thomas Tucker to William Cray for 40 pounds 100 acres on south side of Scales Creek, joining John Williams, at mouth of Little Creek, which was bought by Tucker from George Wilson. Tests: David Argoe, James Foley.

77 and 78—May 8, 1773. Jesse Howard of Bladen Co., N. C., to Edward Howard of Onslow Co. for 100 pounds one half of the 640 acres granted to Edward Howard, Sr., Mar. 7, 1736, on north side of NW branch of New River, which moiety is all I own. Tests: Robert and Mary Snead.

78—Mar. 25, 1774. John Bentley and William Bentley to John Jarrott for 100 pounds 182 acres on Lower side of Ryals's creek, to Edward

Howard's line, bordering on John and William Bentley's, which is part of tract granted William Morgan, Dec. 9, 1737. Tests: Richard Brock, Edward Hammond, Edward Howard.

79—Mar. 24, 1774. William and John Bentley to Edward Howard for 62 pounds 10 shillings, one half of 365 acres or 183 acres on north side of NW branch of New River, at Howard's line, which was granted to Wm. Morgan, Dec. 9, 1737, on Ryals's creek. Tests: Edward Brock, Edward Hammond, John Jarrott.

79—Jan. 22, 1773. James Kibble to Isaac Ogden for 100 pounds 100 acres which was patented to John Williams (Alias Welch John) on north side of NW branch of New River, at Fields Bridge Branch; which is part of tract James Kibble bought of Dr. Richard Williams. Signed James and Elizabeth Kibble. Tests: Thomas Pitt, Abram Jarrott.

79 and 80—Mar. 8, 1773. John Robinson to Isaac Ogden for 25 pounds 100 acres along Benjamin Haney's line on north side of SW branch of New River at Fields Branch, below Ferry Road to Beaverdam Branch which was patented by John Williams. Tests: James Kibble, Mathew Brinson.

80—Jan. 22, 1773. James Kibble to Isaac Ogden of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, both sides of main road, on John Williams's line. Signed James and Elizabeth Kibble. Tests: Thomas Pitt, Abram Jarrott.

80 and 81—Aug. 1, 1773. Thomas Hewitt to Luke Towsend for 5 pounds 10 shillings, 6 acres whereon he lives (Hewitt) between NW and SE branches of Queens Creek, which was patented by Samuel Jones. Tests: Reben Grant, William Hawkins.

81—Feb. 13, 1773. Richard Oldfield to Luke Townsend for 47 pounds 175 acres on the forks of Queens Creek. Tests: Otway Burns, Isaac Burnass, Isaac Burnas, Jr.

81—July 13, 1773. Edward Marcy and Grace Weeks to Benjamin Weeks, heir at law, of Onslow Co., N. C., for 16 pounds a lot. Tests: Arch Weeks, Archibald Gillespie.

82—Feb. 22, 1774. John Jarrott to Richard Jarrott for 280 pounds 130 acres on south side of New River, Hayes Creek, Lewis's line, Richard Jarrott's line which land was bequeathed to John Jarrott by John Jarrott, Sr., deceased, which came to him from Governor Tryon in 1766 and from Nathl. Ennett, 1750. Tests: Wm. Bentley, Enoch Godfrey. Letitia Jarrott relinquishes her dower right in land.

83—Richard and Letitia Jarrott sell to Richard Jarrott 145 acres for 20 pounds, which is land willed to John, Jr., by John Jarrott, Sr., and joins that which John, Sr., gave to his son, Richard Jarrott, near Richd. Whitehurst's and David Jones's land. David Jones patented the land, Sept. 29, 1756, and sold to Jarrott. Tests: same deed and same witnesses as above deed.

84—Benjamin Weeks, heir of Theophilus Weeks deceased, and Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, for 4 pounds and 7 shillings sold Lot 18 to Christian Free on Whiteoak River. Tests: Zadok Mumford, Caleb Evans, Archibald Weeks.

84—Oct. 12, 1773. Same persons as above sell to Ephriam Swift

Lots 25 and 26 on west side of Whiteoak River. Same witnesses as above.

85—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjm. Weeks, Grace Weeks, Edward Marcy as regards estate of Theophilus Weeks deceased, sell to John Lovitt for 9 pounds 17 shillings, Lots 15 and 31. Tests: Archibald Gillespie, Ephriam Swift, Archibald Weeks.

85—Same to Samuel Sanders: a lot.

86—Mar. 19, 1773. James Gray to Archibald Weeks for 90 pounds land on SW side of Whiteoak River, 100 acres, as part of 537 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry and conveyed to John Stephens and by Stephens to Phillip Pollard and by Pollard to John Small and by Small to Edmund Thorla and by him to John Burnass and by Burnass to James Gray, Feb. 13, 1760. Tests: Solomon Burnass, Joseph Wells. Signed by James and Clifton Gray.

86 and 87—Feb. 10, 1772. Joseph Ennett to Robert Snead for 116 pounds 115 acres part of tract granted to Joseph Ennett by John Starkey, Esq., Apr. 14, 1764, and which was patented by Richard Whitehurst. Tests: John King, John Wilkins.

87 and 88—Apr. 3, 1773. Abram Daws, mariner, bought of Stephen Grant for 25 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River at Lemott's line, which was deeded to Benjamin Turner, Sr., Oct. 8, 1751, and willed to Benjamin, Jr., and Benjamin Turner, Jr., deeded to Alexander Grant, Aug. 7, 1766, and sd. Grant to his son, Stephen Grant, by will. Tests: John Cahoon, Bazil Grant.

88—Jan. 20, 1773. George Webb to James Dunn for 85 pounds 85 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River, including plantation whereon George Webb now lives, part of a 640 acre tract granted to Stephen Williams. Tests: John and Thomas Johnston, David Argoe.

88 and 89—July 21, 1772. Eleanor Gentry to John Humphrey for 15 pounds 66 acres on Eden's branch at Eleanor branch to Jacob Humphrey's line. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Daniel Parker.

89—Jan. 16, 1774. Benejah Doty, Esq., to Nathan Bryan for 30 pounds 590 acres on NE side of NE branch of New River on north side of Main Road at Robert Mutter's line, part of 640 acres granted to Benejah Doty, May 23, 1772. Tests: Wm. Cray, Jr., Thomas Bryan.

89 and 90—Nov. 13, 1770. William Cray, coroner, Lewis Williams, sheriff. Foreclosure on 100 acres of Abel Anderson deceased, sold for 20 pounds to Lewis Williams. Tests: Henry Rhodes.

90—Nov. 1, 1765. Robert Fergerson, mariner, being sick made this will: All estate sold and 100 pounds Philadelphia currency; to nephew, Archibald Nelson, 50 pounds of it; Andrew Nelson, nephew, 50 pounds; wife, Jean, all else. Executors to be wife and William Cray. Witnesses: Samuel Erickson, Daniel Vaucher.

90—Ezekiel Hunter wills to wife, Rachel, a negro named Tony and girl, Hannah, horse named Blaze, bridle, saddle, bed and furniture. To 4 children viz: Lena, Mary, Asa, Ezekiel, the negroes Bob and Fillace and they to be sold together as she is his wife, or not parted. Exrs: wife Rachel, George Brinson, Stephen Williams. Tests: James Howard, James Evans, Sarah Evans. Nov. 10, 1773. Also requests

that his executors make good deed to land sold to Joseph and William Askins.

91—Feb. 13, 1773. William Brown of Bladen Co., N. C., to John Philyaw, Sr., of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 65 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on NE side of New River, patented to Mathew Gregory, Nov. 18, 1760, at Tuckahoe Path, in Brown's line, Mills's line, part of a larger tract. Tests:

DEED BOOK J (1774–1776)

Addams, Eliner, 58.
Addams, Ezekiel, 58.
Adkins, Harrisnn, 19.
Albritton, Thomas, 3, 4, 69.
Alberton, James, 43.
Alberton, Mathew, 59.
Alexander, Ezekiel, 68.
Alexander, Samuel, 3, 4.
Alkins (Allkins), James, 11, 75.
Alphen, William, 69.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Daniel, 29.
Ambrose (Ambruss), John, 9, 53.
Ambrose (Ambruss), William, 26.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Zachariah, 30.
Anderson, Elmore, 29.
Anderson, Liege, 29.
Ashe, Samuel, 26.
Askew, Nathan, 72.
Arrowsmith, Benja., 55.
Austin, Daniel, 6, 9, 47.
Averitt, Arthur, 7, 33, 34, 67.
Averitt, John, 78.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 23, 31.

Bailey, Elizabeth, 20.
Bailey, James, 20.
Bayley, Abraham, 14.
Bayley, Phillip, 14.
Ballard, Benjamin, 81.
Ballard, John, 55, 65.
Ballard, Joseph, 65, 81.
Ballard, Joshua, 81.
Banner, Peter, 56.
Barber, John, 69, 70.
Barber, Joseph, 29, 41.
Barber, Thomas, 67.
Bards, William, 41.
Barfield, Moses, 34.
Barrett, Edward, 74.
Barron, Hosea, 24.
Bates, Daniel, 8.
Battle, Ephriam, 26.
Battle, Thomas, 26.
Becton, Fred, 42.
Bedsole, Vincent, 20.
Beesley, John, 18, 22, 61.
Bell, Joseph, 60, 73, 74.
Bender, John, 18.
Bennett, Joseph, 60.
Bennett, Nehemiah, 23, 60.
Berryman, Joseph, 9, 29.
Best, William, 67, 75.
Biddle, Elijah, 76.
Biddle, Jacob, 31.
Black, Thomas, 57.
Black, William, 9.
Bogue, Andrew, 79.
Bond, Benjamin, 33.
Bond, Hannah, 33, 43.
Bond, John, 15, 21.
Bond, Samuel, 43.
Bostick, Charles, 33.
Brae, Eleazor, 6.
Branham, Thomas, 7.
Brannock, Bethula, 69.
Brannock, John, 69.
Brannock, Jonothan, 69.
Brinson, Adam, 31.
Brinson, George, 45.

Brinson, Hilery, 69, 70.
Brinson, John, 21, 22, 26, 45.
Brinson, Mathew, 67.
Brinson, Sterline, 50.
Brooks, Christopher, 16.
Brooks, Job, 10.
Brooks, Joseph, 8, 16, 35.
Brown, John, 68.
Brown, Mary, 36.
Brown, Thomas, 60.
Brown, William, 33, 34, 59.
Bryan (Bryant), Joseph, 17.
Bryan (Bryant), Thmams, 10, 11, 30, 32, 45.
Bryan (Bryant), Thomas, Sr., 23.
Budd, Sam, 5, 11, 27, 66.
Bulding, Samuel, 3, 4.
Bunts, Jacob, 44.
Burnass, John, 60, 73, 74.
Burnet, Samuel, 18.
Burns, Francis, 79.
Burns, Ottway, 31.

Campbell, John, 4.
Campbell, Leaven (Levin), 4, 40, 43, 44.
Cannon, Edward, 72.
Capps, George, 35.
Carberry, Thomas, 46, 52, 80.
Cary, Mathew, 61.
Cary, Sarah, 61.
Catholic, Daniel, 9, 69.
Chambers, Benjamin, 59.
Chambers, John, 72.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 1, 11, 62, 63.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 4, 7, 14, 31, 46, 47, 62, 63, 67.
Charlescraft, Rachel, 1.
Charlescraft, Sarah, 7, 14, 46.
Chase, Arceelaus, 34, 39.
Chassen, Richard, 41.
Chatwin, Fain, 23.
Chatwin, Joseph, 5, 23, 45, 77.
Cheastain, Richard, 28, 34.
Cheyney, Phillip, 16.
Clancy, Timothy, 78.
Clark, David, 50.
Clark, Robert, 9.
Clark, William, 65.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 6, 12, 23, 30.
Clifton, John, 12.
Connoway, William, 36, 49.
Cooke, John, 16.
Cooper, Elizabeth, 36.
Cooper, George, 12.
Couper, John, 14.
Covington, Nehemiah, 25.
Cox, Aaron, 29, 51.
Cox, Charles, 29.
Cox, Moses, 21, 22, 51, 54, 59.
Cox, Moses, Jr., 29.
Craford (Crawford), John, 13, 41, 50, 51.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 27.
Cray, William, 9, 27.
Cray, William, Jr., 4, 43, 77.
Cummin, Robert, 46.
Cummin, Susannah, 15.
Cummin, Thomas, 15, 21, 46.
Curtis, Richard, 53.
Cutter, William, 49.

Davis, George, 64.
Dixson, Jonothan, 68.
Dixson, Joseph, 72.
Doty, Benejah, 5, 6, 7, 16, 32.
Dudley, Ann, 60.
Dudley, Margaret, 9.
Dulaney, Thomas, 62.
Dunn, Drury, 26, 45.
Dunn, James, 26.

Edens, Elias, 28, 41, 69.
Edwards, Josiah, 53.
Edwards, William, 63.
Elliott, John, 3.
Ellias, Aaron, 31.
Emery, Shadrack, 57.
Engoe (Ergoe), John, 56.
Ennett, Joseph, 78.
Eslick, James, 74.
Evans, Bethula, 69.
Evans, Caleb, 3, 10, 23, 27, 44, 54, 58, 70.
Evans, George, 2.
Evans, James, 10, 21.
Evans, John, 1, 5, 10, 69.

Evans, Richard, 2.
Evans, Susanna, 2.
Evans, Zacheus, Jr., 1, 5, 21.
Evans, Zacheus, Sr., 1.
Everitt, Nathaniel, 33, 34, 36.
Everton, Daniel, 8, 10.
Eves, Ralph, 35.
Eves, Richard, 35.
Eves, Sarah, 35.

Falconer, George, 2.
Farnell, Benjamin, 30.
Farnell, Thomas, 8, 16.
Farr, John, 7, 16, 77.
Farr, Richard, 7, 16, 54, 55.
Farr, Titus Green, 16.
Farrier, Benjamin, 36.
Felps, William, 47.
Field, James, 11.
Field, Sally, 34.
Field, Zach, 3, 4, 21, 22, 34.
Fillyaw, Ann, 56.
Fillyaw, John, Sr., 56.
Finney, Mille, 32.
Finsinger, William, 29.
Fisher, William Hart, 35.
Foley, Thomas, 47.
Forbes, Samuel, 73.
Fonville, John, 12.
Foster, William, 29.
Foy, James, 43, 57.
Foyle, James, Esq., 28.
Frazer (Frazier), James, 77.
Frazer (Frazier), Micajah, 11.
Free, Christian, 3.
French, Joseph, 62.
French, Joseph, Jr., 39, 47, 62.
Fry, John, 2.
Fullwood, Thomas, 33, 34.

Gerganus, James, 13, 50, 51.
Gerganus, John, 50, 51.
Gibbins, Jonothan, 12.
Gibbins, Stephen, 12.
Gibbons, Henry, 7.
Gibbs, Will, 5, 8.
Giddens, Jacob, 24, 32, 49.
Giddens, William, 49.
Gillespie, Arch, 3, 19, 47, 54, 55.
Gillet, Anderson, 8.
Glenn, Hugh, 14, 72.
Godfrey, Francis, 48.
Goffigan, Abel, 40, 49.
Goffigan, Caleb, 44.
Goffigan, William, 40.
Granade, John, 43, 45.
Granade, Joseph, 40.
Granbury, William, 21.
Grant, Alexander, 11, 72.
Grant, Margaret, 4.
Grant, Reuben, 31, 68.
Grant, Rin, 6.
Grant, Stephen, 62, 63, 76.
Grantham, John, 36.
Grantham, John, Jr., 36.
Grantham, Thomas, 36.
Gray, James, 33, 43.
Gray, Joseph, 69.
Gray, William, 33.
Greenway, John, 70.
Green, Isaac, 3, 74.
Green, John, 47.
Green, Jonothan, 41, 53, 60, 74.
Green, Mathew, 9, 53.
Green, Samuel, 3, 20, 53.
Green, William, 2, 7.
Gregory, Hardy, 68, 73.
Gregory, Jesse, 44, 58, 68.
Gregory, John, 56, 59.
Gregory, Mary, 18.
Gregory, Mathew, 18, 56, 59.
Guess, John, 7, 32, 49.
Guion, Isaac, 54.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 3, 4.
Gurgainess, Jesse, 24, 59.

Hadnot, Obedience, 68.
Hadnot, Stephen, 28.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 28, 48, 68.
Hadnot, West, 46, 68.
Hadnot, William, 28, 92.
Hall, Josiah, 47.
Hall, Shadrick, 7, 39.
Hall, William, 79.
Hammock, William, 66, 75.
Hammon, Benedick, 7.
Hammon, Edward, 43.
Hammon, James, 77.

Hammon, Martin, 7.
Handcock, William, 15.
Hansley, John, 33, 34.
Haney, Joseph, 1.
Haynie, Benjamin, 5.
Haraday, George, 33.
Hardison, Charles, 23, 29, 41.
Hardison, Charles, Jr., 29, 41.
Hardison, John, 41.
Harker, Ebenezar, 74.
Harrison, Charles, 28, 60.
Harrison, George, 4.
Harrison, John, 40.
Harrison, Joseph, 36.
Harrison, Patience, 36.
Harskins, William, 14.
Hart, Absalom, 27.
Hart, Robert, 27.
Hatch, Lemuel, 7.
Hatch, Lemuel, Jr., 65.
Hawkins, Gideon, 6.
Hawkins, Joseph, 6, 11.
Hawkins, Stephen, 31, 58.
Hawkins, William, 42.
Hawse, John, 31.
Heidleberg, Christian, 30, 43, 45.
Heidleberg, Christopher, 43.
Heidleberg, John, 13, 30, 43, 50, 51.
Henderson, George, 42.
Heron, Charles, 77.
Hewit, John, 6, 40, 49.
Hewit, Thomas, 6, 42.
Hicks, Benjamin, 2.
Hicks, David, 35.
Hicks, Solomon, 35.
Hicks, Thomas, 40.
Hickerson, Absalom, 43.
Higgins, Michael, 76, 77.
Hill, Isaac, 3, 44.
Holland, Spier, 2.
Howard, Edward, 9, 55, 64.
Howard, James, 45, 50.
Howard, John, 22.
Howard, Joseph, 36.
Howard, Samuel, 40.
Howard, Stephen, 32.
Howland, Gersham, 11.
Huet, Daniel, 2.
Huggins, Chas., 3.
Hughs, Edward, 39.
Humphrey, Thomas, 38.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 1, 28.
Hunter, Lebbeus, 28.
Hunter, Nicholas, 28.
Hussey, Edward, 32.
Hussey, Simeon, 6, 12, 53, 69.

James, Mathew, 1, 5, 21.
James, Sarah, 33.
Jarman, Ann, 55.
Jarman, John, 51.
Jarman, Thomas, 9, 26, 30, 51, 55.
Jarman, Thomas, Jr., 51.
Jarrot, Abram, 9.
Jarrot, John, 64.
Jenkins, George, 30, 43.
Jenkins, Henry, 68.
Jenkins, Jonothan, 78.
Jenkins, William, 24.
Jennings, Gibbons, 46, 71.
Jennings, Solomon, 46.
Jeter, James, 35.
Johnston, Benjamin, 11, 32.
Johnston, Charles, 43, 45.
Johnston, Gabriel, 30.
Johnston, Garrot, 43, 45.
Johnston, John, 30, 71.
Johnston, Joseph, 73.
Johnston, Joshua, 24.
Johnston, Mary, 19, 45.
Johnston, Mathew, 44.
Johnston, Squire, 72.
Johnston, Thomas, 9, 19, 20, 32, 43, 47, 65, 69, 71.
Johnston, William, 19, 32.
Joiner, Israel, 31.
Jones, Catherine, 72.
Jones, Emanuel, 6, 74.
Jones, Hezekiah, 67.
Jones, Hull, 72.
Jones, Owen, 72.
Jones, Richard, 74.
Jones, Samuel, 60.
Jones, William, 67.

Kennedy, James, 9, 47.
Keyll, John, 64.

Kibble, Elizabeth, 32.
Kibble, James, 24, 31, 59.
King, John, 45.
King, Thomas, 50, 69.
Knight, Robert, 26.

Lambert, Enoch, 32.
Landen, Wm., 32.
Lanson, Wm., 24.
Lary, Jeremiah, 21, 25.
Lawrence, Isaac, 73.
Lee, John, 1, 5.
Lee, Stephen, 20.
Lester, Banester, 26, 45, 68.
Lester, James, 41, 50, 51.
Lester, John, 50.
Lester, Robert, 45, 67, 68, 69.
Lester, William, 41, 50, 51.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 72.
Lillington, Mary, 2.
Littleton, Southey, 58.
Love, Amos, 7, 18.
Loyde, Thomas, 46.
Loyde, Thomas, Jr., 21, 22.

Mallet, Wm., 64.
Maner, Jacob, Sr., 51.
Maner, William, 51.
Marcy, Edward, 3, 5, 8, 10, 23, 27, 44, 58, 62, 63, 69, 70.
Markland, Charles, 10, 34.
Marshall, Humphrey, 17, 36.
Marshall, Joseph, 17, 41.
Mashborn (Mashburn), Benjamin, 25, 49.
Mashborn (Mashburn), Daniel, 25, 47.
Mashborn (Mashburn), Edward, 7, 24, 35.
Mashborn (Mashburn), Thomas, 25.
Mason, John Clark, 34, 42.
Mason, Joseph, 42.
Mason, Richard, 42.
Mason, Sarah, 42.
May, Nancy, 35.
McGrain, John, 43.
McGrain, Hannor, 43.
McIver, Colin, 46, 52, 80.
McKagg, James, 1, 66.
Melton, Elizabeth, 32, 72.
Melton, John, 9, 49.
Melton, Joseph, 40.
Melton, Richard, 16, 71.
Melton, Robert, 16, 63.
Melton, William, 32.
Messick, Leven, 61.
Messick, Sarah, 61.
Middleton, John, 40.
Miller, Campbell, 35.
Mitchell, Abraham, 59.
Mitchell, Anthony, 59.
Mitchell, George, 21, 35, 59.
Morgan, John, 45.
Morgan, Joseph, 35, 40.
Morgan, Luke John, 31, 60.
Morgan, William, 31, 60, 79.
More (Moor), Anthony, 32.
More (Moor), David, 17, 35, 58.
More (Moor), Jacob, 78.
Morris, John, 6.
Morris, Mary, 6.
Morris, Tamson, 60.
Morris, Thomas, 8, 10.
Morton, Peter, 17, 46.
Morton, Peter, Jr., 17.
Mumford, Zadock, 10, 23, 27, 58, 70.
Murray, Pona Thani, 24.
Murrill, John, 71.

Nelms, William, 60, 74.
Newton, Daniel, 17.
Newton, John, 17.
Norman (Normond), John, 28, 33, 34, 42, 79.
Norris, Jesse, 63.
Norris, Reubin, 63.

Oliver, James, 12, 65, 81.
Orrell, John, 20, 30, 35.
Orrell, Thomas, 20, 35.
Owen, Benjamin, 31.
Owen, John, 17.
Owen, Thomas, 36.

Paggott, James, 15.
Parker, Peter, 41.

Parrot, John, 6.
Parry, John, 34.
Paton, Robert, 67.
Pearson (Pierson), James, 61.
Pearson (Pierson), John, 31.
Pearson (Pierson), John, Sr., 60.
Peire, Joseph, 63.
Penington, Edward, 70.
Penington, Stephen, 21, 22.
Penington, Thomas, 70.
Penington, William, 70.
Penitt, Nicholas, 2.
Perret, Nicolas, 5.
Perry, James, 78.
Peters, Ehellred, 16.
Phillyaw, John, 18.
Pike, Benjamin, 40, 46, 60.
Pilcher, Edward, 12, 40.
Pitcher, Edward, 4.
Pitt, Thomas, 3, 4, 24, 56.
Pollock, William, 78.
Poory, Peter, 65.

Rainner, Daniel, 13, 50, 51.
Ramsey, William, 43.
Reeves, Benjamin, 55.
Reynolds, William, 21, 22.
Rhodes, Henry, 21, 42, 43, 45.
Rhodes, John, 43, 45.
Richards, William, 21, 22.
Ridgeware, James, 31.
Roberts, Edward, 67.
Robins, Seth, 31.
Rose, John, 3.
Ross, John, 57, 68.
Ross, Uriah, 46.
Row, Christopher, 47.
Rowly, Henry, 56.
Rowly, Job, 56.
Russell, Richard, 35, 75.

Sanders, John, 68.
Sanders, Samuel, 1, 47.
Scott, Adam, 55, 74.
Shackleford, John, 48.
Shackleford, Stephen, 48.
Shackleford, William, 48.
Shaw, James, 48.
Shepard, Benjamin, 13.
Shepard, Daniel, 13, 50.
Shepard, George, 25.
Shepard, John, 25.
Sherman, John, 15.
Simpson (Simson), Edward, 3, 4.
Simpson (Simson), John, 11.
Simpson (Simson), Rachel, 34, 35.
Simpson (Simson), Thomas, 34, 35, 75, 76, 77.
Simmons, Edward, 3, 15, 31, 46, 60, 80.
Simmons, Elijah, 46, 52, 80, 81.
Simmons, Henry, 15, 31, 51, 57.
Simmons, James, 40, 46, 51.
Simmons, Joseph, 14, 31, 81.
Simmons, Malbon, 69.
Simmons, Marthy, 51.
Simmons, Nancy, 40.
Singleton, Jehosophat, 44.
Skibbow, Lewis, 70.
Skipper, Joseph, 31.
Smelage, John, 58.
Smith, Joseph, 68.
Smith, Nathaniel, 10, 68.
Smith, Robert, 18.
Smith, Thomas, 33, 79.
Snead, Robert, 64.
Snowden, Sarah, 19.
Spearman, Samuel, 75, 76.
Spicer, James, 65.
Spicer, John, 33, 34, 36, 60, 61, 65.
Spicer, John, Jr., 36, 60, 65.
Spicer, John, 22.
Spooner, Hannah, 19.
Spooner, John, Sr., 19.
Spooner, John, 5, 19, 21.
Spooner, Stanton, 6, 19, 79.
Spooner, Susanna, 79.
Starkey, Edward, 19, 20, 48, 75, 76, 77.
Starkey, John, 4, 44, 58.
Steele, Alexander, 4.
Steele, James, 30.
Steele, John, 1.
Stephens (Stevens), Benjamin, 73.
Stephens (Stevens), James, 81.
Stephens (Stevens), Phineas, 31.
Stockley, John, 61.

Stout, Charles, 3, 4, 78.
Stout, Jacob, 78.
Sumner, Frances, 9.
Sumner, George, 26.
Swann, Samuel, 34.
Swift, Ebenezar, 73.
Swift, Ephriam, 60, 73, 74.

Taylor, Abraham, 40, 49.
Taylor, James, 57.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 33, 34.
Taylor, Wm. Wilkins, 81.
Thomas, Sarah, 2.
Thompson, Charles, 71.
Thompson, Henry, 6.
Thompson, Hugh, 43, 57.
Thurril, Abraham, 2.
Timmons, William, 75.
Tow, Joseph, 35.
Townsend, Luke, 43.
Traweck, Elizabeth, 7.
Traweck, Robert, 2, 7.
Trott, Richard, 72.
Trumball, Jonothan, 73.

Wallace (Wallis), John, 56.
Wallace (Wallis), Richard, 66.
Wallace (Wallis), Widow, 55.
Waldron, James, 17.
Waldron, John, 13, 33, 79.
Waldron, Sarah, 13.
Waldron, William, 13, 79.
Waltom, James, Jr., 22, 28.
Waltom, Jane, 28.
Wantland, William, 11, 26.
Ward, Edward, 9, 10.
Ward, Richard, 15, 39.
Ward, Seth, 9, 15, 21, 39, 73.
Ward, Simon, 16.
Ward, Solomon, 9.
Ward, Widow, 15.
Waters, Frances, 40, 78, 81.
Waters, Gabriel, 7, 75, 76.
Waters, Gabriel, Jr., 75.
Waters, John, 81.
Waters, Southey, 14, 31.
Webb, Jesse, 29, 63, 69, 70.
Webb, Mary, 63.
Webb, Samuel, 63, 69, 70.
Webb, Mary, 63.
Webb, William, Jr., 26.
Weeks, Archelaus, 2, 5, 8, 10, 23, 27, 41, 53, 54, 58, 70.
Weeks, Benjamin, 3, 5, 8, 10, 23, 27, 53, 58, 70, 74.
Weeks, Grace, 5, 8, 10, 20, 23, 27, 41, 44, 58, 70, 74.
Weeks, Silvs, 74.
Weeks, Silvanus, 55, 58, 66, 74.
Weeks, Theophilus, 3, 5, 8, 10, 20, 27, 44, 54, 58, 66, 70, 74.
Weeks, Zilla, 74.
Wells, David, 32.
Wells, Joseph, 32, 53.
Wheeler, William, 41, 50, 51, 78.
Whitehurst, Goldsmith, 28.
Whitehurst, Goldsmith, Jr., 28.
Whitehurst, Richard, 57, 62.
Whitehurst, William, 28.
Widgen (Wedgeon), Willm., 12, 15, 41, 56, 80.
Wilder, Hopkin, 68.
Wilder, Jonothan, 68.
Wiley (Willey), Jacob, 2, 63.
Wiley (Willey), Jacob, Sr., 63.
Wiley (Willey), John, 7.
Wiley (Willey), John Alexander, 7.
Wilkins, John, 12, 78.
Wilkins, John, Jr., 7.
Williams, Amos, 6.
Williams, Ann Mary, 51, 54.
Williams, Benjamin, Jr., 51.
Williams, Benjamin, Sr., 51, 54, 59, 81.
Williams, Benjamin, 29.
Williams, Brice, 70.
Williams, Isaac, 59.
Williams, Jesse, 54, 59.
Williams, John, 43.
Williams, Joseph, 56.
Williams, Lemuel, 72.
Williams, Lewis, 21, 22, 30, 35, 39, 51, 54.
Williams, Nathan Brice, 36, 51, 54.
Williams, Obed, 21, 22, 59.

Williams, Richard, 29.
Williams, Samuel, 65.
Williams, Sene, 54.
Williams, Stephen, 29, 32, 65, 73, 81.
Williams, Uz, 59.
Williams, William, 65, 67, 73, 79.
Wise, Thomas, 3, 66.
Wood, James, 6.
Wood, Jesse, 33, 79.
Wood, Jonothan, 35.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 33, 43, 44.
Woodhouse, John, 44.
Wramsey, William, 33.

Yeats (Yates), Daniel, 65.
Yeats (Yates), Thomas, 7, 8, 10.
Yeats (Yates), William, 4.
Yopp, John, 28, 33, 34, 42.
Yowell, Thomas, 36.

These deeds are only scraps of the original.

Page 1, Folio 1—Apr. 12, 1773. Anthony Charlescraft to Samuel Sanders of Cartright Co., N. C., for 4 pounds, a lot on ..... Point. Tests: Arch Gillespie, Rachel Charlescraft.

1—James McCagg from John Steele for 25 pounds lot No. 4.

1—John Evans for 26 pounds 6 shillings six pence, to John Lee 600 acres patented by Zacheus Evans on a branch of New River called Blue Creek, at Mathew James's line, and selling 225 acres of the 600 acres which descended to Zacheus Evans by decease of Zaccheus Evans, Sr., who patented land in Feb. 17, 1737, and by decease of the son, Zacheus Evans, fell to his brother, John Evans, who sold it, Jan. 6, 1773. Tests: Joseph Haney, Ezekiel Hunter.

2—May 7, 1774. Benjamin Hicks to Archelaus Weeks for 70 pounds lot No. 7 on Trent Street (or Front Street?) between Main Street and Jonothan Green, 3 lots. Tests: Abraham Thurril, Daniel Huett.

2—Jan. 17, 1774. John Fry and George Evans and Susanna Evans of Pitt Co., N. C., to Spier Holland for 25 pounds land on Holsten Creek, south of New River, containing 250 acres, part of tract granted to Mary Lillington, July 31, 1730, and left by will to Richard Evans of Pitt Co. and left to us to sell, that is the aforesaid John Fry and George Evans, executors of Mary Lillington deceased. Tests: George Falconer, Sarah Thomas. Craven Co., N. C. George Falconer swore to signatures above.

2—July 3, 1774. Robert Traweek to William Green for 40 pounds 150 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, by Wolf Swamp, near Clarke's line. Tests: Jacob Wiley, Nicholas Pentt.

3—May 9, 1774. Thomas Wise of Cartrett Co., N. C., from Isaac Hill, a lot at Weeks Point in Onslow Co., No. 47, for 9 pounds to sd. Hill. Tests: Arch Gillespie, Caleb Evans.

3—Nov. 18, 1772. John Elliot to John Rose for 50 pounds 250 acres on Bare Creek, on west side of Wading Branch, patented by John Elliot, May 4, 1769, at Bryant's plantation. Tests: Chas. Huggins, Edward Simmons.

3—Samuell Green of Cartrite Co., N. C., to Benjamin Weeks of Ons-

low Co. for 100 pounds all his right in land in Onslow Co. on west side of Whiteoak River being land of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, by deed from Isaac Green to said Weeks. This deed made, Dec. 19, 1772. Tests: Edward Marcy, Christian Free.

3 and 4—Apr. 9, ... Edward Simpson to Richard Simpson for 45 pounds 250 acres which is part of 450 granted to James Gurganus, June 17, 1736, of which 200 acres now belongs to Nicholas Gurganus, who sold to Chas. Stout, the remainder granted to Zach Fields, and from him to Saml. Alexander, from him to Thomas Allbritton, from him to John Simpson and from him to Edward Simpson on south side of SW branch of New River. Tests: Thos. Pitt, Samuell Bulding.

4—July 12, 1774. William Yeats to John Starkey for 12 pounds 100 acres on the west side of Mill Swamp near Barber's line, Alexa Steel's line. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Wm. Cray, Jr.

4—Apr. 23, 1774. John Campbell to his son, Leaven Campbell, for love and good will gave all his goods and chattels, reserving the use of these things only for his own lifetime then to Leaven, his son. To his daughter, Margaret Grant, a cow and calf. Tests: Geo. Harrison, Edward Pitcher.

5—Dec. 21, 1772. Benjamin Weeks, Grace Weeks, executrix and heirs at law of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, for 8 pounds sold to Edward Marcy a lot No. 10 on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Arch Weeks, Will Gibbs.

5—Apr. 2, 1774. John Lee to John Spooner for 26 pounds 223 acres, being part of a tract that Zaccheus Evans took up, 1737, and fell by heirship to John Evans and sold to John Lee, at Mathew James's line. Tests: Benjamin Haynie, John Evans.

5—Apr. 11, 1774. Benajah Doty to Nicholas Perret for 5 pounds 50 acres which is part of 640 acres granted to said Doty and whereon Perret now lives. Tests: Joseph Chatwin, Sam Budd.

6—Jan. 8, 1773. John Morris to Thomas Hewit for 30 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River between Hadnot's and Foile's line. Tests: Amos Williams, John Hewit. Signed John and Mary Morris.

6—Mar. 1, 1774. Joseph Hawkins to James Wood for 26 pounds 125 acres on north side of Queens Creek adjoining land whereon Gideon Hawkins lives on Bumps Branch to John Parrot's line, which land is part of 350 acres granted to Emanl. Jones, Feb. 14, 1734. Tests: Rin Grant, Stanton Spooner, Gideon Hawkins.

6—Mar. 2, 1771. Joseph Hawkins to John Parrot for 4 pounds 250 acres patented to Emanuel Jones, ... 14, 1739. Tests: Gideon Hawkins, Sr. and Jr.

6—Oct. 1, 1772. Henry Thompson to Ezekiel Clifton for 30 pounds 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, on Right Branch, at Daniel Austin's corner, Hussey's corner, being part of grant to Simeon Hussey, Oct. 2, 1772. Tests: Benejah Doty, Eleaser Brae.

6—May 13, 1774. Robert Traweek and Elizabeth Traweek to John Alexander Wiley for 200 pounds (also spelled Willey) 390 acres which is part of tract granted to Benedick Hammon and Martin Hammon who

now possess it, which was granted to John Guess and transferred to Richd. Farr deceased, inherited by Jno. Farr deceased, and descended to Richard Farr, heir at law of John Farr deceased, and transferred to Willm. Hightower, Tice Hanks and Thos. Branham and from them to Robert Traweek. Located on NW branch of New River at John Farr's line, Martin Hammon's line. Tests: Benejah Doty, Arthur Averitt, William Green, John Willey.

7—Mar. 8, 1774. Amos Love to Shadrick Hall, mariner, for 100 pounds 171 acres which was patented to Edward Mashburn, Sept. 9, 1737, on west side of New River at Reed's upper corner, Morrisett's corner, which was 221 acres in the whole and of which 221 acres 50 acres sold to Lemeul Hatch, and the 171 acres remaining now sold to Shadrick Hall. Tests: Henry Gibbons, Jno. Wilkins, Jr.

7—Sept. 18, 1773. Thomas Yates to Gabriel Waters, Jr., for 30 pounds 160 acres on east side of NW branch of New Riv. on east side of swamp, at Farnell's line, which was granted to Thos. Yates, Apr. 29, 1768. Tests: Jacob Craft, Sarah Charles Craft.

8—Sept. 23, 1773. Thomas Yates to Daniel Everton for 5 pounds 40 acres on west side of NE branch of New River, at Thomas Farnell's line, which was granted to Thomas Yates, Apr. 29, 1768. Tests: Joseph Brooks, Thomas Morris.

8—Oct. 12, 1772. Daniel Bates of New York, merchant, paid 37 pounds to Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, for lot No. 36½ on the Point. Tests: Archd. Weeks, George Trot.

8—Dec. 21, 1772. Benjamin Weeks, Grace Weeks, and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, to Anderson Gillet for 2 pounds 7 shillings, lot No. 36 on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Arch Weeks, Will Gibbs.

9—June 21, 1773. Thos. Johnston, executor of Daniel Catholic deceased, for 51 pounds 1 shilling, sold to Mathew Green 130 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, near Two Pole Branch on Half-Moon Swamp near John Ambruse's fence; being part of 640 acres granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 14, 1737, transferred to Jos. Berryman and by him to William Black, to William Austin and he to Jas. Farr and by him to Robert Clark and he to Daniel Catholic and now sold by Thos. Johnston, executor of Daniel Catholic, to Mathew Green. Tests: James Kennedy, Thos. Jarman.

9—Jan. 2, 1771. Margaret Dudley, widow, to Edward Ward, her son for 100 pounds 320 acres on New River Banks on Sanders's creek at Wm. Cray's at line formerly Abrm. Jarrot's. Tests: Seth Ward, Edwd. Howard, Solomon Ward.

10—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjm. Weeks, Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, sold to Edward Ward for 14 pounds lot No. 14 and 30 on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Caleb Evans, Zadock Mumford, Arch Weeks.

10—Sept., 1773. Daniel Everton (also spelled Everington) to Thomas Morris for 5 pounds 122 acres on east side of NE branch of

New River near Morris's corner, Thos. Yates's corner, which land, that is 40 acres of the 122, is now sold. A grant in the whole to Danl. Everington, May 23, 1772. Tests: Joseph Brooks, Thomas Yeates.

10—Aug. 6, 1772. Nathaniel Smith of Craven Co., N. C., to James Evans for 50 pounds 200 acres which is part of 2 patents. One for 100 acres granted to Nathl. Smith, Apr. 29, 1768, and 100 acres granted to Thos. Bryan for 100½ acres, Apr. 29, 1768. Tests: Charles Markland, John Evans.

11—Mar. 26, 1774. Alexander Grant to James Field for 40 pounds the upper part of a 200 acre grant to John Simpson, July 9, 1750, and this part at Jos. Hawkins's corner, Simpson's line at the river swamp. This part of 100 acres of the patent, on south side of Whiteoak River. Tests: James Alkins, Micajah Frazar.

11—Apr. 14, 1774. Thomas Bryan to Benjamin Johnston for 60 pounds 450 acres which was formerly the property of Gersham Howland deceased, on the NE fork of New River; also another tract on east side of New River adjoining Anthony Charlescraft, along the swamp, containing 23 acres which was granted to Thos. Bryan, Jan. 25, 1773. Tests: William Wantland, Sam Budd.

12—May 4, 1773. George Cooper to Jonathan Gibbins for 40 pounds 300 acres on New River and east side of Stone's creek, which George Cooper bought of John Clifton agreeable to land patented by Robert Land, located below the mouth of Indian Grave Branch being John Fonville's upper corner, at Mathew Johnson's line. Tests: Edward Pilcher, Stephen Gibbins, John Wilkins.

12—Nov. 3, 1774. Ezekiel Clifton to Simeon Hussey for 100 pounds 150 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on lower side of Halfmoon swamp. Tests: Jas. Oliver, Willm. Widgen.

13—Sept. 8, 1774. John Heidleberg (Heidleburg) to John Craford for 37 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River which is part of 300 acres granted to James Gerganus in 1743 and fell to John Gerganus by inheritance and transferred by him to Daniel Rainner who sold to John Heidleburg. Tests: Benjm. Shepard, Danl. Shepard.

14—Apr. 9, 1773. Sarah Waldron to William Waldron for 17 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on the east side of Buck Branch on NE side of SW fork of NW branch of New River to the dividing line of Phillip Bayley's land that he bought of Abraham Bayley which place was granted to Abrm. Bayley, May 21, 1741. Tests: Hugh Glenn, John Waldron.

14—Jan. 9, 1773. Sothey (Southy) Waters to Joseph Simmons for 10 pounds 60 acres on east side of NE branch of New River which is part of tract granted to John Couper, Apr. 29, 1768, and conveyed to William Harskins and Harskins to Southy Waters. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Sarah Charlescraft.

15—Sept. 9, 1774. Thomas Cummins and Susanah Cummins to Jesse Webb for 15 pounds 60 acres on west side of New River at Richard Ward's line, on Cox's creek, which 60 acres was willed to Thomas Cummings by James Paggott (Paggatt). Tests: John Bond, Wm. Webb.

15—Dec. 21, 1774. William Widgen of Accomack County, Virginia, merchant, to Seth Ward, planter, of Onslow Co., N. C., for 11 pounds all the pine trees that are not now boxed on the 640 acre tract in Onslow Co. between Bear and Brown Inlet, on the Sound, which Widgen bought of Henry Simmons deceased, by his son and executor, Edward Simmons and I give up all right to the unboxed pines on southward of the road that leads from the plantation that Colonel Richard Ward's widow now lives on, to enable said Widgen to fence his land. Tests: John Sherman, Richard Ward, Wm. Handcock.

16—Sept. 21, 1774. Christopher Brooks of Gelford Co., N. C., to Simon Ward of Onslow Co. for 30 pounds 200 acres on west side of NE branch of New River in Onslow Co. at Robert Melton's corner, on the river swamp which was a grant to John Smellage, Apr. 10, 1761. Tests: Joseph Brooks, Thomas Farnell.

16—June 16, 1774. Phillip Cheyney, bricklayer, to Benejah Doty, planter for 200 pounds 300 acres which was formerly the property of Titus Green Farr on east side of NW branch of New River and is part of tract conveyed from said Farr to Benejah Doty on Sandy Run at Edmondson's Bridge, to the head of Spring Branch which is nearest to the dwelling house which is part of grant made, June 19, 1756, to John Farr and transferred by him to Richard Farr, Sr., and he transferred to Titus Green Farr. Tests: John Cooke, Ethelred Peters.

17—Aug. 10, 1773. Joseph Bryan to Joseph Mashell for 20 pounds 150 acres on Lemot's creek a branch of the NE of New River at Russell's corner. Gold's line which is part of tract granted to Peter Morton and descended to his son, Peter Morton who transferred it to John Owen and Owen to David More and by More to Joseph Bryant (Bryan). Tests: John Newton, Daniel Newton, Humphrey Marshell.

18—Aug. 10, 1774. John Beesley to James Waldom (Waltom) for 7 pounds 25 acres at the mouth of Schoolhouse Branch. Tests: Amos Love, Samuel Burnet.

18—Nov. 23, 1773. John Phillyaw of Dobbs Co., N. C., to John Bender of Carteret Co., N. C., for 80 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co. on New River, NW branch, which was granted to Mathew Gregory, Nov. 18, 1760, located on Tuckahoe Path in Brown's line, Mill's line and is part of larger tract of 310 acres. Tests: Mathew Gregory, Mary Gregory.

19—Sept. 15, 1772. William Johnson to Robert Smith for 26 pounds 50 acres on New River at mouth of Persimmon Swamp on east side of New River, down Two Pole Creek. Signed William and Mary Johnson. Tests: Sarah Snowden, Harrison Adkins.

19—Oct. 12, 1774. Stanton Spooner and John Spooner. Stanton Spooner and John Spooner are heirs at law of their father, John Spooner deceased, and of their mother, Hannah Spooner deceased, of whom John is heir to Hannah and Stanton heir at law of his father John, and they now sell to Edward Starkey for 13 pounds ⅛th part of Bear Banks in Onslow Co. between Bear and Bogue Inlets containing 90 acres. Tests: Arch Gillespie, Thos. Johnston.

20—May 11, 1774. Theophilus Weeks and wife, Grace Weeks, to

Edward Starkey for 39 pounds a lot on the west side of Whiteoak River, at Wm. Lee's corner to the Main Street or county road and at Stephen Lee's upper corner. Tests: Samuel and Jonothan Green.

20—Dec. 9, 1774. James Bailey gave to his daughter, Elizabeth Bailey, 100 acres patented by himself and 190 acres conveyed by deed from Vinson Bedsole; also all goods and chattells, a horse and stock of hogs for which I have given her an inventory. The land on NE side of NW branch of New River on Halfmoon Swamp known as Beaver Dam Branch including plantation whereon I now live. Tests: Thos. Orrell, John Orrell, Thos. Johnston.

21—Nov. 25, 1774. John Spooner to Thomas Cummins for 28 pounds 225 acres being part of tract granted to Zacheus Evans, 1737, on Blue Creek, to line formerly Mathew James's. Tests: John Evans, John Bond.

21—Oct. 15, 1774. William Granbury to Seth Ward (Granbury of Northampton Co., N. C., Ward of Onslow Co., N. C.) for 400 pounds 400 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, which is land Wm. Grandbury bought of Henry Rhodes, executor of James Jeter deceased, as per provision of the will. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Geo. Mitchell. Signed William Granbery.

21 and 22—Apr. 30, 1774. Lewis Williams to Thomas Loyde, Jr., for 30 pounds 160 acres, of which 25 is already sold to William Reynolds, and is excepted here land on SW branch of New River at Zachariah Fields and John Brinson's lines, which was patented to Thomas Allbritton, Sept. 27, 1756, and transferred to William Richards and he deeded to Jeremiah Lary and Lary to Stephen Pennington and Pennington to Lewis Williams, Esq. Tests: Moses Cox, Obed Williams.

22—This is just a scrap of the deed. Nov. 4, 1773. James Waltom, Jr., to John Howard for 8 pounds 30 acres on Stump Sound called Tar Kiln. Tests: John Speer, John Beasley.

23—This deed is partly missing. Oct. 2, 1773. Benjam Weeks, Grace Weeks, Edward sold to Ezekiel Clifton a lot on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co. (They are executors of Theophilus Weeks, deceased.) Tests: Caleb Evans, Zadock Mumford, Arch Weeks.

23—Sept. 30, 1773. Nehemiah Bennet to Charles Hardison for 8 pounds 50 acres which is part of patent of 300 granted to Nath. Averitt at Fullwood's line. Tests: Joseph Chatwin, Fane Chatwin.

24—Aug. 10, 1770. James Kibbles and Joshua Johnston to Thomas Pitts for 50 pounds 75 acres patented by Edward Mashburn at mouth of Mill Branch to Saw Pit Branch on SW branch of New River. Tests: Pona Thani Murray, Hosea Barrow, Wm. Lanson.

24—Mar. 16, 1772. Jessee Gurgainess (Gurganiss) to William Jenkins, cooper, for 10 pounds 50 acres on Troublesome Run. Tests: Jacob Giddins, ...?

25—Oct. 12, 1772. Daniel Mashborne to Thomas Mashborne for 60 pounds 234 acres on SW branch of New River, on Harry's creek below Black Creek at Adam Brinson's corner at John and George Shepards' lines. Tests: Benjamin Mashborne, Nehemiah Covington.

25—Oct. 11, 1772. Daniel Mashbourne (Mashborne) to Benjamin

Mashborne for 18 pounds 75 acres on Harrie's creek, which is part of tract granted to Daniel Mashborne in 1741 at Mashborne's corner. Tests: Thomas Mashborne.

26—Dec. 7, 1773. Banester Lester to George Sumner for 35 pounds 80 acres which is part of grant to Robert Knight in 1766 on NW branch of New River, south side of Blue Creek. Tests: John Brinson, William Wantland.

26—Oct., 1775. James Dunn to Ephriam Battle for 30 pounds 202 acres of which 100 acres was willed to James Dunn by Thomas Battle and the remainder taken up by said James Dunn, on west side of NW branch of New River at William Ambrose's, ford, to Lazurus Thomas's line where Wm. Webb, Jr., now lives, to Samuel Ashe's line, Sumner's corner. Tests: Thomas Jarman, Drury Dunn.

27—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjm. Weeks, Grace Weeks, Edward Marcy, executors and heirs at law of Theophilus Weeks deceased, to William Cray for 19 pounds 4 shillings, lots No. 29, 20, 44, and 45 on the west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Caleb Evans, Zadock Mumford, Arch Weeks.

27—Aug. 24, 1773. Robert Hart, son and heir and executor of Absalom Hart deceased, to William Cray, clerk, for 40 pounds 200 acres which was granted to his father, Absalom Hart, by Gov. Wm. Tryon, on east side of New River on Cogdell's creek. Tests: Joseph Scott Cray, Saml. Budd.

28—Apr. 13, 1773. Stephen Hadnot of Cartright Co., N. C., to Whitehurst Hadnot of Onslow Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 640 acres on NE side of New River in Onslow Co., at upper side of James Foyle, Esq., which land was granted to Charles Harrison of Hanover Co., N. C., Feb. 20, 1735, and transferred to Goldsmith Whitehurst, May 4, 1739, and at his death descended to William Whitehurst and he dying intestate descended to his brother, Gouldsmith Whitehurst who also died intestate and the land fell to his two sisters, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hewit, and Jane, wife of James Walton, as heirs of their deceased brother, Goldsmith Whitehurst, who conveyed by two deeds, July, 1756, Dec. 27, 1756, to William Hadnot and said Wm. Hadnot willed it to his son, Stephen Hadnot. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Lebbeus Hunter.

28—Feb. 3, 1774. Elias Edens (Edins) to John Yopp for 20 pounds 100 acres on south side of Mill Swamp joining Richard Cheastein's line and Edwd. Pichley's line, being part of larger tract granted to John Normond. Tests: Nicholas Hunter, Richard Cheastein.

29—May 26, 1774. Richard Williams to William Finsinger for 7 pounds 25 acres on Fullard's creek, New River whereon William Finsinger now lives at Poole Bridge. Tests: Joseph Barber, Charles Hardison, Jr. and Sr.

29—Oct. 12, 1772. Moses Cox, Jr., and Aaron Cox, executors of estate of Charles Cox deceased, to William Foster for 18 pounds 50 acres part of tract of 170 acres granted to Arthur Royall, Oct. 28, 1765. Tests: Charles Cox, Benjamin Williams.

29—May, 1772. Joseph Berryman, planter and sadler, to Liege Anderson for 3 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 20 acres along Elmore Ander-

son's new patent line and his old line and along Stephen Williams's old patent to a line dividing Elmore Anderson and Jos. Berrymans. Tests: Danl. Ambrose (Ambruss), Jesse Webb.

30—Dec. 13, 1772. James Steele of Craven Co., N. C., to Thomas Bryan of Onslow Co. for 60 pounds 200 acres granted by Gabriel Johnston, on west side of NE branch of New River at Wolf Swamp. Tests: Jacob C. Craft, Benjamin Farnell.

30—Aug. 17, 1771. Zachariah Ambruss to Thomas Orrell for 48 pounds 50 acres, being part of the 640 granted to Robert Sanders on NE side of NW branch of New River near county road including land whereon Zach Ambruss now lives. Tests: Thos. Johnston, John Johnston, Sarah . . .ell.

30—Oct. 13, 1772. Ezekiel Clifton, blacksmith, to Abraham Bailey, planter, for 80 pounds 599 acres on south side of New River, on Henderson's creek at Fulford's line and being part of patent of Christian Heidleburgh and transferred to John Heidleburg and he to George Jenkins and Jenkins to Edmond Spooner and he to Ezekiel Clifton. Tests: Lewis Williams, Thos. Bryan.

31—Feb. 12, 1774. Seth Robins to Reubin Grant for 12 pounds 100 acres on Bare Sound on Benjm. Owen's line which land was taken up by Phineas Stephens, June 17, 1736. Tests: Otway Burns, Stephen Hawkins, Jr.

31—Sept. 12, 1770. Luke John Morgan to Henry Simmons for 65 pounds 70 acres with one half of a small water mill ajacent on south side of Mill between Mill and Wallaces Creek which is part of 100 acres granted to James Ridgware, Apr. 20, 1745. Tests: John Pierson, Wm. Morgan, Edwd. Simmons.

31—May 8, 1772. Joseph Skipper to John Hawse for 30 pounds 50 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, being part of 350 granted to Adam Brinson, Mar. 31, 1755, at mouth of Mill Branch. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Aaron Ellis.

31—Dec. 1, 1773. Jacob Biddle to Joseph Simmons for 36 pounds 73 acres, being part of 200 acres granted to Nathl. Averitt, Apr. 14, 1749, and fell to Jeremiah Melton by heirship and conveyed by him to Jacob Biddle on west side of the Little NE Branch of New River. Biddle bought it, Dec. 15, 1768. Tests: Jacob C. Craft, Sother Waters.

32—Apr. 22, 1773. Jacob Giddins to Wm. Landen for 65 pounds 100 acres at the line that divides said Giddins and Landen, to mouth of branch that Anthony Moore lived on; being part of land granted to John Guess, Feb. 12, 1737, in Onslow Co. and heretofore in tenant and possession of Edwd. Stafford and he sold to Wm. Johnston deceased, and descended by heirship to Joshua Johnston and by him sold to Israel Joiner and Joiner sold to Jacob Giddins. Tests: Jas. Kibble, Elizabeth Kibble.

32—Oct. 28, 1772. Elizabeth Melton, spinster, to Benjamin Johnston for 60 pounds 50 acres on the river side at Persimmon Branch, which is part of 640 acres granted in 1737 to Stephen Williams. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Mille Finney (her mark).

32—Jan. 1, 1773. Thomas Bryan to Edward Hussey for 40 pounds

270 acres in the fork of the NE of New River, on NE side of NE branch of New River at Coupper's line to Poplar Swamp, which was granted to Stephen Howard and by him sold to Wm. Melton and by Melton to Thomas Bryan, my father, deceased, and came to me as heir at law. Tests: Benejah Doty, Enoch Lambert.

33—William Gray, Jan. 3, 1772, blacksmith, to Joseph Wells for 10 pounds 150 acres at Wells's line on Wells's creek, to the river, which land was granted to Wm. Gray, May 4, 1769. Tests: James Gray, David Wells.

33—Feb. 10, 1773. Charles Bostick to Thomas Smith for 85 pounds 100 acres granted to Stephen Williams, July 5, 1768, on NE side of NW branch of New River, in Jesse Wood's line. Tests: John Norman, John Waldron.

33—Dec. 8, 1772. Hannah Bond to William Wramsey for 10 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River at Spring Branch at Nathaniel Everitt's line to the run of the Little Creek, which land was granted to Horatio Woodhouse in 1749. Tests: Benjamin Bond, George Haraday, Sarah James.

33 and 34—Apr. 5, 1773. John Spicer to John Yopp for 25 pounds 200 acres being part of tract granted to Nathl. Everitt, June 26, 1746, the property of Wm. Brown deceased, which he bought of John Hansley and Arthur Averitt, at Thomas Fullwood's corner, at head of Fullwood's creek and crossing it, in Paul's line, Granger's line, Peter Parker's line. Tests: Nehemiah Taylor, John Clark Mason.

34—Oct. 8, 1772. John Spicer to Archelaus Chase for 100 pounds 220 acres on mouth of Fullard's creek at Lemuel Hatch's line. Tests: None given.

34—Oct. 23, 1773. Moses Barfield to Zachariah Field for 10 pounds on SW branch of New River, near Allum Springs near Monrow's line, Howard's line, at side of a savannah, containing 130 acres patented, Apr. 25, 1772. Tests: Sally Field, Chas. Markland. Signed Moses and Piety Barfield.

34—Jan. 26, 1773. John Norman to John Hansley for 42 pounds 10 shillings, 175 acres, one of 100 acres, the other 75 acres on Alligator Creek just below Mr. Mason's plantation, Saml. Swann's line. Tests: John Parry, Richard Cheasten.

34 and 35—Oct. 6, 1772. Thomas Simpson and Rachel Simpson (Rachael) to David Hicks 250 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, beginning in the river swamp. Tests: Solomon Hicks, Nancy May.

35—Mar. 31, 1774. Joseph Brookes to David Moore for 30 pounds 100 acres of which 50 acres from a larger tract to Joseph Brooks and the other 50 granted to Geo. Capps and now occupied by Joseph Brooks on New River at Poplar Swamp. Tests: Jonothan Wood, Joseph Ton (Tow?).

35—July 10, 1772. Richard Eves to George Mitchell for 225 pounds 320 acres which is one half of the land deeded by Richd. Russell to Ralph Eaves (Eves) on the east side of New River, at dividing line of Jos. Morgan who holds the other 320 or one half of the land on the river side, to the Bluff. The 640 was granted to Richd. Russell, Apr. 2,

. . . . . Signed Richard and Sarah Eaves. Tests: Eml. Jones, Campbell Miller.

35—Feb. 12, 1774. William Hurt Fisher to John Orrell for 120 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at dividing line between Orrell and Fisher, being part of tract granted to Edward Ashburn (or Mashburn?), 17–2, and by James Jeter sold to Thos. Orrell and Orrell to Lewis Williams and he to Wm. Hurt Fisher. Tests: Lewis Williams, Chas. Thompson, Nathan Bruce Williams. Lewis Williams releases land to Fisher. Had mortgage now paid off.

36—May 9, 1774. Joseph and Patience Harrison, his wife, to Umphry Marshall for 15 pounds 100 acres at Jos. Howard's line on the swamp, which is part of tract known as Goolds, conveyed by Benjamin Farrier and his mother, Elizabeth Cooper, to Jos. Harrison. Tests: Thos. Youell, Wm. Connoway, Thos. Owin.

36—Sept. 8, 1772. John Grantam, Mary Brown, Judea Parish, Elizabeth Only, of Dobbs Co., N. C., and also Thos. Grantham to John Spicer of Onslow Co. for 80 pounds 200 acres formerly the property of Thos. Brown deceased, and of which our part is 50 acres, the 200 patented by Nathl. Everitt, and our part of 50 acres now sold, on Fullard's creek. Tests: John Grantam, Jr., John Spicer, Jr. Signed: John and Thomas Grantham, Mary Brown, Judea Parish, Elizabeth Only.

37 and 38 are indices.

39—May 7, 1774. Edward Hughs of Dorsett Co., Maryland, cordwinder, to Joseph French, Jr., of Onslow Co., for 25 pounds 400 acres on east side of New Riv. and north side of Cowhead Creek above Loop Hole Landing, to Jos. French's line, which land was granted to Lewis Williams and sold to Richard Ward and Seth Ward and by them to Edwd. Hughs. Tests: Archelus Chase, Shadrack Hall.

39—May 7, 1774. Edward Hughes of Dorsett Co., Md., to Joseph French, Jr., for 15 pounds 200 acres, which was granted to Seth Ward on east side of New River at Cowhead Creek and Jumping Run near Joseph French's line. Tests: Archelus Chase, Shadrack Hall.

40—Dec. 1, 1774. Edward Pilcher to Francis Waters of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on Cypress Run at Jacob Moore's land, along the river to Hernet's line. Tests: Joseph Granade, Leavin Campbell.

40—Jan. 17, 1774. Willet Goffigon to Abraham Taylor for 150 pounds 262 acres being part of tract granted in 1736 to John Middleton on south side of Ashe's creek below bridge at Abel Goffigon's corner, John Hewet's line. Tests: Jono. Harrison, Thos. Hicks, Samuel Howard.

40—Dec. 16, 1744. James Simmons, cooper, to Joseph Melton for 12 pounds land on east side of New River on both sides of Main Road joining Morgan's and Fox's lines on Franck's pond and Mirey Branch. Tests: Jos. Morgan, Benjm. Pike. Signed James and Nancy Simmons.

41—Mar. 9, 1775. Registered in Book F, page 8. John Craford to William Wheeler for 15 pounds 20 acres on SW branch of New River on Black Creek. Tests: James and William Lester.

41—May 7, 1771. Theophilus Weeks to Joseph Marshal for 3 pounds 10 shillings, Lot No. 2 in the third tear at William Bard's corner on the third street. Signed Theophilus Weeks and Grace Weeks. Tests: Archelus Weeks, Jonothan Green.

41—Oct. 10, 1774. Richard Chassen to John Hardison for 18 pounds 145 acres on both sides of Mill Branch on SW side of New River at Peter Parker's line at Elias Edin's line. Tests: Joseph Barber, Chas. Hardison, Jr. and Sr.

42—Oct. 14, 1774. Joseph Mason gave to his son, Richard Mason, 100 acres of land being one half the land I bought of John Norman, July 23, 1766, on banks of Alligator Creek and the half the buildings are now on. Also 50 acres on SW side of Alligator Creek being half of land bought of John Norman on same date as above, beginning at John Yopp's corner to creek so as to be equally divided between sd. Richard Mason and my son, John Clark Mason. Also one half of my personal effects after my decease, and the death of my wife, Sarah Mason. Tests: John Yopp, Fred Becton.

42—Oct. 14, 1774. Joseph Mason gave to his son, John Clark Mason, 100 acres, which is the other one half of above deeded land. Tests: John Yopp, Fred Becton.

42—Sept. 8, 1774. Thomas Hewet to Luke Townsend for 27 pounds 200 acres on which said Hewit was granted, Nov. 15, 1762, on fork of Queens Creek at line between Hewit and Townsend, which land is part of 350 acre grant. Tests: Wm. Hawkins, George Henderson.

43—Oct. 1, 1774. James Gray to Henry Rhodes, planter, for 15 pounds 50 acres on Muddy Creek, being part of patent to John Williams, sold to Christopher Heidleburg deceased, fell to John Heidleberg and he sold to James Alberton and he sold to James Gray deceased, and the land descended to his daughter as is married John Grenade and sold by them to Garrott Johnston deceased, and given by him to John McGrain and he gave to his wife Hannor who is now my wife. Divided by land of Jno. Rhodes and Muddy Creek. Tests: Wm. Cray, Jr., Lavin Campbell.

43—July 4, 1774. Saml. Bond and his mother, Hannah Bond, to Hugh Thompson, blacksmith, for 50 pounds 16 acres which is part of the tract granted to Horatio Woodhouse for 330 acres, and of which 330 acres 30 acres was sold to Francis Pagett, Sr., and 40 acres to James Pagett, Jr., being dower part of the before mentioned tract and since then 100 acres sold to William Ramsey on upper part of tract. This land is on west side of New River at Hugh Thompson's line. Tests: Geo. Jenkins, James Foy, Absolum Hickerson.

43—Oct. 4, 1774. Thomas Johnston to Henry Rhodes for 50 pounds 100 acres which is part of tract granted to John Williams and sold to Christopher Heidleberg and left to his son John and sold by him to James Alberton and by him to James Gray and fell to his daughter, now wife of John Grenade, and they sold to Garrott Johnston deceased, and he gave to Thomas Johnston in his will, on north side of Mill Creek. Tests: Jas. Foy, Chas. Johnston, Edwd. Hammond.

44—Apr. 7, 1773. Isaac Hill of Carteret Co., N. C., to Grace Weeks, excs., and Edwd. Marcy, Exr., of Theophilus Weeks deceased, for 25 pounds a lot No. 5 (five). Tests: Caleb Evans, Caleb Goffigon.

44—June 28, 1774. Jacob Bunts (Bunce) of Bogue Inlet, N. C., Onslow Co., appoints Daniel Bates attorney to collect that due him, etc. Tests: John Starkey, Jesse Gregory.

44—Mar. 11, 1744. Mathew Johnston of Duplin Co., N. C., to Levin Campbell for 14 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on south side of New River in Onslow Co. on west side of Stone's creek. Tests: Jehosophat Singleton (Shingleton), John Woodhouse.

45—Oct. 11, 1774. John Brinson, wheelright, to Drury Dunn for 10 pounds 95 acres on west side of New River on Strohon's creek, James Howard's corner along John Brinson's and George Brinson's lines on Brannon's line, then to Banester Lester's line. Being grant to Thos. Bryant, Oct. 26, 1767. Tests: Joseph Chatwin, Robt. Lester.

45—May 8, 1773. Mary Johnston, executrix, and John King, executor, of Garrot Johnston deceased, to John Rhodes for 10 pounds land on New River containing 75 acres which was left by Garret Johnston in his will to be sold and part of land he bought of John Grenade and wife and patented by Christian Heidleberg deceased, and located on Muddy Creek and at John Morgan's line. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Chas. Johnston.

46—Dec. 20, 1774. Edward Simmons to William Wedgion of Accomack Co., Va., merchant, for 90 pounds 640 acres between Bear and Brown Inlets to the Sound. Tests: Thomas Carbery, Colin McIver, Elijah Simmons.

46—Nov. 30, 1774. Peter Morton to James Melton for 10 pounds 200 acres, part of larger tract of 640 acres granted to Peter Morton on Lemot's creek at Marshall's corner. Tests: Jacob C. Craft, Sarah Charles Craft.

46—Dec. 6, 1774. Thomas Loyd, executor to Robert Cummin deceased, to James Simmons for 60 pounds 200 acres part of 640 acres granted to Uriah Ross and sold by him to Solomon Jennings and by him to Gibbons Jennings and he to Thomas Cummings and left by will to Robert Cummins on east side of New River and north side of Wallaces Creek. Tests: Benja. Pike, West Hadnot.

47—July 20, 1774. William Felps, mariner, from Samuel Sanders of Cartright Co., N. C., for 9 pounds a lot which said Sanders bought of Anthony Charlescraft known as the Water Lot. Tests: Arch Gillespie, Josiah Hall, Thos. Foley.

47—July 9, 1770. John Green, house carpenter, to James Kennedy for 15 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, Bennets Branch, of which 20 acres is part of the 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders and 80 acres is part granted to Daniel Austin for 160 acres. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Daniel Mashborne, Francis Godfrey.

48—Jan. 10, 1775. Whitehurst Hadnot to Edward Starkey for 6 pounds 10 shillings 1/18th part or one half right to Bear Banks containing 50 acres between Bogue and Bear Inlets and bounded by the

sea on one side, the Sound on the other. Tests: Jos. French, Jr., Jacob C. Craft.

48—Feb. 15, 1774. William Shackleford of South Carolina to James Shaw of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 100 acres on Buck Branch at Thos. Humphry's corner near an old school house which land was granted, Apr. 7, 1770. Tests: John Shackleford, Stephen Shackleford.

49—Aug. 5, 1774. William Giddens to Jacob Giddens for 50 pounds 200 acres at branch where William Cutter (?) made line and just above his plantation, on Houses Great Branch, which is part of grant to Jno. Guess, Feb. 12, 1737. Tests: Benjamin Mashborne, Genj. May.

49—Jan. 10, 1774. Abel Goffegon to Abraham Taylor of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 80 pounds 100 acres on Ashes Creek or Webbs Branch on west side of Whiteoak River at the land granted in 1736 to John Melton. Tests: John Hewit, William Conoway.

50—Nov. 1, 1774. John Lester to Isaac Brinson for 38 pounds on Stwarts Branch on SW of New River, near James Howard's line and Thomas King's line. 80 acres. Tests: Daniel Shepard, David Clark, Sterling Brinson.

50 and 51—Oct. 28, 1774. John Crafford to William Lester for 14 pounds 40 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, north side of Black Creek Branch of New River, to a big branch that runs between John Garganus and William Wheelar which is part of grant to James Gurganus in 1743, and fell to John Gurganus by inheritance and he transferred to Daniel Rainer and he to John Heidleberg and he to John Crawford. Tests: James Lester, William Wheeler.

51—Dec. 30, 1774. John Jarman to Aaron Cox for 40 pounds 50 acres on east side of a branch that makes out of the Little NW Branch of New River which is part of tract granted to William Maner at mouth of Tar Kiln Branch which William Maner sold to Benjamin Stedham and he sold to Thomas Jarman, Sr., deceased, and descended to Thomas Jarman, Jr., as heir at law and he transferred to John Jarman. Tests: Jacob Manor, Sr., Moses Cox.

51—Apr. 21, 1774. Benjamin Williams, Sr., gave to his grandson, Benjamin Williams, Jr., 200 acres of land on SW side of NW branch of New River at the mouth of Spring Branch, in Ashe's line, to the Main Road and Doctors Bridge including the plantation whereon Benjamin Williams, Jr., now lives. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ann Mary Williams, Nathan Brice Williams.

52—Dec. 20, 1774. Marthy Simmons, executrix, and James Simmons, executor, and Henry Simmons, executor of estate of Henry Simmons deceased, to William Wedgeon for 140 pounds 640 acres on Bear Sound and Brown Sound on Morgans Creek. Tests: Thomas Carbury, Colin McIver, Elijah Simmons.

53—Dec. 20, 1774. Benjamin Weeks to Jonothan Green for 70 pounds a lot 60 by 200 feet on the mouth of Whiteoak River on west side, Nos. 8, 24, and 40, which lots join Archelus Weeks's lots and with the priviledge of 25 acres upon the island called Dudleys Island and on Bear Banks also. Tests: Samuel Green, Joseph Wells.

53—Aug. 3, 1774. Mathew Green of St. Johns Parish, Onslow Co., N. C., to Josiah Edwards for 30 pounds 150 acres which was granted to Richard Curtis, Sept. 26, 1752, on NE side of NW branch of New River near the Great Pocossin and Halfmoon Branch. Tests: John Ambrus, Simeon Hussey.

54—May 24, 1774. Archelaus Weeks of Onslow Co., N. C., to Isaac Guion, merchant, of the Island of Santa Croixin, the West Indies for 150 pounds a Lot at Weeks Point in Onslow Co., N. C., No. 7, in plan of the town being the house and Lot where my father, Theophilus Weeks, formerly lived. Tests: Archd. Gillespie, Caleb Evans.

54—Jan. 2, 1775. Benjamin Williams, Sr., to Jesse Williams, his grandson, gave 100 acres below Ratliffs Ford on NW branch of New River at the Doctors Bridge on the river, part of tract bought by Benjamin Williams of Richard Farr, Sr., deceased, including the plantation whereon the widow, Ann Williams, now lives. Jesse Williams is to pay to his sister, Sene Williams, 12 pounds out of the rents or profits of the said land within 12 months after he, Jesse Williams, reaches the age of 21 years. Tests: Lewis Williams, Moses Cox, Nathan Brice Williams.

55—Mar. 2, 1774. John Ballard to Edward Howard for 140 pounds 600 acres of the 640 granted to Richard Farr, Mar. 8, 1736, on east side of NW branch of New River at Tucker's corner to the Deep Gulley to Hope Creek. This land was deeded by Richd. Farr to John Ballard, Oct. 3, 1758. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Anne Johnston.

55—Nov. 1, 1774. Silvanus Weeks to Adam Scott for 9 pounds 12 shillings, 3 acres on Whiteoak River near the wharf joining the lots of the widow Wallace and Archibald Gillespie. Tests: Benja. Arrowsmith, Benjamin Reeves.

56—Nov. 16, 1774. John Gregory and Mathew Gregory of Onslow Co., N. C., to John Jones of Dobbs Co., N. C., wheelright, for 270 pounds 362 acres in Onslow on south side of North Branch of New River, at Gregory's corner, along Basden's line, Joseph Williams's line, which was patented to John Wallis and to Mathew Gregory, July 21, 1740, and Apr. 25, 1767. Tests: John Fillyaw, Sr., Ann Fillyaw.

56—Jan. 10, 1775. Job Rowly of Beaufort Co., South Carolina, to Thomas Pitts of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 200 acres which was granted to my father, Henry Rowly, on Mill Run, south side of SW branch of New River at Gerganus's line. Tests: Peter Banner, John Engoe (Ergoe).

57—Apr. 8, 1775. Hugh Thompson, blacksmith, to Richard Whitehurst for 18 pounds 23 acres on SW side of New River between Richard Whitehurst's and Thos. Black's land on the river bank to mouth of Cockran, alias Whitehurst's creek. Tests: James Foy, Shadrack Emery, James Taylor.

58—Mar. 4, 1775. Ezekiel Addams and Eliner Addams to Stephen Hawkins, Jr., for 13 pounds 15 shillings, 100 acres on Beaver Creek in Henry Simmons's line, Michal Phillips's line including Henry Simmons's improvements. Tests: Gideon Hawkins, John Ross.

58—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjam. Weeks, Geace Weeks, Edward Marcy,

heirs and executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, to Silious Weeks (Silvanus?) for 12 pounds 1 shilling, a lot on west side of Whiteoak River, No. 48, in the town lots. Tests: Caleb Evans, Zadock Mumford, Archd. Weeks.

58—Apr. 11, 1775. David More to Southey Littleton for 15 pounds 50 acres on west side of NE branch of New River near Cornelius's Branch to John Smallage's line. Tests: John Starkey, Jesse Gregory.

59—Sec. 14, 1774. Anthony Mitchell of Carteret Co., N. C., to Abraham Mitchell 50 acres at dividing line between their plantations on south side of Whiteoak River, at Hoop Hole Point and along the swamp. Tests: G. Mitchell, Isaac Williams.

59—Mar. 25, 1775. James Kibble, esq., to Mathew Albreton for 70 pounds 50 acres on Mashburns Great Branch on SW branch of New River. Tests: Jesse Garganus, Benja. Chambers.

59—Feb. 11, 1775. Obed and Uz Williams, executors of Jesse Williams deceased, to Mathew Gregory for 100 pounds 200 acres which was granted, Apr. 21, 1764, to Jesse Williams on both sides of NW branch of New River at Donohoe's branch, John Gregory's line, on the swamp, at William Brown's line. Tests: Moses Cox, Benjamin Williams.

60—Apr. 11, 1775. John Burnass to William Nelms for 70 pounds 61 acres on Whiteoak River and Starkey's creek which was granted to Joseph Bell in 1713–14 at the dividing line between Burnass and Ephriam Swift. Tests: Jonothan Green, Samuel Jones.

60—Nov. 22, 1774. John Person (Pierson), Sr., to Edward Simmons for 20 pounds 200 acres which is part of the grant to William Morgan in 1765 of 600 acres on Wallaces Creek, a dreen of New River on east side of NE branch of New River, being near the Kings Road, near Ann Dudleys, to Luke John Morgan's line. Tests: Benjm. Pike, John Pierson, Tamson Morris (her mark).

60—Mar. 24, 1772. Nehemiah Bennet to John Spicer for 17 pounds 44 acres being part of tract granted to Charles Harrison, Dec. 16, 1726, on Back Creek, being the ⅕th part of 220 acres, which was deeded to Thomas Brown and he dying without a will, the said Bennet became the owner as heir at law. Tests: Joseph Bennett, John Spicer, Jr. Signed Nehemiah and Sarah Bennett.

61—Feb. 14, 1775. Loven Messick and Sarah, his wife, of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Spicer for 10 pounds (Spicer, a mariner of Onslow Co., N. C.) 100 acres granted, Sept. 8, 1737, to John Stickley which he willed to Sarah, wife of Levin Messick. On Goose Creek at Mitchell King's corner. Tests: Henry Rhodes, James Pearson, John Beesley.

62—Dec. 19, 1774. Joseph French, executor, and Sary Cary, executrix of Mathew Cary deceased, to Joseph French, Jr., for 40 pounds 100 acres on Brown's creek at the mouth of Miry Branch and to the swamp side of creek, which was granted, Apr. 25, 1767, to Mathew Cary, deceased. Tests: Richard Whitehurst, Thomas Dulany.

62 and 63—Apr. 12, 1775. Anthony Charlescraft to Jacob Charlescraft for 100 pounds 2 tracts of land, one of 75 acres, the other of

150 acres on NE branch of New River, on the main branch and the 150 acres on Goose Pond at Averitt's and Wilcock's lines (Wilcoxe's) which was granted, Dec. 22, 1763, to Anthony C. Craft. Tests: Stephen Grant, Edward Marcy.

63—Sept. 19, 1774. Samuel and Mary Webb to Jesse Norris for 25 pounds 158½ acres on west side of NW branch of New River, on the Crane Pond along Jacob Wiley, Sr.'s, line, at line agreeable to both Samuel and Jesse Webb, being part of tract bought of Robert Melton by Samuel Webb, which Melton patented, Dec. 10, 1762. Tests: Joseph Peire, Rubin Norris.

64—Feb. 26, 1772. John Jarrot leases to William Edwards the plantation whereon sd. Jarritt now lives on Jarrots Point on New River for 10 pounds yearly rent for 15 years, with Jarrot fencing the house and house lands for his own use. Tests: Robert Snead, John Keyll, William Mallet, George Davis.

64—John Jarrot assigns over this lease to Edward Howard for 60 pounds, Aug. 19, 1772.

65—Jan. 30, 1774. William Clark to John Ballard of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 100 acres which is part of 216 acres granted to Peter Porry, Sept. 8, 1737, on Turkey Creek, excepting 20 acres deeded by Isaac Brinson to John Reiles. Tests: John Spicer, John Spicer, Jr., James Spicer.

65—May 16, 1775. Lemuel Hatch, Jr., of Craven Co., N. C., to Joseph Ballard of Onslow Co. for 340 pounds 2 tracts of land in Onslow Co. on west side of NW branch of New River at James Oliver's line, William Williams's line, and at dividing line between Lemuel Hatch and James Oliver's lands, where Samuel Williams's line crosses the branch, to the Mill Pond, which land was granted to Stephen Williams, May 21, 1741, and one dated, June 9, 1741, of which the 90 acre tract was deeded to Stephen Williams by Charles Royal. Tests: John Johnston, Thos. Johnston, Daniel Yates.

66—Feb. 10, 1774. Silvenus Weeks to Archibald Gillespie for 12 pounds 16 shillings, 4 acres which is part of land my father, Theophilus Weeks, lived on and part of tract left me by his will which land was surveyed by Samuel Budd, deputy surveyor, Feb. 8, 1774, and joins Richard Wallace's line. Tests: James McKagg, Thos. Wise.

67—May 27, 1775. William Hammock to Hezekiah Jones for 30 pounds 135 acres on Wolf Swamp at Robert Patom's line, Edward Roberts's line, which was granted to William Hammock, Dec. 11, 1770. Tests: William Best, Jacob Chas. Craft.

67—July 13, 1775. William Jones gave to his friend, Thomas Barber, 70 acres which is part of tract taken up by Arthur Averitt in 1757, on SW branch of New River at Mathew Brinson's corner. Tests: William Williams, Robt. Lester.

68—Jan. 9, 1775. Hopin Wilder gave to his son, Jonothan Wilder, as a gift 200 acres bought of John Lee and is part of grant to John Brown on NW branch of New River on Whiteoak Swamp, to John Brown's line, Hardy Gregory's line, on Cobing Branch. Tests: Jesse and Hardy Gregory.

68—June 6, 1775. Nathaniel Smith to Jonothan Dixson for 40 pounds 180 acres taken up by Banester Lester and conveyed to Henry Jenkins and from Jenkins to Joseph Smith and inherited by Nathaniel Smith aforesaid, on south side of NW branch of New River at Smith's creek and on Evans's line. Tests: Robert Lester, Ezekiel Alexander.

68—June 24, 1775. Whitehurst Hadnot and Obedience Hadnot to John Sanders of Cartcret Co., N. C., for 215 pounds 340 acres on Goose Creek, opposite Bare Inlet, West Hadnot's corner; is part of 440 acres of which 100 is taken out as per my father's will. The land is on the Sound. Tests: Rubin Grant, John Ross.

69—June 17, 1775. John Evans and Bethulia Evans (Bethulia?) to Jonothan Branock for 5 shillings, by patent 106 acres to Thomas Albritton and conveyed to William Alphen, and he sold to John Brannock and at death of John Branock fell to his sister, Bethula Brannock, now Evans, on Spring Branch, south side of NW branch of New River and Meeting House Branch. Tests: Robt. Lester, Elias Edens.

69—Dec. 15, 1775. Thomas Johnston, executor, to Daniel Catholick, deceased, to Simeon Hussey for 15 pounds 50 acres which Daniel Catholick, deceased, bought of Malbon Simmons at Hussey's line, Halfmoon Run, Francis Sumner's old patent. Tests: Joseph Gray, John Hachitt.

69 and 70—Nov. 2, 1774. Jesse Webb to John Barber for 6 pounds 50 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at dividing line between Jesse and Samuel Webb on Great Crane Pond, which is part of tract granted, Nov. 2, 1774. Tests: Samuel Webb, Thomas King, Milery Brinson.

70—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjamin Weeks, Grace Weeks, and Edward Marcy, executors and heir to Theophilis Weeks deceased, to Brice Williams of Carteret Co., N. C., for 7 pounds 7 shillings, lot No. 46 in plan of town on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Caleb Eavens, Zadock Mumford, Arch Weeks.

70—Dec. 30, 1774. Lewis Skibbow, blacksmith, to William Pennington for 30 pounds 100 acres on Stewards Branch at Howard's line. Tests: Edward Pennington, John Greenway, Thomas Pennington.

71—Sept. 19, 1772. Thomas Johnston to Elizabeth Melton, spinster, for 50 pounds 52 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at John Murrell's corner, Gibbons Jennings's line, Richard Melton's corner on Gum Branch, which land was patented to me, Dec. 22, 1763. Tests: Charles Thompson, John Johnston.

72—Apr. 29, 1775. Hull Jones to Jos. Lillibridge for 8 pounds a half acre of land excepted in a deed given by Owen Jones and Catherine, his wife, to Joseph Lillibridge in the presence of Wm. Hadnot, Oct. 28, 1767. Tests: Alexander Grant, Richard Trott.

72—Aug. 19, 1775. Joseph Dixson of Duplin Co., N. C., to Nathan Askew of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 140 acres granted to Jos. Dixson, Jan. 22, 1773, in Onslow Co. on west side of NW branch of New River below Squire Johnston's mill at Stephen Williams's corner, Hugh Glenn's line on Mill Swamp. Tests: Edward Cannon, Lemuel Williams, John Chambers.

73—Dec. 8, 1775. William Williams of Halifax, Georgia, St.

Georges Parish, appoints Seth Ward, attorney, to collect debts due him and to make a good deed to land on Back Swamp in Onslow Co. Tests: Jos. Johnston, Hardy Gregory.

73—Aug. 31, 1775. Ebenezar Swift of Hartwood, Berkshire County, Massachusetts Bay, to Ephriam Swift of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds land on south side of White Oak River in Onslow, containing 270 acres out of which 100 acres was deeded to John Burnass, the 220 granted to Joseph Bell, 1713. Tests: Isaac Lawrence, Benj. Stevens. Samuell Forbes, Justice of Peace of Litchfield, Connecticut, swears as to signature of Ebenezar Swift, town of Canaan, Conn. Jonothan Trumball, governor of English Colony of Connecticut, New England, placed seal of Colony on his statement, Sept. 11, 1775, as to Forbes, J. P.

74—Jan. 9, 1776. Ephriam Swift to William Nelms for 70 pounds 79 acres on south side of Whiteoak River granted to Joseph Bell in 1713 for a larger tract at line which formerly was dividing line between Swift and John Burnass, now property of Nelms. Tests: Edwd. Barrett, Meram Daws.

74—Mar. 29, 1776. Benjamin Weeks to William Nelms for 35 pounds one third part of tract on the wharf, west side of Whiteoak River, granted Ebenezar Harker and conveyed to Isaac and Jonothan Green, Apr. 7, 1730, and since sold to Benjm. Weeks by Samuel Green, son of Jonothan Green. Also a tract of 100 acres being part of 300 acres left by Theophilus Weeks to his three sons, Silus, Silvanus, and Benjamin Weeks, to be equally divided. Tests: Adam Scott, James Eslick.

74—Apr. 7, 1775. Silus Weeks and Zilla Weeks, his wife, of Carteret Co., N. C., to William Nelms of Onslow Co., N. C., for 12 pounds sold a lot of land known as No. 48 in plan of the town on west side of Whiteoak River, which was conveyed to me, Oct., 1773, by Benja. Weeks, Grace Weeks, and Edward Marcy, executors and heir of Theophilus Weeks deceased. Tests: Eml. Jones, Richard Jones.

75—Aug. 19, 1774. Gabriel Waters, Jr., to Edward Starkey for 45 pounds the land whereon Gabriel Waters lately lived on SW side of Whiteoak River at lines of James Allkins and Samuel Spearman, containing 190 acres, of which one part is part of tract granted to Richard Russell and the other part of a tract granted to Gab. Waters joining the Hood line, at Jas. Alkins's line. Tests: William Timmons, Thomas Simpson.

75—Nov. 8, 1775. William Hammock to Edward Starkey for 14 pounds 100 acres on Wolf Swamp, a drean of the great NE prong of New River at Thomas Bryant's line. Tests: Thomas Simson, Sr., William Best.

76—Apr. 20, 1775. Michel Higgins (Michall Higgins) to Edward Starkey for 120 pounds 150 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River on Spearman's and Frazar's lines, on Higgins Branch. Tests: Elijah Biddle, Thomas Simson.

76—Jan. 6, 1776. Samuel Spearman to Edward Starkey for 210 pounds 228 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River bounded by lands formerly and lately belonging to Gabriel Waters and Michel Higgins, now property of Edwd. Starkey. Tests: Stephen Grant, Thomas Simson.

77—Jan. 10, 1776. James Frazier to Edward Starkey for 3 pounds 4 shillings, 10 acres bounded by land lately property of Michel Higgins but now belonging to Edward Starkey on Higgins Branch and Whiteoak River. Tests: Christopher Row, Thomas Simson.

77—Feb. 10, 1775. James Hammons to William Cray, Jr., for 30 pounds 150 acres at Joseph Chatwin's corner on Sandy Run to Benejah Doty's line, which is part of 300 acres of which 150 is sold to said Chatwin, and was part of 300 granted to said Hammons. Tests: Chas. Heron, John Farr.

78—May 27, 1775. Jacob Stout to William Wheeler for 5 pounds 10 acres which is part of tract Jacob Stout held by gift from his father, Charles Stout, on Mill Run on a small branch. Tests: William Pollock, Jonothan Jenkins.

78—Oct. 13, 1775. Francis Waters to Joseph Ennett for 70 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on mouth of Cypress Run which is part of tract granted to Timothy Clancy and bounded by Jacob More and Fannit's lines, Clancy's lines. Tests: John Wilkins, John Averitt, James Penny (Perry).

79—Oct. 26, 1770. Francis Burns to William Hall for 12 pounds 100 acres between Bear and Queens Creeks, taken up by Francis Burns at Phineas Steven's, Lott Wicker's lines, Westbrook's line. Tests: Wm. Morgan, Stanton Spooner, Susanna Spooner.

79—Mar. 2, 1775. Thomas Smith and John Waldron to John Norman for 70 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River on Wm. Wright's line, Jesse Wood's corner, William Waldron's line, John Waldron's corner, which land is part of 600 granted to William Williams, Sr., Apr. 11, 1745. Tests: Andrew Bogue, Wm. Waldron.

80—Dec. 20, 1774. William Widgon of Accomack County, Virginia, to Edward Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., for 76 pounds 8 shillings 5 pence, which is amount said Edwd. Simmons is due by debt of William Widgon, so for 90 pounds Widgen sells to Simmons a tract of land that Edwd. this day deeded to him and Widgen deeds back. Tests: Thomas Carbery, Colin McIver, Elijah Simmons.

80 and 81—Oct. 18, 1774. John Waters and Frances Waters of Craven Co., N. C., to William Wilkins Taylor for 30 pounds (Taylor of Carteret Co., N. C.) 135 acres which was granted, May 14, 1772, to John Waters on east side of NW branch of New River, both sides of Mill Swamp opposite Lemot's patent. Frances Waters relinquishes her dower right. Tests: Joseph Simmons, Elijah Simmons.

81—Oct. 10, 1775. Joseph Ballard to Benjamin Ballard for 30 pounds 130 acres on NW branch of New River joining James Steven's line, at mouth of Rocky Run, to the Great Branch that divides Joseph Ballard and James Oliver, which is part of the 340 bought of Lemuel Hatch by Joseph Ballard and was granted by patent to Stephen Williams, May 21, 1741. Tests: Joshua Ballard, Benjamin Williams. William Cray, Junior, clerk of Court.

DEED BOOK K (1774–1778)

Adams, Ezekiel, 11.
Albritton, Mathew, 10.
Alexander, Ezekiel, 1, 17, 54.
Alphin, William, 7.
Aman, John, 51.
Aman, Phillip, 51.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 51.
Ambrose, Daniel, 2.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 2, 59.
Anderson, Abel, 2.
Anderson, Elijah, 34.
Argoe, David, 31, 49.
Arnold, Peter, 38.
Askew, Jemima, 3.
Askew, Nathan, 3.
Alkins, James, 12.
Austin, Daniel, 2.
Austin, Elizabeth, 2.
Averitt, Arthur, 54, 56.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 11, 56.
Avery, Thomas, 48, 49.

Bailey, Abraham, 50.
Ballard, Jesse, 61.
Ballard, Joseph, Jr., 49.
Ballard, Joseph, Sr., 49.
Barber, Elizabeth, 39.
Barber, Joseph, 23.
Barber, Thomas, 9, 39.
Barfield, Moses, 1, 21.
Barlow, Thomas, 12, 15.
Baronoe, Arthur, 34.
Barrow, Abraham, 3, 42.
Barrow, Arthur, 19.
Barrow, Hosey, 1, 24, 25.
Barrow, Mary, 1.
Batchelor, Richard, 20.
Bates, Daniel, 31, 34.
Battle, Ann, 58.
Battle, Ephriam, 57, 60, 62.
Battle, Thomas, 3, 60.
Bender, Daniel, 45, 61.
Bennett, Joseph, 6.
Biddle, Jacob, 18, 21, 56.
Biddle, Mary, 18.
Bomar, Edward, 3.
Bond, Benejah, 40.
Boston, John, 57.
Brady, Joshua, 45.
Brantley, James, 56.
Brice, Francis, 9.
Brinson, Aaron, 16.
Brinson, Adam, 37, 39.
Brinson, George, 9, 16, 36, 37, 47.
Brinson, Hillery, 9.
Brinson, Hosea, 16.
Brinson, Isaac, 21.
Brinson, John, 1, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 40, 50.
Brinson, Mathew, 39.
Brock, Eleazar, 20, 59, 61.
Brock, John, 41, 42.
Brock, Richard, 12, 23, 52.
Brock, Sarah, 23.
Brooks, Christopher, 37.
Brooks, Job, 2.
Brown, Francis, 47.
Brown, John, 54.
Bryan (Bryant), Thomas, 1, 52, 59, 60.
Budd, Sam'l, 54.
Bumpass, David, 10.
Burnass, Isaac, Sr., 21, 48.
Burns, Frances, 26.
Butler, Christopher, 15.
Butler, Robert, 1.

Calloway, Joseph, 12.
Campbell, Levin, 22, 41.
Campbell, Samuel, 8.
Canady, William, 56.
Carpenter, Silas, 29.
Catholic, Daniel, 23, 50.
Chaine, Charles, 3.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 7, 11, 52.
Charlescraft, Charles, 51.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 7, 11, 21, 37, 44, 53, 57.
Charlescraft, James, 56.
Charlescraft, Sarah, 51, 53.
Chase, Archelus, 29.
Chatwin, Joseph, 41, 48.

Cheaston, Richard, 6.
Cheyney, Timothy, 2.
Clancy, Timothy, 22.
Clark, Major, 22.
Clark, Thomas, 32.
Clark, William, 57.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 59.
Clifton, John, 26.
Collins, Mathew, 11.
Cooke, Jesse, 60.
Cooke, John, 60.
Cooper, George, Jr., 26, 41.
Cooper, John, 46.
Costen, John, 62.
Costen, John, Jr., 62.
Costen, Mathew, 34.
Costen, Mathias, 29, 30.
Costen, Thomas, 62.
Courtney, Robert, 59.
Covington, Nehemiah, 30, 34, 52, 53.
Cox, Charles, 19, 59.
Cox, Elezabeth, 57.
Cox, Moses, 6, 19, 37, 40, 42, 57, 59.
Craford (Crawford), John, 18.
Craford (Crawford), James, 54.
Cray, Henry, Jr., 43.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 43.
Cray, Mary, 43.
Cray, William, 4, 32, 43.
Crexon, Jeremiah, 14.

Daniel, John, 54.
Darden, Charles, 52.
Daws, Abraham, 13, 15, 18, 30, 46, 47, 50.
Daws, Desire, 50.
Delano, Jethro, 6.
Devoll (Devall), George, 50.
Devoll (Devall), Jemima, 2.
Devoll (Devall), John, 12.
Devoll (Devall), Lydia, 16.
Devoll (Devall), Mary, 16.
Devoll (Devall), William, 2.
Dickson (Dixon), Jonothan, 1.
Dickson (Dixon), Joseph, 55.
Doty, Benejah, 10, 41, 42, 46, 52.
Douk, Dr. Joseph, 47.
Dudley, Ann, 14, 15.
Dudley, Bishop, 12.
Dudley, Edward, Sr., 13.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 35.
Dudley, William, 58.
Dulany, Thomas, 14, 39.
Dunn, Durry, 40.
Dunn, James, 60.

Eason, Benjamin, 28.
Eaves, Richard, 39, 46.
Edens, Ezekiel, 1.
Edens, James, 61.
Edwards, John, 54, 55.
Edwards, Grace, 54, 55.
Edwards, William, 55.
Elliott, Henry, 48.
Elliott, Joanna, 43.
Elliott, Jabez, 43.
Ellis, John, 3.
Evans (Evens), Caleb, 2, 5, 38, 44.
Evans (Evens), Casper, 31.
Evans (Evens), James, 1.
Evans (Evens), Lazerus, 49.
Evans (Evens), Sarah, 1.
Evans (Evens), Zachariah, 31.
Evans (Evens), Zacheus, 49.
Everington (Averiton), Daniel, 58.

Farnel, Benjamin, 3, 36, 37, 44, 57, 58.
Farnel, Thomas, Jr., 44.
Farnel, Thomas, Sr., 44, 58.
Farr, Richard, 17.
Fatchett, John, 33.
Fearn, Daniel, 2.
Field, James, 12, 39.
Field, Richard, 14.
Field, Zachariah, 21, 38.
Figures, Joseph, 49.
Fisher, William, 42.
Fisher, Wm. Hurt, 3.
Forbes, David, 8.
Foster, William, 6, 59.
Fountain, Jonothan, 39.
Fountain, Sarah, 39.
Fox, Moses, 3, 37, 42.
Foy, James, 24, 25, 38, 40.
Frazier, James, 7, 11, 53.

Free, Christian, 2, 4, 11, 18, 21, 41, 53, 54.
French, James, 52.
French, Joseph, 14.
Fullard, Andrew, 12, 30, 34.
Fullard, Thomas, 41.
Fuller, Alexander, 50.
Fullwood, Thomas, 42.

Gibbs, William, 3, 14.
Gibbins, Henry, 42.
Gibbins, Jonothan, 26, 27, 41.
Gibson, Isaac, 59.
Gibson, Thomas, 59.
Gillespie, Arch, 2, 10, 53, 54, 55.
Gillett, Anderson, 45.
Gillett, Henderson, 10.
Glenn, Hugh, 3, 36.
Glenn, James, 34.
Glenn, John, 48.
Glover, Charlesworth, 54.
Godbe, Thomas, 60.
Godfrey, Enoch, 13, 20, 46, 54.
Godrey, 13, 20, 46, 54.
Godfrey, Francis, 20.
Godfrey, William, 20.
Gould, Mary, 17.
Gould, Ruth, 17.
Gould, Severus, 17.
Grant, Alexander, 8, 14, 45.
Grant, Bazil, 51.
Grant, Benj, 21, 57, 58.
Grant, Rachel, 27.
Grant, Reuben, 7, 16, 24, 26, 27. 28, 36, 37, 58.
Grant, Solomon, 57.
Grant, Stephen, 7, 11, 14, 32, 38, 45, 58.
Gray, James, 38, 47.
Green, John, 60.
Green, Jonothan, 32.
Green, Mathew, 23, 28, 50.
Green, Rebecca, 12, 13.
Green, William, 23, 28.
Grenade, John, 16, 25.
Grenade, Mrs., 16.
Griffin, Thomas, 11, 21.
Guess, William, 8, 40.
Guion, Dr. Isaac, 31, 32, 44.
Gunter, Richard, 49.
Gurganus, James, 18.
Gurganus, Jesse, 10.
Gurganus, John, 18, 26, 27.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 60.
Gurganus, Unas, 27.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 51.

Hadnot, Stephen, 58.
Hall, James, 56.
Hall, Joseph, 13.
Hall, Shadrack, 42.
Hammock, Wm., 51.
Hammond, Archelus, 5, 57.
Hammond, Edward, 12.
Hammond, Judah, 5.
Hammond, Judith, 57.
Hammond, Lewis, 12.
Hammond, Martain, 12.
Hancock, Thos., 55.
Hansen, Zachariah, 22.
Hardison, Charles, 23.
Harrier, Henry, 9.
Harrison, Charles, 22, 29.
Harrison, George, 22, 53, 54, 58.
Haskins, Joseph, 36, 37.
Haskins, Thomas, 37, 47.
Hatch, Edmund, 49.
Hatch, John, 58.
Hatch, Lemuel, 29.
Hathaway, Samuel, 6.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 30.
Hawkins, Gideon, 33, 48.
Hawkins, Joseph, 14, 57, 58.
Hawkins, Stephen, 24, 27, 58.
Hawkins, William, 24, 30.
Haws, John, 37.
Haynie, Abraham, 7, 12.
Haynie, Benjamin, 12.
Haynie, Benjamin, Jr., 12.
Haynie, James, 7, 41.
Haynie, Jesse, 12, 24.
Hazard, George, 13, 43, 45.
Hearne, Elisha, 17, 49.
Hearne, Fereba, 17.
Hedgepeth, Elizabeth, 31.
Hedgepeth, Marmaduke, 31, 54.
Heidleberg, John, 19.
Henderson, Barneby, 55.

Henderson, James, 25, 38.
Henry, Joseph, 56.
Hewitt, John, 33.
Hewitt, Thomas, 33.
Hicks, Daniel, 1, 49, 58.
Hicks, John, 58.
Hicks, Robert, 58.
Hill, Isaac, 2, 28, 44.
Hill, Owen, 34.
Hogg, Robert, 8.
Hollingsworth, Charles, 30.
Holmes, Ebenezar, 6.
Holmes, John, 6.
Hopkins, Ozeal, 29.
Hopkins, Robert, 57.
Hosmer, Uriah, 43.
Houston, Archibald, 19.
Howard, Edward, 17, 54, 61.
Howard, German, 58.
Howard, Grace, 54.
Howard, Jacob, 47.
Howard, James, 16, 45, 48.
Howard, John, 54, 62.
Howard, Sabry, 54.
Howard, Shadrack, 46.
Howard, Stephen, 51.
Howard, William, Jr., 46, 47.
Howland, Gershom, 10, 52.
Huffman, Christian, 18.
Huggins, Jacob, 13, 42.
Hulet, John, 29.
Humphrey, Daniel, 16.
Humphrey, Jacob, 6, 18, 34.
Humphrey, William, 48, 59.
Hunter, Asa, 9.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 9, 36, 37, 47.
Hunter, Ezekiel, Jr., 9.
Hunter, Mary, 9.
Hunter, Rachel, 9.
Hunter, Sena, 9.
Hunter, William, 9, 35.
Hussey, Simeon, 57.

James, Isaac, 20.
James, Joshua, 8, 20, 40.
James, Mathew, 31, 49.
James, Samuel, 20.
James, Sarah, 40.
Jarman, John, 18, 34, 35, 50, 51.
Jarman, Moses, 40.
Jarman, Thomas, 19, 35, 49.
Jarman, William, 49.
Jarrott, John, 38, 46, 55.
Jarrott, Richard, 18, 43, 47, 55.
Jenkins, Henry, 17.
Jenkins, William, 48, 49.
Johnston, Benjamin, 10, 20, 52, 62.
Johnston, Garret, 24, 25.
Johnston, Jacob, 5.
Johnston, John, 62.
Johnston, John, Jr., 2.
Johnston, Joseph, 32, 35, 43, 47.
Johnston, Joshua, 48, 49.
Johnston, Samuel, 45, 54.
Johnston, Thomas, 2, 16, 19, 30, 34, 43, 47, 50, 54, 57, 59, 62.
Johnston, William, 47.
Johnston, Willis, 10, 52.
Jones, Emanuel, 44, 58.
Jones, Dempsey, 56.
Jones, John, 24.
Jones, Nathaniel, 51.
Jones, William, 46.

Kay, Jonothan, 50, 51.
Keaman, John, 7.
Keeling, Thomas, 22.
Keen, Keziah, 16.
Keen, Mary, 16.
Keen, Richard, 16.
Kellum, Nathaniel, 50.
Kellum, Sarah, 50.
Kibble, James, 38.
King, Eve, 39.
King, John, 30, 34, 62.
King, Thomas, 31.
King, William, 30, 34.

Lamott, Peter, 56.
Leary, Darby, 48.
Lee, Jacob, 42.
Lee, John, 42, 54.
Lee, Ledy, 53.
Lee, Mary, 53.
Lee, Stephen, 8.
Leiper, Joseph, 1.
Leipton, John, 57, 58.

Lester, Adam, 39.
Lester, Banester, 40.
Lester, Ezekiel, 39.
Lester, James, 19, 39, 60.
Lester, John, 8, 40, 54, 60.
Lester, Peter, 39.
Lester, Robert, 1, 17, 31, 40, 49.
Lester, William, 19, 39, 60.
Lewis, Jacob, 54.
Lewis, John, 17, 33, 52, 61.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 10, 41, 57.
Littleton, Margaret, 10.
Littleton, Thomas, 41.
Littleton, Southey, 58, 59, 61.
Littleton, Southey, Jr., 59.
Loper, John, 8, 40.
Lovet, John, 28.
Lovet, Richard, 13, 42.
Lowper, John, 8.
Lowper, Sarah, 8, 40.
Loyd, Thomas, 15, 24.
Loyd, William, 10, 11.

Mabson, Arthur, 17, 22.
Mainer, Henry, 17.
Mainer, John, 35.
Mainer, William, 49.
Manor, Joshua, 52, 56.
Marcy, Edward, 38, 44, 45.
Marshall, Humphry, 10.
Marshall, Joseph, 5, 8, 24, 57, 58.
Martin, Clem, 49.
Mashburn, Edward, 16, 40, 41, 42, 49.
Mashburn, Henry, 40, 42.
Mashburn, Jethro, 18.
Mashburn, Mary, 39.
Mashburn, Samuel, 39.
McCann, William, 34.
McDaniel, John, 8, 40, 49.
McKagg, James, 55.
Meccina, John, 61.
Melton, Edward, 15, 42.
Melton, Joseph, 4, 15.
Melton, Robert, 9, 11, 13.
Melton, William, 39, 51.
Metts, Robert, 61.
Mills, Wm., 4, 7.
Mitchell, Abraham, 12.
Mitchell, George, 6, 28.
Moore, David, 58.
More, Jacob, 2.
Morgan, Joseph, 57.
Morgan, Luke John, 13, 42, 45.
Morgan, Thomas, 59.
Morgan, William, 45.
Morris, Elisha, 45.
Morton, William, 12.
Mumford, Zadock, 38, 44.
Murray, Jonothan, 1.
Murray, Joshua, 56.

Nelms, Wm., 10.
Newbold, Mary Ann, 45.
Newton, Daniel, 45.
Newton, Elijah, 45.
Nixon, Charles, 21.
Nixon, Richard, 22.
Nixon, Robert, 21.
Norman, John, 9, 18, 48, 59, 60.
Norment, Booker, 13.
Norment, Stoakes, 29.
Norris, Jesse, 33, 61.
Norton, Elener, 4.
Norton, James, 4.
Norton, Joseph, 53.

Ogden Zebitha, 24.
Oliver, Frances, 42.
Orrell, John, 3, 16, 19.
Orrell, Thomas, 2, 3, 13, 14, 43, 54, 57, 61.
Orrell, Thomas, Jr., 13, 14.
Orrell, William, 13, 14.

Parker, David, 22.
Parker, Chew, 56.
Parker, Frances, 40, 59.
Parker, Solomon, 7.
Parker, Thomas, 58.
Parrott, John, 5, 57.
Pate, Joseph, 45.
Peirce, Joseph, 33.
Peirce, Sarah, 33.
Perey, Thos., 16.
Perry, John, 12, 15.
Phillips, John, 22.
Pike, Benjamin, 8, 18, 31.

Pilcher, Edward, 2, 6, 25, 26, 27, 50.
Pinner, Arthur, 2.
Pirey, Joseph, 16.
Pitt, Thos., 1, 10, 40, 42, 49, 61.
Pollock, William, 24, 25.
Prescot, Wm., 12.
Priest, Wm., 15.
Probey, John, 29.

Rainer, Daniel, 19.
Ramsey, Samuel, 53.
Ramsey, William, 22.
Rasbury, Phillip, 28.
Reeves, Ann, 55.
Reeves, Benjamin, 31, 39, 44, 55.
Rhodes, Baty, 48, 49.
Rhodes, Elizabeth, 22.
Rhodes, Henry, 2, 16.
Rhodes, John, 22, 25.
Rhodes, Solomon, 16.
Rhodes, Thomas, 16.
Rhodes, William, 22.
Ridgeway, James, 56.
Roberts, Edward, 10, 39, 55.
Roberts, Elizabeth, 53.
Roberts, Houston, 32.
Roberts, Thomas, 10, 39, 55.
Robinson, John, 7.
Rose, Deidamus, 52.
Rose, John, 50, 52.
Ross, David, 29.
Ross, Debrah, 38.
Royal, Arthur, 59.
Royal, Isaac, 16.
Runnels, Wm., 16, 24.
Russell, Mich'l, 17, 59.

Sage, Robert, 15.
Sanders, John, 45, 52.
Sanders, Robert, 6.
Sanderson, Joseph, 41.
Sandress, Robert, 2.
Scott, William, Jr., 51.
Shackleford, Francis, 36.
Shackleford, George, 4.
Shackleford, John, 4, 7, 36, 61.
Shackleford, John, Jr., 7.
Shackleford, Stephen, 4, 7.
Shaw, James, 4, 7.
Shaw, William, 4, 7.
Shepard, Daniel, 1, 19, 37, 40.
Shepard, James, 1.
Shepard, Joseph, 52, 53.
Shepard, William, 52, 53.
Simmons, Alice, 53.
Simmons, Edward, 10, 35, 39, 53, 56, 57.
Simmons, Elijah, 10, 52.
Simmons, Henry, 26, 27, 42, 43, 45.
Simmons, James, 14, 27.
Simmons, Joseph, 11, 46, 53, 56.
Simmons, Malbon, 23.
Simmons, Prudence, 45.
Simmons, Samuel, 52.
Simmons, William, 51.
Simpson, Abraham, 59.
Simpson, John, 14, 61.
Simpson, Richard, 61.
Sloan, David, 19.
Sloan, Lewis, 34.
Sloan, William, 19, 34.
Small, John, 38.
Smellage, John, 37.
Smith, Caleb, 43, 45.
Smith, David, 57.
Smith, Henry, 17.
Smith, Jacob, 9, 52.
Smith, Jeremiah, 17.
Smith, John, 60.
Smith, Nathaniel, 1, 9.
Smith, Samuel, 36.
Snead, Robert Whitehurst, 13, 54.
Snead, Robert, 55.
Spicer, John, 5, 8, 9.
Spicer, John, Sr., 5, 8.
Spooner, Stanton, 24, 26, 30, 33, 46, 47, 50.
Stafford, William, 22.
Stanton, Henry, 26.
Starkey, Edward, 8, 14, 38, 51, 57, 58.
Starkey, John, 7, 13, 38, 42, 61.
Starkey, John, Jr., 61.
Steele, Alexander, 61.
Steele, James, 57.
Steele, John, 10, 14.

Stephens, Benjamin, 57, 58.
Stephens, John, 38.
Stephens, Phineas, 50.
Stephens, William, 61.
Stidham, Moses, 40.
Stiles, John, 48.
Stockley, Thomas, 22.
Stokes, William, 17.
Stone, John, 2.
Stout, Jacob, 61.
Strange, Meltiah, 45.
Sturgis, Joseph, 33.
Sumner, Frances, 33.
Sumner, Hezekiah, 33.
Swift, Ephriam, 5, 6, 10, 57.
Sylvester, Nathaniel, 49.

Taylor, Benjamin, 54.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 56.
Taylor, Ishmel, 13, 42.
Taylor, Jacob, 38.
Taylor, John Courtney, 13, 42.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 42.
Taylor, Richard, 13, 42.
Taylor, Wm. Wilkins, 11, 46, 53, 56, 59.
Thompson, Thomas, 29.
Thomson, William, 56.
Timmons, John, 37.
Tisdale, Mr., 3.
Tow, Joseph, 47.
Townsend, Luke, 7.
Tucker, Daniel, 23.
Turner, Benjamin, 5, 8, 57.
Turner, Benjamin, Jr., 8.

Ventress, David, 29.

Waldron, John, 42, 48, 59.
Wallace, Richard, 2, 28.
Wallace, William, 17.
Wallice, Francis, 33.
Wallice, James, 36.
Wallice, Margaret, 33.
Wallice, Mary, 33.
Wallice, Sarah, 33.
Wallis, William, 9.
Waltom, James, 29, 34.
Waltom, John, 30.
Waltom, Thomas, 29.
Ward, David, 13, 42.
Ward, Edward, 18, 35, 43.
Ward, Richard, 54.
Ward, Seth, 54.
Ward, Simon, 37, 51.
Ware (Wiare), James, 4.
Ware (Wiare), John, 4.
Warren, Carless, 28.
Waters, Gabriel, 46, 53.
Waters, Southey, 42, 44, 46, 55.
Watson, Margret, 18.
Webb, Jesse, 9.
Webb, Samuel, 9, 61.
Webb, William, 60.
Weeks, Abigail, 41.
Weeks, Archilus, 2, 28, 41, 42, 44.
Weeks, Benjamin, 2, 10, 32, 33, 38, 44.
Weeks, George, 55.
Weeks, Grace, 8, 38, 44.
Weeks, Jesse, 49.
Weeks, Silas, 33.
Weeks, Sylvanus, 53, 54.
Weeks, Theophilus, 8, 22, 31, 33, 38, 44, 45.
Weeks, Thomas, 17.
Wells, Nathaniel, 57.
Wells, Sarah, 57.
West, Eli, 32.
West, John, 56.
Wheeler, William, 61.
Whitehead, Charles, 49.
Whitehead, Willis, 49.
Wicker, Joseph, 16.
Wicker, Lott, 16.
Wilder, Hopkins, 17.
Wilder, Jacob, 52.
Wilder, John, 9, 17.
Wiley, Jacob, Jr., 9.
Wiley, John, 3.
Willey, Elizabeth, 22.
Willey, John, 32.
Willey, John Alexander, 12, 22.
Wilkins, John, 54.
Wilkins, William, 58.
Williams, Amos, 45.

Williams, Averiter, 48, 49.
Williams, Benjamin, 19, 61.
Williams, Brice, 59.
Williams, Goliath, 29.
Williams, Jesse, 54.
Williams, Joel, 50, 51.
Williams, John, 16, 23, 50, 51, 54, 57, 60.
Williams, Joseph, 40.
Williams, Lewis, 6, 35, 40, 50, 51, 57, 58, 59.
Williams, Michael, 48, 49, 60.
Williams, Nathan Brice, 40.
Williams, Obed, 2, 19, 57, 59.
Williams, Richard, 23.
Williams, Sarah, 54.
Williams, Susanna, 29.
Williams, Stephen, 6, 9, 16, 36, 37, 47, 58, 59.
Williams, Theophilus, 58.
Williams, Welch, 7.
Williams, William, 16, 54.
Williams, William, Sr., 36.
Wilson, Samuel, 13, 14.
Wise, Ezekiel, 53, 54.
Wood, James, 57, 58.
Wood, Jesse, 3.
Woodward, John, 54.
Wrenn, William, 44.
Wright, Joseph, 3.
Wright, Thomas, 2.

Yates, John, 54.
Yopp, John, 56.
Yowell, Thomas, 4, 13, 15.

Folio 1, Page 1—Hosey Barrow to Jonothan Murray for 40 pounds land at the boundary of that belonging to heirs of Daniel Hicks on west side of SW branch of New River and at Murray's old line to the west bridge. (This is a scrap of the deed and very faded.) Dated, June 20, 1775. Tests: Robert Butler, Thomas Pitt. Mary, wife of Hosea Barrow, relinquishes her dower right in land.

1—July 2, 1775. Sarah Evens, Moses Barfield to Ezekiel Alexander for 75 pounds . . . . . acres on New River at Smith's creek at Henry Jenkins's line, near Jeremiah Smith's line, John Brinson's line. 100½ acres conveyed by Thomas Bryan to Nathaniel Smith and by him to James Evens's executors to Ezekiel Edens, both patents dated, Apr. 29, 1768, and both of 213 acres. Tests: Robert Lester, Jonothan Dixon. (This deed torn and dim.)

1—Dec. 29, 1775. Joseph Leiper of Craven Co., N. C., to Daniel Shepard for . . . . . land on Rattlesnake Branch containing one hundred and . . . . . acres. Proved on oath of James Shepard. (This deed torn and badly damaged.)

2—1775. Caleb Evens to Henry Smith for 10 pounds (Is Smith of Newbern?) sold Lot No. 19. (This deed dim and torn.) Tests: Arch Gillespie, Christian Free.

2—William Devall to Edward Pilcher for 15 pounds 100 acres on New River, which is part of 300 acres taken up by Timothey Chayney and sold to Jacob More and by rite to William Devall and he to Edward Pilcher. Tests: Jemima Devall, Henry Rhodes.

2—1775. Arch Weeks to Isaac Hill, a lot left me by my father

and the same deeded to my elder brother, Benjamin Weeks, in 1774, bounding Richard Wallace's house, deceased, Lot No. 39 in town plan. Signed Archelus Weeks. (Deed torn and damaged badly.) Tests: Archd. Gillespie, Christian Free.

2—Zachariah Ambrose to John Johnston, Jr., for 30 pounds land on east side of NW branch of New River and at Rooty Branch on Berryman's line, Daniel Ambrose's and Thomas Orrell's lines containing 45 acres which is part of tract granted to Robert Sandress for 640 acres and transferred to Job Brooks and he to Elizabeth Austin and she to Daniel Fearn and he to Daniel Austin and he to Abel Anderson and he to John Stone and Stone to Arthur Pinner and Pinner to Daniel Ambrose and he transferred to Zachariah Ambrose and sold to John Johnston, Jr., Jan. 12, 1776. Tests: Obed Williams, Thos. Wright, Thos. Johnston.

3—William Hurt Fisher appointed Jesse Wood and Abraham Barrow, attorneys to collect money due him from John Willey, Charles Chaine, Thomas Orrell deceased, John Orrell, Charles Thompson, Thomas Battle, Enoch Godfrey, Joseph Wright, William Gibbs, Mr. Farnel, Young and Miliam of Wilminton, a silver watch of mine from Mr. Tisdale in Newbern, John Ellis, John Fachett and the attorneys to sell all my stock, negroes, my household goods and plantations, three in all, and they are to pay all my debts from proceeds also. Apr. 25, 1776. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Edward Bomar, Nathan Askew, Jemima Askew.

4—1775. James Norton of Carterit Co., S. C. (N. C.), to John Wiare for 100 pounds 350 acres on Cockrum's, alias Whitehurst's creek, at Mittum's creek, New River at Whitehurst's line. Signed James Norton and wife Elener Norton. Tests: Wm. Cray, Jr., Jas. Ware, Daniel . . . . . .

4—Feb. 12, 1776. John Shackleford to George Shackleford for 100 pounds 180 acres which is part of tract granted to William Mills, June 10, 1738. Tests: James and William Shaw.

4—Feb. 12, 1776. John Shackleford to Stephen Shackleford for 100 pounds part of tract granted to William Mills in 1738, on NW branch of New River on Mills Swamp, upper end of Race Paths. Tests: . . . . . Shaw.

4—Oct. 12, 1776. Joseph Melton to Christian Free for 20 pounds 90 acres on Poplar Swamp, a drean of the NE of New River. Tests: Thomas Youell.

5—Jan. 8, 1776. Joseph Marshall bought for 25 pounds from Judah Hammond land on east and north sides of Queens Creek, which is one half of the land held by Archelous Hammond by deed from . . . . . Smith and Benjamin Turner, and gave to me by his will at John Parrott's old plantation. Tests: Ephriam Swift, Caleb Evans.

5—June 29, 1776. James Spicer from John Spicer, Sr., for 10 pounds 100 acres which is part of land granted to said Spicer, Jr., May 4, 1760, for 640 acres between Stump Sound and Mian Road, and this laid off at south end of tract. Tests: none.

5—June 29, 1776. John Spicer, Sr., to John Spicer, Jr., for 10

pounds 100 acres which is part of tract granted to Jacob Johnston, Feb. 20, 1735. No Testators.

6—Aug. 15, 1775. Ebenezar Holmes of Plymouth County, Rochester . . . . . and Ebenezar (is this Eleazor) Holmes of Rochester, Massachussetts Bay to George Mitchell of Onslow Co., N. C., 300 acres on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., being all the land taken up by Ebenezer Holmes late of Onslow Co., deceased, excepting 150 acres sold to one Thompson by John Holmes. Tests: Ephriam Swift, Jethro Delano, Saml. Hathaway.

6—Apr. 8, 1774. Edward Pilcher to Richard Cheastin for 15 pounds 145 acres on Mill Branch being branch of Alligator Creek. Tests: John Yopp, Joseph Bennett.

6—Oct. 25, 1774. Moses Cox to Jacob Humphrey for 17 pounds 60 acres at William Foster's line near head of swamp along the Great Branch. Tests: Lewis Williams, Stephen Williams.

7—Apr. 1, 1776. Solomon Parker of Duplin Co., N. C., to John Robinson for 50 pounds 180 acres granted to John Keannon in 1760 on north side of west branch of New River, on north side of Beaver Dam in Welch Williams's line near William Alphins's line. Tests: Jesse Haynie, Abraham Haynie.

7—Apr. 9, 1776. Anthony Charlescraft to James Frazer for 20 pounds 115 acres on NE branch of New River on SW side of Horse Swamp, the first piece containing 25 acres on SW side of Horse Swamp, which I bought of John Starkey, the second piece 115 acres at Starkey's corner, on the swamp, at Melton's and Russell's lines which is part of grant to me. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Stephen Grant.

7—May 24, 1776. Luke Townsend to Reuben Grant for 75 pounds 175 acres which is part of grant on fork of Queens Creek above the Goose Pond. Tests: can't read.

7—Date too dim to read. 1776. John Shackleford, Sr., to John Shackleford, Jr., for 50 pounds 60 acres on NW branch of New River, east side of Swamp, formerly known as Mills Swamp on Buck Branch, along Stephen Shackleford's line to the upper end of the Race Paths, which land is part of tract granted to William Mills, June 30, 1738. Tests: James and William Shaw.

8—Jan. 3, 1776. Abraham (Abram) Daws, mariner, to Joseph Marshall for 100 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River which land was conveyed to Benjamin Turner, Sr., Oct. 8, 1751, and he willed to his son, Benjamin, Jr., who deeded to Alexander Grant, Aug. 7, 1766, and he willed to his son, Stephen Grant, who deeded it to Abraham Daws, Apr. 23, 1773. Tests: Benjamin Pike, John Burnass.

8—Apr. 19, 1775. John Lowper and Sarah Lowper of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Lester for 50 pounds 150 acres, which is part of tract granted to William Guess and conveyed to John McDaniell and lastly to Joshua James and he to the present wife of the aforesaid John Loper (Lowper). Tests: John Spicer, John Brinson, John Spicer, Jr.

8—Sept. 22, ... Edward Starkey to Robert Hogg and Samuel Campbell of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 190 pounds land which was deeded to Edward Starkey, May 11, 1771, by Theophilus Weeks and

wife, Grace Weeks, and is known as the Weeks's tract, joins Stephen Lee's lot. This lot 60 x 200 feet. Tests: Joseph Wharton, David Forbes.

9—June 25, 1776. John Wilder gave to his friend, Jacob Smith, 100 acres on Gum Branch, which is branch of NE river. Tests: Henry Harier, Nathaniel Smith.

9—Feb., 1775. Jesse Webb to William Wallis for 15 pounds 180½ acres on NW branch of New River which is part of 370 acres granted to Jacob Wiley, Jr., Dec. 11, 1768, and conveyed to Robert Melton, and deeded by him to Saml. Webb, who deeded to Jesse Webb. Tests: Thomas Barber, Hilvry Brinson.

9—Jan. 9, 1775. George Brinson and Stephen Williams, executors of will of Ezekiel Hunter deceased (will dated, Nov. 10, 1775), by which will he left to wife, Rachel, 2 negroes, Tony and Hannah, a black horse called Blaze, bridle and side saddle, bed and furniture and the remaining estate to his four children: Sena, Mary, Asa, and Ezekiel Hunter. At his death he owned 191 acres which had been patented to Francis Brice in 1737 and transferred to William Hunter who conveyed to Ezekiel Hunter in 1765 located on Rock Run, NE of New River in Onslow Co., N. C. Land sold for 106 pounds. Tests: John Norman, John Spicer.

10—June 29, 1776. Edward Roberts to Elijah Simmons for 50 pounds 100 acres on NE branch of New River on NW side of NE branch of New River, which land was deeded to my father Thomas Roberts deceased, Oct., 1757, by David Bumpass and came to me as heir of my father. Tests: Edwd. Simmons, Humphry Marshall, Margret Littleton.

10—Dec. 6, 1775. William Loyd to Jesse Gurganus for 2 pounds 75 acres which was granted to Benjamin Hicks, Oct. 8, 1754, on Mashburns Great Branch, south side of SW branch of New River. Tests: Thomas Pitt, Mathew Albritton.

10—Oct. 10, 1775. Benjamin Johnston to Willis Johnston for 30 pounds 300 acres at line of Benjm. Johnston's land, deceased, which formerly belonged to Gershim Howland. Tests: John Steele, Henderson Gillett, Benejah Doty.

10—Mar. 5, 1776. Benjamin Weeks to William Nelms for 3 pounds land on west side of Whiteoak River at William Nelms's line, and also a lot he bought of Silas Weeks at Archibalds Gillespie's line. (Apparently 2 lots.) Tests: Joseph Lillibridge, Ephriam Swift.

11—Nov. 10, 1775. Joseph Simmons to William Wilkins Taylor for 55 pounds 73 acres part of 200 acres granted to Nathaniel Averitt, Apr. 14, 1747, on west side of Mill Swamp on Little NE of New River. Tests: Robert Melton, William (?) Loyd.

11—1775. Christian Free to Thomas Griffin for 20 pounds a lot in the town of Bogue, excepting the blacksmith shop which is to be removed in a month. Tests: Mathew Collins, Ezekiel Adams.

11—Apr. 4, 1776. Jacob Charlescraft to James Frazer for 90 pounds 25 acres on NE branch of New River; and also 150 acres near Wilcock's line, which land was granted to Anthony Charlescraft and deeded to Jacob Charlescraft. Tests: Stephen Grant, Anthony Charlescraft.

12—Jan. 22, 1776. Martain Hammond to Edward Hammond for 25 pounds 25 acres at mouth of Maple Branch, at a line between John Alexander Willey and Martain Hammond. Tests: Lewis Hammond, Richard Brock, William Morton.

12—Jan. 1, 1776. Joseph Callaway to James Fields for 18 pounds 100 acres on Whiteoak River. Tests: Abraham Mitchel, James Atkins.

12—Mar. 13, 1776. John Perry to Thomas Barlow of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 30 pounds a tract of land in Onslow on Beasley's creek. Tests: John Brinson, William Prescot.

12—Feb. 10, 1776. Benjamin Haynie to Jesse Haynie for 30 pounds 50 acres on Beaver Dam Swamp in corner of old patent of Williams's now owned by Isaac Ogden. Tests: Abraham Haynie, Benjm. Haynie, Jr., John Devall.

12 and 13—May 4, 1776. Bishop Dudley to Andrew Fullard (Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C.) for 20 pounds 40 acres at mouth of Kings Creek and Stump Sound which are two islands known as Bering . . . . . and Bullit Islands. Tests: John Brinson, Jr., Rebeccah Green, Edward Dudley, Sr.

13—Nov. 8, 1775. David Ward to George Hazard for 35 pounds 150 acres on south side of Queens Creek, part of tract granted to Joseph Hal, Feb. 19, 1735. Tests: Robt. Whitst Snead, Booker Norment.

13—1776. Jacob Huggins (alias Hurley) to Edward Melton for 30 pounds 170 acres on north side of Wallaces Creek, at Richard Lovet's line, joining Moses Fox, to the Kings Road, which land was granted to Richard Lovet for 640 acres and conveyed to Ishmell Taylor, Mar., 1732, and descended to his oldest son, Richard Taylor, and at his death to his brother, John Courtney Taylor, and at his death willed to John Starkey, Oct. 14, 1767 (1), and was the one half of land deeded to Moses Fox and this 120 acres was deeded to Luke John Morgan by Fox, and also 40 acres joining this land granted to Jacob Hurley, Oct. 6, 1767. Tests: Abram Daws, Thos. Youell.

13 and 14—Oct. 4, 1773. William Orrell of Beaufort Co. to Samuel Wilson for 40 pounds 160 acres on Crane Pond in Onslow Co. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Sr. and Jr.

14—Jan. 22, 1776. Joseph Hawkins to Alexander Grant for 50 pounds 100 acres on west side of Whiteoak River at Richard Field's corner, granted to John Simpson, July 9, 1750. Tests: Edwd. Starkey, Stephen Grant.

14—Feb. 5, 1776. Joseph French to Thomas Dulany for 40 pounds 6 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on Brown's creek, Mirey branch, which was granted, 1767. Tests: Will Gibbs, Jeremiah Crexon (?).

15—Jan. 8, 1776. Edward Melton from Joseph Melton for 20 pounds 300 acres on the Kings Road. Mentions Ann Dudley, James Simmons, and wife. (Deed badly damaged and very dim.) Tests: Thos. Youell, Abram Daws.

15—Thos. Loyd to Christopher Butler, 130 acres. (This deed too badly damaged to read well enough to abstract. Most of it gone. Just a scrap.)

15—Mar. 13, 1776. Thomas Barlow to John Perry for 30 pounds

land on Beasley's creek, Hosey . . . . . ., Robert Sage's line. Tests: John Brinson, William Priest. (The deed partly missing and very dim.)

16—Lot Wicker to Reuben Grant for 80 pounds 250 acres opposite Bear Inlet on Goose Creek, which was deeded from Joseph Pirey to Thomas Perey and 150 acres deeded to my . . . . . Joseph Wicker. (This deed too badly damaged to be sure of.)

16—John Orrell to Daniel Humphrey for 62 pounds . . . . . shillings, 100 acres which was part of grant to Edward Mashburn in 1739 and by several deeds fell into hands of John Orrell, located on Great Branch at line between Fisher and Orrell, and on NE side of NW branch of New River. (Torn off and dim.)

16—Stephen Williams to Jesse Wood for 8 pounds 16 acres on Main Road where Wm. Williams's land begins. This patented to Stephen Williams, Apr. 11, 1771. Tests:

16—James Howard to Aaron or Hosea Brinson. (May be selling a mill. Can't read.) Tests: George Brinson, ... Runnels.

16—Lyddia Devall to Henry Rhodes, 25 pounds. (This is only a scrap of the deed.) 20 acres on Mill Creek; and 25 acres which is one half of 50 acres on the creek as was sold by Thos. or Solomon Rhodes to Richard Keen deceased, and by his death fell to his daughters, Keziah and Mary, and the other 25 acres bought of Isaac Royal, who married Mary. Lydia Devall defends the other 25 as property of Keziah, sold many times, and this 20 acres joins Rhodes's land he bought of . . . . . Grenada and wife and also that bought of Isaac Royal and of Thos. Johnston and John Williams deceased. (Must mean he patented the 640 acres on sd. Rhodes's Mill Creek.)

17—Jeremiah Smith—deed proved on oath of Ezekiel Alexander and registered, Jan., 1777—to Robert Lester land between NW and SW branches of New River on both sides of the county road at John Brinson's line, Henry Jenkins's line near Rogers's line containing 390 acres as patented to Jeremiah Smith.

17—John Wilder, Oct. 7, 1776, to John Lewis for 50 pounds 140 acres on east side of Back Swamp at the mouth of Gum Branch being part of land granted to Hopkin Wilder. Tests: William Wallace, Henry Mainer.

17—Jan. 11, 1777. Elisha Hearne to William Stokes for 70 pounds on east side of NW branch of New River between Arthur Mabson's and Richard Farr's lands at a place called Cormorant Hole, containing 250 acres which is part of 500 acres granted, Oct. 3, 1748, to Severus Gould and at his death divided to Ruth Gould and Mary Gould, coheirs. Ruth Gould married Michl. Russell, who sold their one half to Elisha Hearne. Tests: Edwd. Howard, Thos. Weeks. Feriba Hearne relinquishes dower right.

18—Dec. 6, 1776. Margret Watson to Edward Ward for 50 pounds 160 acres on east side of New River, in the fork of Duck Creek on Wolff Pit Branches, which was granted to Edward Ward, Apr. 6, 1765. Tests: Richard Jarrott.

18—Feb. 12, 1772. Jacob Biddle and Mary Biddle for 20 pounds 11

shillings, sold to Christian Free lot No. 21 in the town on the SW side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Benjamin Pike, Jacob C. Craft.

18—Dec. 9, 1776. Jacob Humphry to Christopher Huffman for 143 pounds 150 acres on Elder Branch coming out of NW branch of New River on Jethro Mashburn's line. Tests: John Norman, John Jarman.

19—July 29, 1776. John Craford to William Lester for 20 pounds 35 acres on south side of Black Creek upon SW of New River which is part of 300 acres granted to James Gurganus and was inherited by John Gurganus and transferred to Danl. Rainer and by him deeded to John Heidleberg (Heidlebird) and he to John Craford. Tests: James Lester, Daniel Shepard.

19—June 8, 1776. Thos. Johnston, Lewis Williams, and Obed Williams, executors of Moses Cox, Esq., deceased, to Arthur Barrow for 80 pounds deed a tract of land which said Cox had made deed for in his lifetime for 160 pounds for which he took a bond and by his will desired that his executors make good the deed. Land on north side of NW branch of New River and Manor's branch containing 100 acres which is part of 640 acres granted to John Wallace, Feb. 17, 1737, and deeded to Archibald Houston and by him to William Slone and he deeded to David Slone and by David Sloan to Benj. Williams and he to Chas. Cox deceased and inherited by Moses Cox, now deceased. Tests: John Orrell, Thomas Jarman.

20—July 1, 1776. Francis Godfrey gave to his son, William Godfrey, 100 acres on the NE side of NW branch of New River, on Hope's creek and on Mr. Ballard's line to the mouth of Gum Branch which is part of a tract patented by Eleazor Brock, Jan. 7, 1760, and transferred to Francis Godfrey. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Thos. Johnston.

20—Sept. 30, 1776. Isaac James of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Benjamin Johnston for 250 pounds (Johnston of Onslow Co.) 225 acres on west side of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., at Sam'll James's line, Richard Batcheler's line on Lewis Creek which 110 acres was granted to Samll James, July 28, 1743, and given to Isaac James and 9 acres granted to Richd. Batchelder and transferred to Isaac James. The grant to Batchelder contained 400 acres. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Francis Godfrey, Benj. Johnston.

21—Dec. 28, 1776. Thomas Griffin to Isaac Burnass, Sr., for 50 pounds Lot No. 21 on the grounds where Theophilus Weeks lived during his lifetime which lot was deeded to Jacob Biddle by Theophilus Weeks and Biddle to Christian Free and Free to said Griffin. Tests: Ben Grant, Jacob Chascraft.

21—Dec. 2, 1776. Moses Barfield to Robert Nixon for a sum for defraying the expence of securing a certain tract of land on NE side of New River, on Spring Branch at Zachariah Field's corner and containing 15 acres, which is part of land granted to Moses Barfield, May 15, 1772. Tests: Isaac Brinson, Chas. Nixon.

22—Feb. 1, 1776. John Phillips to Leven Campbell (Cambell) for 28 pounds 100 acres which is part of 300 acres granted to Timothy Clancy. Tests: Major Clerk, David Parker.

22—May 14, 1774. John Alexander Willey to Arthur Mabson for 250 pounds 320 acres on the Sound near New TopSail Inlet in New Hanover Co., N. C., (Mabson of New Hanover Co.) at Wm. Stafford's late Richard Nixon's land and which land was granted to Zachariah Hansen, Oct. 10, 1727, and deeded to Charles Harrison. Tests: Thos. Keeling, John Willey, Thos. Stockley. Signed John Alexdr. Willey, Elizabeth Willey.

22—Feb. 3, 1777. William Ramsey to William Rhodes for 32 pounds 60 acres on west side of Stones Bay, New River, and Muddy Creek. Tests: John Rhodes, George Harrison, Elizabeth Rhodes.

23—Apr. 7, 1777. Richard Brock to William Green for 50 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, north side of Half-Moon Branch at Daniel Catholick's corner of the land he bought of Malbon Simmons, to Mathew Green's line, and what is called Middleton's line. The land granted to Francis Sumner and inherited by Hezekiah Sumner (patent was dated, Sept. 14, 1737) and transferred to Malbon Simmons and he sold to Joseph Sturgis and he to Richard Brock. Tests: Daniel Tucker, Sarah Brock.

23—Oct. 4, 1775. Richard Williams to William Finsinger for 2 pounds 25 acres on Fullard's creek on SW side of New River where Richard Williams now lives, on Hardison's line, to Pole Bridge Branch and on Granger's line. Tests: Joseph Barber, Charles Hardison.

24—Oct. 30, 1776. Jesse Haynie to John Jones for 25 pounds 50 acres on Flat Swamp which was granted to John Williams, Nov. 7, 1737. Tests: Thos. Loyd, Zebitha Ogden, William Runnels.

24—Jan. 14, 1777. Joseph Marshall, blacksmith, to Wm. Hawkins for 20 pounds 200 acres patented by Marshell, Mar. 4, 1775, on Queens Creek at Stephen Hawkins's line. Tests: Stanton Spooner, Reuben Grant.

24 and 25—Aug. 10, 1776. Hosea Barrow to London, Dunbibbin and Heron for 200 pounds 300 acres in Onslow Co. on south side of SW branch of New River up the main county road to foot of the southwest bridge. Tests: James Foy, James Henderson, William Pollock.

25—Feb. 20, 1776. John Rhodes to Hosea Barrow for 46 pounds 10 shillings, 75 acres on west side of Muddy Creek which is part of land Garret Johnston left by his will to be sold by his executors and was land he bought of John Grenade and wife and was a grant to Christian Heidleberg. Tests: Edward Pilcher, James Henderson.

26—Jan. 18, 1777. Jonothan Gibbins to George Cooper, Jr., for 30 pounds 150 acres on Stone's creek which is a branch of New River, which is part of 300 acres patented to Robert Lans (?) and deeded to John Clifton and Clifton to George Cooper and Cooper to Gibbins, on Indian Branch. Tests: John Gurganus, Aretas Gurganus, Edward Pilcher.

26—Feb. 17, 1775. Joseph Stanton of Carteret Co., N. C., to Francis Burns for 55 pounds 120 acres at mouth of Queens Creek in Onslow Co. adjoining the said Burns, which is a tract my father, Henry Stanton, willed to me. Tests: Reuben Grant, Stanton Spooner.

27—Aug. 16, 1776. Stephen Hawkins, Jr., to James Simmons for 20

pounds 100 acres on Bear Creek at Henry Simmons's line. Tests: Rachel Grant, Reuben Grant.

27—Jan. 8, 1777. Jonothan Gibbins to Eunas Gurganus for 25 pounds 150 acres on Stone's creek near mouth of Indian Branch. Tests: Edward Pilcher, John Gurganus.

28—Feb. 6, 1777. Phillip Rasbury to Carless Warren for 70 pounds 140 acres on NW branch of New River and a swamp called Batchelors Delight, which is part of 300 granted to Benjamin Eason in 1741. Tests: Wm. Green, Mathew Green.

28—June 4, 1777. Isaac Hill of Carteret Co., N. C., to George Mitchell for 12 pounds lot No. 39, on Weeks Point, opposite the dwelling house of Richd. Wallace and deeded from Archelus Weeks to the said Hill, Aug. 15, 1775. Tests: Reubn. Grant, John Lovet.

29—June 8, 1774. Lemuel Hatch of Craven Co., N. C., to Archelus Chase, mariner, for 80 pounds 400 acres in Onslow Co. on west side of New River patented by Charles Harrison, Dec. 16, 1726, at Back Creek now called Fullard's creek, which land Silas Carpenter conveyed to Ozeal Hopkins and Hopkins to John Hulet and Hulet to Goliath Williams and Susanah Williams, his wife, who deeded it to David Ross and Thomas Thompson. Tests: Stoakes Norment, David Ventress, John Probey.

29—Mar. 6, 1777. Thomas Waltom to James Waltom for 8 pounds 30 acres. Tests: Mathias Costen, William . . . . . .

30—Mar. 22, 1777. William King to John Waltom for 7 pounds 10 shillings, 160 acres near Stump Sound patented by William King, John King, and Andrew Fullard on Charles Hollinsworth's line. Tests: Nehemiah Covington, Mathias Costen.

30—Nov. 25, 1777. Abraham Daws to Ezeriah Hawkins for 35 pounds 100 acres on head of Queens Creek and Rich Island Swamp, at Luke Townsend's line, which land was granted to Abram Daws, Mar. 4, 1775. Tests: Wm. Hawkins, Stanton Spooner.

31—Mar. 9, 1777. Marmaduke Hedgepeth and Elizabeth Hedgepeth to David Argo for 12 pounds 50 acres on SW side of Blue Creek above the widow Evans's house which was patented by Casper Evans deceased, and inherited by Zachariah Evans, his son, and transferred to Mathew James. Tests: Robt. Lester, Thomas King.

31—June 18, 1777. Daniel Bates to Doctor Isaac Guion for 108 pounds a lot at Weeks Point bought of the estate of Theophilus Weeks deceased. Tests: Benja. Pike, Benja. Reeves.

32—Edward Ward for 11 pounds sold to Eli West a lot on west side of Whiteoak River. Proved, July court, 1777, in presence of Wm. Cray, Justice of County, on oath of Houston Roberts and Jos. Johnston.

32—Feb. 7, 1777. Isaac Guion, merchant, from Benjamin Weeks, both of Onslow Co., for 130 pounds 3 lots adjoining Archelus Weeks, at a lot now belonging to Isaac Guion and the lots being all the land left by Theophilus Weeks deceased, to Jonothan Green deceased. Tests: Stephen Grant, Thomas Clark.

33—June 24, 1777. Joseph Peirce to Jesse Norris 100 acres. (No amount given.) Tests: Sarah Peirce, John Lewis.

33—Feb. 2, 1776. Benjamin Weeks and Silas Weeks to Sarah, Mary, Francis and Margret Wallice for 220 pounds land on Whiteoak River, being part known as The Wharf, formerly occupied by Theophilus Weeks, containing 76½ acres in Archibald Gillespie's line. Tests: Thomas Hewitt, John Hewitt, Gideon Hawkins, Stanton Spooner.

34—Apr. 8, 1777. William McCann and Lewis Sloane of Duplin Co., N. C., exrs. of the estate of William Sloane deceased, to John Jarman for 230 pounds 250 acres at Arthur Baronoe's corner and James Glenn's land, part of 2 patents. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jacob Humphry, Elijah Anderson.

34—Mar. 22, 1777. William King to James Waltom for 7 pounds 10 shillings, 160 acres which was granted to William King, John King, Andrew Fullard, near Stump Sound at James Waltom's corner, and land of Owen Hill. Tests: Mathew Costen, Nehemiah Covington.

35—Apr. 25, 1777. John Jarman to Henry Gibbons for 100 pounds 125 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River across Mill Branch at John Mainer's corner. Tests: Lewis Williams, Thos. Jarman.

35—Jan. 22, 1777. Edward Ward to Elizabeth Dudly for 50 pounds 150 acres on the upper side of Wallice's creek which was granted, May 7, 1754, to Wm. William Hunter. Tests: Edwd. Simmons, Jos. Johnston.

36—Oct. 17, 1772. John Shackleford, Sr., to Samuel Smith for 55 pounds 20 acres, part of tract granted to James Wallice, Sept. 14, 1737, on Cohorn's swamp at mouth of Ashe's branch, to a corner of Williams's patent. Also a tract patented by William Williams, Sr., in 1761 on the run of Cockran's swamp including 150 acres of land. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Francis Shackleford.

36 and 37—Sept. 14, 1776. George Brinson and Stephen Williams, executors of estate of Ezekiel Hunter deceased, to Joseph Haskins for 2 pounds 10 shillings, sold to Haskins, as the will stated, all land to be sold as there was at death of Ezekiel Hunter, in his possession 125 acres on Rock Run a branch of New River; this piece contains 80 acres of the land. Tests: Reubn Grant, Benjamin Farnall.

37—Nov. 26, 1776. John Haws to John Timmons for 35 pounds 50 acres on SW branch of New River, being part of 300 acres granted to Adam Brinson, Mar. 31, 1755, at Saw Mill Branch above the run. Tests: Moses Fox, Zachariah Field, Danl. Shepard.

37—Nov. 30, 1776. Simon Ward to Thomas Haskins for 50 pounds 200 acres on west side of NE branch of New River at Robert Melton's corner, by the river swamp which was granted to John Smellage, Apr. 10, 1761, and conveyed to Christopher Brooks and he to Simon Ward. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, ...h Charlescraft (her mark).

38—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjamin Weeks, Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of estate of Theophilus Weeks deceased, for 28 pounds 3 shillings 10 pence paid by John Starkey, sold lot no. 3 on west side of White Oak River. Tests: Caleb Evans, Archs. Weeks, Zadock Mumford.

38—Sept. 13, 1777. Archelous Weeks of Craven Co., N. C., to Peter Arnold for 70 pounds 100 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River being

part of 537 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry at James Gray's corner, and conveyed from Jos. Perry to John Stephens and he to Phillip Pollard and Pollard to John Small who sold to Edmund Thurrell and to John Burnass thence to James Gray and Gray to Archelous Weeks. Tests: Debrah Ross, Ste. Grant.

38—Aug. 28, 1776. James Kibble to James Foy for 170 pounds 150 acres on Mashburnes Great Branch at mouth of a small branch. Wts: James Henderson, William Pollock, Jacob Taylor.

39—Mar. 19, 1777. John Jarrott to James Field for 85 pounds 150 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, at the mouth of Gravelly Run, along Richard Eave's line. Wts: Edward Starkey, Wm. Noble.

39—Sept. 22, 1777. Edward Simmons, executor of estate of Edward Roberts deceased, for 99 pounds 200 acres on NE branch of New River at Wm. Melton's line, Henderson's line. This land sold at public vendue as directed by the will, as the property of Thomas Roberts deceased, and descended to Edward Roberts, now deceased, sold to Benjamin Reeves. Wts: Peter Hall, Thomas Dulany.

39—Sept. 13, 1777. Mathew Brinson, Sr., to James Lester, wheelright, for 25 pounds 75 acres on north side of SW branch of New River, patented by Peter Lester deceased, in 1738 and sold by Adam Lester, heir at law, to Adam Brinson and by him given to Mathew Brinson. Wts: Wm. Lester, Ezekiel Lester.

39—Sept. 13, 1777. Thomas and Eve King, Samuel and Mary Mashburne, Thomas and Elizabeth Barber, Jonothan and Sarah Fountain of Onslow Co. release all claim which was deeded by Adam Brinson by gift to Mathew Brinson, Sr., and we as heirs of Mathew, Sr., deed our right for 5 pounds to James Lester. Wts: Wm. and Ezekiel Lester.

40—Aug. 8, 1777. John Lester to James Foy for 100 pounds part of 300 acres on Mashburnes Great Branch at a pocossin which divides Joseph William's land and this land which was granted to William Guess, June 10, 1738, conveyed to John McDaniel then to Joshua James and Sarah James, the present wife of John Loper and from John and Sarah Loper to John Lester. Wts: Thomas Pitt, Benejah Bond, John Fisher.

40—Dec. 19, 1776. Moses Stidham to Moses Jarman for 22 pounds 50 acres at Edward Mashburne's corner tree to the Great Branch, being part of the tract devised by Moses Cox to Moses Stidham by will. Wts: Nathan Brice Williams, Francis Parker, Lewis Williams.

40—Sept. 30, 1777. John Brinson to Banester Lester for 60 pounds 100 acres on south side of NW branch of New River and both sides of county road at Strawhorn's creek bridge and Robert Lester's line, patented by John Brinson, above. Wts: Daniel Shepard, Henry Mashburne, Drewery Dunn.

41—Sept. 3, 1777. Archelus Weeks and wife Abagail of Craven Co., N. C., to Joseph Lillibridge for 240 pounds (Lillibridge of Onslow Co.) 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at John Brock's corner, being part of a grant to Edward Mashburne in 1739. Wts: Thomas Lee, Joseph Sanderson, John Burton Lee, Thos. Littleton.

41—Mar. 13, 1777. Joseph Chatwin to Benajah Doty for 100 pounds 140 acres, being part of 640 acres granted to Thomas Fullard now deceased. Wts: Rouse Handley, Christian Free.

41—Nov. 22, 1775. Levin Campbell to George Cooper for 14 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres on south side of New River, west side of Stone's creek. Wts: James Hanney, Jonothan Gibbins.

42—1777. Edward Melton to Henry Simmons for 50 pounds 120 acres on north side of Wallace's creek at land patented by Richard Lovett, joining Moses Fox, the state road; part of a grant for 640 acres to Richard Lovett who conveyed to Ishmael Taylor, Mar. 7, 1738, devised by him, at his death to his eldest son, Richard Taylor, and he at his death to his brother, John Courtney Taylor, who willed to John Starkey, Oct. 14, 1761, and was one half the land deeded to Moses Fox by him. This 120 acres deeded by Fox to Luke John Morgan. Also 40 acres of the land granted to Jacob Hurley, Oct. 26, 1767. (Mentions heirs of John Starkey deceased.) Wts: David Ward, Southey Waters.

42—Oct. 29, 1776. Jesse Wood and Abraham Barrow, trustees for William Fisher sell to Archelus Weeks for 240 pounds 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at John Brooks's line, which land was granted to Edward Mashburne in 1739. (Sold by Power of Attny., Apr. 25, 1776.) Wts: Francis Oliver, John Waldron.

42—Oct. 9, 1777. John Lee gave to his son, Jacob Lee ..... Wts: Moses Fox, Thomas Pitt, Hanry Mashburn.

42—Mar. 15, 1777. Benejah Doty to Nehemiah Taylor for 100 pounds 140 acres on Charles Creek, a branch of Fullwoods Creek, which is part of 640 acres granted to Thomas Fullwood deceased. Wts: Henry Gibbons, Shadrack Hall.

43—Mar. 17, 1777. Henry Simmons to George Hazzard for 6 pounds 23½ acres on Bear Creek at Howard's line being part of land formerly owned by Uriah Hosmer and deeded to Jabez Elliott. Signed Henry and Prudence Simmons. Wts: Caleb Smith, Joanna Elliott.

43—Oct. 15, 1777. Thomas Orrell to William Cray, Jr., for 12 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, being part of 400 acres granted to Thomas Johnston in 1769, who gave to his son, Joseph Johnston, and sd. Joseph to Thomas Orrell. Wts: Francis Gardner, Joseph Scott Cray. (Thomas Johnston, administrator of estate of Thomas Orrell, swears to the execution of this deed by sd. Orrell, Jan. 24, 1775.)

43—Mar. 5, 1777. William Cray to Edward Ward for 150 pounds 150 acres on New River at Sanders Creek at a path that leads from Ward's to the main road. Signed William and Mary Cray. Wts: Richard Jarrot.

44—Oct. 13, 1777. William Wrenn to Benjamin Reeves for 22 pounds a lot or tenement at Weeks Point which I purchased of Archelus Weeks, being one of the lots lent him by his father and confirmed by a deed from Benjamin Weeks, the older brother of Archelus Weeks, May 17, 1774, located on Main Street between Dr. Isaac Guions and Mr. Isaac Hills lots and known in the town of Bogue as No. 23. Wts: Daniel Bates, John Steele.

44—Aug. 2, 1777. Thomas Farnell, Sr., to Thomas Farnell, Jr., for 4 pounds 100 acres on east side of Thomas, Sr.'s land which land was granted to Benjamin Farnell, Apr. 17, 1765. Wts: Southey Waters, Jacob Charlescraft.

44—Oct. 2, 1773. Benjamin Weeks, heir at law, Grace Weeks, executrix, and Edward Marcey, executor of Theophilus Weeks deceased sell to Emanuel Jones for 6 pounds lots in town of Bogue, N. C. Wts: Zadock Mumford, Caleb Evans, Archelus Weeks.

45—Sept. 8, 1777. Henry Simmons to John Sanders for 70 pounds 77½ acres on Bear Creek at George Hazard's corner at Howard's and Huggin's lines. Wts: Meltiah Strange, Caleb Smith. Signed Henry and Prudence Simmons.

45—Oct. 5, 1774. Anderson Gillett sold for Edward Marcey, executor of Theophilus Weeks, at public vendue, lot No. 36 for 2 pounds 7 shillings located in the town of Bogue on west side of Whiteoak River, to Alexander Grant; each lot 200 by 60 feet. Wts: Daniel Newton, Stephen Grant.

45—Sept. 2, 1777. William Morgan to Mary Ann Newbold, spinster, for 4 pounds 200 acres which is part of tract granted to sd. Morgan in 1765 on west side of Gum Branch between Youell's and Burns's lands, Lambert's and near Luke John Morgan's land, excluding the pines in this sale. Wts: Daniel Bender, Elijah Newton.

45—Dec. 15, 1775. Joseph Pate to Amos Williams for 60 pounds 320 acres on NW branch of New Riv. on Ash Branch at Bearfield's line, Williams's and Webb's lines, Samuel Johnston's and Anderson's lines, it being the land whereon sd. Joseph Pate now lives and is part of tract granted to James Howard in 1765. Wts: Elisha Morriss, Joshua Brady.

46—Jan. 13, 1777. Southey Waters to Gabrial Waters for 40 pounds 50 acres on east side of NE branch of New River at William Jones's line, on Cedar Branch, which was granted to John Cooper for 100 acres, and the other part sold to Joseph Simmons. Wts: Joseph Simmons, William W. Taylor.

46—Aug. 7, 1776. Joseph Hawkins to John Jarrott for 120 pounds 150 acres on south side of Whiteoak River at mouth of Gravelly Run joining Richard Eave's land. Wts: Benejah Doty, Enoch Godfrey.

46—Mar. 20, 1777. William Howard, Jr., to Abraham Daws (Haws) for 100 pounds 200 acres between Tan Troff Branch and Parrotts Branch which is land left to Shadrack Howard by his father and at his death fell to William Howard, Jr. Wts: Francis Brown, Stanton Spooner.

47—Mar. 20, 1777. Abraham Daws to William Howard, Jr., for 100 pounds 200 acres on NE side of New River at Rocky Run Branch, of which 150 acres was patented by Jacob Howard and conveyed to Haskins and by him to Joseph Tow (or Pew?) and by him to Thomas Haskins and by him to Abraham Daws. The other 50 acres patented by Ezekiel Hunter deceased, and conveyed to Abraham Daws by his executors, Geo. Brinson and Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1776. Wts: Francis Brown, Stanton Spooner.

47—Jan. 1, 1775. Thomas Johnston, Esq., sheriff, sold by decree

from Dr. Joseph Douk, at public vendue, the lands of William Johnston which was 145 acres on east side of New River and was patented by William Thomas, Oct. 26, 1767. Bought by Richard Jarrott for 30 pounds. Wts: James Gray, Joseph Johnston.

48—Jan. 14, 1778. Gideon Hawkins to James Howard, Esq., for 100 pounds 250 acres on Bear or Deep Creek, being half of the patent to Phinaes Stevens, below Henry Elliott's line which land was patented, June 17, 1736. Wts: Isaac Burnass, John Stiles, Joseph Chatwin.

48—Dec. 13, 1777. John Glenn to John Waldron for 11 pounds 11 acres at his own line and at John Waldron's line. Wts: William Humphrey, John Norman.

48—Dec. 20, 1777. Michal Williams to Thomas Avery for 100 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW prong of New River at Williams's line and adjoining the 20 acres conveyed by Joshua Johnston to Michal Williams and the land Michael Williams deeded to Darby Leary for 100 acres. This is all the land of the 200 acre patent that remains. Granted to Michael Williams, Oct. 26, 1767, signed Mikell and Averiter Williams. Wts: William Jenkins, Baty Rhodes.

49—Dec., 1777. Michael Williams to Thomas Avery for 100 pounds 80 acres on Marshburnes Great Branch (or Great Swamp), being land patented by Edward Mashburne and came to Williams from Willis Whitehead who had it from Charles Whitehead and sd. Charles from Daniel Hicks. Wts: Wm. Jenkins, Baty Rhodes. Signed Michael and Averitta Williams.

49—Dec. 20, 1777. Michael Williams to Thomas Avery, laborer, for 40 pounds 20 acres at mouth of Little Branch where John McDaniel's mill stood which came to sd. Williams from Joshua Johnston, Mar. 28, 1767. Wts: William Jenkins, Baty Rhodes.

49—Dec. 16, 1777. William Jarman to Thomas Jarman (William of Craven County, N. C.) for 180 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., which is part of tract granted to William Mainor in 1744, and deeded to Benjamin Stidham and he deeded to Thomas Jarman, Oct. 28, 1756. Wts: Thos. Webber, Richard Gunter.

49—Nov. 25, 1777. Elisha Hearne, saddler, to Clem Martin for 27 pounds 312 acres on Mill Run at Nathaniel Sylvester's line, Denson's, Ashburne's, Edmund Hatch's and near Jacob Willey's lines. Granted to Joseph Figures, Oct. 26, 1767. Wts: Joseph Ballard, Sr., Joseph Ballard, Jr.

49—Nov. 20, 1777. David Argoe to Jesse Weeks for 15 pounds 50 acres on SE of Blue Creek near the Widow Evans's house being part of tract granted to Zacheus Evans, and inherited by his son, Lazurus Evans who deeded it to Mathew James. Wts: Thomas Pitt, Robert Lester.

50—Sept. 1, 1769. Daniel Catholick to his apprentice, Nathaniel Kellum; gives him 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on HalfMoon Swamp, near Abraham Bailey's corner and Mathew Green's, which land is part of 400 acres granted to me in 1754. Wts: Thos. Johnston, Sarah Kellum.

50—Sept. 2, 1777. George Devoll, planter, to Alexander Fuller for 10

pounds 30 acres at Devoll's line and at Colonel Rhodes's corner tree and on down Williams's Branch. Wts: Edward Pilcher, John Brinson.

50—Jan. 15, 1777. John Rose, planter, to Stanton Spooner, planter, for 70 pounds 10 shillings 100 acres on Bear Sound at Lee's corner opposite Stanton's corner which land was granted to Phineus Stevens in 1736 and of which 100 acres was sold to Benjamin Owens in 1754 and this the remainder of the 200 acre grant. Wts: Abraham Dawes, Desire Dawes.

50 and 51—Sept. 7, 1777. Joel Williams of South Carolina, planter, to Jonothan Kay for 300 pounds 100 acres, part of land granted to Jno. Williams and this adjoins Lewis Williams's land. Wts: Lewis Williams, John Jarman.

51—Dec. 13, 1777. William Melton to Simon Ward for 60 pounds 70 acres on east side of New River, and east side of Great Branch at Hussey's line and on Persimmon Branch, being part of the 640 acres granted to Stephen Howard. Wts: Charles and Sarah Charlescraft.

51—Dec. 7, 1773. Phillip Aman, Sr., to Phillip Aman, Jr., for 5 pounds 100 acres on Blue Creek and on Miry Branch at Howard's line. Wts: Nathl. Jones, John Aman, Zachariah Gurganus.

51—Sept. 23, 1777. Edward Starkey to William Scott, Jr., for 35 pounds 100 acres whereon William Hammock formerly lived on both sides of Wolf Swamp and on NE branch of New River at James Steele's line. Wts: Bazil Grant, William Simmons.

52—Oct. 25, 1777. Benjamin Johnston to James French for 80 pounds 177 acres being part of a tract granted to Gersham Howland and Benjamin Johnston on the NE fork of New River between James French and Willis Johnston's lines and adjoining Anthony Charlescraft. Also 23 acres, which last piece was granted to Thomas Bryan in 1773. Wts: Benajah Doty, Willis Johnston.

52—Oct. 27, 1777. Jacob Smith to Joshua Manor for 20 pounds 100 acres on Gum Branch, part of grant to Jacob Wilder which he deeded to Jacob Smith. Wts: John Lewis, Charles Darden.

52—Nov. 29, 1777. Samuel Simmons, farmer, to John Sanders for 60 pounds 200 acres near the Hallover at mouth of Gillett's creek, to the mouth of Mill Branch and to Hancock's line, Ramsey's corner and on to the Sound. Reserving 100 acres to Elijah Simmons according to our father's will, joining only on Ramsey's line. Wts: John Rose, Deidamus Rose.

52 and 53—Dec. 6, 1777. Nehemiah Covinton to William Shepard for 80 pounds 100 acres on south side of Harries Creek being a branch of the SW prong of New River. Wts: Daniel Shepard, Joseph Shepard.

53—Dec. 8, 1777. Mary Lee of Craven Co., N. C., to Joseph Morton for 24 pounds 100 acres on the west side of Little NE Branch of New River a little above the old bridge. Wts: William Wilkins Taylor, Ledy Lee.

53—July 15, 1776. Joseph Simmons to James Frazier for 10 pounds 25 acres patented by Samuel Ramsey and beginning on the Hallover between Henry Simmons and Ramsey's ford and a straight course to the sea shore and the Sound which land was willed to me by my father,

Henry Simmons deceased. Wts: Edward Simmons, Elizabeth Roberts, Wm. W. Taylor.

53—Jan. 6, 1776. Gabriel Waters gave his granddaughter, Alce Simmons, two cows, etc. Wts: Jacob Charlescraft and Sarah Charlescraft.

53—Nov. 13, 1776. Archibald Gillespie to Ezekial Wise for 5 pounds a part of four acres which I bought of Sylvanus Weeks near the town of Bogue at the mouth of Whiteoak River, whereon sd. Wise now lives. Wts: Geo. Harrison, Christian Free.

54—Oct. 16, 1773. Edward Howard to Grace Edwards and John Edwards for 450 pounds 80 acres on east side of New River at Edward Howard's line and then to the river, which was granted to Charles Worth Glover, Nov. 19, 1723, and is part of a larger tract. Also another tract of 120 acres on east side of New River at Glover's and at James Crawford's lines which was left him by his father. Another tract between John Williams and Ramsey's lines to Glovers Branch, Buffkin and Ramsey's lines. Another tract on east side of New River which lands were granted to John Daniel by deed from John Wilkins, July 6, 1763, and from Daniels to Edward Howard, Jan. 8, 1768. Also a tract of 200 acres on head of Wolf Pit Branch, a drean of New River at John Daniel's line, Jacob Lewis's line, and which was granted to Edward Howard, Dec. 24, 1770. In all 600 acres. Sabry, wife of Edwd. Howard, relinquishes dower right. Wts: Robert Snead, Samuel Budd.

54—Oct. 16, 1773. Edward Howard to Grace and John Edwards for 40 pounds 70 acres at John Wilkin's line which was formerly Crawford's line and now Edward Howard's, to Glover's line, being part of grant to Charlesworth Glover and was deeded to Edward Howard by Nicholas John, Jan. 26, 1767. Wts: Robert Snead, Saml. Butt. (Sabry Howard relinquishes her dower right.)

54—Apr. 13, 1778. Sarah Williams, heir of Jesse Williams deceased, to Seth Ward, executor of Richard Ward deceased, for 100 pounds 130 acres on NW branch of New River and on Mill Run at Jennings Mill, Samuel Johnston's line. Wts: Thomas Orrell, Thos. Johnston, Enoch Godfrey.

54—William Williams to John Brown, Jr., of Duplin County, N. C., for 40 pounds 160 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Back Swamp, including the plantation whereon the late George Powders lived. This is bond for payment dated, Oct. 18, 1766. Wts: Thos. Orrell, Thos. Johnston.

Indorsed to John Yates by John Brown, Jan. 26, 1768, with John Woodward, witness.

Indorsed to William Humphrey by John Yates, Sept. 26, 1768, with Joshua Jones as witness.

Indorsed by William Humphrey to Arthur Averitt, Sept. 28, 1768, and witnessed by Benjamin Taylor.

54—Jan. 28, 1777. John Lee gave to his son-in-law, Robert Lester, some negro slaves. Wts: Ezekiel Alexander, Marmaduke Hedgepeth.

54—Nov. 13, 1776. Archibald Gillespie to Ezekiel Wise for 5 pounds a part of the lot bought of Sylvanus Weeks whereon Wise now lives. Wts: George Harrison, Christain Free.

55—Mar. 12, 1778. William Edwards sold to Thomas Hancock for 100 pounds 100 acres joining where Thomas Hancock now lives, bought by Richard Jarrott from John Jarrott; Hancock's land bought of Grace Edwards; deed from George Weeks to William Edwards and deed from John Jarrott, deceased, to William Edwards. Tests: Robert Snead and Robert W. Snead.

55—Mar. 16, 1778. Grace Edwards to Thomas Hancock for 32 pounds land on north side of New River adjoining Joseph Dickson's land at McGinnise's line, containing 100 acres. Tests: John and Thomas Edwards.

55—Jan. 13, 1778. Benjamin Reeves, bricklayer, to Southey Waters, planter, for 45 pounds land which formerly belonged to Thomas Roberts deceased, and 100 acres fell to Edward Roberts who willed it sold. It was bought by sd. Reeves. Adjoins Barnable Henderson. Signed Benj. and Anne Reeves. Tests: James McKagg, A. Gillespie.

56—Joshua Mayner to Dempsey Jones for 20 pounds sold land which includes that whereon sd. Manor now lives and was grant to John Wilder, Jan. 31, 1778. Tests: Joshua Murray, James Brantley.

56—Aug. 6, 1776. William Thomson and wife, Jane, sold to Nathaniel Averitt for 24 pounds land on south side of NW branch of New River at the Race Paths, containing 50 acres. Tests: Arthur Averitt, Joseph Henry, Chew Parker.

56—Mar. 27, 1778. Henry Simmons sold to Edward Simmons for 65 pounds 70 acres with one half of the small water mill on Wallaces Creek, being part of the grant to James Ridgeway in 1745. Tests: James Hall, William Canaday.

56—Jan. 24, 1778. William Wilkins Taylor sold to Joseph Simmons for 50 pounds 135 acres on the east side of NE branch of New River and both sides of Mill Swamp opposite Peter Lamott's land, granted to John Waters in 1772 and deeded to sd. Taylor. Signed William W. and Elizabeth Taylor. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Jacob Biddle.

57—Feb. 20, 1778. Joseph Marshel to William Clark, weaver, for 30 pounds land on Queens Creek being one half of land Archelus Hammons held by deeds from David Smith and Benjamin Turner and given by will to Judith Hammond by Arch Hammons and she deeded to Joseph Marshel, at John Parrott's line. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Benjamin Farnell.

57—Edward Simmons sold to Joseph Marshall for 200 pounds land between Bear and Brown Inlet which was devised to sd. Simmons by his father's will. 640 acres granted to Joseph Morgan and deeded to Henry Simmons and he willed to Edward Simmons. The executors of H. Simmons deeded to William Widgin and he mortgaged to Edward Simmons and now to Marshall, Feb. 2, 1778. Tests: Henry Simmons, Jacob Charlescraft.

57—Nathaniel Wells to Robert Hopkins for 12 pounds land at Solomon Grant's and John Parrott's lines. 50 acres. Mar. 18, 1773. Signed Nathl. and Sarah Wells. Tests: Joseph Lillibridge, Ephriam Swift.

57—Thomas Johnston, Lewis Williams, Obed Williams executors of

Moses Cox deceased, sold to Ephriam Battle for 210 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River which is part of tract granted to John Williams in 1737. Elizabeth, the widow of Moses Cox is to remain and enjoy the property devised her by her husband for lifetime. Feb. 9, 1778. Tests: Thomas Orrell, John Boston, Simon Hussey.

57 and 58—Apr. 15, 1777. James Wood, carpenter, to John Lupton for 60 pounds 125 acres on north side of Queens Creek at Parrott's line, being part of tract granted to Emanuel Jones in 1739. 350 acres. Bought by Wood of Joseph Hawkins. Tests: Ben Grant, Benjamin Stephens.

58—July 28, 1772. Stephen Hadnot to Edward Starkey for 12 pounds 89 acres between Bear and Bogue Inlets. One-ninth part of the Banks land. Tests: William Dudley, Southey Littleton.

58—Apr. 2, 1778. Joseph Marshal to Reuben Grant for 400 pounds 100 acres on Queens Creek at Benjamin Stephen's line to German Howard's line and landing, to Stephen Hawkins's line. Also 200 acres adjoining Hawkins's line. Tests: John Hatch, Benjamin Farnell.

58—Lewis Williams to William Wilkins's land which Williams bought of Thomas Parker's heirs, and William Wilkins sold to Daniel Hicks deceased, and he to his two sons, John and Robert Hicks, and since neither I, the sd. Williams, nor Wilkins have a clear title to sd. land we deed to John Hicks the land in Stephen Williams's line and on a branch which formerly divided Theophilus Williams and Thomas Parker deceased. Jan. 29, 1778. Tests: Ephriam and Ann Battle.

58—John and Robert Hicks, sons of Daniel Hicks, receive above deed from Lewis Williams, Jan. 29, 1778. This is clearing a title.

58—Daniel Everington, Jan. 12, 1778, to Southey Littleton for 30 pounds sold land at Thomas Farnell's and David Moore's lines. 140 acres. Tests: George Harrison, Stephen Grant. Signed Averton.

59—Southey Littleton to his son, Southey, 200 acres at Michael Russell's line, Apr. 14, 1778. Tests: William W. Taylor, Thomas Morgan.

59—Ezekiel Clifton to Isaac Gibson for 25 pounds sold lots in Bogue. (No date.) Tests: Brice Williams, Thomas Gibson, Abraham Simpson.

59—Richard Brock to Thomas Bryant for 25 pounds land granted to Robert Courtney in 1746 and deeded to me for 150 acres, Jan. 17, 1778. Tests: Eleazer Brock, Zach Ambrose.

59—Stephen Williams to John Waldron for 30 pounds sold part of grant patented to Stephen Williams in 1771 on New River, Feb. 16, 1771. Tests: William Humphrey, Jno. Norman.

59—Thomas Johnston, Obed Williams, Lewis Williams, executors of Moses Cox deceased, for 120 pounds paid note to sd. Cox's lawyer, Francis Parker, Dec. 30, 1774, and we deliver to Parker 100 acres adjoining Charles Cox and the land patented to Charles Cox deceased, for 640 acres and patent to Arthur Royal for 120 acres at Wm. Foster's line, Feb. 18, 1777. Tests: Jesse Ballard, Benjm. Ballard.

60—Thomas Bryan for 100 pounds sold to John Cook 200 acres on west side of NE branch of New River on Wolf Swamp, Oct. 27, 1777. Tests: John Green, Jesse Cook, Thomas Godby.

60—Ephriam Battle to Thomas Battle for 105 pounds, land on NW branch of New River at William Webb's line, 252 acres, bounded as was willed to Ephriam Battle by Thomas Battle, part of which was 100 acres willed to James Dunn by Thomas Battle and since deeded to Ephriam Battle. Sold, Apr. 13, 1778. Tests: John Norman, Jno. Smith.

60—Jan. 30, 1778. John Lester to Michael Williams for 100 pounds sold part of tract granted to Nicholus Gurganus and deeded for 40 acres to William Lester, on New River at William Lester's and Nicholus Gurganus's lines. Tests: John Williams, James Lester, William Lester.

61—Richard Simpson to William Wheeler for 20 pounds sold 70 acres in the fork of John Simpson's Mill Branch, Jan. 16, 1778. Tests: Thos. Pitt, Jacob Stout.

61—Jesse Ballard of South Carolina to Edward Howard, for 10 pounds, land on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., at Eleazer Brock's line, Bentley's line which was granted to Jesse Ballard in 1765. This is 138 acres. Mar. 10, 1778. Tests: William Stephens, J. Shackleford.

61—Jesse Norris for 23 pounds sold to James Edens 158 acres at Jacob Wiley's line, it being a line between Jesse and Samuel Webb and is part of tract sold by Robert Metts to James Edens, Dec. 27, 1777. Tests: John Lewis, Daniel Bender.

61—John Starkey sold to John Meccina for 25 pounds 100 acres in Alexander Steel's line and Barber's line, Feb. 9, 1776. Tests: Southey Littleton, John Starkey, Jr.

62—John King for 10 pounds to John Costen, Jr., son of John Costen, and to Thomas Costen, 100 acres near Stump Sound to divide equally, at John Costen, Sr., and John Howard's lines. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Benjm. Williams.

62—Jan. 22, 1778. Benjm. Johnston to Thos. Orrell 50 acres on New River and County Road which is part of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders. Tests: John Johnston, Thos. Johnston, James Orrell.

DEED BOOK L (1778–1779)

Ahair, William, 29.
Albritton, Mathew, 14.
Alkins, James, 34.
Ambross (Ambruss), Daniel, 23.
Ambross (Ambruss), John, 34.
Ambross (Ambruss), Zachariah, 23, 34, 39.
Anderson, Elijah, 40, 41.
Anderson, Elemore, 40, 41.
Anderson, Sarah, 34.
Averitt, Arthur, 3, 22, 52.
Averitt, John, 46.

Babson, Thomas, 38, 46.
Bailey, John, 52.
Bailey, Phillip, 52.
Ballard, John, 27.
Ballard, Joshua, 17.
Barber, John, 38.
Barrono, Arthur, 18, 24, 35, 45.

Bartlett, William, 51.
Bates, Daniel, 4, 15, 21, 24, 28, 37.
Batten, James, 12, 29.
Battle, Ephriam, 15, 22, 52.
Battle, Thomas, 7.
Beesley, John, 8, 9, 10.
Beesley, Thomas, 10, 19, 38, 46.
Bell, Joseph, 50.
Bell, Ross, 50.
Bender, John, 15.
Berryman, Joseph, 40, 41.
Blanks, John, 7, 49, 50.
Bond, John, 19.
Bowden, Mariah, 27.
Braddy, Joshua, 18.
Brice, Francis, 49.
Brinson, Adam, 16, 50.
Brinson, George, 16, 35.
Brinson, Isaac, 16.
Brinson, John, 16.
Brinson, Stiron, 16.
Brock, Eleazar, 34, 44, 45.
Brock, Richard, 45.
Brown, Betsey, 22.
Brown, John, 6, 22, 47, 48, 49.
Brown, Ruth, 6, 22.
Brown, William, 22.
Bryant, Thomas, 49, 50.
Burnass, Isaac, 29.
Burnass, John, 50.
Burns, Francis, 18.
Burnett, Samuel, 10.

Calloway, Elijah, 44.
Calloway, Isaac, 24.
Calloway, Joshua, 34.
Cary, Mathew, 52.
Catchum, Israel, 16.
Catholick, Daniel, 15.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 12, 13, 16, 23, 25.
Cheaplin, Alexander, 42.
Cheaston, Richard, 33, 46.
Clark, Major, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Clark, William, 8, 9.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 23, 39, 44.
Cole, Thomas, 47, 48. 49.
Cole, William, 47, 48, 49.
Cooke (Cole), John, 53.
Cooke (Cole), Wm., 48, 49.
Cooper, David, 37.
Cooper, George, Sr., 46.
Cooper, John, 16.
Coupper, John, 22.
Coupper, John, Sr., 23.
Crafford, John, 19.
Cray, William, 2, 27.
Cummey (Cimmey), Thomas, 33.
Cummins, George, 20.
Cummins, Thomas, 9, 19, 25.
Curtis, Thomas, 10.

Darden, Charles, 43.
Daws, Abram, 12, 29, 35, 41.
Devoll, George, 47.
Devoll, William, 47.
Dixon, Rightson, 52.
Doty, Benejah, 34, 40, 53.
Dudley, Bishop, 40, 44.
Dudley, Christopher, 40.

Earle, William, 43, 49.
Edwards, John, 30, 43.
Elott, John, 39.
Enloe, John, 10.
Ennett, Joseph, 6.
Erixon, Samuel, 30.
Eubanks, Thomas, 51.
Evans, Caleb, 18.

Farnell, Benjamin, 35.
Farnell, James, 22.
Farnell, Thomas, Jr., 4, 49, 50.
Farnell, Thomas, Sr., 4.
Farr, Richard, 30.
Fields, Jacob, 26.
Fields, James, 34.
Foster, Wm., 47.
Fox, Aaron, 32.
Fox, Moses, Jr., 16.
Fox, Moses, Sr., 16.
Foy, James, 14, 53.
Frazer, Benjamin, 49.
Frazer, James, 24, 26, 49.
Free, Christian, 27, 41.
Fuller, Alexander, 47.

Fuller, John, 47.
Fullwood, Andrew, 32, 51.
Fullwood, Thomas, 51.

Gentry, Elkenah, 2.
Gibbons, Henry, 8, 9, 35.
Gibbs, William, 28, 40, 41, 42, 43.
Gibson, Jeduthan, 25.
Gibson, William, 34.
Gillespie, Archibald, 1, 4, 12, 41.
Glenn, Thomas, 45.
Godfrey, Enoch, 5.
Godfrey, Francis, 34, 40, 44, 51.
Godfrey, Susannah, 44.
Godfrey, William, 10, 40, 44.
Godley, John, 45.
Godley, Nancy, 52.
Godley, Thomas, 45.
Grant, R. (Reuben), 2, 11, 24, 35, 51.
Grant, Stephen, 21.
Gray, Samuel, 12.
Green, John, 15.
Green, Mathew, 15.
Green, Samuel, 15.
Green, William, 15, 39, 44, 51.
Gregory, Hardy, 8.
Gregory, John, 30.
Guion, Dr. Isaac, 37.
Gurganus, James, 19.
Gurganus, Jesse, 14.
Gurganus, John, 19.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 19.
Gurganus, Nickles, 3, 8, 46.
Gurganus, Urias, 46.

Hadnot, West, 41.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 1.
Hall, Mr., 29.
Hammond, Catherine, 17.
Hammond, Hannah, 25.
Hammond, Lewis, Sr., 17.
Hammond, Lucy, 4.
Hammond, Martin, 4.
Hancock, Benjamin, 4, 42.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 42.
Haney, Abraham, 53.
Hansley, John, 46.
Hardison, John, 46.
Harris, William, 12, 18, 41.
Harrison, George, 26.
Haskins, Joseph, 35.
Hawkins, Gideon, 29.
Hawkins, Stephen, 11.
Hawkins, Stephen, Sr., 29.
Hazard, Capt. George, 49.
Heidleberg, John, 19.
Hewit, John, 39, 41.
Hicks, Daniel, 53.
Hicks, John, 16, 17, 38, 53.
Hicks, Lewis, 16, 17.
Hicks, Robert, 53.
Hill, Isaac, 21, 28.
Hillard (Hylard), Benjamin, 15, 42.
Hoff, Bargan, 32.
Hoffman, Christopher, 35.
Hollingsworth, Charles, 32.
Holmes, Ebenezar, 6.
Holmes, John, 6.
Holt, Jo, 27.
Holt, Josiah, 28, 43, 49.
Holt, Thomas Graves, 28.
House, James, 7.
Howard, Edward, 51.
Howard, John, 32, 33.
Howard, Stephen, 16.
Howard, William, 29.
Humphrey, Daniel, 30.
Humphrey, David, 2.
Humphrey, Elizabeth, 2.
Humphrey, Eustres, 2.
Humphrey, Francis, 1.
Humphrey, Jacob, 1.
Humphrey, John, 1, 2.
Humphrey, Lewis, 2.
Humphrey, Thomas, 25.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 35, 49.
Hunter, William, 47.
Hussey, Simeon, 5, 23, 34, 39.
Hylard, Benjamin, 15, 42.

Jarman, John, 18, 24, 31, 35, 45, 47.
Jarman, Moses, 1.
Jarman, Thomas, 47.
Jarnigan, John, 8, 9.
Jarrott, Abraham, 14, 43.

Jarrott, Richard, 11, 52.
Johnston, Absalom, 33.
Johnston, Benjamin, 43.
Johnston, John, 40, 41.
Johnston, Samuel, 7.
Johnston, Thomas, 3, 18, 23, 30, 34, 40, 49.
Johnston, William, 30.
Jones, Emanuel, 29.
Jones, Hezekiah, 25.
Jones, Hull, 21, 29.
Jones, James, 29, 41.
Jones, Owen, 29.
Jones, Richard, 1.
Jones, Thomas, 21, 28.
Jones, Wm., 38.

Kay (Key), Jonothan, 17, 51, 52.
Kay (Key), James, 21.
Kay (Key), Nancy, 52.
Keen, Keziah, 6.
Keen, Mary, 6.
Keen, Richard, 6.
Kennedy, James, 39, 44.
Kibble, James, 11, 16, 17.
King, John, 6, 7, 8, 9, 32.
King, Thomas, 19, 38.
Kinsey, John, 24, 26.

Lary, Darby, 16, 17.
Leach, Joseph, 27.
Lee, John, 16.
Lemott, Peter, 12, 13.
Lester, Banester, 14.
Lester, James, 19, 38, 46.
Lester, John, 19, 38.
Lester, William, 19, 38, 46.
Lewis, Abraham, 15.
Lewis, Anthony, 34, 40, 41.
Lewis, Jacob, 42.
Lewis, John, 26.
Lewis, Mathew, 40, 41.
Lewis, William, 34.
Lovet, John, 24.
Loyd, William, 38.
Lupton, John, 29.

Maddeux, Francis, 13.
Mainer, John, 35.
Mainer, Joshua, 26.
Mainor, William, 47.
Manor, Henry, 26.
Manor, Jacob, 18, 31, 35.
Marcey, Edward, 2, 24, 28.
Mashburn, Edward, 30.
Mashburn, Samuel, 38.
Mason, John C., 6.
Mason, Richard, 33.
Mathais, John, 32, 33.
McKagg, James, 43, 49.
Melton, John, 16.
Melton, Richard, 16.
Middleton, James, 23.
Middleton, Martha, 5.
Middleton, Samuel, 5.
Middleton, Sarah, 5.
Mitchell, George, 6.
More, David, 23.
Moreland, John, 7.
Morgan, John, 49, 50.
Morris, Philemon, 51.
Morse, John, 37.
Morse, John, Jr., 37.
Morton, Mary, 17.
Morton, William, 17, 42.
Mumford, Jehu, 12, 13.
Mumford, Zadock, 12, 13, 50.

Nellson, Hardy, 24, 31.
Nelms, William, 15, 21, 24, 49, 50.
Newton, Elisha, 1.
Nichols, Hannah, 10.
Nichols, James, 8, 9, 10.
Norman, John, 3.

Orrell, Glidwell, 40, 41.
Orrell, John, 23.
Orrell, Thomas, 5.
Ostean, Daniel, 39.

Padgett, James, 25.
Parker, John, 25.
Parrot, John, 12.
Pasteur (Pasutre), John, 14, 15, 21, 24, 28, 41, 49, 50.
Pearson, James, 12, 16.
Pereys, Peter, 6, 7.
Perry, Joseph, 4, 7, 48.

Phelps, William, 40, 41.
Phillips, John, 6, 7.
Pilcher, Edward, 47.
Picher, Uphanny, 47.
Pollard, Phillip, 29, 47, 48.
Pollock, John, 16, 17.
Pollock, William, 16, 17.

Raimer, Daniel, 19.
Ramsey, Samuel, 11.
Ramsey, William, 11, 41.
Raninguire, Peter, 4, 28.
Reals, Charles, 27.
Reals, Samuel, 16, 17.
Reeves, Benjamin, 4, 28.
Reilles, Charles, 27.
Rhodes, Henry, 6.
Rhodes, John, 16, 17.
Richard, James, 49.
Rose, John, 39.
Row, Christopher, 20.
Royal, Isaac, 6.

Sanders, John, 22, 39, 40.
Sanders, Joseph, 9.
Sanders, Isaac, 9.
Sanders, Samuel, 41.
Scott, Adam, 27.
Shackleford, Francis, 25, 27, 36.
Shackleford, George, 36.
Shackleford, John, 8, 25, 36.
Shackleford, John, Jr., 8.
Shackleford, Stephen, 36.
Shackleford, William, 22, 27, 36, 37.
Shaw, William, 25.
Shepard, Daniel, 50.
Shubridge, William, 11.
Silvester, John, 26.
Simmons, Benjamin, 10.
Simmons, Elijah, 10.
Simmons, James, 5, 10.
Simmons, Joseph, 12, 13.
Simpson (Simson), Edward, 43.
Simpson (Simson), John, 25, 38.
Simpson (Simson), Richard, 25, 38.
Simpson (Simson), Thomas, 20, 21.
Simpson (Simson), William, 20.
Sloan, John, 45.
Small, John, 47, 48.
Smith, Caleb, 24, 26.
Smith, Nathaniel, 15.
Smith, Thomas, 27, 45.
Snead, William, 11, 42.
Snead, Robert W., 42.
Souse, Dr. Joseph, 30.
Spicer, Ann, 32.
Spicer, John, 27, 32, 33.
Spicer, John, Jr., 19, 27.
Spooner, Stanton, 11, 39, 41.
Stafford, Solomon, 18.
Stafford, William, 18.
Stanley, James, 43.
Starkey, Edward, 2, 20, 21.
Starkey, John, 2, 20, 51.
Starkey, Peter, 28, 29, 57.
Steele, John, 43, 49.
Stephens, John, 47, 48.
Stevens, Thomas, 32.
Stilley, Israel, 34, 44.
Stilley, John, 34.
Strange, Meltiah, 40.
Sumner, Francis, 5.
Swift, Eph(riam), 24, 28, 50.

Taylor, Joseph, Sr., 48.
Taylor, Thomas, 27.
Taylor, William Wilkins, 5, 12, 13, 22, 32, 49.
Thomas, William, 52.
Thompson, James, 43.
Thompson, Robert, 16.
Thurrell, Edmund, 47, 48.
Timmons, John, 50.
Timmons, William, 16, 23.
Trott, Adam, 2, 4.
Trott, Lewis, 2.
Tucker, Thomas, 7.
Turner, Benjamin, 12, 42.

Ventures, Arthur, 23.

Waldron, John, 8, 25, 27, 36, 37.
Wallis, William, 38.
Wantland, James, 49, 50.
Ward, Benjamin, 11.

Ward, Edward, 11, 41.
Ward, James, 4.
Ward, Richard, 25, 41, 52.
Ward, Seth, 43.
Ward, Widow, 44.
Warren, Charles, 45.
Waters, Gabriel, 4, 12, 13.
Waters, Jeremiah, 16.
Waters, John, 12, 13.
Webb, Elizabeth, 25.
Webb, George, 7.
Webb, Jesse, 25, 38.
Webb, William, 25.
Wells, Joseph, 12, 47, 48.
Weeks, Archelus, 28.
Weeks, Benjamin, 4, 15, 28.
Wceks, Daniel, 13, 52.
Weeks, Silas, 15.
Weeks, Silvanus, 15, 41.
Weeks, Theophilus, 15, 43, 49.
Wheelar, Shad(rach), 16, 50.
Wheeler, William, 19, 25, 38.
Whitehead, Sacheveral, 44
Wilkins, John, Jr., 42, 51.
Wilkins, John, Sr., 42, 51.
Willey, Alexander, 4.
Willey, Jacob, 11.
Willey, John, 4, 11.
Williams, Amos, 52.
Williams, Ann, 36.
Williams, Benjamin, 3, 45, 52.
Williams, Benjamin, Jr., 30.
Williams, Bryan, 52.
Williams, James, 52.
Williams, John, 6, 19, 22, 40, 45.
Williams, Lemuel, 30.
Williams, Lewis, 3, 17, 22, 24, 30, 31, 43, 45, 52.
Williams, Mickiel, 19.
Williams, Nathan Brice, 17, 18, 45.
Williams, Stephen, 35, 40, 45, 53.
Williams, Uz, 47.
Williams, Welch John, 16.
Williams, William, Jr., 7, 43.
Wilson, Thomas, 29.
Wood, Jesse, 15, 45.
Wood, Jonothan, 12, 13.
Wood, William, 53.
Wren, William, 29.
Wright, Joseph, 34.

Yeats, James, 32.

Page 1, Folio 1—1778. Archibald Gillespie paid ..... pounds to Whitehurst Hadnott for one half or 1 right in Bear Banks located between Bear and Bogue Inlets containing 40 acres. Registered, July court, 1778. Tests: Elisha Newton, Richard Jones.

1—Moses Jarman to John Humphry for 20 pounds 50 acres on Little NW of New River at Jacob Humphrey's line, Jan. 1778. Tests: Jacob Humphry, Francis Humphry.

2—July, 1778. John Starkey to Edward Starkey for 30 pounds 120 acres on north side of Starkey's creek. Tests: Edward Marcy, R. Grant.

2—July 13, 1778. John Starkey to Adam Trott for 25 pounds 125 acres on Starkey's creek, formerly granted to Lewis Trott and divided from the rest of the tract by Starkey's creek, excepting the cypress trees now growing or shall grow on the land, which trees I reserve to myself. Tests: Edward Marcy, R. Grant.

2—Mar. 29, 1774. Lewis Humphry wills to his father, Eustres Humphry, all his wordly goods and cattle and hogs. To his brother,

David Humphry, his plantation and 100 acres of land. To his sister Elizabeth's son, John, the land taken up in the name of Eleonar Gentry, containing 40 acres. His father, Eustres Humphry, to divide this land as directed to David and John. This instrument of writing proved on oath of Jacob Humphry, July Court, 1778, and recorded by Wm. Cray, Sept. 2, 1778.

3—May 2, 1778. Arthur Averitt to Lewis Williams, Esq., for 10 pounds all my right in 300 acres of land, patented to Lewis Williams and Arthur Averitt, Feb. 28, 1775, on Jenkins Branch at Benjamin Williams's line. Tests: Thos. Johnston, John Norman.

4—June 25, 1778. Benjamin Reeves to Capt. Peter Raninquire, mariner, for 40 pounds 2 acres bounded by a marsh and by Adam Trott's land and Archibald Gillespie, known as the land that Reeves bought of Robert Pugh, and which was conveyed to Pugh by Sylvenus Weeks. Tests: Daniel Bates, John Pasture.

4—Apr. 13, 1778. Gabriel Waters to Thomas Farnall, Jr., for 50 pounds 150 acres on east side of NE branch of New River near Thomas Farnall, Sr.'s, line, which was patent to Thomas Yates, Apr. 29, 1768. Tests: Thomas Farnall, James Ward.

4—June 23, 1778. Martin and Lucy Hammond to Benjamin Hancock for 45 pounds 50 acres on NW branch of New River at the mouth of Gum Branch and on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: Alexander Willey, John Willey.

5—Nov. 10, 1777. Stephen Middleton and Martha Middleton to Simeon Hussey for 100 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River near the Beaver Dam at Francis Summer's line, and a corner formerly called Samuel Middleton's line. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Thomas Orrell.

6—July 14, 1778. John Brown, schoolmaster, and his wife, Ruth Brown, to George Mitchell for 100 pounds 50 acres on Holmes Point on SW of New River which was patented by Ebenezar Holmes and deeded from John Holmes to Edward Thompson who willed it to his daughter, Ruth, now wife of John Brown. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, James Simmons.

6—Oct. 17, 1775. Isaac Royal of Craven Co., N. C., to Henry Rhodes of Onslow Co., N. C., for 5 pounds 25 acres in Onslow Co. on a small creek that makes out of Rhodes Mill Creek being part of 50 acres bought formerly by Richard Keen of said Rhodes and at death of Keen fell to his two daughters, Keziah and Mary, and the 25 acres here sold fell to Isaac Royal by his marriage to Mary Keen and the 50 acres was divided from the said creek to the back line of the old patent which other side joins said Rhodes's land which said land was part of patent to John Williams, June 19, 1736, for 640 acres. Tests: Joseph Enett, John C. Mason.

6 and 7—Mar. 1, 1777. John Phillips to John King to 70 pounds the land whereon John Phillips now lives at Richard Chasin's, Peter Perey's line on a small branch of Turkey Creek. Tests: Mayor Clark, John Beesly.

7—June 1, 1778. James House to John Blanks for 300 pounds 150 acres near House's plantation to Braddy's branch near the upper ford, and near House's or Battle's Branch which land is part of 640 acres granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and conveyed by him to William Williams, Jr., who deeded it to George Webb and by him to Thomas Tucker and by Tucker to me. Tests: John Moreland, Thomas Battle.

8—Feb. 2, 1769. John Shackleford to John Shackleford, Jr., for 575 pounds thirteen slaves. Tests: Hardy Gregory, John Waldron.

8 and 9—May 18, 1778. John Beesly and Major Clark to James Nichols for 100 pounds 200 acres on the main branch of the creek, at William Clark's corner, in the fork of the main branch of Turkey Creek. Tests: Henry Gibbons, John King.

9—Registered, Jan. Court, 1778. Isaac Sanders made a bond to Joseph Sanders, his younger brother, for 50 pounds, Mar. 29, 1755, a deed for 50 acres of land on Lewis's creek to his brother, Joseph. Tests: George Jarnigan, Thos. Cummins.

10—June 28, 1778. Benjamin Simmons, soldier in the 8th North Carolina Battalion, appoints James Simmons of the same co., that is, Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to collect money due him from William Godfrey. Tests. Jno. Enlo, Thos. Curtis. (Proved by Elijah Simmons, July Court, 1778.)

10—July 10, 1778. James Nichols to Samuel Burnett for 30 pounds 200 acres on Stokley Neck. Signed by James and Hannah Nichols. Tests: John Beesly, Thos. Beesly.

11—Aug. 8, 1779. William Ramsey made a bond for 400 pounds on Aug. 8, 1774, to John Wiley in which Ramsey is to make over to Wiley a deed for 128 acres on the Hallover which is the land that belonged to his father, Samuel Ramsey, which was given Samuel by deed from William Shubridge. Tests: James Kibble, Jacob Wiley.

11—Feb. 21, 1778. John Wiley to Edward Ward for 100 pounds all his right in the above property. This is a bond to Ward. Tests: Robt. Snead, Richd. Jarrott, Benjm. Ward.

11—Aug. 8, 1778. Reuben Grant to Ezeriah Hawkins for 100 pounds 175 acres on Queens Creek, Goose Pond which was patented by Stephen Hawkins, Sr. Tests: Stanton Spooner, Stephen Hawkins.

12—July 28, 1777. John Parrott to Samuel Gray for 20 pounds 20 acres, part of land whereon I live conveyed from Benjamin Turner to John Parrott, Aug. 16, 1764. Tests: James Pearson, Joseph Wells.

12—July 1, 1777. William Harris, shoemaker, from Archibald Gillespie for 7 pounds ¼th acre that he bought of Weeks and known as the lot that James Batten now lives on. Tests: Abram Dawes.

12 and 13—July 25, 1778. Joseph Simmons to Jonothan Wood for 100 pounds 135 acres on east side of NE branch of New River, on both sides of Mill Swamp, at Peter Lemott's line, which was granted to John Waters, May 14, 1772, and conveyed to William Wilkins Taylor and Taylor deeded to Joseph Simmons. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, Gabriel Waters.

13—Feb. 19, 1778. Zadock Mumford to Jehu Mumford for 60 pounds 125 acres on south side of Whiteoak River at Thurrill's and

Zadock Mumford's lines, at Lowell's corner and a line between Zadock Mumford and Samuel Wilson. Tests: Daniel Weeks, Francis Maddeaus.

14—Oct. 19, 1778. Abraham Jarrott to Mathew Albritton for 3 pounds 125 acres patented by Jarrott on Rocky Ford Bridge and up the branch to Jesse Gurganus's path. Tests: James Foy, Banester Lester.

15—Mar. 19, 1778. John Bender to Nathaniel Smith for 55 pounds 100 acres in Brown's line, Mill's line, being part of 310 acre patent. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Jesse Wood.

15—Jan. 31, 1778. Mathew Green to Benjamin Hylard for 20 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on south side of Halfmoon Swamp, at the mouth of Lower Deep Gully branch to Daniel Catholick's line, Abraham Lewis's line being part of 400 acres granted to Daniel Catholick, Sept. 5, 1754, and the above transferred to Mathew Green. Tests: John Green, William Green.

15—Aug. 23, 1778. Benjamin Weeks to William Nelms for 40 pounds a tract of land left by will by Theophilus Weeks to his three sons, Benjamin, Silvanus, and Silan Weeks, to be divided to them on west side of Whiteoak River at the wharf and this the part laid off to Silvanus Weeks deceased. Also 100 acres being part of 300 acres which Benjamin Weeks had made deed to Nelms for but deed not complete. Tests: John Pasture, Danl. Bates, Saml. Green.

16—John Melton deposed that he was chain bearer and swears to the line of land of Stephen Howard as correct line, Feb. 13, 1778, with witnesses being Jacob Charlescraft, J. P., and Joses Fox, J. P., with John Cooper, Jas. Melton, Richd. Melton, and Wm. Timmons present at time of marking line.

16—George Brinson deposes that the line of Welch John Williams's land is correct line, Aug. 21, 1778, with John Brinson a witness and in presence of Jeremiah Waters, John Lee, James Pearson, Robt. Thompson, Israel Catchum, Moses Fox, Sr. and Jr.

16—Mar. 14, 1777. Stiran Brinson to Adam Brinson for 10 pounds 100 acres part of tract on north side of NW branch of New River on Gum Branch. Tests: Shad Wheelar, Isaac Brinson.

16 and 17—Mar. 21, 1778. William Pollock to Darby Lary for 60 pounds 60 acres on north side of Muddy Creek on Stones Bay at mouth of the branch that divides John Rhodes's land and Wm. Pollock's land, the beginning of the deed that John Pollock, deceased, gave to Samuel Reals, this being part of the land willed to me by my father, John Pollock deceased. Tests: James Kibble, John Hicks, Lewis Hicks.

17—Oct. 2, 1778. Lewis Williams gave to his son, Nathan Brice Williams, a negro slave. Tests: Jonothan Kay, Joshua Ballard.

17—July 11, 1776. Lewis Hammond, Sr., gave to his daughter, Catherine Hammond, a negro slave, a horse, furniture and household goods. Wm. Morton, Mary Morton.

18—Nov. 29, 1762. William Stafford gave Joshua Braddy all he owned both real and personal. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Solomon Stafford.

18—Sept. 16, 1778. Jacob Manor to Arthur Barrino for 72 pounds 72

acres, being part of tract granted to Jacob Manor on north side of NW branch of New River at Barrinoe's corner on Manor's branch, at Uz Williams's line. Tests: Nat. B. Williams, John Jarmon.

18—William Harris to Jacob Manor for 20 pounds one fourth acre of land on north side of NW branch of New River. Registered, Oct., 1778. Tests: Caleb Evans, Francis Burns. (Note: There is something wrong here for the deed is signed Wm. Harris and content mentions Harris to Stanton Spooner but the first of deed says William Barrono to Jacob Manor.)

19—1778. Mickiel Williams to John Lester for 100 pounds land which was granted to Nicholas Gurganus and lies between Thomas King's and William Lester's plantations on New River, containing 40 acres. Tests: John Williams, James Lester.

19—Oct. 10, 1778. Thomas Cummins to John Bond. (Unfinished deed here.)

19—William Lester to Thomas Beesley for 100 pounds 75 acres on SW side of New River to the line between John Gurganus and William Wheelar, up Black Creek to Gum Branch, near William Lester's house and John Crafford's which is part of the 300 acres granted to James Gurganus, 1743, and descended to John Gurganus and he transferred it to Daniel Raimer and he to John Heidleburg and he to John Crafford and he to William Lester. Tests: James Lester, John Spicer, Jr.

20—July 8, 1777. Christopher Row to Edward Starkey for 15 pounds 153 acres at George Cummings's line on south side of Whiteoak River. Tests: John Starkey, Thos. Simson.

20—Sept. 13, 1778. This deed is signed only "David" (his mark) and gives land to his two sons, Solomon and Alexander (no last name given) and proved on oath of William Simson.

21—Apr. 8, 1776. Jonothan Key to Edward Starkey for 50 pounds 127 acres on east side of Whiteoak River, south side of Houston's creek whereon William Scott now lives and was granted to James Key, Apr. 3, 1763, in Carteret Co. Tests: Stephen Grant, Thos. Simson.

21—Aug. 1, 1778. Thomas Jones to William Nelms for 125 pounds a lot on west side of Whiteoak River called the Wharf and is Lot No. 47 which was sold by Isaac Hill to Thos. Wise and by Wise to Thomas Jones. Tests: Danl. Bates, Hull Jones, John Pasture.

22—Oct. 9, 1778. Lewis Williams to Ephriam Battle for 20 pounds 100 acres on east side of Jenkins's swamp, which is part of grant to Lewis Williams and Arthur Averitt, Feb. 28, 1775. Tests: Wm. Shackleford, John Williams.

22—Wm. Brown, son to John Brown and Ruth, his wife, was born, August, the 16th day, 1778. Betsey Brown, daughter of John Brown and Ruth, his wife, was born, January, the 20th day, 1780.

22—Oct. 10, 1778. John Sanders to James Farnell for 100 pounds 77 acres and a half on Bare Creek at George Hazard's corner, in Howard's line, Hugan's line. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, John Coupper.

23—Aug. 21, 1778. John Couper, Senior, to William Timmons for

50 pounds 50 acres on NE branch of New River on NW side of Poplar Swamp. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, David More.

23—Aug. 5, 1778. Simeon Hussey to Daniel Ambroas for 125 pounds (also spelled Ambruss) part of tract granted to Hussey for 386 acres at Zachariah Ambruse's line that he bought of Ezekiel Clifton on NE side of NW branch of New River at Huckleberry Pond branch, a drean of Batchelors Delight, a branch of the NW branch of New River, joining Arthur Venturese's land. Also includes part of 100 acres Hussey bought of James Middleton including plantation whereon said Hussey formerly lived, on Batchelors Creek, containing 160 acres. Tests: John Orrell, Arthur Ventures, Thos. Johnston.

24—June 25, 1778. John Lovet to Capt. William Nelms for 150 pounds 2 lots, nos. 15 and 31, on west side of Whiteoak River and conveyed to me by Benjamin Weeks, heir, and Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, Oct. 3, 1772. Tests: John Pastuer, Danl. Bates, Eph. Swift.

24—Dec. 12, 1778. Isaac Callaway of Anson Co., N. C., to Caleb Smith of Onslow Co., N. C., for 60 pounds 100 acres part of grant to James Frazar, Nov. 9, 1764, on the south side of forked branch, a branch of Whiteoak River, at Starkey's corner. Tests: Reub Grant, John Kinsey.

24—Dec. 15, 1778. Hardy Nellson to Arthur Barrono for 205 pounds 100 acres at the mouth of Spring Branch, on SW side of the Mill, being part of grant to John Stone, Mar. 25, 1743. Tests: Lewis Williams, John Jarman.

25—Dec. 10, 1778. Hezekiah Jones gave to his daughter-in-law, Hannah Hammons, household furniture which is to be kept by whomever she lives with till she is 16 years old at which time is at her own disposal. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft.

25—June 5, 1778. Richard Simson (Simpson) gave to his brother, David Simpson, 50 acres on the east side of John Simpson's old plantation, at Wheeler's line, to Mill Branch and is the place whereon my father, John Simpson, now lives. Tests: William Wheeler, John Simpson.

25—July 24, 1778. Francis Shackleford to John Shackleford for 30 pounds 100 acres at John Shackleford's line and at Thomas Humphry's line. Tests: Wm. Shaw, John Waldron.

25—Dec. 19, 1778. Jesse Webb and Elizabeth Webb to Jeduthan Gibson for 60 pounds 60 acres on west side of New River at Richard Ward's line along Coxe's creek which 60 acres was willed to Thomas Cummins by James Pagget and we are sole owners as per will of said James Pagget. Tests: Wm. Webb, John Parker. Jeduthan Gibson paid unto John Parker 16 pounds 13 shillings 6 pence on land.

26—Jan. 11, 1779. John Lewis to Henry Manor for 60 pounds 140 acres on east side of Back Swamp at mouth of Gum Branch, being part of tract granted to Hopkins Wilder. Tests: Joshua Mainer, John Silvester.

26—Jan. 9, 1779. Caleb Smith to John Kinsey for 25 pounds 50

acres of the 100 acres granted to James Frazar, Nov. 9, 1764, on south side of Forked Branch, a branch of Whiteoak River, at Starkey's corner, to the back Pecosson line. Tests: George Harrison, Jacob Fields.

27—Jan. 9, 1779. Charles Reilles (Rials) to John Spicer for 10 pounds 50 acres being part of tract granted to Charles Reals, Nov. 18, 1760, the land laid off on Turkey Creek in a square right opposite John Ballard's landing. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., Marah Bowden.

27—Jan. 12, 1779. Thomas Smith to William and Francis Shackleford for 2 acres with saw and grist mill for 100 pounds located on Poplar Spring and priveledge for timber to repair mills and all pine timber on NW side of Poplar Spring. Tests: John Waldron. Will Cray is clerk, and J. C. Chalcraft, Register.

27—Dec. 28, 1778. Adam Scott to Joseph Leach of Craven Co., N. C., for 16 pounds lot No. 12 on west side of Whiteoak River at a place called Bogue Wharf. Tcsts: Christian Free, Thos. Taylor, Jo. Holt.

28—Oct. 2, 1775. Benjamin Weeks and Edward Marcy, executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, to Thomas Graves Holt of Craven Co., N. C., for 15 pounds lot No. 22 in the town on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Peter Starkey, Josiah Holt.

28—Sept. 15, 1778. Archelus Weeks of Craven Co., N. C., to Monsr. Peter Ranenguree for 60 pounds a lot on mouth of Whiteoak River on west side of said river known as Lot 23 which was conveyed to Archelus Weeks by Benjm. Reeves, Jan. 2, 1778. Tests: Daniel Bates, Will Gibbs, John Pastuer.

28—Aug. 19, 1778. Thomas Wise and Mary, his wife, to Thomas Jones for 150 pounds a lot known as No. 47 on the Wharf on west side of Whiteoak River which was sold by Isaac Hill to Thomas Wise, May 9, 1774. Tests: Danl. Bates, Ephriam Swift, Benjm. Reeves.

29—Jan. 10, 1778. Hull Jones of White Oak, Onslow Co., N. C., to Thomas Wise for 150 pounds 320 acres on west side of Whiteoak River at Fraley's corner to the mouth of the creek that divides where Hull Jones lives and where William Ahair formerly lived, and on up the river to include Deer Island being one half of 640 acres purchased by Owen Jones from Phillip Pollard, Oct. 21, 1745. Tests: James Jones, William Wren.

29—Oct. 27, 1778. James Batten from Gideon Hawkins for 60 pounds 175 acres part of 350 patented to Emanuel Jones, Aug. 30, 1739, and bounded by land of John Luptons, Stephen Hawkins, Sr., and by Queens Crcek. Tests: Archd. Gillespie, Aream Daws.

29—Jan. 8, 1779. Thomas Wilson of Craven Co., N. C., from Abraham Daws of Onslow for 120 pounds 200 acres on south side of Queens Creek being part of larger tract and divided to be bound as follows: on Tartroff Branch and by Pitch Hole Branch and by Paret's branch which land was patented to Mr. Hall and transferred to Howard and he willed it to his son and he dying it fell to William Howard who sold to Abraham Daws. Tests: Peter Starkey, Isaac Burnass.

30—Oct. 31, 1778. Daniel Humphrey to John Gregory for 300 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, at the Great Branch, at line between Humphrey and Joseph Lillibridge being part of

tract granted in 1739 to Edward Mashburne (Mashborn) and transferred and conveyed by many deeds and finally became property of said Humphrey. Tests: Lewis Williams, Benjm. Williams Juner, Lamuel (Samuel) Williams.

30—Jan. 1, 1775. Thomas Johnston, high sheriff of Onslow Co., to Samuel Erixon. Sold land of William Johnston deceased, late of Onslow Co. at a suit brought by Doctor Joseph Souse. The land sold was 100 acres at the head of Edwards's branch. Bought by Samuel Erexon as highest bidder. Tests: John Edwards, Richard Farr.

31—Dec. 15, 1778. Jacob Manor to Hardy Nelson for 120 pounds 100 acres on SW side of the Mill at the mouth of Spring Branch, which is part of tract granted to John Stone, Mar. 25, 1743. Tests: Lewis Williams, John Jarman.

32—Aug. 16, 1778. Aaron Fox to James Yeats for 21 pounds 100 acres on NE of New River, south side of Gum Branch which was granted to Mitchell Barber for 400 acres, May 17, 1754, and conveyed to Thomas Stevens and he to Edward Burk and from Burk to Aaron Fox. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, Mitchell Barber.

32—Jan. 9, 1779. John Mathias to John Howard for 12 pounds 200 acres at the head of Kings Creek being part of the 600 acres granted to Charles Hollingsworth, May 4, 1769, and this part laid off on west side of tract from south to north. Tests: John Spicer, Ann Spicer.

32—Nov. 13, 1778. Charles Hollinsworth to John Mathias for 60 pounds part of a patent of 600 acres granted, Apr. 20, 1767, lying between Goos Creek on the Main Road at John King's corner, including all 600 acres. Tests: Bargan Hoff, Andrew Fullwood.

33—Jan. 26, 1778. Richard Cheaston (Chason) to John Yopp for 30 pounds 80 acres on SW side of Mill Branch at Norman's line. Tests: Richard Mason, Thomas Cummey (Cimmey).

33—Jan. 9, 1779. John Howard to Absalom Johnston for 32 pounds 200 acres, part of 300 acres granted to Howard, Apr. 29, 1768, and this being part unsold. Tests: John Spicer, John Mathis.

34—Dec. 9, 1778. Joshua Callaway of Anson Co., N. C., to James Field of Onslow Co. for 45 pounds 100 acres whereon Callaway formerly lived on Whiteoak River. Tests: William Gibson, James Alkins.

34—Jan. 8, 1778. Eleazer Brock to John Ambrus for 153 pounds 195 acres which is part of a tract granted to Sarah Anderson in 1774 on NW branch of New River at Simeon Hussey's line. Tests: Joseph Wright, Zachariah Ambrus.

34—Oct. 27, 1778. Eleazer Brock to John Stilley of Carteret Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at the dividing line between said Brock and John Ambross which is part of land granted to Sarah Anderson alias Burnett and she transferred to William Lewis, son of Anthony Lewis, Mar. 9, 1751, and William Lewis to Francis Godfrey and he to Benejah Doty and Doty to Eleazer Brock. Tests: Benajah Doty, Isreal Stilley, Thos. Johnston.

35—Feb. 6, 1778. John Jarman to Henry Gibbons for 80 pounds 125 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River on side of Jacob Mainor's Mill Branch at the dividing line between Christopher Hofman

(Hoolman) and said premises and down the Little Mill Branch. Gibbons paid 50 pounds at signing deed. Tests: Arthur Barrona, John Mainer.

35—Sept. 14, 1776. George Brinson and Stephen Williams, executors of the will of Ezekiel Hunter deceased, who willed that all his real estate be sold; now the executors sell to Abraham Daws a part of the 125 acres granted to Hunter, July 22, 1774, on the north and west of Rocky Run since the remaining part on the south and east has been sold to Joseph Haskins. This tract being now sold contains 45 acres and lies on NE side of New River on Rocky Run. Tests: Reu Grant, Benjamin Farnell.

36—July 27, 1778. John Shackleford to George Shackleford for 200 pounds sold 4 negroes. Tests: Wm. Shackleford, John Waldron.

36—July 24, 1778. John Shackleford to Francis Shackleford for 100 pounds sold 5 negroes. Tests: John Waldron, Stephen Shackleford.

36—July 27, 1778. John Shackleford to William Shackleford for 50 pounds sold one negro. Tests: John Waldron, Stephen Shackleford.

37—July 27, 1778. John Shackleford to Stephen Shackleford for 150 pounds 4 negroes. Tests: John Waldron, Wm. Shackleford.

37—July 27, 1778. John Shackleford to Anne Williams for 50 pounds a negro girl named Diner. Tests: John Waldron, Wm. Shackleford.

37—Oct. 6, 1778. Daniel Bates to John Morse of Carteret Co., N. C., for 200 pounds a lot in the town of New Town being the NW part of Lot No. 1 on Second Street. Tests: David Cooper, Joseph Morse, Jr.

37—Apr. 14, 1779. This is Surity Bond of Isaac Guion, doctor, to John Morse of Carteret who bought a part of the lot which Guion had sold to Daniel Bates and John Morse agrees to build a 13′ boat for Dr. Guion. Tests: Acknowledged by parties and registered, Apr., 1779.

38—Feb. 13, 1778. William Wheeler to Richard Simpson for 20 pounds 70 acres at the first fork of John Simpson's Mill Branch. Tests: John Hicks, William Loyd.

38—Dec. 23, 1778. John Barber to William Wallas (Wallis) for 10 pounds 50 acres which is part of tract granted, Nov. 2, 1774, and is on SW side of NW branch of New River at Samuel and Jesse Webb's lines, which was deeded to Barber by Jesse Webb. Tests: William Jones, Samuel Mashbon.

38—Feb. 13, 1778. Richard Simpson to William Wheeler for 30 pounds 100 acres at head of Island Branch at Great Island Swamp along Stout's line. Tests: John Hicks, William Loyd.

38—Feb. 22, 1779. John Lester to Thomas Babson of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 400 pounds 40 acres in Onslow Co. between Thomas King and Wm. Lester's plantations and at Nicholas Gurganus's line which was granted to Nicles Gurganus for 200 acres. Tests: James Lester, Thomas Beesley.

39—Feb. 23, 1779. Ezakiel Clifton of Jones Co., N. C., to Zachariah Ambrose for 35 pounds (Ambrose of Onslow Co.) 200 acres which is part of grant to Simeon Hussey, Apr. 22, 1762, on NE side of NW branch of New River in Onslow Co. at Daniel Ostain's corner, Hussey's corner. Tests: James Kennedy, Wm. Green.

39—Nov. 9, 1778. John Rose to Stanton Spooner for 220 pounds land which was patented by John Elott, May 4, 1769, on Wadeing Branch, at Bryant's plantation. Tests: John Hewit, John Sanders.

40—Sept. 5, 1778. Francis Godfrey to Bishop Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at line between William Godfrey and Bishop Dudley on the Main Gum Branch, which is part of a larger tract granted to Eleazer Brock. Tests: Benejah Doty, Christopher Dudley.

40 and 41—Mar. 1779. Elijah Anderson to Meltiah Strange for 1500 pounds four tracts of land. The first of 140 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at line between Anthony Lewis and Thos. Johnston which is opposite the Great Pond and below Indian Branch and at line seperating Anthony Lewis and Mathew Lewis which is part of tract granted to Stephen Williams and transferred to John Williams and by John Williams to Anthony Lewis and he to Elmore Anderson. The second tract of 100 acres on Persimmon Branch at a line between John Johnston and Glidwell Orrell and a line dividing Elmore Anderson and John Johnston which is part of tract granted to Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and conveyed to John Williams who deeded to Thos. Johnston and left by his will to John Johnston as a legacy and he deeded to Elmore Anderson. The third tract of 20 acres at Elmore Anderson's new patent line and old line of land patented by Stephen Williams and at dividing line between Elmore Anderson and Jos. Berryman. The fourth tract of 100 acres at Thomas Johnston's corner which was patented to Elmore Anderson in 1763. This land came to me by deed from Joseph Berryman, and heirs to my father. Tests: Will Gibbs, Jno. Sanders.

41—Mar. 26, 1779. William Phelps to James Jones for 160 pounds a lot at Weeks Point which said Phelps bought of Samuel Sanders. Tests: Archd. Gillespie, John Hewit.

41—Jan. 18, 1779. Stanton Spooner to Christian Free for 125 pounds a lot at Weeks Wharf on Whiteoak River which is part of 4 acres which Silvanus Weeks sold to Archibald Gillespie and sold to Wm. Harris and he to Stanton Spooner. Tests: John Pasture, Abram Daws.

41—Feb. 20, 1779. William Ramsey to Edward Ward for 116 pounds 128 acres on north side of Hallover Sound along Houston's creek to the Sound. Tests: West Hadnot, Richard Ward.

42—Dec. 2, 1778. Benjamin Hillard to Nathaniel Handcock for 80 pounds 100 acres on north side of NW branch of New River on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: Benjm. Handcock (Hancock), Wm. Morton.

42—May 9, 1778. John Wilkins to William Gibbs, merchant, for 100 pounds all right in land on NE branch of New River at Benjamin Turner's line to Lemot's creek which land contains 100 acres and was deeded to Alexander Cheaplin from Jacob Lewis, June 20, 1743, and Cheaplin to John Wilkins deceased, father of above mentioned John Wilkins, Apr. 3, 1746. Tests: Robert Snead, Robert W. Snead.

43—Apr. 12, 1779. Seth Ward as attorney for William Williams, Jr. of the State of Georgia, power of attorney given in 1775, deeds to James Stanely of Onslow Co., N. C., for 47 pounds 160 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Wells Branch, which land was granted to William Williams,

Jr., in 1763 for 640 acres of which this joins. Tests: Lewis Williams, John Edwards.

43—Nov. 24, 1778. Charles Darden to James Thompson for 70 pounds 68 acres on Stewarts Branch at Edward Simpson's line. Tests: Benjm. Johnston, Abraham Jarrott.

43—Apr. 10, 1779. James McKagg, merchant, to Captain William Earle of Rhode Island, mariner, for 2500 pounds lot No. 4 in the town laid out by the executors of Theophilus Weeks deceased, at the mouth of Whiteoak River and which lot was deeded to John Steel and he to McKagg. Tests: Will Gibbs, Josiah Holt.

44—Feb. 2, 1779. William Godfrey to Elijah Callaway of Craven Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, in Onslow Co., N. C., on Hopes Creek at Wm. Ballard's line, which is part of tract granted to Eleazer Brock, Jan., 1760, and transferred to Francis Godfrey who deeded to William Godfrey. Signed William and Susannah Godfrey. Tests: Bishop Dudley, John Stilley.

44—Feb. 25, 1779. (This deed gives the date of 1789 in the body but is registered in 1779.) Sachevral Whitehead to Ezekiel Clifton for 50 pounds 50 acres including the whole of the plantation whereon said Whitehead now lives, on Stones Creek Bay at Widow Ward's and Padgett's corner. Tests: James Kenneday, Wm. Green.

45—Dec. 5, 1777. Carles Warren (Carolus Warren) to Thomas Smith for 82 pounds 90 acres on south side of New River, NW branch, at mouth of Shop Branch on Gravelly Run in Isaac Williams's line opposite Eleazer Brock's landing. Tests: Richard Brock, Thomas Godley, John Godley.

45—Feb. 19, 1779. Arthur Barrino (Barono) to John Jarman for 225 pounds 100 acres at mouth of Spring Branch down the swamp which is part of grant to John Sloan, Mar. 25, 1743. Tests: Nat B. Williams, Thomas Glenn.

45—Mar. 12, 1779. Thomas Smith to John Williams of Duplin Co., N. C., for 800 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Jesse Wood's corner granted to Stephen Williams, July 1, 1768. Tests: Lewis Williams, Benjm. Williams.

46—Mar. 2, 1779. William Lester to Thomas Babson for 20 pounds 20 acres on north side of King Branch of SW of New River joining Nicles Gurganus's line, part of 100 acres granted to Wm. Lester. Tests: James Lester, Thomas Beesly.

46—Apr. 9, 1779. George Cooper, Sr., to John Hardison for 8 pounds 200 acres between Stump Sound and the Main Road at the patent formerly granted to Richard Cheaston, near Black Pond, at John Averitt's line, on Edward Pilcher's line and opposite John Hansley's corner, which land is part of the 400 acres granted to George Cooper. Tests: Edward Pilcher, Urias Gurganus.

47—Nov. 10, 1778. George Devoll gave to John Fuller 40 acres on Spring Branch at Alexander Fuller's line, at Williams's Branch being land whereon George Devoll now lives and part of tract formerly belonging to William Devall. The land given for Fuller having served as

soldier in place of Devall. Tests: Edward Pilcher, Uphanny Pilcher (her mark).

47—Mar. 6, 1779. Uz Williams to Thomas Jarman for 26 pounds 4 acres joining Jarman's old line which is part of land granted to Wm. Mainer on May 22, MDCCXLIV and on east side of Coxe's Creek. Tests: John Jarman, William Foster.

47—Feb. 3, 1779. Joseph Wells to William Cole for 230 pounds 250 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, being part of 537 granted to Joseph Perry, Mar. 11, 1736, and conveyed to John Stephens, Apr. 30, 1737, and then to Phillip Pollard, July 7, 1740, and to John Small, Oct. 21, 1745, and from him to Edmund Thurrell, Oct. 8, 1753, and is bounded on one side by John Burnass and on another by Peter Arnold. Tests: John Brown, Thomas Cole.

48—Feb. 3, 1779. Joseph Wells for 5 shillings paid by William Cooke (Coole) 150 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, at Joseph Wells's line, and Wells's creek. Tests: John Brown, Thomas Cole.

48 and 49—Mar. 9, 1779. William Cole to Joseph Taylor, Sr., for 1000 pounds 250 acres on west side of Whiteoak River, being part of 537 acre tract granted to Joseph Perry, Mar. 11, 1736, and conveyed to John Stephens, Apr. 30, 1737, and to Phillip Pollard, July 7, 1741, and to John Small, Oct. 21, 1745, and he to Edmund Thurell, Oct. 8, 1753, and from Jos. Wells to William Cole, Feb. 3, 1779, and bounded by John Burnass and Peter Arnold's lands. Also a tract I bought of Joseph Wells containing 150 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River on Wells's creek. Tests: John Brown, Thomas Cole.

49—On motion of George Hazard, administrator of William Ahair deceased, to sell his estate real and personal, sheriff, Thos. Johnston, sold 150 acres on both sides of Wallace's creek to Capt. George Hazard as he was highest bidder of land. Sold, Nov. 24, 1778.

49—. . . . . 27, 1779. William Earl, mariner, of Massachusetts Bay to James Richard, merchant, of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 2500 pounds lot No. 4 on Weeks Point on west side of Whiteoak River, which was sold by executors of Theophilus Weeks to John Steel who sold it to James McKagg and he to Wm. Earl. Tests: Josiah Holt, William Nelms, John Pastuer.

49—July 8, 1779. James Frazar gave to his son, Benjamin Frazure, land on Rocky Run on NE side of New River, containing 191 acres, which was granted to Francis Brice, Sept. 13, 1737, and sold to William Hunter and he to Ezekiel Hunter and by deed from executors of Ezekiel Hunter deceased, to James Frazer, Jan. 9, 1775. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, J. C. Chalcraft.

49 and 50—Apr. 14, 1779. Thomas Bryant to Luke John Morgan 100 acres of land for (no amount given) pounds on west side of NW branch of New River, near the house where Thomas Farnell formerly lived, which land was granted to James Wantland for 150 acres, Nov. 5, 1743, and transferred from Wantling to Thos. Farnell and he to Luke John Morgan and he to Thomas Bryant and now back to Morgan. Tests: John Blanks, John Haws.

50—June 11, 1779. John Timmons to Shadrack Wheeler for 30 pounds 50 acres on north side of SW branch of New River to Mill Branch. Tests: Danl. Shepard, Adam Brinson.

50—May 13, 1779. Ephriam Swift to Zadock Mumford for 800 pounds 200 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, which is part of grant to Joseph Bell, 1713, at creek which seperated from Ross Bell and Capt. Wm. Nelms, Jno. Burnass's line. Tests: William Nelms, John Pasteur.

51—Nov. 10, 1774. William Green appoints Edward Howard to make deed for land as his attorney and collect what due him. Tests: Francis Godfrey.

51—July 7, 1779. John Wilkins, ferry keeper, to Thomas Fullwood for 170 pounds 250 acres excepting the 1¼ acres set off where his father, John Wilkins, is buried and also excepting for her lifetime the part belonging to his mother. This land at Philemon Morrises Point on south side of New River. Tests: Andrew Fullwood, William Bartlett.

51—May 10, 1778. Peter Starkey of Carteret Co., N. C., to Thomas Eubanks of Onslow Co., N. C., for 60 pounds 150 acres on south side of Starkey's creek in Onslow Co., part of which land was granted to John Starkey. Tests: Reu Grant.

52—July 12, 1779. Lewis Williams to Benjamin and James Williams for 4 pounds all his right in land on east side of Jenkins Swamp, at Ephriam Battle's upper corner in the line of the patent and containing 100 acres which is part of tract granted to Lewis Williams and Arthur Averitt, Feb. 28, 1775. Tests: Nancy Godley, Bryan Williams.

52—July 8, 1779. Philip Bailey to Nancy Kay, minor, of Jonothan Kay deceased, for 4 pounds 4 acres of land on Jenkins Swamp at land Jonothan Kay, deceased, bought of Amos Williams, at a path leading from Mrs. Kay's to Lewis Williams's house, which land is part of that upon which Phillip Bailey now lives. Tests: Lewis Williams, John Bailey.

52—July 8, 1779. Richard Jarrott to Daniel Weeks, carpenter, for 55 pounds 145 acres on east side of New River taken up by William Thomas at the mouth of Two Pole Creek to Mathew Carey's corner, and to the road near the schoolhouse to Rightson Dickson's line. Tests: Richard Ward, Mathew Cary.

53—Feb. 15, 1779. Robert Hicks to John Hicks for 75 pounds 58½ acres being part of land patented by Stephen Williams on south side of SW branch of New River which was willed to Robert Hicks by his father, Daniel Hicks. Tests: James Foy, Abraham Haney, William Wood.

53—July 12, 1779. Benejah Doty, Esq., to John Cook for 30 pounds. This deed incomplete.

DEED BOOK M (1779–1781)

Alberton, James, 8.
Alberton, Mathew, 25.
Ambrose, Daniel, 36, 37.
Ambrose, John, 13.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 36, 37.
Anderson, Elijah, 46.
Anderson, Elisha, 46.
Anderson, Elmore, 46.
Anderson, Moses, 6.
Anderson, Sarah, 13.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 37.
Averton, Daniel, 4.
Averton, Lemuel, 4.
Averton, Richard, 4.

Bailey, Abraham, 9.
Ballard, Jesse, 9.
Ballard, John, 6, 20.
Barrer, Arter, 11.
Barrono, Arthur, 9, 14, 15, 39.
Barrow, Abraham, 9.
Barrow, Zachariah, 9, 43.
Bates, Capt. David, 29.
Batson, Thomas, 23.
Battle, Ephriam, 28.
Battle, Thomas, 36.
Berryman, Joseph, 36, 37.
Best, Thomas, 36.
Biddle, Elijah, 29.
Blanks, John, 36.
Bond, Hannah, 30.
Bostock, Mary, 28.
Boston, John, 9, 14, 15.
Bray, Joseph, 5, 46.
Bretten, Thomas, 28.
Briant, Nathan, 40.
Brinson, Adam, 29.
Brinson, Isaac, 29.
Brittain, John, 39.
Brock, Eleazor, 13, 22.
Brock, George, 37.
Brock, John, 9.
Brock, Richard, 9.
Brooks, Joseph, 18.
Brown, John, 38, 40.
Brown, Thomas, 3.
Brown, William, 2.
Budaker, Henry Christopher, 23.
Burns, Ted, 6.
Burnett, Sarah, 13.
Burton, Charles, 35.
Burton, Thomas, 35.
Burton, William, 35.
Butler, John, 25, 34, 41.
Bryant, Thomas, 14, 44.
Byrnet, Catron, 40.

Calloway, Elijah, 22.
Casata, Elener, 8.
Casata, John, 8.
Casata, Rebecca, 8.
Carter, Peter, 34.
Cason, Benjamin, 1.
Celphin, Isaac, 30.
Chaire, Charles, 1.
Charlescraft, C., 1, 4, 24, 26, 29, 32.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 17, 25.
Charlescraft, Sarah, 26.
Chatlin, Joseph, 46.
Cheaston, Richard, 19.
Clark, William, 6, 41.
Cogdell, George, 10.
Collier, John, 7, 19.
Cook, John, 6, 25, 40.
Cook, Nathan, 18, 38, 40.
Cook, Thomas, 6.
Cooper, John, 32, 44.
Cooper, Richard, 19.
Copper, George, 19.
Costen, Francis, 22.
Costen, Peter, 22.
Costen, Thomas, 25.
Cox, Charles, 6, 7, 14, 15.
Crafford, John, 12.
Cragg, Thomas, 19.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 44.
Cray, William, 3, 18, 41.
Croley, Roger, 15.
Croom, Jesse, 2.

Daws, Abraham, 17.
Devaul, David, 34.
Devaul, George, 7.
Devaul, Lyddey, 8.
Dews, Joseph, 2.
Dickson, Joseph, 45.
Dixon, John, 7, 20.
Doty, Benejah, 6, 13, 14, 38, 40, 46, 47.
Dudley, Bishop, 9, 37.
Dudley, Christopher, 16.
Dudley, Elijah, 16.
Dudley, Jacob, 16.
Dudley, Stephen, 16, 17, 40.
Dudley, Thomas, 16.
Dulaney, Ben, 45.
Dulaney, Helon, 33.
Dulaney, Thomas, 33.
Dupee, David, 10.
Dupee, Sarah, 10.

Earle, Richard, 23.
Edens, Thomas, 18.
Edmondson, James, 6.
Edmondson, Richard, 6.
Edmondson, William, 6.
Edwards, Thomas, 19.
Edwards, William, 31.
Ennitt, James, 37.
Everitt, Nathaniel, 11, 30.
Everton, Daniel, 17.
Eves, Richard, 4.

Fair, Richard, 47.
Fare, John, 47.
Farr, John, 37, 43.
Farr, Richard, 37.
Farr, Titus, 47.
Farnell, Micajah, 29.
Farnell, Thomas, 14, 43.
Fields, Jacob, 31.
Fields, James, 17, 31.
Fields, Richard, 31.
Filyaw, John, 2.
Filyaw, John, Jr., 2.
Filyaw, Stephen, 2.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 41.
Fox, Moses, 4, 39, 40.
Foyle, James, 3.
Franck, Joseph, 1.
French, Joseph, 1, 18.
Fullwood, Andreu, 21, 22.

Garrison, Isiah, 17.
Garrison, James, 17.
Gibbs, Mary, 18.
Gibbs, William, 18, 39, 45.
Gibbons, Henry, 42.
Gibble, Frederick, 15.
Gibson, Henry, 39.
Gibson, Jeduthon, 30.
Giddens, John, 30.
Gillespie, Archibald, 3, 15.
Gillespie, Bosthwick, 45.
Girganous, John, 42.
Godfrey, Enoch, 1, 9, 22, 37.
Godfrey, Francis, 22.
Godfrey, Nancy, 22.
Godfrey, William, 22.
Grant, Alexander, 31.
Grant, Reub(en), 3, 16, 17.
Grant, Stephen, 17.
Gray, Allen, 45.
Gray, James, 7, 8, 45.
Gray, John, 45.
Green, John, 46.
Green, Jonothan, 28.
Green, Mathew, 46.
Green, William, 6.
Gregory, Charles, 28.
Gregory, Enoch, 13.
Gregory, Francis, 13.
Gregory, Hardy, 28.
Gregory, Jesse, 28.
Gregory, John, 2.
Gregory, Mathew, 2.
Grenade, John, 8.
Grissom, Ellett, 43.
Guion, Dr. Isaac, 45.
Gurganus, Urias, 18.
Gurganus, Zachaiaah, 13, 29.

Hadnot, Sarah, 10.
Hadnot, Stephen, 10, 27, 33, 35.
Hadnot, Westren, 10, 27, 33, 35, 40.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 46.
Hadnot, William, 10, 35.

Hadnot, William, Sr., 27, 33.
Harnet, Cornelius, 3, 23.
Harper, Lydia, 17.
Harrison, George, 4, 17.
Haskin, William, 24, 29.
Heidleberg, Christopher, 8.
Heidleberg, John, 8.
Henderson, James, 37.
Henderson, Thomas, 14.
Henry, Francis, 33.
Hewit, John, 46.
Higgins, William, 4.
Hill, William, 21.
Hillard, Benjamin, 27.
Hobbs, Simon, 18.
Hollingsworth, Charles, 21, 25.
Holt, Elizabeth, 15.
Holt, Josiah, 1, 15, 40, 41.
House, Isham, 14, 43.
House, Thomas, 36.
Howard, Edward, 6, 9, 19.
Howard, James, 13, 29.
Howard, Sabra, 9.
Howard, Stephen, 26.
Huffman, Christopher, 42.
Huggins, Charles, 39, 40.
Huggins, Sarah, 39, 40.
Humphrey, Daniel, 18.
Humphrey, Jacob, 11, 12.
Humphrey, John, 14.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 40.
Hunter, Lebbeus, 10, 35.
Hunter, William, 43.
Hurley, Jacob, 39, 40.
Hussey, Edward, 44.
Hussey, Mary, 44.
Hussey, Simeon, 1, 27.

James, John, 35.
James, Joshuay, 35.
Jarman, John, 9, 14, 39, 43.
Jarman, Lawrence, 39, 43.
Jarman, Moses, 14.
Jarman, Thomas, 43.
Jarrot, Isaac, 7.
Jarrot, John, 31.
Jenkins, Elender, 7.
Jenkins, Jonothan, 7, 8.
Johnston, Ann, 4.
Johnston, Benjamin, 11.
Johnston, Garrot, 8.
Johnston, James, 41.
Johnston, John, 11, 36, 37, 46.
Johnston, Joseph, 3, 4.
Johnston, Samuel, 36, 37.
Johnston, Thomas, 3, 9, 11, 18, 27, 34, 36, 37.
Johnston, William, 8, 25, 41, 46.
Jones, Bridger, 41.
Jones, Hull, 41.
Jones, Owen, 41.
Jones, William, 24, 32.
Justus, Laban, 22, 25.

Kennon, James, 13.
Ketcham, Israel, 4.
King, John, 21, 22, 25.
King, John, Jr., 25.
King, William, 13, 21, 22, 25.
Kinney, John, 31.
Kinsey, John, 31.

Larey, Darby, 46.
Lee, Stephen, 16.
Leech, Joseph, 44.
Lester, Anity, 23.
Lester, Ezekiel, 12.
Lester, James, 12, 23, 27, 34.
Lester, John, 27.
Lester, William, 12, 23.
Lewis, Anthony, 13.
Lewis, John, 5.
Lewis, William, 13.
Littleton, Margrett, 29.
Love, Amos, 3.
Lowery, Elizabeth, 23.
Lowery, Richard, 23.
Lowree, John, 23.
Luton, Adam, 25.
Lutten, Joshuay, 35.

Mainer, Jacob, 9.
Mainer, Jacob, Jr., 9.
Mainer, John, 9, 14, 39, 43.
Maner, Abigail, 42.
Maner, Henry, 42.
Maner, Jacob, 11, 12, 42.
Maner, Jacob, Jr., 11, 12.

Maner, John, 11, 12.
Maner, Joseph, 20.
Marbery, Robert, 6.
Marcey, Edward, 44, 45.
Marshall, Joseph, 24.
Marshborn, Edward, 7.
Mathews, John, 25.
Mathis, John, 22.
McClagh, John, 41.
McCullough, John, 41, 45.
McDaniel, James, 4.
McKagg, James, 15, 41.
Megraine, Hannor, 8.
Megraine, John, 8.
Melton, Benjamin, 18.
Melton, Edward, 4.
Melton, James, 4.
Melton, Richard, 21, 38, 40.
Melton, Robert, 18, 25, 38, 40.
Melton, Robin, 5.
Melton, William, 21, 24, 25, 29, 32, 38, 40.
Miller, Charles, 45.
Miller, Jonothan, 45.
Mill, James, 45.
Mill, William, 45.
Milton, John, 37.
Mitchell, George, 4, 39, 40.
Montford, James, 30.
Montford, Joseph, 30.
Montford, Lewis, 30.
Morgan, Joseph, 14, 24, 46.
Morgan, Luke John, 14, 43.
Morris, Thomas, 4.
Mumford, Lewis, 45.
Mundine, John, 44.
Murray, Nathan, 25.
Murrell, John, 11.

Nelms, William, 18, 45.
Nixon, Robert, 20.
Noble, Samuel, 24, 32.

Ogden, Isaac, 23.
Ogden, Solomon, 23.
Oliver, Thomas, 9.
Orrill, John, 3.
Orrill, Thomas, 3, 43.
Owens, Widow, 17.

Padget, Joel, 45.
Parker, Francis, 14, 39.
Parker, Peter, 18.
Pasture, John, 18, 29.
Penenton, Nowel, 42.
Penington, William, 42.
Perrey, Nedum, 21.
Peters, John, 33, 41.
Peters, Nancy, 33.
Philyaw, John, Jr., 2.
Pilcher, Edward, 18.
Pollock, William, 47.
Pory, Peter, 6, 7, 20.

Ramsey, William, 19, 30.
Randal, William, 2.
Raner, Daniel, 12.
Read, George, 21.
Reeves, Benjamin, 11, 24, 32.
Rhodes, Col. Henry, 7, 8, 15, 18, 41, 44.
Rhodes, James, 41.
Rhodes, John, 47.
Rhodes, Solomon, 8.
Rhodes, Thomas, 41.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 7.
Richardson, Daniel, 10.
Richardson, John, 27.
Roberts, Edward, 11, 24, 32.
Roberts, Thomas, 11, 18, 24, 32.
Robins, Seth, 17.
Routledge, Thomas, 13.

Sanders, John, 17, 20, 27.
Sanders, Mary, 2.
Sanders, Robert, 36, 37.
Savage, Dr. William, 44.
Scott, Adam, 18.
Scott, John, 10, 35.
Screws, Joseph, Jr., 20.
Screws, Joseph, Sr., 20.
Shackleford, Stephen, 30.
Shackleford, William, 30.
Shaw, William, 43.
Shepard, Benjamin, 1.
Shepard, Daniel, 13, 29.
Shepard, George, 1.
Shepard, Joseph, 1.

Simmons, Edward, 4, 11, 18, 24, 32, 39, 40.
Simmons, Henry, 24, 33, 39, 40.
Simmons, James, 33.
Simmons, Joseph, 11, 18, 24, 32.
Simpson (Simson), John, 31.
Simpson (Simson), Robert, 16.
Simpson (Simson), William, 16.
Sims, Caty, 36.
Simson, Abraham, 18.
Simson, Thomas, 17.
Skibbow, Henry, 42.
Skibbow, Lewis, 13.
Skipper, Joseph, 15.
Skipper, Nathan, 15.
Sloan, John, 9, 14, 15, 39, 43.
Smellage, Abijah, 29.
Smellage, Ann, 29.
Smellage, John, 4, 17.
Smith, Ann, 34.
Smith, Bazil, 41.
Smith, John, 13, 18, 27, 34, 38, 40.
Snead, John, 33.
Snead, Margaret, 44.
Snead, Robert, 3, 31, 44.
Snead, Robert Whitehurst, 33.
Spearman, Daniel, 18, 20.
Spicer, James, 19.
Spicer, John, 3, 6, 7, 19, 20.
Spicer, John, Jr., 6, 7.
Starkey, Edward, 4, 16, 17, 29.
Starkey, John, 16, 17.
Starkey, Peter, 1.
Steele, John, 15.
Stiles, John, 5.
Stilley, John, 13.
Stoakes, William, 11, 38, 40.
Stokley, John, 18.
Strange, Meltiah, 30.
Sumner, Samuel, 46.
Swann, Bishop, 37.
Swift, Ephriam, 15.
Swift, Phebe, 29.
Swift, Sarah, 15.
Sylvester, William, 30.

Taylor, Kezier, 8.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 41.
Thompson (Thompson), Charles, 34.
Thompson (Thomson), Esther, 13.
Thompson (Thomson), Hugh, 30.
Thompson (Thomson), Robert, 47.
Thompson (Thomson), Thomas, 47.
Thomson (Thomson), Wright, 20.
Tow, Joseph, 5.
Travis, Wm., 4.
Trawick, Robert, 6.
Tucker, Thomas, 36.
Turner, David, 16.

Vaughn, Martin, 34.
Venters, Francis, 1.

Wallace, John, 34.
Wallace, William, 5, 13.
Waltom, James, 22.
Waltom, John, 21.
Waltom, Thomas, 21, 22.
Wantland, James, 14, 43.
Ward, Benjamin, 30.
Ward, Caer, 5.
Ward, David, 24, 30, 37.
Ward, Edward, 19, 20, 37.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 30.
Ward, Haunce, 37.
Ward, James, 37m, 42.
Ward, John, 42.
Ward, Seth, 5, 18, 33.
Ward, Simon, 25, 26.
Ward, Solomon, 7, 8, 20, 34, 41.
Ward, Richard, Jr., 18.
Warren, Carless, 47.
Warren, Josiah, 46.
Waters, Gabriel, 18, 24, 32.
Waters, Southey, 24.
Webb, George, 36.
Webb, Jesse, 5, 13.
Webb, Samuel, 5.
Webster, John, 17.
Webster, Joseph, 17.
Weeks, Archilus, 28.
Weeks, Benjamin, 1, 16, 28, 44.
Weeks, Grace, 28, 44.
Weeks, Theophilus, 1, 16, 28, 44, 45.

Weeks, Thomas, 36, 37.
Wells, David, 4.
West, Levi, 8, 26.
Wharton, Joseph, 16, 17, 29.
Whealer, Shadrack, 5.
Whealer, William, 47.
Wheeler, Shadrack, 13.
Wheeler, William, 34.
Wheatley, Benjamin, 3.
Whitfield, Mathew, 11.
Wilder, Hopkin, 15.
Wilder, Jonothan, 15.
Wilkins, John, 17.
Willey, Alexander, 9.
Willey, Alpheus, 27.
Willey, Edward, 27.
Willey, Enoch, 27.
Willey, Jacob, 5, 45.
Williams, Brice, 8, 41.
Williams, Jesse, 4.
Williams, John, 27, 41, 46.
Williams, Joseph, 30.
Williams, Lewis, 5, 28.
Williams, Nathan, B., 11.
Williams, Obed, 4.
Williams, Sarah, 18.
Williams, Stephen, 46.
Williams, Theophilus, 35.
Williams, William, 11.
Williams, William, Jr., 36.
Williamson, David, 29.
Williamson, Francis, 45.
Williamson, John, 45.
Wise, Ephriam, 29.
Wise, Thomas, 41.
Wood, Jonothan, 18, 29.
Wood, Peter, 35.
Woodall, Jonothan, 33, 34, 35.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 30.
Wrenn, James, 43.

Youell, John, 4.
Youell, Thomas, 4.

Page 1—George Shepard to Benjamin Shepard with Jos. Shepard as witness. Registered, Aug. 13, 1779, by J. Chalcraft with Wm. Cray as clerk of court. (Only a scrap of this deed here.)

1—. . . . . 23, 1775. Benjamin Weeks and Edward Marcy, heir and executor of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, to Joseph Franck for 10 pounds 6 shillings, lot No. 27 and 16 and 32 on west side of Whiteoak River on land divided as advertised by them. Tests: Peter Starkey, Josiah Holt.

1—June 23, 1779. Simeon Hussey to Francis Venters of Carteret Co., N. C., for 310 pounds 100 acres of land on New River at Halfmoon Swamp, near Benjm. Cason's line, Catholick's line, which is part of several tracts. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, ... Thompson, ... Charles Chaire.

2—June 4, 1778. John Filyaw of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Jesse Croom of Onslow for 300 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River near head thereof, at place called the Vineyard, on Donohoes Branch, John Gregory's line, William Brown's, now Bender's line which is land granted to Jesse Williams, Apr. 21, 1764, and also 210 acres on mouth of Donohoes Creek. In all 410 acres. Tests: John Phillyaw, Jr., Stephen Fillyaw, Mary Sanders.

2—Mar. 20, 1777. Mathew Gregory of Craven Co., N. C., to John

Fillyaw of Dobbs Co., N. C., for . . . . . hundred pounds 200 acres on both sides of NW branch of New River near head of the Vineyard in John Gregory's line, William Brown's now Bender's line, on Donohoes Branch and another piece of 210 acres in all 410 acres. Tests: John Fillyaw, Jr., Jos. Dew, Wm. Randal.

3—July 12, 1779. William Cray to John Orrill for 20 pounds 100 acres being part of 400 acres granted to Thomas Johnston, May 4, 1769, and given by deed to Joseph Johnston and sold to Thomas Orrill and Orrill to Cray and now Cray to Orrill on NE side of NW branch of New River, on the run of Cohorn's swamp. Tests: Archd. Gillespie, Thos. Johnston.

3—Mar. 10, 1779. Thomas Johnston, high sheriff, to John Spicer, Esq., the 640 acres belonging to Benjamin Wheatley, deceased, sold to pay debt to Cornelius Harnet and others, located on east side of New River and was grant to James Foyle, Feb. 20, 1735. Tests: Robt. Snead, Amos Love, Reub. Grant.

4—Sept. 24, 1772. Thos. Youell deposes that he was chain bearer at survey of land of William Travis for 50 acres patented, Nov. 16, 1764, on NE of New River and the corner in dispute was then called Richard Eve's corner, now Geo. Mitchell's, as he purchased of Richeard Eaves. Witnesses were Jas. Melton, Edward Melton, John Youell, Israel Ketchim. J. P.'s were Moses Fox and C. Charlescraft. Acknowledged, Oct. 16, 1779, by Thos. Youell.

4—To Obed Williams a letter from Joseph Johnston was proved on oath of Seth Ward, Esq., Oct., 1779. States that he is sorry to hear his arm is poorly and if he never comes back, Brown's bond is left with James McDaniel and he is to try to get the money; also there is 15 or 16 pounds in hands of Thomas Morrises and is enclosing Edward Roberts's note and says Edward Simmons is executor of his estate but doubts he will pay without law and also says there are basins and box iron at Clems and he may get them. Also take my mare and keep her if I don't come back. Also if Ann Johnston die before she grows up I want your son, Jesse Williams, should have her cattle and I desire you send her to school. I have sent you 50 dollars and will send more if I can get off but if I can't get off I shall hire a man to look after my business til about a fortnight and by that time if don't hear from me come see about things. Signed Jos. Johnston.

4—Sept. 27, 1779. Richard Averton to George Harrison for 100 pounds and also for love Richard has for his brother, Lemuel Averton, and in conformity to his father's will, deeds to George Harrison for his brother, Lemuel Averton's, use and behoof the plantation whereon his father, Daniel Averton, lately lived and died at John Smellage's line, William Higgins, containing 50 acres and all the new entered land on east and south sides of aforesaid tract in name of Daniel Averton. This is a trust. Tests: David Wells, Edward Starkey.

5—Oct. 9, 1779. Seth Ward, Esq., to Joseph Tow for 10 pounds sterling of Great Britain 50 acres on south side of Cogdell's branch near Edward Ward's line near Lewis Williams's line, which is part of 144

acres granted, July 25, 1774, to Seth Ward. Tests: Caer Ward, Joseph Bray.

5—Aug. 19, 1779. William Wallace to John Lewis for 500 pounds 108½ acres on Crane Pond, being part of tract granted to Jacob Wiley for 317 acres, Dec. 10, 1762, and sold to Robin Melton and he to Samuel Webb and he to Jesse Webb and he to William Wallace. (Also spelled Wolas.) Tests: John Stiles, Shadrick Whealer.

6—July 23, 1779. Benejah Doty to James Edmondson and Richard Edmondson and William Edmondson for 5 pounds 200 acres on Seale's creek, a branch of NE of New River which was granted to Doty, Oct. 28, 1765. Tests: Ted Burns, Moses Anderson.

6—Feb. 12, 1779. William Clark to John Spicer for 250 pounds 196 acres, 100 acres being granted to Chas. Cox, Nov. 15, 1753, joining Pory's corner. The other 96 acres being tract granted to Peter Pory, Sept. 8, 1737, being part of land above the branch on north side of said tract, said part not being sold by William Clark to John Ballard. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., Robert Marbery.

6—Aug. 2, 1779. William Green of Craven Co., South Carolina, to Thomas Cook of Onslow for 100 pounds 150 acres on NE of NW branch of New River on Wolf Swamp at Clark's line, which land I bought of Robert Trawick. Tests: Edward Howard, John Cook.

7—Aug. 11, 1779. John Spicer to John Collier of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 250 pounds 196 acres, 100 acres granted to Chas. Dox, Nov. 15, 1753, the other 96 grant to Peter Pory, Sept. 8, 1737. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., John Dixon.

7—Oct. 12, 1779. Elender Jenkins to Solomon Ward for 633 pounds ⅝ths being ⅓rd part of the within purchase money which I acknowledge as my full dower to the below mentioned land. Received balance in full for balance of below mentioned. Acknowledged by Jonothan Jenkins and registered, Nov. 20, 1779. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, George Devaul.

7—Jonothan Jenkins to Solomon Ward for 2000 pounds 300 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Edward Marshborn's patent, to Isaac Jarrot's corner and to Marshborns Great Branch, being part of 640 acres granted to Edward Marshborn by Gov. Johnston. Tests: Henry Rhodes, James Gray.

8—Oct. 6, 1779. Henry Rhodes, planter, to Jonothan Jenkins, planter, for 200 pounds 50 acres on Muddy Creek being part of tract granted to John Williams and sold to Christopher Heidleberg, deceased, and fell to John Heidleberg and sold by him to James Alberton and by him to James Gray, deceased, and by his death fell to his daughter who married John Grenade and sold by them to Garrat Johnston who sold to John Megraine (?) and by him given to his wife, Hannor, who is now wife of James Gray, the land at Hosea Barrow's line and Muddy Creek including whereon William Johnston formerly lived. Tests: James Gray, Solomon Ward.

8—Oct. 6, 1779. Henry Rhodes to Jonothan Jenkins for 800 pounds 100 acres beginning near mouth of Mill Creek at an old field near the school house, etc., to the land Rhodes bought of Lyddey Devaul on Mill

Creek and on the branch, the improvements whereon Solomon Ward now lives are included. Tests: James Gray, Solomon Ward.

8—Sept. 3, 1779. Kezier Taylor gave to her son, John Casata, and my two eldest daughters, Rebecca and Elener Casada, all her goods and chattels, cows, furniture, etc., reserving for my lifetime. Tests: Brice Williams, Levi West.

9—Sept. 8, 1779. Jacob Mainer to Arthur Barrono for 500 pounds a water grist mill made across Little NW of New River opposite John Mainer's plantation, which is part of land patented to John Sloan, Mar. 21, 1743, together with 2 acres of land. Tests: Jacob Mainer, Jr., John Jarman.

9—Aug. 25, 1779. Edward Howard to Bishop Dudley for 3800 pounds 640 acres part of different patents on NE of NW branch of New River, at Godfrey's line on main road, near Ellise's line at head of Pocoson Creek at Pearson's old field along Middle Branch, at Jesse Ballard's line. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Enoch Godfrey, Alexander Willey. Signed Edward and Sabra Howard.

9—Sept. 17, 1779. Abraham Barrow gave to Francis Oliver, his son-in-law, 100 acres of land on north side of NW branch of New River, on Cohorn Swamp on Brock's line, being part of larger tract granted to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1750, and sold to Richard Brock and by him to Abraham Bailey and by him to Abraham Barrow. Tests: John Boston, Zachariah Barrow.

10—Oct. 1, 1779. Western Hadnot of Carteret Co., N. C., to Stephen Hadnot of Onslow Co. whereas Daniel Richardson, Esq., was granted, Jan. 12, 1713, a tract of 440 acres in Onslow on Bear Inlet beginning at Mr. Nelson's corner which was formerly surveyed for Sarah Dupee and relapsed to said Richardson. Now Richardson sold, Oct. 20, 1715, this land to David Dupee and said Dupee registered in Craven Co. David Dupee sold in Carteret Co. where is registered, to George Cogdell and he sold on Jan. 30, 1744, upon record in Onslow Co. to William Hadnot and William Hadnot, deceased, bequeathed to his youngest son, Westren Hadnot, and he now sells to Stephen Hadnot of Onslow for 2000 pounds the above land. Tests: Lebbeus Hunter, John Scott. Signed West and Sarah Hadnot, his wife, who relinquishes her dowery right.

11—July 3, 1779. Benjamin Reeves to Edward Simmons for 75 pounds 100 acres being part of 200 acres granted to Thomas Roberts, Apr. 23, 1763, on NE branch of New River at Southey Waters's line, which was grant to Thos. Roberts, deceased, and he dying without will it came to Edward Roberts as heir at law and Edward Roberts, deceased, willed that land be sold by executors in his last will and Edwd. Simmons, one of the exectrs., sold to Benjm. Reeves. Tests: William Stoakes, Jos. Simmons, Nathaniel Everitt.

11—May 10, 1779. John Johnston to John Murrell for 10 pounds 200 acres on the NE of NW branch of New River, at Benjamin Johnston's corner, at William Williams's line, to Mill Branch to Gum Branch, at upper corner of Mathew Whitfield's patent that includes the land whereon Thomas Johnston now lives. Tests: Nat. B. Williams, Thos. Johnston.

11—Sept. 10, 1779. Jacob Maner to Jacob Maner, Jr., for 100 pounds 50 acres on NW branch of New River, Arter Barrer's corner, just above the mill. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, John Maner.

12—Jacob Maner, Sr., to John Maner for 100 pounds 100 acres on Mill Swamp. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Jacob Maner, Jr.

12—July, 1779. John Crafford to William Lester for 300 pounds 50 acres on west side of Black Creek that makes out of SW branch of New River. Tests: James Lester, Ezakiel Lester.

12—July, 1779. John Craford to William Lester for 200 pounds 35 acres on Black Creek on SW of New River at Gum Branch just above plantation whereon Danl. Raner formerly lived. Tests: James and Ezekiel Lester.

13—Sept. 28, 1779. James Kennon of Deauplin Co., N. C., to Zachariah Gurganus of Onslow Co. for 250 pounds 50 acres on Stewart's branch in Onslow Co. at James Howard's line, Skibbow's line which was granted to Lewis Skibbow, Dec. 23, 1763. Tests: Thos. Routledge, William King.

13—Sept. 4, 1779. John Stilley to John Smith for 500 pounds 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at dividing line of Stilley and John Ambrose, which is part of tract granted to Sarah Anderson in 1744 and Sarah Anderson, alias Burnett, deeded to William Lewis, son of Anthony Lewis, Mar. 9, 1751, and Wm. Lewis to Francis Godfrey and he to Benejah Doty and Doty to Eleazer Brock and Brock to John Stilley. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Josiah Edwards, Esther Thompson.

13—Aug. 30, 1779. William Wallace to Thomas Henderson for 140 pounds 50 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River at Saml. and Jesse Webb's lines on Great Crane Pond, being part of grant, Nov. 2, 1774, to Jesse Webb who conveyed to Jno. Barber and he to Wm. Wallace. Tests: Danl. Shepard, Shadrick Wheellar.

14—Mar. 6, 1778. Luke John Morgan to Isham House for 50 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River near the house where Thomas Farnell formerly lived which land was granted as 150 acres to James Wantland, Nov. 5, 1743, and transferred to Thos. Farnell and he to Luke Jno. Morgan and Morgan to Thomas Bryant and Bryant again back to Luke John Morgan. Tests: Benejah Doty, Jos. Morgan.

14—Aug. 2, 1779. John Humphrey to Moses Jarman for 72 pounds 66 acres of land on SW side of Elder Branch at a small branch called Eleaner Branch at Christopher Huffman's line. Tests: John Jarman, Francis Parker.

14 and 15—Arthur Barono, Oct., 1799, to John Jarman for 250 pounds one half of a certain grist mill which is made across the Little NW of New River opposite John Mainor's plantation which is part of land granted to John Slone, Mar. 25, 1773, with one acre near the Dam. Tests: John Boston, Charles Cox.

15—Feb. 17, 1779. Hopkin Wilder to Joseph Skipper of Craven Co., N. C., for 20 pounds 50 acres on Back Swamp to the mouth of Rooty Branch. Tests: Nathan Skipper, Jonothan Wilder.

15—Sept. 25, 1779. Ephraim Swift, taylor, to Frederick Gibble, sadler, for 1000 pounds one lot and dwelling house known as No. 27 on

west side of Whiteoak River. Signed Ephraim and Sarah Swift. Tests: Josiah and Elizabeth Holt.

15—July 22, 1776. Jno. Steele appoints Archibald Gillespie attorney to collect what is due him, etc., and mentions that Henry Rhodes is already appointed attorney for him. Tests: Roger Croley, James McKagg.

16—Sept. 19, 1761. Elijah, Jacob, and Stephen Dudley to Theophilus Weeks for 10 pounds 300 acres on Queens Creek in Hawkins's back line, near Allen's corner being land granted to Thomas Dudley, Apr. 20, 1745, and willed to his sons, Elijah, Jacob, and Stephen Dudley. Tests: Stephen Lee, David Turner.

16—Jan. 8, 1780. Benjamin Weeks to Edward Starkey for 60 pounds 300 acres on north side of Queens Creek near Allen's corner, Hawkins's back line which land was granted to Thomas Dudley and sold by his heirs to Theophilus Weeks, deceased, and now sold by his heir, Benjamin Weeks. Tests: Reub Grant, Jos. Wharton.

16—Dec. 22, 1778. William Simpson to Edward Starkey for 50 pounds 300 acres on west side of Whiteoak River at Joseph Wharton's former corner, between Christopher Dudley and Robert Simpson's old line at Starkey's line. Tests: Joseph Wharton, John Starkey.

17—May 28, 1779. Reubin Grant to Edward Starkey for 450 pounds 272 acres on the Sound nearly opposite Bear Inlet on the east side of Goose Creek between the lines of John Sanders and Widow Owens which was lately possessed by Abraham Daws and parts of said tract of land was once owned by Lote Wickes (?), Seth Robins and John Wilkins. Tests: John Starkey, James Fields.

17—Jan. 6, 1776. Isiah Garrison of Orange Co., N. C., to Edward Starkey for 45 pounds 150 acres in Onslow whereon he and his father, James Garrison, formerly dwelt at lines of Stephen Dudley, Lydia Harper and her mother, and land formerly belonging to John and Joseph Webster on east side of Whiteoak River in Carteret County, N. C. Tests: Stephen Grant, Thomas Simson, Joseph Wharton.

17—Jan. 15, 1779. John Smellage makes bond with Daniel Everton to make good deed to land on Corneliuses Neck on west side of NE branch of New River at Iron Mine Branch as soon as he has title to same. Is on bond for 500 pounds to Everton. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, George Harrison.

18—Robert Melton deposes as to line of land of Thomas Roberts with Joseph Simmons and J. Chalcraft, Gabriel Waters, Benjm. Melton, Nathan Cook as witnesses, Oct. 30, 1799.

18—Jan. 11, 178–. Seth Ward to Richard Ward, Jr., all his right now or ever in 150 acres of land deeded in his favor by Sarah Williams and now in possession of Daniel Humphrey and I give 10,000 pounds bond. Tests: Edward Starkey, Henry Rhodes.

18—Oct. 2, 1779. William Cray and William Gibbs, administrators, and Mary Gibbs, admstrx. of Joseph French, deceased, to William Nelms for 12 pounds and further sum of 2 pounds 5 shillings paid to Jos. French in his lifetime deed a lot on west side of Whiteoak River called the Wharf and known in the town as lot 32 and the front as 16. Tests:

Adam Scott, John Stokley, Copel P. Lace, Edwd. Simmons, Thos. Johnston, Edward Marcy, John Pasture, Jno. Smith.

18—May 13, 1778. Jonothan Wood to Stephen Ball of Carteret Co., N. C., for 150 pounds 250 acres which is part of 400 granted to Joseph Brooks and deeded to Jonothan Woods on branch of New River called Poplar Swamp at Cooper's and Charlescraft's corner lines to Melton's line. The patent date was Apr. 29, 1763. Tests: Abraham Simson, Samuel Spearman.

18—Sept. 3, 1778. Thomas Edens to Simon Hobb for 15 pounds 75 acres on Mill Swamp, a branch of Alligator Creek, which is part of 300 acres granted to Peter Parker. Tests: Urias Gurganus, Edward Pilcher.

19—Jan. 6, 1780. William Ramsey of Chatham Co., N. C., to Thomas Cragg of Co. and State aforesaid for 300 pounds land in Onslow Co. on Trapp Creek at Edwd. Howard's line. Tests: Edward Ward, Thomas Edwards.

19—George Cooper to John Collier of Dobbs Co. for 100 pounds gold or silver coins 450 acres on Turkey Creek 250 acres being part of land granted to Richard Cheason for 300 acres, Mar. 23, 1747, and the other 200 granted to George Copper, Apr. 7, 177–. This deed dated, Sept. 28, 1779. Tests: John Spicer, George Cooper, Richard Cooper.

20—Dec. 30, 1779. John Ballard to John Spicer for 21 shillings 10 pence, 2 acres which is part of the grant to Peter Porey, Mar. 23, 1747, and this 2 acres at Ballards Landing on east side of Turkey Creek. Tests: Jas. Spicer, John Dixon.

20—Nov. 18, 1779. Joseph Screws, Jr., to Joseph Maner for 25 pounds 100 acres on north side of Ten Mile Swamp. Tests: Joseph Screws, Sr., Robert Nixon.

20—Jan. 10, 1780. Solomon Ward to John Sanders for 500 pounds 250 acres on NE side of New River on north side of Main Branch of Cogdell's creek which was granted to Edward Ward, July 1, 1758. Tests: Wright Thompson, Samuel Spearman.

21—Apr. 1, 1778. Nedum Perrey to Richard Melton for ..... 50 acres on Nathan Burnett's line. Tests: George Read, William Melton.

21—Dec. 8, 1779. William King to William Hill for 12 pounds 160 acres on Stump Sound at Charles Hollingsworth's line, John Waltom's line near the road granted to William and John King and Andrew Fullwood. Tests: Thos. Waltom, John King.

22—Oct. 12, 1779. William King to Laban Justus for 12 pounds 160 acres near Stump Sound granted to William King, John King, and Andrew Fullwood at James Waltom's and John Waltom's corners. Tests: Thos. Waltom, Francis Costen.

22—Oct. 15, 1779. John Mathis to Laban Justus for 1000 pounds 300 acres which was patented, Apr. 20, 1767, between Goose Creek and the Main Road at John King's line. Tests: Peter Coston, Thomas Waltom.

22—July 17, 1779. Elijah Callaway to William Godfrey for 450 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Hopes Creek, at Mr. Ballard's line to the mouth of Gum Branch being part of

grant to Eleazor Brock, Jan., 1760, and transferred to Francis Godfrey. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Nancy Godfrey.

23—Jan. 8, 1780. William Lester to Thomas Batson for 1 pound 10 shillings, 3 acres on SW of New River adjoining Thomas Batson's plantation, at William Lester's line. Tests: James Lester, Anity Lester.

23—June 23, 1779. Cornelius Harnett of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Lowree, son of Richard Lowery and wife, Elizabeth, for 500 pounds 200 acres in the fork of Blue Creek and running as far as Bridge Branch, which was deeded to Harnett in May, 1757, by Henry Christopher Budaker. Tests: Isaac Ogden, Richard Earle, Solomon Ogden.

24—Dec. 18, 1779. William Jones to Joseph Simmons a deed for land with C. Charlescraft and Gab. Waters as witnesses. (Just a scrap of this deed.)

24—Joseph Marshall to David Ward for 1460 pounds land on the Sound between Bear and Browns Inlets which was left to Edward Simmons by his father's will on Morgan's creek containing 640 acres patented to Joseph Morgan who decded it to Henry Simmons and was willed to Edward Simmons by Henry. (This deed incomplete.)

24—Edward Simmons, cooper, to Samuel Noble for 400 pounds 100 acres which is part of 200 granted to Thomas ....., Apr. 23, 1763, and the 100 acres on Main Branch of New River at William Melton's line, Southey Waters's line, and since the aforesaid Thomas Roberts died intestate the land fell to Edward Roberts and Edward in his will desired his executor, Edwd. Simmons, to sell land so he sold to Benjamin Reeves and he conveyed back to Edward Simmons. (Not complete.)

24—Willm. Haskins to Southey Waters, Dec. 11, 1773. Tests: Jacob Chascraft, Jos. Simmons. (This is incomplete.)

25—Mar. 17, 178–. Laban Jestus to Anesiphorus Hunt for 100 pounds land which was granted to Charles Hollingsworth and deeded to John Mathews and Mathews to Jestus on Goose Creek containing 120 acres at William King's line, Charles Hollingsworth's line. Tests: Thomas Coston, John King, Jr. and Sr.

25—Mar. 17, 1780. John Butler to William Johnston for 140 pounds 40 acres being part of tract granted to Adam Luton on Mill run. Tests: Nathan Murray, Mathew Alberton.

25—Jan. 28, 1780. John Cook to Simon Ward for 200 pounds 100 acres on west side of NE branch of New River at Robert Melton's line, Perry's line, being part of 640 acres granted to Benejah Doty, May 23, 1772, and by Doty to John Cook. Tests: William Melton, Jacob Chalcraft.

26—Feb. 8, 1780. Simon Ward deeded the above land to Levy West of Jones County, N. C., for 300 pounds. Tests: J. Chascraft, Sarah Chascraft.

26—Feb. 8, 1780. Simon Ward to Levy West of Jones Co., N. C., for 400 pounds 70 acres on New River, east side of Great NE branch along Hussey's line, to Persimmon Branch near the Bridge, being part of 640 acres granted to Stephen Howard. Tests: J. Chascraft, Sarah Chascraft.

27—Apr. 10, 1780. West Hadnot of Carteret Co., N. C., to John Sanders of Onslow for 3000 pounds 100 acres on Bear Sound opposite

Bear Inlet in Onslow Co., being part of 640 acres William Hadnot, Sr., deceased, left his son, West Hadnot. Tests: Stephen Hadnot, John Richardson.

27—Jan. 5, 1780. John Lester to John Williams for 6 pounds 10 shillings 8 pence, 100 acres on Nine Mile Swamp in the fork at the mouth of the Logg or Seven Mile Swamp. Tests: James Lester.

27—Jan. 5, 1780. Simeon Hussey to Enoch, Edward, and Alphus Wiley for 816 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence, 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Halfmoon Run, to Sumner's old patent corner, being land Simeon Hussey bought of Col. Thomas Johnston. Tests: Benjamin Hillard, Wm. Edwards, Jno. Smith.

28—Aug. 10, 1771. Theophilus Weeks to Thomas Bretten of Carteret Co., N. C., for 5 pounds the fifth lot in the third tier joining Ezekiel Hunter 60 feet front and 200 feet deep. Signed Theos. and Grace Weeks. Tests: Archelaus Weeks, Jonothan Green, Archibald Gillespie.

28—Apr. 8, 1780. Jesse Gregory, taylor, and Hardy Gregory, planter. Charles Gregory of North Hampton, N. C., willed to his two sons, Hardy and Jesse Gregory, 200 acres of land in Onslow Co., N. C., which he bought of Mary Bostick of Onslow Co. Now Jesse Gregory deeds his right to Hardy Gregory for 5 cows and calves and 1500 weight of pork. The land on south side of NW branch of New River at Cabin Branch, patented, Sept. 5, 1741. Tests: Lewis Williams, Ephriam Battle.

29—Mar. 30, 1780. Zachariah Gerganas (Gurganus) to Isaac Brinson for 28 pounds 50 acres on Stewarts Branch joining James Howard's line, Skibbow's line. Tests: Danl. Shepard, Adam Brinson.

29—Feb. 29, 1780. Jonathan Wood and William Haskins depose as to boundary, Oct. 13, 1765, with Micajah Farnall, David Rees, Margrett Littleton, Wm. Melton, Abijah Smellage and Ann Smellage as witnesses to same and proved before Jacob Charlescraft, J. P.

29—Apr. 10, 1780. Edward Starkey makes bond for 1000 pounds to David Williamson as obligation that Williamson may cut timber and build hog pens on Starkey's swamp land, between Fork Branch and land formerly Field's and Whiteoak River. Tests: Jos. Wharton, Elijah Biddle.

29—Mar. 30, 1780. Benjamin Weeks to John Pasture, practicer of physics for 10 pounds lot No. 7 at Weeks Point on west side of Whiteoak River commonly called Capt. David Bates's lot. Tests: Phebe Swift, Elizabeth Wren (Wise?).

30—Jan. 29, 1780. William Shackleford to Lewis Montford (Munfort) for 300 pounds 145 acres on NW branch of New River at Joseph Muntford's line, Joseph Williams's line. Tests: Jas. Mumford, Stephen Shackleford.

30—Feb. 2, 1780. Melliah Strange to David Ward for 1300 pounds 200 acres, part of 640 acres that was surveyed for Thomas Brown and lapsed and afterward taken up by John Giddins, Feb. 22, 1713–14, and by him sold to Richd. Wm. Silvester and by him deeded to Edward Ward, Sr., of Carteret Co., N. C., and lies eastward of the cleared land belonging to David Ward in Onslow Co. at Simmons's line. Tests: Benjm. Ward.

30—Mar. 20, 1780. William Ramsey to Hugh Thompson, gunsmith, for 400 pounds 100 acres which is part of 230 acres granted to Horatio Woodhouse on Spring Branch at Nathaniel Everitt's line and the run of Little Creek, it being sold from Hannah Bond to William Ramsey. Tests: Jeduthan Gibson, Isaac Celpen.

31—Feb. 6, 1772. John Jarrott leased a plantation from William Edwards and this agreement made here, Dec. 10, 1778. Tests: Robert Snead, John Jarrott.

31—Nov. 8, 1779. Alexander Grant to James Field for 63 pounds 100 acres on the river swamp at James Fields's line, Richard Fields's upper corner which land John Simson patented. Tests: John Kinney, Jacob Field.

31—Nov. 8, 1779. John Kinsey to Alexander Grant for 35 pounds 50 acres part of grant to James Frazar, Nov. 7, 1764, on Whiteoak River on Starkey's line. Tests: James Field, Jacob Field.

32—Feb. 15, 1780. Gabriel Waters to Joseph Simmons for 500 pounds 40 acres on east side of NE branch of New River at William Jones's line and on Cedar Branch to Joseph Simmons's line, and is a part of 100 acres granted to John Cooper. Tests: J. Charlescraft, Saml. Noble.

32—Feb. 15, 1780. Samuel Noble of Jones Co., N. C., to Gabriel Waters of Onslow Co. for 500 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., which is part of 200 acres granted to Thomas Roberts in 1763 on the main NE branch of New River at William Melton's line and at Southey Waters's line. The land came to Edward Roberts as heir at law at death of Thomas Roberts and he willed it sold by his executors of whom one was Edward Simmons, who sold the land to Benjamin Reeves who in turn sold to Edward Simmons who sold the land to Samuel Noble. Tests: J. Charlescraft, Joseph Simmons.

33—Apr. 10, 1780. John Peters to his daughter, Nancy Peters, for 100 pounds and for love and affection for her gave her a negro named Judah. Tests: Seth Ward, Henry Simmons.

33—Mar. 18, 1779. James Simmons to Francis Henry for 190 pounds 100 acres near Holston's creek as by patent, Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: Thos. Dulany, Helon Dulany.

33—Mar. 30, 1780. Stephen Hadnot to Robert Whitehurst Snead for 2000 pounds 200 acres on east side of Bear Creek where Jonothan Woodall formerly dwelt and which was granted to him, Nov., 1743, and Woodall deeded to William Hadnot, Jan. 19, 1743–44, and William Hadnot willed to his son, Western Hadnot, who deeded, Oct. 4, 1779, to Stephen Hadnot the whole 200 acres. Tests: John Snead, West Hadnot.

34—Apr. 4, 1780. John Butler to David Duvall for 200 pounds 50 acres on SW branch of New River. Tests: William Wheeler, Solomon Ward.

34—Dec. 8, 1779. Peter Carter, agent for the heir of Martin Vaughn, deceased, of Amherst Co., Va., to Charles Thompson for 550 pounds 100 acres of land in Onslow (Thompson of Onslow) Co., N. C., on SW branch of New River on south line of land he now dwells upon and on

Wallace's line, which is land granted to John Wallace in 1745 and transferred to Thomas Johnston and he to James Lester and Lester to Martin Vaughn. Tests: Jno. Smith, Edward Hammond, Ann Smith.

35—Oct. 4, 1779. Western Hadnot now of Carteret Co., N. C., to Stephen Hadnot now of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 acres of land which was granted, Nov., 1743, to Jonothan Woodall who sold to William Hadnot and he willed it to his youngest son, Western Hadnot, who now sells for 1000 pounds to Stephen Hadnot. Tests: Lebbeus Hunter, John Scott.

35—Aug. 16, 1779. John James of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Thomas Burton of the same place for 20 pounds 120 acres at Theophilus Williams's line which land was granted to Joshuay James, Feb. 28, 1760. Tests: William Burten, Charles Burten, Peter Wood, Joshuay Lutten (Sutten).

36—Apr. 3, 1780. John Blanks to Thomas Best of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 4000 pounds 150 acres near Battles Branch, to Bradleys Branch near the upper ford, then to the river and to the mouth of Battle Branch, which is the land or part thereof granted for 640 acres to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and transferred to Wm. Williams, Jr., and Williams to George Webb and he to Thomas Tucker and by him to Thomas House and by him to John Blanks. Tests: Thos. Battle, Caty Sims.

36 and 37—Feb. 29, 1780. Thos. Johnston, administrator of estate of John Johnston deceased, to Daniel Ambrose for 300 pounds 45 acres on north side of NW branch of New River joining Samuel Johnston and Joseph Berrymans on Rooty Branch at Daniel Ambrose's corner and Thomas Orrell's corner, being part of the tract granted to Robert Sanders for 640 acres and transferred to Zachariah Ambrose who deeded to John Johnston, deceased. Tests: Thos. Weeks, John Johnston.

37—June 5, 1780. John Milton of the State of Georgia to Enoch Godfrey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 2500 pounds on a branch of New River in Onslow Co. on George Brock's line, Richard Farr's line, containing 100 acres granted to John Farr. Also, 120 acres granted to John Milton. Tests: Bishop Dudley, Richard Farr.

37—Apr. 8, 1780. Haunce and James Ward of New Hanover Co., N. C.; Benjamin Ward of Onslow Co. 320 acres in Onslow on west side of New River at a branch and down said branch to the creek and along the river bank, and is one half the land that James Henders (on) lived on which was sold by James Ennitt to Edwd. Ward, deceased. Granted to Nathaniel Averitt, June 30, 1738. Tests: David Ward, Bishop Swann.

38—May 20, 1779. Robert Melton to Nathan Cook for 5 pounds 50 acres on west side of NE branch of New River to Benajah Doty's line, Robert Melton's line. Tests: Jno. Smith, Wm. Stokes.

38—Apr. 20, 1780. Robert Melton to William Melton for 100 pounds 20 acres on Mill Run on NE prong of New River just above the bridge and running up the swamp. Tests: Richard Melton, Jno. Brown.

39—Oct. 10, 1780. John Brittain of Cuplin Co., N. C., to Eli West of Carteret Co., N. C., for 100 pounds lot No. 37 on Weeks Point, west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: William Gibbs, Henry Gibson.

39—June 20, 1780. John Jarman to Arther Barono for 250 pounds one half of a water grist mill which is built across the Little NW of New River opposite John Mainner's plantation, which was part of land granted to John Sloan, Mar. 25, 1773, with one acre of land on each side of dam, that is, one half on each side of river. Tests: Lawrance Jarman, Francis Parker.

39 and 40—Sept. 2, 1779. Charles Huggins to George Mitchel for 150 pounds 75 acres on the north side of Wallace's creek at Edward Simmons's Mill Branch and Henry Simmons's line and is all that land purchased of Jacob Hurley by Chas. Huggins. Tests: Moses Fox, Sarah Huggins, Catron Byrnet.

40—Nov. 20, 1779. Benejah Doty to Nathan Cook for 45 pounds 50 acres on west side of NE of New River at Robert Melton's line, on Lewys Branch, John Cook's line which is part of tract granted to Benejah Doty. Tests: John Smith, Wm. Stokes.

40—May 7, 1780. Nathan Briant to William Melton for 150 pounds 80 acres on south side of Main Branch called Mill Run and NE of New River, at Richard Melton's corner. Tests: Richard Melton, John Brown.

40—May 7, 1780. Ezekiel Hunter to Josiah Holt for 200 pounds a lot joining Thomas Brittain's on Third Street. Tests: West Hadnot, Stephen Dudley.

41—Mar. 20, 1780. James McKagg appoints his friend, John McClagh, attorney to collect that due him. Tests: Josiah Holt, John Peters.

41—May 30, 1780. Basel Smith, executor of Brice Williams, deceased, (Smith of Craven Co., N. C.) to John McCoullough of Onslow Co., N. C., for 250 pounds at lot on Third Street on west side of Whiteoak River laid out on land of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, and known as No. 46. Tests: Josiah Holt, Wm. Clark.

41—June 21, 1780. Thomas Wise to Hull Jones for 120 pounds land on Whiteoak River at Fraley's line opposite Tar Landing, formerly called Owen Jones's Tar Landing and down courses of creek. Tests: Bridger Jones, ... Jones.

41—Jan. 29, 1780. William Johnston, executor, to James Rhodes, deceased, to Nehemiah Taylor for 350 pounds (as per will of James Rhodes) 110 acres on south side of SW branch of New River on Mill Run, at the mouth of a branch as makes out of said Mill Run, near John Butler's corner which 110 acres is part of grant to Jno. Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and sold to Jas. Johnston and by him to Thomas Rhodes, since deceased, and by his death fell to his only son, James Rhodes, and James Rhodes by his will asked that it be sold. Tests: Solomon Ward, Jeremiah Fonville, Henry Rhodes. Registered in Book "K," page 168–69, Dec. 18, 1780, by Wm. Cray, clerk.

42—June 23, 1780. Jacob Maner and Abagail Maner to Henry Maner for 5000 pounds 50 acres at the Mill at mouth of a small branch to head of Jacob Maner's line, to Coxe's line. Tests: Henry Gibbons, Christopher Huffman.

42—Sept. 30, 1780. William Penenton to John Girganous for 7

pounds 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at Howard's line which I bought of Luis Skibbow. Tests: James Ward, John Ward, Nowel Penenton.

43—Feb. 15, 1780. John Mainor to John Jarman for 1150 pounds 100 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River at the line between Mainor and Jarman to Spring Branch, which land is part of tract granted to John Sloan, Mar. 25, 1743. Tests: Lawrence Jarman, Chas. Jarman.

43—Sept. 28, 1780. Isham House, carpenter, to James Wrenn for 2000 pounds 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River near the house where Thos. Farnall formerly lived along Adley's line which is part of land granted to James Wantland, Nov. 5, 1743, and transferred to Thomas Farnall for 100 acres and from him to Wm. Hunter and from him to Luke Morgan and from him to Isham House. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Zach Barrow, John Farr.

43—Aug. 25, 1780. John Shackleford to James Shaw for 5 pounds 15 acres at Shackleford's line on Buck Branch to Shaw's corner. Tests: Wm. Shaw, Ellett Grissom.

44—Feb. 27, 1779. Joseph Scott Cray, gentleman, to Joseph Leech of Craven Co., N. C., for 125 pounds a lot on west side of Whiteoak River which was laid out in the town on land of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, by Grace Weeks, executrix, Edward Marcy, executor, and Benjamin Weeks, heir at law of Theophilus Weeks; known as The Wharf and as lot 29. Tests: John Mundine, H. Rhodes. (Proved on oath of Col. Henry Rhodes.)

44—Dec. 10, 1777. Edward Hussey to Dr. William Savage of Chowan Co., N. C., for 25 pounds 270 acres on New River at John Cooper's line to Poplar Swamp and also 50 acres at Hussey's line on New River and at Cooper's line, which land was deeded to Hussey by Thos. Bryan for 270 acres and the 50 acres from Wm. Melton. Mary Hussey, wife of Edwd. relinquishes right. Tests: Robert Snead, Margaret Snead.

45—May 15, 1780. Edward Marcy to John McCullough for 5000 pounds a house and lot on west side of mouth of Whiteoak River in the town laid out on land of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, and known as No. 9 on Front Street at Dr. Isaac Guion's lot and the one formerly belonging to Theophilus Weeks's house, deceased, and by lot of Edward Marcy. Tests: William Nelms, Wm. Gibbs.

45—Jan. 13, 1780. John Gray of Duplin Co., N. C., to Anthony Miller of aforesaid county and state for 300 pounds 320 acres which is one half of the tract granted to John and Francis Williamson, May 4, 1742, and from them to Allen Gray and from him to his sons. The part sold at the dividing line between John and James Gray and whereon the said John Gray lately lived in Onslow Co. 50 acres excepted which Joel Paget has by older patent. Tests: Charles Miller, Ben Dulany.

45—May 11, 1780. Bosthick Gillespie to James Mills for 7 cows and calves deeds 150 acres on east side of New River which is the same that was surveyed for Jacob Willey at Lewis Mumford's corner near Wm.

Miller's line and which land was surveyed by Jos. Dickson for Bosthick Gillespie, Dec. 15, 1772. Tests: Wm. Mills, Jno. Jones.

46—Feb. 3, 1779. John Hewit to Whitehurst Hadnot for 100 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River, between Hadnot's and Foyle's lines. Tests: Jos. Morgan, Joseph Bray.

46—Jan. 22, 1780. Elisha Anderson to Elijah Anderson for 500 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Persimmon Branch at a line between John Johnston and Thomas Johnston and at the old line that divides Elisha and Elijah Anderson which land is part of tract granted to Stephen Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and conveyed to John Williams and from him to Thomas Johnston and from him to his son, John Johnston, and from him to Elmore Anderson who left as legacy to Elisha Anderson, his son. Tests: Samuel Sumner, Mathew Green.

46—July 7, 1780. Benajah Doty to Josiah Warren for 1000 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River at Joseph Chattin's line and Wantland's line. Tests: Richard Fair, John Fare.

47—May 13, 1780. Benejah Doty to his son-in-law for love and for 50 pounds 90 acres on NE side of NW branch of New Riv. at Titus Farr's line. Tests: Carlis Warren, John Green.

47—Aug. 26, 1780. William Pollock to Thomas Thompson for 10,000 pounds 50 acres at Darby Laray's land down the creek at the path that leads to John Rhodes's place, then to Leary's line. Tests: Robert Thomson, Wm. Wheeler, Willm. Johnston.

DEED BOOK N (1785)

Alexander, Ezekiel, 7, 8.
Alphin, William, 27.
Aman, Dennis, 36, 37.
Aman, Jacob, 36, 37, 53.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Daniel, 9, 10.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Sarah, 9, 10.
Ambrose (Ambruss), William, 18, 19.
Ambrose (Ambruss), Zachariah, 25.
Anderson, Sarah, 52.
Ashe, Samuel, 18, 19.
Askew, Nathan, 11, 48.
Askins, Milly, 6.
Atkinson, John, 21.
Atkinson, Jonothan, 23.
Austin, William, 9, 10.
Averitt, Arthur, 36, 53.
Averitt, John, 36.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 56.

Babcock, Peter, 33.
Ballard, Benjamin, 18, 19, 24, 27, 36.
Ballard, John, 29.
Ballard, Joseph, 24, 43.
Ballard, Joshua, 36.
Barber, Richard, 28.
Barber, William, 16.
Barrow, Abraham, 50.
Barrow, Jacob, 35.
Barrow, Zachariah, 11, 26, 50.
Battle, Ephriam, 36, 47.
Battle, Thomas, 18, 19, 36.

Beesley, John, 51, 52.
Beesley, Thomas, 7, 21, 23, 51, 52.
Bender, Daniel, 6, 44.
Bennett, Ester, 53.
Bennett, William, 53.
Berment, Joel, 40.
Berment, Joseph, 40.
Berryman, Joseph, 9, 10.
Bishop, William, 8.
Black, William, 9, 10.
Boston, John, 28.
Bray, Joseph, Sr., 9.
Brinson, Adam, 28, 54.
Brinson, George, 39.
Brinson, Isaac, 23, 33, 38.
Brinson, Mathew, 30.
Brock, George, 10, 11.
Brock, John, 35.
Brown, John, 32.
Burnass, Isaac, 15, 26.
Burnass, John, 15.
Burnett, Samuel, 21, 23, 51.
Burns, Francis, 16.
Burns, Ottway, 16, 37.
Bryant, Joseph, 10, 11.
Bryant, Thomas, 10, 11, 42.

Calvett, Stephen, 36.
Cannaday, Richard, 9.
Cannon, John, 27.
Carpenter, Peter, 56.
Casson, James, 38.
Catholick, Daniel, 9, 10.
Chaires, Charles, 41, 43, 44.
Chaires, Joseph, 43, 44.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 44.
Charlescraft, Isaac, 54.
Charlescraft, Stephen, 54.
Chase, Archelus, 54.
Chase, Hannah, 54.
Clandenel, George, 38.
Clark, Robert, 9, 10.
Clark, William, 36.
Clegg, Samuel, 5, 13, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30.
Cochran, John, 35.
Conoway, Sally, 40.
Conoway, William, 9, 37, 40.
Collins, Richard, 54.
Cook, John, 34, 42.
Cook, Nathan, 40.
Cook, Reuben, 34.
Cooper, George, 10.
Costen, John, 45.
Cox, Aaron, 28.
Crafford, James, 14.
Crafford, John, 14, 23, 28, 33, 47.
Crafford, Mary, 14.
Cragg, Elias, 12, 42, 48.
Cragg, Henry, 42, 48.
Cragg, Lewis, 42.
Cragg, Thomas, 48, 56.
Cray, Richard, 54.
Cray, William, 10, 11, 24.
Crohon, Jno., 39.

Daws, Abraham, 39.
Doty, Benejah, Esq., 40.
Dudley, Bishop, 7, 47.
Dudley, Edward, 36.
Dudley, Thomas, 54.
Dunn, Drury, 18, 19.
Dunn, James, 18, 19, 24, 27.
Dyer, Juda, 40.
Dyer, William, 40.

Edens, Ezekiel, 11.
Edens, Thomas, 9, 11.
Edwards, Andrew, 10.
Ellice, John, 7.
Elliott, John, 50.
Erixson, Andrew, 9.
Evans, John, 8.
Everton, Richard, 34.

Farnel, James, 21.
Farnel, Thomas, 44.
Farr, James, 9, 10.
Farr, Jemima, 42.
Farr, John, 10, 11, 24.
Farr, Richard, 9, 10, 24, 52.
Farr, Richard, Sr., 39.
Farr, William, 42.
Field, Zachariah, 46, 54, 55.
Fisher, John, 42, 43, 46, 48, 54, 55.
Fonville (Fonveal), Jeremiah, 10, 30.

Foster, Kimmey, 21.
Foy, James, 38, 47.
Frazer, George, 44.
Frazer, James, 44.
Frazer, Micajah, 44.
Fullwood, Andrew, 21, 45.
Fullwood, James, 45.
Fullwood, John, 45.
Fullwood, William, 45.

Gentry, Eleanor, 19.
Gibbs, William, 15, 16, 17, 24, 39.
Giddens, Abraham, 47.
Gillespie, Archibald, 16.
Godfrey, Enoch, 6, 7, 10, 24, 54.
Godfrey, Nancy, 10.
Godfrey, William, 7, 10, 24.
Goold (Gould), Severus, 24.
Grace, Thomas, 51, 52.
Grace, William, 51.
Grant, Bazel, 49, 50.
Grant, Reuben, 10, 16, 21, 26, 33, 37, 49, 50.
Gray, James, 4.
Gray, John, 4.
Gray, William, 40, 41.
Green, Ben, 43, 44.
Green, Jonas, 49.
Green, Mathew, 9, 10, 18, 19.
Green, Samuel, 49.
Gregory, Francis, 36, 37.
Gregory, Hardy, 53.
Grunter, Daniel, 21.
Gunn, Morm, 13.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 12, 23, 33, 54.
Gurganus, Hollon, 33.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 33.

Hadnot, Joseph, 9.
Hadnot, Stephen, 8, 12, 28.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 13.
Hancock, Thomas, 34, 54.
Hansley, John, 54.
Harason, Elizabeth, 34.
Hardison, Charles, 11.
Hardison, John, 11.
Harris, Amos, 35.
Harris, Thomas, 35.
Harris, William, 35.
Haskins, Thomas, 39.
Haskins, William, 39.
Hatch, John, 34, 43.
Hatch, Lemuel, 24.
Hawkins, Gideon, 16, 28.
Hawkins, Joanna, 50.
Hawkins, Stephen, 50.
Haynie, Abraham, 38.
Hazard, George, 37, 49, 50.
Hazeth, John, 12.
Hazlip, Abner, 52.
Hearn, Purnal, 26.
Hearn, Thomas, 26, 37.
Heddy, John, 10.
Henderson, Barnebe, 20.
Henderson, Charles, 13.
Henderson, Ezekiel, 13, 20.
Hewit, John, 9, 39, 49.
Hicks, Robert, 42, 43, 46, 48, 54, 55.
Hollingsworth, Charles, 22, 30, 45.
Holt, Josiah, 39.
Holt, Thomas, 54.
Horn, Thomas, 15.
House, James, Sr., 34.
Howard, Edward, 34.
Howard, James, 36, 37, 47.
Howard, John, 36, 37, 45.
Howard, Joseph, 6, 39.
Howard, Joseph, Sr., 39.
Howard, Josiah, 36, 37.
Howard, William, 6, 39.
Howard, William, Jr., 39.
Huit, Purnel, 23, 28.
Humphrey, Daniel, 24, 27.
Humphrey, Francis, 21.
Humphrey, Jacob, 19, 28.
Humphrey, John, 21.
Humphrey, Mary, 21.
Humphrey, Thomas, 21.
Hunter, Asa, 7, 8.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 6.
Hussey, Edward, 27.
Hussey, Simeon, 41, 43, 44.

Jarman, Anny, 47.
Jarman, Thomas, 18, 19, 24, 27, 41, 43, 44, 47.

Jarrott, John, 9, 12, 31, 54.
Jarrott, Richard, 9, 54.
Javaneauor, Andrew, 54.
Jenkins, George, 9.
Jenkins, Henry, 45.
Jenkins, Joshua, 45.
Jenkins, Lewis, 30.
Jenkins, Lewis, Jr., 30.
Jenkins, William, 7, 42, 43, 48.
Johnston, Benjamin, 9.
Johnston, John, 50.
Johnston, Thomas, 9, 10, 25, 36, 38.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 25.
Jones, Ann, 18, 22, 29.
Jones, Carteret, 15.
Jones, Emanuel, 37, 54.
Jones, Hull, 39, 41.
Jones, John, 18, 22, 29.
Jones, Jono., 30.
Jones, Samuel, 33, 54.

Katchum, Jonothan, 21.
Kibble, James, 18, 20, 32.
Killett, William, 6.
Kimmey, Thomas, 11, 12, 14.
King, John, Jr., 31.
King, John, Sr., 14, 27.
King, William, 14, 21.
Knight, Tobias, 49.

Landen, William, Jr., 47.
Leary, Lary, 47.
Lester, James, 8, 15, 23, 33.
Lester, John, 30, 36.
Lester, Peter, 54.
Lester, William, Jr., 18, 20, 23, 32, 54, 55.
Lilley, Edmund, 17.
Love, Amos, 11, 12, 14, 21, 23, 28, 33, 47, 51.
Lovet, John, 34, 37.
Loyd, William, 7.
Lupton, John, 16.

Maner, Henry, 43.
Maner, Jacob, 36.
Marcey, Edward, 39.
Marshell, Purnal, 44.
Mashborn, Henry, 32.
Mashburne, Henry, 20.
Melton, Benjamin, 40.
Melton, John, 9, 10, 11, 35.
Melton, Jonothan, 12, 38.
Melton, Robert, 40.
Mesicks, John, 25.
Middleton, James, 53.
Middleton, Stephen, 45.
Miles, John, 40.
Miller, Anthony, 4.
Miller, Campbell, 40.
More, David, 53.
Morse, John, 39, 41.
Morse, Mary, 39.
Murrell, John, 18.
Murrell, William, 18.

Nichols, James, 11, 12, 14, 33, 36.
Nielson, Alexander, 34.
Nixon, Charles, 47.
Nixon, Robert, 47.
Noble, Elizabeth, 53.
Noble, William, 53.
Norman, John, 22.

Oldfield, Richard, 37.
Oliver, Ann, 27.
Oliver, Benjamin, 27, 50.
Oliver, Francis, 50.
Oliver, George, 24.
Oliver, Isaac, 34, 43.
Oliver, James, 24.
Oliver, Thomas, 43.
Orrell, John, 35, 50.
Orrell, Thomas, 25.

Padgett, Francis, 56.
Padgett, James, 56.
Parker, David, 52.
Parker, Joel, 33.
Parker, Kader, 52.
Parrom, Aliff, 34.
Pasteur, Jno., 49, 50.
Patchet, Cornels, 56.
Percy, Thomas, 16.
Perry, Howard, 36, 37.
Phelps, William, 9.
Phillips, William, 9.

Pierson, John, 8.
Pierson, Mary, 8.
Pierson, Salsbury, 8.
Pilcher, Edward, 5, 38.
Pitt, Mary, 49.
Pitt, Thomas, Jr., 4.
Pitt, Thomas, Sr., 4, 8, 39.
Pollock, John, 8.
Pringuaire, Peter, 49.

Ramsey, William, 13.
Redd, William, 31.
Reeves, Benjamin, 20.
Reils, Charles, 23.
Reynolds, Christopher, 11.
Rhodes, Aliff, 4, 8.
Rhodes, Solomon, 7.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 6, 12, 34, 43.
Riels, John, 28.
Roberts, Edward, 20.
Roberts, Thomas, 20.
Robinson, John, 27.
Rogers, Daniel, 39, 41.
Rogers, Jethro, 27.
Rose, John, Sr., 21, 50.
Rowe, Christopher, 15.
Rowe, Henery, 39.
Royles, John, 54.
Ruark, Elizabeth, 12.
Ruark, Henry, 12.
Russell, James, 24.

Sand, Robert, 31.
Sanders, Moses, 16.
Saunders, Robert, 12.
Scott, Adam, 9.
Screws, Benjamin, 43.
Screws, Joseph, Sr., 43.
Screws, William, 43.
Shackleford, George, 12.
Shackleford, Stephen, 7, 12.
Shackleford, William, 12, 50.
Shepard, Daniel, 12, 18, 20, 27, 32, 38.
Shepard, John, 22.
Shepard, Joseph, 54.
Shubridge, William, 13.
Simmons, Benjamin, 47, 48.
Simmons, Elijah, 13.
Simmons, Elizabeth, 13.
Simmons, Henry, 13.
Simmons, James, 11.
Simmons, John, 38.
Simmons, Samuel, 13.
Smith, Frances, 26.
Smith, John, 6, 10, 11, 26, 27.
Smith, Nathaniel, 7, 8.
Snead, Robert, 5, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24.
Snead, Robert W., 15, 16, 17, 18, 24.
Snead, Thomas, 5, 15.
Spicer, James, 23, 28, 29.
Spicer, John, Jr., 14.
Spicer, John, Sr., 23, 28, 29.
Spooner, Hannah, 49.
Spooner, Henry, 49.
Spooner, Stanton, 5, 49, 50.
Spooner, Susannah, 49.
Starkey, Edward, 15.
Starkey, John, 28.
Starkey, William, 15.
Stephens, Benjamin, Sr., 33.
Stiles, John, 36.
Stokes, William, 34, 43.
Stout, Charles, 12.
Sumner, Frances, 9, 10.
Sumner, George, 8.
Swann, Samuel, 28.

Taylor, Nehemiah, 28, 29.
Taylor, Wm. Wilkins, 13, 28.
Thompson, Hugh, 56.
Thompson, John, 48.
Thompson, L., 52.
Thomson, C., 26.
Tillman, Stephen, 4.
Timmons, William, 53.
Tow, Joseph, 39.
Trigleth, Richard, 27.
Truett, Purnal, 29.
Turner, David, 28, 43.

Venters, Arthur, 41.
Venters, Malachi, 25, 53.
Vinson, Richard, 11, 12, 14, 21, 23.

Walker, Frances, 20.
Walker, John, 8.
Walker, Samuel, 5, 13, 20, 39.
Waltom, James, 14, 21, 30, 51.
Waltom, John, 29, 30.
Waltom, Thomas, 22, 30, 51.
Wantland, James, 39.
Wantland, Sarah, 39.
Wantland, William, 39.
Ward, Edward, 12.
Ward, Joseph, 8.
Ward, Richard, 40.
Ward, Seth, 9.
Ward, Simon, 13.
Ward, Solomon, 4, 8, 12.
Warren, Joseph, 36.
Waters, Southey, 13, 20.
Watson, Jeremiah, 27, 39.
Watson, Mary, 39.
Webb, Jesse, 7, 8.
Webb, Mary, 53.
Webb, William, 18, 19, 53.
Weeks, Daniel, 9.
Weeks, Seth, 9, 54.
Wells, Nathaniel, 9.
West, Levi, 40.
Wheeler, William, 42, 43, 46, 48, 56.
Wilkins, John, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24.
Wilkins, John, Jr., 16, 17, 18, 24.
Willey, Alexander, 27, 39.
Williams, Benjamin, Sr., 36, 55.
Williams, Bryan, 36.
Williams, Isaac, 6.
Williams, James, 36.
Williams, Jesse, 55.
Williams, John, 8.
Williams, Joseph, 22, 29.
Williams, Lemuel, 18, 29.
Williams, Lewis, 38.
Williams, Lott, 15, 36, 55.
Williams, Michael, 33.
Williams, Nathan, 18, 22.
Williams, Obed, 15, 28, 55.
Williams, Richard, 14.
Williams, Samuel, 18, 22, 29.
Williams, Stephen, 24.
Williams, Thomas, 22, 29.
Williams, Uz, 28.
Williams, William, 7, 11, 35.
Williamson, Francis, 4.
Williamson, John, 4.
Wise, Mary, 39, 41.
Wise, Thomas, 39, 41.
Witledg, Ambros, 36, 37.
Wood, Jacob, 11, 48.
Wood, James, 11, 48.
Wood, Jesse, 11, 35, 48.
Woodhouse, Horasha, 56.
Worley, Lofty, 4.
Worley, Nicholas, 4.
Worley, Thomas, 4.
Wrenn, James, 9, 10, 41.
Wrenn, Wm., 49, 50.

Yopp, John, 5, 22, 29, 30.

1780 to 1785 missing—

Page 4—Feb. 20, 1784. Anthony Miller of Duplin Co., N. C., to Thomas Worley of Onslow Co. for 300 pounds 320 acres which is the one half of 640 acres granted to John and Francis Williamson, May 4, 1742, at the mouth of a gully on New River at the line between John and James Gray whereon John Gray formerly lived. In Onslow Co., excepting 50 acres owned by Joab Patchet. Tests: Lofty Worley, Stephen Tillman, Nicholous Worley.

4—Oct. 11, 1784. Thomas Pitt, Sr., to Thomas Pitt, Jr., for 5 pounds 75 acres on SW branch of New River patented by Edward Mashborn at mouth of Mill Branch, and to Mashborns Great Branch, to Saw Pit Branch. Tests: Solomon Ward, Aliff Rhodes.

5—Oct. 11, 1784. Edward Pilcher to Robert Snead for 15 pounds 300 acres on south side of New River and west side of Great Road on side of Horse Pond Branch which land was granted to Edwd. Pilcher, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: John Yopp, Thos. Snead.

5—Oct. 12, 1784. Stanton Spooner to Samuel Clegg for 40 pounds 100 acres joining Joseph Elliott's land at McGinny's pond, which was granted to Stanton Spooner, Mar. 14, 1775. Tests: Samuel Walker, ... Carpenter.

6—Jan. 1, 1784. William Howard to Joseph Howard for 40 pounds 50 acres on Rocky Run formerly granted to Joseph Howard, Jan. 12, 1764, at the line of land patented, July 22, 1774, by Ezekiel Hunter. Tests: Daniel Bender, Milly Askins. (Her mark.)

6—Sept. 25, 1784. Isaac Williams of Hereford County, N. C., to Woodhouse Rhodes of Onslow Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 300 acres in Onslow Co. which is part of patent to William Killett, Mar. 6, 1746, on west side of NW branch of New River opposite the Brancho Landing. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Jno. Smith.

7—Aug. 14, 1784. William Jenkins to Solomon Rhodes, planter, for 35 pounds 50 acres on Troublesome Run between William Jenkins's house and the said Solomon Rhodes's house and joining Jest(?) Gurgaines, the land whereon William Jenkins now lives. Tests: William Loyd, Thomas Beesley.

7—June 14, 1784. William Godfrey to William Williams for 100 pounds two tracts containing 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, the first on Gum Branch at the dividing line between William Godfrey and Bishop Dudley, containing 50 acres. The other tract at Stephen Shackleford's line joining the first tract above, containing 150 acres. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, John Ellice.

7 and 8—Nathaniel Smith to Ezekiel Alexander for 8 pounds 13 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, west side of Smith's creek. Tests: Asa Hunter, Jesse Webb. Registered, Oct. 1784.

8—Aug. 8, 1784. John Butler to Solomon Ward for 5000 pounds 626 acres on south side of SW branch of New River on Mill Run up the SW swamp or channel of the river. Tests: Thos. Pitt, John Pollock, Aliff Rhodes.

8—Sept. 10, 1784. Mary Pierson, widow and executrix to Salsbury Pierson deceased, to John Pierson, hatter, over 150 acres between Willise's creek and Bear Head which is part of 400 acres granted to Jno. Walker, May 4, 1769, and joining where Jno. Pierson now lives and is part of the 400 acres as per will of Salisbury Person. Tests: Stephn Hadnot, Jos. Ward.

8—May 6, 1783. George Sumner to John Williams for 40 pounds 80 acres on south side of NW branch of New River and south side of Blue Creek near John Evans's line, which was granted to Robert Knight in 1766. Tests: Wm. Bishop, James Lester.

9—Aug. 18, 1784. Adam Scott (also Addam Scot), bricklayer, to Wm. Phelps (also written William Phillips) for 47 pounds 60 acres which is the homestead where Thomas Hewit lately lived which I purchased of him and is between land of the heirs of William Conoway deceased, and

land of John Hewit and is on Whiteoak (spelled Weight Oake) River. Tests: John Hewit.

9—Mar. 13, 1783. Seth Weeks to Richard Jarrott for 30 pounds 50 acres on New River at the mouth of Persimmon Swamp to the State Road at Benjamin Johnston's corner and down Two Pole Creek. Tests: John Jarrot, Daniel Weeks.

9—Aug. 24, 1784. Andrew Erixon, cooper, to Seth Ward for 10 pounds gold or silver 100 acres being the moiety of 200 acres which was granted to Thos. Edens on east side of George Jenkins's line to Cowhead. Tests: Jos. Hadnot, Richd. Cannaday.

9 and 10—Nov. 1, 1784. Richard Farr to James Wrenn for 15 pounds 130 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River near head of Two Pole Branch on Halfmoon Swamp being part of 640 acres granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 14, 1737, and sold to Joseph Berryman and by him to William Black and taken for debt due Thos. Johnston and sold by John Melton, sheriff, to William Austin, who sold it to James Farr and Farr to Robert Clark and Clark to Daniel Catholick and sold by Thos. Johnston as executor of Daniel Catholick to Mathew Green and he sold to Richard Farr. Tests: Danl. Ambruss, Sarah Ambruss.

10—Apr. 1783. Andrew Edwards to Reuben Grant (also spelled not Edwards but Howard) a tract of land which he purchased of George Cooper for 47 pounds. Tests: John Heddy, Jeremiah Fonveal.

10 and 11—Sept. 13, 1784. Enoch Godfrey to William Cray for 400 pounds 100 acres on New Design Branch at George Brooks's corner. Also another tract joining this one containing 120 acres which was patent to John Melton and also a tract of 100 acres joining the other two tracts which was patented to Enoch Godfrey; also a fourth tract of 15 acres which was patented by Godfrey and joins the other tracts. The fifth tract of 640 acres also patented by Godfrey and joins the other land and joining also on Thomas Bryant's lands. The sixth tract of 200 acres also patented by Godfrey joining Joseph Bryant's lands. In all 1,176 acres. Tests: Jno. Smith, Jno. Farr, Wm. Godfrey. Nancy, wife of Enoch Godfrey, relinquishes her dower right in said lands.

11—Oct. 6, 1784. Thos. Edens to John Hardison for 10 pounds 100 acres at Pilcher's corner in Parker's line on SW side of New River on NE side of Mill Swamp. Tests: Charles Hardison, Esekiel Edens.

11—July 13, 1784. Jesse Wood to Nathan Askew for divers good causes, 100 acres which Jesse Wood bought of Christopher Reynolds who bought it of William Williams and is part of a larger tract on north side of Cohorns Swamp at mouth of Jacob Woods Spring Branch, up branch to James and Jacob Wood's lines. Tests: Zach Barrow, James Simmons.

11 and 12—Oct. 15, 1783. Thomas Kimmey to Richard Vinson for 40 pounds tract of land granted to Amos Love, that is 100 acres of the 150 acres, which was sold by Love to Kimmy in Burnet's line, Beesley's line. Tests: Amos Love, James Nichols.

12—May 26, 1783. Henry Ruark and wife, Elizabeth, of Onslow to

Edward Ward for 45 pounds 50 acres at mouth of Traps Creek commonly called Cranfords, on east side of New River which was deeded to me by John Hazeth. Tests: John Jarrot, Elias Cragg.

12—July 10, 1784. William Shackleford to Stephen Shackleford for 20 pounds 44 acres near the head of Race Paths known by name of Shackleford's paths. Tests: Robert Saunders, George Shackleford.

12—Sept. 20, 1784. Solomon Ward to Johnathan Melton for 100 pounds 90 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Chas. Stout's line and on Mill Run which is part of tract Charles Stout bought of Nicholas Gurganus. Tests: Danl. Shepard, Stephen Hadnot, Woodhouse Rhodes.

13—Feb. 21, 1784. Southey Waters to Charles Henderson for 30 pounds on east side of Westermost branch of Poplar Swamp, containing 50 acres as part of tract of 95 acres. Tests: Wm. Wilkins Taylor, Simon Ward.

13—Oct. 4, 1784. Elijah Simmons and wife, Elizabeth, to Samuel Clegg for 60 pounds 100 acres being part of tract of 640 acres patented by William Shewbridge in 1736 and sold to William Ramsey and by him to Henry Simmons and by Henry Simmons willed to his son, Elijah Simmons, on Hallover Sound, to the marsh, to Nathaniel Hancock's line, to Mill Branch joining Samuel Simmons's land. Tests: Morm Gunn, Ezekell Henderson, Samuel Walker.

14—Oct., 1784. Thos. Kimmy to Richard Vinson for 10 pounds 120 acres which is part of tract patented to William King, John King, and Andrew Fullwood at James Waltom's corner. Tests: Amos Love, James Nichols.

14—July 26, 1784. John Cranford (Crafford, Craford) and wife, Mary, to Richard Williams for 12 pounds 30 acres being part of tract granted to James Crafford, whereon I now live on Spring Branch. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., James Cranford.

15—Sept. 23, 1784. Isaac Burnass gave to his son, John Burnass, the plantation whereon said Isaac now lives, containing 300 acres, on both sides of Queens Creek but Isaac Burnass is to use and enjoy same for his lifetime. Tests: E. Starkey, Joseph . . . . . .

15—Sept. 13, 1784. Lott Williams to Thomas Hern for 30 pounds 100 acres on Back Swamp where Thomas Horn now lives. Tests: O. Williams, Ja. Lester.

15—Oct. 5, 1784. Christopher Rowe to Carteret Jones for love, etc., and for 20 shillings gave 50 acres on north side of Grant's creek in Burnass's line, Cummins's line, Dixon's line, near Starkey's line. Tests: Edwd. Starkey, Wm. Starkey.

15—July 4, 1778. John Wilkins to William Gibbs for 100 pounds 100 acres in Anson Co., N. C., on Wilkins Branch of Clark's creek at the line of his old survey on north bank of a small branch which land was granted to John Wilkins, father of above John, July 23, 1774. Tests: Robert Snead, Robert W. Snead.

16—Apr. 14, 1784. Gideon Hawkins to Reuben Grant for 50 pounds 100 acres which was bought by Hawkins of Archd. Gillespie, deceased,

and same tract Francis Burns bought of Moses Sanders and sold to Thos. Percy, on NE branch of Queens Creek. Tests: Otway Burns, John Lupton.

16—May 19, 1778. John Wilkins to William Gibbs, merchant, for 200 pounds all his right in 200 acres in Anson Co., N. C., on NE side of PeeDee River on Clark's creek near William Barner's 30-acre survey which land was granted to John Wilkins deceased, father of the above John Wilkins, Dec. 22, 1770. Tests: Robert Snead, Robert W. Snead.

16 and 17—May 9, 1778. John Wilkins to William Gibbs, merchant, for 200 pounds 200 acres in Anson Co. on east prong of Clark's creek in fork of Spring Branch which was granted to John Wilkins, father of above mentioned John Wilkins, Dec. 16, 1769. Tests: Robert Snead, Robert W. Snead.

17—May 9, 1778. John Wilkins to William Gibbs his right to 200 acres in Cumberland and Anson Counties, N. C., for 200 pounds on Spring Branch and Wolf Creek deemed to be in Cumberland Co. which land was granted to the father of John Wilkins, Dec. 16, 1769. Tests: Robert and Robert W. Snead.

17 and 18—John Wilkins, May 9, 1778, to William Gibbs for 100 pounds 100 acres in Anson Co., N. C., on NE of PeeDee River on Clark's creek at Edmund Lilley's upper line which was patented by John Wilkins, father of John Wilkins. (John, the elder, deceased.) Dec. 16, 1769. Tests: Robert and Robert W. Snead.

18—Jan. 10, 1785. Lemuel (Lamuel) Williams to Nathan Williams for 30 pounds 100 acres near head of New River on Mash Branch, patented by Samuel Williams, June 27, 1772. Tests: John Jones, Ann Jones.

18—Nov. 4, 1784. William Lester, Jr., appoints John and William Murrel, attorneys. Tests: Daniel Shepard, James Kible.

18 and 19—Oct. 25, 1784. Thomas Battle to Drury Dunn for 400 pounds 302 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at William Ambrose's Ford, Sumner's corner, Samuel Ashe's corner, William Webb's line, the division line between Battle and Webb, and also 100 acres at Mathew Green's line. Tests: Thos. Jarman, James Dunn.

19—Nov. 12, 1784. Benjamin Ballard to Drury Dunn for 50 pounds 220 acres on SW of New River, being one half the tract granted Ballard, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Thos. Jarman, James Dunn.

19—Jan. 29, 1779. Eleanor Gentry to James Singleton of Craven Co. 100 acres on Elder Branch. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Francis Parker.

20—Jan. 5, 1785. Samuel Walker to Ezekiel Henderson for 50 pounds 100 acres formerly belonging to Thomas Roberts, deceased, and fell to his son, Edward Roberts, as heir at law who willed it sold at his death and was sold to Benjamin Reeves who deeded to Southey Waters and Waters to me. Located at Barneby Henderson's line. Signed Samuel and Frances Walker. Tests: Joseph Walker, Barneby Henderson.

20—Nov. 4, 1784. William Lester, Jr., to Henry Mashburn for 14 pounds 35 acres on Black Creek on south side of SW branch of New

River, just above plantation Daniel Rainer lived on formerly, and on Gum Branch. Tests: Daniel Shepard, James Kibble.

21—Apr. 22, 1784. John Rose, Sr., to Jonothan Katchum, millwright, for 40 pounds 200 acres on west side of Queens Creek, on Fishing Creek, which was granted to me, J. Rose, Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: R. Grant, James Farnel.

21—1784. Richard Vinson to John Atkinson for 40 pounds part of tract on Stump Sound containing 120 acres; granted to Wm. King and Andrew Fullwood on James Waltom's line. Tests: Amos Love, Samuel Burnett.

21—Dec. 29, 1783. Francis Humphrey and Mary Humphrey to Kimme Foster for 45 pounds 50 acres on SW side of Buck Branch, whereon Foster now lives, which was left by the will of Thomas Humphrey, deceased, to Francis Humphrey. Tests: John Humphrey, John Norman.

21—Nov. 25, 1784. John Atkinson from Thos. Beesley for 80 pounds 100 acres on the fork of Beesley's creek and at his corner. Tests: Amos Love, David Grunter.

22—Nov. 22, 1783. Laben Justus to Samuel Clegg for 30 pounds 160 acres on Charles Hollingsworth's line. Tests: John Yopp, Thos. Waltom.

22—Jan. 10, 1785. Nathan Williams to Samuel Williams for 30 pounds 70 acres on west side of west prong of New River on Cowpen Branch along Joseph Williams's line, then along line of land Joseph Williams deeded, to Thomas Williams, being part patented by Jos. Williams and deeded by him to Nathan Williams, Aug. 1, 1763, surveyed by John Shepard. Tests: John Jones, Ann Jones.

23—Nov. 30, 1784. Richard Vinson to Johnathan Atkinson for 40 pounds the 150 acres granted to Amos Love and deeded to Richard Vinson on John Beesley's line. Tests: Amos Love, Samuel Burnett.

23—Oct. 21, 1784. John Crafford to Amos Love, wheelright, for 40 pounds part of tract granted to Nicholas Gurganus and part of tract granted to Wm. Lester containing 43 acres on SW branch of New River on Wm. Lester's line, on Kings Branch. Tests: Isaac Brinson, James Lester.

23—Aug., 1784. John Spicer, Sr., to Samuel Clegg for 130 pounds 400 acres on west side of Turkey Creek bought of Charles Reils as part of grant to him for 460 acres, granted, Nov., 1760, on Eden's line. Tests: Jas. Spicer, Purnal Huit.

24—Nov. 12, 1784. Benjamin Ballard to Daniel Humphrey for 262 pounds 12 shillings 130 acres on NW branch of New River on George Oliver's line, at mouth of Rocky Run, to line dividing Jos. Ballard and James Oliver being part of 340 acres by deed from Samuel (Lemuel) Hatch to Joseph Ballard and patented by Stephen Williams, May 21, 1741. Tests: Thos. Jarman, James Dunn.

24—Oct. 15, 1784. James Russell of Craven Co., South Carolina, to William Cray and John Farr for 40 pounds tract of land of 115 acres at Richd. Farr's line on Main Branch of New River patented to Severous Gold. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Wm. Godfrey.

24—May 9, 1778. John Wilkins to William Gibbs for 100 pounds 100 acres in Anson Co., N. C., on branch of PeeDee River, Clarks Branch, which was granted to John Wilkins, father of above John Wilkins, Apr. 7, 1770. Tests: Robert and Robert W. Snead. Registered by Enoch Godfrey, June, 1785.

25—Dec. 1, 1784. Malachi Venters to Thomas Orrell for 20 pounds land on east side of NW branch of New River containing 160 acres which I bought of Daniel Ambrose, Oct. 26, 1780, including plantation whereon I now live, on Batchelors Delight at Joshua Mezick's land to Zachariah Ambrose's corner along Wright's branch. Tests: Thos. Johnston and Thomas Johnston, Jr.

26—Nov. 17, 1784. Thomas Hearne of Megomery County, N. C., appoints Reuben Grant of Onslow his attorney to collect, etc. Tests: Purnal Herne (?), Isaac Burnass.

26—Jan. 10, 1785. John Smith, carpenter, to Francis Smith, my daughter, gave her a slave. Tests: Zach Barrow, C. Thomson.

27—Nov. 12, 1784. Benjamin Ballard to Daniel Humphrey for 50 pounds 220 acres on Richard Trigleth's line, granted to Benjm. Ballard, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Thos. Jarman, James Dunn.

27—Oct. 12, 1784. Jeremiah Watson to John King, Sr., for 60 pounds 153 acres, part of tract granted to John Cannon in 1766 and part of grant to John Robinson in 1780, at Jethro Roger's line, on SW branch of New River, in Hanes's line, on Spring Branch and along Beaver Dam near Parker's line, William Alphin's line. Tests: Alexander Willey, Danl. Shepard.

27—Dec. 18, 1784. Ann Oliver gave to her son, Benjamin Oliver, 2 negro slaves. Tests: Edward Hussey, Jno. Smith, Thos. Jarman.

28—Jan. 10, 1785. Gideon Hawkins to John Starkey for 10 pounds 50 acres, one half right or 1/18th part of Bear Banks being between Bogue and Bear Inlet and bounded by the sea on one side, the Sound on the other. Tests: William W. Taylor, Stephen Hadnot.

28—Jan. 8, 1785. John Boston to Aaron Cox for 20 pounds 100 acres in Aaron Cox's and Uz Williams's lines. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, David Turner.

28—Aug. 10, 1784. John Spicer, Sr., to Samuel Clegg for 65 pounds 320 acres on east side of Turkey Creek in Richard Barber's line, John Riel's line, Cranford's line, to Ashe's line, to the Sound, Saml. Swann's line. Tests: Nehemiah Taylor, Jas. Spicer, Purnal Huit (Turitt?).

28—Nov. 11, 1784. John Craford to Obed Williams for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of Nine Mile Swamp on Horseshoe Branch. Tests: Amos Love, Adam Brinson.

29—Apr. 22, 1784. Thomas Williams to Samuel (Lamull?) Williams for 50 pounds 60 acres being part of tract granted to Joseph Williams, Aug. 1, 1763, on west side of Main Prong of New River, which is land deeded by Joseph Williams to his son, Thomas Williams, on Mumford's line. Tests: John and Ann Jones.

29—Aug., 1874. John Spicer, Sr., to Samuel Clegg for 5 pounds 2 acres which I bought of John Ballard above Ballard's Landing along Turkey Creek. Tests: Nehemiah Taylor, James Spicer, Purnal Truett.

29—Nov. 22, 1783. Labin Justus to Samuel Clegg for 30 pounds 160 acres at James and John Waltom's lines. Tests: John Waltom, John Yopp.

30—Nov. 11, 1784. John Lester to Lewis Jenkins for 40 pounds 200 acres on Black Creek a branch of New River, part of grant to John Lester, 1780, where Lester now lives. Tests: Jono. Jones, Lewis Jenkins, Jr., Mathew Brinson.

30—Nov. 22, 1783. John Waltom to Laben Justus for 30 pounds 160 acres on Chas. Hollingsworth's line at James Waltom's line. Tests: John Yopp, Thos. Waltom.

31—Jan. 4, 1785. Jeremiah Fonville, gentleman, to William Redd for 36 pounds 100 acres, being part of tract granted to Jeremiah Fonville on branch of New River called Stones Creek, to Mill Road and a branch called Indian Graves Branch, along a tract granted to Robert Land and then to Fonville's line. Tests: John King, Jr., John Jarrott.

32—Nov. 4, 1784. William Lester, Jr., to Henry Mashborne for 14 pounds 50 acres on west side of Black Creek, SW of New River on Gurganus's line to Jno. Brown's line. Tests: James Kibble, Daniel Shepard.

33—Dec. 17, 1783. Nicholas Gurganus and Hollon Gurganus for 130 pounds sold to Amos Love 135 acres on east side of SW branch of New River at mouth of Kings Run. Tests: James Nichols, Zachariah Gurganus.

33—Dec. 8, 1785. Peter Babcock to Benjamin Stephens, Sr., for 9 pounds 20 acres on north side of Queens Creek, being part of tract granted to Samuel Jones and deeded to Babcock by Benjm. Stephens, on Pasture Branch, Oct. 17, 1765. Tests: R. Grant, Joel Parker.

33—Oct. 21, 1784. John Crafford to Amos Love for 10 pounds 120 acres being part of 100 acres patented to Wm. Lester and 100 acres to Michael Williams, on north side of Kings Branch along Nicholas Gurganus's line, Michel Williams's line. Tests: Isaac Brinson, James Lester.

34—A deed of gift, Mar. 22, 1785. Isaac Oliver gave to his friend, James House, Sr., several negroes that were left in Aliff Parroms's hands in the State of Virginia from whom he is to receive them. Tests: John Hatch, Wm. Stokes, Woodhs. Rhodes.

34—Mar. 16, 1785. John Cook and Reuben Cook to John Love for 100 pounds 200 acres on west side of NE branch of New River on Wolf Swamp. Also a tract of 100 acres granted in Oct., 1782. Also 20 acres as will appear by Reuben Cook's patent. Tests: Edwd. Howard, Alexander Nielson, Thomas Hancock; Elizabeth Harason (her mark), witness to Reuben Cook's mark; Richard Everton.

35—Mar. 7, 1785. Thomas Harriss of Bertie Co., N. C., to Jesse Wood for 182 pounds 10 shillings, 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River being part of tract granted to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1756, and deeded to John Cochran taken at suit of William Williams and sold by sheriff, John Melton, to Wm. Williams and he sold to Wm. Buford and then deeded to William Harris now deceased, and fell to

his son, Amos Harris as eldest son of William Harris, deceased, who gave to his brother, Thomas Harris. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jacob Barrow, John Orrell.

36—Jan. 12, 1785. William King to Stephen Calvett of Duplin Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 100 acres on east side of Two Logg Branch joining John Lester's line in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: John Stiles, Jacob Maner.

36—Dec. 29, 1784. James Nichols to Arthur Averitt for 150 pounds land on Turkey Creek at William Clark's line. (No amount of the land given.) Tests: John Averitt, Lott Williams.

36—Apr. 9, 1785. Dennis Aman gave to his son, Jacob Aman a negro slave named Isam. Tests: Josiah Howard, Ambros Witlidge, James Howard.

36—Feb. 17, 1785. Thomas Battle as attorney for Joshua Ballard, Benjamin Ballard, and attorney for Benjamin Williams, Sr., and James Williams. Thomas Battle, Benjm. Williams, Sr., and James Williams appoint Ephriam Battle as their attorney to settle all accounts. Tests: Jos. Warren, Bryan Williams, Thos. Johnston, Edwd. Dudley.

36 and 37—Apr. 9, 1785. Denis Aman gave to his son, Jacob Aman, land on west side of NW branch of New River, north side of Blue Creek at the Richlands to Howards Ferry Landing, containing 150 acres granted to John Howard and by him sold to Francis Gregory and by him to Denis Aman being land whereon Denis Aman and his son, Jacob, now live. Tests: Josiah Howard, Ambros Witlidg, Jas. Howard.

37—Mar. 20, 1785. George Hazard, coroner of Onslow Co., N. C., sold at public vendue at case of Thomas Horn (Hern) vrs. Wm. Conway, deceased, and the land was sold to John Lovet as highest bidder. The land was granted to Wm. Conway and the heirs of Richd. Oldfield, deceased, Mar. 11, 1775, which land or part thereof was formerly conveyed by Emanl. Jones to Thomas Hern, Dec. 11, 1764. The remaining land is hereby sold to John Lovet. Tests: R. Grant, Otway Burns.

38—Nov. 6, 1784. James Casson of Onslow Co., N. C., to Jno. Jones for 75 pounds 200 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at Isaac Brinson's corner, being part of tract granted to Lewis Williams, Apr. 24, 1767. Tests: Jonothan Melton, Abraham Haynie.

38—. . . . . 13, 1785. Daniel Shepard (Shephard) to James Foy for 22 pounds gold or silver 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Cypress Swamp and Sandy Run including buildings, etc., whereon John Simmons now lives, which land was granted to Daniel Shephard, Oct. 7, 1782. Tests: Thos. Johnston, George Clandanel, Edward Pilcher.

39—Jan. 8, 1785. William Howard (his mark) to Robert Coston for 45 pounds 150 acres on north side of New River on Rocky Run which was granted to Joseph Howard, Sr., and sold to Wm. Haskins, Sr., who sold to Joseph Tow and Tow sold to Thomas Haskins and by him to Abraham Daws and Daws to William Howard, Junior, Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: John Hewitt, Joseph Howard.

39—Oct. 1, 1784. Thomas Wise and Mary Wise to Daniel Rogers for 40 pounds 40 acres between 2 branches where Josiah Holt formerly 'boild' salt to Hull Jones's line. Tests: John Morse, Mary Morse.

39—Sept. 18, 1784. Jeremiah Watson in right of his wife, Mary, late the widow of William Wantland, deceased, who owns one third of the 640 acres whereon the Onslow Co. courthouse now stands, as her dower right, since James Wantland bought the land of the grantee, Richard Farr, the elder. At death of James land fell to Wm. Wantland and at his death intestate, fell to wife, Mary, in her life then to their only child, Sarah Wantland. Mary sells to Geo. Brinson, admstr. of Wm. Wantland estate for use of Sarah Wantland, for 100 pounds, her right in land of Wm. Wantland. Tests: Alexa Willey, Samel Walker.

39—July 7, 1779. Thomas Pitt, schoolmaster, to William Gibbs for 100 pounds 200 acres granted to Henery Row, on Mill Run, and south side of SW branch of New River in Gurganus's line, Rhodes's line. Tests: Edwd. Marcy, Jno. Crohon.

40—Dec. 16, 1784. Nathan Cook to John Miles for 22 pounds 10 shillings, 50 acres on New River at Levi West's line to Melton's linc which Cook bought of Robert Melton and Benejah Doty, Esq. Tests: Richard Ward, Benjm. Melton.

40—Nov. 23, 1784. Judah Dyer gave to William Dyer, son of Sally Conoway, who was daughter of William Conoway, deceased, one half of the lot in the town of Swansborough, N. C., which I bought of Cambell Millar, deceased, known as No. 1, in the Second Street at Jos. Bement's lot and on Whiteoak River. Tests: William Gray, Joel Berment.

41—Nov. 29, 1784. Thomas Wise and Mary Wise for 40 pounds sold to William Gray 50 acres which Thomas Wise bought of Hull Jones on Main Road which leads to Swansborough, N. C. Tests: John Morse, Daniel Rogers.

41—Mar. 1, 1785. Arthur Venters to Chas. Chaiers (Chovers) for 15 pounds 50 acres on Batchelors Delight NE side of NW branch of New River to the patent by Simon Hussey for 386 acres, Apr. 24, 1767. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Richard . . . . . .

42—Mar. 5, 1785. William Farr of South Carolina to John Cook of Onslow Co. for 10 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on west side of NE branch of New River on Wolf Swamp. Tests: Thos. Bryon, James Wrenn, Jemima Farr.

42—Apr. 11, 1785. Lewis Cragg (also spelled Lues) to Henry Cragg for 15 pounds 50 acres on Trapp's creek on east side of New River. Tests: Elias Cragg, Benjm. Simmons.

42 and 43—Nov. 19, 1784. William Wheeler to Robert Hicks for 15 pounds 20 acres on SW of New River on Black Creek on Gurganus's line. Tests: William Jenkins, John Fisher.

43—Mar. 22, 1785. Isaac Oliver gave to his son, Thomas Oliver, negro slaves. Tests: John Hatch, William Stokes, Woodhs. Rhodes.

43—Mar. 30, 1785. Joseph Screws, Sr., to William Screws for 10 pounds 200 acres on Nine Mile Swamp on Benjamin Screw's line pat-

ented to Joseph Ballard in 1782 and transferred to Joseph Screws, Sr. Tests: David Turner, Henry Maner, Joseph Ballard, Sr.

43 and 44—Apr. 11, 1784. Charles Chaires to Thomas Jarman for 20 pounds 50 acres on NW branch of New River on prong of Batchelors Delight which divides land from Messick's land being part of tract granted to Simeon Hussey for 356 acres, Apr. 24, 1767. Tests: Joseph Chaires, Ben Green.

44—Feb. 1, 1785. Micajah Frazier of Duplin Co., N. C., to Daniel Bender of Onslow for 50 pounds 100 acres which is part of 150 acres granted to Anthony Charlescraft, Dec. 4, 1763, at the land where James Frazer, deceased, formerly lived opposite a small branch dividing from George Frazer and then to Benjamin Farnall's corner. Also 2 rights in land on New River banks. Tests: Purnal Marshell, Thomas Farnel.

45—Feb. 3, 1785. John Howard to John Fullwood for 27 pounds 120 acres on Stump Sound and Main Road known as John Howard's Cowpen House Plantation, excluding the said plantation and 120 acres laid off at Chas. Hollingsworth's line. Tests: William Fullwood, James Fullwood, Andrew Fullwood.

45—Jan. 4, 1785. Stephen Middleton to Henry Jenkins for 17 pounds 100 acres granted to John Coston, Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: Joshua Jenkins, Andrew Fullwood.

46—Nov. 19, 1784. William Wheeler to Robert Hicks for 20 pounds 50 acres on SW of New River, on Black Creek, on Gurganus's line. Tests: Zachariah Field, John Fisher.

47—Nov. 23, 1784. John Crafford to Charles Nixon for 80 pounds 160 acres on east side of SW branch of New River at Robert Nixon's corner at James Howard's corner and to first station. Tests: Amos Love, Robert Nixon.

47—Apr. 13, 1785. Thomas Jarman gave to his daughter, Anny Jarman, a slave. Tests: Bishop Dudley, Ephriam Battle.

47—Jan. 26, 1785. Leary Leary to Abraham Giddens for 30 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River on Johnstons Swamp. Tests: Jas. Foy, Wm. Landen, Jr.

48—Apr. 8, 1784. Jesse Wood to James Wood for 20 pounds 100 acres on Jacob Woods's line at Nathan Askew's line, Mumford's line, Esq. Johnston's line. Tests: John Thompson, Nathan Askew.

48—Apr. 11, 1784. Thomas Cragg gave to his son, Henery Cragg, and for 5 shillings 100 acres on both sides of west prong of Houston's creek being part of 150 acres patented by Thos. Cragg, including the land where Henry Cragg now lives. Tests: Elias Cragg, Benjamin Simmons.

48—Nov. 14, 1784. William Wheeler to Robert Hicks for 20 pounds 100 acres on SW of New River on west side of Black Creek in Gurganus's line. Tests: William Jenkins, John Fisher.

49—Aug. 27, 1784. Reuben Grant, sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., to Basil Grant, merchant, for 111 pounds 10 shillings, two lots in Swansborough, N. C., Nos. 23 and 40 by virtue of execution as property of Peter Pringuaire by suit of Mary Pitt and also property of Jonas Green,

deceased, vrs. Saml. Green, administrator of Jonas Green, deceased. Tests: Jno. Pasteur, William Wran (Wrenn?).

49—Aug. 15, 1783. Stanton Spooner and wife, Susannah, to Reuben Grant for 200 pounds in gold and silver 40 acres as by patent of Nov. 14, 1713, by Tobias Knight between Bear and Boque Inlets, of which 90 acres was deeded to Hannah Spooner, mother of Stanton Spooner, by Henry Spooner, deceased, June 5, 1746, at line of Henry Stanton's land and also 22 acres including an island opposite this tract of land and patented, 1713, by Knight. Tests: Geo. Hazard, John Hewitt.

50—Jan. 8, 1785. Francis Oliver to Abraham Barrow for 12 pounds 62 acres on Cohorn's swamp in John Orrell's line at edge of desert to William Shackleford's line, which was granted to John Johnston, Oct. 5, 1782, and transferred to Francis Oliver. Tests: Zach Barrow, Benjamin Oliver.

50—Apr. 7, 178–. Stephen Hawkins and wife, Joana, to Reuben Grant for 60 pounds 500 acres which is on north side of Bare Creek being all that patented by John Elliott, deceased, May 4, 1769, and deeded to John Rose in part containing 180 acres and that which we now deed was devised to us by death of said Elliott. Tests: Geo. Hazard, Stanton Spooner.

50—Aug. 30, 1784. Basil Grant to Reuben Grant for 111 pounds 10 shillings, 2 lots in Swansborough, N. C., Nos. 23 and 40, which were sold by sheriff sale. Tests: John Pasteur, William Wrenn.

51—Dec. 10, 1784. John Beesley to William Grace for 25 pounds 111 acres which land is in fork of Beesley's creek, granted to John Beesley on Cypress Creek, up Schoolhouse Branch to James Waltom's line, and thence to Mirey Branch to Thos. Beesley's line, containing 60 acres, and 50 acres of the land granted to Amos Love included. Tests: Thos. and James Waltom.

51—Dec. 10, 1784. Samuel Burnet to Thomas Grace for 25 pounds part of tract in Great Neck granted to Samuel Burnet at Great Neck Swamp. Tests: Thomas and James Waltom.

52—Dec. 10, 1784. John Beesley to Thomas Grace for 25 pounds 150 acres on Beesley's creek granted to Thomas Beesley. Tests: Thomas and James Waltom.

52—Feb. 5, 1785. Kader Parker of Edgecombe Co., N. C., to David Parker of Onslow Co., N. C., for 80 pounds 149 acres in Onslow Co. on Halfmoon Run on side of a small branch at Sarah Anderson's corner. Tests: Abner Hazlip, L. Thompson, Richard Farr.

53—Apr. 14, 1785. William Bennet to William Webb for 60 pounds 200 acres on south side of Blue Creek on Sanders Box Tree Branch. Signed Wm. and Ester Bennett. Tests: Jacob Aman, Mary Webb.

53—Feb. 12, 1785. William Timmons of Carteret Co., N. C., to David More of Onslow for 25 pounds 50 acres on NE branch of New River on Poplar Swamp. Tests: Wm. Noble, Elizabeth Noble.

53—July 4, 1785. James Middleton of Duplin Co., N. C., to Malachi Venters of Onslow Co. for 5 pounds 10 acres on NE branch of New River, north side of Batchelors Branch. Tests: Hardy Gregory, Arthur Averitt.

54—Nov. 29, 1784. Archelaus Chase (Chais), mariner, to Andrew Javaneauor for 160 pounds (also seems to be Jovancrous) a house and lot at Swansborough which I bought of Enoch Godfrey on Second Street 60 feet to Thomas Holt's lot on Third Street, 200 feet then towards mouth of Whiteoak River formerly belonging to Emanuel Jones. Tests: Samuel Jones, Thomas Dudley. Signed by Archelaus Chase and Hannah Chase.

54—Mar. 17, 1785. Richard Jarrott to Thomas Handcock the 25 acres of land which John Jarrott deeded to said Hancock in his lifetime on Courthouse Bay, joining the lands known by name of Jarrotts Point which was sold first by John Hansley and it was said the old patent was lost and John Jarrott died leaving the land to Richard Jarrott which he sold to William Cray, refusing to sign the deed when he learned it included the 25 acres of Hancock's but was reassured that no claim would be made to the 25 acres by Cray, so signed. Now Cray claims the 25 acres. Here follows the deed to Richard Jarrott from Seth Weeks. Contains 50 acres at main road at head of Persimmon Swamp joining Thomas Hancock's and John Royle's lands; thence to New River, thence up river to Two Pole Swamp, thence to Richard Collinse's land to the road and the first station. Richard Jarrott sold this 50 acres to Thomas Hancock that he had bought of Seth Weeks. Tests: Isaac Charlescraft, Stephen Charlescraft.

54—Nov. 19, 1784. William Lester to John Fisher for 60 pounds part of tract surveyed for Peter Lester and fell to his brother, William, as heir of the inheritance on SW branch of New River to Nicholas Gurganus's line and in Joseph Shephard's line, Adam Brinson's containing 135 acres. Tests: Zachariah Field, Robt. Hicks.

55—Nov. 19, 1784. William Lester to John Fisher for 60 pounds 77 acres taken up by said William Lester on east side of SW branch of New River at his own line and at Gurganus's line. Tests: Zachariah Field, Robt. Hicks.

55—Nov. 18, 1784. Benjamin Williams to Jesse Williams, minor, for 100 pounds 100 acres at Ratliffs Ford on NW branch of New River to Main Road to a bridge on NW branch of New River called Doctors Bridge. Tests: Obed Williams, Lott Williams.

56—July 20, 1785. Cornels Patchet (also spelled Carnals, Cornneals) to Hugh Thompson for 100 pounds land on west side of New River at creek that makes into Stones Bay called Alegator Creek, at Francis Padgett's line and along the dividing line between Horasha Woodhouse and said James Padgett and to Nathaniel Averitt's line being part of land whereon James Padgett now lives. Tests: William Wheeler, John Butler.

56—Sept. 1, 1785. Thomas Cragg to Peter Carpenter for 20 pounds a tract of land on Traps Creek including where I lived which was deeded to me by . . . . . of Chatham Co., N. C. Tests: torn off.

DEED BOOK O (1785–1788)

Albritton, George, 50.
Albritton, Thomas, 12.
Aman, Dennis, 3.
Aman, Phillip, Jr., 43.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 13, 43.
Ambrose, Daniel, 7, 24, 50.
Ambrose, John, 10, 16, 30.
Ambrose, Joshua, 29.
Ambrose, Mary Ann, 38.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 38.
Anderson, Elijah, 60.
Anderson, Sarah, 20, 24, 30, 32, 38.
Ardis, James, 18.
Argoe, David, 10, 29.
Armstrong, John, 42, 56.
Arnold, John, 10.
Arnold, William, 10.
Ashe, John Baptiste, 10, 29.
Ashe, Samuel, 12.
Austin, Daniel, 7, 32.
Austin, William, 16.
Averitt, Amey, 55.
Averitt, Arthur, 38, 39.
Averitt, Benjamin, 6, 17, 55.
Averitt, Jenkins, 14.
Averitt, John, 6, 38, 39, 55.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 40, 52.
Averitt, Richard, 27.
Avery, Thomas, 23.

Bailey, Benjamin, 52.
Bailey, John, 52.
Baisden, Cordial, 35, 64.
Baisden, Jesse, 64.
Ballard, James, 39.
Ballard, Jesse, 34.
Ballard, John, 47.
Ballard, Jos., 10, 29, 39.
Ballard, Joseph, Jr., 39.
Barber, Mitchell, 59.
Barber, Richard, 12, 47.
Barfield, Moses, 35.
Barns, David, 32.
Barrino, Arthur, 31, 58, 63, 71.
Barrino, Isaac, 31, 71.
Barrow, Abraham, 31, 37.
Barrow, Abraham, Jr., 31.
Barrow, Hosea, 2.
Barrow, Sarah, 2.
Barrow, Zacharah, 7, 31, 37, 38, 48, 69.
Barwick, Edward, 18.
Bates, Daniel, 26.
Bates, Debrough, 26.
Bates, Kezia, 26.
Batten, James, 57.
Battle, Ephriam, 7, 24, 35, 39.
Battle, Thomas, 52.
Beesly, John, 48, 67.
Beesly, Thomas, 48.
Bell, Eden, 8.
Bell, Elijah, 4.
Bennett, William, 3.
Berns, Ezeah, 61.
Berryman, John, 16.
Berryman, Joseph, 16.
Biddle, Elisha, 20.
Biddle, Jacob, 59.
Black, Richard, 16.
Blanchard, Andrew, 53.
Blanks, John, 10, 11, 16.
Blanks, Thomas, 11.
Blanks, William, 11.
Bond, Samuel, 2.
Bowen, John, 47.
Bradey, Joshua, 52.
Bradey, Samuel, 39, 52.
Briant, Thomas, 69.
Breece, Cornelius, 47.
Brinson, Bacon, 2.
Brinson, George, 13.
Brinson, Isaac, 47, 72.
Brinson, John, 12, 62.
Brinson, John, Jr., 7.
Brinson, Stiron, 30.
Brock, Eleazor, 30.
Brock, George, 36.
Brock, John, 31, 37, 64.
Bryan, Nathan, 36.
Bryan, Jesse, 5.
Bryan, Jonothan, 48, 67.

Bryan, Rebecca, 39, 65.
Bryan, Thomas, 36, 40.
Buford, Wm., 37.
Burnett, John, 15.
Burnett, Sarah, 30.
Burnett, Samuel, 48.
Burnett, Solomon, 16.
Burns, Elizabeth, 24, 26.
Burns, Frederick, 15, 19, 22, 24, 26.
Burns, James, Jr., 24, 26.
Burns, James, Sr., 22, 24, 26.
Burns, Lizanah, 56.
Burns, Ottway, 19, 21, 56.
Burton, William, 18.
Butler, John, 2, 32, 41.

Calvate, Stephen, 58, 59, 69.
Calley, Wm., 59.
Campain, John, 67, 68.
Carpenter, Peter, 2, 4, 16.
Cason, James, 72.
Catholic, Daniel, 5, 16.
Chaise, Joseph, 50, 52.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 39.
Charlescraft, Isaac, 39.
Charlescraft, Isaac, Sr., 52.
Chase, Archelus, 8, 17.
Chase, Charles, 7.
Clandaniel, George, 16.
Clark, Robert, 16.
Claus, George, 29.
Clegg, Samuel, 6, 7, 20, 33, 61.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 10, 29.
Clinton, Joseph, 63.
Cockran, John, 37.
Collier, John, 71.
Collins, Phillip, 1.
Commander, Jesse, 61.
Cook, Nathan, 22.
Cooper, George, 33, 34.
Cooper, John, Sr., 25.
Coston, Francis, 7.
Coupper, John, 47.
Cox, Aaron, 7, 10.
Cox, Charles, 10.
Cox, William, 29.
Cragg, Elias, 2.
Cragg, Henry, 2.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 53, 65.
Cray, William, 5, 9, 13, 15, 21, 22, 24, 28, 34, 41, 47, 55, 59, 63, 70.
Culver, Joseph, 66.
Cummins, George, 18.
Cummins, Thomas, 2, 73.

Davis, Thomas, 58, 59.
Dawson, Robert, 28.
Dexter, Ebenezar, 45.
Dexter, Phillip, 45.
Dixon, John, 7, 9, 17, 21.
Doty, Benejah, 16, 22, 30, 36, 41, 42, 52, 60.
Doty, Lemuel, 60.
Downs, Thomas, 61.
Dudley, Bishop, 34, 36, 43, 60.
Dudley, Bishop, Jr., 43, 49.
Dudley, Christopher, 6, 32, 33, 34, 45, 68, 70.
Dudley, David, 41.
Dudley, Edward, 43, 45.
Dudley, George, 45.
Dudley, Matilda, 49.
Dulany, Thomas, 39, 49.
Dunn, Drury, 62.
Dunn, Henry, 28.
Dunn, James, 10, 28, 29.
Durrell, John, 7.
Duvall, David, 56.
Dyer, Judah, 17, 26.

Earle, Capt., 13.
Eastland, Henry, 61.
Edens, John, 9.
Edens, Thomas, 49.
Edmondson, James, 22, 24, 26.
Edmondson, William, 22, 24, 26.
Edwards, Elizabeth, 57.
Edwards, Grace, 57.
Edwards, John, 39, 46, 57, 63, 67.
Edwards, Josiah, 5, 40, 69.
Edwards, Thomas, 46, 53, 59, 63, 69.
Egerton, Thomas, 1.
Ellice, John, 69.
Elliott, John, 13, 21, 26, 56.
Ellis, John, 40, 60.

Ennett, Edmond, 70.
Ennett, Joseph, 70.
Ennett, Joshua, 70.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 9.
Evans, James, 35, 62.
Evans, John, 33, 48, 62, 75.
Evans, John, Jr., 48.
Evans, Samuel, 35, 48, 75.
Evans, Thomas, 14, 72.
Eves, Ralph, 20.
Everitt, Nathaniel, 59.
Everton, Lemuel, 23.
Everton, Richard, 47, 71.
Ewell, William, 18.

Farnell, Benjamin, 30, 33, 34, 42, 47, 49, 61, 66.
Farnell, Benjamin, Jr., 49.
Farnell, Micajah, 23, 30, 33, 34, 61.
Farnell, Thomas, Jr., 49.
Farnell, Thomas, Sr., 42, 47, 49.
Farr, James, 16.
Farr, John, 7, 9, 41, 44, 48, 54, 70.
Farr, Richard, 14, 16, 50.
Field, James, 42.
Field, Samuel, 15.
Field, Zachariah, 12, 35.
Figures, Joseph, 46.
Fonville, Brice, 27.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 40, 44.
Fonville, Lucy, 27.
Forbes, David, 13.
Foster, Kimme, 63.
Fox, Moses, 22, 31, 33.
Foy, Elizabeth, 11, 21.
Foy, James, 9, 15, 21, 22, 31.
Foyle, James, 15, 23, 31, 39.
Frazer, George, 30.
Frazer, James, 66.
Frazer, Micajah, 15.
Freeaan, Elisha, 10, 19.
French, Joseph, 13.
French, William, 63.
Fulcher, Capt. Benjamin, 54.
Fuller, John, 56, 73.
Fullwood, Andrew, 9, 21.
Gale, Miles, 45.
Gibs, William, 57.
Gibble, Frederick, 4.
Gibbons, Henry, 35, 39.
Gibson, Abraham, 18.
Gibson, Isaac, 5, 7, 10.
Gibson, Isaac, Sr., 6, 45.
Gibson, Jeduthen, 2, 44, 73.
Giddens, Abraham, 66.
Gillespie, Archibald, 21.
Gillet, Anderson, 74.
Glenn, John, 58, 64.
Glenn, Thomas, 64.
Godfrey, Enoch, 4, 7, 20, 24, 32, 36, 40, 41, 42, 52, 59, 63, 64, 69.
Godfrey, Francis, 30, 34, 41, 42, 64.
Godfrey, William, 3, 36, 51, 52.
Godley, John, 47, 60.
Godley, Mary, 69.
Goold, Mary, 14.
Goold, Ruth, 14.
Goold, Severus, 14, 18.
Grace, Thomas, 48.
Grace, William, 48.
Grant, Bazil, 14, 37.
Grant, Elizabeth, 26.
Grant, Rachel, 39.
Grant, Reubin, 8, 13, 14, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 39, 57, 65, 74, 75.
Grant, William, 21.
Gray, Lodowick, 21.
Green, Benjm., 50, 52, 75.
Green, John, 7, 64, 75.
Green, Matheu, 5, 16.
Green, Samuel, 68.
Green, William, 5.
Gregory, Hardy, 46.
Gregory, Jesse, 16.
Gressom, James, 22.
Gressom, John, 40, 44, 59.
Grinter, David, 15.
Guion, Isaac, 26.
Gurganus, Jesse, 7.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 15.
Gurganus, Sarah, 43.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 43.

Hadnot, Aldredge, 13.
Hadnot, Jeremiah, 16.
Hadnot, Joseph, 30.
Hadnot, Stephen, 16.
Hadnot, West, 23, 36.
Hall, Samuel, 33, 38, 57.
Hall, Joseph, 26.
Hall, Shadrack, 41.
Hall, Wm., 33.
Hammond, Edward, 37.
Hammond, George, 39, 40.
Hancock, Clem, 57.
Hancock, John, 57.
Hancock, Thomas, 57.
Hancock, William, 57.
Hancock, Zebedee, 2.
Haney, Jacob, 3, 6.
Hansley, John, 12.
Hardison, Charles, 47.
Harnet, Cornelus, 3.
Harris, Amos, 37.
Harris, Thos., 37.
Harris, Wm., 37.
Hatch, John, 4, 63, 64, 65.
Hatch, Elizabeth, 4.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 57.
Hawkins, Gideon, 5, 24, 57.
Hawkins, Joana, 26, 57.
Hawkins, John, 12.
Hawkins, Joseph, 24.
Hawkins, Obediah, 22.
Hawkins, Stephen, 22, 25, 26, 57.
Hawkins, Susannah, 57.
Hawkins, Urial, 12.
Hawkins, William, 57.
Hazard, George, 4, 15, 26, 27, 35, 62, 65.
Hazard, John, 26.
Hazlip, Abner, 64, 69.
Hazlip, Chas., 40.
Hearn, Elisha, 14.
Heidleberg, John Christian, 63.
Henderson, Barneby, 42.
Henderson, James, 9, 69.
Henderson, Josiah, 23.
Henderson, Thomas, 42.
Henery, Francis, 28.
Henery, Sarah, 28.
Hewit, John, 6, 10.
Hewit, Thos., 10.
Hibs, Jonothan, 65.
Hicks, David, 5, 7, 14, 59.
Hicks, John, 61.
Hicks, Lewis, 74.
Hicks, Martha, 14.
Hicks, Moses, 5, 7, 14, 45.
Hicks, Robert, 11, 45.
Hicks, Solomon, 11, 14.
Hill, Benjm., 48.
Hill, Elizabeth, 42.
Hillard, Benjamin, 20, 54.
Hillard, Silus, 64.
Hines, Isaac, 56.
Horn, Thos., 40.
Hosmer, Jabez, 61.
Hosmer, Uriah, 26, 61.
Howard, Edward, 11, 15, 21, 22, 34, 39, 40, 42, 67.
Howard, Bartholomeu, 3.
Howard, Edward, Jr., 31, 40.
Howard, Edmund, 70.
Howard, Elizabeth, 53.
Howard, Francis, 53.
Howard, John, 53, 70.
Howard, Josiah, 53.
Howard, Stephen, 25.
Howard, Titus, 14.
Howard, Wm., 22, 24, 26.
Howse, James, 7, 16, 64.
Howse, John, 35.
Howse, Mary, 64.
Huffman, Christopher, 35.
Huggins, Jacob, 25, 36, 61.
Huggins, John, 61.
Humphrey, Daniel, 46.
Humphrey, Jacob, 10.
Humphrey, John, 10.
Humphrey, William, Jr., 50.
Hunt, Jno., 69.
Hunter, Asa, 35.
Hussey, Edward, 18, 28, 59, 61, 71.
Hussey, Simeon, 7, 32, 38, 60, 71.

James, Horatio, 2.
James, Jacob, 44.
James, Joshua, 62.
James, Samuel, 44, 62.

James, Samuel, Jr., 44.
James, Thomas, 44, 62.
Jarman, Joshua, 28.
Jarman, Lawrence, 35, 71.
Jarman, Moses, 7, 10, 71.
Jarman, Thomas, 5, 58, 71.
Jarrott, John, 9, 16, 49, 63, 67.
Jarrott, John, Jr., 9.
Jarrott, Richard, 9, 16, 18, 28, 37, 41, 42, 48, 52, 57.
Jarrott, Thomas, 39.
Jenkins, George, 42, 44, 56, 72.
Jenkins, Henry, 21.
Jenkins, John, 12
Jenkins, William, 7, 9, 12, 17, 44, 62.
Jennings, Gibbons, 46.
Johnston, Anna, 7.
Johnston, Benjamin, 16, 28, 60.
Johnston, John, 7.
Johnston, Mason, 12.
Johnston, Rebecca, 60.
Johnston, Samuel, 64.
Johnston, Thomas, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 22, 24, 28, 29, 32, 35, 41, 43, 46, 47, 51, 54, 59, 60, 61, 69, 74, 75.
Johnston, Thomas, -, 7, 28, 48, 60, 69.
Johnston, William, 7, 56.
Jones, Bridger, 4, 55.
Jones, David, 9.
Jones, Elizabeth, 57.
Jones, Emanuel, 57.
Jones, James, 55.
Jones, John, 12, 23, 28, 52, 64, 72.
Jones, Jonas, 59.
Jones, Jos., 8.
Jones, Josiah, 4, 28, 57.
Jones, Capt. Kilby, 54, 56.
Jones, Loyd, 47.
Jones, Samuel, 13, 14, 26.
Jones, William, 23.
Jones, William, Jr., 23.

Kelliam, Adam, 2.
Kelliam, George, 23.
Kelliam, Martha, 23.
Kelliam, William, 37.
Kibble, James, 5, 9, 44, 49.
Killett, Wm., 15.
King, John, 6, 17, 21, 67, 68, 69.
King, John, Sr., 7, 17, 69.
King, Mary, 48.
King, Micajah, 66.
King, Priscilla, 48.
King, William, 68.
Kitcham, Jonothan, 57.

Lane, James, 12.
Lane, Levin, 40.
Laws, Andrew, 14.
Laws, Sarah, 10.
Laws, William, 10.
Laws, Wilson, 10, 14.
Legurin, Mathew, 11, 16.
Lester, Banester, 16.
Lester, John, 69.
Lester, William, 15, 62.
Lewis, Anthony, 30.
Lewis, Jacob, 1.
Lewis, William, 30.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 17.
Littleton, Southey, 23, 25, 43.
Love, Amos, 15, 33, 35, 48, 67, 68.
Love, William, 23.
Loyd, John, 12.
Loyd, Thomas, 72.
Loyd, William, 7.
Lupton, John, 4, 24.

Mabson, Arthur, 14.
Maclaine, A., 61.
Maisden, Caleb, 36.
Maner, Jacob, 31, 58.
Maner, Jacob, Sr., 58.
Maner, William, 7, 10.
Marcey, Dr. Edward, 22, 26.
Marshall, Humphrey, 15, 18.
Marshall, Joseph, 18, 71.
Marshall, Joseph, Sr., 74.
Marshall, Purnel, 18.
Martyn, Ann Mary, 46.
Martyn, Clem, 4, 46.
Mashborne, Benjamin, 2, 4.
Mashborne, Christopher, 59.
Mashborne, Henry, 24.

Mason, Richard, 46.
McCagg, James, 13.
McClanery, Thomas, 22.
McCoy, Reuben, 28.
McCullough, John, 8, 13, 14, 17, 28, 54, 56.
McCrahon, John, 59.
McKinney, John, 25, 43.
McRonon, John, 14.
Melton, Benjamin, 11.
Melton, James, 25.
Melton, John, 4.
Melton, Jonothan, 23.
Melton, Joseph, 45.
Melton, Mary, 28.
Melton, Nancy, 4.
Melton, Richard, 46, 70.
Melton, Robert, 22, 36, 52.
Melton, Sarah, 28.
Melton, William, 61.
Melvin, Sarah, 18.
Meshou, Paul, Jr., 61.
Mezick, Joshua, 71.
Middleton, John, 5, 7.
Mills, James, 11.
Mills, John, 22.
Mills, William, 11, 69.
Milton, James, 15.
Milton, Mary, 15.
Mitchell, George, 15, 21, 28, 39, 55, 58.
Montford, James, 10.
Montford, William, 59.
More, Winford, 11.
Morgan, Joseph, 20, 33, 37, 38, 65, 68.
Morgan, Luke John, 68.
Morgan, Solomon, 68.
Morgan, William, 68.
Morse, John, 26.
Morton, Peter, 20.
Mumford, Elizabeth, 21.
Mumford, James, 11, 12, 14, 21, 34, 37.
Mumford, Jehu, 55.
Mumford, Lewis, 12, 14, 21, 34, 39.
Mumford, William, 11.
Murdock, Jonothan, 26.
Murdock, Keziah, 26.
Murrell, William, 62.
Murrill, Hezekiah, 42.
Murrill, John, 2, 28, 46.
Murrill, William, 62.
Murrey, James, 12.

Neale, A., 18.
Neale, Christopher, 18.
Nelms, Martha, 17.
Neughton, John, 47.
Newbold, John, 22.
Newbold, Mary Ann, 68.
Newton, Elijah, 51.
Newton, John, 23.
Nichols, William, 4.
Nixon, Robert, 35, 55.
Noble, Jarrot, 57.
Noble, Samuel, 7, 15, 27, 29, 30, 35, 39, 40, 46.
Norman, Elijah, 40, 44, 46.
Norman, John, 27, 64.
Norman, William, 64.

Oliver, Benjamin, 5.
Oliver, Frances, 69.
Oliver, John, 46.
Orrell, James, 46.
Orrell, John, 7.
Orrell, Susannah, 30.
Orrell, Thomas, 7, 12, 24, 27, 30, 32, 51, 52, 54, 59, 69, 75.
Overton, Jesse, 20.
Overton, John, 20.

Padget(t), Cornelius, 2.
Padget(t), James, 73.
Padget(t), James, Sr., 2.
Padget(t), James, Jr., 2.
Paradise, Samuel, 35.
Paradise, William, 58, 59, 72.
Parker, Amos, 21.
Parker, David, 20.
Parker, Joel, 36.
Pasteur, James, 21.
Pasteur, John, 6, 13, 54.
Pearson, John, 14.
Penington, Stephen, 12.
Petway, Peyton, 23, 39, 63.

Phelps, William, 55.
Phillips, John, 12.
Phillips, Michael, 13.
Pilcher, Edward, 33.
Pitt, Thomas, 7, 56.
Powers, James, 28.
Prescott, William, 63.

Randall, William, 60.
Reaves, Benjamin, 8, 21, 26, 37.
Redd, William, 20, 47.
Rew, Robert, 21.
Rew, Southey, 18.
Reynolds, William, 12.
Rhodes, Elizabeth, 63, 65.
Rhodes, Exelina, 65.
Rhodes, Henry, 18, 32.
Rhodes, John, 2, 7.
Rhodes, John Hatch, 63.
Rhodes, Mary, 64.
Rhodes, Meriba, 56.
Rhodes, Solomon, 7.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 4, 15, 63, 65.
Rials (Riales), Charles, 9.
Rials (Riales), John, 47.
Richards, James, 13.
Richards, William, 12.
Ringwer, Capt. Peter, 21.
Robards, Houston, 51, 55, 57, 64, 65.
Robards, Joseph, 64.
Roberts, Houston, 15, 37, 38.
Robertson, John.
Rogers, Mary, 43.
Rose, Didemar, 4, 13.
Rose, Elizabeth, 61.
Rose, Herman, 4.
Rose, John, 4, 13, 61.
Rose, John, Jr., 4.
Ruark, Henry, 28.
Russell, Michael, 19.
Rustull, Richard, 20.

Sanders, Charles, 10, 34.
Sanders, Jesse, 13, 19.
Sanders, John, 13, 17, 19.
Sanders, Robert, 64.
Sanders, Samuel, 55.
Savage, Dr. William, 61.
Scott, Adam, 6, 21.
Scott, Leven, 61.
Scott, Obediah, 22.
Segley, Aaron, 55.
Shackleford, Francis, 11, 30, 51.
Shackleford, George, 51.
Shackleford, William, 63, 64.
Shaw, Ann, 52.
Shaw, William, 42, 51.
Shepard, D(nniel), 12, 31.
Shepard, George, 49.
Shepard, John, 66.
Shiver, William, 33, 34, 41.
Shubridge, William, 15.
Simmons, Benjamin, 49, 72.
Simmons, Dorothy, 72.
Simmons, Edward, 13, 14, 68, 72.
Simmons, Elijah, 75.
Simmons, Henry, 1, 4, 13, 27, 61.
Simmons, James, 25, 27.
Simmons, Joseph, 23.
Simmons, Malbon, 5.
Simmons, Margrit, 4.
Simmons, Thomas, 42.
Simpson, Edward, 45.
Skibbow, Henry, 23.
Smellage, John, 25, 43.
Smith, Caleb, 32.
Smith, David, 8.
Smith, Francis, 46.
Smith, John, 5, 27, 42, 46, 50.
Smith, Joseph, 8, 29, 30.
Smith, Joshua, 8.
Smith, Moses, 55.
Smith, Peter, 58.
Smith, Robert, 57, 58.
Smith, Thomas, 15.
Smith, William, 20, 21.
Snead, John, 18.
Snead, Mary, 33, 36.
Snead, Robert, 1, 33, 36.
Snead, Robt. Whitehead, 6, 24, 32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 48, 49, 57, 68, 70.
Snead, Thomas, 3, 4, 6, 28, 33, 36.
Spearman, Samuel, 66.
Spence, Insel, 51.
Spicer, Elzey, 9, 48.
Spicer, John, 9, 48.
Spicer, John, Jr., 7, 18, 21, 47, 53.

Spicer, John, Sr., 47.
Spiller, James, 15, 32, 59, 61.
Spooner, Stanton, 4, 17, 20, 21, 56.
Starkey, Edward, 18, 20, 32, 37, 45.
Starkey, John, 8, 13, 19, 45, 48, 74.
Steele, John, 13.
Stephens, Benjamin, 17, 39.
Stephens, John, 10.
Stephens, Margaret, 13.
Stiles, Jno., Jr., 69.
Stilley, John, 30.
Stokes, William, 14.
Strange, James, 69.
Strange, Mrs. Ruth, 67.
Sumner, Francis, 16.
Summers, James, 64.
Sutliff, Abraham, 73.
Sylvester, Nathan, 27, 39.
Sylvester, Nathaniel, 52, 57.

Taylor, Abraham, 6, 7.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 66.
Taylor, John, 20.
Taylor, Moses, 5.
Taylor, William Wilkins, 23, 25, 30, 33, 34, 43, 45, 49, 59, 66.
Thompson, Absalom, 28.
Thompson, Charles, 69.
Thompson, Enoch, 7.
Thompson, Hugh, 2, 15, 41, 42, 45, 56, 73.
Thompson, James, 11, 45.
Thompson, John, 32, 64.
Thompson, John C., 40.
Thompson, Mary, 7.
Thompson, Polly, 42.
Thompson, Richard, 6, 11, 45.
Thompson, Thomas, 41, 43, 56, 73.
Thomson, E., 24.
Timmons, Rachel, 39.
Tow, James, 46.
Townsend, George, 45.
Trott, Adam, 19.
Trott, John, 19.
Tryan, Wm., 72.
Turner, David, 7, 15, 63.
Turner, Solomon, 23, 39.
Venters, Malachi, 7.

Waldron, John, 12, 64.
Waldron, William, 3, 64.
Walker, John, 68.
Walker, Samuel, 19, 41, 44.
Wallace, James, 51.
Wallace, Richard, 20, 41.
Waltom, Francis, 7.
Waltom, James, 13, 67, 68.
Ward, David, 33.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 20.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 4, 14, 28, 39, 45, 46, 49, 52, 55, 67, 75.
Ward, Fannie, 4, 45.
Ward, Richard, 2, 4, 11, 13, 15, 18, 30, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 48, 57, 68, 70, 73.
Ward, Richard, Jr., 4, 28, 45, 51, 55.
Ward, Col. Richard, 13, 46.
Ward, Simon, 52, 64.
Ward, Solomon, 32, 63, 64, 65.
Ward, Zepheniah, 40, 44.
Waters, John, 37.
Waters, Southey, 23.
Watson, James, 15.
Weatherspoon, D., 10.
Webb, Jonothan, 7.
Webb, Mary, 3.
Webb, William, 3, 7.
Weeks, Benjamin, 23.
Weeks, Cornelius, 6, 54, 55.
Weeks, Grace, 26.
Weeks, Sylvanus, 21.
Weeks, Theophilus, 13, 23, 26.
Wells, David, 20.
Wells, Jesse, 72.
Wells, Nathaniel, 49.
West, Eli, 4, 41, 42, 52.
West, Levi, 4, 11, 22.
Western, John, 24.
Wheeler, William, 2, 42.
Whitford, Wm. Boston, 1.
Whitehead, Jacob, 69.
Whittington, Southey, 18.
Widgen, Hannah, 13.

Wilcox, Thomas, 33, 34.
Wilder, Hopkin, 34.
Wilder, Jonothan, 39.
Wilkins, John, 6, 17, 20.
Wil(l)ey, Alexander, 60.
Wil(l)ey, Enoch, 38.
Wil(l)ey, John Alexander, 47.
Wil(l)ey, Susannah, 27.
Wil(l)ey, William, 34.
Williams, Ann M., 53.
Williams, Benjamin, 7, 29, 40, 71.
Williams, Cinely, 58.
Williams, James, 10.
Williams, Jesse, 30.
Williams, John, 10, 29, 40.
Williams, Joseph, 64.
Williams, Lemuel, 64.
Williams, Lewis, 10, 12, 13, 29, 32, 40, 71, 72.
Williams, Lott, 27, 29, 30, 40, 46, 53.
Williams, Obed, 15, 27, 29, 30, 39, 40.
Williams, Richard, 12.
Williams, Samuel, 50.
Williams, Sene, 46.
Williams, Seth, 3, 5, 9, 13, 24.
Williams, Stephen, Jr., 11, 16, 39, 40, 50, 60, 64.
Williams, Welch, 13.
Williams, William, 3, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 64.
Williams, William, Sr., 3.
Williams, Uz, 7.
Wilson, James, 6, 17, 20.
Wisehard, Joshua, 18.
Wood, James, 24, 25.
Wood, Jesse, 31, 37, 64.
Wood, Sukey, 37.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 2.
Wren(n), James, 16, 38, 60.
Wright, James, 63.
Wright, William, 64.

Yates, Daniel, 27.
Yeats, James, 59.

Page 1—Thomas Egerton, attorney for William Boston Whitford of More Co., N. C., to Phillip Collins of Onslow Co. for 60 pounds 50 acres on north side of New River to a bridge called Two Pole and which land was patented by Jacob Lewis and is part of larger tract granted to Wm. Boston Whitford, Feb. 5, 1721. Tests: Robert Snead, Henry Simmons.

2—July 20, 1785. Cornelius Padgett to Hugh Thompson for 20 pounds 70 acres on west side of New River part of patent to Horatio Woodhouse for 330 acres then to Adam Kellam (Keeling) and then to Horatio James and then to James Padgett, Jr., 30 acres and James Padgett, Sr., for 40 acres at Whitehouse's creek on Luke Bond's line, to Samuel Bond's line, to Nathaniel Averitt's line, to Brinson's corner to Alligator Gut, to Bacon Brinson's corner along Horatio Woodhouse's line to first station. Tests: William Wheeler, John Butler.

2—Oct. 4, 1785. Henry Cragg to Peter Carpenter for 20 pounds 50 acres on Trapp's creek on east side of New River. Tests: Zebedee Hancock, Elias Cragg.

2—Hosea Barrow and Sarah Barrow (registered, Oct., 1785) to Abraham Sutliff 76½ acres on west side of New River, joining Richard Ward's land on Cox Creek being 60 acres which was willed to Thomas

Cummins by James Padgett with an additional 16½ acres taken up by Jeduthen Gibson in same bounds. Tests: Hugh Thompson, John Rhodes.

2—Sept. 20, 1785. John Murrill to Henry Mashborn 100 acres for 16 pounds on Blue Creek near Crafford's line. Tests: Benjamin Mashborne, Wm. Murrill.

3—Sept. 3, 1785. William Webb to William Bennett for 60 pounds 200 acres on west side of NW branch of New River near Denis Aman's and Bartholomew Howard's lines and on Sanders Box Tree Branch, Phillip Aman's line, Cornelius Harnett's line. Tests: Dennis Aman, Mary Webb.

3—Aug. 27, 1784. Jacob Haney to Snead and Dudley, merchants, for 100 pounds 100 acres on SW branch of New River and on Beaver Dam joining Watsons and Fox's lands, which he bought of John Robertson in 1781. Tests: William Waldron, Thos. Snead.

3—Apr. 4, 1785. William Williams, eldest son of William Williams, deceased, in Georgia, as administrator of my deceased father's estate, to Seth Ward. Appoints Seth Ward attorney to settle affairs. Tests: William Godfrey.

4—1785. Frederick Gibble of Carteret Co., N. C., to Richard Ward, Jr., of Onslow for 50 pounds a lot in Swansborough, N. C., with house on it, No. 25 in town, 200 by 50 feet on mouth of Whiteoak River, formerly Weeks Point. Tests: Elijah Bell, Enoch Godfrey.

4—May 15, 1785. John Hatch and Elizabeth Hatch gave to Woodhouse Rhodes a tract of land on NE branch of Cape Fear River about 22 miles above the old town beginning at a Little Island at mouth of creek and down river toward Marles Bluff containing 360 acres, as deed of gift. Tests: William Nichols, Clem Martyn. Signed John and Elizabeth Hatch.

4—June 8, 1783. Henry Simmons to John Rose, Jr., for 100 pounds 77½ acres on Bear Creek at Geo. Hazard's corner, Howard's line, to Huggins's line. Tests: Peter Carpenter, John Lupton, Henry and Margrit Simmons.

4—Nov. 8, 1785. Nancy Melton gave to her brother, Jonothan Melton, 3 negroes. Tests: Henry and Benjamin Mashborne.

4—Jan. 3, 1786. Eli West of Carteret Co., N. C., bought of Richard Ward and wife, Fanny Ward, for 60 pounds a house and lot in Swansborough, N. C., No. 25 at mouth of Whiteoak River, Weeks Point. Tests: Levi West, Bridger Jones, Josiah Jones.

4—July 20, 1785. John Rose to Edward Ward for 60 pounds 100 acres on south side of Bear Creek on Ward's line. Signed John and Didemar Rose. Tests: Stanton Spooner, Herman Rose.

5—Jan. 10, 1786. Gideon Hawkins to Thomas Jarman, schoolmaster, for 100 pounds 100 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, and on Halfmoon Swamp in Daniel Catholick's line which he bought of Malbon Simmons on Mathew Green's line to Middleton's line, and another tract of 100 acres on NW branch of New River at Josiah Edwards's line to Bailey's line, Simmons's line which was granted to Wil-

liam Green, reserving one-fourth acre where child of Hawkins is buried. Tests: John Smith, Benjamin Oliver.

5—Nov. 14, 1785. Jesse Bryan of Dobbs Co., to Isaac Gibson of Onslow Co. for 50 pounds 100 acres on south side of Ashes Creek part of tract to John Middleton in 1736 betwixt Jesse Bryan and Moses Taylor's line. Tests: David Hicks, Moses Hicks, Isaac Hines.

5—Nov. 1, 1785. Seth Ward, Esq., to William Cray for 800 pounds 400 acres on NW branch of New River and a tract of 3 acres joining above tract. Tests: James Kibble, William Calley.

6—Jan. 11, 1786. Robert Whitehurst Snead and Christopher Dudley, merchants, to John King for 40 pounds 100 acres on SW of New River, joining Beaver Dam, Watson's and Foxe's lands being same that Snead and Dudley purchased of Jacob Haney, Aug. 27, 1784. Tests: Thos. Snead, Richard Thompson.

6—Dec. 30, 1784. Adam Scott to Isaac Gibson, Sr., for 47 pounds 25 acres on south side of Ashes Creek joining land Isaac Gibson bought of Abraham Taylor and John Hewit. Tests: Cornelious Weeks, John Pasteur.

6—June 13, 1785. John Wilkins to James Wilson for 100 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River on Jonothan's old field belonging to Mr. Clegg. Tests: Benjamin Averitt, John Averitt.

7—Sept. 11, 1784. Thomas Pitt, schoolmaster, has agreed to leave to Mary Thomson, widow, a plantation on Mill Run which Pitt bought of John Durrell. Pitt agreed to lease to Mary Thomson for her natural life for 1 pepper corn each year and at her death to sd. Pitt. Tests: Wm. and Anna Johnston.

7—Dec. 9, 1785. Francis Coston to John King, Sr., for 40 pounds 3 acres on an island in Stump Sound known as Tunkin Island which was granted to John Dixon, Mar. 1, 1780, and deeded to Coston in 1784. Tests: John Brinson, Jr., Francis Waltom.

7—Dec. 5, 1785. Enoch Godfrey to Malachi Venters for 30 pounds 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Rights Branch at Daniel Austin's corner on Hussey's line near the Dismal being part of grant to Simeon Hussey, Apr. 22, 1762. Tests: Chas. Chase, David Turner.

7—Oct. 24, 1785. Abraham Taylor to Isaac Gibson for 160 pounds part of tract granted to John Middleton in 1736 containing 112 acres on south side of Ashes Creek. Tests: Samuel Noble, David Hicks, Moses Hicks.

7—Feb. 4, 1786. Thomas Johnston to John Johnston for 5 pounds 20 acres on NE of NW branch of New River, near his own line. Tests: Zach Barrow, John Orrell.

7—Jan. 18, 1786. John Farr to Daniel Ambrose for 100 pounds 75 acres on NW branch of New River on John Green's line, at mouth of Spring Branch. Tests: Thomas Orrell, Thos. Johnston, Jr.

7—Feb. 11, 1786. Solomon Rhodes to Enoch Thompson for 35 pounds 50 acres on Tarkiln between Wm. Jenkins's house and sd. Rhodes's house and to Troublesome Run and branch which divides Jesse

Gurganus and Wm. Jenkins being part of land whereon Jenkins now lives. Tests: Wm. Jenkins, Wm. Loyd.

7—Mar. 30, 1786. William Webb to Jonothan Webb for 1 pounds 200 acres on fork of Ten Mile Branch. Tests: James Howse, John Rhodes, P. Rhodes.

7—Mar. 6, 1784. Uz Williams to Moses Jarman for 120 pounds 150 acres on east side of Cox's branch on New River at William Manor's corner to Aaron Cox's corner being part of tract. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Benjamin Williams.

8—Archelaus Chase to John McCullough for 100 pounds 2 negro slaves, Jan. 4, 1786. Tests: R. Grant, Benjamin Reaves.

8—Mar. 30, 1786. Joshua Smith of Providence Plantation, State of Rhode Island, to Eden Bell of Onslow Co., N. C., for 15 pounds 50 acres which was conveyed from John Starkey to Joseph Smith and left to his brother, Joshua Smith, in his will on north side of Queens Creek, north side of 100 acres left to Joshua and David Smith, patent dated, Mar. 21, 1742. Tests: John Starkey, Jos. Jones.

9—Nov. 1, 1785. William Cray to Seth Ward for 1000 pounds three tracts of land. The first tract of 100 acres on east side of New River, being land whereon Wm. Cray formerly lived, which was conveyed to Wm. Cray by Richd. Jarrott in 1783 and bequeathed to Richard Jarrot by will of John Jarrott. The second tract of 226 acres on east side of New River, called Jarrotts Point joining above tract in David Jones's line, which was granted to John Jarrott, father of Richard Jarrot, Sept. 26, 1766, and willed to Richard Jarrott by John Jarrott and John Jarrott, Jr., and part of land was conveyed by deed to Richd. Jarrott, Sept. 22, 1770. The third tract of 145 acres being plantation whereon David Jones formerly lived, granted, Sept. 29, 1756, to David Jones and conveyed to John Jarrott, father of Richard Jarrott, Feb. 18, 1767, and by him willed to Richard Jarrott and John Jarrott, Jr., and John, Jr., to Richd. Jarrott, Mar. 22, 1770, joining above tracts above Sneads Ferry, containing in all 421 acres. Tests: James Kibble, Wm. Calley.

9—Nov. 13, 1786. William Jenkins to Andrew Fullwood for 30 pounds 100 acres being part of tract granted to sd. Jenkins, July 22, 1774, on west side of New River at James Henderson's landing on the creek. Tests: James Foy, John Farr.

9—Feb. 9, 1786. John Spicer to John Dixxon for 100 pounds 100 acres part of grant to Charles Riales, Nov. 18, 1760, being on Turkey Creek on John Eden's line. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, Elzey Spicer.

10—Mar. 18, 1784. Aaron Cox to Moses Jarman for 40 pounds 50 acres on east side of NW branch of New River being part of grant to Wm. Maner, deceased, on Tarkiln Branch. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Chas. Cox.

10—Dec. 2, 1785. John Hewit to Isaac Gibson for 40 pounds 40 acres on south side of Ashes Creek dividing line between John and Thomas Hewitt. Tests: William Arnold, John Arnold, Elisha Freeman.

10—Feb. 6, 1785. William Laws of Surry Co., N. C., to James Montford for 60 pounds 75 acres on NW branch of New River on Jumping Run Branch being part of patent to Chas. Sanders for 100 acres, Feb.

16, 1756, including plantation whereon John Humphrey formerly lived. Tests: John Stevens, Wilson Laws, Sarah Laws.

10—Sept. 15, 1785. Ezekiel Clifton of Jones Co., N. C., to John Baptist Ashe of Halifax Co., N. C., for 250 pounds 150 acres on west branch of New River at James Dunn's corner at Joseph Ballard's line being tract granted to Thos. Johnston, Esq., and transferred to Lewis Williams and by him to John Ambrose and by him to John Williams and by him to David Argo and by heirs of Argoe to Ezekiel Clifton. Tests: D. Weatherspoon, Ja. Williams, Jno. Blanks.

11—Apr. 29, 1783. Mathew Legwin (Segwin?) of New Hanover to John Blanks of Jones Co., N. C., for 150 pounds 150 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at Persimmon Branch in Stephen Williams's line, Thos. Johnston's new patent line and Murrill's corner, being part of 640 acres granted, Sept. 14, 1737, to Stephen Williams, and part being land granted to Thos. Johnston, Dec. 22, 1763, for 52 acres. Tests: Thos. Blanks, Wm. Blanks.

11—Apr. 11, 1786. James Mills to Lewis Mumford for 10 pounds 34 acres on NW branch of New River at Haw Branch on William Shackleford's corner, Wm. Mills's line. Tests: James Mumford, John Jones.

11—Sept. 10, 1785. Lewis Mumford to Robert Hicks for 50 pounds one moiety or one half of a tract given to Richard Thompson and Elizabeth Foy by Richard Ward, deceased, at James Thompson's corner down the river to Town Point at Richd. Thompson's line. The half of the tract taken from the NE part including the Point known as Old Town Point to contain 50 acres. Tests: Edwd. Howard, James Mumford.

11—Apr. 8, 1786. Levi West to Solomon Hicks of Carteret Co., N. C., for 75 pounds 100 acres on NE side of New River on Buck Branch below Bryants Tar Landing on Savage's line. Tests: Benjamin Melton, Winiford More.

12—Apr. 6, 1786. James Mumford to Lewis Mumford for 10 pounds 95 acres on Haw Branch and Bear Skin Branch part of grant of 500 acres to James Mumford, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: John Jones, D. Shepard.

12—Sept. 22, 1785. Richard Barber to James Lane for 40 pounds 200 acres which was granted, May 4, 1769, to Richard Barber on Rights Branch called the Head of Goose Bay near Samuel Ashe's line, John Phillip's line, John Hansley Marsh Path. Tests: John Jenkins, Richard Williams.

12—Sept. 7, 1785. John Loyd to Mason Johnston of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 110 pounds 160 acres; 25 acres, which is sold to William Reynolds and herein excepted, agreeable to deed of Thomas Albritton, Sept. 27, 1756, and by these presents sold to William Richards and sold to Jeremiah . . . . . and by him to Stephen Penington and by him to Lewis Williams, Esq., and by him to Thos. Loyd on New River at Zachariah Field's and John Brinson's lines. Tests: John Jones, James Murrey.

12—Feb. 25, 1785. Uzial Hawkins appoints his brother, John Hawkins, his attorney. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Daniel Ambrose.

13—Feb. 10, 1786. John McCullough from John Starkey for 600 pounds a lot on Weeks Point known as by No. 4 in town of Swansborough formerly called Bogue and sold by executors of Theophilus Wecks in 1772 to John Steele and by him in 1774 to James McCagg and by him to Capt. Earl and by him to James Richard and by him to David Forbes, merchant in Wilmington, and by him to John Starkey, Nov., 1779. Tests: Saml. Jones, John McRohon.

13—Mar. 10, 1786. Richard Ward of Jones Co., N. C., to Seth Ward of Onslow Co. for 20 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River, north side of Cowhead Creek, being half of survey sold to Seth Ward and Col. Richard Ward by Lewis Williams on Cogdell's creek to Joseph French's line. Tests: Hannah Widgen, Aldredge Hadnot.

13—Jan. 6, 1785. Reuben Grant, sheriff, sold to James Waltom for 14 pounds 11 shillings 10 pence, the land of Abel Rogers, at suit of Wm. Jenkins, a tract on Beaver Dam on Welch Williams's line containing 120 acres, part of tract granted to Geo. Brinson, Apr. 3, 1764. Tests: Wm. Cray, John Pasteur.

13—July 14, 1785. John Rose to John Sanders for 20 pounds 100 acres on forks of Bare Creek between Henry and Edward Simmons's lands opposite John Elliott and Edward Simmons's corners and patented by Michael Phillips, May 5, 1769. Tests: Jesse Sanders, Margret Stephen. Signed John and Dedemria Rose.

14—May 10, 1786. Andrew Laws to James Mumford for 50 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River on branches of Jumping Run patented by Laws, Mar. 1, 1780, near Jenkin Averitt's line in the bounds of Chas. Sanders and James Mumford's patents. Tests: Titus Howard, Lewis Mumford, Wilson Laws.

14—Martha Hicks to her son, Moses Hicks, all right she has in certain negroes, Aug. 2, 1783. Tests: David and Solomon Hicks.

14—June 25, 1784. Martha Hicks to David Hicks all her right in negroes which were willed him by his father. Tests: Moses Hicks.

14—Nov. 20, 1785. William Stokes to Edward Ward for 250 pounds 250 acres granted to Severous Goold at Arthur Mabson's and Richard Farr's lands on New River. Grant for 500 acres, Oct. 3, 1748, to sd. Gold and from him to Ruth and Mary Gold, coheiresses. Ruth married Michael Russell and one half became property of said Russell who transferred to Elisha Hearne and from him to William Stokes and he to Edward Ward. Tests: Edward Simmons, John Pearson.

14—Thomas Evans and Samuel Jones, merchants, appoint Basil Grant attorney, Feb. 4, 1786. Tests: Reuben Grant, John McCullough.

15—July 12, 1786. Woodhouse Rhodes to James Spiller of Sampson Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 300 acres joining land of James Foyle, Thomas Smith, and David Turner and other lands of James Spiller above mentioned on the south side of New River opposite Brocks Landing, being part of land granted to William Killett, Mar. 6, 1746. Tests: Hugh Thompson, Will Cray.

15—Oct. 7, 1785. Amos Love to James Watson (traded for a negro girl) land which is part of grant to Nicholas Gurganus and a part

granted to William Lester containing 43 acres on Kings Branch to Walton's line to Lester's line. Tests: John Burnett, David Grinter.

15—Jan. 18, 1786. Richard Ward of Jones Co., N. C., to Samuel Noble and Edward Howard of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1500 pounds 500 acres in two tracts known as Great Neck Plantation and the other, (the) Chappel Place, on NW branch of New River being all the land given me by my father, Richard Ward, deceased, by his will, in the Richlands of New River except for 70 acres I sold to Obed Williams adjoining said Williams's own land which he made bond for. Tests: Micajah Fraser, Saml. Field.

15—Feb. 3, 1786. James Melton to Houston Roberts for 70 pounds all the land purchased of George Hazard, and deeded to Hazard by the sheriff, Thos. Johnston, containing 150 acres on Wallace's creek and patented by William Shubridge at the dividing line of Frederick Burne's land. Tests: George Mitchell, H. Marshell, James and Mary Milton.

16—Apr. 28, 1786. Richard Jarrott to John Sanders for 100 pounds one-half tract of land of 640 acres which is 320 acres granted to Benejah Doty in 1762 and this is NW part of tract on NW branch of New River near head of Mill Run. Tests: James Foy, John Lee.

16—Feb. 26, 1786. Stephen Hadnot to Edward Ward for 130 pounds 250 acres which is part of tract granted to Edward, Sr., Apr. 8, 1758, and now to Edward Ward, Sr., on Cogdale's creek, NE branch of New River. Stephen Hadnot, Jemimah Hadnot signed the deed. Tests: John Jarrott, P. Carpenter.

16—July, 1786. James Wrenn to Solomon Burnit for 130 pounds 130 acres being part of 640 acres granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 14, 1737, and by him deeded to Joseph Berryman and by him to Richard Black and by him to Thomas Johnston by suit of Thos. Johnston and sold at sheriff's sale to William Austin and he to James Farr and by him to Robert Clark and by him to Daniel Catholick. Thos. Johnston, executor of Danl. Catholick, sold to Mathew Green and he sold to Richard Farr and he sold to James Wrenn. Land is on NE side of NW branch of New River near Two Pole Branch on Halfmoon Swamp near John Ambrose's fence. Tests: George Clandaniel, John Berryman, Banester Lester.

16—Apr. 15, 1786. John Blanks to Thomas Johnston for 250 pounds 150 acres on NW branch of New River between Benjm. Johnston's and John Murrill's lands formerly patented by Stephen Williams for 640 acres, Sept. 14, 1737, and by Thos. Johnston for 52 acres, Dec. 22, 1763, being all land the John Blanks lately purchased of Mathew Legwin. Tests: James Howse, Jesse Gregory.

17—Apr. 25, 1786. James Wilson to John Wilkins for 100 pounds 100 acres on SW side of New River near the lower crossing place path near Jonothan's old field belonging to Mr. Clegg. Tests: John Wilson, Benjm. Averitt.

17—Jan. 6, 1786. Archelus Chase to Martha Nelms for 115 pounds a house and lot in Swansborough, N. C., 60 by 200 feet joining a lot belonging to her. Tests: J. McCollough, Judah Dyer.

17—May 21, 1785. Stanton Spooner to John Sanders for 30 pounds 300 acres on west side of New River at Wm. Jenkins's corner near CalfSkull Branch on Horse Pen Branch. Tests: Joseph Lillibridge, Benjamin Stephens.

17—June 20, 1786. John Dixson to John King, Sr., for 5 pounds 2 acres on Mawls Island between Permudas and said King's land on main butte. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., John King, Jr.

18—Aug. 30, 1773. Southey Whitington of Accomack Co., Va., appoints John Spicer, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., as attorney to collect all due me and particularly a parcel of negroes in possession of Henry Rhodes, belonging to estate of James Ardis (Ardio?), deceased. Tests: William Ewell, Joshua Wisehard, William Burton.

18—July 6, 1786. Edward Starkey to Sarah Melvin for 5 shillings 5 acres between her lands and those of George Cummins. Tests: Edward Barwick, Abraham Gibson.

18—May 24, 1786. Southey Rew of Hyde Co., N. C., to Humphrey and Joseph Marshal of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds all his right in 300 acres of land which was conveyed to Rew by John Snead, Mar. 28, 1755, on NE branch of New River, known as Severous Gold's old plantation. Tests: A. Neale, Christopher Neale, Purnel Marshell.

18—May 1, 1786. Richard Jarrot, Esq., of Onslow to Richard Ward of Jones Co. for 250 pounds 1000 acres in Onslow being place whereon I now live, known as Plumb Hill. Tests: Josuah Jones, Edward Hussey.

19—Jan. 11, 1786. Otway Burns to Jesse Sanders for 50 pounds 100 acres on Wallace's creek and Mirey Branch and Rocky Run. Also 200 acres on Wallace's creek at Frederick Burns's line. Tests: John Sanders, Saml. Walker.

19—Apr. 5, 1786. John Starkey to John Trott for 25 pounds 50 acres on south side of Starkey's creek on Adam Trott's line to Starkey's swamp. Tests: Elisha Freeman.

20—Dec. 3, 1785. John Overton of Comberland Co., N. C., to Peter Morton of Onslow Co. for 130 pounds 160 acres on east side of New River at Joseph Morgan's corner being part of 640 acres formerly belonging to Richard Rustull of Carteret Co., N. C., and by him sold to Ralph Eves and by him to Richard Wallace and by him to Edwd. Ward, Jr., and by him to Jos. Morgan and by him to Jesse Overton. Tests: E. Starkey, Elijah Biddle.

20—May 8, 1786. David Parker to Enoch Godfrey for 80 pounds 149 acres on Halfmoon Run on side of small branch to Sarah Anderson's corner. Tests: John Taylor, Banjamin Hillard.

20—June 12, 1786. John Wilkins to Samuel Clegg for 60 pounds 100 acres on Gibbons's corner, now Clegg's corner, and along Clegg's line. Tests: Wm. Redd, James Wilson.

20—Apr. 13, 1786. Stanton Spooner to Reuben Grant for 60 pounds 30 acres on Nelson's corner on the Sound patented, Nov. 9, 1784, by Spooner and on Bare Inlet at Hadnot's line, Now Sanders's line. Tests: William Smith, David Wells.

21—Apr. 3, 1783. Reuben Grant, sheriff of Onslow Co., to George

Mitchell the land of Peter Ringwer which land joins that of Adam Scott and Archibald Gillespie known to be the lands of Benjamin Reeves, bought of Robert Rew and conveyed to Silvanus Weeks, and to Capt. Ringware, June 25, 1778, by Benjamin Reaves, which is 2 acres for 8 pounds. Tests: Will Cray, James Pasteur.

21—Dec. 10, 1785. Stanton Spooner to Otway Burns for 35 pounds land which was patented by John Elliott, May 4, 1769, on Wadeing Branch. Tests: William Smith, Amos Parker.

21—June 17, 1786. Henry Jenkins to John King for 30 pounds 200 acres on Stump Sound, fork of Goose Creek on Starkey's line near Fullwood's line, being land Henry Jenkins bought of Andrew Fullwood. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., John Dixon.

21—Sept. 10, 1785. James Foy gave possession to his daughter, Elizabeth, and her husband, Lewis Mumford, to the land on Glovers Bluff on New River. Tests: Edwd. Howard, James Mumford.

22—Oct. 6, 1786. James Burns gave to his son, Frederick Burns, a negro slave, stock, and furniture. Tests: William Howard, James Edmondson, Wm. Edmondson.

22—July 4, 1784. Reuben Grant, sheriff, to Edward Marcey, doctor, for 25 pounds in suit of Dr. Marcey vrs. administrator of James Grissom (Grifin?), deceased, and sold at sheriff's sale, 200 acres to Dr. Marcy as property of Grissom joining land of John Newbold. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Will Cray.

22—Aug. 9, 1786. Moses Fox to James Foy for 140 pounds, a negro slave. Tests: Edward Howard.

22—Aug. 26, 1786. John Mills to Obediah Hawkins for 20 pounds 50 acres on west side of Great NE Branch of New River on Levey West's line to Melton's line, which Mills bought of Nathan Cook and Cook of Robert Melton and Benajah Doty. Tests: D. Butler, Obediah Scott.

23—Nov. 7, 1785. Lemuel Everton to Southey Littleton for 150 pounds 100 acres which was granted to John Newton, Nov. 9, 1764, on NE of New River. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Micajah Farnell.

23—Oct. 4, 1785. George Killiam and Martha Killiam to Joseph Simmons for 50 pounds 50 acres—at land whereon Jonothan Melton formerly lived—and John Russell, on NE branch of New River being land William Jones bought of Henry Skibbow on Cedar Branch and granted to Skibbow, Sept. 27, 1753, and deeded to Jones and willed by him to his son, William Jones, and sold by him to George Killiam. Signed George and Martha Killiam. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Sothey Waters.

23—June 24, 1786. Benjamin Weeks to Reuben Grant for 10 pounds land on mouth of Whiteoak River which appears to be left out and not deeded to any person by will of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, and in the plan of the town of Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Stephen Hawkins, West Hadnot.

23—June 5, 1786. Thomas McClanny (?) to William Love for 120 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Thos. Avery.

23—July 13, 1786. James Foyle to John Jones for 150 pounds a slave girl. Tests: Solomon Turner, Peyton Petway.

24—Oct. 5, 1786. Seth Ward, Esq., appoints Col. Reuben Grant as attorney to collect debts, etc. Tests: R. W. Snead.

24—Oct. 2, 1786. Enoch Godfrey to Daniel Ambrose for 50 pounds 149 acres on Half Moon Run, at Sarah Anderson's corner. Tests: Thos. Orrell, E. Thomson.

24—Oct. 7, 1786. James Burns, Sr., gave to his grandson, James Burns, son of Frederick Burns and Elizabeth, his wife, a negro and tools. Tests: Wm. Howard, James and Wm. Edmondson.

24—July 13, 1785. Reuben Grant to Ephriam Battle for 30 pounds land sold to auction as property of John Lupton which land was on Queens Creek formerly belonging to Jos. Hawkins and deeded to Gideon Hawkins and by him to James Wood and by him to John Lupton. Also other land which Lupton did own is now sold and was patented by Lupton. Suit brought by John Western. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Will Cray.

25—Feb. 14, 1786. James Melton to Jacob Huggins for 10 pounds 25 acres which is part of tract taken up by James Melton on Persimmon Branch on Savage's line. Tests: James Simmons, J. Wood.

25—Feb. 23, 1786. John Cooper, Sr., to Jacob Huggins for 100 pounds 100 acres on west side of Poplar Swamp on NE branch of New River including plantation whereon Jacob Huggins now lives and was conveyed to John Cooper, Sr., by Stephen Howard. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Jacob Huggins.

25—Sept. 23, 1786. Southey Littleton to John Smellage for 20 pounds 10 acres at Head of NE of New River. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, John Mckinney.

26—Aug. 1, 1786. Reuben and Elizabeth Grant, Stephen and Joanah Hawkins to George Hazard for 100 pounds land on NE side of Bare Creek including part of tract formerly surveyed for John Hazard and land at Whitehurst's savannah and opposite Uriah Hosmer's plantation. Patented May, 4, 1769, by John Elliott for 400 acres and this 100 acres was deeded to Uriah Hosmer by Elliott and is herein excepted out of the 400 acres. Our right is by descent from John Elliott, father of Joanah Hawkins and Elizabeth Grant. Tests: Benjm. Reeves, Joel Parker.

26—Oct. 7, 1786. James Burns to his grandson, James Burns, son of his son, Frederick Burns, and wife, Elizabeth, gave 75 acres in fork of Queens Creek including house and lot whereon I now live and also 390 acres on SW side of Queens Creek at Joseph Hall's corner on Back Creek. I to keep for myself in my lifetime; then to my grandson, James Burns. Tests: William Howard, James and Wm. Edmondson.

26—Aug. 1, 1782. Reuben Grant, attorney for the heirs and relict of Daniel Bates, deceased, to Isaac Guion, merchant, for 311 pounds in gold or silver, and as attorney for Debrough Bates, relict of Daniel Bates, deceased, and of Kizia Murdock, daughter of deceased, and her husband, Jonothan Murdock, by the power of attorney dated, Oct. 26, 1778, (see Book 1, page 27 and 28) now deeds a lot in the town which was deeded to Daniel Bates by Grace Weeks and Edward Marcy as executors of Theo. Weeks, deceased, Oct. 12, 1772, of which lot said Dan-

iel Bates sold a part to John Morse and that part is excluded in this deed. Tests: Samuel Jones, Judah Dyer.

27—James Mumford submits plan of town of George Town lying on Bare Creek on land of George Hazard, Apr. 25, 1786. Lots are 60 by 120 feet and 240 feet given for any public buildings erected with tax free for seven years by George Hazard. Registered after acknowledgement to court, October term, 1786.

27—June 13, 1786. Jno. Smith to Samuel Noble for 450 pounds for 4 negroes. Tests: Susannah Willey, Thos. Orrell.

27—July 27, 1784. John Norman to Obed Williams for 10 pounds land on Six Mile Swamp at Obed Williams's line and dividing it from Sylvester's land in the swamp, containing 197 acres. Tests: Daniel Yates, Lott Williams.

27—May 25, 1786. Lucy Fonville, widow, to Nathan Silvester for 50 pounds sold a negro girl. Tests: Richd. Averitt, Brice Fonville.

28—Aug. 13, 1783. Francis Henreys to Edward Ward, Sr., for 100 pounds 100 acres on Holston's creek, in Horsepen Swamp being land Henry Simmons patented and gave to his son, James Simmons. Signed Francis and Sarah Henreys. Tests: Henry Ruark, James Powers. Sarah Henerys relinquishes her right in land.

28—Aug. 29, 1786. Absalom Thompson to Snead and Dudley for 110 pounds sold a negro man. Tests: Thos. Snead.

28—May 10, 1786. Richard Jarrott to Richard Ward, Jr., for 400 pounds 3 negroes, stock, furniture, etc. Tests: Josiah Jones, Edward Hussey.

28—Aug. 19, 1786. Col. George Mitchell to Thomas Johnston for 250 pounds all the land, 125 acres, which he bought of Mary Melton on NW branch of New River between John Murrill and Benjamin Johnston's lands being one half of the land lately property of Sarah and Mary Melton. Tests: John McCoullough, Will Cray, John Jones.

28—Aug. 16, 1786. Reuben McCoy to Henry Dunn for 170 pounds 170 acres including plantation whereon Robert Dawson now lives on SW branch of New River on Joshua Jarman's line. Tests: Thos. Johnston, James Dunn, Thos. Johnston, Jr.

29—Dec. 20, 1785. John Baptista Ashe of Halifax Co., N. C., to George Mitchell for 250 pounds 150 acres on west branch of New River at James Dunn's corner, Joseph Ballard's line, being tract granted to Thos. Johnston, Esq., and transferred to Lewis Williams and by him to John Ambrose and by him to John Williams and by him to David Argo and by him to Ezekiel Clifton and by him to Ashe. Tests: George Claus, John Blanks.

29—Feb. 7, 1786. Benjamin Williams to Obed Williams for 10 pounds 300 acres on SW of New River. Tests: William Cox, Lott Williams.

29 and 30—June 14, 1786. John Smith to Samuel Noble for 250 pounds 195 acres on NW branch of New River pocoson at Smith's line and John Ambrose's line. Part of tract granted to Sarah Anderson in 1744 and deeded by Sarah Anderson, alias Burnet, to William Lewis, son of Anthony Lewis, Mar. 9, 1751, and by Wm. Lewis to Francis

Godfrey in 1753 and by him to Benejah Doty and by Doty to Eleazer Brock and by Brock to John Stilley and by him to John Smith. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Susannah Orrell.

30—Dec. 19, 1786. Benjamin Farnal gave to his son, Micajah Farnal, at his own death, the remaining part with that already given him of land on Island Branch containing 30 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, George Frazer.

30—Nov. 30, 1786. Francis Shackleford to Obed Williams for 15 pounds 150 acres held by two patents on south side of Two Logg and Nine Mile Swamp on Stiron Brinson. Tests: Jesse and Lott Williams.

30—Jan. 1, 1787. Richard Ward, Jr., of Jones Co. to Obed Williams of Onslow Co. for 210 pounds 70 acres in Onslow Co. on NW branch of New River joining land whereon said Williams now lives. Tests: Lott Williams, Jos. Hadnot.

31—Dec. 26, 1786. Abraham Barrow to Zachariah Barrow in behalf of his son, Abraham Barrow, Jr., for 55 pounds 50 acres which is part of larger tract granted to John Brock, Sept. 7, 1756, and transferred thru several deeds to Abraham Barrow on Cowhorn Swamp on Brock's line to Zach Barrow's line. Tests: Jesse Wood, Abrm. Barrow, Jr.

31—Dec. 30, 1786. Jacob Manor of Dobbs Co., N. C., to Arthur Borono of Onslow Co. for 500 pounds 61 acres being part of tract granted, Nov. 9, 1784, to said Manor on NW branch of New River at Barono's corner to Wallace's corner. Tests: Isaac Barrono, Lodwick Gray.

31—Dec. 26, 1786. James Foy to James Foyle for 135 pounds sold negro slave. Tests: Moses Fox, D. Shepard.

32—Jan. 12, 1787. Robert Whitehurst Snead and Christopher Dudley sued John Thompson and John Butler and Solomon Ward for debt and a negro girl was sold to James Spiller by Sheriff Thos. Johnston for 70 pounds. Tests: Robert W. Snead.

32—Dec. 29, 1786. Caleb Smith from Edward Starkey for 30 Spanish milled dollars 10 acres on north side of Fork Branch at his fence along county road. Tests: Robert W. Snead, David Barns.

32—May 13, 1786. Thos. Johnston, sherriff, sold goods and chattels of Simeon Hussey to Christopher Dudley as per suit of executors of Henry Rhodes, deceased, and the executors of Lewis Williams. There were no chattels so sold 138 acres of land of Simeon Hussey on NW branch of New River at Brocks and Sarah Anderson's corner, Daniel Austin's line on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Thos. Orrell.

33—Jan. 9, 1787. Moses Fox to William Hall for 400 pounds 110 acres on NW branch of New River at Brinson's line, John Evans's line. (Evans now dead.) Tests: Samuel Clegg, Amos Love, Samuel Hall.

33—Sept. 23, 1786. Joseph Morgan to Christopher Dudley for 30 pounds land on Bare Creek, Strange's corner, David Ward's line, Hadnot's corner. Tests: Wm. Shiver, Robert W. Snead.

33—Feb. 7, 1786. Robert Snead to Thos. Snead, son of Robert Snead, for love, etc., gave his son, Thomas, 200 acres on Stone's creek above Mulberry Ford which was patented by Robert Snead, Dec. 17, 1769.

On south side of New River, west side of Great Road, another tract granted to Edward Pilcher, Oct. 7, 1782, and deeded to Robert Snead. Tests: Robert W. Snead, Mary Snead.

33 and 34—Dec. 10, 1786. Benjamin Farnell gave to his son, Miacajay Farnell, 570 acres of land which was granted to Thomas Wilcox on NE of New River at Wm. Hunter's corner and grant dated, May 10, 1753; also land on north side of Little SE of New River at mouth of Island Branch in Bull Branch. In all, 570 acres. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, George Cooper.

34—Jan. 6, 1787. James Mumford to Hopkins Wilder for 10 pounds 20 acres on south side of Jumping Run, part of tract of 150 acres patented in 1782 by Mumford at Chas. Sanders's corner. Tests: Lewis Mumford, William Willey.

34—Oct. 19, 1785. Bishop Dudley to Christopher Dudley, my son, gives to his son, Christopher, 400 acres of land on NW branch of New River at Horsepen Branch to Bear Fork to Wm. Cray's and William Williams's lines to stake where said Bishop Dudley lives and the new dwelling house of said Christopher Dudley and on to Howard's line and Pierson's creek and Ballard's creek near the courthouse thru Godfrey's meadow and to the main road and to Jesse Ballard's corner which is part of land I bought of Edward Howard and Francis Godfrey. Tests: Will Shivers, Robt. W. Snead.

35—June 10, 1785. Robert Nixon to Zachariah Field for 50 pounds 50 acres on SW branch of New River above Allum Springs at corner between Nixon and Fields and dividing line of Nixon and Moses Barfields and to the mouth of Mirey Branch and Spring Branch. Tests: Amos Love, Samuel Paradis.

35—May 16, 1786. Samuel Evans to his loving friends of the Baptists Society of which Robert Nixon is pastor, gave an acre of land whereon the meeting house now stands. Tests: Asa Hunter, James Evans, Robert Nixon.

35—July 4, 1786. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Cordial Basden—the lands of Henry Gibbons to suit of Snead and Dudley and Lawrence Jarman and George Hazard, Ephriam Battle and cost of suits brought —sold 450 acres of land on NW branch of New River being three tracts. One of 250 acres on John Sloan's corner at Christopher Huffman and said Premise's dividing line, Jacob Manor's Mill Branch. Second tract at John Sloan's corner at head of Spring Branch. Third of 100 acres on north side of Mill Run at Manor's and Cox's lines. Tests: John House, Samuel Noble.

36—Nov. 16, 1786. William Williams to Edward Hammond for 75 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River, the first piece of 50 acres at a tree between Williams and Bishop Dudley at Hope's creek. The other tract of 140 acres at George Brock's line, Dudley's line. Tests: West Hadnot, Wm. and Enoch Godfrey.

36—May 4, 1786. Robert Snead to his son, Thomas Snead, gave 2 negro men slaves. Tests: Robert W. and Mary Snead.

36—Jan. 8, 1787. Nathan Bryan of Jones Co. to Jacob Huggins, Jr., of Onslow for 100 pounds 100 acres on east side of Mill Branch at

Robert Melton's line being part of tract granted to Benejah Doty and deeded to Thos. Bryan and by him to Nathan Bryan. Tests: Caleh Maisden, Jacob Huggins.

37—Nov. 10, 1786. John Waters to Edwd. Starkey for 150 pounds 150 acres at Starkey's creek. Tests: Benjm. Reeves, Wm. Killon.

37—Jan. 24, 1787. Richard Ward to Jos. Morgan, Sr., for 200 pounds horses, wagon, furniture, etc. Tests: Houston Roberts, Richard Jarrott.

37—Dec. 26, 1786. Jesse Wood to his son-in-law, Abraham Barrow, Jr., for love, etc., gave 200 acres on NW branch of New River, being part of grant to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1756, and deeded to John Cockran and by a suit of William Williams was transferred by the sheriff to William Williams and he to William Buford and he to William Harris, now deceased, and fell to Amos Harris, eldest son of William Harris, who gave his right to his brother, Thomas Harris, who sold to Jesse Wood. The land is to be mine during the life of me and my wife, Suckey Wood, then to Abrm. Barrow. Tests: Abraham Barrow, Zach Barrow.

38—Dec. 25, 1786. Maryann Ambrose to James Wren for 150 pounds 150 acres part of grant to Sarah Anderson in 1774 on NW branch of New River near river Pocoson to Enoch Willey's and Simeon Hussey's lines. Tests: John Hammond, Zachriah Ambrose.

38—Houston Roberts to Joseph Morgan, Sr., for 150 pounds a negro man, Jan. 29, 1787. Tests: Samuel Hall.

38—Dec. 5, 1787. Arthur and John Averitt to Saml. Nobles for 500 pounds 3 negroes. Tests: Stephen Williams, Zachariah Barrow.

38—Jan. 15, 1787. Edward Howard of Cumberland Co., N. C., to John Averitt of Onslow for 10 pounds 200 acres on Horse Pen Branch to Morriss's corner, Ephriam Battle's line. Tests: Nathan Silvester, Arthur Averitt.

39—Jan. 24, 1787. Samuel Noble of Cumberland Co., N. C., to Arthur Averitt and his son, John Averitt of Onslow Co. for 1000 pounds 200 acres excepting 75 acres which William Williams bought of Richard Ward, on NW branch of New River called the Mill land in Godfrey's Branch at Obed Williams's corner to line dividing Saml. Noble and Edward Howard, to Newbern Road. Tests: George Hammonds, Edward Howard, Jr.

39—Sept. 11, 1786. Anthony Charlescraft gave to his grandson, Isaac Charlescraft, a colt and a cow. Tests: George Mitchell.

39—Jan. 31, 1787. John Edwards to Edward Ward for 240 pounds negro slaves. Tests: Thos. Jarrott, Thos. Dulany.

39—Apr. 11, 1785. Benjamin Stephens, Jr., to Reuben Grant all his rights in negroes received from his wife, Rachel Grant, alias Timmons. Tests: Rebecca Bryan, Basil Grant.

39—Apr. 3, 1787. Samuel Bradey to James Foyle for 55 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Paten Petway, Solomon Turner.

39—Feb. 1, 1787. Edward Howard to Lewis Mumford for 260 pounds 2 negroes. Tests: Henry Gibbons, Edward Howard, Jr.

39—Mar. 31, 1787. Joseph Ballard, Sr., to his son, James Ballard

100 acres part of his land whereon he now dwells on Chapel Run at Jennings Old Mill Dam and Main Road. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Jr., Jonothan Wilder.

40—Nov. 28, 1786. John Ellis to Jacob Whitehead for 50 pounds 168 acres on east side of New River, south side of Halfmoon at Thos. Bryant's line to Josiah Edwards's line, being patented to Chas. Haslip, Mar. 1, 1780, and deeded to John Ellis. Tests: C. Thompson, Enoch Godfrey.

40—Jan. 26, 1787. Zepheniah Ward to John Grissom for 380 pounds 160 acres on west side of New River at mouth of Henderson Creek. Tests: Jeremiah Fonville, Elijah Norman.

40—Jan. 24, 1787. Edward Howard of Cumberland Co., N. C., to Arthur Averitt for 1000 pounds land in Richlands containing 300 acres on NW branch of New River at Doctors Bridge and down Newbern Road to line between Howard and Saml. Noble's lines to Obed Williams's line and Stephen Williams's corner and Mill Swamp. Tests: Edward Howard, Jr., Geo. Hammonds, and Saml. Noble.

40—June 24, 1786. Benjamin Williams to Thomas Horn for 45 pounds 320 acres on west side of Back Swamp at Juniper Run being part of 640 acres patented by William Williams, Jr., and transferred to John Williams and by him to Lewis Williams and by him to Benjamin Williams. (Patent date, Feb. 28, 1764.) Tests: Lott Williams and Levin Lane.

41—Mar. 12, 1787. Snead and Dudley to John Farr for 150 pounds, a slave.

41—Jan. 21, 1787. Richard Ward to Eli West for 420 pounds 2 tracts. The first of 320 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, granted to Benajah Doty in 1772, being one half of 640 acres. The other 250 acres granted to Doty at Edmondson's corner at Seales Creek to Charlescraft's corner which was originally granted to Wm. Cray and conveyed to Richard Jarrott who deeded it to Richard Ward. The two tracts contain 570 acres. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Francis Godfrey, Jr.

41—Aug. 8, 1786. John Butler to Snead and Dudley for 150 pounds a negro which he purchased of Solomon Ward. Tests: Samuel Walker.

41—Oct. 13, 1786. Thos. Johnston, sheriff, to John Farr 150 acres which executors Hugh Thompson and Shadrack Hall vrs. Richard Jarrott and Thomas Thompson since Thompson and Hall are executors of . . . . . French, deceased, and also Edwd. Starkey exr. of Richard Wallace, deceased, vrs. David Dudley and Richard Jarrott. Lands located in Onslow Co., the 150 acres known as Plum Hill and on Jos. Chatwin's line along Benajah Doty's line which was granted to James Hammond. Tests: William Shiver, Henry . . . . . .

42—Feb. 16, 1787. William Wheeler to John Armstrong for 30 pounds 50 acres on fork of Ready Branch and Mill Run on George Jenkins's line. Tests: Hugh Thompson, Polly Thompson.

42—Aug. 17, 1786. John Smith to Hezekiah Murrill for 80 pounds, a negro slave. Tests: Edward Howard.

42—Apr. 11, 1787. Benjamin Farnell and Barnaby Henderson depose to boundary of land laid off for Elizabeth Hill in 1748 and now possessed by Thos. Farnell, Sr. Signed James Field.

42—Mar. 21, 1787. William Shaw to Thomas Henderson for 20 pounds 108 acres and one half on NW branch of New River at Crane Ponds. Tests: Thos. Simmons, John Waldron.

42—Jan. 21, 1787. Richard Ward to Eli West for 100 pounds 150 acres whereon Richard Jarrott now lives at Joseph Chatwin's line, Benajah Doty's line. Tests: Enoch and Francis Godfrey.

43—Sept. 13, 1786. John Smellage to Southey Littleton for 20 pounds 10 acres on east side of Great Branch of NE of New River at branch below land whereon Southey Littleton now lives. Tests: William W. Taylor, John McKinney.

43—No date. Edward Dudley to Bishop Dudley and Robert Whitehurst Snead for 500 pounds negro slaves, Aug. 31, 1786. Edward Dudley in debt to Thos. Johnston and this assures debt. A mortgage. Tests: Bishop Dudley, Jr., Mary Rogers.

43—Feb. 15, 1786. Phillip Aman, Jr., to Phillip Aman, Sr., for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of Blue Creek and at head of Mirey Branch. Tests: Zachariah Gurganus, Sarah Gurganus.

44—Apr. 10, 1786. Joshua James to Thomas James for 150 pounds 233 acres, part of two tracts on south side of New River, near the Spring where Jacob James formerly lived, to George Jenkins's line near Lewis Creek and to Batchelor's line, and tracts taken up by Samuel James, Sr. and Jr. Tests: Geduthon Gibson, Wm. Jenkins.

44—Feb. 27, 1787. Samuel Walker from James Kibble a negro slave for 165 pounds. Tests: R. W. Snead, John Farr.

44—Jan. 26, 1787. John Grissom to Zepheniah Ward for 200 pounds 125 acres on west side of New River and west side of Muddy Creek to Butlers Branch. Tests: Jeremiah Fonville, Elijah Norman.

44—Apr. 9, 1787. Thomas James to Joshua James for 150 pounds 140 acres on south side of New River and on Lewis Creek between Skibbow and Batchelor's lines and division line between Jacob James and George Jenkins and a line between Joshua and Thomas James. Tests: J. Gibson, Wm. Jenkins.

45—Feb. 21, 1786. Edward Dudley to Edward Starkey for 400 pounds 400 acres granted to Christopher Dudley and bequeathed to his son, Edward Dudley, and grandson, George Dudley, and now occupied by afsd. Edwd. Dudley, on SW side of Whiteoak River on Isaac Gibson, Sr.'s, lines, Moses Hicks's line. Tests: W. W. Taylor, ...

45—Feb. 27, 1787. James Thompson and Richard Thompson to Edward Ward, Sr., for 140 pounds 85 acres which formerly belonged to Richard Ward between Town Point and Edward Simpsons, on New River and along Thompson's line, to Richard Thompson's line and line between Robert Hicks and afsd. Richard Thompson's and Mittum's creek. Tests: Hugh and Thos. Thompson.

45—Mar. 11, 1786. Richard Ward, Jr., to Edward Ward, Sr., for 660 pounds several tracts of land in all 750 acres. At mouth of Bear Inlet to the Sound and another tract of 640 acres on the Main Against Bear

Inlet at George Townsend's corner, being plantation whereon Richard Ward's father last lived, and was conveyed to Phillip and Ebenezar Dexter by Miles Gale, Apr. 5, 1737, and deeded to Richard, father of above Richard Ward, who willed to Richard, his son. Also a tract late granted to Joseph Melton joining aforesaid land and known as Richard Ward's corner. Tests: Joseph Hadnot, Wm. Hadnot, Leb Hadnot. Fanny Ward agrees to sale of this land and relinquishes her dower right, having received full satisfaction for same.

46—Jan. 26, 1787. Thomas Johnston to Hardy Gregory for 250 pounds 125 acres on NW branch of New River at John Murrell's corner to Gibbons Jennings's corner, to Richard Melton's corner and to Main Road. Tests: Lot Williams, James Orrell.

46—Dec. 23, 1786. Samuel Noble to Richard Mason, a negro slave, for a sum of money paid upon account of Francis and John Smith, property of Francis Smith, daughter of John Smith of this county. Tests: Elijah Norman.

46—Apr. 1, 1786. James Towe to Edward Ward for 10 pounds 50 acres in forks of Mill Creek on south side of Bear Creek which was formerly Col. Richard Ward's lower cow pens. Tests: John Edwards, Thos. Edwards.

46—Aug. 7, 1786. Clem Martayn (Martin) to Daniel Humphrey for 70 pounds part of a tract granted to Joseph Figures on SW side of New River on side of Branch of Mill Run on Daniel Humphrey's line, John Oliver's line, including all lands belonging to me. Signed Clem Martayn, Ann Mary Martyin (Martayn). Tests: Sene Williams, Lot Williams.

47—Apr. 9, 1787. Cornelius Breece to John Collier of Beaufort Co., N. C., for 35 pounds 80 acres on north side of Turkey Creek including all land in said lines except 25 acres conveyed from John Ballard to John Collier and 2 acres to John Spicer, Sr., Esq., and 20 acres divided by Isaac Brinson to John Rials. Tests: Charles Hardison, John Spricer, Jr.

47—Apr. 10, 1787. John Alexander Willey to William Cray for 100 pounds 12 acres which is taken out of land whereon John A. Willey now lives. Tests: Thos. Johnson, John Godley.

47—Mar. 7, 1787. Richard Barber to his grandson, Loyd Jones, of Onslow Co. for love, etc., furniture and stock. Tests: Chas. Hardison, Wm. Read.

47—Apr. 7, 1787. Richard Everton to John Bowen for 12 pounds 30 acres on NE branch of New River at Nine Mile Branch to John Neughton's line. Tests: Benjamin Farnal, Thomas Farnal.

48—Apr. 9, 1787. Samuel Evans to Benjamin Hill for 150 pounds 150 acres which was given to Evans by will of his uncle, John Evans, on NW branch of New River at Eagles Nest Point and at Samuel and his brother John Evans's dividing line at Meeting House Branch. Tests: Zach Barrow, Thos. Johnston, Jr., Jonothan Bryan.

48—Feb. 21, 1786. Thomas Grace and William Grace for 41 pounds 11 shillings, paid by John Spicer, 461 acres. 150 acres granted Thos. Beesley, June 7, 1730, 86 acres granted John Starkey, Feb. 28, 1764, at

Thos. Beesley's corner. 20 acres granted to Amos Love for 50, and sold to John Beesley. 200 acres granted to Samuel Burnet for 640 acres, Apr. 29, 1768. 200 acres which is part of said tract sold by Burnett to John Beesley and sold by him to Thos. Grace. Tests: Mary King, Prisilla King, Elzey Spicer.

48—Jan. 31, 1787. John Farr bought of Richard Ward for 30 pounds negro at Richd. Jarrot's called Hagar. Tests: Robert W. Snead.

49—Mar. 5, 1787. Bishop Dudley, Jr., and his wife, Matilda Dudley, and James Kibble. Bishop Dudley and his wife, Matilda, have agreed to live seperately and apart and sd. Dudley consented that Matilda may live where she pleases and as she pleases and Bishop Dudley, Jr., is not to force her to cohabit with him, to enter any house or send any message to her or shall at any time demand anything from her of goods, money, or otherwise which she now has or shall have and she is to receive 1 shilling tax free each March during her life. But she is to give up all claim as right of his wife to any property or estate sd. Dudley now has or will have, nor shall he pay any debt of hers. Signed Bishop Dudley, James Kibble, Matilday Dudley. Tests: Robert W. Snead, D. Shepard.

49—Nov. 18, 1786. Thos. Farnal, Jr., to Benjamin Farnal, Jr., for 60 pounds 100 acres granted to Benjamin Farnel, Sr., Apr. 17, 1765, on east side of NE branch of New River and east side of Thos. Farnel, Sr.'s, land. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, John Coupper.

49—Sept. 1, 1786. Benjamin Simons to Edward Ward for 50 pounds 100 acres which is a moiety of 200 acres granted to Thos. Edens, Oct. 21, 1758, at a branch that divides land whereon Nathl. Wells formerly lived and back line of Edens's patent. Tests: Thos. Dulany, Richd. Ward, Sr., John Jarrott.

50—Feb. 21, 1787. John Smith to Richard Farr for 50 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Joseph Chaise.

50—Jan. 1, 1787. George Albritton of Burk Co., Georgia, to William Humphrey, Junior, of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 400 acres excepting 200 acres sold prior to this deed on SW branch of New River. Tests: Stephen Williams, Jr., Samuel Williams.

50—Feb. 7, 1787. Daniel Ambrose to Joseph Chaires for 80 pounds 149 acres on Halfmoon Run at Anderson's corner. Tests: Ben Green.

51—Jan. 12, 1787. Elijah Newton to Houston Robards for 200 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River, both sides of Main Road and at fork of Bear Head. Tests: Richard Ward, Jr.

51—Jan. 18, 1787. William Godfrey to Thomas Johnston for 150 pounds a negro slave named Dick. Tests: Thos. Orrell.

51—Dec. 8, 1786. Francis Shackleford to Insel Spence for 100 pounds 130 acres being part of 564 acres granted to Jas. Wallaces, Sept. 14, 1737, on NW of New River on north side of Cohorn's swamp, at mouth of Ash Branch. Tests: Wm. Shaw, Geo. Shackleford.

52—Feb. 20, 1787. Ann Shaw makes marriage contract with Arthur Averitt. Tests: Nathaniel Sylvester, John Jones.

52—Feb. 18, 1787. Richard Jarrott to Thomas Orrell for 50 pounds a slave. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Wm. Godfrey.

52—May 14, 1787. Edward Ward, Jr., to Isaac Charlescraft, Sr., for 150 pounds a slave. Tests: None.

52—Apr. 12, 1787. John Bailey to Eli West of Carteret Co., N. C., for 220 pounds 440 acres, part of tract granted to Benejah Doty, Mar. 15, 1775, on north side of New River at Simeon Ward's and Robert Melton's lines near Mill Branch. Tests: Thos. Battle, Benjamin Bailey.

52—May 7, 1786. Samuel Bradey to Benjamin Green for 43 pounds a slave. Tests: Joshua Bradey, Joseph Chairs.

53—Dec. 31, 1786. Articles of Agreement between Joseph Scott Cray, merchant, James Howard and Andrew Blanchard, Esq. Joseph Scott Cray makes a marriage agreement with the uncle and guardian of his intended wife, Frances Howard, daughter of John Howard, deceased. Her uncle, James Howard, and her guardian, Andrew Blanchard, make agreement with Cray that her fortune which exceeds 1000 pounds, (she a minor 17 years old). She owned 21 slaves which were to remain as her property and be placed with her uncle, James Howard, for the sole use of Frances Howard and Andrew Blanchard, also a trustee of said property. She leave to her husband one third of her property and all else to her children or any other person in existence or to whom she pleases, but if he die first then all is hers. Negroes delivered, July 11, 1787. Tests: Lott Williams, Josiah Howard, Ann M. Williams, Elizabeth Howard, John Spicer, Jr., Thomas Edwards.

54—Oct. 30, 1786. Benjamin Hillard to John Farr for 30 pounds 96 acres on NW branch of New River at Catholick's line and on south side of Halfmoon Swamp which was patented by Benjm. Hillard, 1780. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Thos. Johnston.

54—Apr. 19, 1787. Capt. Kilbey Jones to Capt. Benjamin Fulcher for 250 pounds house and one half lot in Swansborough. Tests: Jno. McCulough, Cornelius Weeks, Jno. Pasteur.

55—Jan. 15, 1787. George Mitchell in behalf of Richard Ward, Jr., sold 2 negroes to Moses Smith and Co. of Charlestown, merchants, for 140 pounds 12 shillings as obligation of Houston Roberts. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Will Cray.

55—Apr. 9, 1785. Bridger Jones of Carteret Co., N. C., to Jehu Mumford of Onslow for 35 pounds lot No. 33 in Swansborough, N. C., which my father, James Jones bought of William Phelps (Phillips?) who bought it from Samuel Sanders. Tests: John McCullough, Cornelius Weeks.

55—May 23, 1786. Benjamin Averitt to The Society called the Separate Baptists of which Robert Nixon is Pastor, for 70 shillings, land on Lower Ferry opposite Two Mile Post where Meeting House stands containing one acre. Tests: Aaron Segley, John Averitt. Signed Benjamin and Amy Averitt.

56—July 1, 1787. Otway Burns and Lisanah, his wife, to Reuben Grant for 400 pounds land on west side of Wadeing Branch on Head of Bear Creek to lower part of Bryan's plantation which was granted, May 4, 1769, to John Elliott and deeded to John Rose and by him to Stanton Spooner and he to Otway Burns above. Tests: Kilbey Jones, John McCullough.

56—Mar. 5, 1787. John Armstrong to Thomas Thompson for 30

pounds 50 acres at George Jenkins's corner on Ready Branch and Mill Run, Hawkins's line. Tests: Hugh Thompson, John Fuller.

56—Jan. 14, 1787. David Duvall to Thomas Pitt for 200 pounds 50 acres on SW branch of New River at fork of Cowbridge Branch across Old Town Road. Tests: William Johnston, Meribah Rhodes.

57—Jan. 19, 1787. Stephen Hawkins to Jonothan Ketcham for 200 pounds 187 acres on east side of Queens Creek which was deeded from William Hawkins to Stephen, Oct. 11, 1782, excepting possession to Susannah Hawkins for lifetime and one-fourth acre for graveyard where graves are. And another tract of 150 acres joining, by deed from Gideon Hawkins to Jas. Batten and also deed from R. Grant, sheriff of Onslow, to me, Apr. 13, 1784, which is part patented by Eml. Jones, Feb. 14, 1739. And also another tract of 50 acres on Queens Creek at Gideon Hawkins's line, as was deeded from Ezeriah Hawkins to Stephen Hawkins, Dec. 30, 1783, and patented Hawkins, 1780. Signed Stephen and Joano Hawkins. Tests: R. Grant, Ezeriah Hawkins.

57—Richard Ward received or Houston Roberts 500 pounds for negroes. Tests: Samuel Hall.

57—Dec. 28, 1786. Josiah Jones and Elizabeth, his wife, to Nathan Sylvester all their right in a negro which was given to Elizabeth by her grandmother, Elizabeth Edwards. Tests: Jarrott Noble.

57—July 7, 1787. The land of Thomas Hancock, deceased, is divided to his three sons: William, who received the plantation whereon Thomas Hancock lately lived containing 75 acres; to Clem Hancock the lower plantation on the Bay, containing 75 acres which formerly belonged to Mrs. Grace Edwards, deceased; to John Hancock the land formerly belonging to Robert Smith and conveyed to Thomas Hancock by Richard Jarrott containing 100 acres. Signed William Gibs, R. W. Snead, John Edwards.

58—Jan. 29, 1787. George Mitchell releases sale of Negroes belonging to . . . . . Ward as debt to Roger and Peter Smith, merchants of Charleston.

58—Registered, Nov., 1787. Jacob Maner to Arthur Barrino for 50 pounds land on NW branch of New River, containing 40 acres, at dividing line between John Glenn and Jacob Maner being part of 3 patents, one to Jacob Maner, Sr. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Cinely (Cindy?) Williams.

58 and 59—Jan. 5, 1787. Stephen Calvate to Thomas Davis for 10 pounds 100 acres on west side of Great Juniper on Spring Branch. Tests: Christopher Mashborne, Wm. Paradise.

59—Oct. 9, 1787. Thos. Johnston, sheriff, sold nergro slave as property of Thomas Edwards at execution of Enoch Godfrey, admstr. of Edward Hussey. Sold to William Cray as highest bidder. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Jonas Jones.

59—Aug. 13, 1785. Jacob Biddle to William Wilkins Taylor for 50 pounds land on east side of Mill Swamp containing 50 acres and NE of New River, being part of 200 acres granted to Nathl. Averitt, Apr. 14, 1749. Tests: James Yeats, Mitchel Barber.

59—Apr. 12, 1787. D. Hicks to Thos. Johnston 60 pounds for slaves. Tests: Wm. Montford.

59—Oct. 9, 1787. John Grissom to James Spiller for 18 pounds a slave. Tests: John McCrahon.

60—Aug. 20, 1787. Alexander Willey gave to his son-in-law, Lemuel Doty, and also to secure debt of 150 pounds to Benejah Doty, deceased, all his right in land of Benejah Doty, deceased, in right of my wife. I release to Lemuel Doty all his personal property on the plantation whereon he lives. Tests: Bishop Dudley, John Ellis.

60—Aug. 7, 1787. Thomas Johnston to his son, Thomas Johnston, Jr., gave two tracts of land, one of 40 acres on NW branch of New River on the Great Pond to Mrs. Ruth Strange's line and Stephen Williams's old line. And a tract of 100 acres near Great Pond along Elijah Anderson's corner and joining above. Tests: William Randall, Benjamin Johnston.

60—Aug. 1, 1787. James Wren to John Godley for 150 pounds 150 acres on the River Pocoson, to Enoch Wiley's line, Simeon Hussey's line, being part of tract granted to Sarah Anderson. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Rebecca Johnston.

61—June 9, 1787. Paul Meshou, Jr., administrator of Samuel Clegg, deceased, to Jesse Commander for 5 shillings and request of Samuel Clegg in his lifetime, deeds to him 11 negroes. Tests: J. Spiller, A. Maclaine.

61—Aug. 16, 1787. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, sold land of Dr. William Savage of Chowan Co., N. C., by suit brought by Henry Guy sold 320 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on NE branch of New River, on William Melton's line, John Coopper's line being land Dr. Savage bought of Edward Hussey and now sold for 10 pounds to Jacob Huggins as highest bidder. Tests: Mecajah Farnell, Benjamin Farnell.

61—Oct. 8, 1787. John Rose and wife, Elizabeth Rose, to George Hazard for 50 pounds 100 acres on east side of Bear Creek at Thos. Downs's corner, John Huggins's line to Howard's line which was patented by John Huggins and deeded to Thomas Downs and by him to Henry Eastland and by him to Jabez and Uriah Hosmer and he to Henry Simmons and by him to John Rose. Tests: Ezeah Berns, Leven Scott.

62—Oct. 7, 1787. Thomas James to Joshua James for 20 pounds 100 acres on south side of Henderson Creek of New River at Joshua James's line patented by Samuel James, deceased, and to line of Joshua James, deceased. Tests: William Jenkins, Thos. Johnston.

62—July 28, 1787. William Murrell to Jonothan Bryan for 130 pounds 170 acres on NW branch of New River at Spring Branch now called Meeting House Branch to Brinson's corner to Drury Dunn's line, William Lester's line. Tests: John Brinson, James Evans, John Evans.

63—Oct. 8, 1785. George Hazard, coroner, to John Christian Heidelberg as suit vrs. William Prescoat by Heidleberg, sold plantation of Prescoat on New River whereon said Prescot lived. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, John Jarrott.

63—June 1, 1787. John Hatch for love and affection for his grandson, John Hatch Rhodes, son of Woodhouse Rhodes and Elizabeth, his wife,

a negro boy named Jim, 4 years old, and a musket gun. Tests: Houston Robards, Solomon Ward.

63—Sept. 25, 1787. Thos. Edwards to William Cray and John Edwards for 250 pounds three negro slaves and household goods. Tests: Joseph Clinton, William French.

63—June 1, 1787. John Hatch gave to his son-in-law, Woodhouse Rhodes, 5 negroes named Pompey, Captain, Treasy, Linda, Peg, and their increase, two horses and one mare, three cows and calves. Tests: David Turner, Peyton Petway.

63—Apr. 8, 1787. Kimme Foster to Arthur Barino for 85 pounds 100 acres on Buck Branch which was patented by James Wright. Tests: Wm. Shackleford, Robert Sanders.

64—Aug. 1, 1787. Mary Howse, executrix of James Howse, deceased, to John Thompson for 85 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Wm. Shackleford, John Brock.

64—Apr. 15, 1786. Enoch Godfrey to Francis Godfrey for 440 pounds several negro slaves, a horse, furniture, hogs, etc. Tests: William Williams, Simon Ward, Silus Hilliard.

64—July 10, 1787. John Hatch gave to his granddaughter, Mary Rhodes, daughter of Woodhouse and Elizabeth Rhodes, a negro girl named Essie, about 2 years old. Tests: Solomon Ward, Joseph Roberts.

64—July, 1787. Enoch Godfrey to Francis Godfrey for 200 pounds negroes and stock. Tests: Abner Haslip.

64—Oct. 8, 1787. Lemuel Williams to Jesse Baisden for 9 pounds 4 acres on south side of Marsh Branch joining old field belonging to Baisden, being part of land patented by Joseph Williams. Tests: John Jones, Cordail Baisden.

64—Aug. 11, 1787. John Norman to Jesse Wood for 200 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of New River on Wm. Wright's line to Wm. Waldron's corner and near John Waldron's line. Another tract of 68 acres on NW branch of New River, both sides of Main Road on John Glenn's and Thomas Glenn's lines and joining Saml. Johnston's survey and to Stephen Williams's corner. Tests: James Summers, John Green, Wm. Norman.

65—June 1, 1787. John Hatch gave to his granddaughter, Exelina Rhodes, daughter of Woodhouse and Elizabeth Rhodes, a negro girl named Drucily, about 4 years old, a cow and heifer and a two year-old horse. Tests: H. Roberts, Solomon Ward.

65—Apr. 19, 1787. Joseph Morgan appoints Reuben Grant his attorney to make deed for 200 acres of land between Gum Branch and road to Jos. S. Cray's. Also a deed to Jonothan Hibs for all the land between Mitchels Road and Newtons, belonging to me. Tests: George Hazard, Rebeccah Bryant.

66—Sept. 13, 1786. Benjamin Farnel, executor of James Frazer, deceased, makes deed to land sold by Frazer in his life to Samuel Spearman on south side of Whiteoak River, being part of land granted to Jospeh Culver, Mar. 1, 1738, at Newbern, N. C., and this contains 175 acres. Sold for 85 pounds. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor.

66—Jan. 6, 1787. Christian Butler to Micajah King for 25 pounds

125 acres on north side of Halls Run on SW of New River, graveyard excepted. Tests: John Shepard, Abraham Giddens.

67—Apr. 14, 1786. James Waltom to John King for 10 pounds 25 acres, part of tract granted to John Beesly and in fork of Beesley's creek at Schoolhouse Branch by Cypress Run to Jas. Waltom's line. Tests: Amos Love, John Campain.

67—Apr. 1, 1786. John Edwards to Edward Ward for 100 pounds 100 acres being part of land Edwards purchased of Edward Howard and now to Edwd. Ward, Sr., on east side of New River near the Landing, and land where my brother, Thomas Edwards, now lives, and at the land I sold Lewis Cragg. Tests: John Jarrott, Thos. Edwards.

68—Aug. 10, 1783. William Morgan to Joseph Morgan for 10 pounds 200 acres being the middle part of the tract granted to William Morgan, Oct. 30, 1765, on south side of Great Pond joining Mary Ann Newbold's, Burne's savanah, and at Luke John Morgan's line and the land now occupied by Edward Simmons. Tests: John Walker, Solomon Morgan.

68—Dec. 23, 1786. Richard Ward to Christopher Dudley all his right in Judgement recovered against Samuel Green in Onslow Co. for 500 pounds and he to act as my attorney to collect same. Tests: Robert W. Snead.

68—Apr. 14, 1786. James Waltom to John King for 20 pounds 70 acres near Stump Sound patented to Wm. King and Owen Hill, at Hill's line. Tests: Amos Love, John Campain.

69—Dec. 31, 1787. Jacob Whitehead to Charles Thompson for 50 pounds on east side of New River on south side of Halfmoon in Thomas Briant's line, and Josiah Edwards's line containing 168 acres being part of grant to Charles Haslip, Mar. 1, 1780, transferred to John Ellice and by him to Whitehead. Tests: Thomas Bryant, Enoch Godfrey.

69—Nov. 1, 1786. James Strange to William Mills for 60 pounds a negro slave. Tests: James Orrell, Thos. Johnston, Sr. and Jr.

69—Aug. 22, 1787. Francis Oliver to Mary Godley for 5 shillings 75 acres on east side of NW branch of New River near Brock's patent line to Neal's line, near Johnston's line being part of grant to Francis Oliver, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: Aner Haslip, Zachr. Barrow.

69—Oct. 9, 1787. Stephen Calvett to Jno. Stiles, Jr., for 5 pounds 100 acres on east side of Two Log Branch joining Jno. Lester's line. Tests: John King, Sr. and Jr.

70—Feb. 28, 1753. Edmond Ennett to Joseph Ennett for 35 pounds 150 acres being part of 300 on mouth of Kisable Creek being left to my brother, Joshua Ennett, and at his death came to me at the line between James Henderson and Edmond Ennett. Tests: William Cray, Jno. Hunt.

70—Aug. 21, 1787. John Farr to Edmund Howard for 120 pounds 150 acres. Tests: Robert W. Snead, R. Ward.

70—June 15, 1787. Richard Melton to Christopher Dudley for 90 pounds a negro slave. Tests: J. Howard, Robert W. Snead.

71—Apr. 7, 1787. Arthur Barono to Thomas Jarman for 80 pounds 123 acres patented by Thomas Jarman for 100 of this tract, Mar. 1, 1782, on Jenkins's swamp at Benjamin Williams's line and 23 acres

patented to Lawrence Jarman, Mar. 1, 1780, at Benjamin Williams's line, Lewis Williams's line. Tests: Isaac Barono, Moses Jarman.

71—Dec. 2, 1786. Joshua Mezick to Richard Everton for 50 pounds 100 acres granted, Mar. 1, 1780, and joining Simeon Hussey's and Arthur Venter's lines. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Edward Hussey.

72—Dec. 5, 1785. George Jenkin to Benjamin Simmons for ..... pounds 100 acres being part of 200 acres granted to Thos. Evens, Oct. 21, 1758, at Nathl. Wells's and Eden's lines. Tests: Edwd. Simmons, Dorothy Simmons.

72—May 13, 1785. John Jones to James Cason land on north side of SW branch of New River at Isaac Brinson's corner containing 200 acres which was granted to Lewis Williams, Apr., 1757, by William Tryon. Tests: Jesse Wells, Wm. Paradise, Thomas Loyd.

73—1787. Abraham Sutliff for 40 pounds paid by John Fuller, 76 acres joining Richard Ward's land on west side of New River, on Coxe's creek, which is 60 acres willed to Thos. Cummins by James Padget with 16 additional acres taken up by Jeduthan Gibson. Tests: Hugh Thompson, Thos. Thompson.

74—Mar. 14, 1788. Thomas Johnston, sheriff of Onslow, to Reuben Grant for 65 pounds by suit of Joseph Marshall, excr. of Jos. Marshall, deceased, vrs. John Starkey, admstr. of Anderson Gillett, deceased; lands sold to Grant. Tests: Lewis Hicks, ... Thompson.

75—Dec. 5, 1787. John Green to Thomas Orrell for 40 pounds ..... acres on NW branch of New River on Main Road at Benjamin Green's plantation, including house and plantation whereon Benjm. Green now lives. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr., Benjamin Green.

75—This is a deed of John Evans in which he mentions Samuel Evans and seems to be settlement of estate. It is too dim to read.

75—Edward Ward to Elijah Simmons a negro slave, Oct. 9, 1787, prover on oath of Reuben Grant.

DEED BOOK P (1788–1789)

Addams, Ellender, 15.
Addams, Reubin, 15.
Addams, Sterling, 15.
Adkins, Harrison, 21.
Adkins, Mariam, 22.
Albritton (Alberton), James, 37.
Albritton (Alberton), Thomas, 22.
Alphin, William, 47.
Ambrose, Daniel, 4.
Ambrose, John, 6.
Ambrose, William, 34.
Anderson, Abel, 34.
Anderson, Ezekiel, 24.
Askew, Nathan, 48.
Austin, William, 6.
Averitt, Arthur, 11, 16, 17, 18, 37.
Averitt, John, 23, 37.
Averitt, Richard, 23.

Baker, Abraham, 25.
Ballard, John, 29.
Barber, John, 49, 54.

Barber, Joseph, 54.
Barber, Thomas, 16, 17.
Barfield, John, 57.
Barlow, James, 32.
Barlow, Thomas, 32.
Barlow, William, 32.
Barrow, Abraham, 21.
Barrow, Lucretia, 2.
Barrow, Zachariah, 6, 21, 31.
Battle, Ephriam, 30, 57.
Battle, Thomas, 1, 18, 24.
Batton, James, 52.
Bell, James, 24.
Bell, William, 30, 40.
Berryman, John, 34.
Berryman, Joseph, 6.
Biddle, Elijah, 28.
Bishop, George, 32.
Bishop, Thomas, 56.
Bishop, Stockley, 32.
Black, William, 6.
Boston, John, 34.
Bowen, John, 15.
Brady, Joshua, 46.
Brady, Samuel, 34, 46.
Briant, Joseph, 15.
Briant, Nathan, 32.
Brinson, Adam, 2, 5, 21, 38, 44.
Brinson, Bethula, 49.
Brinson, Gause, 49.
Brinson, George, 47, 49, 50.
Brinson, George, Jr., 47.
Brinson, John, 5, 22, 24, 38.
Brock, John, 6, 11, 12.
Brocket, B., 53.
Brown, Barnabas, 29.
Brown, Hardy, 29.
Brown, Ruth, 15.
Brown, William, 7.
Bryan, Nathan, 41, 47.
Bryan, Rebecca, 14.
Bryant, Jonothan, 50.
Bud, William, 51.
Bufkin, Levin, 9.
Buford, John, 25.
Buford, Mary, 25.
Burnass, Isaac, 49.
Burnass, John, 49.
Burnass, Solomon, 6.
Burnett, John, 36, 55.
Burt, Edmond, 13.
Burt, George, Jr., 12, 21.
Burton, John, 44.
Burton, Stratton, 42.
Burton, Thomas, 42.

Carmalt, Alexander, 24.
Carmalt, John, 24.
Cary, Miles, 25, 42.
Catholic, Daniel, 4, 6.
Champion, Joab, 13.
Chapman, Samuel, 11.
Chase, Archelus, 47.
Clark, Robert, 6.
Collier, P., 25.
Collier, Thomas, 25.
Collins, James, 42.
Collins, Richard, 42.
Cooper, George, 52.
Coor, James, 11.
Costen, Robert, 20.
Cox, Aaron, 47.
Cox, Wills, 16, 17.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 19, 37, 40, 52.
Cray, William, 26, 30, 48, 50.
Croom, Jesse, 7, 25, 40.
Cross, West, 14.
Cummins, Edward, 11.
Cummins, John, 11.
Cunniam, Mathew, 24.
Cunniam, Michael, 3, 24, 36.

Daniel, John, 1.
Davis, James, 15.
Davis, Jeremiah, 1.
Daws, Abraham, 43.
Devall, Christopher, 45.
Devall, John, 46.
Devall, Lydia, 18.
Devall, William, 46.
Dickson, Joseph, 48.
Doty, Benejah, 10, 41.
Dudley, Bishop, 3.
Dudley, Christopher, 3, 4, 13, 16, 48, 50, 51, 57.
Dudley, John, 10, 36, 40, 47.
Dudley, Thomas, 12.
Duffy, George, 24, 30.

Dunn, Drury, 1, 49.
Dunn, James, 18.
Dunn, Jeremiah, 13, 21.
Dunn, Rebeckah, 13, 21.
Durrell, David, 46.
Dyer, Judah, 22, 47.

Eagerton, William, 15.
Eaves, Ralph, 17.
Edens, James, 44.
Edens, Thomas, 52.
Edwards, Andrew, 52.
Edwards, Grace, 49.
Edwards, John, 1, 9, 13, 16, 49, 50.
Edwards, Thomas, 49.
Elliott, John, 30.
Ellison, John, 9.
Engram, Jesse, 54.
Eruson, 1.
Evans, Bethula, 46.
Evans, Caleb, 25.
Evans, James, 20, 28, 37.
Evans, John, 28, 37.
Evans, Samuel, 28, 37.
Evans, Sarah, 28.
Evans, Zacheus, 37.
Evens, John, 13.
Everitt, Thomas, 33.

Farnell, Benjamin, 45.
Farnell, John, 4.
Farnell, Micajah, 13, 31, 34, 45.
Farnell, Thomas, 29.
Farnell, Thomas, Jr., 27.
Farr, James, 6.
Farr, John, 10, 50, 51.
Farr, Richard, 6, 7, 11, 47, 51.
Ferrand, William, 31.
Field, Aaron, 43.
Field, Jacob, 30.
Field, James, 43.
Field, Zachariah, 22.
Figures, Joseph, 57.
Fisher, John, 55.
Fonville, Brice, 52.
Fonville, Frederick, 52.
Fonville, Mary, 57.
Fonville, Stephen, 52.
Fox, Aaron, 29.
Fox, Moses, 6, 13, 31, 50.
Foy, Elizabeth, 41.
Foy, James, Jr., 7.
Foy, James, Sr., 7, 9, 13.
Free, Christian, 25, 52.
Freeman, Elisha, 34.
French, William, 37.
Fullwood, Andrew, 27.
Fullwood, James, 46.

Garner, John, 17.
Gentry, Cain, 26.
Gess, Thomas, 41.
Gibson, Erephamia, 13.
Gillespie, Archibald, 52.
Gillespie, Bosthick, 27.
Gillespie, Lydia, 52.
Glenn, Hugh, 34.
Glenn, Thomas, 34.
Godfrey, Enoch, 10, 16, 18, 32, 51.
Godfrey, Francis, 3.
Godley, John, 4.
Gornto, David, 45.
Grant, Reuben, 13, 14, 28, 36, 40, 42, 43, 52, 55.
Gray, James, 18, 37.
Gray, Sene, 37.
Gray, William, 15.
Green, Benjamin, 5, 7, 8, 45.
Green, John, 7.
Green, Mary, 56.
Green, Mathew, 1, 6.
Gregory, Hardy, 23.
Gregory, Jesse, 29, 38, 39.
Grenade, John, 18, 37.
Guion, Isaac, 34.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 51.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 29, 30, 37, 51.

Hadnot, Elizabeth, 8.
Hadnot, Joseph, 8, 41.
Hadnot, Obedience, 8.
Hadnot, West, 4.
Hall, Benjamin, 46.
Hall, Samuel, 12, 46.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 4.
Hancock, William, 42.
Hancock, Zebedee, 9.

Hansley, John, 35.
Harget, Frederick, 41.
Harrel, Kader, 33.
Harte, Absalom, 8, 40.
Harte, John, 25.
Haslip, Abner, 4, 21, 27, 31.
Haslip, Charles, 4.
Haslip, Mather, 4.
Haslip, Zorabelle, 4.
Haskin, Sylvanus, 20.
Haslin, S., 51.
Haslin, Thomas, 51.
Hatch, John, 57.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 42, 43, 53.
Hawkins, Gideon, 30.
Hawkins, Joseph, 30.
Hawkins, Stephen, 14, 42, 43.
Hawkins, William, 20.
Hazard, George, 4, 18, 30, 43.
Heidleberg, Christopher, 18, 37.
Heidleberg, John, 18, 37.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 43, 44.
Henderson, Barnebey, 10.
Henderson, George, 13, 21.
Henderson, Thomas, 44.
Herel, Jack, 53.
Hewit, John, 43.
Hewit, Thomas, 43.
Hibbs, Jonothan, 17.
Hicks, Alexander, 31.
Hicks, David, 28, 31.
Hicks, John, 5, 56.
Hicks, Lewis, 6, 24, 26, 32, 34, 36, 49.
Hicks, Moses, 28, 31.
Hicks, Robert, 41.
Hicks, Solomon, 6, 31.
Higgins, Michael, 52.
Hill, William, 29.
Hill, W. H., 51.
Hollingsworth, Chas., 29.
Horn, Henry, 14.
Horn, Thomas, 14.
Hosmer, Urian, 39.
House, James, 6.
House, Mary, 2.
Howard, Edward, 3, 18, 40, 49.
Howard, James, 56, 57.
Howard, John, 33.
Howard, Joseph, 57.
Howard, Josiah, 3, 56.
Howard, William, 20.
Huggins, Jacob, 6, 10.
Huggins, Purify, 10.
Humphrey, Daniel, 7, 18.
Humphrey, Eustes, 26.
Humphrey, Wm., Sr., 23.
Humphrey, William, 23.
Hunt, Esephorous, 33.
Hussey, Simeon, 51.

James, Jacob, 5, 15, 17, 21.
James, Joshua, 21.
James, Thomas, 5, 15, 21.
Jarman, Larance, 26, 47.
Jarman, Moses, 47.
Jarman, Thomas, 38, 47.
Jarrott, Abraham, 16.
Jarrott, John, 41, 50.
Jarrott, Richard, 32, 48.
Jarrott, Thomas, 16.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 47, 50.
Jenkins, Daniel, 37.
Jenkins, George, 15, 17, 21.
Jenkins, Jonothan, 18, 37.
Jenkins, William, 9, 15, 17, 18.
Jestes, Laban, 33.
Joavenceu, Andrew, 30.
Johnston, Martin, 1.
Johnston, Mason, 27.
Johnston, Samuel, 18.
Johnston, Thomas, 6, 32, 36, 37, 38, 43, 48.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 32, 55.
Johnston, William, 9, 15, 16, 17, 46.
Jones, Esther, 16, 17.
Jones, John, 7, 13, 40.
Jones, Kilby, 6, 14, 15, 33.
Jones, Samuel, 14.
Jones, William, 11, 16, 17.

Kay (Key), Joseph, 43.
Keel, Samuel, 26.
Kennedy, James, 7.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 42, 43.
Kibble, Elizabeth, 45.
Kibble, James, 45.

Kiel, Samuel, 34.
Killett, William, 57.
King, Micajah, 42.
King, John, 29, 33.
King, John, Jr., 32, 33.
King, Thomas, Jr., 29, 30.
King, Thomas, Sr., 29, 30.
King, William, 29, 44.
Kinsey, John, 43.

Laws, Milton, 27.
Lester, Banester, 24, 47.
Lester, Robert, 24, 50.
Lester, William, 49.
Lewis, Abraham, 18.
Lee, John, 50.
Lillibridge, Elizabeth, 6.
Lillitbridge, Joseph, 6, 33.
Lipsey, James, 26.
Littleton, Southey, 29, 31, 38.
Littleton, Zachariah, 29, 31.
Love, Amos, 36, 45, 51, 55, 56.
Loyd, John, 22.
Loyd, Thomas, 9, 13, 16, 22, 36, 38.
Luck, Joseph, 11.
Lupton, John, 30.
Luton, Adam, 9.

Mabson, Charles, 22.
Maclain, Archibald, 35.
Marcey, Dr. Edward, 25.
Marshell, Joseph, 50.
Marshell, Peter, 20.
Marshell, Purnel, 18.
Mashburn, Edward, 6.
Mashburn, Joseph, 24, 49.
Mashburn, Mathew, 26.
Mason, Abraham, 14.
Matticks, Francis, 16, 36.
Matticks, John, 16.
Maulding, Henry, 41.
Maulsberry, 47.
Meginnis, James, 1.
Melton, Benjamin, 10.
Melton, Edward, 18.
Melton, Jesse, 10.
Melton, John, 6.
Melton, Jonothan, 56.
Melton, Joseph, 10.
Melton, Mary, 10.
Melton, Richard, 10.
Melton, Robert, 10, 14.
Melton, William, 10.
Melvin, Ann, 33.
Melvin, David, 33.
Melvin, John, 33.
Melvin, Mary, 33.
Melvin, Sarah, 33.
Melvin, Solomon, 33.
Mills, James, 27.
Miller, Robert, 44.
Mitchell, Ann, 12.
Mitchell, Col. George, 12, 13, 17, 19, 52.
Mollin, Michael, 48.
Montford, Lewis, 34.
Montford, William, 8, 9.
More, David, 29.
Morgan, Joseph, 1, 5, 9, 17.
Morris, John, 27.
Morris, Thomas, 27, 55.
Morrissett, Peter, 26.
Morton, Peter, 1, 5, 9, 17.
Mumford, James, 26, 27, 38, 39, 40, 48.
Mumford, Jehu, 36, 41.
Mumford, John, 3.
Mumford, Lewis, 27, 38, 39, 41.
Mumford, Penelope, 27.
Mundine, John, 21.
Murray, James, 47, 49, 56.
Murray, Jonothan, 7, 16, 18, 23, 37, 56.
Murray, Nathan, 7, 38.

Nelms, Jeremiah, 47.
Nelms, Martha, 22, 47.
Newbold, John, 45.
Newbold, Levy, 45.
Newbold, Purnel, 45.
Newton, Benjamin, 1, 10.
Newton, Daniel, 1, 9.
Newton, Jacob, 14.
Newton, John, 8, 15.
Newton, Lewis, 14.
Nichols, William, 46.
Nixon, Benjamin, 17.
Noble, Samuel, 18, 55.

Norman, John, 2.
Norman, Sarah, 2.
Norris, Jesse, 44.

Oliver, James, 11.
Oliver, Rebeckah, 31.
Orrell, James, 55.
Orrell, John, 8, 9, 48, 50, 52.
Orrell, Thomas, 16.
Owen, Edmund, 53.

Paradise, William, 27.
Parry, John, 32.
Pasteur, Jno., 15.
Patridge, Elizabeth, 56.
Pearson, James, 27.
Penington, Stephen, 22.
Petway, Paton, 34.
Pittman, Amous, 53.
Pittman, Arthur, 42, 53.
Pittman, Arthur, Jr., 53.

Railey, Charles, 14.
Railey, Thomason, 14.
Railliar, Lydia, 51.
Ramsey, Samuel, 1.
Raner, Daniel, 20.
Reas, David, 26.
Reed, William, 52.
Reynolds, William, 22.
Rhodes, Benjamin, 2, 34.
Rhodes, Henry, 18.
Rhodes, John, 1, 40.
Rhodes, Joseph, 2.
Rhodes, Merebee, 9, 46.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 46, 57.
Rice, Thomas, 34.
Rice, William, 34.
Richards, William, 22.
Riels, Charles, 19.
Riels, Rebeckah, 19.
Roberts, Houston, 5, 9.
Robinson, Elisha, 9.
Rodgers, Daniel, 15.
Rodgers, Richard, 18.
Rose, Harmon, 36.
Rose, John, Sr., 40, 42.
Russell, Linton, 46.
Rustull, Richard, 5.

Sanders, Robert, 7.
Sanderson, Elijah, 53.
Sandlin, Elizabeth, 22.
Sandlin, Lewis, 22.
Saunders, Robert, 22, 38, 46, 54.
Scott, Hugh, 13, 21.
Scott, Levin, 36.
Shackleford, Francis, 38, 54.
Shackleford, George, 22.
Shackleford, Stephen, 22.
Shackleford, William, 11, 12, 38, 46, 54.
Shaw, Stephen, 11, 12.
Shepard, Benjamin, 5.
Shepard, Daniel, 2, 5, 43, 44, 45.
Shepard, Elizabeth, 45.
Shepard, George, 18, 38.
Shepard, Jacob, 39.
Shepard, John, 5, 8, 13, 45.
Shepard, John, Jr., 8.
Shepard, Joseph, 44
Shepard, Stephen, 21.
Shepard, Williby, 16.
Sigley, Aaron, 52.
Simmons, Asay, 40.
Simmons, Benjamin, 31.
Simmons, Edward, 31.
Simmons, Henry, 4, 31, 42, 49.
Simmons, Sauuel, 39.
Simmons, Susannah, 27.
Simpson, Ceese, 17.
Simpson, Richard, 5, 17.
Simpson, Robert, 31.
Skipper, Joseph, 54.
Skipper, Nathan, 54.
Smith, John, 44.
Smith, Nathan, 37.
Snead, Charles, 54.
Snead, John Jackson, 13, 54.
Snead, Mary, 54.
Snead, Robert Whitehurst, 3, 10, 13, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56.
Snead, Thomas, 32, 48, 54.
Snead, William Nelson, 54.
Spence, Israel, 11, 12.
Spicer, Esther, 19.
Spicer, James, 29, 35.
Spicer, Col. John, 45, 50, 56.
Spicer, John, Jr., 19, 29.

Spicer, Winna, 29.
Spiller, James, 51.
Starbuck, Simeon, 14.
Starkey, Edward, 3, 28, 31, 36, 39, 49.
Starkey, Edward, Sr., 41.
Starkey, John, 3, 16, 26, 28, 36, 49, 55.
Starkey, Peter, 18.
Stephens, Asey, 40.
Stephens, Benjamin, 14, 55.
Stephens, Elijah, 40.
Stephens, Nathan, 55.
Stephens, Susannah, 14.
Stewart, Alexander, 51.
Stout, Charles, Jr., 56.
Stout, Content, 56.
Stout, Jacob, 56.
Stout, John, 56.
Sumner, Francis, 6.
Sutton, John, 13, 21.
Sutton, Joshua, 13.
Sutton, William, 13.
Swann, David, 8.
Swann, Mildred, 35.
Swann, Samuel, 35.
Swift, Ephriam, 22, 39, 55.

Taylor, Elizabeth, 5.
Taylor, Jacob, 18.
Taylor, John, 7.
Taylor, Moses, 16, 45.
Taylor, Wm. Wilkins, 5, 10, 17, 29, 31, 45.
Teachey, John, 20.
Thigpen, Job, 7.
Thigpen, Joshua, 7, 40.
Thompson, C., 36.
Thompson, Ruth, 15.
Thompson, Uriah, 8.
Turner, Benjamin, 14.
Turner, David, 57.
Turner, James, 14, 57.

Venters, Malachi, 7.

Walker, Samuel, 15.
Wallis, James, 11, 12.
Waltom, James, 51, 55.
Waltom, Thomas, 36.
Waltom, William, 36.
Ward, Cear, 8.
Ward, David, 4.
Ward, Edward, 8, 29, 49, 50.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 41.
Ward, James, 27.
Ward, Pattey, 27.
Ward, Richard, 49.
Ward, Col. Richard, 41.
Ward, Seth, 8, 48.
Ward, Simon, 10.
Ward, Solomon, 5.
Watkins, John, 39, 44.
Watson, James, 28.
Webb, Jesse, 29, 30, 37.
Webb, Jonothan, 53.
Webb, Samuel, 21, 39, 44.
Webb, William, 1, 18, 22, 23, 24.
Weeks, Archelus, 25.
Weeks, Benjamin, 25.
Weeks, Silus, 25.
Weeks, Silvanus, 25, 52.
Weeks, Theophilus, 25.
Wells, David, 40.
Wells, Joseph, 40.
Wells, Mary, 33, 53.
Wells, William, 16.
West, Eli, 21, 28, 41, 47.
West, Julity, 6.
West, Levi, 1, 31.
West, Sally, 6.
Wharton, Joseph, 28.
Wharton, William, 31.
Wilder, Hopkin, 54.
Wiley, Hardy, 26.
Wiley, William, 26, 38, 39.
Wilkins, John, 1.
Wilkins, Mary, 24.
William, Benjamin, 8, 9, 10, 14, 27.
Williams, Hill, 40.
Williams, James, 21.
Williams, Jesse, 8, 11, 16, 17, 25, 40, 54.
Williams, John, 51.
Williams, Lewis, 22, 34, 57.

Williams, Lott, 8, 9, 14, 17.
Williams, Polly, 11.
Williams, Stephen, 7, 54.
Williams, Welch, 36.
Williams, William, 34, 54.
Williams, William, Jr., 14, 18.
Wilson, Samuel, 36.
Wise, Thomas, 6, 15.
Wood, Jacob, 2.
Wood, James, 2, 30.
Wood, Jesse, 2, 34.
Wood, Mark, 21, 39, 44.
Wren(n), James, 6, 7.
Wren(n), William, 6.

Yeates, Benjamin, 18, 52.
Yopp, Jeremiah, 52.
Yowell, Elizabeth, 18.
Yowell, John, 18.

Folio 1—Proved, Apr., 1788. Joseph Morgan to Peter Morton for 43 pounds 43 acres on east side of New River at a line between Morgan and Morton. Tests: Daniel Newton, Benjamin Newton.

1—Dec. 10, 1787. Drury Dunn, taylor, to Thomas Battle for 450 pounds 402 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at William Webb's line, Ashe's and Mathew Green's lines, the branch known as Dampears Branch, to John Williams old patent. Tests: John Rhodes, Jeremiah Davis.

1—May 21, 1784. Martin Johnston of Tyrell Co., N. C., to John Edwards of Onslow for 40 pounds a tract that was deeded from John Wilkins to Johnston containing 75 acres on NE side of New River at Middle Branch which land Samuel Ramsey gave to said Wilkins and land between the land John Wilkins sold to John Daniels and land formerly belonging to James Megginis. Tests: Levi West, ... Erixson.

2—Nov. 20, 1787. Daniel Shepard to John Norman for 50 pounds 200 acres on New River, which is part of tract granted to Adam Brinson, Mar. 31, 1755, on Gum Branch. Tests: Jesse Wood, Sarah Norman.

2—Sept. 27, 1787. James Wood to Jacob Wood for 20 pounds 20 acres on NW branch of New River on Mill Swamp along Mill Run, part of tract patented by Jesse Wood and Jacob Wood. Tests: . . . . . Barrow, Lucretia Barrow.

2—Oct. 6, 1788. Mary House to William Blanks for 90 pounds negro slaves. Tests: Joseph Rhodes, Benja. Rhodes.

3—Dec. 2, 1786. Edward Howard to Christopher Dudley for 900 pounds 290 acres on west side of Hoopes Creek and the lands sold by me to Bishop Dudley on NW branch of New River at Godfreys Race Paths and to Dotys Old Mill on Hopes Creek, on Main Road near dwelling house and to land sold by Francis Godfrey to Bishop Dudley. Tests: Robert W. Snead.

3—A receipt to Christopher Dudley for amount and deed given him. Signed by Edward Howard and witnessed, Edward and Josiah Howard.

3—July 4, 1787. John Starkey to John Mumford for 200 pounds 500

acres on west side of Whteoak River on Grant's creek. Tests: Michl. Cunniam, Edward Starkey.

4—May 1, 1783. John Farnell to Henry Simmons for 100 pounds 77 acres on Bear Creek at George Hazard's corner along Howard's line and Huggins's line. Tests: Christph. Dudley, David Ward.

4—Oct. 13, 1787. Abner Haslip and Charles Haslip and Zorabelle Haslip to John Godley for 20 pounds 25 acres on NW branch of New River on SW side of Halfmoon Swamp near Daniel Ambrose's corner to Nathaniel Handcock's line and Danl. Catholick's patent line, part of tract of 400 acres granted to Daniel Catholick, Sept. 21, 1754, and transferred and given by gift to Nathaniel Kellum who sold to Charles Haslip and he being dead it fell to us, excepting Mother's one third in her lifetime and the 25 feet square where my father is buried and excepting the use of graveyard for myself or my father's family. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, West Hadnot.

5—Jan. 15, 1788. Thomas James to Richard Simpson for 6 pounds 75 acres in fork of Holley Shelter at Samuel Mores Ridge, part of patent to Jacob James. Tests: John Hicks, Solomon Ward.

5—Feb. 1, 1787. Peter Morton to Houston Roberts for 130 pounds 117 acres on east side of New River at Joseph Morgan's land which is part of tract formerly belonging to Richard Rustull of Carteret Co., N. C. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor.

5—Oct. 22, 1777. Adam Brinson to Benjamin Green for 75 pounds 140 acres on SW of New River at upper end of Skipper's meadow, near Daniel Shepard's line and line between Adam and John Brinson. Tests: John and Benjamin Shepard.

6—Feb. 5, 1788. Jacob Huggins to Solomon Hicks for 16 pounds 50 acres at the third corner of patent granted to Moses Fox. Tests: Julity West, Salley West.

6—1788. Joseph Lillibridge and wife, Elizabeth, to Zachariah Barrow for 300 pounds 200 acres being part of tract granted to Edward Mashburn in 1739 on NW branch of New River at John Brock's corner. Tests: Kilby Jones, Lew Hicks.

6—June 29, 1787. Solomon Burnass to Thomas Wise for 130 pounds 130 acres on NW branch of New River on Two Pole Branch to Halfmoon Swamp near John Ambrose's fence being part of 640 acres granted to Francis Sumner, Sept. 14, 1737, and by him deeded to Joseph Berryman and by him to Wm. Black and by suit of Thomas Johnston sold by Sheriff John Melton to William Austin and by him to James Farr and by him to Robert Clark and by him to Daniel Catholick and by his executor, Thos. Johnston, sold to Mathew Green and by him to Richard Farr and by him to James Wrenn and by him to Solomon Burnass. Tests: William Wren, James Howse.

7—Nov. 16, 1787. John Green to James Wrenn for 90 pounds 80 acres, part of tract granted to Robert Sanders, Nov. 9, 1764, on NE side of NW branch of New River on Main Road at line between John and Benjamin Green and at James Kennady's line and Malachi Venter's and John Taylor's corners. Tests: Benjamin Green, Richard Farr.

7—Jonothan Murray, Oct. 2, 1787, gave to his son, Nathan Murray,

100 acres being part of tract granted to Stephen Williams, deceased, on SW branch of New River on branch above where Nathan Murray now lives. Tests: James Foy, Sr. and Jr.

7—Mar. 19, 1788. Daniel Humphrey to Joshua Thigpen of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 200 pounds in silver and gold 160 acres on both sides of NW branch of New River at Vineyard, being a part Jesse Croom sold to said Humphrey at Wm. Brown's, now Bender's line, part of tract granted to Jesse Williams, Apr. 21, 1764. Tests: John Jones, Job Thigpen.

8—May 23, 1787. Care Ward, spinster, to Obedience Hadnot for 35 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River, being survey taken by Seth Ward, Esq., on south side of Bear Head between lines of John Newton and David Swann and Absolom Heart and Edward Ward, Sr., on a large pond in Edwd. Ward's line. Tests: Jos. Hadnot, Elizabeth Hadnot.

8—Jan. 12, 1788. John Shepard, Sr., to John Shepard, Jr., for 31 pounds, negro. Tests: Benjm. Green, Uriah Thompson.

8—Apr. 12, 1788. Benjamin Williams to Lott Williams for 1500 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at mouth of Great Spring Run, then to road and Mumford's corner and to Jesse Williams's corner. Tests: John Orrell, Wm. Montford.

9—Apr. 12, 1788. Benjamin Williams to Lott Williams for 2000 pounds negroes and all moveable property. Tests: John Orrell, Wm. Montfort.

9—Jan. 14, 1788. William Johnston to William Jenkins for 50 pounds 80 acres being part of patents of Lupton and Williams at Adam Luton's corner on Mill Run to Williams's corner and a dividing line between said land and Taylor's. Tests: Jas. Foy, Mebibee Rhodes.

9—Dec. 23, 1786. John Edwards to Elisha Robinson of Northampton, N. C., for 120 pounds 75 acres on New River at Glover's creek to Levin Bufkin's (Buskin's?) line, part of tract granted to John Edwards, May 1, 1784, and also a tract of 50 acres which is on east side of New River at Glover's creek which was sold to John Edwards, Oct. 16, 1773. Tests: Zebedee Hancock, Jonothan Ellison.

9—Jan. 14, 1788. Peter Morton to Houston Roberts for 43 pounds 43 acres on east side of New River between Joseph Morgan and Morton's lines. Tests: Thos. Loyd, Daniel Newton.

10—Jan. 19, 1788. Joseph Melton of Jones Co., N. C., to Jacob Huggins of Onslow for 8 pounds 25 acres which is part of tract granted to Benajah Doty on Mill Run, excepting 12 foot square where William Melton, deceased, is buried. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Simon Ward, Purify Huggins.

10—Jan. 31, 1788. John Farr to Enoch Godfrey for 30 pounds 96 acres on north branch of New River at Catholick's line and south side of Halfmoon Swamp on Brock's line which was patented in 1780 by Benjamin Williams. Tests: Robert W. Snead, John Dudley.

10—Sept. 6, 1787. Benjamin Melton to Barnabey Henderson for 30 pounds 40 acres on west side of Great NE of New River at Benjm. Newton's house. Also a tract of 90 acres on Great NE of New River in Robert Melton's line near Simmons's line near Richard Melton's line.

Signed Benjm. and Mary Melton. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Jesse Melton.

11—Jan. 10, 1788. James Coor to Samuel Chapman both of Craven Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 320 acres on north side of New River at Richard Farr's line, to Rial's creek, which land was granted to Edward Cummings, Apr. 20, 1745, and his son, John Cummins, deeded to James Coor, July 5, 1769. Tests: James Oliver, Joseph Luck.

11—June 8, 1788. Jesse Williams to William Jones for 160 pounds 2 negro slaves. Tests: Arthur Averitt. Signed Jesse and Polley Williams.

11 and 12—Feb. 18, 1788. Israel Spence to Stephen Shaw for 100 pounds 130 acres which is part of 564 acres granted to James Wallis, Sept., 1737, on NW of New River on Cowhorns Swamp in the mouth of Ash Branch. Tests: William Shackleford, John Brock.

12—Aug. 19, 1787. George Mitchell to Thos. Dudley for 500 pounds 434 acres on Lewis Creek and New River to Milton's corner. Tests: Samuel Hall. Ann Mitchell relinquishes her dower right in land.

13—Feb. 19, 1788. George Burt, Jr., of Taunton of Massachusetts Bay of the county of Bristol, mariner, to John Sutton of Bertie Co., N. C., for 200 pounds 650 acres on north side of NE branch of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., which was granted to George Henderson, July 26, 1730, and by virtue of Power of Attorney from Jeremiah Dunn and Rebeckah, his wife, who are heirs of Hugh Scott and the (that is heirs of Hugh Scott) heirs of George Henderson, deceased, of Bertie Co., N. C., now sell this land. Tests: William Sutton, Joab Champion, Edmund Burt.

13—Oct. 20, 1787. George Mitchell and Reuben Grant chosen by Robert W. Snead, administrator of Micajah Farnell who married the wodow of John Jackson Snead, deceased, to the said estate to settle and arbitrate the estate of the deceased. We decide that after the one half has been paid of the demands, that all else should return to John J. Snead's estate and family and that which was Erephamia Gibson's should be hers after paying the other half of the demands in like manner.

13—Apr. 1, 1788. Moses Fox to Joshua Sutton for 320 pounds 4 negroes. (Sutton is resident of Hanover Co.) Tests: John Shepherd, Jno. Jones.

13—Jan. 21, 1786. James Foy to Moses Fox for 40 pounds 200 acres on south side of SW branch of New River in Edge of Cypress Swamp. Tests: Thomas Loyd, Jno. Evens.

13—Jan. 12, 1788. John Edwards to Christopher Dudley for 50 pounds sold slaves. Tests: . . . . . Snead, ... Melton.

14—Jan. 19, 1787. Benjm. Stephens and Susannah, his wife, to Reuben Grant for 250 pounds 400 acres on Queens Creek which was granted to Samuel Jones, June 28, 1738, and deeded by Benjamin and James Turner to Benjamin Stephens, Aug. 16, 1762, for 100 acres. Also 100 acres from Charles Railey and Thomasan Railey, Feb. 8, 1762, and a deed from Jacob and Lewis Newton for 100 acres, Aug. 16, 1762. Tests: Stephen Hawkins, Rebeca Bryan.

14—June 27, 1788. Simeon Starbuck of Sherborn, Nantucket Co.,

Massachussett Bay, mariner, appoints Abraham Mason of Swansborough, N. C., attorney to collect all due him from citizens of N. C. Tests: Kilby Jones, West Cross.

14—May 14, 1788. Thos. Horn to Henry Horn, his son, gave land on east side of Back Swamp containing 320 acres at mouth of Juniper Run, being part of 640 acres granted to William Williams, Jr., Feb. 28, 1764, and transferred to John Williams and by him to B. Williams and by him to Thos. Horn. Tests: Hillary Brinson, L. Williams.

15—June 23, 1788. John Bowen to Ruth Brown, formerly Ruth Thompson, now a widow, for 12 pounds 30 acres on NE branch of New River at John Newton's line. Tests: Wm. Eagerton, Joseph Briant.

15—Jan. 14, 1788. Thomas James to William Johnston for 10 pounds 75 acres patented by Jacob James at the south side of More's bridge, called Nixons Ford, and crossing bridge along George Jenkins's line including the plantation whereon William Jenkins formerly lived. Tests: Samuel Walker, William Jenkins.

15—Oct. 19, 1785. William Gray to Thomas Wise for 40 pounds 58 acres on north side of Main Road which Gray bought of Wise. Tests: . . niel Rodgers, ...11 Jones.

15—Nov. 30, 1787. Ellender Addams gave to her two children, Reuben and Sterling Addams; to son, Reuben, furniture, stock, etc., and to daughter, Sterling Adams, furniture, etc. Tests: Kilby Jones, Jno. Pasteur.

16—Dec. 13, 1786. Abraham Jarrott to Williby Shepard for 50 pounds 125 acres on SW branch of New River on north side of Rocky Ford Branch at lines of Gurganus (Gorganouses), Wm. Sanders, and Jonothan Murrays. Tests: Thos. Loyd, Thos. Jarrott.

16—Jan. 29, 1787. Thos. Orrell to Christphr. Dudley for 90 pounds a negro which was sold as property of John Edwards for ready cash to highest bidder and bought by Orrell. Tests: Enoch Godfrey.

16—June 14, 1778. John Starkey to John Matticks for 22 pounds 25 acres at a branch near Francis Mattuck's house and Lowel's line. Tests: Wm. Well, Moses Taylor.

16 and 17—July 8, 1788. Wm. Jones to Jesse Williams for 250 pounds all land granted by four patentes: first to Arthur Averitt, Oct. 26, 1767; second to Wm. Jones, Oct. 25, 1782; third on same date; fourth, Nov. 9, 1784, to said Jones. In all containing 670 acres being the whole excepting 70 acres sold to Thos. Barber. Signed William and Esther Jones. Tests: L. Williams, Wills Cox.

17—Jan., 1788. George Jenkins to William Johnston for 16 pounds 150 acres being part of grant to Jacob James, May 9, 1766, for 300 acres on Holley Shelter Creek at William Jenkins's and Benjamin Nixon's lines and between William and George Jenkins. Tests: Richard Simpson, Crese Simpson.

17—Jan. 1, 1787. Joseph Morgan to Jonothan Hibbs of Carteret Co., N. C., for 480 pounds 160 acres in Onslow on west side of New River at Ralph Eaves's corner and at road that goes to Col. George Mitchells and to a line of Peter Morton's land which is part of 640 acres formerly belonging to Richard R., Esq., (?) of Carteret Co., N. C., and deeded to

Ralph Eaves, Feb., 1751, and by him to Richard Wallice, Apr. 2, 1752, and by him to Edward Ward, Jr., Oct. 16, 1754, and by him to Joseph Morgan, Jan. 1, 1756. Tests: William W. Taylor, John Garner, George Mitchell.

18—Jan. 18, 1788. Edward Melton bought of John Yowell and Elizabeth Yowell for 40 pounds 100 acres which was granted to James Tow, Mar. 1, 1780, on both sides of Wallace's creek at George Hazard's line, Peter Starkey's line. Tests: Purnel Marshell, Richd. Rogers.

18—Feb. 12, 1785. James Gray and Jonothan Murray, executors of Jonothan Jenkins, deceased, to Arthur Averitt for 110 pounds land beginning at mouth of Mill Creek and at an old school house, being part of patent granted to John Williams and sold to Christopher Heidleberg and willed by him to his son, John Heidleberg, and sold by his daughter, who married John Grenade, to Garrot Johnston and by him to Henry Rhodes and by him to Jonothan Jenkins and lies between Lydia Devall's land and this land on Mill Creek. Tests: William Jenkins, George Shepherd (Shepard).

18—Oct. 13, 1788. Saml. Noble to Daniel Humphrey for 127 pounds a slave. Benjm. Yeates, Enoch Godfrey.

18—Feb. 28, 1788. William Webb to Thomas Battle for 212 pounds 100 acres of land beginning on the river bank whereon the said William Webb now lives, being part of tract granted to Samuel Jonhnston, Mar. 10, 1745, and transferred to William Williams, Jr., and by him to Abraham Lewis and by several deeds became property of William Webb by deed from Jacob Taylor. Tests: James Dunn, James Davis.

19—June 26, 1788. Rebeckah Riels, spinster, to James Hobbs for 20 pounds part of tract granted to Charles Reils, Nov. 18, 1760, at mouth of Gum Branch being the 50 acres given to Rebeckah Riels by Chas. Riels, deceased. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., Esther Spicer.

19—Sept. 6, 1788. Edmund Howard to Joseph Scott Cray for 80 pounds 50 acres at the edge of the swamp on west side of the road. Also another tract joining above granted to Edmund Howard on Cowhead Run containing 112 acres. Tests: Geo. Mitchell, Will Cray.

20—Jan. 28, 1788. James Evans to John Teachy (Teachey) of Duplin Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 300 acres on Back Swamp near Fountain's line. Tests: Mathew Mashburn, Daniel Raner.

20—Apr. 10, 1788. William Haskins from Robert Coston for 25 pounds 100 acres granted, Nov. 9, 1784, on south side of New River on Rocky Run at William Haskins's corner to William Howards's corner. Tests: Peter Marshell, Silvenus Haskine.

21—Oct. 11, 1788. Samuel Webb to Abram Barrow for 15 pounds 200 acres granted, Sept. 7, 1784, on head of Horsepen Branch on Ashe's road joining Mark Wood's land to Saml. Webb's patent line. Tests: Zach Barrow, Abner Haslip.

21—Sept. 27, 1788. Thomas James to Joshua James for 80 pounds 233 acres at south side of New River on west side of Lewis Creek near the Spring where Jacob James formerly lived to George Jenkins's line to Batchelor's line. Tests: Adam Brinson, Stephen Shepard.

21—Aug. 13, 1788. John Sutton of Bertie Co., N. C., to Eli West of Carteret Co., N. C., 650 acres on north side of NE branch of New River which was granted to George Henderson, taylor, and patented, July 26, 1730, and sold to me by George Burt by power of attorney from Jeremiah and Rebeckah Dun, his wife, of Petersham in Worster Co., Massachussetts Bay, Oct. 22, 1785, Jeremiah Dun and wife, Rebeckah, being heirs of Hugh Scott, heirs to George Henderson, deceased, of Bertie Co., N. C. Sold now for 300 pounds. Tests: Jno. Mundine, James Williams.

22—Feb. 7, 1786. Harrison Adkins, shipright, to Martha Nelms for 57 pounds 10 shillings, my house and half lot in Swansborough, N. C., which I bought of Judah Dyer. Signed Harrison and Miriam Adkins. Tests: Judah Dyer, Ephriam Swift.

22—Oct. 14, 1788. Mason Johnston to Charles Mabson for 110 pounds 160 acres, of which 25 acres is sold to Wm. Reynolds which is herein excepted, patented by Thos. Alberton, Oct. 27, 1787, and sold to Wm. Richards and by him to Stephen Pennington and by him to Lewis Williams and by him to Thos. Loyd and by him to Mason Johnston on the SW branch of New River between Zachariah Fields and John Brinson's lands. Tests: Thomas Loyd, John Loyd.

22—Sept. 17, 1785. Elizabeth Sandlin gave much goods to her son, Lewis Sandlin. Tests: Robert Saunders, George and Stephen Shackleford.

22 and 23—Jan. 1, 1788. William Humphrey to John Averitt for 10 pounds 100 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River at William Humphrey, Sr.'s, line near Hardy Gregory's line. Tests: Richard Averitt, Nathan Murray.

24—Feb. 23, 1788. Banester Lester to William Webb for 100 pounds 150 acres at Strawhorns Creek Bridge being part of a larger tract patented to John Brinson and also part granted to Benester Lester in John Brinson's line, Robert Lester's line, Ezekiel Anderson's line. Tests: Thos. Battle, Joseph Mashborne.

24—Nov. 15, 1788. Mathew Cunniam of Barbadoes, shipmaster, appoints Lewis Hicks of Swansborough, N. C., attorney to collect that due him from John Carmalt and Alexander Carmalt, merchants of Swansborough, N. C., co-partners with the late Michael Cunniam, master of the Schooner Christian of Swansborough, deceased, on whose estate administration has been granted me in Duplin Co. Court. Tests: George Duffey, Mary Wilkings.

25—July 12, 1773. Benjamin Weeks, Silvenus Weeks, Silus Weeks are bound to pay 360 pounds to the executors of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, securing to Archibald Gillespie, Edward Marcy and Archelus Weeks that we will stand by their decision in seperating land that fell to us as heirs of Theophilus Weeks, our father, near town of Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Caleb Evans, Christian Free. Doctor Edward Marcy deposes as to contents above.

25—May 13, 1788. John Buford gave his daughter, Mary Buford, a negro slave. Tess: Edward Ward, Miles Cary, John Harte.

25—Sept. 30, 1787. Abram Baker of Dobbs Co., N. C., from Jesse Croom for 30 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River joining Abram Baker and Jesse Croom's own lines on Dunnehoes Branch, Jesse Williams's corner; which was granted to Jesse Croom, Sept. 27, 1787. Tests: Thos. Collier, P. Collier.

26—Jan. 14, 1789. William Cray to James Lipsey of Jones Co., N. C., for 65 pounds a slave. Tests: . . . . . Mitchell.

26—Nov. 3, 1787. Hardy Wiley to James Mumford for 35 pounds all my right in 200 acres on Cochran's swamp near the road being part of tract granted to Samuel Keel and conveyed to Peter Morresset and by him to James Wright and inherited by his daughter and our mother. Tests: Wm. Wiley, Eustace Humphrey.

26—Nov. 3, 1787. Eustes Humphrey to Hardy Wiley for 20 pounds 30 acres being part of grant to Cain Gentry and by him conveyed to Humphrey at Humphrey's and Larence Jarman's corner lines, to Elder Branch. Tests: James Mumford, William Wiley.

26—Jan. 6, 1789. John Starkey to Lewis Hicks for 50 pounds a negro slave. Tests: David Reas, Susanah Simmons.

27—Jan. 1, 1788. Pattey Ward to John Morris for 50 pounds 100 acres on main NE branch of New River at Thos. Morrise's line at head of Mirey Branch at Thos. Farnell's, Jr., line, which was granted to James Pearson, Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: Abner Haslip, James Ward.

27—Mar. 27, 1787. Lewis Mumford to Milton Laws for 50 pounds 100 acres being part of grant to Bosthick Gillespie for 150 acres and conveyed to James Mills and by him to Wm. Paradise and by him to Benjm. Williams and by him to Mumford. Tests: Jas. Mumford, Penelope Mumford.

28—Apr. 1, 1787. Reuben Grant and James Watson, executors of will of Joseph Whartom, late of Onslow Co., N. C., sold to John Starkey for 600 pounds a tract of land whereon Joseph Wharton formerly lived and a tract lately the property of David Hicks and conveyed to Joseph Wharton. In all, 400 acres at the lines of the late Elijah Biddle, Moses Hicks, and the said Starkey. Tests: Edwd. Starkey, Eli West.

28—Feb. 8, 1788. James Evans to Samuel Evans for 80 pounds, 150 acres which was willed to James Evans by his father, James Evans, deceased, which he patented, Mar. 17, 1756, on west side of NW branch of New River joining Evans's old place. Signed James and Sarah Evans. Tests: John Evans.

29—Dec. 21, 1784. William Hill to James Spicer for 8 pounds part of a tract patented by William and John King and Andrew Fullwood, containing 160 acres in Charles Hollingsworth's line, John Waltom's line. Tests: John Spicer, Winna Spicer, John Spicer, Jr.

29—Jan. 8, 1789. John Ballard of Bladen Co., N. C., appoints Jesse Gregory of Onslow Co., attorney. Tests: Hardy Brown, Barnabas Brown.

29—Jan. 13, 1789. Southey Littleton to his son, Zachariah Littleton, gives tracts of land on and near NE branch of New River; the first tract of 50 acres; the second tract 140 acres at Thos. Farnell's line and David More's line, reserving to myself and my wife for a lifetime. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Aaron Fox.

29 and 30—Jan. 10, 1789. Thomas King, Sr., to Thomas King, Jr., for 50 pounds 150 acres whereon Thos. King, Sr., now lives on north side of SW branch of New River. Tests: Zachariah Gurganus, Jesse Webb.

30—Aug. 31, 1786. George Hazard to William Cray, Esq., for 38 pounds 4 lots in Georgetown on Bear Creek, nos. 28, 29, 30, and 45, which lots are part of a large tract granted to John Elliott, June 14, 1768. Tests: George Duffey, Jacob Field.

30—Jan. 14, 1789. Ephriam Battle to John McCullough for 30 pounds 1 shilling land on east side of Queens Creek formerly belonging to Jos. Hawkins and deeded by him to Gideon Hawkins and by him to James Wood and by him to John Lupton and sold by sheriff to Ephriam Battle, July 13, 1785. Tests: William Bell, Andrew Joavanceu.

31—Nov. 24, 1788. Solomon Hicks, Alexander Hicks, David Hicks, heirs of Moses Hicks, late of Onslow Co., deceased, to Edward Starkey for 180 pounds the land whereon Moses Hicks lived and died in SW side of Whiteoak River and joining Dudley's, Simpson's, and Wharton's lines, which now belong to Starkey, containing 125 acres which was granted to Robert Simpson. Tests: William Ferrand, Levi West, William Wharton.

31—Nov. 15, 1787. Edward Simmons to Benjamin Simmons for . . . . . ; whereas Moses Fox had granted to him, June 22, 1761, 400 acres on south side of Wallace's creek and which was deeded to Henry Simmons, Sr., Oct. 2, 1772, by Moses Fox and willed to Edward Simmons who now sells for 100 pounds to Benjamin Simmons. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Micajah Farnel.

31—Nov. 10, 1788. Southey Littleton to Zachariah Barrow for 45 pounds furniture, cattle, and household goods. Tests: Abner Haslip, Rebackah Oliver.

32—Mar. 29, 1788. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Lewis Hicks land on west side of NE branch of New River at Nathan Bryant's line which was patented to Richard Jarrott, Esq., Sept. 27, 1785, for 160 acres and now sold as judgement of Enoch Godfrey vrs. Richard Jarrott. Tests: Thomas Snead, Thos. Johnston, Jr.

32—Dec. 29, 1788. John Parry to James Barlow of New Hanover Co. 30 acres patented by George Bishop and deeded from Stokeley Bishop to John Parry on east side of Beesley's creek at a line of Barlows, on his Mill Pond, and at Thomas Barlow's line. Tests: John King, Jr., William Barlow.

33—Oct. 22, 1788. Laban Jestes to Kader Harrell for 37 pounds 10 shillings 180 acres at John King's corner, John Howard's line, Esephorus Hunt's line, my own line. Tests: John King, Jr., John King.

33—July 1, 1788. Sarah Melvin to her children, Mary, David, John, Sarah, Ann, and Solomon Melvin, horses and furniture to be delivered after my death. Tests: Kilby Jones.

33—Feb. 17, 1789. Mary Wells appoints Joseph Lillibridge Attorney, to take possession for her, her dower right in land now being held by Elisha Freeman in Onslow Co. Tests: Lewis Hicks, Micajah Farnell.

34—Aug. 9, 1788. Samuel Bradey to Paton Petway for 100 pounds

100 acres on south side of NW branch of New River on Plum Branch joining William Ambrose, John Bostons Godfrey's line, William Williams's line, which was granted to John Stone, Apr. 23, 1762, and sold to Abel Anderson, deceased, and sold at public auction to Lewis Williams. Tests: John Beryman, Ben Rhodes.

34—Sept. 4, 1782. Thomas Glenn, Jesse Wood, deposed before Lewis Williams, Justice of Onslow Co. as to the boundary of land of Samuel Kiel, surveyed by Hugh Glen about 15 years ago. Tests: Lewis Williams.

34—Mar. 27, 1789. Isaac Guion of Newbern, N. C., merchant, to Lewis Montford of Onslow Co. for 110 pounds a slave. Tests: Thomas Rice, William Rice.

35—Oct. 8, 1788. Mildred Swann, Frederick Jones, and Archibald Maclain, administrators of Samuel Swann, late of New Hanover Co., N. C., deceased, to John Hansley of Onslow Co., N. C., as directed by court at Tarborough, Dec. 22, 1787, sold land of Saml. Swann to satisfy debts and distribute estate to heirs. The land in Bath Co. on Alligator Bay, containing 485 acres (was advertised in the *Wilmington Centinell* and the *Star Gazette* for 4 weeks) when James Spicer became to highest bidder, he now dead. John Hansley paid 224 pounds. This land now deeded to Hansley.

36—Apr. 9, 1789. Levin Scott to Harmon Rose for 24 pounds 10 acres at Scott's old survey being part of 100 acres granted to Levin Scott, July 22, 1774. Tests: Reuben Grant, Lew Hicks.

36—July 4, 1787. Jehu Mumford to John Starkey for 150 pounds 250 acres on west side of Whiteoak River joining Francis Maddix and Samuel Wilson. Tests: Michl. Cunniam, Edwd. Starkey.

36—Oct. 25, 1788. Thomas Johnston paid 100 pounds for a negro slave bought of Thomas Loyd. Tests: C. Thompson, John Dudley.

36—Dec. 13, 1786. James Waltom to Thomas Waltom for 25 pounds 120 acres on Beaver Dam in Welch Williams's line on SW branch of New River. Tests: Amos Love, John Burnett.

37—Feb. 10, 1788. James Evans to John Evans for 45 pounds 100 acres which is part of tract granted to Zacheus Evans, deceased, 1737, on Blue Creek, known as and called Bridge Branch. Tests: Zachariah Gurganous, Samuel Evans.

37—1789. Arthur Averitt to Daniel Jenkin for 110 pounds land at mouth of Mill Creek to an old schoolhouse in the old field, granted to John Williamson and sold to Christopher Heidleberg and willed to his son, John, who sold to James Albriton and by him to James Gray and fell to his daughter, Senee, who married John Grenade and sold by him to Gabriel Johnston, deceased, who gave to Thomas Johnston by his last will and by him sold to Henry Rhodes thence to Jonothan Jenkins, deceased, whose executors, James Gray and Jonothan Murray, sold to Arthur Averitt on Mill Creek, containing 100 acres, including the plantation whereon Jonothan Jenkin, deceased, lived. (See page 18.) Tests: Jesse Webb, John Averitt.

37—Aug. 9, 1788. Joseph Scott Cray to Nathan Smith of Newbern,

N. C., deeds a nergro slave, for 100 pounds. Tests: William French.

38—Jan. 12, 1789. Francis Shackleford to William Shackleford for 125 pounds deeds slave. Tests: Southey Littleton, Robert Sanders.

38—Dec. 29, 1788. Thos. Johnston to George Shepard for 150 pounds deeds a slave. Tests: Thos. Jarman.

38—Jan. 31, 1789. James Mumford to Jesse Gregory for 20 pounds 65 acres on west side of NW branch of New River on north side of Jumping Run, being part of 150 acres granted to Mumford, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Lewis Mumford, Wm. Wiley.

38—Sept. 12, 1788. John Brinson of the State of Georgia to Adam Brinson of Onslow Co., N. C., for 45 pounds 120 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at mouth of Great Branch at Gurganus's line and at Skipper's meadow. Tests: Thos. Loyd, Nathl. Murray.

39—Apr. 7, 1787. Henry Simmons, guardian of my daughter, appoints Edward Starkey to recover for my daughter all due her from estate of Urian Hosmer, deceased, and also from the land containing 40 acres in Norwich, Connecticut, formerly mortgaged by Urian Hosmer. Tests: Samuel Simmons, Ephrm. Swift.

39—Apr. 13, 1789. Samuel Webb to Mark Wood for 50 shillings, 100 acres on west side of New River on More's creek patented by Samuel Webb and agreed to be divided to Wood. Tests: John Watkins, Jacob Shepard.

39—Jan. 31, 1789. Jesse Gregory to James Mumford for 20 pounds 65 acres on west side of NW branch of New River, south side of Jumping Run, being part of Williams's, Mills's, Jenkins's, Averitts's, and Gregory's patents containing 40 acres Gregory bought of Laws at Averitt's line. Tests: Lewis Mumford, Wm. Wiley.

40—Oct. 20, 1788. Jesse Croom to Joshua Thigpen for 200 pounds 85 acres at Long Branch, Jesse Williams's corner. Also a tract on both sides of NW branch of New River, in Hill Williams's line containing 200 acres. Tests: Jno. Rhodes, John Jones, Jas. Mumford. (Thigpen of Dobbs Co.)

40—Apr. 13, 1789. Joseph Scott Cray to William Bell for 180 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River, patented to Absalom Hart. Tests: John Dudley, Edward Howard.

40—Sept. 15, 1788. Reuben Grant, sheriff, to Asay Stephens for 50 pounds 200 acres on north side of Queens Creek near Evans's line, east side of Mill Creek, granted to Jos. Wells in 1784 and inherited by David Wells, son of Joseph Wells, deceased, who sold to Asay Simmons and by suit of John Rose, Sr., was sold at sheriff's sale to Asey Stephens. Tests: John Wharton, Elijah Stephens.

41—Jan. 29, 1789. Nathan Bryan of Jones Co., N. C., to Eli West, Esq., of same county and state for 40 pounds 320 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on NE side of NW branch of New River near head of Mill Run in Robert Melton's line which was granted in 1762 to Benejah Doty. Tests: Henry Maulding, Frederick Harget.

41—Jan., 1789. Edward Starkey, Sr., Esq., to Jehu Mumford for 40 pounds 100 acres on north side of Queens Creek between 2 or 3

miles of Swansborough, N. C., joining Dudley's and Weeks's lands granted to Edward Starkey, Sept. 10, 1785. Tests: John McCollough, Thos. Gess.

41—Apr. 1, 1788. Robert Hicks to Edward Ward, Sr., for 110 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River at Town Point which land formerly belonged to Colonel Richard Ward and willed to his granddaughter, Elizabeth Foy, and her husband, Lewis Mumford, who sold to Robert Hicks. Tests: John Jarrott, Jos. Hadnot.

42—May 3, 1788. Micajah King to Arthur Pitman for 15 pounds 10 shillings (Pitman of New Hanover Co., N. C.) 100 acres in Onslow Co. on Whitleys Branch, Ten Mile Swamp. Tests: Charles Burton, Stratton Burton.

42—Apr. 4, 1789. Reuben Grant to Ezeriah Hawkins for 20 shillings 26 acres on Rose's corner on south side of Queens Creek joining John Rose's land. Tests: Jonothan Ketcham, Stephen Hawkins.

42—Jan. 13, 1789. James Collins and his brother, Richard Collins, to John Taylor for 30 pounds 37 acres along the Bay at Seth Ward's line which is part of the land James and Richard Collins bought of William Hancock. Tests: Miles Cary, Henry Simmons.

43—Apr. 4, 1789. Ezeriah Hawkins to Jonothan Ketcham for 20 shillings, 12 acres at patent of Abraham Daws now in possession of Hawkins, at R. Grant's line. Tests: R. Grant, Stephen Hawkins.

43—Mar. 4, 1789. John Kinsey to Joseph Key for 10 pounds 55 acres on Whiteoak River Swamp at James Field's line and along Key's line which was patent to John Kinsey, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: James Field, Aaron Fields.

43—1788. Thos. Johnston, high sheriff of Onslow Co., to John Hewit for 10 pounds 8 shillings, on Boiling Spring Branch and Whiteoak River, patented by John Hewitt, deceased, Nov. 9, 1764, for 210 acres being one half of said land. Which 210 acres was divided between Thomas Hewitt and Edwd. Marcy at suit. Suit brought by John Hewitt vrs. execrs. of John Hewit, deceased, 105 acres sold to John Hewit as highest bidder, at Cook's line on south side of Ashe's creek. 30 acres to John Hewit. Tests: George Hazard, D. Shepard.

43 and 44—Nov. 17, 1788. Samuel Heidleberg to Mathew Brinson for 100 pounds 100 acres. Tests: Jos. Shepard, Adam Brinson.

44—Mar. 10, 1789. James Edens to Thomas Henderson for 30 pounds 150 acres on New River, along Jacob Wiley's line at line between Samuel and . . . . . Webb, which land was sold by Robert Miller to Samuel Webb and by him to Jesse Norris and by Norris to James Edens. Tests: William King, Jno. Smith.

44—Jan. 5, 1788. Samuel Webb to John Watkins for 35 pounds 100 acres on Bare Creek, being plantation whereon Saml. Webb now lives. Tests: Mark Wood, John Burton. Very dim and hard to read.

45—Micajah Farnell, Mar. 7, 1789. to Benjamin Farnell for 100 pounds 30 acres being part of 100 acres granted Benjamin Farnell, Mar. 1, 1780, at mouth of Island Branch. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, James Bell (Ball).

45—Oct. 4, 1788. John Newbold to Levy Newbold gives a tract of

land at the branch between where John Newbold and Levy Newbold now lives to the Creek Swamp containing 120 acres. Tests: Purnel Newbold, Moses Taylor.

45—Apr. 12, 1789. Daniel Shepard, Esq., ... to marriage contract between Daniel Shepard and Elizabeth, the widow of James Kibble, Esq., late of this county. Elizabeth owns a tract of 100 acres on Stones Bay at William Pollock's line, and a tract of 50 acres on New River joining John Shepard and Amos Love's lands and called the Mill Land . . . . . 3 negroes, stock, furniture and plantation tools; all such to remain for use of said Elizabeth Kibble for lifetime and then to her children. Amos Love to be trustee for same. Tests: Ben Green, Davod Gornto. Acknowledged, July court, 1789.

46—Jan. 17, 1789. William Nichols of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Linton Russell for 130 pounds a tract which is part of patent to Christopher Devall, Feb. 20, 1735, on north side of Stones Creek given by will to his son, William Devall, and by William Devall to his son, John Devall, by will, containing 100 acres at Claford Branch excepting the Mill Rock which is already conveyed to Woodhouse Rhodes. Tests: John Spicer, James Fulwood.

46—Jan. 13, 1787. Thomas Pitt to David Duvell (Durell) land on SW branch of New River, patented by Edwd. Mashburne, containing 75 acres at Mashbornes Great Branch. Tests: William Johnston, Merebah Rhodes.

46—Mar. 19, 1789. Bethula Evans gave to her son, Jonothan Bryant, the plantation whereon she lives, containing 150 acres and also 2 negroes; also all her stock and household goods. Tests: Samuel Hall, Benjamin Hall.

46—June 19, 1789. Joshua Bradey to Robert Sanders for 115 pounds a slave. Tests: Samuel Bradey, William Shackleford.

47—Nov. 27, 1785. Thomas Jarman to Larance Jarman for 80 pounds 150 acres at mouth of Little Tarkiln Branch at line between Thos. Jarman and Aaron Cox. Tests: Moses Jarman, Thomas Maulsberry.

47—July 6, 1789. Richard Farr to Banester Lester for 70 pounds a slave. Tests: R. W. Snead, John Dudley.

47—May 23, 1789. George Brinson, Sr., to George Brinson, Jr., gave to George, Jr., 450 acres at mouth of Tan Trough Branch, to the Great Path and along my line excluding parts before sold to James Murray, William Alphin, and George Brinson. Tests: Nathan Bryan, Benjamin Jenkins.

47—Aug. 7, 1786. Archelus Chase to Martha Nelms for 48 pounds 15 shillings, lot No. 14 in Swansborough, conveyed to me by Eli West, Esq., of Carteret Co. Tests: Jeremiah Nelms, Judah Dyer.

48—Dec. 16, 1788. Joseph Dickson of Duplin Co., N. C., to Nathan Askew of Onslow Co. for 8 pounds 140 acres joining John Wrights and on Johnston's Mill Swamp, NW branch of New River. Tests: Jas. Mumford, Michael Mollin.

48—Apr. 15, 1789. Christopher Dudley gave a quit claim, release, etc., to Richard Ward for 130 acres which was deeded to him by Seth Ward, deceased, Mar. 10, 1786, land known as The Chapel. Tests: Thos. Snead, ... as Dudley.

48—Jan. 28, 1786. William Cray to Richard Jarrott for 50 pounds 250 acres at Edmonson's corner, Charlescraft's corner, which was patented by Cray, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: Thos. Johnston, John Orrell.

49—Apr. 16, 1789. George Brinson, Jr. or Sr., to his son, Gause Brinson, a tract of land at his line which is part of patents of James Murrey, William Lester and George Brinson on New River at the Great Path that leads to the Meeting House and at my back line, by estimation 450 acres. Tests: Joseph Mashborne, Drury Dunn. Signed George and Bethula Brinson.

49—Oct. 31, 1788. Isaac Burnass to John Barber for 72 pounds 200 acres which was patented by John Burnass, Nov. 11, 1745, on Grant's creek near Cape Fear Road and Shepard's old line. Tests: Edward Starkey, John Starkey.

49—Mar. 3, 1789. Robert W. Snead from John Edwards for 275 pounds all that tract which Edward Howard sold to John Edwards and Grace Edwards and whereon John and Thomas Edwards, brothers, lately dwelt. Tests: Edward Ward, Lewis Hicks.

50—Oct. 18, 1788. Moses Fox to John Lee for 50 pounds 50 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at Robert Lester's, Geo. Brinson's, and Jno. Robertson's lines. Tests: Jonothan Bryant, Benjamin Jenkins.

50—John Edwards to Snead and Dudley for 250 pounds tracts of land, Sept. 5, 1787. Tests: Wm. Cray, John Farr, John Orrell.

July 15, 1789. Christopher Dudley relinquishes all his right in the lands. Tests: John Spicer, Jos. Marshell.

For 250 pounds from Snead and Dudley, Edward Ward a tract of land. Tests: John Jarrott.

Christopher Dudley to Robert W. Snead, July 15, 1789, his right in lands. Tests: John Spicer, Jos. Marshell.

51—Registered, July, 1789. Marriage contract between Lydia Railliar and Alexander Stewart with Thomas Haslin as trustee for Lydia's property of two negro slaves. Tests: W. H. Hill, S. Haslin.

51—Jan. 31, 1789. Zachariah Gurganus to Amos Love for 70 pounds 75 acres on east side of SW branch of New River at Nicholas Gurganus's line. Tests: James Waltom, Mark Mclamy.

51—June 12, 1789. Christopher Dudley to James Spiller for 50 pounds 238 acres on Halfmoon Branch of New River at Enoch Godfrey's and Richard Farr's, John Farr's, Ambrose's lands, which was granted to Simon Hussey and William Bud and purchased at sheriff's sale by C. Dudley. Tests: R. W. Snead, John Williams.

52—Apr. 13, 1789. George Mitchell, executor of Christian Free, deceased, to Lydia Gillespie, executrix of Archebald Gillespie, deceased, for 21 pounds lots. Nos. 6, 7, 8, and a lot sold by Archibald Gillespie to James Batton, being part of land purchased of Silvenus Weeks and sold by Gillespie as executor of said Free and purchased by Gillespie at the sale. Tests: Scott Cray, Reuben Grant.

52— ..... 18, 1789. Brice Fonville to Thomas Edens for 10 pounds 110 acres on SW side of New River between Main Road and Sound, joining land whereon Fonvielle lives, Hatche's, Mason's, More's,

and Sigley's lines, beginning at Stephen Fonville's back line and at Aaron Sigley's, More's and Mason's lines. Tests: Frederick Fonville, Jereme Yopp.

52—Oct. 14, 1789. Reuben Grant to William Reed for 50 pounds 150 acres on Stones Creek as per deed from George Cooper to Andrew Edwards, Aug. 19, 1782, and to Grant from Edwards in 1783. Tests: John Orrell, Benjamin Yeates.

53—Feb. 9, 1789. Michael Higgins to Edward (or Edmund) Owens of Jones Co., N. C., for . . entry six pounds 50 acres on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co. Tests: B. Brockett, Elijah Sanderson.

53—Aug. 8, 1788. Jonathan Webb to Amous Pitman for 12 pounds 200 acres in the fork of Ten Mile Branch. Tests: Arthur Pitman, Sr. and Jr.

53—Jan. 29, 1789. Thomas Everitt to his daughter, Polly Wells, his home place and stock of cattle, horses, hogs, furniture and household wares, a note for 30 pounds on Jack Herel of Bertie Co., N. C. Tests: Ezeriah and William Hawkins.

54—Mar. 9, 178—. Hopkin Wilder to Joseph Skipper for 20 pounds 150 acres patented to Stephen Williams, July 7, 1768, and sold to Hopkin Wilder, on both sides of Back Swamp. Tests: Nathan Skipper, Jesse Engram.

54—Oct. 6, 1788. Robert Snead to Charles Snead and William Nelson Snead, his sons, gives them his plantation whereon he, Robert Snead, lives, containing 250 acres called the Lower Ferry at John Jackson Snead's line. Charles to have the land on the east side of the road and Wm. Nelson Snead, the west side of the road. Robert and wife, Mary Snead, father and mother of Chas. and Wm. N. Snead to hold and enjoy lands and buildings during their life. Tests: Robert W. Snead, Thos. Snead.

54—Oct. 8, 1789. Francis Shackleford to William Shackleford for 100 pounds 80 acres on Richlands of New River at Mill Run, Jesse Williams's patent, Samuel Johnston's line, William Williams's corner. Tests: Robert Sanders, Francis Shackleford.

55—July 10, 1789. John Starkey to Thomas Moriss for 20 pounds 100 acres on Wells's line which is part of 300 acres granted to Starkey, July 25, 1774, excepting the Mulberry trees growing on said land. Tests: John and Joseph Barber.

55—Dec. 13, 1786. John Fisher to James Waltom for 18 pounds 57 acres on south side of Kings Branch at Waltom's own line, there being 3 acres made over to Waltom by Amos Love. Land granted, 1771. Tests: Amos Love, John Burnett.

55—Oct. 13, 1788. Benjamin Stephens to Nathan Stephens for 50 pounds 100 acres patented by Benjm. Stephens, Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: R. Grant, Ephriam Swift.

55—July 25, 1789. Samuel Noble to Thomas Johnston for 120 pounds sold a slave. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr., James Orrell.

56—Sept. 14, ... John Stout to James Murray for 50 pounds 80 acres on Thos. Pitts, Sr.'s, line, Jonothan Melton's line to Mill Run on SW side of SW branch of New River and at dividing line formerly of

Charles Stout, Sr., and his son, Jacob Stout, both deceased, which land was given by Chas., Sr., to his grandson, John Stout, who now sells it. Content Stout for 10 pounds, her right in land, paid by John Stout. Tests: John Hicks, Jonothan Murray.

56—Apr. 3, 1788. James Howard to Amos Love for 10 pounds 90 acres on Blew Creek and in the river swamp at Cox's old patent line, Wantlen's patent line being part of grant to James Howard, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: Josiah Howard, Elizabeth Patridge, Mary Green.

56—Sept. 16, 1789. Col. John Spicer bought a slave from Thos. Bishop for 125 pounds. Tests: Robert W. Snead.

57—May 30, 1789. David Turner, Sr., to James Turner for ..... 290 acres on Gravelly Run, a branch of New River, which was granted to David Turner, Aug. 23, 1782, and another patent to John Barfield on Wolf Pit Branch and Gravelly Run deeded by Lewis Williams to David Turner containing 184 acres of which 14 acres was deeded to Joseph Figures by David Turner and another patent granted to William Killetts. In all three tracts, 480 acres. Tests: Ephriam Battle, ... Battle, ... Battle.

57—Feb. 13, 1788. John Hatch, planter, to Christopher Dudley, both of Onslow Co., N. C., for 500 pounds 383 acres in Onslow on east side of New River, and the mouth of New River, at the lower side of Cedar Point, and on a drean; to James Howard's line, and on Cranford's creek to the Sound; which tract was granted to Joseph Howard, June 17, 1736, and deeded to John Hatch. Tests: Woodhs. Rhodes, Mary Fonville.

DEED BOOK Q (1789–1791)

Adamson, George, 64.
Alkins, James, 31.
Aman, Phillip, 35, 38.
Ambrose, Daniel, 6, 24, 45.
Ambrose, William, 49, 65.
Anderson, Abel, 64.
Anderson, Elijah, 65.
Arnold, David, 9.
Arnold, Meltier, 10.
Arnold, Rebeckah, 10.
Ashburn, William, 55, 56.
Askey, Nathan, 74.
Askins, Joseph, 27.
Askins, Thomas, 27, 28, 61.
Atkinson, John, 18, 27, 40.
Austin, Daniel, 49.
Averitt, Arthur, 7, 17, 21, 26, 77.
Averitt, Benjamin, 3.
Averitt, Jenkin, 17, 21.
Averitt, John, 17, 21, 26, 42.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 21, 34.
Averitt, Richard, 14.

Bailey, John, 40, 41.
Baison, Samuel, 57.
Baker, Abraham, 15, 16.
Ball, James, 45.
Ball, Stephen, 41.
Ballard, John, 22.
Barber, Richard, 3.
Barber, Thomas, 4, 76.
Barefield, Luke, 59.
Barnett, John, 37.
Barnett, William, 37.

Barrino, Arthur, 38.
Barrow, Hosea, 53.
Barrow, Zachariah, 44, 53, 55, 56.
Basden, Cordial, 69.
Basden, James, 36.
Battle, Ann, 14.
Battle, Ephriam, 1, 14, 40, 42, 46, 53, 76.
Battle, Lott, 40.
Battle, Thomas, 14.
Beesley, Benjamin, 58, 59.
Bell, Col., 12.
Bell, Eden, 29, 30.
Bell, George, 7, 39.
Bell, William, 33.
Bender, Daniel, 20, 24.
Bennison, George, 43, 44.
Berryman, John, 16, 80.
Berryman, Joseph, 45.
Best, Nancy, 56.
Biddle, Clement, 68.
Biddle, Elijah, 70.
Bishop, Thomas, 2.
Blair, Jean, 23.
Blair, Will, 23.
Blanks, James, 22.
Bordman, Jonothan, 11, 30.
Boston, Hugh, 65.
Bradey, Joshua, 24, 41, 59.
Bradey, Samuel, 24, 33, 41, 59.
Bracey, Randall, 55, 56.
Branch, Archer, 75.
Brantley, Thomas, 68.
Brice, George, 69.
Brinson, Adam, 71, 73.
Brinson, Gause, 3, 13.
Brinson, George, Jr., 11, 13, 23.
Brinson, George, Sr., 13, 21, 23.
Brinson, Isaac, Jr., 3.
Brinson, Isaac, Sr., 6.
Brinson, John, Jr., 66.
Brinson, Mary, 3.
Brinson, Mathew, 36.
Britain, Benjamin, 25, 74.
Brooks, Christopher, 61.
Brown, Dempey, 24, 68.
Brown, Hester, 12.
Brown, Jacob, 66, 68.
Brown, John, 57, 60.
Brown, Joshua, 1.
Brown, Rachel, 12.
Brown, Ruth, 1.
Bryan, Benejah, 50.
Bryan, Joseph, 49, 50.
Bryant, Thomas, 50, 52.
Burnass, Abraham, 10, 33.
Burnass, Solomon, 10.
Burns, Frederick, 30, 75.
Burton, Thomas, 11.
Butt, John, 20, 39, 43, 53.
Butler, Robert, 8.

Campbell, Leaven, 64.
Campbell, Shadrack, 59.
Cannegieter, Abraham, 43, 44.
Carmalt, Alexander, 67.
Carver, Henry, 41.
Cason, James, Jr., 3.
Caswell, Richard, 45.
Caswell, Thomas, 57.
Chapman, Samuel, 32.
Chelpin, Leaven, 1, 5, 6.
Clandaniel, Mary Ann, 31.
Clegg, Jesse, 60.
Clegg, Samuel, 54.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 20.
Cogdell, John, 53, 54.
Cooke, John, 3, 4.
Cooke, Reubin, 51.
Cooke, Thomas, 49, 50.
Comron, Jacob, 38.
Cooms, John, 29.
Coor, James, 32.
Cooper, George, 38.
Cooper, John, 50.
Coston, Francis, 74.
Coston, Mathew, 74.
Coston, Robert, 63.
Coston, Stephen, 27.
Cox, Aaron, 69.
Craford, John, 8, 9.
Cragg, Elias, 57.
Cragg, Thomas, 57.
Cranford, William, 34.
Cray, Elizabeth, 60.
Cray, Fannie, 25, 69.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 24, 25, 26, 32, 69, 72, 75.

Cray, William, 2, 9, 26, 32, 33, 34, 40, 48, 60, 67, 69, 72, 74, 75, 77.
Croom, Jesse, 16.
Cummins, Edward, 32.
Cummings, John, 32.
Cummings, Thomas, 54.

Davis, Elizabeth, 72.
Davis, Jerah, 34.
Davis, Thomas, 37, 39.
Dawson, Robert, 48.
Dennis, William, Jr., 25.
Desmond, James, 67.
Devall, Judah, 30.
Dixon, Jonothan, 69.
Doty, Lemuel, 78.
Draper, Sarah, 75.
Dudley, Bishop, 12, 35, 72.
Dudley, Bishop, Sr., 72.
Dudley, Christopher, 1, 11, 12, 23, 52, 64, 72, 78.
Dudley, Edward, 72.
Dudley, John, 3, 9, 72, 78.
Dudley, Thomas, 11, 28, 31.
Duffey, George, 77.
Dulany, Thomas, 22.
Dunn, Drury, 6, 8, 11, 73.
Dunn, James, 6.
Dyer, Judah, 30.

Eagerton, Chas., 49, 50, 51.
Eagerton, John, 49, 50, 51.
Eagerton, William, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 73.
Earl, John, 67, 68.
Eason, Benjamin, 21, 49, 80.
Edge, John, 75.
Edwards, John, 11.
Edwards, Josiah, 78, 79.
Ellis, Ele, 75.
Ellis, John, 72.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 38.
Evans, James, 15.
Evans, John, 15.
Evans, Samuel, 15.
Evans, Zachariah, 15.
Everitt, John, 60.
Everton, Richard, 6, 25.

Farnell, Benjamin, 73.
Farnell, Micajah, 58.
Farnell, Thomas, 53, 54.
Farr, John, 9, 21, 31, 35, 40, 48, 49, 62, 63, 74, 77.
Farr, Levinah, 21, 49.
Farr, Richard, 32, 33, 49, 60.
Farrier, William, 11.
Ferrand, William, 24.
Fields, James, 31, 33, 50.
Fields, Moses, 38, 50.
Fisher, John, 70, 73.
Fletcher, John, 43.
Fonville, Atheliah, 51.
Fonville, Brice, 51.
Fonville, Frederick, 51, 62, 76.
Fonville, Hatcher, 51, 76.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 29, 62.
Fonville, Stephen, 51.
Fox, Aaron, 73.
Fox, Moses, 11, 26, 27, 44, 67.
Fox, Susannah, 73.
Foy, James, 8, 9, 11, 28, 31, 51, 72.
Foyle, James, 31, 35, 38.
Frazar, George, 20.
Free, Christian, 50, 62.
Freeman, Elisha, 1.
Fulcher, Benjamin, 46, 47, 71, 75.
Fuller, Alexander, 29.
Fuller, John, 20, 29, 43, 53.
Fuller, Nancy, 53.
Fuller, Reuben, 72, 78.
Fullwood, Andrew, 60.
Fullwood, James, 64, 68.
Fullwood, John, 24, 68.
Fullwood, Thomas, 48.
Futral, Moore, 20.

Gammon, Susannah, 72.
Gibson, Isaac, 1, 9, 17.
Gibson, Jeduthen, 17, 21, 26, 72.
Gibson, Shadrack, 17.
Gibson, William, 72.
Gill, Benjamin, 28.
Gillespie, Archibald, 62.
Godfrey, Enoch, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 42, 76.
Godfrey, Francis, 1, 11.
Godfrey, William, 24, 53.

Godley, John, 40, 42.
Gornto, John, 74.
Grant, Alexander, Jr., 32, 71, 75.
Grant, Alexander, Sr., 32, 39.
Grant, Bazil, 29, 32, 71, 75.
Grant, Experience, 32, 36.
Grant, John, 20.
Grant, Reuben, 2, 3, 26, 30, 32, 36, 42, 46, 47, 65, 69.
Grant, Seth, 32.
Grant, Solomon, 32.
Gregory, Hardy, 4, 21, 23.
Gregory, Jesse, 37, 57.
Gregory, John, 15.
Green, Benjamin, 55, 79.
Guion, Isaac, 30.
Guion, Pherebe, 7.
Gurganus, Jesse, 63.
Gurganus, John, 57.
Gurganus, Nicklus, 7, 57.
Gurganus, Uriah, 7.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 7.

Hadnot, Aldridge, 2, 29.
Hadnot, Joseph, 29.
Hadnot, Lebeus, 29, 33, 34.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 29.
Hadnot, William, 51.
Hall, Benjamin, 46.
Hall, Joseph, 27.
Hall, Samuel, 60.
Hammond, George, 63, 64.
Hammond, Martin, 31, 63, 64.
Hansley, William, 62, 63.
Hardison, Charles, 62.
Hardison, Gabriel, 38.
Harlou, Zepheniah, 29.
Harrell, Kader, 58, 59.
Hatch, Asa, 65.
Hatch, John, 23.
Hawkins, John, 2.
Hawkins, Mrs., 5.
Hawkins, Stephen, 5.
Hazard, George, 5, 27, 46, 52, 53, 75.
Heidleburg, Catherine, 36.
Heidleburg, Samuel, 8, 36.
Heidleburg, Thomas, 36.
Henderson, James, Sr., 34.
Henderson, Josiah, 25.
Henderson, Thomas, 4, 44, 66.
Hert, Robert, 2.
Hewit, Alee, 41.
Hewit, John, Jr., 17.
Hewit, John, Sr., 17, 41, 44.
Hews, Joseph, 6.
Hibbs, Jonothan, 26.
Hicks, James, 51.
Hicks, John, 51.
Hicks, Lewis, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 48, 61, 64, 78, 79.
Hicks, Robert, 29, 41, 42, 47.
Hill, Isaac, 65.
Hill, Joseph, 2.
Hill, Owen, 27.
Hill, Wm. Henry, 9, 48, 69, 74.
Hilliard, Lebbous, 42.
Hobsons, Horatio, 29.
Hopkins, Neal, 28, 65.
Hosmer, Uriah, 5.
House, James, 1.
Houston, William, 6, 7.
Howard, Anna, 63.
Howard, Alse, 57.
Howard, Edward, 17, 31, 35, 52.
Howard, Edward, Jr., 17, 26.
Howard, James, 55, 56, 57.
Howard, John, 3, 4, 5, 8, 59, 69.
Howard, Joseph, 32, 57, 63.
Howard, Phillip, 57.
Howard, Titus, 35, 55, 56.
Howard, William, 63.
Huggins, Cooper, 65.
Huggins, Jacob, 35, 38, 41, 65.
Huggins, Lizanah, 35.
Humphrey, Daniel, 24.
Humphrey, Francis, 24, 69.
Humphrey, Jacob, 10, 24, 69.
Humphrey, Joseph, 69.
Humphrey, Robert, 24.
Humphrey, William, 10.
Hunt, Onesipherous, 58, 59.
Hussey, Edward, 40.
Hussey, Simeon, 25.

Iredell, Hannah, 23.
Iredell, James, 23.

James, Samuel, 25.
James, Thomas, 48.
Jarman, Lawrance, 9.
Jarman, Luke, 9.
Jarman, Moses, 9.
Jarman, Rosamond, 42.
Jarman, Thomas, 45, 76, 80.
Jarrott, Alexander, 25.
Jarrott, Isaac, 59.
Jarrott, James, 25.
Jarrott, John, 1, 2, 31.
Jarrott, Richard, 27, 40, 53.
Jarrott, Thomas, 25.
Jenkins, George, 28, 72.
Jenkins, Hester, 28, 72.
Jenkins, William, 11.
Johnston, Ann, 23.
Johnston, Benjamin, 56.
Johnston, Hannah, 23.
Johnston, Izabel, 23.
Johnston, Jean, 23.
Johnston, John, 55, 56, 58.
Johnston, Nathan, 56.
Johnston, Penelope, 23.
Johnston, Permelia, 55.
Johnson, Randolph, 59.
Johnston, Richard, 48.
Johnston, Samuel, Esq., 23.
Johnston, Samuel, Sr., 23.
Johnston, Samuel, 39.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 14, 40, 80.
Johnston, Thomas, Sr., 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 18, 20, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31, 42, 52, 55, 58, 61, 64, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80.
Johnston, Valentine, 55, 56, 58.
Jones, Cordial, 38.
Jones, Emanuel, 62.
Jones, Ester, 77.
Jones, Ezra, 77.
Jones, Ezreal, 76.
Jones, Hull, 33, 62.
Jones, John, 3, 14, 15, 16, 25, 31, 34, 36, 37, 49, 69.
Jones, Jonas, 37.
Jones, Kilby, 11, 28, 34, 61, 62, 64, 65.
Jones, Nathaniel, 38.
Jones, Richard, 11, 28.
Jones, William, 7, 11, 41, 75, 76, 77.
Jovance, Andrew, 24, 29, 30, 33.
Jovilen, Samuel, 48.

Kellum, Revel, 60.
Kennedy, James, 55, 79.
Keterling, Theodorus, 43, 44.
Key, Joseph, 33, 50.
Kibble, James, 52.
Kimmey, Thos., 42, 47.
King, Benejah, 8, 27, 68.
King, George, 22.
King, James, 66.
King, John, 11, 47, 58, 59, 60, 64.
King, Mary, 58, 59.
King, Priscilla, 64, 68.
Lambert, D., 5.
Larimer, James, 23.
Lee, Charles, 59.
Lee, Mary, 6, 7.
Lee, Sarah, 6, 7.
Leonard, Ann, 44.
Leonard, George, 44.
Lester, Banester, 31.
Lester, James, 73.
Lester, Peter, 73.
Lester, Robert, 11, 23, 78, 79.
Lester, William, 6, 57, 71, 73.
Lewis, Anthony, 41.
Lewis, John, 34.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 39.
Littleton, Jemima, 73.
Littleton, Southey, 25.
Littleton, Zachariah, 73.
Love, Amos, 12, 15, 31, 35, 38, 57, 65, 71, 73, 74.
Love, Mary, 15.
Lovet, John, 46, 51.
Lowell, Edmund, 10.
Lowthrop, Francis, 43, 44.
Loyd, Joseph, 52.
Loyd, Thomas, 65.

Mabson, Arthur, 60.
Mainor (Mayner), Elizabeth, 20.
Mainor (Mayner), Henry, 20, 78, 79.
Mainor (Maynor), Sarah, 56.

Maslbury, Thomas, 9.
Mansgrave, William, 27.
Marcey, Edward, 28, 33.
Markland, Charles, 21.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 52.
Marshall, Humphrey, 52.
Marshall, Joseph, 20, 26.
Marshall, Purnel, 20, 26.
Mashborne, Daniel, 57.
Mashburne, Edward, 59.
Mashburne, Henry, 57.
Mashburne, James, 32.
Mashburne, Joseph, 25, 31, 79.
Mashburne, Mary, 72.
Mashburne, Thomas, 57.
Mason, Richard, 65.
Matticks, Francis, 9.
Matticks, John, 9.
McCullough, Catherine, 28.
McCullough, John, 11, 28, 29, 30.
McKinney, Thomas, 8, 9, 42.
Megee, John, 11.
Melton, James, 52, 75.
Melton, Jonothan, 75.
Melton, Robert, 3, 4, 61.
Merrick, George, 35.
Mezick, Joshua, 6.
Micheau, Lydia, 53, 54.
Micheau, Paul, 53, 54.
Middleton, John, 10.
Mills, David, 59.
Mills, George, 37, 49.
Mills, James, 15.
Mills, Joshua, 37.
Mills, William, 37.
Mitchell, George, 5, 11, 26, 41, 62, 65, 69.
Morgan, Goen, 77.
Morgan, Joseph, 26.
Morgan, Luke John, 54.
Morgan, Nathan, 49.
Morgan, William, 41, 49.
Morris, Thomas, 18, 20.
Morse, John, 29.
Morton, John, 17.
Morton, Joseph, 18.
Morton, Peter, 70.
Morton, Richard, 70.
Mumford, James, 10, 39, 43, 57.
Mumford, Jehu, 13, 18, 33.
Mumford, Lewis, 25, 39, 43, 53.
Mumford, Zadock, 10, 13.
Murray, Nathan, 13, 18, 22, 23.

Nelms, F., 30.
Newbold, Mary Ann, 41.
Newton, Daniel, 30.
Newton, John, 1.
Nicklin, Phillip, 68.
Nicholds, Hancock, 24.
Nixon, Robert, 41.
Noble, Samuel, 17, 26, 31, 38, 76.
Norman, John, 79.

Oldfield, Pitt, 47, 71, 75.
Oldfield, Richard, 46, 47.
Oliver, Benjamin, 8, 50.
Orrell, James, 7, 80.
Orrell, John, 7, 31.
Orrell, Thomas, 2, 13, 27, 29, 55, 76, 80.
Owens, Sarah, 27.

Paget, James, 53, 72.
Paget, James, Jr., 72.
Paget, Joel, 72.
Park, William, 67.
Pasteur, Dr. John, 63.
Patchet, James, 5, 6, 53.
Patchet, Joab, 20.
Pearson, John, 2.
Perry, William, 62.
Petway, Paton, 24, 41, 59.
Phillyaw, James, 39, 40, 44, 45.
Pitt, Richard, 67.
Pollock, John, 54.
Porter, Peter, 45.
Pound, John, 53.
Pott, Stephen, 11.
Prescot, William, 80.

Read, William, 38.
Redd, Whitaker, 52.
Reynolds, Joseph, 65.
Rhodes, Henry, 59, 64.
Rhodes, John, 8.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 25, 31.
Rieles, Mary, 18.

Riggs, William, 20.
Roan, William, 28.
Robert, Houston, 75.
Robert, Margaret, 75.
Rogers, Daniel, 39.
Rogers, Richard, 75.
Routledge, William, 24.
Rowe, Gaines, 44, 45.
Runnels, Christopher, 74.
Russell, James, 48.
Russell, Richard, 53.
Rustell, Richard, 26.

Saigley, John, 53.
Saller, Susannah, 1.
Salyer, John, 2.
Salyer, John T., 1.
Salyer, Martha, 2.
Salyer, Mary, 2.
Salyer, Susannah, 2.
Sanders, Jesse, 12, 27, 41, 52, 53, 67.
Sanders, John, 12, 52, 53.
Sanders, Joseph, 7, 8.
Sanders, Reuben, 28, 54, 72.
Sanders, Robert, 31, 38, 39, 45, 46.
Sanders, William, 28, 54, 72.
Scott, Adam, Jr., 27.
Scott, Levan, 52, 53, 63.
Screws, Elizabeth, 77.
Shackleford, Francis, 38.
Shackleford, George, 39.
Shackleford, Stephen, 44, 53.
Shackleford, William, 39, 44.
Shaw, Francis, 25.
Shaw, William, 38.
Shepard, George, 67.
Shepard, Hosea, 67.
Shepard, Joseph, 12, 65, 71, 73.
Shepard, Martha, 1.
Shepard, Stephen, 1.
Shepard, Thomas, 67.
Shine, John, 42.
Shiver, William, 35.
Sigley, Aaron, 76.
Simmons, Benjamin, 22, 26, 33, 34.
Simmons, Daniel, 66, 69.
Simmons, Edward, 26, 27.
Simmons, Henry, 26, 27.
Simmons, Joseph, 50.
Simmons, Martha, 22.
Simmons, Nancy, 50.
Simmons, Samuel, 17.
Simpson, Richard, 48, 75.
Simpson, William, 50.
Singleton, Thomas, 55, 56.
Skipper, Joseph, 66, 68.
Skipper, Nathan, 66.
Smellage, John, 1, 28, 61.
Smith, Caleb, 50.
Smith, John, 2, 6, 7, 13, 66, 76.
Smith, Thomas, 33, 35, 38, 39.
Snead, John, 13, 46, 47.
Snead, Robert, 11, 12, 68.
Snead, Robert W., 2, 3, 4, 13, 24, 28, 61, 64, 69, 78.
Snead, Thomas, 30, 61, 68.
Sparkman, John, 59.
Spicer, Alsie, 60.
Spicer, John, 2, 8, 18, 64, 68.
Spicer, John, Jr., 42, 47.
Spooner, Hannah, 42.
Spooner, Stanton, 42, 46.
Stanton, John C., 29, 30.
Starkey, Edward, 18.
Starkey, John, 27, 29, 30, 32, 45, 48, 70, 77.
Starkey, Peter, 29.
Stephens, Asey, 36.
Stephens, James, 32.
Stevens, Asa, 12, 36.
Stevens, Esther, 13.
Stevens, Nathan, 32.
Stevens, Richard, Jr., 13.
Stevens, Richard, Sr., 13.
Stiles, John, 77.
Stout, Charles, 75.
Strange, Meltier, 16.
Strange, Ruth, 16.
Strange, Seth, 16.
Sumner, Mathew, 15, 16.
Sutherland, William, 69.
Sutliff, Abraham, 53.
Sutton, Joshua, 44.
Swift, Ephriam, 67, 68.

Tallman, John, 70.
Tanner, Benjamin, 7.
Taylor, David, 20.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 17, 19, 20.
Taylor, John, 21.
Taylor, John Courtney, 27.
Taylor, Thomas, 73.
Taylor, William, 33.
Taylor, Wm. Wilkins, 1, 19, 20, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35, 41, 58, 63, 64, 65, 70.
Thigpen, John, 15, 16.
Thigpen, Jonas, 36.
Thigpen, Joshua, 16, 36.
Thompson, C., 27, 29.
Thompson, Charles, 2.
Thompson, Hugh, 1, 5, 6.
Thompson, Ruth, 1, 5.
Thompson, Thomas, 1, 5, 6.
Thompson, William, 21.
Treadwell, Stephen, 28.
Trott, Adam, 18.
Turner, Mabra, 59.
Tyler, William, 30.
Tyre, Thomas, 60.

Venters, Francis, 6.
Venters, Malachi, 80.
Villard, Gabriel, 67, 68.
Vinson, Richard, 27.

Waldron, John, 5.
Waldron, Thomas, 5.
Walker, Samuel, 11, 12, 31, 53, 64, 65.
Walton, James, Jr., 8, 74.
Walton, Thomas, 27, 24.
Wantland, James, 54.
Ward, B., 2.
Ward, David, 16.
Ward, Edward, 1, 72.
Ward, George, 61.
Ward, James, 25.
Ward, John, 17.
Ward, Joseph, 20.
Ward, Richard, 40.
Ward, Serena, 61.
Ward, Seth, 61.
Ward, Simon, 61.
Ward, Solomon, 59.
Ward, Zepheniah, 13, 22, 23.
Warren, Hinchey, 49.
Waters, Gabriel, 31.
Waters, Southey, 31, 38, 50.
Watson, James, Jr., 37.
Webb, George, 59.
Wells, David, 20, 36.
Wells, Joseph, 36.
Wells, Mary, 2.
West, Eli, 37, 60, 72.
West, Jacob, 35.
West, Jeptha, 35.
West, John, 41.
West, Jonas, 37.
West, Levi, 28, 35, 70.
West, Mary, 35.
Wheeler, William, 8, 9, 75.
White, George, 31, 48.
Whitehurst, James, 1.
Wilder, Hopkins, 20, 77, 66.
Wilder, Joel, 74.
Wilder, Jonothan, 34, 53.
Wiley, Alpheus, 42.
Wiley, Enoch, 42.
Wiley, William, 37.
Wilkins, John, 3, 59.
Wilkins, William, 20.
Williams, Ann M., 76.
Williams, Benjamin, 5, 46, 53.
Williams, Bryan, 40, 76.
Williams, Daniel, 10.
Williams, Edward, 14.
Williams, James, 14, 30, 31, 46, 52.
Williams, Jesse, 5, 7, 16, 36, 53.
Williams, Lewis, 13, 52, 59, 76.
Williams, Lott, 1, 5.
Williams, Obed, 3, 17.
Williams, Polley, 7.
Williams, Robert, 48.
Williams, Stephen, 17, 45, 68.
Williams, Uz, 14.
Williams, William, 21, 59.
Wingate, John, 8.
Wirt, William, 28.
Wise, Thomas, 7, 38.
Wood, Benjamin, 6, 7.

Wood, Frederick, 70.
Wood, Jacob, 55, 56, 74, 76, 77.
Wood, James, 56, 74.
Wood, Jesse, 3, 8, 74.
Wood, Joseph, 19.
Wood, Polly, 76.
Wood, Sarah, 55.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 5, 6.
Wren(n), James, 21, 45, 49, 80.
Wright, James, 38.
Yates, Benjamin, 4.
Yates, James, 17.
Yeates, Daniel, 44.
Yeates, Thomas, 19.
Yewell, Elizabeth, 52.
Yewell, Jesse, 52.
Yewell, John, 52.
Yopp, John, 62.
Yowell, William, 20.
Young, Ann, 14.
Young, Edward, 14, 46, 50.

Page 1—Nov., 1789. (Partly torn away.) Stephen Shepard and Susannah Sallar to John Jarrott for . . . . . pounds two-thirds of 300 acres whereon John T. Sallar lived and died on east side of New River on Cogdell's creek near Kings Creek Swamp of which we own two-thirds of 300 acres. Signed Stephen Shepard, Martha Shepard, and Susannah Sallar. Tests: Edwd. Ward, James Whitehurst.

1—Aug. 27, 1789. Ruth Brown, widow, formerly Ruth Thompson, to Joshua Brown for 12 pounds 30 acres near head of main NE branch of New River near Iron Mine Branch at John Newton's line. Tests: William W. Taylor, John Smellage.

1—July 8, 1789. Hugh Thompson to Thomas Thompson for 100 pounds one half of (torn off here) about 200 barrells now on . . . . . torn . . . . . Jno. Fuller. Tests: . . . . . Gibson, Leaven Chalpen.

1—May 21, 1789. Lewis Hicks bought a slave from R. W. Snead which Snead had bought of Enoch Godfrey. Tests: Christph. Dudley, Thos. Johnston.

1—Aug. 8, 1789. Ephriam Battle deposes as to boundary of heirs of James House, deceased, as guardian to Ann Best. Tests: Lott Williams.

Disputes between executors of James House, deceased, and the guardian of Ann Best in which Francis Godfrey says he lived on the land of the executors and his father-in-law who said he would give him the land; and he went with his father-in-law to mark off the land. Tests: Lott Williams.

Also deposes that land joined Bests, Braddeys and up the river to Battles Branch.

2—Feb. 25, 1786. John Smith to William Cray for 140 pounds sold a slave. Tests: Charles Thompson, Thomas Orrell.

2—Sept. 16, 1789. Robert W. Snead to Thomas Bishop for 125 pounds sold a slave. Tests: John Spicer.

2—May 20, 1789. Enoch Godfrey to Robert W. Snead for 50 pounds a slave. Tests: Lewis Hicks.

2—May 15, 1789. Court order to divide lands of John Salyer, deceased, and divide into 3 parts. To Martha and Susannah Salyer and

to Mary Salyer. Signed by B. Ward, John Hert, Aldridge Hadnot, John Pearson.

2—Sept. 13, 1789. Reuben Grant to Jona Ketcham for 20 pounds 50 acres on north side of Queens Creek as by deed from John Hawkins to John Jarrott, Mar. 22, 1771. Tests: Jos. Hill, Mary Wells.

3—Sept. 12, 1788. James Cason, Jr., to John Jones for 40 pounds 200 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at Isaac Brinson's line which is part of tract granted to Lewis Williams, Apr. 2, 1757. Tests: Cause Brinson, Mary Brinson.

3—Jan. 11, 1790. Richard Barber of St. Johns Parish gave to his son, Thomas Barber, all his goods and chattels in his house and the plantation on Fullwood's creek known as his land. Tests: Benjm. Averitt, John Wilkins.

3—Mar. 17, 1789. Jesse Wood bought for 4 pounds 1 shilling, a gray mare and 3 cows and yearlings from Joseph Askens. Tests: Lewis Hicks, John Dudley.

3 and 4—Oct., 1788. (Torn.) Thomas Johnston, sheriff, sold land at suit of Obed Scott vrs. John Cooke, the land of John Cooke, 100 acres on west side of NE branch of New River at Robert Melton's corner and sold to Lewis Hicks. Tests: R. W. Snead, John Howard.

4—Jan. 12, 1790. The executors of Obed Williams to Thomas Henderson, merchant, for 20 pounds 11 shillings, 100 acres on Five Mile Swamp. Signed by Daniel Yeats, Hardy Gregory. Tests: Benjm. Yates, Thos. Barber.

5—Oct. 16, 1789. Lott Williams to Benjamin Williams for 1500 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River on the river bank at mouth of Great Spring Run along the road to Jesse Williams's corner. Tests: Thos. Waldron, Jno. Waldron.

5—Oct. 16, 178–. Lott Williams to Benjamin Williams for 2000 pounds all his moveable property and several negroes. Tests: William Waldron, John Waldron.

5—1789. Reuben Grant to George Mitchell for 700 pounds 400 acres which was granted, May 4, 1769, to John Ellott and Reuben Grant, bought of Otway Burns in 1787 and from Stephen Hawkins and wife, Apr. 7, 1785, on the head of Bare Creek at line of Uriah Hosmer's plantation at Huggins's old line. Tests: George Hazard, D. Lambert.

There is part of a deed from the sheriff to Ruth Thompson. (Just a scrap of the deed is here.) See Page 1, Brown.

5 and 6—Nov. 8, 1788. Hugh Thompson to Thomas Thompson for 300 pounds 100 acres on New River at Alligator Creek joining James Patchet's line at a dividing line between Horatio Woodhouse and James Padget's lands and to Nathaniel Averitt's line, being part of tract whereon James Padgets now lives. Also 330 acres being grant to Woodhouse, Apr. 13, 1749, on west side of New River at Alligator Gut and joins Isaac Brinson's land, Nathaniel Averitt's land in the two tracts, 430 acres. Tests: Leavin Chelpen, ... Gibson.

6—Dec. 5, 1789. Joshua Mezick gave to his good friend, Richard Everton, late of this county, his plantation and all else he owns at his

death and death of his wife. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Francis Venters.

6—Apr. 8, 1788. Isaac Brinson, Sr., to Drury Dunn for 30 pounds 13 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at William Lester's patent, Drury Dunn's line. Tests: James Dunn, Joseph Hews.

6 and 7—Jan. 7, 1790. Mary and Sarah Lee, spinsters, gave to their mother, Pherebe Guion of Newbern, N. C., 300 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Whiteoak River, joining land of the late Richard Pitt and was sold to our late father by William Houston. Tests: Jno. Smith, Ben Wood.

7—Nov. 17, 1789. Jesse Williams to Wm. Jones for 250 pounds a tract held by four patents. The first granted to Arthur Averitt, Oct. 26, 1767. The second to Jones, Oct. 25, 1782; the third to Jones, Oct. 25, 1782, and fourth to Jones, Nov. 9, 1784. In all four 670 acres. Signed Jesse and Polley Williams. Tests: (Torn off here.)

7—Nov. 17, 1788. Thomas Wise to Benjamin Tanner for 9 pounds 10 shillings part of tract bought of Hull Jones and joining his land where George Bell. Jr., now lives. Tests: . . . . . Burnass.

7—Dec. 7, 1785. Urious, or Uriah, Gurganus to Zachariah Gurganous for 30 pounds 117 acres on SW swamp at Howard's line. Tests: Amos Love, Nicklus Garganous.

7—June 13, 1789. John Orrell to James Orrell for 20 pounds 94 acres on Bear Prong Branch of Cockran's swamp near John Johnston's line and Shackleford's line, patented, July 11, 1788. Texts: Thos. Johnston, C. Thompson.

8—July 14, 1788. William Prescot to Samuel Heidleburge for 20 pounds 200 acres on south side of SW branch of New River near Chinquipin Island and at his own line. Tests: Jas. Foy, Robert Butler.

8—Feb. 25, 1789. John Rhodes to Drury Dunn for 146 pounds a slave. Tests: Jesse Wood, Benjamin Oliver.

8—Mar. 4, 1788. John Dixon to John Spicer for 100 pounds 100 acres on John Wingate's line, James Waltom's line, and known as Dixon's old plantation. Tests: Benejah King, ... Spicer.

8 and 9—Sept., 1787. William Wheeler of Georgia to Thomas McKimmey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 100 acres which was patented by Wheeler in Onslow Co., on his own line. Tests: James Foy, John Craford.

9—Jan. 3, 1788. Thos. Johnston by suit brought by John Hewitt vrs. executors of John Hewitt, deceased, sold 100 acres joining Isaac Gibson, to Moses Taylor who was highest bidder. Tests: Lewis Hicks.

9—Oct. 22, 1789. William Henry Hill bought for 159 pounds a slave and a horse from Willm. Cray. Tests: John Farr, John Dudley.

9—Oct. 21, 1780. Francis Mattiks to his son, John Matticks, all his land, negroes, furniture, and stock and all else, but if he have no heir then to return to me. Tests: Elisha Freeman, David Arnold.

9—Jan. 28, 1788. Moses Jarman to Thomas Malsberry for 22 pounds 66 acres on west side of Elder Branch at Christopher Huffman's line. Tests: Lawrance Jarman, Luke Jarman.

10—Sept. 9, 1789. William Humphrey to his son, Jacob Humphrey, all his land on south side of Smith's branch with my new patent of 200

acres. I am to live on and enjoy the same during my lifetime and if he, Jacob, die before his father, then the lands to return to me but if he survive me then six months after my death he is to pay Daniel Humphrey 25 pounds which is full satisfaction for this deed. Tests: Jas. Mumford, Daniel Williams.

10—Oct., 1789. Meltier Arnold of Carteret Co., N. C., to Abraham Burnass of Onslow Co., for 50 pounds 2 tracts of land. One of 100 acres which is part of grant to Edmund Lowell at John Midleton's corner on the main swamp. The other tract of 100 acres granted to Solomon Burnass, Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: Zadock Mumford. Rebeckah Arnold relinquishes her dower right as wife.

11—Jan. 2, 1790. Thomas Burton to John King of Halifax Co., N. C., for 6 pounds 85 acres which is part of land belonging to said King on Reedy Branch and all that remains of the patent to Thos. Burton. Tests: Thomas Henderson, John Poken.

11—June 20, 1789. Thos. Dudley to John McCullough for 950 pounds 434 acres on west side of New River, south side of Lewis Creek which was granted to George Mitchell, Nov. 9, 1784, and sold by him and his wife to Dudley, Aug. 19, 1788. Tests: Kilby Jones, Jonothan Bordman, Richard Jones.

11—July 3, 1788. John Edwards to Christopher Dudley for 80 pounds a slave. Tests: Lewis Hicks.

11—Mar. 3, 1789. Drury Dunn to James Foy, Esq., for 145 pounds a slave. Tests: Samuel Walker, George Brinson.

11—Feb. 18, 1786. John Megee to William Jones, sold a negro. Tests: William Farrier.

11—May 15, 1789. Moses Fox to James Foy, Esq., for 56 pounds 19 shillings 4 pence, sold a negro. Tests: William Jenkins, Stephen Pott.

11—May 29, 1789. Samuel Walker from Enoch Godfrey for 200 pounds a negro slave. (This deed signed by Francis Godfrey.) Tests: Robt. Snead, Robert Lester.

12—Jan. 28, 1789. Enoch Godfrey to Samuel Walker for 160 pounds a slave. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Bishop Dudley.

12—Enoch Godfrey to Saml. Walker for 30 pounds 10 shillings, a negro, Apr. 22, 1789. Tests: Christopher Dudley, Robert Snead.

12—Nov. 16, 1789. Jesse Sanders to George Hazard for 200 pounds a negro slave which he bought of Col. Bell of Carteret Co., N. C. Tests: John Sanders, Levin Scott.

12—Nov. 30, 1789. Rachel Brown to Hester Brown for 20 pounds all her stock, furniture and tools and all else she possesses. Tests: Amos Love, Jos. Shepard.

13—Feb. 4, 1790. George Brinson, Sr., of St. Johns Parish, Onslow Co., N. C., to his grandson, George, son of his son, Gause Brinson, two slaves and a cow and calf. Tests: Nathan Murray, Zepheniah Ward.

13—Feb. 4, 1790. George Brinson, Sr., to his son, Gause Brinson, three negro slaves and sundry other articles. Tests: Nathan Murray, Zepheniah Ward.

13—Aug. 4, 1789. Jno. Smith to Enoch Godfrey for 25 pounds a slave. Tests: Robt. W. Snead, Thos. Orrell.

13—Jan. 9, 1790. Asa Stevens, Richard Stevens, Jr., Esther Stevens for 240 pounds to Zadock Mumford 280 acres patented, 1764, by Richard Stevens, Sr., on Starkey's creek, a branch of Whiteoak River in Dudley's line. Tests: John Mumford, John Snead.

14—Dec. 8, 1789. Edward Young of Craven Co., N. C., gentleman, makes a marriage contract with Ann, widow of Thomas Battle, deceased, with Uz Williams and Ephriam Battle, securities or trustees for Ann Battle's property.

Dec. 9, 1789. After marriage took place, Edward Young delivered property of Ann Battle, now Young, to the trustees. Tests: Edward Williams, John Jones, ... Gregory, Jas. Howard, Edward Williams, James Williams, Richard Averitt. Registered, Jan., 1790, by Thos. Johnston, Jr., register.

15—Sept. 9, 1789. Amos Love, executor of James Evans, deceased, sold, as directed in the will, a tract of 200 acres at public sale and John Evans became the buyer, land between the SW prong of New River and Watering Hole Branch of Blew Creek at Zacheus Evans's line and is land whereon John Evans now lives. Tests: Mary Love, Saml. Evans.

15—Jan. 5, 1790. Abram Baker of Dobbs Co., N. C., to John Jones of Onslow Co. for 130 pounds 2 tracts of land. The first of 200 acres on south side of NW branch of New River patented, Oct. 28, 1765, and another tract of 50 acres patented, Aug. 23, 1788, at James Mill's line, John Bender's line, at mouth of Donohoes Branch, John Jones's, John Gregory's lines containing 260 acres, being part of grant to Mathew Gregory and the other part to Abram Baker. Tests: Mathew Summer, John Thigpen.

16—Mar. 16, 1790. Ruth Strange relinquishes her right in lands sold by her husband, Meltier Strange, to David Ward. Tests: John Berryman, Seth Strange.

16—Jan. 5, 1790. Abram Baker to Mathew Sumner of Onslow Co., N. C., (Baker of Dobbs Co.) for 70 pounds part of two tracts of land on south side of NW branch of New River joining Joshua Thigpen and John Jones containing 140 acres being part of Jesse Williams's and a part to Jesse Croom's tracts. Tests: John Jones, John Thigpen.

17—Apr. 8, 1790. John Hewit for 40 pounds paid by Isaac Gibson, father of Shadrick Gibson, (Isaac now dead) Dec. 2, 1785, for a tract of land willed to me, John Hewit, by my father, John Hewit, deceased, and about which I brought suit vrs. the executors and the land was sold to me by public auction to clear the title to me and I now make a second deed to the land to Shadrick Gibson who inherited the land from his father, Isaac Gibson, to whom I sold it. Tests: Saml. Simmons, ... Marshell.

17—Jan. 16, 1787. John Ward to John Morton for 30 pounds 84 acres near Steel's line on Little NE of New River near James Yeats's line. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor.

17—July 7, 1789. Arthur Averitt to John Averitt for 647 pounds all the land Arthur Averitt bought of Edward Howard in Onslow Co. on south side of NW branch of New River in the Rich Lands known as The Great Plantation, of which I, except 100 acres at the Doctors Bridge

on Newbern Road towards the Chapel and to the division line between Edward Howard and Samuel Noble. The remaining part, 200 acres at Obed Williams's line, Stephen Williams's line, on Mill Swamp upon which John Averitt now lives, to him, said John Averitt. Tests: Jenkin Averitt, Edward Howard, Jr., Jeduthan Gibson.

18—Jan. 18, 1790. Mary Rieles paid 70 pounds to John Atkinson for a negro. Tests: John Spicer.

18—June 25, 1785. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, sold to George Hazard land of Moses Wilson by suit brought by Edwd. Starkey which land was patented by Moses Wilson, Nov. 9, 1780. (Wilson late of this Co.) Tests: Jehu Mumford, Adam Trott.

19—Mar. 15, 1788. Thomas Morris to Joseph Wood for 35 pounds 40 acres near Morris's line on NW branch of New River, to Thomas Yeates's line which is part of 120 acres granted to Daniel Everington, May 23, 1772. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor.

20—Sept. 3, 1788. William Wilkins Taylor to William Rigs for 12 pounds two tracts of land. First one at Joseph Morton's corner, Taylor's and Charlescraft's lines containing 100 acres and the two tracts adjoining. Tests: David Wells, David Taylor.

20—Apr. 10, 1790. Elizabeth Mayner to Henry Mayner for 70 pounds 140 acres, being part of a grant to Hopkin Wilder on east side of Back Swamp at the mouth of Gum Branch. Tests: Thomas Henderson, Moore Futral.

20—Jan. 18, 1788. Thomas Morris to Joseph Ward for 50 pounds 100 acres on NE of New River upper side of Mirey Branch granted to William Wilkins, Mar. 29, 1753. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor.

20—Jan. 26, 1790. Joab Patchett to John Fuller for 100 pounds 250 acres being part of tract granted to Patchett, 1782, and part of patent to Thos. Johnston joining and on west side of New River, north side of Stones Bay at mouth of Allegator Gut at Patchett's line, John Fuller's and Ezekiel Clifton's lincs where Clifton's line divides from Patchett's. Tests: John Butt, John Grant.

20—Will Cray sold a negro to Enoch Godfrey for 180 pounds. Tests: Lewis Hicks.

20—July 3, 1789. William Youell to Purnal Marshall for 25 pounds 284 acres on north side of Lamot's creek at Joseph Marshall's corner, Gould's line. Tests: Daniel Bender, George Frazar.

21—Feb. 9, 1790. John Taylor to James Wrenn for 75 pounds 140 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Batchelors Delight Swamp being part of 320 acres granted to Benjamin Eason, 1741. Tests: John Farr, Livinah Farr.

21—Aug. 20, 1789. Arthur Averitt to Jenkins Averitt for 133 pounds 258 acres on south side of NW branch of New River whereon Arthur Averitt originally lived at William Williams's, Davis's, and Hardy Gregory's lines which land was deeded, that is 90 acres by William Humphrey, Oct. 15, 1770, and another tract for 45 acres deeded by Wm. Humphrey, Dec. 30, 1768. Also a deed from Charles Markland for 30 acres, Apr. 17, 1771. Also a deed from William Thompson to

Nathaniel Averitt and by him willed to Arthur Averitt and 58 acres. In all 200 acres belonging to Arthur Averitt. Tests: John Averitt, Jedutheon Gibson.

22—Jan., 1790. George Brinson, Sr., to his grandson, George King, a negro slave. Tests: Nathan Murray, Zephemiah Ward.

22—Mar. 22, 1790. Martha Simmons sold a negro to Thomas Dulany for 100 pounds. Tests: Libbes Hadnot, Benjamin Simmons.

22—July 10, 1789. John Ballard of Bladen Co., N. C., to Mary House of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds sold negro slaves. Tests: James House, James Blanks.

23—Feb. 4, 1790. George Brinson to his daughter, Anna King, three negroes. Tests: Nathan Murray, Zepheniah Ward.

23—Feb. 4, 179–. George Brinson, Sr., to his son, George, Jr., 5 negroes, tools, and furniture. Tests: Nathan Murray, Zepheniah Ward.

23—Apr. 19, 1790. Thos. Johnston, sheriff, sold to Hardy Gregory one acre on the old road on NE side of NW branch of New River for 5 pounds. Tests: Robert Lester, John Hatch.

23—Feb. 2, 1789. Samuel Johnston, His Excellency, Esq., Jean Blair, widowed sister of Samuel Johnston, Esq., Hannah, wife of James Iredell, attorney, another sister of Samuel Johnston, Esq., and all children of Samuel Johnston, Esq., deceased, and father of Samuel, Jean, and Hannah, who died leaving will, Nov. 30, 1756, which will in part reads: I bequeath to my daughter Jean, Penelope, Izabel, Ann, and Hannah Johnston, all my land on Tuckahoe and 200 acres on Beaver Creek including the ..... in Craven Co. and all my land up the branches of New River and since all the children are dead except Samuel, Jean Blair, and Hannah Iredell, Samuel Johnston, Esq., son and heir of Samuel Johnston, Sr., deceased, divides the land to the survivors and releases all claim he has as heir at law. Tests: James Larimer, Will Blair. Jno. William, clerk; Thos. Johnston, register.

24—Apr. 3, 1786. Wm. Godfrey to Daniel Ambrose, slave. Tests: Thos. Johnston.

24—July 12, 1784. Jacob Humphrey to his son, Robert Humphrey, for 50 pounds 30 acres on Great Branch at Jacob Humphrey's back line. Tests: Francis Humphrey, Dempsey Brown.

24—July 14, 1790. Wm. W. Taylor to Daniel Bender, a slave. Tests: Jos. Scott Cray, Andrew Jovance.

24—July 9, 1890. Robert W. Snead to Daniel Bender, a slave. Tests: Lew Hicks, ... Dudley.

24—Mar. 4, 1790. Samuel Bradey to Paton Petway for 60 pounds a slave. Tests: Joshua Brady, Handcock Nicholds.

24—Oct. 7, 1789. Wm. Routledge to Daniel Humphrey for 90 pounds for a negro. Tests: John Fullwood.

25—Apr. 27, 1790. Joseph Scott Cray and Fanny Cray to James Mumford for 130 pounds a negro slave, Warwick. Tests: Lewis Mumford.

25—Jan. 18, 1790. Richard Everton to Benjamin Britain for 20 pounds 100 acres on Batchelors Delight at Simeon Hussey's line, Arthur

Venter's line, granted, March 1, 1780. Tests: James Ward, Francis Shaw.

25—July 12, 1790. Southey Littleton to Josiah Henderson for 40 pounds 146 acres on Mill Swamp up Little NE of New River which was granted said Littleton in 1769 at head of Buck Branch down Steel's branch at dividing line of William Wilkins Taylor's land. Tests: Wm. Dennis, Jr., William W. Taylor.

25—May 11, 1790. Thomas Jarrott to Joseph Mashborne for 125 pounds 125 acres at the dividing line between Thomas Jarrott and his brother, Alexender Jarrott, at Samuel James's line to SW branch of New River. Tests: John Jones, Woodhs. Rhodes.

26—July 17, 1789. John Averitt to Arthur Averitt for 500 pounds the land which they, John and Arthur, jointly bought of Samuel Noble and whereon Arthur now lives, called Rich Land Chapell on south side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Jeduthan Gibson, Edward Howard, Jr.

26—July 29, 1789. Benjamin Simmons to Joseph Scott Cray for 60 pounds 400 acres on which B. Simmons bought of his brother, Edward Simmons, heir of Henry Simmons, Sr., at Moses Fox's line, which was granted to Henry Simmons, Sr., Oct. 17, 1772, by deed from Moses Fox and descended to Edward Simmons who sold to Benjamin Simmons. Tests: Jos. Marshall, Purnel Marshall.

26—Apr. 10, 1789. Col. Reuben Grant, attorney for Joseph Morgan, late of County and State, to George Mitchell 40 acres joining to and between Jonothan Hibbs and Mitchell's land on New River at Richard Rustell, Esq.'s, land. Tests: Lew Hicks, Will Cray.

27—Nov. 9, 1789. Thos. Johnston, sheriff, at suit of Joseph Askins, administrator of estate of Thomas (Askins?), deceased, vrs. Edward Simmons and Richard Jarrot, sold 2 tracts of Edward Simmons, one whereon he lived near Jos. Scott Cray's mills, being part of 640 acres willed to John Starkey by John Courtney Taylor and this 200 acres sold to Moses Fox by Starkey and Fox sold to Henry Simmons, Sr., father of Edward Simmons on Kings Road at Jacob Huggans's, alias Hurley's, corner and William Mansgraves. Also 70 acres on Wallace's creek and Mill Run; sold the lands to Lewis Hicks as highest bidder. Tests: C. Thomson, Thos. Orrell.

27—July 21, 1788. George Hazard to Jesse Sanders for 35 pounds 150 acres on south side of Queens Creek which is part of tract granted to Joseph Hall, Feb. 19, 1735. Tests: Adam Scott, Jr., Sarah Owens.

27—Dec. 4, 1789. John Atkinson to Stephen Coston for 40 pounds 120 acres on Stump Sound which I purchased of Richard Vinson at James Waltom's line and land patented by Owen Hill. Tests: B. King, Thos. Waltom.

28—July 14, 1790. Christopher Dudley to Benjamin Gill for 100 pounds 100 acres on Stone's creek, the SW side of New River, being part of tract granted to Henry Rhodes, Esq., deceased. Tests: Levi West, Neal Hopkins.

28—May 18, 1790. Reuben Sanders to George Jenkins for 40 pounds 50 acres which is the upper part of land bought by William Sanders of

Stephen Treadwell at south side of New River and south side of Lewis Creek at dividing line of Sanders's and Pollock and Home's line. Tests: James Foy, William Wirt, Hester Jenkins.

28—Feb. 23, 1789. Christopher Dudley to Levy West for 70 pounds 200 acres which was granted to John Smellage and conveyed to Thomas Askins, deceased, and sold by execution in favor of Snead and Dudley vrs. Thos. Askins, deceased. Tests: William Roan, Robt. W. Snead.

28—June 20, 1789. John McCullough to Thomas Dudley for 600 pounds a house and lot in Swansborough, N. C., on west side of White-oak River at Samuel Green's and Edward Marcey's lots on Front Street. Tests: Jonothan Boardman, Richard Jones, Kilby Jones. Catherine McCullough relinquishes her dower right.

29—Nov. 9, 1789. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, sold to Lewis Hicks land on west side of New River at mouth of Clayford or Spring Branch at Alexander Fuller's at Williams Branch which land was deeded by George Devall to John Fuller, alias John Coomes, for 40 acres and was sold by suit of Jeremiah Fonville vrs. John Fuller, alias Coomes. Tests: C. Thomson, Thos. Orrell.

29—May 25, 1790. John Starkey to Lewis Hicks for 100 pounds for a negro. Tests: Bazil Grant, Peter W. Starkey.

29—Apr., 1786. Zepheniah Harlow of Plymouth, New England, appoints William Ferrand of Carteret Co., N. C., attorney. Tests: John McCullough, John Morse.

29—Oct. 9, 1790. Horatio Hobson appoints Eden Bell to collect that due him from Andrew Jovance of Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Capt. John C. Stanton.

29 and 30—Mar. 3, 1787. Robert Hicks to Aldridge Hadnot all his, Robert Hicks, part of the estate of Whitehurst Hadnot now in the possession of the widow of Whitehurst Hadnot, deceased. Tests: Jos. Hadnot, Lebs Hadnot.

30—Oct. 29, 1788. Frederick Burns appoints Reuben Grant, attorney, to collect rents on land and to make good a deed to him, said Burns, against any claim of Eli West of Carteret Co. or any other claiming under him to said lands. Tests: Daniel Newton.

30—Jan. 1, 1790. Judah Dyer appoints Jonothan Boardman attorney to collect all debts due. Tests: John C. Stanton, F. Nelms.

30—Oct. 11, 1790. Blemiah Bell appoints Eden Bell to collect that due from Andrew Jovance of Onslow Co. Tests: John McCullough, William Tyler.

30—Aug. 27, 1790. Isaac Guion of Newbern, N. C., sold to John Starkey of Onslow a negro slave which is now run away, named Lazurus. Tests: Thomas Snead.

31—Oct. 11, 1790. Samuel Noble to James Foyle for 140 pounds sold a slave. Tests: Jas. Williams.

31—Oct. 14, 1790. Edward Howard to Amos Love, Esq., for 120 pounds sold slave. Tests: Samuel Noble, Banester Lester.

31—June 25, 1789. James Williams to George White, sold a negro. Tests: John Jones, Robert Sanders.

31—June 4, 1786. Edward Howard to James Foy, a negro slave. Tests: Samuel Walker.

31—Registered, Oct., 1790. Southey Waters deposed, Jan. 26, 1790, that the dividing line between James Alkins and Gabriel Waters made, Sept. 27, 1746, as per deed from Francis Brice to James Alkins. Tests: James Fields, J. P.

31—May 11, 1790. Joseph Mashborne to Thomas Jarrott for 125 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: John Jones, Woodhouse Rhodes.

31—. . . . . 8, 1786. Robert Hicks to James Foy, a negro slave, sold for 100 pounds. Tests: (Too dim to read.)

31—Aug. 9, 1790. Martin Hammond to Thomas Johnston for 70 pounds a slave. Tests: John Orrell.

31—July 14, 1790. Maryann Clandanell (Clendaniel) to John Farr for 70 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Thos. Dudley, John Jarrott.

32—Oct. 12, 1790. Alexander Grant from Seth Grant, mariner, for 175 pounds 205 acres, two tracts of land, on south side of Whiteoak River on county road NW side of Grant's creek which was granted to John Starkey in trust for Alexander and Solomon Grant and which was deeded to Alexander Grant, deceased, father of Alexander and Seth Grant and contains 167 acres, being part of aforesaid grant, I, Seth Grant, deed to Alexander Grant, and the other tract on south side of Grant Creek on old patent line containing 38 acres. Tests: Reu Grant, Baz. Grant.

32—Dec. 7, 1789. James Stephens to John Starkey for 161 acres for 15 pounds, that is, his brother, Nathan Stephens, sold the land to Starkey but died before making the deed, having sold it, May 16, 1787, on Mitchell's line and now James, his brother, makes the deed to Starkey. Tests: Experience Grant, R. Grant.

32—Sept. 27, 1790. Samuel Chapman of New Bern, N. C., to William Cray for 50 pounds 320 acres on north side of New River at Richard Farr's line on mouth of Ryall's creek which was granted to Edward Cummings, Apr. 20, 1745, and sold by John Cummings, son and heir of Edward Cummings, deceased, to James Coor, July 5, 1769, and by him sold to Samuel Chapman. Tests: Jas. Howard, Jos. Scott Cary.

33—A plat of the 320 acres on north side of New River at Richard Farr's line, mouth of Ryall's creek surveyed for William Cray, Oct. 7, 1790, by William Taylor.

33—Jan. 4, 1790. Joseph Key to James Field for 20 shillings one acre on Whiteoak River Swamp on south side. Signed Joseph Kay. Tests: Jacob Field, Moses Field.

33—Sept. 18, 1790. Edward Marcy, physician, to Abraham Burnass, planter, for 30 pounds part of land he bought of Edward Starkey, Esq., deceased, joining Starkey's and Jehu Mumford's lands containing 100 acres. Tests: Hull Jones, Andrew Jovanes.

33—Jan. 2, 1780. Samuel Brady mortgaged a negro to Thomas Smith for 68 pounds. Tests: Nancy Smith.

33 and 34—May 4, 1790. William Bell to Benjamin Simmons for

150 pounds 152 acres on east side of New River, granted to Absalom Hart. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Libb Hadnot.

34—Oct. 13, 1790. Lewis Hicks, sheriff, sold land of John Lewis at the suit of Jonothan Wilder, administrator of David Mills, highest bidder was Edward White. Containing 100 acres, granted to Samuel Davis and at his death to his son, Jerah Davis, who sold to John Lewis. Tests: John Jones, Kilby Jones.

34—July 1, 1738. (Recorded in Book B, page 46, Jan. 18, 1739. Wm. Cranford, clerk. Nathaniel Averitt to James Henderson, Sr. Recorded again by Wm. Cray, Oct., 1790, as the other records are lost.) Nathaniel Averitt to James Henderson for 35 pounds 320 acres on east side of Kizabel's creek near said Hendersons Landing whereon Henderson now lives with same boundaries as of Edmond Ennett. Tests: Wm. Cranford.

35—Jan. 9, 1783. Edward Howard, cooper, to William Shiver, carpenter, for 200 pounds 200 acres at Joseph Hawkins's and said Shiver's dividing line, on Royal's creek, including Kiff's and Bentley's fields and joins Bishop Dudley's. Tests: Geo. Merrick, Titus Howard, Bishop Dudley, John Farr.

35—Aug. 4, 1788. Jacob Huggins to Mary West for 20 pounds. Paid by Mary West. Deeds land to Jacob and Jephtha West, 30 acres at Moses Fox's corner now possessed by Solomon Hicks at Levi West's line which was granted Stephen H. Howard. Tests: Wm. Wilkins Taylor, Lizsanna Huggins.

35—Oct. 12, 1790. James Foyle to Thomas Smith for 10 pounds 30 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Amos Love, Phillip Aman.

36—Jan. 1, 1790. Samuel Heidleburgh to Catherine Heidleburgh for 40 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Creek above the county road in head of Chinquipin Branch. Tests: Mathew Brinson, Thomas Heidleburg.

36—Oct. 18, 1790. Joshua Thigpen to Jonas Thigpen for 25 pounds 70 acres on north side of NW branch of New River joining a place called The Vineyard, on Patrick Branch at line of Joshua and Jonas Thigpen which is part of tract granted to Jesse Williams, Apr. 29, 1763, and deeded to Mathew Gregory and by him to John Filyaw and by him to Jesse Croome and by him to Joshua Thigpen. Tests: James Basden, John Jones.

36—Oct. 23, 1789. David Wells to Asey Stephens all his right to 200 acres granted to Joseph Wells, deceased, Nov. 9, 1784, on NE of Queens Creek. Tests: Experience Grant, Reuben Grant.

37—Sept. 9, 1790. William Barnett of Jones Co., N. C., gave to his son, John Barnett, of same place 180 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on both sides of NW branch of New River, near the head including Taripin Neck. Tests: Jonas Jones, John Jones.

37—Sept. 16, 1790. Joshua Mills of Moore Co., N. C., to George Mills of Onslow Co. for 100 pounds 120 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, being part of tract granted to William Mills for 640 acres in 1738 and inherited by Joshua Mills. Tests: Jesse Gregory, Thomas Davis, Wm. Wiley.

37—Apr. 6, 1790. Eli West, Esq., of Jones Co., N. C., to William Dennis, Jr., of Carteret Co. for 40 pounds lot No. 25 in Swansborough, N. C., on west side of Mouth of Whiteoak River, which was formerly called Weeks Point. Tests: James Watson, Jr., Jonas West.

38—Nov. 22, 1789. George Cooper to Gabriel Hardison for 14 pounds 10 shillings 100 acres on west side of Stone's creek. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, William Read.

38—Feb. 8, 1790. Arthur Barrino to William Shaw for 86 pounds 100 acres on each side of Buck Branch which is part of 200 acres granted to James Wright. Tests: Robert Saunders, Francis Shackleford.

38—Aug. 27, 1790. Samuel Noble to Samuel Simmons for 20 pounds 50 acres on east side of NE branch of New River at Southey Waters's line, Noble's line. Tests: Abraham Comron, Jacob Huggins.

38—Oct. 12, 1790. Philip Aman to Thomas Smith for 15 pounds 100 acres on south side of Great Branch, SW side of NW branch of New River, patented by Joseph Howard and deeded to Nathaniel Jones and fell to his son, Cordial Jones, at his death and from him sold to Howel Gregory and by him to Philip Aman at Joseph Howard's lower line on Great Branch below Demsey Jones's old mill being part of land whereon James Foiles now lives. Tests: Amos Love, James Foyle.

39—Mar. 23, 1790. Alexander Grant to Thomas Wise for 150 pounds 20 acres being part of tract deeded to ..... Wise by Hull Jones on mouth of Whiteoak River opposite dwelling house of Joseph Chapley at Tar Landing joining Joseph Lillibridge's line. Tests: George Bell, Daniel Rogers.

39—June 29, 1790. William Shackleford to James Phillyaw for 200 pounds one acre on south side of a stream in Onslow Co. called Poplar Spring and one acre on the other side of the stream with half a grist mill and all pine timber on NW side of stream on land of Samuel Johnston, deceased, and timber for repairing mill, which I bought of Thos. Smith, Jan. 12, 1779. Tests: George Shackleford, Robert Sanders.

39—Dec. 23, 1790. John Butt to Lewis Mumford for 50 pounds 125 acres on NW side of Stones Bay known as Patchett's land, at Clifton's corner, near Butt's plantation to Patchett's patent to Fullar's line of the patent he bought of Sutliff. Tests: James Mumford, Thomas Davis.

40—Oct. 27, 1790. William Cray to Richard Ward for 10 pounds 60 acres which is part of 210 on east side of New River. Tests: Lewis Hicks, Thos. Johnston, Jr.

40—July 14, 1785. Richard Jarrot to John Godley for 130 pounds a negro girl. Tests: John Far, Edward Hussey.

40—Sept. 15, 1790. Bryan Williams, John Baley and Ephriam Battle to Stephen Glanvill for 20 pounds 14 acres on both sides of Jenkins Branch near main road on Bailey's line, it being part of three tracts of land. Tests: Lot Battle, James Philyaw.

41—Nov. 28, 1790. Samuel Brady to Payton Petway for 26 pounds 26 acres on NW branch of New River at Anthony Lewis's corner near the end of a rice dam. Tests: John West, John Bailey.

41—Nov. 22, 1790. Stephen Ball to The Society called Baptists, an

acre of land on Little NE of New River where Robert Nixon is pastor. Tests: William W. Taylor, Jacob Huggins.

41—July 30, 1790. Samuel Bradey to Paton Petway for 10 pounds a tract of land on New River. Tests: William Jones, Joshua Bradey.

41—July 21, 1789. John Hewit to Henry Carver for 25 pounds 200 acres which was deeded from William Morgan to Maryann Newbold, Sept. 2, 1777, and by her deeded to John Hewit. Signed John Hewit, Alce Hewit. Tests: George Mitchell, Jesse Sanders.

42—Oct. 31, 1789. John Averitt to John Shine of Jones Co., N. C., for 15 pounds 200 acres on Horsepen Branch at Morrise's corner, Ephriam Battle's line. Tests: Elizabeth Kelly (Relly?), Rosomand Jarman.

42—Oct. 10, 1785. Robert Hicks to Thomas Kimmey for 15 pounds 20 acres. (This deed is very dim and hard to read at all.) Tests: John Spicer, Jr., ... King.

42—July 8, 1790. Enoch Wiley to John Godley for 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River to Halfmoon Run to Sumner's old patent line being part of tract Simeon Hussey bought of Colonel Thomas Johnston and conveyed to Enoch and Alpheas Wiley. Tests: Libous Hillard, Enoch Godfrey.

42—Sept. 18, 1789. Reuben Grant to William Perry of Carteret Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 112 acres near Bear Inlet part of which was patented, Nov. 14, 1773, lying between Bear and Bogue Inlets owned by Stanton Spooner, son of Hannah Spooner. (Very dim and can't read.)

43—Nov. 27, 1790. John Fullar to John Butt for 100 pounds the land known as Patchett's on Alligator Gut, Clifton's corner and at Fullar's land he bought of Sutliff and on the Bay, containing 250 acres. Tests: James Mumford, Lewis Mumford.

43—Nov. 22, 1790. Abraham Cannegieter before The Honourable Theodoruss Keterling, Esq., one of the council and commander over the Island of Saint Martins, appointed Francis Lowthrop of Newbern, N. C., to collect for negro slaves. Tests: George Bennison, John Fletcher.

44—Jan. 6, 1791. Stephen Shackleford of George Town District, South Carolina, to James Philyaw of Onslow Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 450 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., at mouth of Meadow Branch to the road and the Race Paths at the line between Stephen and William Shackleford's lands and down Mill Branch. Tests: Gas Rowe, Daniel Yates.

44—Dec. 18, 1790. Moses Fox to Joshua Sutton for 260 pounds 2 negroes. Tests: Thomas Henderson, Zachariah Barrow.

44—Nov. 23, 1790. Ann Leonard . . . . . of George Leonard, formerly of St. Martins Island, appoints Francis Lowthrop of Newbern, N. C., to collect for slave and all other due her. Tests: George Bennison, Abraham Cannegieter, Jr., with Theodorus Keterling, Commander of St. Martins, testifying to instrument of writing.

45—July 22, 1790. Joseph Berriman to James Wrenn for 71 pounds 15 shillings 53 acres on east side of NW branch of New River at Robert Saunders's old patent line, Daniel Ambrose's corner, Stephen Williams's

line which was granted, Mar. 1, 1780, to Joseph Berriman by Gov. Richard Caswell. Tests: Thomas Jarman, ... Wren.

45—Jan. 7, 1791. James Philyaw of Jones Co., N. C., to Stephen Shackleford for 200 pounds 4 negro slaves. Tests: Robert Saunders, Gas Rowe.

45—Apr. 6, 1789. John Starkey to Peter Porter for 10 pounds 268 acres on fork of Mill Swamp at Russell's corner at Starkey's line. Tests: James Ball.

46—Apr. 20, 1789. Stanton Spooner to John Saunders for 15 pounds 50 acres at Spooner's corner, Macguinnes Pond near Hall's line which was granted to Stanton Spooner, May 10, 1782. Tests: George Hazard, Benjamin Hall.

46—Jan. 11, 1771. Benjamin Williams to James Williams for 1000 pounds negroes named Luce, Frank, Jinney, Bob, Handy, Ted, Ned, 20 barrells of corn, 1 mare, 2 beds and furniture, cows, hogs, sheep, iron pots and pot hooks, cart wheels, iron kettle, pair of Stilliards, tools, fodder, dishes of pewter, other furniture and crockery. (This is apparently a mortgage.) Tests: Ephriam Battle, Edward Young.

46—Feb. 23, 1790. John Lovet to Benjamin Fulcher for 5 pounds 90 acres on south side of Whiteoak River below Ashe's creek, near Oldfield's corner, up the line that divides Lovet where he lives, and land formerly granted to William Conway and the heir of Richard Oldfield which was granted to John Lovet. Tests: Reuben Grant, John Snead.

47—Feb. 23, 1790. Pitts Oldfield to Benjamin Fulcher for 130 pounds 150 acres at mouth of Ashe's creek, Stephen Lee's corner to the line agreed upon by Pitts Oldfield and John Lovet which land was granted to Wm. Conway, Mar. 11, 1775, and the heirs of Richard Oldfield, deceased, which Richard Oldfield willed to Pitts Oldfield. Tests: Reuben Grant, John Snead.

47—Oct. 10, 1785. Robert Hicks to Thomas Kimmey for 20 pounds 50 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Gurganouse's line. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., John King.

There is a note here by the Register, J. G. Wallace, in which he says if the Register had indexed the book it would have greatly abridged his labor for as is, he must search it page by page. Signed, Feb. 8, 1833, Feb. 15, 1834, Sept. 15, 1837, and again in 1855 by Z. M. (can't read name).

47—Oct. 4, 1785. Robert Hicks to Thomas Kimmey for 10 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River on Black Creek at Gurganouse's line. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., John King.

48—Apr. 15, 1791. Richard Simpson to Robert Dawson for 20 pounds 75 acres on Samuel Moore's Ridge, being part of tract granted to Jacob James and transferred to his son, Thomas James. Tests: William Humphrey, Thomas Fullwood.

48—Feb. 28, 1791. John Atkinson to Thomas James for 25 pounds 170 acres (or 120?) on the Great Neck. Tests: Robert Williams, James Edens.

48—Apr., 1791. William Cray to John Farr for 161 pounds all his

right in the land purchased of James Russell, deceased, by Cray and Farr, Oct. 15, 1734, then in copartnership of trade and the land never divided, 250 acres on east side of main NW branch of New River, at Farr's line. Tests: William H. Hill, John Starkey, Samuel Jovilen.

49—Mar. 4, 1791. John Farr to George White for 250 pounds three tracts of land containing 310 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, containing 200 acres on Batchelors Delight at Benjamin Easom's line on Spring Branch being part of tract of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders and conveyed to Richard Johnston and by him to Nathan Morgan and by him to his two sons by will, namely William Morgan and Goen Morgan and they to Daniel Austin and by him to Hinchey Warren and by him to John Farr. Also 33½ acres at William Ambrose's line on the river and near Sanders's line which land was granted to Daniel Austin, Dec. 22, 1768. The third tract of 79 acres of Warren's line on Batchelors Delight which was patented, Nov. 1, 1780. Tests: John Jones, James Wrenn, George Mills. Levinah Farr, wife of John Farr, relinquishes her dower right in land.

49 and 50—Jan. 9, 1790. Thomas Cook to William Eagerton for 80 pounds 150 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Wolf Swamp at Clark's line. Also 80 acres at Joseph Bryan's line and adjoining above tract. Also 100 acres patented by Green adjoining the above tracts near Melton's line. Tests: John Eagerton, Charles Eagerton.

50—Jan. 12, 1788. Southey Waters to William Simpson for 500 pounds 50 acres on west side of Westermost prong of Poplar Swamp at John Cooper's line to the land formerly belonging to Christian Free, to Henderson's line. Tests: Jos. Simmons, Nancy Simmons.

50—Jan. 15, 1791. Edward Young to Thomas Bryan for 120 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Benjamin Oliver, Benejah Bryan.

50—Mar. 6, 1791. Caleb Smith to Joseph Key for 20 pounds 25 acres at Edward Starkey's line, Field's line, being part of tract granted to Caleb Smith, Nov., 1790. Tests: James Fields, Moses Fields.

51—Oct. 15, 1788. John Lovett, taylor, to James and Charles Eagerton for 150 pounds 200 acres on Wolf Swamp, west side of NE branch of New River. Also a tract of 100 acres which was granted, Oct. 25, 7th year of our Independence, and also 20 acres joining above, patented by Reuben Cook. Tests: Wm. Eagerton, John Eagerton.

51—June 8, 1786. James Foy to James Hicks, for 160 pounds a slave. Tests: John Hicks.

51—Brice Fonville to Frederick Fonville for 250 pounds 270 acres on south side of New River, one half of the land next the Ferry which Stephen Fonvielle, our father, gave to his son, Brice Fonvielle and where our father formerly lived. Signed by Brice Fonvielle and Atheliah Fonvielle, his wife. Tests: William Hadnot, Hatcher Fonville.

52—Mar. 3, 1781. Lewis Williams to James Kibble for 40 shillings releases 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River patented by Lewis Williams and James Kibble at Joseph Loyd's ford at Skipper's line, Joseph Loyd's line. Tests: Whitaker Redd, James Williams.

52—Jan. 9, 1790. Jesse Yewell to his brother, John Yewell, and his

wife, Elizabeth, during their lives, gives them 50 acres on east side of NE branch of New River; plantation whereon James Melton now lives. Tests: Humphrey Marshell, Elizabeth Marshell.

52—Oct. 4, 1786. Edward Howard to Thos. Bryant for 120 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Christopher Dudley.

52 and 53—Nov. 16, 1780. George Hazard to Jesse Sanders for 15 pounds 10 acres between Queens and Bear Creeks at my own corner, Levin Scott's line which was granted to George Hazard, Sept. 7, 1785. Tests: John Sanders, Levin Scott.

53—Mar. 1, 1791. John Fuller and Nancy, his wife, to Lewis Mumford for 40 pounds 66 acres on north side of Stones Bay, at Glover's patent on Duck or Cox's creek and to the line of land Mumford bought of John Butt, at Clifton's corner, being 16 acres patented by Jeduthen Gibson with 50 acres being part of patent to Thomas Johnston and deeded to James Pagett who willed it to Thomas Cummings and by him to Sanders and by him to Parker and by him to Jeduthun Gibson and by him to Hosea Barrow and by him to Abram Sutliff and by him to John Fullar. Tests: John Butt, John Saigley.

53—Dec. 25, 1790. Benjamin Williams to Zachariah Barrow for 40 pounds 20 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River near Ratliffs Ford now known as Jacob Wood's ford and at the dividing line between Benjamin and Jesse Williams. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Jonothan Wilder.

53—May 15, 1787. Paul Micheau and Lydia, his wife, to Samuel Walker for 500 pounds 184 acres whereon he now dwelleth on SW side of New River which was surveyed for Richard Russell, deceased, and since by deed from John Pounds to James Hammonds and which came to William Godfrey by his marriage to daughter of James Hammonds and sold by Godfrey to Richard Jarrott, Esq., and by him to Samuel Clegg, at Thomas Farnell's corner on Smith Branch. Tests: John Cogdell, Stephen Shackleford, William Eagerton.

54—May 15, 17—. Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, to Samuel Walker for 500 pounds on west side of NW branch of New River near house where Thomas Farnel formerly lived, Adley's line which was granted to James Wantland, Nov. 1, 1743, and sold to Thomas Farnell for 100 acres and by him to William Hunter and by him to Luke John Morgan and by him to Ison House and by him to James Wrenn and by him to Samuel Clegg, deceased. Tests: John Cogdell, Stephen Shackleford, William Eagerton.

54—May 17, 1790. Reuben Saunders of Martin Co., N. C., to John Fullar of Onslow Co. the 50 acres he inherited from his grandfather, Wm. Saunders, which he bought of Thos. Cummins. Tests: John Pollock, ... West.

55—Mar. 23, 1791. Thomas Orrell to Thomas Johnston for 40 pounds 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Benjamin Green's plantation, James Kennedy's line including plantation whereon Benjm. Green formerly lived. Tests: (Torn away here.)

55—Dec. 25, 1763. A bond for 237 pounds 10 shillings from Randell Bracey of Brunswick Co., Virginia, to James Howard of Onslow Co.,

N. C., 575 pounds to be paid to James Howard, Nov. 5, 1763. Tests: Wm. Ashburn, Thos. Singleton, Titus Howard.

55—Mar. 7, 1787. Sarah Wood gave to her son, Jacob Wood, all her household goods and stock. Tests: Zach Barrow, ... Wood.

55—Mar. 21, 1791. Thomas Johnston to John Johnston for 40 shillings 3 acres on New River. Tests: Valentine Johnston, Permelia Johnston.

56—William Humphrey and Sarah Humphrey to her son, Jacob Wood, stock and furniture. Nov. 28, 17—. James Wood relinquishes his right in property of Sarah Humphrey, his mother, unto Jacob Wood. Tests: Nancy Best, Sarah Maynor.

56—Randell Bracey of Brunswick Co., Va., makes bond to James Howard of Onslow Co., N. C., for 612 pounds of which 312 pounds 10 shillings to be paid, 1765. Tests: William Ashburn, Titus Howard, Thos. Singleton. Registered, April, 1791.

56—Sarah Wood to her son, James Wood, furniture and stock as a gift, Apr., 1791. Tests: Jacob Wood, Zachariah Barrow.

56—Mar. 1, 1791. John Johnston to his son, Nathan Johnston, 60 acres of New River to the path to John Johnston's house and on Persimmon Tree Branch. Tests: Benjamin and Valentine Johnston.

57—Feb. 18, 1791. Hopkin Wilder to Jesse Gregory for 18 pounds 50 acres on north side of Jumping Run on west side of NW branch of New River, being part of 640 acres granted, Sept. 25, 1741, to John Brown at Brown's corner. Tests: James Mumford, Samuel Baison.

57—Mar. 18, 1791. Josiah Howard, executor of estate of James Howard, deceased, to Thomas Mashburn for 40 pounds land on SW branch of New River at Nicholas Gurganous's corner holly by William Lester's corner popular and opposite Daniel Mashburne's corner, to John Gurganous's line. Tests: Amos Love, Henry Mashborne.

57—June 5, 1790. Thomas Cragg of Brunswick Co., N. C., to James Wilson of Onslow Co., N. C., for 8 pounds 50 acres at Thos. Cragg's patent line, which patent is dated, 1784, on side of a small branch. Tests: Thos. Cowell, Elias Cragg.

58—Mar. 21, 1791. John Johnston to Thomas Johnston for 40 shillings 3 acres at Thomas Johnston's line on Persimmon Branch. Tests: Valentine and Permelia Johnston.

58—July 20, 1790. Philip Howard gave to his mother, Alse Howard, 100 acres of land on Rocky Run and New River, furniture and dishes, hogs. Tests: William W. Taylor, Micajah Farnell.

58 and 59—Mar. 29, 1791. Kader Harrell of Duplin Co., N. C., to Benjamin Beesley for 30 pounds 180 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at John King's, John Howard's lines, Onesiphorus Hunt's line. Tests: John King, Mary King.

59—Feb. 18, 1791. Samuel Bradey to Paten Petway for 80 pounds 180 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River on Gravelly Run at William Jones's line, to Henry Rhodes's line, and the swamp of Gravelly Run, which is part of the 350 acres granted to William Williams, Apr. 10, 1761, and by him sold to Luke Barfield and by him to

George Webb and by him to Randolph Johnston and by him to Lewis Williams and by him to John Wilkins and by him to Joshua Bradey who willed to his son, Samuel Bradey. Tests: Mabra Turner, Joshua Bradey.

59—Dec. 24, 1790. Solomon Ward to John Sparkman of Dobbs Co., N. C., for 370 pounds 400 acres on Edward Mashburn's line, on south side of SW branch of New River at a tree near Ward's cart path and near Old Town Road, to Darby Larie's line, Adam Luten's patent line, Isaac Jarrott's line, and to Mashburn's great branch (excepting out of this land one-fourth acre for burying ground) 300 acres is part of the 640 acres grant to Edward Mashburn and 100 acres part of grant to Adam Luten for 616 acres. Tests: Charles Lee, David Mills, Shadrack Campbell.

60—Mar. 25, 1791. Andrew Fullwood to John Fullwood for 20 pounds 500 acres between branches of Goose and Turkey Creek at John King's line, John Spicer's line, John Everitt's line, Thomas Tyre's line. Tests: Saml. Hall, Elzey Spicer.

60—Sept. 24, 1791. William Cray to Eli West of Jones Co., N. C., for 1500 pounds six seperate tracts of land in Onslow Co., N. C., containing 1300 acres. The first on east side of NW and NE branches of New River, 400 acres. The second, adjoining the above tract of 300 acres, patented, Nov. 9, 1784. The third, of 240 acres on NE side of New River up Jeter's line, including plantation known as Revel Kellum's plantation which is what is left of the first mentioned tract taken up by Arthur Mabson. The fourth tract of 100 acres at mouth of Scale's creek at Arthur Mabson's line which was deeded by John Brown to Richard Farr. The fifth tract of 100 acres on Scale's creek called Spring Branch to Edmondson's line. The sixth tract of 160 acres on Scale's creek, Cray's corner along Tucker's line, to the line of heirs of William Wantland's land, to Gold's line which was grant to William Cray, July 11, 1788. Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Cray, relinquishes her dower right. Tests: W. Dennis, Jesse Clegg.

61—Feb. 10, 1791. Marriage contract between Thomas Snead and Serena Ward in which Thomas Snead releases to her forever all that her father, Seth Ward, willed to her. Tests: Robert W. Snead, Geo. Ward.

61—Mar. 22, 1791. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Christopher Dudley for 4 pounds 10 shillings, 200 acres sold at public sale, 1786, which was granted to John Smellage on Robert Melton's line west side of NE branch of New River, dated, Apr. 10, 1761, and by him deeded to Christopher Brooks by Brooks to Simon Ward by Ward to Thomas Askins and was sold at suit vrs. Askins by Snead and Dudley. Tests: Kilby Jones, Lewis Hicks.

62—Apr. 12, 1791. Col. George Mitchell to Kilby Jones. Mitchell as executor of Christian Free, deceased, to Jones for 8 pounds 60 acres which was land Dr. John Pasteur bought in lots 3, 4, and 5, and sold at public vendue, May 12, 1781, as the property of Christian Free which was entered and patented by Free joining Emanuel Jones, Archd. Gillespie, Hill Jones, and others. Tests: John Farr, John McCullough.

62 and 63—May 30, 1791. Frederick Fonvielle to William Hansley for 80 pounds, 40¼ acres on the river. Tests: Jeremiah Fonvielle, John Yopp.

63—July 9, 1791. Asa Hatch to James Edens for 37 pounds 50 acres at fork of Fullard's creek on main prong above the fork to the main path which was patented by John Spicer. Tests: Charles Hardison, Jesse Gurganous.

63—Apr. 16, 1789. Robert Coston to Saunders for 30 pounds 300 acres on Levin Scott's line to head of Tarkiln Branch at Burns's corner and to head of Tantrough Branch, with William Howard's line, which land was granted to Robert Coston, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: Joseph Howard, Anna Howard.

63 and 64—Feb. 15, 1791. Martin Hammonds to his son, George Hammonds for 120 pounds 225 acres on NW branch of New River, north side of Royal's creek down John Farr's branch to Royal's creek. Tests: Edward Hammond, Wm. Taylor.

64—Mar. 22, 1791. Thomas Johnson, sheriff, to Christopher Dudley for 40 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River on Stone's creek which is part of tract granted to Henry Rhodes, deceased, and by sundry deeds to Leaven Campbell and by suit of Levin Campbell vrs. George Adamson and Robert W. Snead, the land of George Adamson was sold to Chris Dudley. Tests: Kilby Jones, Lewis Hicks.

64—July 11, 1791. Priscilla King gave to her grandson, John King, son of Benejah King, a negro slave. Tests: John Spicer, James Fullwood.

65—July 1, 1790. Col. George Mitchell to Kilby Jones for 100 pounds for lot No. 39 in Swansborough, N. C., which lot was deeded to Mitchell by Isaac Hill, June 4, 1777, on Main Street joining Col. Reuben Grant's opposite John McCullough's wind mill lot. Tests: Saml. Walker.

65—Aug. 10, 1790. David More to Cooper Huggins for 40 pounds 9 acres at Jacob Huggins's corner on Poplar Swamp. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Jacob Huggins.

65—Jan. 31, 1791. Elijah Anderson of Burk Co., Georgia, to Amos Love for 60 pounds 100 acres on west side of NW branch of New River on Plum Branch joining William Ambrose's line, Hugh Boston's line, Godfrey's line, Wm. Williams's line granted to John Stone, Apr. 23, 1762, and sold to Abel Anderson and inherited by Elijah Anderson. Tests: Joseph Shepard, Richard Mason, Joseph Reynolds.

65—May 15, 1791. Thomas Loyd to Neall Hopkins for 60 pounds a negro slave. Tests: John Brinson, Jr.

66—Jan. 23, 1783. Joseph Skipper to Nathan Skipper for 5 pounds 50 acres on both sides of Back Swamp on the main river patented to Williams in 1768 and sold to Hopkin Wilder. Tests: Jacob Brown, Hopkin Wilder.

66—Aug. 9, 1790. Thomas Henderson, merchant, to James King, planter, for 20 pounds 11 shillings, 100 acres on west side of Swamp. Tests: Jno. Smith, Danl. Simmons.

67—July 12, 1791. William Cray, Esq., to William Park for 40

pounds lot No. 25 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Alexander Carmalt, Jesse Sanders.

67—June 6, 1791. James Desmond (Dosmont) of Petersburg, Virginia, at present in Philadelphia, appoints Gabriel Villard of Swansborough, N. C., attorney, all debts due me, most particularly from Alexander Dikins, lately merchant of Swansborough, N. C. Tests: John Earl, Ephriam Swift.

67—Apr. 14, 1791. Moses Fox to George Shepard for 250 pounds four negroes, slaves. Tests: Hosea Shepard, Thomas Shepard.

68—July 11, 1791. Priscilla King gave to her son, Benajah King, household goods and stock of cattle and hogs, a negro and a horse. Tests: John Spicer, James Fullwood.

68—June 29, 1791. Before me, Clement Biddle, Esq., notary public of and justice of Court of Common Pleas for the county of Philadelphia, Penn., deposes that Phillip Nicklin of said city, merchant, came before him and appointed Gabriel Villard of Swansborough, N. C., attorney to collect that due him from Robert and Thomas Snead, merchants, and from the owner or capt. of the schooner, "Speedwell." Tests: John Earl, Ephriam Swift.

68—May 3, 1790. Joseph Skipper to Jacob Brown for 20 pounds 45 acres at Jacob House's line and Stephen Williams's patent line, Joseph Skipper's line. Tests: Jesse Gregory, Thomas Brantley.

69—Apr. 25, 1791. Francis Humphrey to Jacob Humphrey for 30 pounds 30 acres on Great Branch at mouth of Mill Branch to Joseph Humphrey's corner. Tests: Demsey Brown, Aaron Cox.

69—May 7, 1791. George Brice of Duplin Co., N. C., to Cordiel Basden of Onslow for 10 pounds a negro man slave. Tests: Wm. Sutherland, John Jones.

69—June, 1791. Joseph Cray and Fanny Cray to Amos Love for 60 pounds 140 acres being part of tract granted to John Howard, May 4, 1760, on west side of New River, south side of Blue Creek on Barnett's branch, in Knight's line, to Jonothan Dixon's line and near Lester's branch; being all land in aforesaid patent excepting 50 acres taken out by older patent now possessed by said Dixon. Signed Joseph Scott Cray, Fanny Cray. Tests: R. Grant, Geo. Mitchell.

69—Oct. 14, 1791. Robert W. Snead to William Henry Hill for 65 pounds a slave. Tests: Will Crary.

70—Mar. 20, 1791. Peter Morton to his son, Richard Morton, a tract of land on NE of New River at John Barber's corner, Fredcrick Wood's line, 100 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Levi West.

70—July 8, 1791. John Starkey to John Tallman for 50 pounds 62 acres which was patented by James Alkins, Nov. 27, 1744. Tests: William W. Taylor, Elijah Biddle.

71—Nov. 15, 1788. Joseph Shepard to John Fisher for 27 pounds 100 acres on NW branch on New River at Adam Brinson's corner to William Lester's line. Tests: Amos Love, Adam Brinson.

71—Aug. 20, 1791. Benjamin Fulcher gave to Pittsy Oldfield for love of Pittsy Oldfield, a lot and house in Swansborough, N. C., on

west side of Whiteoak River where I now live. Tests: Alexander and Bazel Grant.

72—July 15, 1791. James Mashbourn, wife Mary Mashbourn, Susannah Gannon (German?), and Elizabeth Davis of Onslow Co. to William Gibson for 20 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River joining Joel Padgett which was granted to Thos. Johnston, at Glover's corner on Stones Bay, and line formerly Padget's (James, Sr.) line, and given by will to his grandson, James Padgett, Jr., and inherited by above Mashburns, Davis, and German. Tests: John Ellis, Jeduthen Gibson.

72—May 19, 1790. Reubin Sanders of Martin Co., N. C., to Reuben Fuller releases all right in land on Lewis Creek on south side of New River formerly belonging to William Sanders, deceased, and whereon said Reuben Fuller lives and Reuben Sanders inherited. Tests: James Foy, George Jenkins, Hester Jenkins.

72—Sept. 14, 1790. Christopher Dudley to Edward Dudley, his brother, for love and affection, gave his part of the tract of land which Bishop Dudley, Sr., gave to his son, Bishop Dudley, Jr., being one-fourth part of land whereon Bishop Dudley, Jr., last dwelt. Tests: Jno. Dudley.

72—Sept. 24, 1791. Eli West to William Cray, 2 negroes, for 300 pounds. Tests: Edward Ward, Jos. Scott Cray.

73—Nov. 15, 1788. Joseph Shepard to John Fisher for 33 pounds 85 acres patented by Peter Lester, deceased, in 1738, and sold by William Lester as heir of Peter Lester, to Adam Brinson and by him given to Mathew Brinson and from him to James Lester and by him to Joseph Shepard, on NW branch of New River. Tests: Amos Love, Adam Brinson.

73—Apr. 22, 1791. Drury Dunn, administrator of Aaron Fox, deceased, to Barneby Henderson, Jr., for 40 pounds 100 acres at Benjamin Farnell's line being had by deed from Thomas Taylor to Aaron Fox, father of the younger Aaron Fox, deceased, Sept. 20, 1773. Tests: William Eagerton, Zachariah Littleton. Signed by Drury Dunn, admstr., Jemima Littleton, Susannah Fox.

74—Jan. 1, 1791. James Waltom, Sr., deceased, willed to his two sons, Thomas and James Waltom, when James arrived to age of 21 years. The brothers divided the land thus: to Thomas land running from the Sound along Francis Coston's line; and James to have all land above this line. Tests: John Gornto, Mathew Coston, Amos Love.

74—Oct. 14, 1791. William Cray to William Henry Hill for 150 pounds a slave. Tests: John Farr, Esq.

74—July 1, 1790. James and Jacob Wood to Nathan Askey for 100 pounds 62⅔rds acres on west side of Cockran Swamp known as Spring Branch at Jacob Wood's line to line of land Jesse Wood, deceased, purchased of Christopher Runnels. Tests: Joel Wilder, Benja. Brittain.

75—Oct. 3, 1791. Archer Branch sold to Joseph Scott Cray for 75 dollars, a bay horse. Tests: Wm. Jones.

75—Apr. 4, 1791. William Wheeler to Jonothan Melton for 16 pounds 10 acres which he bought of Jacob Stout and part of land given

Jacob Stout by his father, Charles Stout, on Mill Run. Tests: Ele Ellis, Richard Simson.

75—Aug. 13, 1791. Benjamin Fulcher gave to his beloved friend, Pittsy Oldfield, all my goods and chattells and my negroes and all my legacy coming to me from my mother, Sarah Draper, with all my cattle, hogs, furniture, etc. Tests: Bazel Grant, Alexander Grant.

75—Apr. 26, 1790. Houston Roberts to John Edge for 100 pounds 150 acres which was bought by Roberts of James Melton and Melton from George Hazard and Hazard from Thos. Johnston, then sheriff, which land was patented by William Shubridge on east side of New River, both sides of Wallace's creek, to line between Frederick Burns and my land, then to Geo. Hazard's corner. Tests: William Cray, Richard Rogers. Margaret, wife of Houston Roberts, relinquishes her dower right in land.

76—May 10, 1790. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, in Jan., 1787, attached a negro woman as property of John Smith at suit of Snead and Dudley vrs. Smith and the woman being claimed by Samuel Noble, a jury was ordered to decide the proper owner and decided in favor of Smith; so negro was sold to Christopher Dudley as highest bidder. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Thos. Orrill.

76—Dec. 20, 1783. Lewis Williams to Ephriam Battle for 5 pounds 11 acres on east side of Jenkins Swamp on great road leading from Richlands to Trent in Lewis Williams's line of patent of 300 acres. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Bryan Williams. Ann M. Williams relinquished her dower right in land.

76—Mar. 3, 1791. Frederick Fonvielle to Aaron Sigley for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: Hatcher Fonvielle.

76—Sept. 28, 1791. Jacob Wood and Polley Wood, his wife, to William Jones for 60 pounds, a slave. Tests: Ezreal Jones, Thos. Barber.

77—Oct. 8, 1791. William Jones and his wife, Ester, to Jacob Wood for 200 pounds 670 acres on SW of New River, both sides of Five Mile Swamp held by four patents. The first to Arthur Averitt, Oct., 1767. The second to William Jones, Oct. 25, 1782. The third to Wm. Jones on same date, the fourth to Wm. Jones, Nov. 9, 1784. The first on SW branch of New River on John Stiles's line and mouth of Reedy Branch. The second on south side of Six Mile Swamp. The third on SW branch of New River at Arthur Averitt's line. The fourth on south side of Six Mile Swamp. Tests: Ezra Jones, Elizabeth Screws.

77—Apr. 14, 1791. John Starkey to John Farr, a negro woman, now run away from me, for 100 pounds. Tests: Will Cray, Geo. Duffey.

78—Oct. 12, 1789. Christopher Dudley to Reuben Fuller for 75 pounds (20?) 75 acres on west side of New River at fork of Lewis's creek on Holmes's line which is part of land John Pollock bought of Joseph Sanders and sold to Robert Whitehouse Snead. Tests: John Dudley, Lemuel Doty.

78 and 79—Jan. 14, 1790. Lewis Hicks, sheriff, sold at the suit of Henry Mainor vrs. Snead and Dudley, the lands, good and chattels of Snead and Dudley which consisted of 130 acres at Josiah Edwards's

corner, north side of Halfmoon Branch to the great Island and Henry Mainor became highest bidder. Tests: Robert Lester, Jospeh Mashborne.

79—Apr. 16, 1791. Thomas Johnston sold to James Wrenn for 50 pounds 50 acres of NW branch of New River on Main Road to line between John Norman and Benjm. Green; to James Kenneday's line including the houses where Benjm. Green formerly lived. Tests: Richard Farr, Daniel Simmons.

80—July 22, 1790. James Wrenn to John Berryman for 75 pounds 15 shillings 320 acres granted to Benjm. Easom in 1741 on east side of NW branch of New River on Batchelors Delight Swamp. This deed for 140 acres of the 320 acres. Tests: Thomas Jarman, ... Wrenn.

80—Apr. 21, 1791. Thomas Orrell to Thomas Johnston for 90 pounds 160 acres of land which is all that I bought of Malachi Venters, deceased, Sept. 1, 1784, whereon Malachi Venters formerly lived. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr., James Orrell.

DEED BOOK R (1792–1793)

Adamson, George, M., 58, 65.
Adamson, Mary, 58.
Alberton, James, 7.
Allbritton, Thomas, 4.
Allen, Abagail, 35.
Allen, John, 35.
Alphin, David, 6.
Alphin, William, 53.
Aman, Ann, 51.
Aman, Dennis, 73.
Aman, Esther, 73.
Aman, Isaac, 42, 43.
Aman, Phillip, Jr., 42, 43.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 42, 43, 51.
Ambrose, Daniel, 1, 80.
Anderson, Elijah, 13.
Anderson, Elmore, 13.
Anderson, Sarah, 32.
Ashe, John Baptiste, 12, 23, 25.
Ashe, Samuel, 12.
Askew, Frederick, 43.
Askew, Nathan, 43.
Atkins, Robert, 78.
Averitt, Arthur, 7, 56, 60.
Averitt, Jenkins, 40.
Averitt, John, 13, 45, 56, 60, 78.
Averitt, John, Jr., 45, 78.
Averitt, Mary, 58.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 79.
Averitt, Richard, 56, 60.
Avery, John, Jr., 34.
Avery, Thomas, 16.

Backhouse, Allin, 18, 78.
Ballard, Ephriam, 8.
Ballard, Joseph, 7, 8.
Ballard, Joseph, Jr., 8.
Ballard, Lott, 8.
Ballard, Sena, 8.
Barber, John, 45, 49.
Barber, Joseph, 45.
Barber, Richard, 48.
Barber, Thomas, 48.
Barfield, Aaron, 20.
Barlou, Thomas, 16.
Barns, Ezekiel, 5.
Barrett, Samuel, 34.
Barrino, Arthur, Jr., 11.
Barrou, Zachariah, 43.
Basden, Hugh, 4.

Basden, Jesse, 4, 45.
Basden, Josiah, 4.
Basden, William, 4.
Battle, Ephriam, 45, 47, 65, 79.
Battle, William, 65.
Bell, George, 14, 18.
Bell, William, 49.
Bender, John, 45, 68.
Bender, Martain, 45.
Bender, Samuel, 73.
Bennett, Esther, 73.
Berryman, Celia, 51.
Berryman, Elizabeth, 49, 51.
Berryman, Joseph, 13.
Besley, Benjamin, 56.
Bishop, Stokeley, 17.
Blake, John T., 45, 54, 58.
Bond, John, 73, 76.
Bradey, Samuel, 45.
Bradford, Abagail, 35, 36.
Bradford, Capt. Job, 36.
Bradford, Drreas, 35, 36.
Bradford, Gamaliel, 34.
Bradford, Elizabeth, 36.
Bradford, Job, 36.
Bradford, Joseph Nash, 35, 36.
Bradford, Rufus, 35.
Bradford, Samuel, 35, 36.
Bradford, William, 34, 35.
Bradford, William Bowes, 35, 36.
Branch, Archeus, 27.
Breece, Cornelius, 39, 68.
Brinson, Adam, 41, 71.
Brinson, Gause, 1, 40, 55, 73.
Brinson, George, 1, 40.
Brinson, George, Sr., 1, 73.
Brinson, Isaac, 38, 70.
Brinson, John, 3, 28, 40, 63, 81.
Brinson, Mathew, 28, 29, 41, 40, 77.
Britain, Benjamin, 80.
Britian, John, 19.
Brown, Dempey, 19.
Brown, Elizabeth, 19.
Brown, William, 37.
Bryan, Benjamin, 45.
Bryan, Thomas, 64.
Bryant, Thomas, 39.
Bullock, George, 78.
Bullock, Jeremiah, 78.
Bullock, John, 78.
Bullock, Tristram, 78.
Burns, Francis, 54, 74.
Burns, Ottway, 15, 54, 68, 74.

Campbell, Sarah, 64.
Cannon, John, 71.
Carmalt, Alexander, 18, 78.
Carmalt, John, 7.
Cary, John, 77.
Cary, Mathew, 45, 54.
Cason, James, 43.
Catholick, Daniel, 11.
Chancy, Benjamin, 59.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 19.
Chatwin, Joseph, 53.
Cheney, Benjamin, 7.
Cimmer, Thomas, 14.
Clegg, Jesse, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 46.
Clegg, Joseph, 66.
Clegg, Samuel, 12, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 46, 66.
Connoway, John, 15, 68.
Collier, John, 38, 40, 65.
Collins, John, 34.
Collins, Joseph, 34.
Collins, Richard, 45.
Collins, Solomon, 34.
Cook, John, 24, 27.
Cooper, John, 45, 57.
Coston, Francis, 59.
Coston, John, 17.
Coston, Robert, 13, 42.
Coston, Thomas, 17, 73.
Cox, Aaron, 9, 15.
Cox, Charles, 19.
Cox, John, 52, 63.
Cox, William, 3, 18, 20.
Cragg, Lewis, 33.
Cranford, Isaac, 65.
Cranford, James, 65.
Cray, David, 6.
Cray, Elizabeth, 45, 49.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 1, 7, 27.
Cray, Mathew, 56.
Cray, William, 1, 29, 32, 33, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, 61.

Davis, David, 30.
Davis, Samuel, 34, 36, 40.
Daws, Abner, 17.
Daws, Abraham, 47, 52.
Defnall, William, Hardy, 34.
Dennis, Richard, 49.
Denson, John, 63.
Devall, Christopher, 74.
Devall, John, 74.
Devall, Lydia, 7.
Devall, William, 27, 28.
Dier, Judah, 61.
Dixxon, Jonothan, 45.
Dolton, Thomas, 78.
Doty, Benejah, 53, 77.
Doty, Lemuel, 17, 61.
Doty, Samuel, 45.
Dudley, Anna M., 45.
Dudley, Bishop, Jr., 38.
Dudley, Bishop, Sr., 38.
Dudley, Christopher, 9, 13, 16, 18, 38, 39, 45, 53, 55.
Dudley, Edward, 38, 45, 68, 73.
Dudley, Guilford, 38.
Dudley, John, 38, 45.
Dudley, Rebecca, 38, 45.
Dudley, Thomas, 1, 34.
Dudley, Thomas, Jr., 7.
Dunn, Drury, 1, 40, 63.
Dunn, Henry, 63.
Dyson, James, 19.

Eagerton, Dorothy, 46.
Edens, Thomas, 48, 56.
Edwards, Andrew, 64.
Edwards, Grace, 18.
Edwards, Henrietta, 27.
Edwards, John, 18, 28, 33, 34, 45.
Edwards, Thomas, 33, 38.
Elliott, Rev. John, 34, 36.
Ellis, Eli, 16, 74, 75.
Ennett, Benjamin, 60.
Ennett, Edward, 79.
Ennett, John, 3, 60.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 14, 60, 78.
Eubanks, Elisha, 19.
Evan(s), James, 30, 42.
Evan(s), John, 30, 42, 52.
Evan(s), Samuel, 15, 30, 42.
Everitt, Nathaniel, 62.

Farnell, Benjamin, 34, 73.
Farnell, Thomas, 45, 52.
Farr, John, 1, 45, 49.
Farr, Richard, 16.
Field, Aaron, 45.
Field, Jacob, 44, 45, 49.
Field, Moses, 49.
Field, Zachariah, 3, 4.
Finsinger, William, 48.
Fisher, John, 51, 77.
Fonville, Brice, 54, 58.
Fonville, Frederick, 76, 78.
Fonville, Hatcher, 58, 65, 76.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 27, 28, 51, 58, 62, 64, 65.
Fonville, John, 27.
Fonville, Lucy, 76, 68.
Fonville, Rebecca, 76.
Fonville, Stephen, 77, 78.
Foster, Joseph, 35.
Foster, William, 19.
Fountain, Jacob, 45.
Fountain, Joab, 37, 38.
Fountain, Jonothan, 6, 37, 38.
Fountain, William, 45.
Fox, Moses, 81.
Foy, James, Jr., 44, 62, 79.
Foy, James, Sr., 44, 51, 62.
Foy, Thomas, 16, 62.
Foyle, James, 72.
Francks, Moses, 35.
Fraser, Moses, 35.
Frazier, Lott, 45.
French, Willy, 63.
Fullwood, John, 3, 53, 65, 71, 72, 74.
Fullwood, James, 53, 71, 72, 74.
Fullwood, Mary, 71, 72, 74.
Fullwood, Thomas, 16, 24.

Gibbins, Henry, 24.
Gibbins, Jonothan, 23.
Gibbins, Stephen, 23.
Gibons, William, 16.
Gibson, Archa., 13, 48.

Gibson, Daniel, 44.
Gibson, Dexter, 13, 19, 48.
Gibson, Isaac, 19.
Gibson, Thomas, Sr., 44, 48.
Gibson, William, Sr., 44, 48.
Gill, Benjamin, 38, 39, 40.
Gillespie, Lydia, 14, 18.
Glanville, Stephen, 65.
Godfrey, Enoch, 2, 3, 9, 11, 17, 29, 32, 34, 43, 45, 55.
Godfrey, Francis, 34, 43, 71.
Godfrey, Francis, Jr., 55.
Godfrey, Martha, 32.
Godfrey, William, 34.
Godley, John, 2, 73.
Gornto, David, 3, 4, 70.
Gornto, John, 59.
Grant, Bazil, 7, 20, 52.
Grant, Reuben, 7, 17, 34, 45, 49.
Gray, Edward, 34.
Gray, James, 7.
Green, John, 45, 78.
Green, Nabby, 35.
Green, Samuel, 7, 59.
Grenade, John, 7.
Grifton, John, 40.
Grissom, Charles, 16.
Grissom, John, 16.
Guion, Isaac, 7.
Gun, Alexander, 39.
Gun, John, 39.
Gurganus, Frederick, 16, 53.
Gurganus, James, 16, 60.
Gurganus, Jesse, 53.
Gurganus, John, 80.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 50.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 14, 28, 29, 51.

Hadnot, Aldreidge, 45.
Hadnot, Elizabeth, 49, 75.
Hadnot, Joseph, 49, 64.
Hadnot, Loftus, 46.
Hadnot, Ruth, 47.
Hadnot, Stephen, 27, 81.
Hadnot, William, 16, 27, 38.
Hadnot, William Gates, 49.
Hall, Shadrack, 28.
Hall, Winiford, 16.
Hammond, George, 67.
Hammond, James, 33, 55.
Hammond, Martin, 64.
Hancock, Enoch W., 5, 33.
Hancock, John, 34.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 2.
Hancock, Zebedee, 5.
Hansley, John, 39, 60.
Hansley, William, 39, 77, 78.
Hardison, Charles, 60.
Harris, E., 1.
Harrison, Charles, 25.
Hart, Absalom, 27, 38, 57.
Hart, John, 38.
Haslip, Abner, 2, 3.
Haslip, Charles, Jr., 2.
Haslip, Charles, Sr., 2, 11.
Hatch, Elizabeth, 27, 28.
Hatch, John, 27, 28.
Hawkins, Permelia, 29.
Hawkins, Stephen, 68.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 2, 29, 32, 43.
Hawkins, William, 68.
Haws, John, Sr., 52, 56, 59.
Haws, Joseph, 52.
Haynes, Henry, 64.
Haynes, James, 78.
Hazard, George, 8, 42.
Hedgebirth, Elizabeth, 55.
Hedgebirth, Marmaduke, 55.
Heidleberg, Catherine, 41.
Heidleberg, Thomas, 41, 70.
Henderson, Archelaus, 44.
Henderson, Isaac, 44.
Henderson, James, 44, 62, 79.
Henderson, Lucy, 44, 62.
Henderson, Thomas, 18.
Hewitt, John, 42.
Hicks, Ann, 29.
Hicks, David, 45, 49, 73.
Hicks, Ezeriah, 17.
Hicks, John, 10, 31, 45, 62.
Hicks, Lewis, 29, 45, 71, 73.
Hicks, Mary, 45.
Hicks, Robert, 31, 45.
Hicks, Stephen, 17.

Hicks, William, 17.
Hill, Joseph, 45.
Hill, W. H., 1.
Hilliard, Benjamin, 11.
Holt, Thomas, 14, 18.
Hopkins, Neal, 8, 18, 68.
Horn, Henry, 41.
Horn, Thomas, 41.
Howard, Edmond, 16, 27, 38, 47, 55.
Howard, Edward, 15, 33, 45, 47, 53, 56, 58, 78.
Howard, Hosey, 56.
Howard, James, 6, 50, 51, 52, 62, 63, 70.
Howard, Jesse, 47.
Howard, John, 3, 73, 76.
Howard, Josiah, 6, 33, 38, 50, 51, 62, 63, 76.
Howard, Phillip, 55.
Howard, Sarah, 73.
Howard, Shadrack, 16, 38.
Howard, Solomon, 13.
Howard, Thomas, 23, 48, 78.
Howard, William, 5, 16, 38, 55.
House, Mrs. Mary, 48.
Huggins, Jacob, 47.
Huggins, Jacob Fields, 50.
Huggins, John, 27.
Humphrey, Darkis, 9.
Humphrey, Eastres, 9.
Humphrey, Francis, 9, 15.
Humphrey, Jacob, 57.
Humphrey, John, 9, 15.
Humphrey, Joseph, 9, 15, 19.
Humphrey, William, 57.
Hussey, Edward, 48.
Hussey, Simon, 81.
Hyson, John, 53, 77.

James, Elizabeth, 55.
James, John, 23.
James, Mathew, 55, 59.
James, Samuel, 67.
Jarman, John, 78.
Jarman, Luke, 80.
Jarman, Moses, 65, 80.
Jarman, Rosamond, 45, 78.
Jarman, Samuel, 80.
Jarman, Spier, 80.
Jarman, Thomas, 56.
Jarrott, Alexander, 67.
Jarrott, John, 56, 69.
Jarrott, Richard, 11.
Jarrott, Thomas, 67.
Jenkins, Daniel, 7, 40.
Jenkins, Henry, Sr., 56.
Jenkins, Jonothan, 7.
Jenkins, Lewis, 37.
Jenkins, Lewis, Jr., 37.
Jenkins, William, 44, 52, 62.
Jennings William, 31.
Jocelin, Samuel R., 45.
Johnston, Benjamin, 47.
Johnston, Garret, 7.
Johnston, John, 13.
Johnston, Pamela, 2.
Johnston, Thos., Jr., 47.
Johnston, Thomas, 2, 3, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 30, 47, 73, 77.
Johnston, Val(entine), 13, 47.
Jones, Benjamin, 41.
Jones, Bridger, 9.
Jones, Ezra, 71.
Jones, Emanuel, 30, 69.
Jones, John, 4, 10, 12, 30, 31, 41, 55, 59.
Jones, Jonas, 37.
Jones, Kilby, 30, 49, 69, 78.
Jones, Michael, 42, 43.
Jones, Samuel, 42, 43.
Jones, William, 7, 8, 71.
Jones, Capt. Wm., 35.
Jones, William, Jr., 71.
Justus, Laban, 1.

Keal, Samuel, 43.
Kellium, Nath'l, 2.
Kellium, Will, 45.
Kent, John, 40.
Ketcham, David, 52.
Ketchum, Jonothan, 11, 17, 52.
Kibble, James, 71.
Kimmey, Mason, 77.
King, Benejah, 55.
King, Benejah, Jr., 55.
King, Benjamin, 39, 73.
King, John, 1, 17, 27, 53.

King, John, Jr., 53.
King, Joseph, 79.
King, Thomas, Jr., 55.

Land, Thomas, 76.
Lary, Loyd, 53.
Laseter, John, 10, 12.
Leary, Darby, 21, 30.
Lee, Charles, 30.
Lee, John, 45.
Lee, Mary, 45.
Lee, Stephen, 45.
Lester, Mr., 34.
Lewis, Anthony, 13.
Lewis, John, 68.
Lillibridge, Gardner, 21.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 21.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 34, 45, 47, 77.
Love, Amos, 3, 4, 16, 42, 45, 50, 51, 60, 62, 64, 70, 71, 72.
Lovet, John, 49.
Lowder, Samuel, 34, 35.
Loyd, Daniel, 64.
Loyd, John, 51.
Loyd, Joseph, 51.
Loyd, Lucy, 44, 62.
Loyd, Thomas, 61.
Loyd, William, 44, 62.

Mabson, Charles, 4.
MacCuller, John, 69.
Mainor, Henry, 7, 18.
Mainor, William, 7.
Marshall, Humphry, 22.
Marshall, Joseph, 11.
Marshall, Nancy, 22.
Marshall, Purnal, 11.
Mashborn (Mashburne), Benjamin, 19.
Mashborn (Mashburne), Christopher, 59.
Mashborn (Mashburne), Joseph, 15, 64, 66.
Mashborn (Mashburne), Mathew, 59.
Mason, Joseph, 60, 66.
Mason, Richard, 11, 14, 17, 60, 62, 66, 72.
McClure, William, 49.
McCullough, John, 7, 18, 31.
Meade, Thomas, 7.
Meek, John, 52.
Melton, Benjamin, 5.
Melton, Edward, 5.
Melton, James, 81.
Melton, Jonothan, 16, 30.
Melton, Joseph, 81.
Melton, Robert, 69, 77.
Melton, Thomas, 81.
Micheau, Anzy, 12, 20 through 27, 45, 66.
Micheau, Lydia, 12, 20 through 27, 46, 66.
Micheau, Paul, 12, 20 through 27, 45, 46, 66.
Mills, David, 30, 31.
Mills, George, 30, 31, 40.
Mills, James, 30, 31, 68.
Mills, John, 30, 31.
Mills, Mary, 36, 40.
Mills, Sena, 36.
Mills, Serena, 68.
Mills, Susannah, 36.
Montford, William, 5, 18, 47.
Morgan, Luke John, 11.
Morton, Joseph, 51.
Morriss, Elizabeth, 60.
Mumford, James, 34, 79.
Mumford, Jehu, 14, 17, 18, 47, 69.
Mumford, John, 9.
Mundine, Benjamin, 13, 19.
Murray, James, 10, 16, 30.
Murray, Jonothan, 7, 30.
Muter, Robert, 33.

Nelms, Jeremiah, 9.
Nelms, Martha, 9.
Nelms, William, 61.
Newbold, John, 30.
Newbold, Levi, 30.
Newton, Daniel, 49.
Nic(h)olds, Elizabeth, 41.
Nic(h)olds, John, 41.
Nic(h)olds, Morris, 45.
Nixon, Charles Augustine, 33, 70.
Nixon, Daniel, 3, 20.
Nixon, John, 57.
Nixon, Robert, 3, 7, 51, 70.

Noble, Jarrett, 61.
Noble, Samuel, 7, 9, 61.
Norman, Elijah, 58, 65.
Norman, John, Sr., 60.
Norman, Richard, 58.
Noyes, Dorcas, 35, 36.
Noyes, Silas, 35, 36.

Ogden, Isaac, 10, 12.
Ogden, Isaac, Sr., 12.
Ogden, Solomon, 10, 12.
Oliver, Benjamin, 66.
Oliver, Edward, 35.
Oliver, James, 76.
Orrell, Cemp, 31.
Orrell, James, 2.
Orrell, John, 77.
Orrell, John, Jr., 77.
Orrell, Thomas, 2, 13, 29, 32, 77.
Owen, Thomas, 15.
Owen, Widow, 52.

Parker, John, 6.
Parker, Zachariah, 76.
Parkman, Samuel, 36.
Parrish, Stephen, 16.
Pearson, John, 75, 76.
Pearson, Martha, 75.
Pearson, Mary, 75.
Peirson, Salisbury, 75.
Perry, Esther, 1.
Perry, Francis, 1.
Perry, John, 1.
Perry, Nancy, 1.
Perry, William, 74.
Pitt, Rigdon, 11, 20, 45.
Pitt, Thomas, 16.
Pollock, John, 21.
Pollock, William, 16, 21, 40.
Porey, Peter, 40.
Porter, Benjamin, 12, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 45.
Porter, Elezabeth Clegg, 12, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 45, 46.
Poucher, Peter, 11.
Provow, Benjamin, 13, 54.
Provou, James, 76.

Rasberry, Jane, 30.
Ratliff, Charles, 63.
Raymon, Thomas, 63.
Read, William, 58.
Redd, William, 58, 64.
Redd, Whitaker, 65.
Reeves, Ann, 49.
Reynolds, Joseph, 70.
Reynolds, William, 54.
Rhodes, Benjamin, 32.
Rhodes, Colonel, 3, 68.
Rhodes, Henry, 7, 39, 41, 68.
Rhodes, John, 21, 40.
Rhodes, Joseph Thomas, 32.
Rhodes, Thomas, 68.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 7, 27, 28, 68, 74.
Riels, Samuel, 21.
Roan, William, 45.
Roach, John, 21.
Roberts, Houston, 45.
Roberts, Richard, 81.
Robertson, John, 10, 53.
Robins, Seth, 52.
Robinson, Elisha, 18.
Rogers, Jethro, 53, 71.
Rogers, Richard, 5, 16.
Ross, David, 45.
Rowe, Gaines, 34, 45.
Rowe, James, 80.
Runnals, Mary, 55.
Russell, Linton, 3, 71, 72, 74.

Salmon, William, 37.
Sanders, Jesse, 8, 13, 15, 47, 74.
Sanders, John, 52, 69, 74, 79.
Sanders, William, 47.
Sanderson, Joseph, 45.
Sapp, Dill, 10.
Sapp, William, 10.
Scott, A., 41, 45, 61.
Scott, Levin, 8, 42.
Scott, Obediah, 43.
Screws, Benjamin, Jr., 45.
Screws, Benjamin, Sr., 45.
Screws, Joseph, 45.
Screws, William, 45.
Shackleford, Anna, 34.
Shackleford, Betsey, 34.
Shackleford, Elizabeth, 34.
Shackleford, George, 15, 34, 45.

Shackleford, Peggy, 34.
Shackleford, Richard, 34.
Shackleford, Stephen, 5.
Shaw, Francis, 12.
Shaw, Stephen, 12, 80.
Shaw, William, 12.
Shepard, Benjamin, 8, 24, 41, 70.
Shepard, D., 3, 28, 29, 64, 71, 81.
Shepard, Elizabeth, 71.
Shepard, Ephriam, 3, 28, 29.
Shepard, George, 53.
Shepard, Hosea, 53.
Shepard, John, 7.
Shepard, Joseph, 77.
Shepard, Samuel, 81.
Shepard, Stephen, 41, 64.
Shepard, Thomas, 53.
Shine, Frank, 45.
Shiver, John, 39.
Shiver, William, 38, 45.
Shubridge, William, 28.
Simmons, Benjamin, 28.
Simmons, Daniel, 45.
Simmons, Edward, 11.
Simmons, Henry, 57.
Simmons, Henry, Jr., 57.
Simmons, Joseph, 22.
Simmons, Martha, 46, 47, 57.
Simmons, Samuel, 22.
Simmons, Thomas, 15.
Simpson, Richard, 74.
Slade, William, 59, 61.
Smith, Benjamin, 45.
Smith, Elizabeth, 12.
Smith, James, 61.
Smith, Nathaniel, 6, 38.
Smith, Thomas, 45.
Snead, Robert, 45.
Snead, Robert W., 9, 18, 34, 45.
Snead, Thomas, 45.
Spicer, John, 12, 17, 38.
Starkey, Edward, 45, 49, 52, 76.
Starkey, Edward, Sr., 52.
Starkey, John, 30, 49, 51, 52, 69, 73.
Starkey, Peter W., 49.
Stephens, Asey, 16, 69.
Stephens, Richard, 15, 16.
Stout, Charles, 16.
Stout, Charles, Jr., 16.
Stout, John, 16.
Strange, James, 13.
Strange, Meltiah, 13, 45.
Strange, Ruth, 13, 45, 49, 51.
Strange, Seth, 49, 51.
Summer, Francis, 68.
Summerset, Joseph, 45.
Sweet, Samuel, 35.

Taylor, Aaron, 13, 47.
Taylor, Ann, 48.
Taylor, Moses, 48.
Taylor, William, W., 64.
Telfair, Edward, 10.
Thayer, Minett, 35.
Thigpen, John, 32.
Thompson, Charles, 38.
Thompson, David, 40, 77.
Thompson, Enoch, 31, 42.
Thompson, James, 31.
Thompson, John, 51.
Thompson, Richard, 31.
Thompson, Thomas, 40, 62.
Titcombe, William, 35.
Tomlinson, William, 63, 76.
Toww, Tamer, 23.
Triglett, Richard, 8.
Turner, Mabra, 53.

Ventress, Arthur, 80.

Waldron, John, 11.
Walker, George, 78.
Walker, Samuel, 12, 21, 23, 24, 25, 41, 42, 46, 62, 63, 66, 81.
Waller, John, 41.
Wallice, William, 38, 45.
Waltom, James, 51, 52, 70.
Waltom, Thomas, 56, 59.
Waltom, Thomas, Jr., 59.
Ward, Abagail, 75.
Ward, Benjamin, Esq., 75, 76.
Ward, David, 75, 76.
Ward, Edward, 5, 18, 33, 45, 49, 50, 54, 56, 58, 75.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 50, 75, 76.
Ward, Joseph, 33, 76.
Ward, Martha, 75.

Ward, Mary, 47, 75, 76.
Ward, Richard, 45, 55, 61, 75, 76.
Ward, Solomon, 74.
Ward, Zepheniah, 71.
Wardwell, Thomas, 47.
Waters, John, 19.
Watson, Calvin, 73.
Watson, James, 20.
Watson, Jeremiah, 20, 45.
Watson, Nicodemus, 13.
Webb, Samuel, 37.
Weeks, Archelus, 7.
Weeks, Cornelius, 9, 69.
Weeks, John, 20.
Weeks, Stephen, 50, 51.
Wells, Archy, 59.
Wells, Joseph, 17.
Wells, Sally, 56.
West, Eli, 6, 69.
Wheeler, William, 23, 74.
Wheeler, Shadrack, 37, 45.
White, Edward, 30, 31.
Whitehurst, Elinder, 64.
Wilder, Hopkins, 8, 18.
Wilder, Jonothan, 7.
Wilkins, Ann, 58.
Wilkins, John, 23, 24.
Wilkins, John, Jr., 23, 24.
Willey, Charlotte, 30.
Willey, Nancy, 30.
Willey, William, 30.
Williams, Ann Mary, 47.
Williams, Benjamin, 3, 18, 32.
Williams, Boneta, 45.
Williams, Daniel.
Williams, Hezekiah, 57.
Williams, Hill, 18.
Williams, Hosea, 40.
Williams, Jesse, 7, 18.
Williams, John, 7, 10, 13, 51.
Williams, Joseph, 4.
Williams, Martha, 41.
Williams, Richard, 38, 40, 65.
Williams, Robert, 38, 40, 53, 65.
Williams, Stephen, 7, 8, 41, 51, 57.
Williams, Uz, 51.
Williams, Welch, 10.
Williams, William, 11, 13, 55, 60.
Williams, William, Jr., 71.
Williamson, Abraham, 42.
Williamson, Richard, 7, 45.
Willings, John, 52.
Wilson, James, 1.
Wilson, Thomas, 47.
Wise, Thomas, 21.
Wood, Benjamin, 59.
Wood, Jacob, 43, 71.
Wood, James, 43.
Wood, Jesse, 11.
Wood, Sarah, 43.
Woodall, Jonothan, 24.
Woodman, John, 17.
Wren(n), James, 1.

Yates, Benjamin, 20.
Yates, Daniel, 41.
Yates, Stephen, 1.
Yopp, Samuel, 56.
Young, Edward, 8.
Yowell, Thomas, 81.
Yowell, Solomon, 81.

Page 1—Dec. 22, 1791. John Perry gave to his daughters, Nancy, Esther, and Frances Perry, all my lands that I am now possessed of. The manor plantation and 153 acres therewith to my daughter, Frances Perry. To Esther Perry, the plantation where Laban Justus now lives and 153 acres. To Nancy Perry, the plantation whereon Robert Sinclear now lives and 153 acres. Tests: John King.

1—John Farr to James Wrenn for 25 pounds 100 acres on NW branch

of New River on Daniel Ambrose's line. (This deed is not all here.)

1—Oct. 21, 1791. George Brinson, Sr., gave to his son, Gause Brinson, four negro slaves. Tests: Drury Dunn, ... Lee.

1—George Brinson, Sr., to his son, George, a deed of gift. (Not all here.)

1—Mar. 22, 1791. Thomas Dudley to John Farr for 120 pounds a slave and slave child. Tests: Jos. Scott Cray.

1—Oct. 14, 1791. W. H. Hill to William Cray for 120 pounds a negro woman I bought of him and is now run away. Tests: John Farr, E. Harris.

2—Oct., 1791. John Godley to Abner Haslip (this deed torn and part missing) 25 acres on NE side of New River at east side of Halfmoon Swamp on Enoch Godfrey's corner, Nathaniel Handcock's line, Daniel Catholick's line (excepting the graveyard and the widow's third) being part of 400 acres granted to Daniel Catholick, Sept. 23, 1754, and given to Nathaniel Kellium and by him sold to Charles Haslip, Sr., then to Charles Haslip, Jr. (Can't read this.) Tests: Enoch Godfrey, James Wilson.

2—1792. Pamela Johnston, single woman, Whitehurst Hawkins, Thomas Johnston. Marriage agreement between Pamela Johnston to Whitehurst Hawkins in which she assures her negro slaves to herself and her own use with Thos. Johnston security for same; also her furniture, etc. Tests: Thomas Orrell, James Orrell.

3—Nov., 1791. Amos Love to Ephriam Shepard for 55 pounds 110 acres which is part of tract granted to John Howard, May 4, 1744, (very dim and hard to read) on Blew Creek, New River, Knight's corner, Dixon's line near Lester's branch, then to Farnal's branch. Tests: David Gornto, D. Shepard.

3—Oct. 1, 1791. Enoch Godfrey to Abner Haslip for 25 pounds 98 acres on Catholick's line, south side of Halfmoon Swamp patented by Benjm. Williams in 1780. Tests: . . . . . Wilson.

3—Jan. 9, 1790. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Linton Russell 30 acres at Devall's line, Colonel Rhodes's line, to Williams's branch, sold to satisfy taxes for 1786; sold at auction. Tests: John Fullwood, John Ennett.

3—Jan. 2, 1792. Robert Nixon to Daniel Nixon for 50 pounds 50 acres on east side of SW branch of New River at Howard's corner at Nixon's ford. Tests: Zachariah Field, William Cox.

4—Feb. 3, 1792. Charles Mabson to David Gornto for 125 pounds 125 acres on west branch of New River between lands of Zachariah Field and John Brinson (25 acres already sold to William Reynolds is excepted in this deed) which land was patented by Thomas Albritton, Sept. 27, 1756. Tests: Amos Love, Wm. Reynolds.

4—Jan. 9, 1792. Josiah Basden to Jesse Basden for 10 pounds 40 acres of which was bought by Hugh Basden of Joseph Williams as part of a larger tract and another tract granted to Hugh Basden on south side of Middle branch called Joseph Williams's corner now John Jones's corner, containing 104 acres. Tests: John Jones, Wm. Basden.

5—Jan. 6, 1792. Edward Ward to Zebedee Handcock for 50 pounds 100 acres on fork of Houston's creek, to the bridge and up branch to back line of Edward's patent along Handcock's line granted, Nov. 9, 1784, to Edward Ward. Tests: Enoch W. Handcock, William Montfort.

5—Sept. 16, 1790. Edward Melton to Benjamin Melton for 35 pounds 50 acres on east side of New River at Ezekiel Barns's line. Tests: Wm. Howard, Richard Rogers.

6—1781. Nathaniel Smith to Jonothan Fountain for . . . . . on north side of Back Swamp on Bay Branch. (No acreage nor price given.) Tests: John Parker, David Alphin.

6—Feb. 27, 1791. William Cray paid by note of Dec. last, to Eli West for a negro woman. Tests: James Howard, Josiah Howard.

7—Nov. 6, 1791. Jesse Williams to William Jones for 140 pounds a negro slave. Tests: No witnesses.

7—Oct. 25, 1791. Henry Mainor and William Mainor to James King for 10 pounds 5 head of cattle. Tests: Stephen Williams, Jacob Wood.

7—(Date illegible.) Registered, Jan., 1792. Isaac Guion to Benjamin Cheney for 100 pounds a half lot, No. 7, in Swansborough, bought of Archelus Weeks joining Samuel Green's land. Tests: John MCollough, John Carmalt.

7—Thomas Dudley, Sr., to . . . . . Farr, a negro slave for . . . . . Tests: Jos. Scott Cray.

7—Thomas Meades deposed that he was present when John Shepard surveyed the land of Ste. Lee; a patent granted to Richard Williamson for 420 acres, July 31, 1730, and swears to boundary lines, deposing before Saml. Noble, Dec. 9, 1765. Tests: R. Grant, J. P.

7—Apr. 10, 1792. Saml. Noble to Robert Nixon, sold a negro slave for 40 pounds. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, Bazel Grant.

7—Dec. 17, 1791. Daniel Jenkins to Joseph Ballard for 120 pounds 100 acres being part of patent to John Williams and sold to Christopher Heidleberg and willed to his son, John Heidleberg and by him sold to James Alberton and by him to James Cray and by him willed to daughter who married John Grenade and by him sold to Garret Johnston, deceased, and willed to Thomas Johnston and sold by him to Henry Rhodes and by him to Jonothan Jenkins, deceased, and by his executors, James Gray and Jonothan Murray to Arthur Averitt and bounded by Mill Creek on Lydia Devall's line. Tests: Jonothan Wilder, Jonothan Murray.

8—Nov. 29, 1791. Hopkin Wilder to Jonothan Wilder for 10 pounds land at Jos. Skipper's corner patented by Stephen Williams and containing 150 acres. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Jr., Sene Ballard.

8—Nov. 10, 1791. Neal Hopkins sold to William Jones for 40 pounds a slave. Tests: Benjm. Shepard.

8—Apr. 9, 1792. Joseph Ballard, Sr., gave to his son, Lott Ballard, the plantation whereon I live, excepting to myself and wife for our lifetime, at Chappel Run, containing 110 acres, also 88 acres joining, which was grant to Joseph Ballard, Sr., at Richard Triglett's line and not to sell from brother. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Edward Young.

8—Nov. 16, 1784. George Hazard to Jesse Sanders for 55 pounds

90 acres near Parrot's swamp on Robert Coston's line, Levin Scott's patent line. Tests: . . . . . Sanders, ... Scott.

9—Samuel Noble to Christopher Dudley (a mortgage), only a part of this deed here, to be paid, Mar., 1792. Tests: Robert W. Snead, Enoch Godfrey.

9—Oct. 26, 1790. Francis Humphrey and Darkis Humphrey to Joseph Humphrey for 35 pounds 50 acres on west side of Little NW branch of New River on John Humphrey's line to the great Branch. Tests: Aaron Cox, Eustres Humphrey.

9—July 1, 1790. John Mumford to Martha Nelms for 50 pounds lot No. 33 in Swansborough, N. C., which I bought of Bridger Jones. Tests: Cornelius Weeks, Jeremiah Nelms.

10—Jan. 27, 1792. Augusta, Georgia. Edward Telfair attests to the Power of Attorney from Isaac Ogden of Burke Co., Georgia, appointing Solomon Ogden of Georgia, attorney to sell land in North Carolina. Tests: John Laseter, Esq., William Sapp, J. P., Dill Sapp, Capt.

10—Feb. 13, 1792. Solomon Ogden of Burke Co., Georgia, attorney for Isaac Ogden of same Co. and State to James Murray of Onslow Co., N. C., for 160 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., being part of a tract granted to John Williams, alias Welch Williams, on north side of SW branch of New River on both sides of the main road at John Williams's line. Another tract of 40 acres granted to John Williams being part of same patent on north side of SW branch of New River joining above land at Field's branch below Ferry Road, being part of 100 acres that Isaac Ogden bought of John Robertson and another tract of 100 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at Fields Bridge Branch. In all, 240 acres of land. Tests: John Hicks, John Jones, ... Murray.

11—Nov. 7, 1791. Enoch Godfrey to Charles Haslip for 20 pounds 25 acres on east side of NW branch of New River, north side of Halfmoon Swamp at Daniel Catholick's line which is part of tract granted to Daniel Catholick. Tests: William Williams, Benjamin Hillard.

11—Feb. 13, 1792. John Waldron to Jesse Wood for 110 pounds a slave. Tests: Arthur Barrino, Jr., ... Waldron.

11—Jan. 9, 1792. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Joseph and Purnal Marshall sold 200 acres which was sold by suit of Richard Jarrott vrs. Peter Pouchett. The land of Pouchett sold to Marshalls, on Luke John Morgan's line which was sold to Peter Pouchett by Edward Simmons, Apr. 16, 1783. Tests: R. Pitts, Jonothan Ketchum.

12—May 14, 1791. Elizabeth Smith gave to her son-in-law, Stephen Shaw, her stock of hogs, cows, horse, household goods, etc. Tests: Francis and William Shaw.

12—Sept. 30, 1792. Isaac Ogden of Burke Co., Georgia, appointed Solomon Ogden of same Co. and State, attorney to sell a tract of land formerly belonging to Isaac Ogden, Sr., on SW side of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., 240 acres. Tests: John Lassiter, Esq., Dill Sapp, Capt., Wm. Sapp, J. P. This copy proved on oath of John Jones.

12—Dec. 27, 1791. Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, and Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, as heirs at law of Samuel Clegg, Esq., deceased, all of South Carolina sold to John Spicer, Esq., of Onslow Co., N. C., for 125 pounds 100 acres in Onslow known as Ashes Island originally granted to John Baptiste Ashe, Nov. 1, 1726, and devised to Samuel Ashe and by him to Samuel Clegg. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau.

13—June 25, 1791. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Christopher Dudley, Esq., at Dudley's suit vrs. Ruth and James Strange, administrators of Meltiah Strange deceased, and sold 360 acres formerly belonging to Meltiah Strange to said Christopher Dudley. One tract of 140 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at the line between said Strange's and Thos. Johnston's, deceased, and between Strange and Joseph Berryman's lands being part of grant to William Williams and transferred to John Williams and by him to Anthony Lewis and by him to Elmore Anderson and sold by Elijah Anderson to Meltiah Strange. Another tract of 100 acres on Persimmon Branch at line between John and Thomas Johnston's lands, which is part of above mentioned patent granted, Sept. 14, 1737, another tract of 20 acres along Elmore Anderson's new patent and dividing line between Elmore Anderson and Joseph Berryman's, another tract of 100 acres at Thomas Johnston's line, and in all 360 acres. Tests: ..... Hicks, Thos. Orrell, Val Johnston.

13—Dec. 6, 1791. Jesse Sanders to Aaron Taylor for 50 pounds 100 acres on the swamp at the lowest riding over place which land was part of grant to Robert Coston at mouth of Tantrough Branch. Tests: Solomon Howard, Benjamin Provow.

13—July 14, 1791. Dexter Gibson to Benjamin Mundine of Jones Co., N. C., for 100 pounds land on both sides of Parrot's branch on Sherbows Branch in Onslow Co. Tests: Archa Gibson, Nicodemus Watson.

14—Dec. 9, 1789. Zachariah Gurganous to Richard Mason for 70 pounds 117 acres on SW swamp at Stewarts Branch, Howard's line, SW branch of New River. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, Thomas Cimmey.

14—Nov. 22, 1791. Jehu Mumford from Lydia Gillespie for 4 pounds her one half of half a right in Bear Banks containing 22 acres between Bogue and Bear Inlets. Tests: George Bell, Thos. Holt.

15—Apr. 11, 1792. Joseph Mashborne to Thomas Simmons a negro slave. Tests: George Shackleford, Samuel Evan.

15—Apr. 7, 1792. Francis Humphrey to Joseph Humphrey for 30 pounds 12 shillings 50 acres at an old Beaver Dam on west side of NW branch of New River, Mashborne's corner near the Wolf Pond, in John Humphrey's line, Joseph Humphrey's corner. Tests: Thomas Johnston, Aaron Cox.

15—Mar. 12, 1792. Otway Burns to John Connaway for 15 pounds 27 acres on the Sound opposite Bear Inlet on Spooner's corner, Thomas Owen's line. Tests: Jesse Sanders, Richard Stephens.

16—Jan. 26, 1791. William Howard to Richard Stephens for 50 pounds 50 acres on Cowhead Branch on west side of road and a tract of 112 acres patented to Edmond Howard on Cowhead Branch; the first

tract granted to Wm. Hadnot. Tests: Richard Roberts, Shadrack Howard.

16—Nov. 26, 1790. James Murray to Eli Ellis for 80 pounds 80 acres on east side of Mill Run, SE side of SW branch of New River formerly Thomas Pitts's line, to William Gibons's line, James Gurganouse's corner, Jonothan Melton's corner, being part of tract granted to Charles Stout, Oct. 27, 1767, and deeded to his son, Charles Stout, Jr., and by him to his son, John Stout, and by him to James Murray. Tests: Chas. Lee, Thos. Foy, Frederick Gurganous.

16—Dec. 26, 1791. Charles Thompson to Thomas Johnston for 160 pounds a slave. Tests: Richard Farr.

16—Jan. 27, 1792. Winiford Hall to Mr. Thomas Barlow for 75 pounds a slave. Tests: Amos Love.

16—Mar. 1, 1792. John Grissom to Thomas Fullwood for 12 pounds 100 acres on out of patent taken up by Thomas Avery and sold to Hawkins and by him to Christopher Dudley and by him to John Grissom. On main road, west side, including the place where the house stood, on Mill Run. Tests: Charles Grissom, Stephen Parrish, William Pollock.

17—Mar. 24, 1792. Asey Stephens to John Woodman for 110 pounds 200 acres patented to Joseph Wells, Nov. 9, 1784, on north side of Queens Creek near Evens's corner on each side of Mill Creek. Tests: Jehu Mumford, Enoch Godfrey.

17—Apr. 25, 1789. John Coston to Richard Mason for 100 pounds 100 acres, 50 acres being part of tract sold by Stokeley Bishop to John Coston and the other 50 acres being part of tract sold by John King to John Coston and Thomas Coston. Tests: John Spicer, Esq.

17—Mar. 28, 1792. Ezeriah Hawkins to Jonothan Ketchum for 200 pounds a tract of 50 acres by patent, Oct. 21, 1782, and a tract of 175 acres, Aug. 8, 1778, to Reuben Grant, and a tract of 100 acres deeded by Abner Daws, Nov. 25, 1776. Another tract of 50 acres deeded by William Hawkins, Apr. 6, 1782, and 25 acres from Reuben Grant, Apr. 4, 1789. Tests: Stephen Hawkins, R. Grant. Ruth, wife of Ezeriah Hawkins, relinquishes her dower right in land.

18—Aug. 5, 1791. Robert W. Snead to Edward Ward for 525 pounds all the tracts sold to said Robert W. Snead by John Edwards and which John and Grace Edwards bought of Edward Howard, except small part sold to Edwd. Ward by John Edwards and another small part sold by John Edwards to Elisha Robinson. Tests: Christopher Dudley, William Montfort.

18—Nov. 22, 1791. George Bell from Lydia Gillespie for 5 pounds one half of a half right in Bear Banks being between Bear and Bogue Inlets containing 22 acres. Tests: Jehu Mumford, Thomas Holt.

18—Oct. 8, 1791. Benjamin Williams from Henry Manor for 40 pounds 140 acres which is part of tract granted to Hopkin Wilder on east side of Back Swamp at mouth of Gum Branch. Tests: Thomas Henderson, John Averitt.

18—Nov. 15, 1791. Jesse Clegg appoints John McCullough, attorney. Tests: Allin Backhouse, Alexander Carmalt.

18—Feb. 13, 1792. Jesse Williams to William Cox for 462 pounds 100

acres below Ratliff's Ford on NW branch of New River on side of Main Road to Doctors Bridge. Tests: Neal Hopkin, Hill Williams.

19—Oct. 29, 1791. Demsey Brown to Aaron Cox for 150 pounds 146 acres at head of Cattle Branch to Charles Cox's line to line between said Brown and William Foster and to Arthur Royal's corner. Signed Dempsey and Elizabeth Brown. Tests: Joseph Humphrey, Benjamin Mashborne.

19—Apr., 1792. Benjamin Mundine of Jones Co., N. C., to Stephen Yates of same Co. and State for 100 pounds 100 acres in Onslow patented by Anthony Charlescraft, Apr. 4, 1750, and by him sold to James Dyson and by him to John Waters and by him to Isaac Gibson and by him willed to his son, Dexter Gibson, who sold to Benjamin Mundine on Shulows Branch. Tests: John Britain, Elisha Eubanks.

20—Jan. 11, 1792. Benjamin Yates to William Cox for 125 pounds 160 acres on Crane Pond near Allum Springs which was deeded by John Weeks to me. Tests: Daniel Nixon, Aaron Barfield.

20—Dec. 22, 1791. Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, and Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, heirs of Samuel Clegg, all of South Carolina, to Jesse Clegg of Onslow Co., N. C., 15 acres on south side of Fuller's creek. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau.

20—Aug. 20, 1791. Jeremiah Watson of Jones Co., N. C., gave to his son-in-law, Bazel Grant, of Onslow, 3 negroes. Tests: Rigdon Pitts, James Watson.

21—Feb. 20, 1792. Joseph Lillibridge to John Roach for 50 pounds 60 acres on north side of Muddy Creek on Stones Bay at branch that divides John Rhodes's land and John Pollock's land which is land John Pollock, deceased, gave to Samuel Riels, being part of tract willed to William Pollock by John Pollock and deeded by him to Darby Leary and by him to Lillibridge. Tests: Gardiner Lillibridge, Thos. Wise.

21—Dec. 29, 1791. Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, and Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, heirs of Samuel Clegg, deceased, all of South Carolina, to Jesse Clegg of Onslow Co., N. C., for 75 pounds 40 acres known as Bermuda on Stump Sound which is one half of Bermuda Island. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau.

22—Nov. 9, 1791. Samuel Simmons to Humphrey Marshell for 40 pounds a negro girl. Tests: Joseph Simmons, Nancy Marshall.

23—Mar. 21, 1792. John Wilkins to William Wheeler for 49 pounds 10 shillings, 49½ acres known as Burlingtons Gift on New River, purchased from Stephen and Jonothan Gibbins by John Wilkins, innkeeper, father of said John Wilkins, Jr., on Fanny's creek. Tests: John James, Tamer Tow, Thomas Howard.

23—Dec. 24, 1791. Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, and Benjamin Porter for his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, for 500 pounds from Jesse Clegg sold 640 acres on Stumpy Run called Turkey Point near Herrington's thoroughfare which was granted to John Baptista Ash in 1727 and deeded to Samuel Clegg, deceased. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau.

24—Dec. 22, 1791. Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, and Benjm. Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, all heirs of Saml. Clegg, deceased, to Jesse Clegg of Onslow Co., N. C., 250 acres for 5 pounds which Henry Gibbins bought of Thomas Fullwood and Fullwood from John Wilkins and Wilkins inherited from his father. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau.

24—Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, and Benjm. Shepard for daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, heirs of Saml. Clegg, all of S. C., to John Cook of Onslow Co., N. C., for 5 pounds 10 acres on east side of Bear Creek at Jonothan Woodall's and Huggins's corner. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau.

25—Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, and Benjm. Porter for his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, all of S. C. and heirs of Saml. Clegg, deceased, for 400 pounds 400 acres in Onslow Co. on west side of New River on Fullwood's creek and along the Sound, which was purchased of Hatch and Spicer by Archelus Chase and was granted to Charles Harrison, Dec. 16, 1726, and now sold to Jesse Clegg of N. C. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau. Dec. 24, 1791.

25—Same people as above to Jesse Clegg for 200 pounds 900 acres in Onslow Co., which is part of tract granted to John Baptista Ash, Nov., 1726, and devised to Samuel Ashe who deeded to Samuel Clegg on south side of New River Inlet, being banks between New River and Stumpy Inlet, to Spicer's line. Dec. 22, 1791. Tests: Saml. Walker, Anzy Michau.

26—Same people as above deed to Jesse Clegg for 5 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co. on Gibbons's, now Clegg's, corner. Dec. 22, 1791. Tests: Same as above.

27—Same people as above to Jesse Clegg of Onslow Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 50 acres at John King's corner at side of Sound. Dec. 22, 1791. Same testators.

27—Dec. 21, 1791. Same people as above to John Cook of Onslow Co., N. C., for 52 pounds 122 acres on east side of Bare Creek at John Huggins's corner being same place where Jonothan Woodall formerly lived, and granted to him, Nov., 1743, and sold to Robert W. Snead and by him to Stephen Hadnot, Mar. 30, 1780. Tests: Jesse Clegg, Anzy Michau, Saml. Walker.

27—Aug. 9, 1791. Joseph Scott Cray to Absalom Hart for 50 pounds 50 acres which was grant to Wm. Hadnot and also 112 acres which was grant to Edmond Howard at Hadnot's line. Tests: Archus Branch, Henrietta Edwards.

27 and 28—Dec. 3, 1791. Woodhouse Rhodes to Jeremiah Fonville, Esq., for 60 pounds land on Stone's creek including the Mill Rock leasing for 58½ years, it being part of land whereon William Devall lived. Tests: John and Elizabeth Hatch.

28— ....., 1785. Benjamin Simmons to Samuel Clegg for 80 pounds 100 acres on south side of Gillett's creek whereon William Shubridge lived and was willed to Benjamin Simmons; on mouth of Mill Branch at dividing line between Simmons and Clegg and Simmons and

Handcock then to Shubridge's patent. Tests: Shadrack Hall, John Edwards.

28—Nov. 8, 1786. Mathew Brinson to Zachariah Gurganous for 13 pounds 50 acres joining John Brinson's line. Tests: Daniel Shepard, Jno. Shepard.

29—Nov. 8, 1786. Mathew Brinson to Zachariah Gurganous for 12 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River in Evans's line. Tests: Daniel and Jno. Shepard.

30—Thomas Johnston, Sr., sheriff, to Kilby Jones for 29 pounds one half of all land John Newbold held on Webb's creek containing 175 acres, by a judgment of John Starkey, Esq., vrs. John Newbold, shipcarpenter, the land on Whiteoak River between land Emanuel Jones, deceased, willed to Kilby Jones and the land of Levi Newbold.

29—July 4, 1792. Whitehurst Hawkins and Permelia Hawkins, his wife, to Enoch Godfrey for 100 pounds sold a slave. Tests: Will Cray, Thos. Orrell.

30—Jan. 3, 1792. Lewis Hicks gave to Charlotte Willey and his daughter, Ann Hicks. To Charlotte Willey during her natural life a negro slave and a horse and at her death to Ann Hicks but if she die without heirs to return to donor. Tests: Nancy Willey, Jane Rasberry.

30—July 26, 1792. Jonothan Melton to Jonothan Murray for 84 pounds sold a negro. Tests: Charles Lee, James Murray.

30—Oct. 25, 1791. Samuel Evans to Zachariah Gurganus for 85 pounds 149 acres which is part of tract willed to James Evans by his father, Jas. Evan, deceased, which he patented in 1756 on west side of NW branch of New River at Even's old line. Tests: John Jones, John Evan.

30 and 31—Feb. 11, 1792. James Mills to Edward (or Enoch) White for 80 pounds 200 acres on both sides of Whaley's creek branch and on New River patented by David Davis, Jan. 11, 1738, and also a tract adjoining above of 76 acres patented by David Mills, Oct. 28, 1779, and are same that belonged to John Mills and deeded to David Mills on NW branch of New River at Lewis Corner at Kingston Road. Tests: John Jones, George Mills.

31—July 2, 1792. Enoch Thompson to John McCulough, joiner, for . . . . . pounds 20 acres which he formerly deeded to Richard Thompson, Jan., 1731, at John Holms's corner, for 15 pounds—Enoch Thompson attorney for James Thompson—in this transaction, which was given, Mar. 2, 1792. Tests: Wm. Jenkins, Richard Thompson.

31—June 10, 1791. Robert Hicks to John Hicks for . . . . . a negro slave. Tests: Cemp Orrell.

32—Mar. 23, 1792. Joseph Thomas Rhodes of Duplin Co., N. C., to Joshua Thigpen for 107 pounds sold a negro man. Tests: Benjamin Rhodes, John Thigpen.

32—July 4, 1792. Enoch Godfrey to Whitehurst Hawkins for 100 pounds 197 acres on New River in two tracts, one at Sarah Anderson's corner containing 149 acres on south side of Halfmoon Swamp, the second tract patented by Benjamin Williams, Mar., 1790, and this is

one half being sold which is 96 acres. Tests: Will Cray, Thomas Orrell. Martha, wife of Enoch, relinquishes dower right.

33—June 14, 1792. Edward Ward to Enoch W. Hancock for 60 pounds land on east side of New River, 100 acres being part of land John Edwards bought of Edward Howard and sold to Edward Ward near where Thomas Edwards formerly lived and by Edwards sold to Lewis Cragg. Tests: Charles Augustine Nixon.

33—Mar. 7, 1792. Robert Muter of Wilmington, N. C., to William Cray for 75 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Josiah Howard.

34—June 25, 1792. Joseph Ward to Benjamin Farnell, Jr., for 80 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Robert W. Snead.

34—Feb. 13, 1792. Gains Rowe to George Shackleford and Elizabeth Shackleford, widow of William Shackleford, deceased, ... Marriage agreement between Gains Rowe and Elizabeth Shackleford. She to keep all her property for her own use and to give to her four children, Peggy, Richard, Betsy, and Anna Shackleford, with George Shackleford as trustee. Tests: William Hardy Defnall, Samuel Davis, James Mumford.

34—May 29, 1792. Robert W. Snead to Enoch Godfrey for 160 pounds a slave and child which was bought at sale of Mr. Lester. Enoch and Francis Godfrey, exrs. of Wm. Godfrey, deceased, bought negroes. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Jno. Edwards.

34—Jan. 7, 1792. Joseph Collins to Solomon Collins for 105 pounds 2 horses, one which formerly belonged to Thomas Dudley. Also a cow, furniture. Tests: John Collins.

34—John Hancock, governor of Massachussetts, deposes that George Richard Minot is register of wills and Edward Gray and Samuel Barrett are justices of the peace for Suffolk; Rev. John Elliott, pastor of New North Church of Boston; Nicholas Pike, Esq., justice of Essex County; Gamaliel Bradford, justice of Plymouth County in this commonwealth, Mar. 1, 1792. John Avery, Jr., Secr. of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

July term, 1792. Onslow Co., N. C., Reuben Grant, chairman, proved power of attny. of William Bradford and others of Mass. and Samuel Lowder of Wilmington, N. C.

35—Suffolk Co., Mass. George R. Minot, Esq., Probate Judge, certifies that on Feb. 13, 1792, administration on estate of Rufus Bradford, a Boston merchant, deceased, was given to William Bows Bradford of Boston, Feb. 22, 1792. Tests: Wm. Cooper, register.

35—Feb. 22, 1792. William Bowes Bradford, Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass., administrator of estate of Rufus Bradford, deceased, formerly of Boston, Mass., later resident of St. Francois Island, in Island Hispanola and who died in North Carolina, merchant, appoints Samuel Lowther of Wilmington, N. C., attny. in fact, to receive of Capt. William Jones of Swansborough, N. C., and of Moses Francks and other persons in North Carolina for all due this estate. Tests: Edward Oliver, Joseph Foster.

35—Feb. 8, 1792. Silas Noyes and Dorcas, his wife, of Newbery Port, Essex Co., Mass., merchant; John Allen of Dusbury, Plymouth Co., Mass., clerk, and his wife, Abigail; William Bowes Bradford and Joseph

Nash Bradford of Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass., shopkeeper. The said Dorcas and Abigail being sisters of William and Joseph Bradford and brothers and sisters of Rufus Bradford, deceased, formerly of Boston, Mass., merchant. Appoint Samuel Lowder of Wilmington, N. C., as attorney to receive the money due them in North Carolina. Tests: Moses Fraser, William Titcomb, Nabby Green, Samuel Bradford, Minett Thayer, Samuel Swett.

36—Elizabeth, daughter of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised when an infant, in New North Church, July 1, 1759.

Dorcas, daughter of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, June 22, 1760.

Samuel, son of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, Aug. 9, 1761.

William Bowes Bradford, son of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, Aug. 8, 1762.

Abagail, daughter of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, July 4, 1763.

Samuel, son of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, Mar. 17, 1765.

Job, son of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, Oct. 18, 1767.

Rufus, son of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was baptised, June 18, 1767.

Joseph Nash, son of Job and Elizabeth Bradford, was born, Sept. 30, 1770. This is a true copy of the New North Church in Boston, Mass., transcribed, Feb. 11, 1792, by John Elliott, pastor.

36—Feb. 13, 1792. Samuel Parkman of Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass., for nearly 30 years an acquaintance of Job Bradford, Capt., late of Boston, deceased, does at the request of William Bowes Bradford, administrator of estate of his brother, Rufus, deceased, certifies that Dorcas, wife of Silas Noyes, Abagail, wife of Reverend John Allyn, William Bowes Bradford, Joseph Nash Bradford are the only living children of Job and Elizabeth Bradford and heir of their brother, Rufus Bradford, of N. C. The other children recorded in New North Church are dead.

36—Silas Noyes married Dorcas Bradford, Feb. 11, 1792, and signed by Pastor John Elliott of Boston, Mass.

36—Rev. John Allyn married Abagail Bradford, July 20, 1790, by Rev. John Elliott, pastor of the church of Dunberry, Mass.

36—Job Bradford married Elizabeth Parkman, Jan. 26, 1758, by Rev. Andrew Elliott at that time pastor of New North Church of Boston.

36—May 23, 1792. Mary Mills sold to Susannah Mills for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: Wm. Willey, Samuel Davis.

36—Mary Mills to Sene Mills for 100 pounds a slave and furniture. Tests: Wm. Willey, Samuel Davis.

37—Oct. 23, 1789. William Salmon to Joab Fountain, both of Duplin Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 100 acres on Gravelly Run in Onslow Co., N. C., on west side of Back Swamp. Tests: Joab Fountain, Wm. Brown.

37—Oct. 23, 1789. William Salmon to Joab Fountain, both of Duplin Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 100 acres on Back Swamp which land was deeded by Nathaniel Smith to Jonothan Fountain and he to Shadrick

Wheeler and Wheeler to Morgan and Morgan to me. Tests: Joab Fountain, Wm. Brown.

37—Lewis Jenkins to Samuel Webb for 20 pounds 200 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Harry's creek on both sides, near Heidleberg's line and Jones's line. Tests: Jonas Jones, Lewis Jenkins, Jr.

38—Sept. 26, 7th year of our Independence. Jonothan Fountain (Founting) to Shadrick Wheeler for 30 pounds the land I bought of Nathaniel Smith on north side of Back Swamp. Tests: William Wallice, Joab Fountain.

38—Dec. 27, 1791. Absalom Hart to William Howard for 50 pounds 50 acres which was patented to Wm. Hadnot. Also a tract of 112 acres granted to Edmond Howard. Tests: John Hart, Shadrack Howard.

38—Sept. 1, 1792. Edward Dudley to Rebecca Dudley for 200 pounds 400 acres which is the land that came to him at the death of his three brothers, Bishop, Guilford, and John Dudley, and the tract that was deeded to him by his brother, Christopher Dudley, as a gift. These lands were willed by Bishop Dudley, Sr., to Bishop Dudley, Jr., and is where Edward and Rebecca Dudley now live on Hope's creek joining Christopher Dudley's land. Tests: Wm. Shiver, Christopher Dudley.

38—Mar. 1, 1792. John Collier to Robert Williams for 90 pounds 105 acres on north side of Turkey Creek, excepting 2 acres which John Ballard, Sr., deeded to John Spicer and 20 acres deeded by Isaac Brinson to Royals. Tests: Richard Williams, Benjm. Gill.

39—Apr. 21, 1792. Charles Thompson to Thomas Bryant for 30 pounds 168 acres on Halfmoon Branch at Josiah Howard's line and Thomas Bryant's line. Tests: Benjm. King, John Shiver.

39—Oct. 6, 1792. John Hansley to William Hansley for 42 pounds 100 acres and 75 acres which is part of two tracts on Alligator Creek. Tests: Benjm. King, John Shiver.

39—Jan. 30, 1792. Benjamin Gill to Cornelius Breece for 100 pounds 100 acres on Stone's creek, at Devall's line near the Mill Road, being part of grant to Henry Rhodes, deceased, and by sundry deeds to Christopher Dudley and by him to Benjamin Gill. Tests: Alexander and John Gun.

40—May 22, 1792. Mary Mills to George Mills for 100 pounds sold negroes and furniture. Tests: Wm. Willey, Samuel Davis.

40—John Collier to Benjamin Gill for 1 pounds 226 acres of which 100 acres was granted to Chas. Cox, Nov. 15, 1753, at Peter Porey's corner where Benjamin Gill now lives. Tests: Robert and Richard Williams.

40—May 11, 1792. William Pollock from David Thompson for 50 pounds the land which is part of grant to John Kent on New River at Darby Leary's land on west side of New River to a path that leads to John Rhodes. Tests: John Grifton, Daniel Jenkin. Signed David and Thomas Thompson.

40—Sept. 25, 1792. Gause Brinson to Drury Dunn for 30 pounds 60 acres on New River at Dunn's line which was granted to George Brinson in 1784. Tests: John Brinson, Hosea Williams.

41—Oct. 30, 1789. Daniel Yates, Martha Williams, and Stephen Williams, executors of Stephen Williams, deceased, to John Waller of Duplin Co. for 40 pounds 6 shillings sold a slave. Tests: John Jones, Jenkins Averitt.

41—Oct. 11, 1791. Adam Brinson to Benjamin Shepard for 65 pounds 120 acres at Gurganus's line on New River. Tests: Thos. Heidleberg, Mathew Brinson, Steven Shepard.

41—June 4, 1792. Daniel Williams to Henry Horn for 14 pounds the land which was granted to Stephen Williams and willed to Daniel Williams. Tests: Stephen Williams, Thos. Horn.

41—Sept. 17, 1792. Catherine Heidleberg gave to her son, Thomas Heidleberg, a negro slave. Tests: D. Shapard, Benjamin Jones.

41—Sept. 4, 1792. John Nicolds, Sr., and Elizabeth Nicolds of New Hanover Co., N. C., gave to her son, Zepheniah Ward and his children, all her interest that we have in the estate of Henry Rhodes, deceased, of which Elizabeth Nicholds has an undoubted interest and now gives to her son, in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Samuel Walker, A. Scott. Note: Zepheniah Ward was son of Enoch and Elizabeth Ward and brother of Henry Rhodes, Jr., deceased, whose father Elizabeth had married.

42—July 19, 1792. John Evan to Samuel Evan for 50 pounds 300 acres patented by Zach Evan, deceased, and a tract patented by James Evan, Sr., deceased, on the west side of New River and on Blue Creek. Tests: Amos Love, Samuel Walker.

42—July 15, 1788. Levin Scott to George Hazard for 12 pounds 90 acres near Parrott's swamp at Robert Costen's land. Tests: John Hewitt, Abraham Williamson.

42 and 43—Phillip Aman, Jr., to Samuel Jones of Duplin Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 225 acres in Onslow Co. on south side of Blue Creek which is part of patent to Phillip Aman, Sr., in 1765 and also another tract surveyed for Phillip Aman, Jr., in 1783 on Blue Creek. Tests: Isaac Aman, Michael Jones.

43—Sept. 15, 1792. Enoch Godfrey to Obediah Scott for 25 pounds land on Batchelors Delight at Catholick's line, Jarman's and Venter's lines, patented to Godfrey in 1788. 84 acres. Tests: Whitehurst Hawkins, Francis Godfrey.

43—Registered, Oct., 1792. James Wood and wife, Sarah, to Nathan Askew for 200 pounds land on New River at Mumford's and Johnston's lines, Nathan Askew's line on Mill Run which is part of 2 tracts granted to Samuel Keal and Jacob Wood. Tests: Zach Barrow, Frederick Askew.

44—Apr. 16, 1792. William Loyd and wife, Lucy, and Archelaus Henderson of Onslow Co. and Chatham Counties, N. C., for 60 pounds sold to James Foy, Junior, land on Kizabel's creek in Onslow Co., near James Henderson's landing, 220 acres, whereon Isaac Henderson lived and died and willed to his daughter, Lucy Henderson, now Lucy Loyd, the land granted to Nathaniel Averitt and deeded by will to James Henderson, deceased. Tests: James Foy, Sr., William Jenkins.

44—Oct. 6, 1792. William Gibson, Sr., to Thomas Gibson, Sr., for his paying one half of charges for entering a tract of land. Gives him 200 acres joining his own land. Tests: Jacob Fields, Daniel Gibson.

44—Oct. 6, 1792. Thomas Gibson, Sr., to William Gibson, Sr., 50 acres for paying one half of cost of entering a tract of land. Tests: Jacob Fields, Daniel Gibson.

45—July 13, 1792. Edward Dudley to William Shivers, sold a slave. Tests: Rebecca Dudley, Anna M. Dudley.

45—Jan. 5, 1791. Stephen Shackleford of South Carolina, district of Georgetown, to George Shackleford of North Carolina, for 50 pounds 100 acres on New River, being part of tract granted to Stephen Shackleford in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Gains Rowe, Frank Shine.

45—June 1, 1792. William Screws to Joseph Screws, both of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 200 acres on Nine Mile Swamp at Benjamin Screws's line. Tests: Benjamin Screws, Sr., Benjamin Screws, Jr.

45—July 13, 1792. John Bender of Jones Co., N. C., to Martin Bender, son of John Bender of aforesaid place, for love and affection, etc., gave 100 acres of land in Onslow Co., N. C., on New River. Tests: John Bender, Jeremiah Watson.

45—William Fountain to Shadrack Wheeler, tanner, for 25 pounds land on Gravelly Run Swamp. Tests: Jacob Fountain, William Wallice.

45—Feb. 6, 1786. Robert Hicks to John Cooper for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: Edward Howard.

45—July 14, 1787. Ruth Strange to Robert W. Snead for 55 pounds a slave formerly property of Maltiah Strange, deceased, and bought by me at the sale. Wts: John Farr.

45—Oct. 12, 1792. L. Hicks to Samuel Doty for 45 pounds a slave. Wts: William Roan.

45—Nov. 26, 1791. Samuel Bradey to Robert W. Snead for 135 pounds 6 shillings, sold a negro slave. Wts: Wm. Montfort, John Edwards.

45—Oct. 4, 1792. John Averitt to Rosamond Jarman for 170 pounds a slave. Wts: John Green, John Averitt, Jr.

45—Nov., 1791. Thomas Farnell to Lewis Hicks for 100 pounds a slave. Wts: Richard Ward, Charity Ward.

45—Mar. 14, 1792. Benjamin Smith for R. and P. Smith, to Christopher Dudley for 120 pounds sold a negro lately purchased of Houston Roberts. Wts: Samuel R. Jocelyn.

45—Feb. 5, 1789. Samuel Bradey to Robert W. Snead for 62 pounds 10 shillings a negro I bought of John and Benjamin Rhodes. Wts: John Dudley, E. Thompson.

45—Dec. 7, 1792. John Lee of Tarborough, N. C., physician, and Mary, his wife, to Lott Frazier of Jones Co., N. C., for 690 pounds 494 acres which is part of a tract formerly patented by Richard Williamson and afterwards re-surveyed for Stephen Lee on SW side of Whiteoak River opposite former ferrying place. Mary Lee relinquishes dower rights. Wts: R. Grant, Joseph Sanderson.

45—Apr. 11, 1791. H. Roberts to John Barber for 150 pounds a slave. Wts: John Hicks, Purnal Marshall.

45—Feb. 1, 1790. Edward Starkey to John Barber for 80 pounds a slave. Wts: Rigdon Pitts, Will. Kellom.

45—Feb., 1792. R. W. Snead to Dr. Nathaniel Loomis for 200 dollars sold a slave. Wts: John Edwards.

45—Sept. 8, 1792. Robert Snead and Thomas Snead to Richard Collins for 70 pounds a slave. Signed Robert Snead, Thomas Snead, Robert W. Snead. Wts: Wm. Montfort, David Ross, Enoch Godfrey.

45—May 28, 1792. Samuel Noble to Amos Love for 66 pounds 2 shillings sold a slave. Wts: James Foyle, Thos. Smith.

45—Apr. 11, 1791. Edward Starkey to Aarom Fields for 60 pounds a slave. Wts: Joseph Hill, Jacob Field.

45—Sept. 14, 1788. William Cray to John Barber for 101 pounds a slave. Wts: Joseph Barber, Elizabeth Cray.

45—Oct. 10, 1792. Lewis Hicks to Jonothan Dixxon for 100 pounds a slave. Wts: Ephriam Battle, Morris Nichols.

45—Feb. 8, 1791. David Hicks to Joseph Summerset for 100 pounds a slave. Wts: Enoch Godfrey, John Farr, Benjamin Bryan.

45—June 16, 1792. Maray Hicks, wife of Robert Hicks, to Aldridge Hadnot for 35 pounds all the crop on the land we lately lived on, known as Spicer's, which my husband lately rented of him including the furniture and other goods. Wts: West Cross, Adam Scott.

45—July 13, 1792. Boneta Williams to Jesse Basden for 80 pounds a slave. Wts: Ephriam Battle, Daniel Simmons.

45—Jan. 5, 1793. Richard Collins to Mathew Cary for 100 pounds a slave. Wts: Edward Ward, John T. Blake.

46—Dec. 22, 1791. Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, heirs of Samuel Clegg, deceased, all of South Carolina, to Joseph Ennett of Onslow Co., N. C., for 75 pounds 100 acres on Allegator Sound in Onslow Co. along the seashore, the tract being 200 acres which Joseph Mason, Sr., bought of Jon Norman, July 23, 1766, and one half of it conveyed to his son, John Mason, and John Mason and Mary, his wife, sold to Samuel Clegg, May 15, 1783. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau, Jesse Clegg.

46—Feb. 27, 1793. Martha Simmons, widow, gave to daughter, Dorothy Eagerton, a slave. Tests: Loftus Hadnot.

46—Dec. 21, 1790. Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, Benjamin Porter for his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, heirs of Samuel Clegg, deceased, of S. C., to William Montfort for 50 pounds 50 acres on east side of New River Inlet opposite Ashes Island and at Crays Island which was granted to William Cray, Sr., Mar. 4, 1764. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau, Jesse Clegg.

47—Jan. 17, 1793. R. W. Snead to William Montfort for 25 pounds a slave which I, as sheriff, sold at public vendue at suit of Ann Mary Williams and Ephriam Battle. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr.

47—Dec. 3, 1791. Jehu Mumford to Jesse Sanders for 50 pounds 200 acres on south side of Queens Creek patented by Hall and deeded to Howard who willed to his son and the son died and it fell to William Howard and by him deeded to Abraham Dawes by him to Thomas Wilson and by him to Jehu Mumford. Tests: Thos. Wardwell, Aaron Taylor.

47—Jan. 17, 1793. Martha Simmons, widow, to her daughter, Ruth Hadnot, gave her a slave. Tests: Wm. Sanders and Mary Ward.

47—Sept. 4, 1792. Edmond Howard to William Cray for 175 pounds 150 acres on north side of NW and NE branches of New River at head of Seale's creek at Benejah Doty's former line, and another tract which was patented, Sept. 27, 1785, to Edward Howard and transferred to Edmond Howard, Feb. 29, 1792. Tests: Lemuel Doty, Jesse Motton, Jacob Huggins.

47—Feb. 29, 1792. Edward Howard to Edmund Howard for 10 pounds 150 acres. (See deed above.) Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Jesse Howard.

47—Aug. 29, 1791. Thomas Johnston, sheriff, to Mrs. Mary House, deeds a slave sold at public sale by executors of James House, deceased. Tests: Benjamin and Valentine Johnston.

48—June 4, 1792. Dexter Gibson to Edward Hussey for 30 pounds lot No. 41 on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Moses and Ann Taylor.

48—Dec. 14, 1792. Thomas Barber to Thomas Edens for 15 pounds 25 acres at William Finsinger's line at Richard Barber's old line and on Fullard's creek. Tests: Thomas Howard, Rigdon Nebhobson.

48—Mar. 22, 1792. Thomas Gibson to William Gibson for 60 pounds my right in a negro slave. Tests: A. Gibson.

49—Feb. 10, 1793. Edward Starkey of Jones Co., N. C., to Jacob Field sold a slave for 85 pounds. Tests: John Lovett, Moses Field.

49—Dec. 12, 1792. Edward Ward to Richard Dennis for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: Nathl. Loomis. Richard Dennis assigned negro to Benjm Newton for 81 pounds, Jan. 26, 1793, and witnessed by Danl. Newton.

49—June 25, 1792. John Starkey to John Farr for 150 pounds a slave. Tests: William Bell.

49—Dec. 8, 1792. Joseph Hadnot and Elizabeth Hadnot to Jacob Fields sold a negro slave which we claim as our property and of Rebecca Hadnot and William Gates Hadnott. Signed Elizabeth Hadnott, Joseph Hadnott, Reu Grant, Edward Ward.

49—Feb. 16, 1793. John Starkey to John Barber for 130 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Peter W. Starkey, David Hicks.

49—Dec. 1, 1789. Ruth Strange to Seth Strange for 43 pounds horse and sheep. Tests: Elizabeth Berryman.

49—Jan. 11, 1793. William McClure to Kilby Jones for 120 pounds a slave. Tests: Wm. Cray.

49—Jan. 12, 1793. Kilby Jones to William McClure for 150 pounds a slave. Tests: Ann Reeves, Will Cray.

50—Nov. 14, 1791. Edward Ward, Jr., to Jacob Fields Huggins for 5 pounds 10 shillings 11 acres on the banks between Brown's and Little Inlet, part of tract willed to Edward Ward by his father. Tests: William and Elizabeth Cray.

50—May 9, 1792. Josiah Howard, executor of James Howard, deceased, to James Waltom for 3 pounds 20 acres at Nicholus Gurganous's line on SW branch of New River which was granted to James Howard,

Esq., and willed to Josiah Howard. Tests: Amos Love, Stephen Weeks.

51—May 9, 1792. Josiah Howard, executor of James Howard, to Amos Love for 20 pounds 60 acres which was granted to James Howard and deeded by Josiah Howard, executor, at Kibble's and Zach Gurganous's lines. Tests: James Waltom, Stephen Weeks.

51—Sept. 8, 1791. John Fisher to John Thompson for 20 pounds 100 acres granted, May 1, 1764, to Joseph Loyd and transferred to John Loyd and by him to John Fisher. Tests: Phillip Aman, Ann Aman.

51—Dec. 29, 1792. Uz Williams gave to Jacob Wood 2 slaves. Tests: Stephen and John Williams.

51—Aug. 17, 1792. John Starkey to Joseph Morton for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: . . . . . Morton.

51—Apr. 9, 1793. Jeremiah Fonvielle to Robert Nixson, Sr., for 70 pounds deeded a slave. Tests: Amos Love, James Foy.

51—Mar. 20, 1790. Ruth Strange to Seth Strange for 30 pounds furniture. Tests: Elesabeth Berryman, Celia Berryman.

52—Dec. 25, 1792. John Haws, Sr., gave to Joseph Haws 50 acres which is part of patent granted to . . . . . Guess and transferred to John Haws. Tests: William Jenkins, ...

52—Nov. 20, 1792. John and Edward Starkey, executors of Edward Starkey, Esq., deceased, to David Ketcham for 190 pounds 270 acres between John Sanders and widow Owen's land, being land possessed by Abraham Daws, containing 272 acres of which 150 acres formerly the property of Wickerry and 100 acres belonging to Seth Robins and 22 acres formerly belonging to John Willings. Tests: Jonothan Ketcham, Bazil Grant.

52—Acknowledged, Jan. term, 1793. (Can't read other date.) Josiah Howard, excr. of James Howard, deceased, to Amos Love for 75 pounds 230 acres in two tracts, on south side of Blue Creek at John Cox's corner to Thomas Farnell's line, reserving one acre for a mill and also a tract of land sold adjoining this above, granted to Robert Hart, Sept. 18, 1765, on Blue Creek at John Even's line, John Cox's line. Tests: James Waltom, Stephen Meek.

53—Nov. 22, 1792. Edward Howard to Richard Ward for 12 pounds one half of 300 acres which is 150 acres granted to James Hammond, July 27, 1767, at Benajah Doty's on east side of New River at Sandy Run and west side of Seales Creek at Joseph Chatwin's, now Richard Ward's, line. Tests: Wm. Cray, John Hyson.

53—Dec. 17, 1792. John King to James Fullwood for 100 pounds 150 acres, grant to John Cannon in 1766 and part of grant to John Roberson in 1780 on north side of west branch of New River on Hane's line, to Beaver Dam Branch, in Jethro Rogers's line, Wm. Alpin's line. Tests: Jesse and Frederick Gurganous.

53—. . . . . , 1793. George Shepard to Loyd Lary for 30 pounds 100 acres on west side of SW branch of New River on Haws Run. Tests: Hosea Shepard, Thomas Shepard.

53—Dec. 18, 1792. John King, Jr., to James Fullwood for 40 pounds 100 acres purchased of Robert W. Snead and Christopher Dudley in

1786 by John King, Sr., and which he willed to his son, John King, Jr. Tests: John Fullwood, Mabra Turner.

54—Jan. 30, 1789. Francis Burns to John Briten for 60 pounds 100 acres which was patented by Burns, Dec., 1772, at head of Wallace's creek opposite Graves neck. Tests: Otway Burns, Benjamin Provow.

54—Dec. 20, 1792. Brice Fonvielle to Mathew Cray for 130 pounds a slave. Tests: Edward Ward, John T. Blake.

55—Feb. 16, 1793. Gause Brinson of St. Johns Parish, Onslow Co., N. C., gave to his nephew, Benejah King, son of Benejah King, Sr., a slave. Tests: Daniel and Hosea Williams.

55—Dec. 14, 1791. Phillip Howard to William Howard for 40 pounds 100 acres which was granted to Phillip Howard on west side of New River, west side of Francks Pond, east end of Cypress Pond. Tests: None.

55—Oct. 29, 1792. Enoch Godfrey and Francis Godfrey, Jr., executors to William Godfrey, deceased, to Edmund Howard for 12 pounds 150 acres on Sandy Run, New River, at Richard Ward's line which was granted to James Hammond in 1767. Tests: William Williams, Christopher Dudley.

55—Dec. 6, 1792. Marmaduke and Elizabeth Hedgebirth to Thomas King, Jr., for 5 pounds 200 acres which is all land that fell to Elizabeth from her father, Mathew James, deceased, is yet to be divided between Elizabeth and her two sisters on north side of SW branch of New River containing 33 and ⅓ acres. Tests: John Jones, John Haws, Mary Runalds.

56—Mar. 12, 1792. Henry Jenkins, Sr., to Hosy Howard (or Hosea) for 23 pounds 100 acres which was granted to John Costons, Jr. Tests: Benjamin Beasley, Thomas Waltom.

56—. . . . . , 1792. Arthur Averitt to Richard Averitt for 224 pounds 100 acres on New River at Richlands being part of Plantation he bought of Edward Howard known as The Great Plantation at Doctors Bridge on Newbern Road, toward the Chapel at line between Edward Howard and Samuel Yobb (is this Yopp or Noble?). Tests: Thos. Jarman, John Averitt.

56—Jan. 12, 1793. Edward Ward, Esq., to Absalom Hart for 50 pounds 100 acres where Sally Wells lives at Edens patent line, being part of grant to Thos. Edens, 1788. Tests: John Jarrott, Mathew Cray.

57—Jan. 12, 1793. Martha Simmons to her son, Henry Simmons, son of Henry Simmons, for love and for 10 pounds a slave given to him. Tests: John Cooper, John Nixson.

57—Oct. 25, 1792. William Humphrey to his son, Jacob Humphrey, for love, etc., all his land and property, reserving the rights to himself during his life, 200 acres on Smiths Branch. Tests: Stephen Williams, Hezekiah Williams.

58—Nov. 10, 1792. Jeremiah Fonvielle to Elijah Norman for 61 pounds land on New River at Hatcher Fonville's line, south side of Stone's creek containing 61 acres, and at William Redd's line and on Mill Road. Tests: William Redd, Richard Norman.

58—Dec. 28, 1792. Edward Ward, Esq., to Brice Fonville for 120 pounds 160 acres granted to Edward Howard in 1765 on Wolf Pit Branch to the Bay on Duck Creek. Tests: John T. Blake.

58—Jan. 14, 1793. Mary Averitt, now Mrs. Adamson, for love and affection she bears for George M. Adamson, shipcarpenter, gives him all her estate. Tests: Ann Wilkins, Wm. Read, Risden Nicholson.

59—Feb. 20, 1792. Francis Costen to Thomas Waltom for 50 pounds 100 acres on part of tract granted to . . . . . on Stump Sound on Thomas Waltom's line. Tests: John Gornto, Thos. Waltom, Jr.

59—Aug. 27, 1792. Christopher Mashburn of Duplin Co., N. C., to John Haws of Onslow Co., for 20 pounds, 53 acres on north side of SW of New River at Mathew James's corner as far as my wife's share runs. Tests: John Jones, Mathew Mashburn.

59—May 22, 1793. Benjamin Chancy of Carteret Co. to John Starkey for 153 pounds 10 shillings ½ lot in Swansborough, N. C., formerly belonging to Archy Weeks joining Samuel Green's lot. Tests: Benj. Wood, William Slade.

60—Jan. 17, 1792. William Williams and Elizabeth Morriss to Arthur Averitt for 16 pounds 60 acres on Back Swamp. Tests: John and Richard Averitt.

60—Jan. 4, 1790. Richard Mason to Nathaniel Ennett for 120 pounds land on SW side of Alegator Creek patented by John Norman, Sr., and sold to Joseph Mason between John Hensley's and Nathaniel Ennett's lands being 50 acres whereon I now live. Tests: Benjm. and John Ennett.

60—. . . . . , 1787. Amos Love to Nathaniel Ennett for 25 pounds 75 acres on SW branch of New River and both sides of Clack Creek between John Gurganous's and William Wheeler's lands and at William Costens, Jr., and Thomas Beesley being part of tract granted to James Gurganous in 1748 fell by heirship to John Gurganous and deeded to Amos Love. Tests: Thomas Loyd, Charles Hardison.

61—Mar. 11, 1793. William Nichols of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Richard Ward of Onslow for 120 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Will Cray, Lem Doty.

61—Oct. 9, 1790. Samuel Noble to Rachel Hobson (?) for 40 pounds a slave. Tests: Jarret Noble, James Smith.

61—Nov. 12, 1787. George Mitchell to William Nelms for 4 pounds 3 acres (Nelms now deceased) taken by attachment from Peter Ringenwire (?) on Spring Branch on Adam Scott's line which I bought at sheriff's sale. Tests: Wm. Slade, Judah Dier.

62—Nov. 12, 1792. Josiah Howard, executor of James Howard, deceased, to Richard Mason for 5 pounds 25 acres on New River at John Gurganous's line, Skibbor's line, which was granted to James Howard, deceased. Tests: Amos Love, John Hicks. Ben Hale is register now.

62—June 5, 1792. James Foy, Jr., to his father, James Foy, Sr., for 60 pounds 22 acres on Kibble's branch near James Henderson's landing which was patented by Nathaniel Everitt and deeded to James Henderson, Sr., and by him willed to Lucy Loyd, his daughter, and now wife of

William Loyd, who deeded to James Foy, Jr. Tests: Thos. Foy, James Gunn (?).

62—Dec. 3, 1791. William Jenkins to James Foy, Esq., for 7 pounds 10 shillings land in Ward's line containing 176 acres, being part of grant to sd. Jenkins, May 18, 1789. Tests: Thos. Thompson, Jeremiah Fonville.

62—Feb. 19, 1793. Josiah Howard to Samuel Walker for 15 pounds 50 acres on west side of north branch of New River including Jacks Island on Strahorn's creek. Tests: James Foy.

62—Feb. 19, 1793. Josiah Howard to Samuel Walker. (A copy of above.)

63—Feb. 12, 1793. Josiah Howard to Samuel Walker for 310 pounds 335 acres on west side of Main Fork of New River on John Brinson's line, which was granted to Thomas Raymon and deeded to Charles Ratliff and by him to John Cox and by Cox's executors to John Denson and by him to James Howard and given to Josiah Howard. Also 150 acres joining above bequeathed to Josiah Howard by James Howard on New River. Tests: Wm. Tomlinson, Hilly (Willy?) French.

63—Feb. 10, 1793. Josiah Howard to John Brinson for 6 pounds 12 acres at Samuel Walker's line on New River, Thomas Raymon's line. Tests: Drury and Henry Dunn.

64—Nov., 1792. Marriage contract between Joseph Hadnot and Elinder Whitehurst. She to have all her father, Richard Whitehurst, willed her for her personal use and not responsible for Hadnot's debts. Tests: D. Shepard, Stephen Shepard.

64—Nov. 15, 1792. Amos Love to George Cary for 25 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Creek. Tests: Daniel Loyd.

64—Jan. 9, 1793. William Redd to Sarah Campbell for 70 pounds 150 acres on Stone's creek near mouth of Indian Graves Branch which was patent to George Cooper and deeded to Andrew Edwards, Aug. 9, 1782, and by Edward to . . . . . Grant. Tests: Henry Haynes, Jeremiah Fonville.

64—Apr. 9, 1793. Martin Hammond to Thomas Bryan for . . . . . 8 acres on Half Moon Swamp at Courtney's line. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Joseph Mashburne.

65—Apr. 9, 1793. Stephen Glanville to Ephriam Battle, power of attorney. Tests: Moses Jarman, Wm. Battle.

65—Dec. 17, 1792. Jeremiah Fonville to John Collier for 300 pounds land on east side of Stone's creek at mouth of Spring Branch at the cart road that goes from my house to main road and along Hatcher Fonville's and Elijah Norman's lines including all lands within said lines. Tests: John Fullwood, Robert Williams.

66—Mar. 9, 1793. Isaac Cranford to Richard Williams for 10 pounds 50 acres grant to me, Oct. 2, 1751, and formerly the property of James Cranford, deceased, on Clegg's line. Tests: Whitaker Redd, George Adamson.

66—Dec. 22, 1791. Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, Benjm. Porter for his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, heirs of Samuel Clegg, de-

ceased, of South Carolina, to Nathaniel Ennett for 70 pounds 200 acres which Joseph Mason purchased of John Norman, July 13, 1766, and one half of tract deeded by Joseph Mason, Sr., to his son, Richard Mason and by Richard Mason and Ann, his wife, to Samuel Clegg, 100 acres on banks of Allegator Sound on the sea shore. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau, Jos. Clegg.

67—Mar. 22, 1790. Alexander Jarrott to Joseph Mashborne for 125 pounds 125 acres at line between Alexa and his brother, Thomas Jarrott's lands on Samuel James's line on Mashborne Branch, patented to Saml. James, June 26, 1746. Tests: Samuel Walker, George Hammond.

68—Jan. 25, 1793. John Connoway to William Hawkins for 40 pounds 27 acres on Sound oppisite Bare Inlet and down to the Bay on Owen's line. Tests: Otway Burns, Stephen Hawkins.

68—Mar. 19, 1793. John Lewis, late of Onslow Co., to James Mills for 50 pounds 200 acres on New River on Ready Branch on John Bender's line, Croom's line. Tests: Serene Mills, Francis Summer.

68—Jan. 1, 1793. Woodhouse Rhodes to Neal Hopkin, bricklayer, for 600 pounds five tracts of land. The first on west side of New River on Stone's creek at the widow Devall's line and on Rhodes Branch which contains 500 acres granted to Henry Rhodes, Sr., by patent, of which 100 acres is excepted by agreement with Cornelius Breece on which he lives; second tract of 200 acres on north side of Mill Swamp including plantation whereon Thomas Rhodes formerly lived, opposite to the late Col. Rhodes's mill; third tract of 45 acres on west side of New River on Henry Rhodes's Mill Creek; fourth tract of 25 acres on Rhodes's Mill Creek being that said Rhodes purchased of Isaac Royall; fifth tract of 400 acres patented by Henry Rhodes, Sept. 25, 1766, on SW branch of New River, Muddy Creek. 1070 acres. Tests: Thos. Edwards, Edward Dudley, Val Johnston.

69—Jan. 29, 1793. Eli West of Jones Co. to John Sanders for 80 pounds 320 acres taken from NW part of the tract which was granted to Benajah Doty, 1752, on Mile Run and on New River at Robert Melton's line. Tests: Jehu Mumford, Cornelius Weeks.

69—Feb., 1793. John MacCuller to Asey Stephens for 100 pounds 125 acres on north side of Queens Creek on Burns Branch to John Jarrott's line which is part of tract of 300 acres granted to Emanuel Jones, Feb. 4, 1739. Tests: K. Jones, Jehu Mumford.

70—Mar. 21, 1792. Mathew Brinson to Amos Love for 15 pounds 100 acres on north side of Cypress Creek. Tests: Benjamin Shepard, Thomas Heidleberg.

70—Sept. 3, 1791. Isaac Brinson of Burke Co., Georgia, to Amos Love of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds 185 acres in Onslow near James Howard's line and on Stewarts Branch and on New River. Tests: Joseph Reynolds, James Waltom.

70—Jan. 2, 1787. Charles Augustine Nixon to Amos Love for 75 pounds 160 acres on SW branch of New River at Robert Nixon's corner to James Howard's corner. Tests: James Waltom, David Gornto.

71—Feb. 8, 1793. William Jones to Amos Love for 45 pounds land

on NW branch of New River on Gravelly Run at line between Jones and Francis Godfrey and line between William Jones, Sr., and Francis Godfrey on side of Mill Road and all the land I hold on Ash Branch that was patented by William Williams, Jr., containing 75 acres. Tests: Jacob Wood, Ezra Jones.

71—Aug. 4, 1791. Daniel Shepard and Elizabeth Shepard to Amos Love for 300 pounds 50 acres whereon James Kibble lived and died on Gum Branch at Benjamin Green's line and SW branch of New River. Tests: Lew Hicks, Adam Brinson.

71—June 28, 1793. James Fullwood to Linton Russell for 100 pounds land on north side of SW branch of New River along Hayne's line along Beaver Dam to Jethro Rogers's line containing 133 acres, part of grant to John Cannon in 1766 and part of tract to John Roberson, 1778, for 73 acres (this one hard to read), in all 206 acres. Tests: John and Mary Fullwood.

72—June 28, 1793. James Fullwood to Linton Russell for 110 pounds 100 acres being land Snead and Dudley bought of Jacob Hanie (Haynie), Aug. 2, 1784, on south side of New River at Beaver Dam and at Watson's and Fox's lines. Tests: John and Mary Fullwood.

72—Apr. 11, 1793. James Foyle to Richard Mason for 100 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Amos Love.

73—Oct. 9, 1792. Lewis Hicks to John Godley for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: Edwd. Dudley, Thos. Johnston.

73—Feb. 11, 1793. John Starkey to Benjamin Farnal for 50 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Saml. Bender, David Hicks.

73—Jan. 31, 1793. Gause Brinson gave to his nephew, Calvin Watson, a slave. Tests: James Cason, George Brinson.

73—July 4, 1793. John Howard gave to his daughter, Sarah Howard, 100 acres whereon he now lives on the Sound. Tests: Thomas Coston, Benjamin King.

73—May, 1793. Dennis Aman gave to his daughter, Esther Bennett, a slave, cattle, household goods. Tests: John Bond, ... Evans.

74—Apr. 30, 1793. Otway Burns to William Berry for 5 pounds 10 acres on Bare Inlet on R. Grant's line to the Sound, patented by Francis Burns in 1780 and now sold by Otway Burns to William Perry. Tests: John and Jesse Sanders.

74—. . . . . 8, 1793. Linton Russell to James Fullwood for 180 pounds 100 acres being part of 300 acres granted, Feb. 8, 1735, to Christopher Duvall and willed to his son, William, who gave to his son, John Devall. On Clayford Branch, except Mill Rock, formerly conveyed to Woodhouse Rhodes and also part of tract at Devall's line containing 30 acres and at Rhodes's corner and along Williams Branch. Tests: John and Mary Fullwood.

74—Feb. 9, 1793. William Wheeler to Richard Simpson for 42 pounds 100 acres on south branch of New River near Mill Run at head of Island Branch and at Stout's line. Tests: Solomon Ward, Eli Ellis.

75—Feb. 9, 1793. Richard Simpson to Eli Ellis for 42 pounds 52 acres on New River and on Stouts Branch at Charles Stout's corner. Tests: Solomon Ward, ...

75—Sept. 11, 1772. David Ward, Salsbury Pearson, John Pearson. Benjamin Ward, Esq., willed to his daughter, Abigail Ward, the first child his negro woman produced and if not from her then a slave bought for said Abigail; then after making will he bought a negro girl and gave to Abigail, his daughter, but without altering his will; and also directs negro Cuff be sold if becomes unruly, etc., which negro was hanged by the law of this State and the child with which his wife, Mary (that is said Ward), is now pregnant with to share in estate but the child died soon after birth; and now a young negro named Lewis bought instead of the one hanged and is to be divided as per will to the four sons and three daughters of Benjamin Ward, deceased, namely Benjamin, Richard, Edward, and Joseph Ward; Martha, Mary, and Abigail Ward. Now since David Ward is marrying Abigail Ward and Salsbury Pearson married Mary Ward and John Pearson married Martha Ward, David Ward relinquishes his right in negro child Charles owned by his wife and also the one bought named Lewis as her sister's negroes are not as worthy as hers, said Abigail (Ward) Ward. David pays also 10 pounds to Joseph Ward, as his legacy is less than that of his brothers' legacies. Tests: Elizabeth Hadnot, ... Simmons.

76—July 11, 1783. David Ward to Benjamin, Richard and Edward and Joseph Ward for 400 pounds bonds himself to take their mother and maintain her for her natural life. Their mother is Mary Ward and for which he gets the negro, Lewis, cattle, and furniture during their mother, Mary's, natural life, then to return to family except one beef which he may kill each year for our mother. Signed Benjm., Richard, Edward and Joseph Ward. Tests: John Pearson.

76—Apr. 10, 1793. Josiah Howard to John Bond for 10 pounds 54 acres on south side of Blue Creek at Turner's corner to Dixon's line, John Howard's line. Tests: Wm. Tomlinson.

76—Oct. 4, 1792. Frederick Fonville and Rebecca, his wife, of Craven Co., N. C., to Benjamin Oliver for 120 pounds all our right in 400 acres which was formerly the property of James Oliver, deceased, and whereon Benjm. Oliver now lives and was bequeathed to some of his children but not of equal proportions, as per James Oliver's will, will appear. Tests: Hatcher and Lucy Fonville.

76—Mar. 17, 1783. Zachariah Harker (Parker?) to James Provow for 8 pounds 100 acres on south side of . . . . . whereon James Provow now lives. Tests: Thos. Land, Edwd. Starkey.

77—July 9, 1793. John Sanders to John Cary for 40 pounds 320 acres at head of Mill Run on New River at Robert Melton's line which was granted in 1762 to Benajah Doty. Tests: John Hison, Nathl. Loomis.

77—Mar. 1, 1793. Joseph Shepard to John Fisher for 2 pounds 5 shillings, 140 acres on east side of New River at Amos Love's line, Mathew Brinson's line and John Fisher's line. Tests: Mason Kimmey, ... Johnston.

77—June 1, 1792. John Orrell to his son, John Orrell, Jr., for 50 pounds 100 acres on Cockran's swamp formerly Thos. Johnston's line now my line, on Bear Swamp to Shackleford's line which was granted to me, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Thos. Orrell, D. Thompson.

78—Apr. 18, 1793. Frederick Fonville of Craven Co., N. C., yeoman, to John Yopp, Sr., of Onslow Co., N. C., for 280 pounds 500 acres at line dividing William Hansley's line, which is my land, excepting my mother, Lucy Fonville's, right as per my father, Stephen Fonville's, will. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, Thomas Howard.

78—Oct. 4, 1792. John Averitt to Rosomand Jarman for 135 pounds all land that fell to me by John Jarman, deceased, where said Jarman lived containing 125 acres. Tests: John Averitt, Jr., John Green.

78—Nov. 22, 1791. John Bullock to Kilby Jones for 600 pounds 320 acres on west side of Whiteoak River and known as Bullocks Landing Plantation which was formerly conveyed to James Haines by Robert Atkins, June 8, 1730, on record in Carteret Co., N. C., and deeded to George Walker and Tristram B. Bullock by James Haines, Mar. 16, 1732–33, and conveyed by George Walker to Tristram Bullock in 1734. Also another tract joining above for 300 acres at Grant's corner down courses of River Swamp. Tests: Alexr. Carmalt, Thos. Dolton, Allen Backhouse. John Bullock says he inherited the above land from his father, George Bullock, and from deceased brother, Jeremiah (?) Bullock.

79—Jan. 15, 1793. James Foy to James King for 150 pounds 320 acres of which 100 acres has been deeded by James Henderson before he made his will and this tract contains 220 acres between Little and Big Creek on Nathaniel Averitt's patent line, Edmund Ennett's line. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Jas. Mumford.

80—Nov. 16, 1791. Moses Jarman to Luke Jarman for 25 pounds 50 acres on Farnal's branch at Little NW Branch of New River, Tarkiln Branch. Tests: Saml. Jarman, Spier Jarman.

80—June 11, 1793. Benjm. Brittian to Daniel Ambrose for 20 pounds 100 acres granted to Arthur Venters, Mar. 1, 1780, on south side of Batchelors Delight on Simon Hussey's line, Arthur Ventres's line. Tests: Jas. Rowe, Stephen Shaw.

81—Dec. 24, 1792. Solomon Youell to Thomas Melton for 50 pounds 50 acres on Lamot's creek at line between Jesse and Soloman Yewell. Tests: Thomas Yewell, James Melton.

81—May 16, 1793. Joseph Melton to Richard Roberts for 50 pounds one hundred acres on west side of Hart Bridge Branch at James Tow's line. Tests: Stephen Hadnot. (This deed badly torn and part missing.)

81—Date missing from this deed. John Brinson to Moses Fox for 10 pounds 200 acres on south side of Sandy Run. Tests: D. Shepard, Samuel Walker.

81—Badly torn. Samuel Shepard to Moses Fox land on Indian Island on Swamp side and on Great Branch (this one so badly torn as to be impossible to read) containing 100 acres.

DEED BOOK S (1793–1795)

Adams, George, 11.
Adamson, George, 48.
Aman, Phillip, 5.
Aman, Jacob, 46.
Ambrose, Daniel, 27.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 26.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 27.
Ames, John, 47.
Askew, Frederick, 1.
Askew, Nathan, 1.
Averitt, Benjamin, 34.
Averitt, Jenkins, 17.
Averitt, John, 17, 45.
Averitt, John, Jr., 45.
Averton, Richard, 30.
Avery, Thomas, 4.

Babcock, Jonothan, 19.
Bailey, Abraham, 23.
Bailey, John, 22.
Ball, Elijah, 32.
Ball, James, 32.
Ball, Stephen, 32.
Ball, Stephen, Sr., 32.
Barber, Richard, 48.
Barett, John, 46.
Barfield, Moses, 15, 47.
Barfield, Nathan, 15.
Barnes, Elizabeth, 24.
Barnes, James, 14.
Barrow, Abraham, Sr., 45.
Barrow, Zachariah, 27, 28, 44.
Barton, Thomas, 14.
Battle, Ephriam, 22, 25, 48.
Battle, Lott, 22, 44.
Battle, Thomas, 25.
Bender, Daniel, 20.
Bennett, Clowey, 45.
Berryman, Ann, 44.
Berryman, Elizabeth, 44.
Berryman, Elizabeth, Sr., 44.
Berryman, Charity, 44.
Berryman, Fannie, 44.
Berryman, Joseph, 44.
Bishop, Thomas, 16.
Blackshear, James, 23.
Blake, F., 47.
Blake, John, 45.
Bond, John, 35, 40, 51.
Borrono, John, 46.
Brabham, Stephen, 40.
Braddock, John, 47.
Bridger, Robert, 7.
Brinson, Gause, 13, 46.
Brinson, George, 13, 43.
Brinson, Isaac, 26.
Brinson, John, 13.
Brinson, Mourning, 43.
Brinson, Sabra, 42.
Brock, George, 6, 49.
Brocker, Benjamin, 50.
Brooks, Job, 37.
Brown, Jacob, 40, 51.
Bryan, Benejah, 18.
Bryan, Jonothan, 46.
Bryan, Joseph, 6.
Bryan, Thomas, 8, 18.
Bryant, Jonothan, 25.
Burnass, Abraham, 47.
Burnass, Ebenezar, 33.
Burnass, Isaac, 47.
Burns, Francis, 3, 4.

Campbell, John, 52.
Carmalt, John, 40.
Cary, Miles, 2.
Chadwick, James, 23.
Charlescraft, Isaac, Sr., 8, 24, 25.
Charlescraft, John, 46, 47.
Chears, Charles, 18.
Chilpin, Sophia Hall, 39, 44.
Clegg, Jesse, 5, 10, 21, 24, 28, 32, 34, 35, 48.
Clegg, Samuel, 5, 7, 21, 24.
Collier, John, 29, 33.
Collins, Richard, 28.
Collins, William, 28.
Comron, Abraham, 10, 11.
Cook, John, 47.
Cowell, Butler, Jr., 39.

Cowell, Butler, Sr., 39, 44.
Cowell, Henry Guy, 44.
Cowell, John, 44.
Cowell, Rebecka, 39, 44.
Cowell, William, 44.
Cox, Andrew, 12.
Cox, Josiah, 27, 28.
Cranford, James, 18.
Cranford, Widow, 18.
Cray, Fannie, 27.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 27, 46, 47.
Cray, William, 6, 28, 47, 49.

Davis, Elizabeth, 39.
Dawson, Robert, 35.
Debrule, Edward Cornwallis, 24, 25.
Demsey, Melvin, 3.
Dudley, Edward, 12.
Dudley, Stephen, 4.
Dudley, Thomas, 28.
Dulany, Thomas W., 7, 16.
Dunn, James, 17, 25.
Dunn, John, 17, 25.

Eagerton, Charles, 31.
Edens, James, 34.
Edens, Thomas, 2, 10.
Edwards, John, 6.
Edwards, Josiah, 18.
Ellice, Eli, 52.
Ellice, John, 17, 18.
Elliott, Joseph, 5.
Ennett, Benjamin, 28.
Ennett, Charlotte, 28.
Ennett, Joseph, 10, 28.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 29, 32, 35.
Eslick, Francis, 34.

Farnall, Benjamin, 11, 16.
Farnall, Benjamin, Jr., 20, 32.
Farnall, Elisha, 11, 16.
Farnall, Micajah, 32.
Farnall, Thomas, 11, 16.
Farnall, Thomas, Jr., 20, 30.
Farr, John, 14, 15, 28.
Farr, Moses, 3, 4.
Farr, Richard, 15, 49.
Fonville, Athelia, 31, 41.
Fonville, Brice, 12, 31, 41.
Fonville, Frederick, 2, 11.
Fonville, Hatcher, 11, 29, 33, 52.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 2, 11, 13, 33, 52.
Fox, Moses, 14, 41.
Foy, Henrietta, 29, 30.
Foy, James, 13, 26, 29, 30.
Foyle, James, 46.
Foyle, John, 46.
Freeman, William, 37.
French, James, 8.
Fullwood, John, 32, 34, 35.
Fullwood, Thomas, 4, 11, 23.
Futral, Moore, 15.

Gentry, Eleny, 5.
Gibbs, William, 9, 16.
Gibson, Archibald, 51.
Gibson, Dexter, 51.
Gibson, Jeduthen, 4, 11, 23.
Gibson, John, 23.
Gibson, Nancy, 39.
Gibson, Rhodda, 23.
Gibson, William, 4, 11, 39, 40.
Gillespie, Archibald, 3, 4, 40.
Gillespie, James, 40.
Gillespie, Lydia, 40.
Glanville, Stephen, 22.
Godfrey, Enock, 6.
Godfrey, Frances, Jr., 6.
Godfrey, William, 6.
Gooding, John, 52.
Gornto, David, 37, 38.
Gornto, John, 38.
Gornto, Rodah, 2.
Grant, Elizabeth, 10, 11.
Grant, Reuben, 3, 4, 19.
Gray, William, 3, 4.
Green, Benjamin, 52.
Gregory, Hardy, 17.
Gregory, Jesse, 12.
Gregory, Mary, 44.
Grissom, John, 11, 52.
Gunn, James, 2.
Gurganus, Casandra, 15.
Gurganus, James, 52.

Gurganus, Jesse, 25, 26.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 14, 15, 31.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 14.

Hadnot, James, 45.
Hadnot, Stephen, 4, 31, 47.
Hall, Benjamin, 25, 46.
Hall, Hannah, 14.
Hall, Thomas, 29.
Hancely, John, 52.
Hancock, E. W., 27, 36.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 1.
Hancock, Stephen, 41.
Hancock, Zebedee, 36, 41.
Hansley, John, 16.
Hansley, William, 2, 48.
Hardison, Gabriel, 52.
Harker, Eban, 32.
Harris, Thomas, 10.
Harrison, Gilbt., 7.
Harrison, John, 11.
Hart, Absalom, 2.
Hart, Elizabeth, 2.
Hart, John, 31.
Haslip, Abner, 1.
Haslip, Boneta, 13.
Haslip, Charles, 13.
Haslip, Jackey, 13.
Haslip, Sarah, 13.
Haslip, Sarah, Jr., 13.
Haslip, Zorabelle, 13.
Hatch, Asa, 28.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 19.
Hawkins, Gideon, 3, 4, 19.
Hawkins, John, 35.
Hawkins, Stephen, 19.
Hawkins, Stephen, Sr., 19.
Hawkins, William, 19.
Haycroft, Mark, 23.
Hazard, George, 21, 24, 34, 35, 36, 47.
Heidleberg, Bathsheba, 42.
Heidleberg, Catherine, 42, 51.
Heidleberg, Catherine, Jr., 42.
Heidleberg, John, 40, 41, 42, 51.
Heidleberg, Miriam, 42.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 40, 41, 42.
Heidleberg, Sabra, 42.
Heidleberg, Thomas, 42.
Henderson, Barneby, 38.
Henderson, Charles, 38.
Henderson, George, 38.
Henderson, Josiah, 38.
Henderson, Thomas, 22.
Hewbanks, Thomas, 1.
Hewitt, John, 4, 34.
Hewitt, Willett, 33.
Hicks, John, 47.
Holland, Spier, 31.
Hopkins, Neal, 52.
House, Buckner, 46.
House, James, 47.
House, Mary, 46.
Houston, James, 28.
Howard, Edmund, 48.
Howard, Edward, 6, 41.
Howard, Thomas, 10, 48.
Howland, Gershome, 8.
Hufman, Jacob, 5.
Huggins, John, 34, 47.
Humphrey, Daniel, 17.
Humphrey, Jacob, 17.
Humphrey, William, 17.
Hussey, Simeon, 27.

Jarman, Anne, 43.
Jarman, Susanna, 39.
Jarman, Thomas, 3, 13, 18, 19.
Jarrott, Allen, 44.
Jarrott, James, 44.
Jarrott, John, 31.
Jarrott, John, Sr., 2.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 43.
Jenkins, Lewis, 50.
Jenkins, William, 13, 43.
Jocelin, Samuel R., 10, 11.
Johnston, Benjamin, 25, 26.
Johnston, Elizabeth, 43.
Johnston, Mary, 8.
Johnston, Nathaniel, 26.
Johnston, Pamela, 44.
Johnston, Rachel, 8.
Johnston, Rebecca, 44.
Johnston, Thomas, 26, 31, 37, 39, 40, 45, 52.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 25, 47.
Johnston, Vall, 25, 31, 37, 43, 48.
Jones, Amos, 26.

Jones, Ann, 33.
Jones, Ezra, 47.
Jones, Jacob, 35.
Jones, Jesse, 24.
Jones, John, 12, 13, 26, 44.
Jones, Jonothan, 47, 50.
Jones, Kilby, 23, 47.
Jones, Mary, 33.
Jones, Richard, 31.
Jones, Samuel, 19, 39.
Jones, Thomas, 35.
Jones, William, 47.
Justus, Laban, 7.

Keeling, Adam, 15.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 19.
King, Bena, 52.
King, Benejah, 40, 46.
King, Charles, 9.
King, John, Jr., 29, 32, 40, 46.
King, John, Sr., 29, 40.
King, Priscilla, 46.
King, Zilpha, 46.

Lambirton, Desire, 14.
Lane, Samuel, 46.
Lester, Banester, 6, 18, 19, 46, 47.
Lester, Ezekiel, 31.
Lester, William, 31.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 6, 44, 47, 52.
Love, Amos, 31, 37, 43, 47.
Lovett, John, 31.
Loyd, Joseph, 40, 41, 45, 46.
Loyd, Nancy, 13.
Loyd, Polly, 45.
Loyd, Ritty, 13.
Loyd, Thomas, 45.
Lutten, John, 47.
Van Luven, William, 18, 19.

Manor, Jacob, 37.
Marcey, Dr. Edward, 15, 47.
Marshall, Joseph, 19.
Mashborne, Henry, 51.
Mashborne, James, 39.
Mashborne, Joseph, 23, 25, 26.
Mashborne, Mary, 39.
Mason, Abraham, 28.
Matchet, John, 24, 25.
Matticks, John, 30, 31, 33.
Messicks, Joshua, 27, 28.
Michou, Ansy, 5, 21, 24.
Michou, Lydia, 5, 21, 24.
Michou, Paul, 5, 21, 24.
Montfort, William, 29.
Moore, James, 35.
Morrice, Thomas, 39.
Mumford, John, 47.
Murray, Elizabeth, 14.
Murray, Elizabeth, Sr., 14.
Murray, Nathan, 47.
Murray, Seth, 14.
Murrill, William, 17, 25.

Nelms, Jeremiah, 17.
Nelms, William, 17.
Nethercut, George, 39.
Nethercut, Reuben, 40.
Newbold, Sally, 10, 11.
Newton, Benjamin, 24, 25.
Newton, Samuel, 24, 25.
Nixon, Charles, 12.
Nixon, Daniel, 27.
Nixon, Elizabeth, 12.
Norman, Richard, 33.
Northcross, James, 17.

Ogden, Tabitha, 26.
Oliver, Benjamin, 52.
Oliver, James, 37.
Oliver, John, 45, 52.
Oliver, William, 37.
Orrell, James, 26.
Orrell, John, 45, 22.
Orrell, Thomas, 45.
Owens, Edmond, 51.

Padgett, Jacob, 15.
Padgett, James, Jr., 39.
Padgett, James, Sr., 39.
Padgett, Joab, 40.
Parker, Fanny, 44.
Parker, John, 40, 50.
Parker, Solomon, 26.
Penny, David Clark, 52.
Petway, Paton, 47.
Picket, James, 50.
Picket, Margaret, 50.

Pigot, Elijah, 32.
Pitts, Rigdon, 3, 4.
Pitts, Thomas, 9.
Pollock, William, 9, 25, 26, 50, 52.
Porter, Benjamin, 5, 21, 24.
Porter, Elizabeth Clegg, 5, 21, 24.
Powers, James, Jr., 31.
Prescut, William, 42.

Redd, Whitaker, 29.
Redd, William, 29, 33.
Reiles, Mary, 18.
Reynolds, William, 37.
Rhodes, Woodhs., 46.
Roach, John, 40, 41, 52.
Roach, Solomon, 50.
Roach, Stephen, 50, 52.
Roan, William, 12.
Roberts, Houston, 4.
Roberts, Richard, 4.
Rodes, John, Jr., 7.
Rogers, Daniel, 50.
Rogers, David, 3.
Rogers, Jethreu, 26.
Rone, William, 7.
Rose, John, 4.
Ross, Uriah, 4.
Rowe, Gaines, 22.
Russell, Linton, 26.

Sanders, Jesse, 35, 47, 49.
Sanders, John, 4, 5, 49.
Sanders, William, 26.
Scott, Adam, 40.
Scott, John, 4.
Scott, Levin, 4.
Scott, Mary, 35.
Scott, Obediah, 3, 6.
Scott, William, 5.
Shackleford, Stephen, 6.
Shackleford, William, 37.
Shaw, Stephen, 37.
Shepard, Benjamin, 42, 47.
Shepard, Daniel, 43, 47.
Shepard, George, 14, 45.
Shepard, Henry, 14.
Shepard, Nancy, 26.
Shepard, Sarah, 14.
Shepard, Willoughby, 25, 26.
Shewbridge, William, 21, 36, 37.
Shiver, William, 12.
Simmons, Benjamin, 21, 36, 37.
Simmons, Daniel, 3.
Simmons, Elijah, 21, 24, 36.
Simmons, Hardy, 45.
Simmons, Henry, 21, 36.
Simpson, Michael, 14.
Simpson, Richard, 35.
Singleton, James, 5.
Slade, William, 10, 11, 19.
Smellage, John, 30.
Snead, Charles, 16, 18, 19, 38.
Snead, John Jackson, 12, 16.
Snead, Robert, 34, 38.
Snead, Robert W., 6, 7, 16, 47.
Snead, Thomas, 12, 16, 34, 38.
Snead, William, 12, 16.
Snead, Wm. Whitehurst, 6.
Sowell, Shadrack, 37.
Spearman, Samuel, 51.
Spence, Sarah, 44.
Spicer, Caty, 29, 30.
Spicer, Elzey, 29, 30.
Spicer, John, 16, 18, 19, 29, 30.
Spicer, John, Jr., 29, 30.
Spicer, Winny, 18.
Spiller, James, 28.
Spooner, Stanton, 5.
Stanley, James, 40.
Stanley, John, 40.
Starkey, Alce, 39.
Starkey, Edward, 30.
Starkey, John, 1, 10, 11, 39.
Starkey, Peter, 39.
Starkey, Pheba, 1.
Stephens, Benjamin, 3, 4, 19.
Stewart, Alexander, 47.
Strange, Charity, 43.
Swift, Ephriam, 17.
Sylvester, John, 37.
Sylvester, Nathan, 37.

Tanner, Benjamin, 3, 4, 50.
Taylor, James, 39.
Taylor, John, 1.
Taylor, Moses, 15.
Taylor, W., 39, 51.

Taylor, William W., 1, 10, 11, 16, 20, 38, 47.
Thompson, Catherine, 13.
Thompson, David, 13, 40.
Thompson, Enoch, 4.
Thompson, James, 13.
Thompson, John, 1.
Tomlinson, William, 35, 46.
Tomson, Hugh, 7.
Turner, Maby, 46.

Venters, Arthur, 27.
Venters, Francis, 27, 28.
Venters, George, 27, 28.
Van Luvan, William, 18, 19.

Wade, Robert, 32.
Walker, Samuel, 21, 24, 46.
Wallace, Richard, 40.
Wallace, Samuel, 5.
Waltom, James, 34.
Waltom, James, Jr., 38.
Waltom, Thomas, 31, 32, 38.
Ward, Athaliah, 31.
Ward, Benjamin, 16, 36, 37.
Ward, Edward, 31, 32, 38, 41.
Ward, George, 47.
Ward, Solomon, 46, 51.
Watson, Margret, 41.
Webb, Jesse, 50.
Webb, Samuel, 50.
Weeks, Em'l, 28.
Weeks, Silvanus, 40.
Weeks, Theophilus, 40.
Wells, Stephen, 3.
Wells, William, 3.
Welsh, John, 28.
West, Eli, 47.
Wharton, Thomas, 39.
White, Robert, 12, 44.
White, Stephen, 12, 44.
Whitehurst, Mary, 45.
Whitehurst, Nelson, 45.
Whitehurst, Richard, 11, 45.
Wilder, Joel, 51.
Wilder, Jonothan, 51.
Wilkins, William, 24, 25.
Williams, Benjamin, 22, 23, 48.
Williams, Benjamin, Sr., 48.
Williams, Chloe, 5.
Williams, Dorothy, 46.
Williams, Hosea, 17.
Williams, Jacob, 1.
Williams, James, 44, 51.
Williams, Jesse, 37.
Williams, John, 5.
Williams, Lewis, 22, 23, 48.
Williams, Michael, 31.
Williams, Obed, 22, 23, 44.
Williams, Richard, 18.
Williams, Samuel, 37.
Williams, Stephen, 17, 50, 51.
Williams, Uz, 22, 23, 29, 44, 46.
Williams, Welch, 38.
Williams, William, 40, 50.
Williamson, Solomon, 34.
Wilson, James, Jr., 45.
Wilson, James, Sr., 45.
Wilson, John, 45.
Wilson, Joshua, 45.
Wilson, Thomas, 45.
Wilson, Zabulon, 45.
Wise, Ezekiel, 40.
Wise, Samuel, 50.
Wise, Thomas, 50.
Wood, Jacob, 15.
Wood, Jesse, 43.
Woodal, Jonothan, 47.
Woodhouse, Horatio, 15, 16.
Wordwell, Samuel Woodley, 17.

Yates, Daniel, 12, 37.
Yates, Thomas, 20.
Yopp, John, Jr., 48.

Benjamin Hall is register.

Page 1—Nathan Askew to Jacob Williams . . . . . land sold and witnesses were John Thompson and Frederick Askew.

1—Feb. 1, 1793. John Starkey to Thomas Hewbanks for 70 pounds 150 acres on Starkey's creek which fell to me at death of my brother, Edward Starkey. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Pheba Starkey.

1—Oct. 22, 1792. Nathaniel Hancock to Abner Haslip for 20 pounds 25 acres on north side of NW branch of New River on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: W. Hancock, John Taylor.

2—Mar. 20, 1793. Absalom Hart to Miles Cary for 30 pounds 100 acres being part of 200 granted to Thomas Edens, Oct., 1758, at Salyor's line. Tests: Jno. Jarrott, Sr., Rodah Gornto. Signed Absolum and Elizabeth Hart.

2—July 13, 1793. Frederick Fonville to William Hansley for 23 pounds 19 acres on SW side of New River on Wilmington Road. Tests: James Gunn, Jeremiah Fonvielle.

3—Feb. 6, 1792. Benjamin Tanner to David Rogers for 30 pounds 60 acres on Queens Creek known as Archl. Gillespie's Old Field and at line between Tanner and Rogers on a creek which was granted to Benjm. Tanner by deed from Reuben Grant, Dec. 1, 1792. Tests: Stephen and Wm. Wells.

3—Oct. 13, 1793. Thomas Jarman to Melvin Demsey for 30 pounds 50 acres on Beaver Dam Branch at Bailey's line. Tests: Obediah Scott, Daniel Simmons.

3 and 4—Dec. 1, 1791. Rubin Grant to Benjamin Tanner for 40 pounds a tract of 100 acres on Queens Creek on Spring Branch being the land that Francis Burns bought of Moses Farr and conveyed from Archibald Gillespie to Gideon Hawkins and by him to Ruben Grant, Apr. 14, 1782. Another tract of 100 acres on Queens Creek at Benjamin Stephen's line which was granted to Reuben Grant, Nov., 1784, excepting therefrom one-fourth acre as a burying ground. Tests: Rigdon Pitts, Wm. Gray.

4—Sept. 7, 1793. Thomas Fullwood to Jeduthen Gibson for 50 pounds 50 acres taken out of a patent to Thos. Avery and sold to Hawkins and by him to Dudley and by him to Grissom and by him to Thomas Fullwood on the main road known as the Cowpen House including the house and where it stands. Tests: Enoch Thompson, Wm. Gibson.

4—Feb. 29, 1792. Stephen Dudley to Houston Roberts for 40 pounds 32 acres which is part of a patent to Uriah Ross. Tests: Stephen Hadnot, Richard Roberts.

4—Jan. 19, 1788. John Scott to John Sanders for 25 pounds land on Bogue Sound at Stanton Spooner's line near Hazard's line, Levin Scott's line opposite Bear Inlet. Tests: John Hewitt, Levin Scott, John Rose.

5—Dec. 22, 1790. Paul Michau and Lidia, his wife, and Benjm. Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, as heirs of Samuel Clegg, deceased, all of South Carolina, to John Sanders of Ons-

low Co., N. C., for 25 pounds 100 acres at Germy's pond, William Scott's line, Joseph Elliott's line which was granted to Stanton Spooner, Mar., 1775. Tests: Samuel Wallace, Anzy Michau, Jesse Clegg.

5—Feb. 4, 1790. John Williams and Chloe Williams to Jacob Hufman for 60 pounds 100 acres on east side of Elder Branch which was sold by Eleny Gentry to James Singleton and he sold to John Williams. Tests: Philip Aman.

6—Feb., 1792. William Cray to Robert W. Snead for 33 pounds 314 acres on east side of NW branch of New River to Obed Scott's land which he bought of said Cray, being part of a 640 acre tract granted to Enoch Godfrey, Oct. 25, 1782, and conveyed to Cray and also 150 acres at head of Buck Branch at Joseph Bryan's corner which was granted to Enoch Godfrey, Nov. 9, 1784, and by him to Cray. Tests: Jno. Edwards, Banester Lester.

6—May 29, 1793. Enoch Godfrey and Francis Godfrey, Junr., executors of William Godfrey, deceased, to Robert Whitehurst Snead for 250 pounds 250 acres of which one tract is for 150 on NW side of NW branch of New River at the mouth of Deep Gully Branch where it emptied into Hope's creek at Stephen Shackleford's line to Godfrey's, now Hammond's line to the line formerly Howard's, which land is that bought by William Godfrey of Edward Howard, Feb. 18, 1783. The other tract of 100 acres at George Brock's line and on New River and Ready Pond which was granted to William Godfrey in 1784. Tests: Nathaniel Loomis, Jno. Edwards.

7—Nov. 22, 1783. John Braddock to Samuel Clegg for 130 pounds 40 acres known as Bermuda on Stump Sound and is an Island. Tests: Gilbt. Harison, Laben Justus, William Hill.

7—Feb. 1, 1793. Robert Whitehurst Snead to Robert Bridger for 16 pounds 300 acres which was granted by warrent to Hugh Tomson and surveyed for John Rodes, Jr., on west side of New River, at Thompson's, Heidleberg's, and Jenkins's lines. Tests: William Rone, Thos. W. Dulany.

8—Oct. 5, 1793. James Frinch to Isaac Charlescraft, Sr., for 60 pounds land on NE side of New River, formerly property of Gersham Howland, containing 177 acres. And 23 acres adjoining above land at Charlescraft's line which was patented by Thos. Bryan, Jan. 25, 1773. Tests: Levi West, Rachel Johnston, Mary Johnston.

9—Apr. 1, 1793. William Gibbs to William Pollock for 40 pounds land on west side of New River or on Mill Run at the line of an old patent granted to Henry Rowley and conveyed to Thomas Pitt and by him to William Gibbs for 200 acres. This part contains 33 acres. Also 21 acres adjoining this part at Pollock's line which is part of the 100 acres granted Gibbs. Tests: Thomas Pitt, Charles King.

10—July 6, 1793. Jesse Clegg to Thomas Edens for 100 pounds land between New River Inlet and Stump Sound called the Banks running along the beach to Joseph Ennett's line containing 598 acres. Tests: Thomas Harris, Thomas Howard.

10 and 11—July 14, 1793. Abraham Comron and Elizabeth Grant,

widow, of Onslow Co., make a marriage agreement in which she is to keep her own property in trust for herself and her children if she have any; with John Starkey, William Slade, and Samuel R. Jocelin as trustees for same. If no children, to her husband. Tests: Sally Newbold, Wm. W. Taylor.

11—Sept. 5, 1793. Thomas Fullwood gives power of attorney to Jeduthen Gibson to collect that due and to sell what he can to pay George Adams and John Grissom that due them. Tests: Richard Whitehurst, Wm. Gibson.

11—Thomas Farnall gave his son, Elisha Farnell, 2 negroes as a gift, Oct. 6, 1793. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Benjm. Farnal.

11—July 15, 1793. Frederick Fonvielle sold a negro to Robert Nixon. Tests: Jno. Harrison, Hatcher Fonville, Dan Nixon.

12—Aug. 20, 1791. Brice Fonville sold for 100 pounds a negro to Aaron Sigley. Tests: Frederick and Jeremiah Fonville.

12—Feb. 27, 1793. Elizabeth Nixon, wife of Charles Nixon, to Thomas Snead for 30 pounds furniture and tools and dishes, jugs, books, etc. Tests: Rob Snead, William Snead, Wm. Roan.

12—Aug. 7, 1793. Stephen White of Lenoir Co., N. C., to John Jones, executor to estate of Jesse Gregory of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 Spanish milled dollars, sold a slave. Tests: Robert White, Andrew Cox.

12—William Shiver paid 120 pounds to Edward Dudley for a negro.

12—Thomas Snead bought for 20 shillings, dishes from Elizabeth Nixon, Jan. 27, 1793, with Jno. C. Snead and Danl. Yates as witnesses.

13—Sept. 9, 1793. Sarah Haslip gave to her grandchildren, namely, Sarah Haslip, Jackey Haslip, and Boneta Haslip, cattle and furniture and dishes, etc. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Jas. Thompson. (Children were heirs of Abner Haslip.)

13—Sept. 9, 1794. Sarah Haslip gave to her grandson, Zorobabil (Zorabelle) Haslip, son of her son, Charles Haslip, cattle, furniture, etc. Tests: Thos. Jarman, James Thompson.

13—May 13, 1792. Jeremiah Fonville to Cathrine Thompson (Tompson) for 160 pounds sold her a negro man. Tests: David Thompson, ... Thompson.

13—May 1793. John Brinson to Gause Brinson, a slave woman and child, horses, cows, utensils, bridles, a canoe, etc. Tests: John Jones, George Brinson.

13—July, 1793. Nancy Loyd gave her granddaughter, Ritty Loyd, furniture and cattle. Tests: Jas. Foy, William Jenkins.

14—Jan. 16, 1794. Desire Lambirtoz to John Farr for 110 sold a slave formerly property of James Barnes. Tests: Michael Simpson.

14—Oct. 15, 1793. Moses Fox to George Shepard for 200 pounds sold negroes. Tests: Henry Shepard, Sarah Shepard.

14—Hannah Hall to Seth and Elizabeth Murray (registered, Apr., 1794); gave to Seth and Elizabeth Murray, her son and daughter, furniture and other things.

14—Registered, Apr., 1794. John and Sarah King to Nicholas Gurganus for 100 pounds 185 acres on west side of Ten Mile Swamp

near Barfield's line, which land was granted to Thomas Barton. Tests: Z. Gurganus, John Stiles.

15—Oct. 12, 1793. Moore Futral to Nicholas Gurganus for 20 pounds 150 acres on Burnt Shoe Branch to the fork of Ten Mile Branch. Tests: Jacob Wood, Nathan Barfield.

15—Moses Barfield sold to Nicholas Gurganus for 40 pounds 150 acres on Sylvestor's line on Burnt Shoe Branch. Tests: Moore Futral, Casandra Gurganus.

15—Oct. 17, 1793. Doctor Edward Mersey (Marsey) to Moses Taylor for 45 pounds 200 acres on both sides of Ashes Creek on Whiteoak River. Tests: John Farr, Richard Farr.

15 and 16—June 26, 1788. Adam Keeling of Moore Co., to Jacob Padgett of Duplin Co., N. C., for 5 pounds the reserve of a tract of land on west side of New River near Jones Bay, patented by Horatio Woodhouse, Apr. 13, 1749, and a reserve of thirty acres deeded by Horatio Woodhouse to Adam Keeling, Jan. 7, 1753, and also acres of a deed from Adam Keeling to Horatio James, Feb. 19, 1754, and the reserve made to James Padgett by Woodhouse. Tests: ..... Ward, ... Hancock.

16—Oct. term of court, 1790. The lands of John Jackson Snead ordered divided, he being deceased, on the east side of New River, between his heirs, that is, Thomas Snead, Charles Snead, William Snead. Seperated by Will Gibbs, Benjm. Ward, Thos. Dulany. R. W. Snead relinquished his part of lands to Thomas Snead, Jan. 7, 1794, with Benjm. Ward as witness.

16—Oct. 6, 1793. Thomas Farnel to Elisha Farnall and Benjamin Farnel, his sons, gave all his land on the Great Northeast of New River with house and plantation whereon I live, reserving to my own use for my lifetime and at my death to be equally divided between them, said Elisha and Benjamin Farnall. Tests: William W. Taylor, Benjamin Farnall.

16—Oct. 9, 1792. New Hanover Co., N. C., John Hansley paid 200 Spanish milled dollars to Thos. Bishop for a negro girl called TruLove. Tests: John Spicer.

17—May 22, 1793. Samuel Woodley Wordwell of Swansborough, N. C., cooper, to Ephriam Swift, taylor, of the same place, for 20 pounds all the property belonging to said Wordwell in North Carolina which includes furniture and tools. Tests: Jeremiah Nelms, William Nelms.

17—Oct. 12, 1793. William Humphrey gave to his son, Daniel Humphrey, as gift a tract of land on north side of Smiths Branch and bounded by lands of Jenkin Averitt, John Averitt, and Hardy Gregory and Jacob Humphrey. Tests: Jas. Northcross, John Ellice.

17—Nov. 29, 1793. William Murrill bought of James Dunn for 170 pounds 85 acres on SW side of NW branch of New River, on the river bank which is part of a larger tract granted to Stephen Williams. Tests: John Dunn, Hosea Williams.

18—Jan. 10, 1794. Richard Williams to Mary Reiles for 14 pounds 10 shillings 30 acres which was patented to James Cranford and joining

the plantation where the widow Cranford now lives, at the mouth of Spring Branch and down the fence near the house where I formerly lived. Tests: John Spicer, Vinny Spicer.

18—Nov. 5, 1793. Thomas Jarman to Thomas Bryan for 25 pounds 200 acres on both sides of Long Branch at Josiah Edwards's line, which was granted to Charles Chears, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Benejah Bryan, Jno. Ellis.

18 and 19—Jan. 15, 1794. Thomas Jarman to William Van Luvan for 20 pounds 50 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at mouth of branch of Batchelors Delight which divides this land from Messick's land which is part of land granted to Simeon Hussey for 386 acres in 1767. Also a tract at Batchelors Delight. Tests: Charles Snead, Banester Lester.

19—Oct. 15, 1793. John Spicer and William Slade, executors of Reuben Grant, deceased, to Jonothan Ketcham, millright. Reuben Grant became indebted to Jonothan Ketcham and Stephen Hawkins, Mar. 10, 1791, for 1600 pounds for the conveyance of land containing 400 acres on Queens Creek granted to Samuel Jones, June 20, 1738, and also a tract of 100 acres granted to Joseph Marshall, July 21, 1774, of which 20 acres is excepted having been sold to Ezeriah Hawkins and joins Benjm. Stephens's land and at the land taken up by Stephen Hawkins, Sr. Also 200 acres granted to Joseph Marshall, Feb. 28, 1775, on Mitchell's swamp at Hawkins's line, also 100 acres on Queens Creek at Owens's corner of which 50 acres is excepted having been already sold to Jonothan Babcock. Also 100 acres granted to Reuben Grant in 1784 at Benjamin Stephens and his own former corner, on Mill Swamp and Gillespie's line. Also 150 acres on Queens Creek granted to Reuben Grant in 1784 on Hawkins's line, Benjm. Stevens's line. Also 54 acres excepting the one acre of the meeting house and joins Thomas Hewit's line, William Hawkins's line. Also 100 acres on Mill Swamp granted to Reuben Grant, Oct. 25, 1782. Also 20 acres deeded by Ezeriah Hawkins to Grant in 1787. All this sold to Jonothan Ketchum. Tests: John Farr. (Stephen Hawkins relinquished his interest to Ketchum.)

20—Aug. 3, 1793. Thomas Farnall, Jr., of Burk Co., Georgia, to Benjamin Farnall, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 150 acres in Onslow Co. on east side of NE branch of New River at Farnall's line which was granted to Thomas Yates, Apr. 29, 1768. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Danl. Bender.

21—Dec. 22, 1791. Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, and Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, all of S. C. and heirs of Samuel Clegg, to George Hazard of Onslow Co., N. C., for 82 pounds 100 acres which is part of grant to William Shewbridge containing 640 acres, Mar. 8, 1736, and sold to William Ramsey and by him to Henry Simmons who willed it to Elijah Simmons, his son, and he sold to Samuel Clegg, located at Hallover Sound down Mill Run to James Simmons's line. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau, Jesse Clegg.

21—Dec. 22, 1791. Paul Michau and Lydia, his wife, and Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, and all heirs

of Samuel Clegg, all of South Carolina, to George Hazard for 82 pounds the land that was granted to William Shewbridge and where he formerly lived and willed to Benjamin Simmons who sold to Samuel Clegg and is on Gillett Creek and Mill Branch at line between Simmons and Hancock containing 100 acres. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau, Jesse Clegg.

22—Apr. 11, 1793. Stephen Glanville to Lott Battle for 100 pounds 14 acres being part of three grants of land on Jenkins Branch near Main Road. Tests: Gains Rowe, Benjamin Williams.

22 and 23—June 1, 1793. John Bailey to Lott Battle for 102 pounds 110 acres being part of patents of Uz and Lewis Williams on Obed Williams's line, at Jenkins Branch and to back line of Bailey's land being corner of land patented by Uz Williams, of Benjamin Williams and of Glanville's lines. Tests: Ephriam Battle, Thomas Henderson.

23—Dec. 3, 1793. Jeduthen Gibson and Rhodes Gibson, power of attorney to Thomas Fullwood, deeded to Willoughby Shepard for 60 pounds 100 acres on Henderson's creek, south side of New River, where Abraham Bailey, deceased, formerly lived, and was left by his will to be sold by his executor, James Blackshear of Jones Co., N. C., and is at Mark Haycraft's line. Tests: Joseph Mashborne, John Gibson.

24—Dec. 24, 1791. Paul Michau and wife, Lydia, and Benjamin Porter in behalf of his daughter, Elizabeth Clegg Porter, as heirs of Samuel Clegg, all of South Carolina, to George Hazard for 82 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Hallover Sound at mouth of Mill Run Branch and at Hancock's line, Ramsey's corner, reserving 100 acres as per his father's will, to Elijah Simmons. Tests: Samuel Walker, Anzy Michau, Jesse Clegg.

24—Apr. 24, 1784. Edward Cornwallace Debrule of Duplin Co., N. C., silversmith, to John Matchet for 104 pounds land in Onslow Co., N. C., on New River at Kibble's corner containing 100 acres. And 100 acres adjoining above land at John Wilson's line which land was deeded to Debrule by William Wilkins. Tests: Elizabeth Barnes, Jesse Jones.

24 and 25—Oct. 14, 1793. John Matchet of Duplin Co., N. C., cooper, to Benjamin Newton of Onslow Co., N. C., taylor, for 65 pounds land in Onslow at Kibble's corner which was deeded to me by Edward Cornwallace Debrule and to him by Wm. Wilkins containing 100 acres in one tract and 100 acres in the other tract adjoining. Tests: Samuel Newton, Isaac Charlescraft, ... Newton.

25—Apr. 20, 1793. Ephriam Battle gave all his right to the land his father, Thomas Battle, gave to James Dunn, his son-in-law, to said James Dunn. Tests: Thomas Johnston, Thomas Johnston, Jr., Vall Johnston. Benjamin Hall is register.

25—Nov. 29, 1793. William Murrill to James Dunn for 170 pounds 170 acres on west side of NW branch of New River at Brinson's corner and on Spring Branch which was patented by Jonothan Bryant and sold to William Murrill. Tests: John Dunn, ... Williams.

25 and 26—Jan. 11, 1794. Willoughby Shepard to Joseph Mashborne for 50 pounds 125 acres on south side of SW branch of New River on north side of Rocky Pond Branch at Jesse Gurganus's line and

William Sander's line, Jonothan Murray's line. Nancy Shepard, wife of Willoughby, releases her right to land. Tests: William Pollock, Chas. Lee.

26—Jan. 9, 1794. Thomas Johnston gave to his son, Benjamin Johnston, land on NE side of NW branch of New River joining land formerly that of Joshua Mezicks at Batchelors Delight Branch and at corner formerly that of Zachariah Ambrose and at the Wrights Branch, containing 160 acres. Tests: James Orrell, Nathl. Johnston.

26—Aug. 24, 1791. John Jones to Amos Jones for 300 pounds 300 acres at mouth of Beaver Dam on SW branch of New River at Isaac Brinson's line, at Solomon Parker's and Jethro Rogers's and also 60 acres willed by Tabitha Ogden, deceased, and in all 360 acres that is all John Jones has any right in on north side of SW branch of New River. Tests: James Foy, Linton Russell.

27—Feb. 16, 1794. Daniel Ambrose to George Venters for 35 pounds 100 acres on the south side of Batchelors Delight Branch at Simeon Hussey's line which land was granted to Arthur Venters, Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: Francis Venters, Shadrick Ambrose.

27—Mar. 7, 1794. Jos. Scott Cray, Fanny Cray to Daniel Nixon for 90 pounds sold a slave named Sampson. Tests: E. W. Hancock.

27 and 28—Dec. 11, 1793. Zachariah Barrow, administrator of Joshua Messicks, deceased, sold to George Venters land which belonged to Messicks, on Batchelors Delight, Rooty Ford Branch at Francis Venters's and Hussey's lines containing 100 acres, for which he received 25 pounds 6 pence. Tests: Josiah Cox, Francis Venters.

28—Apr. 14, 1794. Asa Hatch to Joseph Ennett for 70 pounds 5 shillings, sold a negro girl. Tests: Benjamin Ennett, Charlotte Ennett.

28—Mar. 22, 1794. James Houston of Carteret Co. to Abraham Mason for 110 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Eml. Weeks, Thomas Dudley.

28—Nov. 26, 1794. Jesse Clegg to Richard Collins for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: John Welsh, Wm. Collins.

28—William Cray to James Spiller sold 2 negroes, Aug. 19, 1793. Tests: John Farr.

29—William Montfort to Uz Williams for 15 pounds a mare which was left to Thos. Hall by his father's will and is named Poll and I sell, as attorney of Thomas Hall, Feb. 4, 1794. Tests: None.

29—Aug. 10, 1793. John King, Jr., to John King, Sr., a negro slave for 100 pounds. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett.

29—Feb. 22, 1794. Hatcher Fonville to William Redd for 60 pounds a negro slave. Tests: John Collier, Whitaker Redd.

29 and 30—Feb. 4, 1794. Caty Spicer gave to her son, John Spicer, son of John Spicer, deceased, and the said Caty Spicer, all the right she now or ever shall have in the land of his brother (and her son), Elzey Spicer. Tests: James Foy, Henrietta Foy. (The estate was apparently a slave.)

30—Jan. 7, 1794. Richard Averton to John Smellage for one pounds 120 acres on New River in Onslow at Thos. Morriss's line. Tests: Abijah Gary, Thos. Farnal, Jr.

30—Mar. 7, 1794. Lisha Green and Zacheus Green, executors of Samuel Green of Carteret Co., N. C., to John Lovett of Onslow Co., N. C., for 20 pounds, lot No. 24 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Edward Starkie, J. Matticks.

31—Oct. 14, 1791. Thomas Johnston to John Lovett for 10 pounds 1 shilling, 40 acres on the west side of Whiteoak River and on Webb's creek to the Main Road. Tests: Val. Johnston, Charles Eagerton.

31—Oct. 4, 1793. Richard Jones of Jones Co., N. C., to John Lovett for 50 pounds 100 acres on west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: J. Mattocks.

31—Oct. 7, 1786. Ezekiel Lester to Amos Love for 10 pounds 200 acres on Kings Branch on both sides of the Main Road in Michael Williams's line and at William Lester's line. Tests: Thomas Walton, Nicholas Gurganous.

31—Mar. 12, 1794. Edward Ward to Athaliah, wife of Brice Fonville and daughter of Edward Ward, gave to her 300 acres of land on Salliers Bay between Salliers Creek and a prong of Houstons Creek being where James Powers, Sr., formerly lived and also a part of another tract said Ward bought of Spier Holland. Tests: Stephen Hadnot, ... Hancock.

32—Apr. 15, 1789. Edward Ward, Esq., to John Hart for 100 pounds 250 acres on east side of New River and on Cogdell's creek including an Island called Rich Island. Tests: Jno. Jarrott, Brice Fonville.

32—Mar. 21, 1794. Jesse Clegg to Robert Wade for 70 pounds a lot and house on an Island called Cleggs Island near a river inlet. Tests: Elijah Pigot, Jas. Chadwick, Eban Harker.

32—Mar. 29, ... Jesse Clegg for 50 pounds sold to John Fullwood, 50 acres at John King's corner, on the Sound. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, Thos. Waltom.

33—Mar. 27, 1794. Stephen Ball to James Ball for 100 pounds land on NE side of New River at my brother, Elijah Ball's, which was left me by my father, Stephen Ball, deceased. Tests: Micajah Farnal, Ben Farnal.

33—Dec. 2, 1793. Hatcher Fonville to William Redd for 6 pounds 12 acres on Main Road at Stone's creek joining Norman's and Redd's lines and Jeremiah Fonville's line. Tests: John Collier, Richard Norman.

33—Apr. 14, 1794. Kilby Jones to John Matticks for 225 pounds 125 acres on Webb's creek, on Wilson's line. Mary Jones relinquishes her right in land. Tests: Ebenezar Burnass, Willet Hewit. Matticks relinquishes any right to graveyard where Ann Jones is buried.

34—Nov. 16, 1793. Thomas Snead to James Edens for 32 pounds 200 acres on Stone's creek above Mullberry Ford, reserving all the light wood and pine trees for boxing for turpentine. Tests: Robert Snead, Benja. Averitt.

34—Dec. 14, 1793. George Hazard to Francis Eslick for 90 pounds 90 acres near Bare Creek being part of tract granted to John Huggins, June 19, 1736. Tests: John Hewitt, Solomon Williamson.

34 and 35—Mar. 29, 1794. Jesse Clegg to John Fullwood for 200

pounds 80 acres on Stump Sound and known as Bermuda Island. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, James Waltom.

35—Mar. 29, 1794. Robert Dawson to Richard Simpson for 20 pounds 75 acres in the fork of Holly Shelter Creek at James Moores Ridge being part of land granted to Jacob Jones and transferred to his son, Thomas, and from him to Richard Simpson. Tests: Wm. Tomlinson, John Bond.

35—Dec. 7, 1793. George Hazard to Jesse Sanders for 30 pounds 96 acres which was granted to George Hazard, Nov. 9, 1784, in Provow's line, Wilson's line, his own line, Hall's line. Tests: John Hawkins, Mary Scott.

36—Dec. 10, 1793. George Hazard to Zebedee Hancock for 137 pounds 200 acres on the Hallover at the mouth of Gillett Creek and Mill Branch along Ramsey's or Ward's line to the Sound reserving 100 acres to Elijah Simmons and this excepted as per his father's will on Ward's or Ramsey's line. Tests: Benjm....., GW Hancock.

36—Dec. 28, 1794. G. W. Hazard to Zebedee Hancock for 133 pounds 100 acres which was patented by William Shewbridge, Mar. 8, 1736, for 640 acres and sold to William Ramsey and by him to Henry Simmons and by Henry Simmons willed to his sone, Elijah, who sold to Saml. Clegg, whose heirs sold to George Hazard. Tests: Benj. Ward, E. W. Hancock.

36 and 37—Dec. 10, 1793. George Hazard to Zebedee Hancock for 130 pounds land which was patented by William Shubridge, on Gillett's creek whereon Shubridge lived, and was willed to Benjamin Simmons who sold to Samuel Clegg and by his heirs to George Hazard and is land between Simmons's and Clegg's on Mill Branch and at the line between Simmons and Hancock. 100 acres. Tests: Ben Ward, E. AW. Hancock.

37—Aug. 16, 1793. William Reynolds to Shadrack Sowell of Duplin Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 100 acres on New River and Mirey Branch. Tests: Amos Love, David Gornto.

37—Jan. 17, 1794. Thomas Johnston to Stephen Shaw for 10 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, Cockran's swamp, in William Shackleford's line. Tests: William Freeman, Val. Johnston.

37—Jan. 20, 1794. John Oliver of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Daniel Yates of Onslow Co. for 150 pounds 75 acres on NW branch of New River which is part of tract granted to Samuel Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and transferred to Charles Royal and by him to Job Brooks and by him to Jacob Manor and by him to Nathan Sylvester and by him to his son, John Sylvester, who sold to John Oliver and 50 acres more on west side of NW branch of New River at Sylvester's line. And another of land joining above at James Oliver's and John Sylvester's line. Tests: William Oliver, Jesse Williams.

38—Jan. 7, 1794. Thomas Waltom to David Gornto for 60 pounds 120 acres on Beaver Dam Branch at Welsh Williams's line. Tests: Jas. Waltom, Jr., John Gornto.

38—Jan. 5, 1794. Barneby Henderson gave his son, Josiah Henderson, land on east side of Great NE of New River including the house

and plantation whereon I live and part of the three patents containing 210 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Charles Henderson.

38—Feb. 8, 1793. Robert Snead to Edward Ward for 60 pounds 200 acres between Frenches Mill and New River Ferry joining Wolf Pit Branch. Tests: Thos. Snead, Charles Snead.

39—Apr. 2, 1794. James Taylor and Will Jones and Alce Starkey, W. Taylor and S. Jones as heirs of Jones Starkey, Esq., and Peter Starkey, deceased, for 40 pounds sell to Thomas Wharton all our interest in a tract of land patented to John Starkey, Esq., July 25, 1774, for 300 acres, of which 100 acres was sold by Starkey in his life to Thomas Morrice, on head of Granite Creek and Main Wilmington road. No witnesses given.

39—Sept. 20, 1794. Butlar Cowell, Sr., gave to his son, Butlar Cowell, Jr., land on Holly Shelter Branch containing 100 acres which was patented by Butlar Cowell, Sr. Tests: Rebecka Cowell, Sophia Hall Chilpin.

39—Apr. 17, 1794. William Gibson to George Nethercut for 100 pounds 100 acres on the north of Padget's land originally granted to Thos. Johnston on west side of New River at Glover's corner on Stones Bay which was formerly the property of Jas. Padgett, Sr., and gave by his will 100 acres of it to his grandson, James Padgett, Jr., and afterwards inherited by James Mashburne, Mary Mashburne, his wife, and Susanna Jarman and Elizabeth Davis who sold it to Wm. Gibson, July 15, 1791. Signed by William and Nancy Gibson. Tests: ..... Lee, ... Nethercut.

40—July 11, 1794. John King, Jr., to Benejah King for 115 pounds land at fork of road where my father formerly lived containing 100 acres. Tests: John King, Sr., David Thompson.

40—Jan. 4, 1794. Joab Padget of Duplin Co., N. C., to Reuben Nethercut of Onslow Co., N. C., for 5 pounds 50 acres on the west side of New River on Stones Bay, being part of tract patented to Thomas Johnston, Sept. 2, 1741, on north side of Cox's creek at Wm. Gibson's line. Tests: John Bond, Clabern Oysten.

40—Aug. 22, 1790. James Stanley of Jones Co., N. C., to John Parker of Duplin Co., N. C., for 40 pounds 160 acres in Onslow on Mill Branch which joins the land patented by William Williams in 1763. Tests: Jacob Brown, Stephen Bradham, John Standley.

40—June 28, 1788. Lydia Gillespie, executrix of estate of Archibald Gillespie, deceased, to John McCuller and Adam Scott of Swansborough, N. C., for 25 pounds 3 and ¾ths acres on Spring Marsh at Richard Wallace's line and at lot formerly owned by Ezekiel Wise, now Adam Scott's, which land is part of a lot left by will of Theophilus Weeks, deceased, to his son, Silvanus, and by him sold to Archibald Gillespie. Tests: John Carmalt, James Gillespie, ... Howarld.

40 and 41—Mar. 1, 1794. Samuel Heidleburg to John Roach for 100 pounds land on SW side of New River, Joseph Loyd's line. Tests: Moses Fox, John Heidleburg.

41—Feb. 12, 1794. Brice Fonville to Edward Ward, Esq., for 150 pounds 160 acres on east side of New River at the fork of Duck Creek

and Wolf Pit Branch which was granted to Edward Howard, Apr. 6, 1765, and was sold later by Margret Watson to Edward Ward, Dec. 6, 1775, and in Dec., 1792, Ward sold to Fonville. Tests: Stephen Hadnot, Zebedee Hancock. Signed by Brice and Atheliah Fonville.

42—Jan. 1, 1790. Catherine Hidelburg, Bathsheba Heidleburg, John Heidleburg, Sabra Brinson, Miriam Heidleburg, Thomas Heidleburg, and Catherine Heidleburg, Jr., sold to Samuel Heidleburg their interest in land on the SW branch of New River at Joseph Loyd's line containing 240 acres which was granted to William Prescut, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Benjamin Shepard.

43—Apr. 15, 1794. Daniel Shepard and Mourning Brinson, widow of George Brinson, deceased, make a marriage agreement with Amos Love as trustee for the estate of Mourning Brinson with the understanding that her estate is to go to those children already begotten of her body or to begotten thru this marriage taking place, at her death all to her children. Tests: William Jenkins, Benjamin Jenkins.

43—Oct. 10, 1794. Jesse Wood gave 3 negro slaves to his daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Valentine Jonnston. Tests: C. Thompson, ... Hawkins.

44—May 15, 1794. Elizabeth Berryman, spinster, to Benjamin Johnston for 37 pounds 10 shillings, sold to him the interest she has in the lands her father willed to his four daughters; her father, Joseph Berryman, willed to Anne Jarman, Charity Strange, Fanny Berryman, and Elizabeth Berryman, and Elizabeth's is one-fourth part. Tests: Pamela Johnston, Rebecca Johnston.

44—This deed (deed is not given, only proving) proved on oath of Nathl. Loomis and is deed from James Jarrott to Allen Jarrott. Mar. 23, 1795.

44—Feb. 9. 1794. Zach Barrow attested to the deposition of Uz Williams who swore in presence of Lott Battle, Fanny Parker, and James Williams that the line of Obed Williams's land was always the boundary of James Williams's patent line.

44—Aug. 11, 1794. Robert White of Lenoir Co., N. C., to Mary Gregory for 100 pounds sold a negro slave which was bought of Sarah Spence in Maryland by Stephen White of North Carolina, now deceased, and made over to Robt. White. Tests: John Jones.

44—Sept. 23, 1794. Butlar Cowell, Sr., gave to his three sons: John, William, and Henry Guy Cowell, all his moveable estate of furniture, negroes, etc. Tests: Rebecka Cowell, Suffia Hall Chelpin.

45—Jan. 24, 1794. Richard and Nelson Whitehurst to George Shepard for 132 pounds 10 shillings, sold a negro slave which was formerly the property of Mrs. Mary Whitehurst, deceased. Tests: Jas. Hadnot.

45—Aug. 3, 1792. Thomas Orrell gives a mortgage to his brother, John Orrell, with his crop, furniture, a negro, etc., as collateral for a loan. Tests: Thos. Johnston.

45—Aug. 29, 1794. Thomas Loyd gave to his daughter, Polly Loyd, furniture, dishes, utensils, etc. He gave his son, Thomas Loyd, furniture, etc. Tests: Joseph Loyd, Clowey Bennett.

45—Oct. 11, 1794. James Wilson gave to his sons: Zebulon, Thomas, Joshua, and James Wilson, all his goods and chattels except his wearing apparel. Tests: Hardy Simmons, Jno. Blake.

45—July 30, 1794. Abraham Barrow, Sr., to John Averitt, Sr., sold a negro for 125 pounds. Tests: John Averitt, Jr.

46—Feb. 3, 1794. Uz and Dorothy Williams to Benjamin Hall for 125 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Jonothan Bryan.

46—July 5, 1794. Solomon Ward paid 200 pounds to Buckner and Mary House for a negro man. Tests: Woodhs. Rhodes, Joseph Loyd.

46—Aug. 29, 1793. John King, Jr., to Priscilla King, sold a negro slave. Tests: Mabry Turner, Benejah King.

46—Sept. 11, 1794. Samuel Lane of New Hanover Co., N. C., and Zilpha King of Onslow make a marriage contract in which Zilpha has free use of her own estate. Tests: Benejah King, John Barett.

46—Dec. 20, 1794. Solomon Ward to James Foyle and John Borrono (?) executors of Jacob Aman, deceased, sells to the heirs of said Aman a negro slave and negro slave child, for 150 pounds. Tests: Wm. Tomlinson, Samuel Walker.

46—May 20, 1794. Gause Brinson to James Foyle for 90 pounds sold a slave. Tests: John and James Foyle.

46 and 47—Sept. 27, 1794. John Charlescraft paid Robert W. Snead 102 pounds for a negro he had bought from Joseph Scott Cray. Tests: Benester Lester.

47—Jan. 18, 1794. John Hicks to Nathan Murray for 190 pounds sold three slaves. Tests: Jesse Wood.

47—May 12, 1794. William Jones of Burk Co., Georgia, gave to his son, Ezra Jones of same county and State, 50 acres of land in Onslow Co., N. C., adjoining the land of Jonothan Jones which was taken up in name of Wm. Jones and another tract of 10 acres in Godfreys Meadows at James House's and Paton Petway's; and also gives him all money which Amos Love is to collect for me that was put in John Ames's hands by Moses Barfield. Tests: Benjamin Shepard, Daniel Shepard.

47—May 2, 1792. Edward Mercy to Abraham Burnass for 60 pounds land on west side of Whiteoak River at the line which divided it from Jehu Mumford's land. 100 acres. Tests: Jesse Sanders, William W. Taylor.

47—Jan. 10, 1795. Thos. Johnston, Jr., sheriff, sold lands of John Cook on Bear Creek joining George Hazard's and Alexander Stewart's containing 100 acres and the other of 72 acres at John Huggins's line which was patented by Jonothan Woodal, Nov., 1743, and sold to Robert Whitehurst Snead by deed from Stephen Hadnot, Mar. 30, 1780, and a tract of 10 acres joining the above. In all, 182 acres sold to Isaac Burnass as highest bidder at public sale for a debt due. Tests: Kilby Jones, Amos Love.

47—Nov. 6, 1793. Eli West of Jones Co., N. C., to William Cray of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1500 pounds 1003 acres which is parts of six tracts which Eli West bought of William Cray, Feb. 24, 1791. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Geo. Ward, F. Blake. Wm. Cray agrees to give over to

West the land he bought of John Lutten of Bertie Co. which was patened by George Henderson.

48—Jan. 10, 1795. Ephriam Battle to Benjamin Williams, Sr., for 30 pounds 300 acres on both sides of Gravelly Run in Pettway's line formerly Lewis Williams, Esq. Tests: Benjm. Williams, Val Johnston.

48—Jan. 12, 1795. Thomas Howard to Jesse Clegg for 500 pounds 540 acres joining Jesse Clegg's land on Fullwood's creek which was granted to Richard Barber, May 3, 1760, and deeded to Thomas Howard; registered, Book II, page 305. Also sold several negro slaves to him. This is a mortgage to Clegg to secure debt of Howard to George Adamson for delivery of certain slaves. Tests: William Hansley, John Yopp, Jr.

49—Sept. 6, 1793. William Cray to Edmund Howard for 210 pounds five tracts of land on NE side of NW branch of New River containing 573 acres joining George Brock, Richard Farr. One tract of 100 acres, one of 120 acres, one of 240 acres, one for 100 acres, one of 12 acres, each patented by different persons. Tests: Jesse Sanders, John Sanders.

50—Mar. 3, 1794. John Roach to William Pollock for 60 pounds 30 acres at line between Pollock and Roach on north side of Muddy Creek. Tests: Stephen Roach, Solomon Roach.

50—Dec. 31, 1791. Daniel Rogers to Thomas Wise for 100 pounds 40 acres joining Hull Jones's land. Tests: Samuel Wise, Benej. Taner.

50—Mar. 24, 1791. John Parker of Duplin Co., N. C., to Margaret Picket of Duplin Co., for 50 pounds 160 acres at the tract granted to William Williams in 1763 for 640 acres at Knotts Branch in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Stephen Williams, James Picket.

50—July 12, 1794. Samuel Webb to Benjamin Bracker for 10 pounds 75 acre plantation on south side of Harry's creek in Onslow Co., N. C., part of tract patented by Lewis Jenkins and sold to Samuel Webb. Tests: Jona Jones, Jesse Webb.

51—July 15, 1794. Joel Wilder to Jacob Brown for 10 pounds 50 acres being part of grant to Stephen Williams on Back Swamp. Tests: Stephen Williams, Jonothan Wilder.

51—Jan. 8, 1795. Catherine Heidleburg to John Heidleberg for 40 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Creek at the county road. Tests: John Bond, Henry Mashborne.

51—June 19, 1794. Dexter Gibson to Edmond Owens for 35 pounds land on west side of Whiteoak River containing 100 acres at James Williams's line, now Bazel Smith's line, to Samuel Spearman's line and at Lee's corner. Tests: Archibald Gibson, William Taylor.

52—Jan. 1, 1793. John Grissom for 25 pounds sold to Nathaniel Loomis 160 acres on west side of New River at the mouth of Henderson's creek. Tests: Solomon Ward, John Campbell.

52—Jan. 13, 1795. John Roach to Stephen Roach for 40 pounds 40 acres on mouth of branch that lies between the land and where Stephen Roach now lives and at dividing line between this land and William Pollock's land. Tests: Eli Ellice.

52—Feb. 13, 1794. Hatcher Fonville to David Clark Penny for 20

pounds 50 acres on Cypress Swamp on west side of New River at William Redd's corner at Jeremiah Fonville's line. Tests: Gabriel Hardison, John Hancely.

52—Jan. 31, 1795. John Orrell, to John Gooding for 19 pounds 13 shillings in full payment of a judgement and execution recovered against estate of Neal Hopkins, deceased, sold negroes. Tests: Benjm. Oliver, Thos. Johnston. (Orrell was a constable of the County.)

52—Dec. 17, 1795. Bena King to Benjamin Green sold a negro slave. Tests: James Gurganus.

DEED BOOK T (1795–1796)

Altrey, William, 23.
Aman, Phillip, 2.
Anderson, Sarah, 22.
Armstrong, John, 15.
Armstrong, Martin, 49.
Arnett, S. W., 25.
Askew, Frederick, 29.
Askew, Nathan, 29.
Askew, Nathaniel, 9.
Austin, Ann, 22.
Austin, Clayborn, 9, 10.
Averitt, Arthur, 2, 48.
Averitt, Benjamin, 10.
Averitt, Jenkins, 2, 48.
Averitt, John, 10, 17, 18.
Averitt, Joseph, 25, 30, 35.
Averitt, Richard, 17, 18.
Averitt, Spooner, 3, 10.
Averitt, Stephen, 5.
Averitt, Thomas, 41.

Ball, Claris, 29.
Ball, Elijah, 20, 29.
Ball, James, 20.
Ball, Stephen, Jr., 20.
Ball, Stephen, Sr., 20, 29.
Ballard, Benjamin, 46.
Barber, Richard, 30.
Barfield, John, 44.
Barlow, Thomas, 6, 7.
Barrono, Arther, 17, 18, 33.
Barrow, Abraham, 3, 21, 24.
Barrow, Abraham, Jr., 20.
Barrow, Elizabeth, 24.
Barrow, James, 33.
Barrow, Sarah, 20, 29.
Barrow, Zachariah, 3, 9, 18, 20, 24.
Basden, Jesse, 37.
Basden, Josiah, 43.
Battle, Ephriam, 18, 29, 46.
Battle, Thomas, 46.
Bell, Eden, 17, 20, 21.
Bishop, George, 6, 7.
Bishop, Stokley, 6, 7.
Blackledge, William, 25.
Bond, John, 1.
Booth, Samuel, 37.
Braddy, Thomas, Jr., 12.
Brady, John, 47.
Brady, Samuel, 19.
Brady, Thomas Jarrott, 47.
Braddock, John, 32.
Bradham, John, 9.
Bradham, Joseph, 40.
Branton, Elizabeth, 25.
Branton, Samuel, 25.
Brinson, David, 5, 6.
Brinson, Elizabeth, 41.
Brinson, Gause, 2, 41.
Brock, George, Jr., 27.
Brock, George, Sr., 27.
Brooks, Job, 31.
Brown, John, 12, 45.
Bryan, Benejah, 8.
Bryan, Nathan, 12.

Bryan, Thomas, 8.
Burns, Frederick, 11.
Burns, Otway, 17.
Burnass, Abraham, 13.
Burnass, Isaac, 4.
Burnass, John, 5, 13.
Burnass, Solomon, 4.

Campbell, Sarah, 10, 11.
Carmalt, Alexander, 13.
Carmalt, Robert, 39.
Cary, Thomas, 12.
Chavis, Chas., 35.
Clark, William, 4, 5, 16.
Clegg, Samuel, 32.
Collier, John, 5, 7.
Comron, Abraham, 29.
Conway, John, 20, 21.
Cook, John, 39.
Costin, John, 32.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 42.
Cray, William R., 44.
Croome, Jesse, 37, 43.
Curtiss, George, 25, 30, 35.

Davis, Jeremiah, 3, 24.
Davis, Samuel, 18, 48.
Davis, Thomas, 18, 48.
Davis, Thomas, Sr., 48.
Dawson, Robert, 1.
Dillard, Gab., 17.
Dixon, Sarah, 32, 33.
Dixon, Elizabeth, 32, 33.
Dudley, Creed, 33.
Dunn, Drury, 46.

Eagerton, James, 12.
Edens, Thomas, 25, 30.
Edwards, John, 31.
Ellice, John, 8.
Ennett, Joseph, 35.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 35.
Eubanks, Thomas, 28.
Evens, John, 1.
Evens, Samuel, 1.

Farr, Richard, 22, 27, 47.
Farr, Titus, 27.
Fields, David, 19, 20, 28.
Fields, Samuel, 20.
Fields, Samuel, Sr., 20.
Fields, Zachariah, 22.
Finsinger, William, 35.
Fonville, David, 28.
Fonville, Hatcher, 5, 48, 49.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 37, 48, 49.
Fox, Moses, 18.
Foy, James, 21.
French, Joseph, 44.
French, William, 44.
Fullwood, James, 7, 8.

Gibson, Abraham, 19, 20, 28.
Gibson, Dexter, 28.
Gibson, Elizabeth, 28.
Gibson, Isaac, 20.
Giles, Benjamin, 7.
Gillespie, Archibald, 13.
Gillespie, Lydia, 39.
Glenn, Hugh, 33.
Glenn, Thomas, 18, 42.
Godfrey, Enoch, 22, 36.
Godfrey, Francis, 18.
Godley, John, 35, 36.
Gornto, David, 1, 7, 8, 18, 19, 34.
Gornto, John, 1, 7, 8.
Grant, Alexa, 4.
Green, Ben, 18, 19.
Green, Martha, 47.
Gregory, Arthur B., 48.
Guion, Isaac, 39.
Gurganus, Charity, 34.
Gurganus, Henry, 34.
Gurganus, Margaret, 34.
Gurganus, Mary, 34.
Gurganus, Sarah, 34.
Gurganus, Tamer, 34.
Gurganus, Thomas, 34.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 5, 34.

Hadnot, Joseph, 9, 10, 15.
Hadnot, Stephen, 17, 43.
Hadnot, Western, 17.
Hadnot, William, 17.
Hall, Benjamin, 41.
Hammond, John, 40.
Hammond, William, 12.
Hardison, Charles, 3, 10, 11, 48.
Hardison, Gabriel, 48.

Harrison, James, 18.
Hart, Absalom, 12.
Hart, John, 5, 12, 37, 47.
Hart, Robert, 47.
Hatsell, Richard Lewis, 17.
Hawkins, Azeriah, 4, 14.
Hawkins, Gideon, 14.
Hawkins, James, 5, 16.
Hawkins, Stephen, 4, 5, 14, 16.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 22, 36.
Hawkins, William, 14.
Hazard, George, 15, 39.
Henderson, Thomas, 24, 34, 46.
Hicks, C., 27.
Hill, Isaac, 19, 20.
Hill, William, 6, 7.
Hillard, Benjamin, 36.
Hopkins, Neal, 38.
House, James, 3.
House, Mary, 3, 48.
Howard, Edmond, 30.
Howard, Henry, 25.
Howard, James, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Howard, John, 6, 7.
Howard, Josiah, 7, 8.
Howard, Nancy, 30.
Howard, Thomas, 25, 30, 35.
Huffman, Stephen, 41.
Humphrey, Christopher, 42.
Humphrey, Eustes, 45.
Humphrey, John, 45.
Hyson, John, 30.

James, Horatio, 1.
James, Mathew, 1, 7, 8.
Jameson, William, 4.
Jarman, Ann, 8.
Jarman, Lawrence, 41, 45.
Jarman, Thomas, 8, 27, 35.
Jarrott, Abraham, 21.
Jarrott, John, 15, 30, 43.
Jenkins, George, 15.
Jenkins, William, 9, 10, 21.
Jestus, Laben, 32.
Johnston, Absalom, 3.
Johnston, Benjamin, 8.
Johnston, James, 8.
Johnston, John, 21, 24, 42.
Johnston, Thomas, 3, 24, 27, 42.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 22, 27, 35, 36, 38, 42.
Johnston, Valentine, 3, 24, 27, 36, 42.
Jones, Ezra, 18, 19.
Jones, James, 23.
Jones, John, 1, 2, 26, 37, 41, 43.
Jones, Kilby, 13, 39.
Jones, Owen, 21.
Jones, Richard, 13.
Jones, William, 2, 13, 37, 43.
Jones, William, Sr., 18.

Ketcham, Elizabeth, 14.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 4, 5, 14, 16.
King, Benejah, 31.
King, Horatio, 7, 8.
King, James, 2.
King, John, Jr., 31.
King, John, Sr., 31.
King, Owen, 31.
King, Richard, 3, 33, 34, 46.
King, Sarah, 46.
King, Thomas, 1, 7, 8.
King, William, 31, 33, 37.

Landen, Asa, 33.
Landen, Nancy, 33.
Landen, William, 33.
Larey, Jeremiah, 1.
Lee, Stephen, 4.
Lester, Banester, 30.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 27, 47.
Love, Amos, 5, 6, 18, 22, 26, 34.

Malsberry, Thomas, 42, 45.
Manor, Jacob, 17, 18.
Marcey, Dr. Edward, 49.
Marcey, Gracey, 49.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 42.
Marshall, Humphrey, 42.
Marshall, Purnal, 45.
Mashborne, Joseph, 21.
Mathews, Robert, 4, 5, 14, 16.
Matticks, John, 49.
Maynor, Elea, 26.
McAdamson, Georee, 48, 49.
McClure, Elizabeth, 4.
McClure, William, 4.

McCullough, John, 17.
Melton, Benjamin, 12.
Melton, Thomas, 45.
Middleton, James, 10, 11.
Middleton, Samuel, 47.
Miles, James, 43.
Miles, William, 43.
Miller, Lewis, 23.
Mills, William, 26.
Montford, James, 29.
Moore, James, 38.
Morton, Peter, 20.
Mumford, James, 43.
Mumford, Zadock, 13.
Murrill, John, 2.
Murrill, William, 21, 46.

Nance, Henry, 10, 11.
Nelms, Fannie, 13.
Nelms, Jeremiah, 13.
Nelms, William, 13.
Newbold, William, 20.
Nixon, Charles A., 22, 24.
Nixon, Daniel, 22.
Nixon, Robert, 5, 6, 22.
Norman, William, 5.

Oliver, Benjamin, 2.
Oliver, Francis, 20, 21.
Orrell, James, 3, 24.
Orrell, John, 21, 24.
Osteen, William, 12.

Padget, Sarah, 49.
Parker, Amos, 4, 5.
Parrot, John, 5.
Pasteur, John, 21.
Paton, Robert, 12.
Pearson, James, 37, 43.
Pearson, Samuel, 37, 43.
Penny, David Clark, 37.
Perry, John, 6, 7.
Perry, Phebe, 7.
Pervow, James, 11.
Pervow, Mark, 11.
Petway, Paton, 18, 19, 44.
Pitman, Jurden, 33.
Prescott, Simon, 5, 6.
Provow, Benjamin, 11.

Ramsey, Jeremiah, 41, 42.
Redd, Whitaker, 5, 7.
Redd, William, 3, 48, 49.
Reynolds, William, 1.
Rhodes, Henry, 38.
Rhodes, Henry, Sr., 38.
Rhodes, Col. Henry, 38.
Rhodes, Joseph, 49.
Rhodes, Solomon, 37.
Rhodes, Thomas, 38.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 2, 38, 44.
Royal, Isaac, 38.
Russell, Richard, 19.

Sanders, Christian, 17.
Sanders, James, 17.
Sanders, Jesse, 17, 38.
Sanders, John, 17.
Screws, Joseph, 26.
Shackleford, Stephen, 40.
Shackleford, Willoughby, 9, 40.
Shaw, William, 17, 18, 21.
Shepard, Daniel, 5.
Shepard, George, 33.
Shepard, Henry, 33.
Shepard, John, 26.
Shepard, John, Jr., 26.
Shepard, Joseph, 5, 6.
Shepard, William, 5.
Shepard, Willoughby, 41.
Shine, Daniel, 29.
Shine, John, 29.
Shine, Wm., 33.
Simmons, Elijah, 12.
Simmons, Edward, 45.
Simmons, Hardy, 30.
Simmons, Henry, 12.
Simmons, Joseph, 45.
Simmons, Malbon, 47.
Singleton, Joseph, 20.
Skipper, Joseph, 40.
Skipper, Nathan, 40.
Slade, William, 39.
Smellage, John, 25.
Smith, David, 20, 21.
Smith, Elizabeth, 24.
Smith, James, 12.
Smith, Joseph, 20, 21.
Smith, Joshua, 20, 21.

Smith, Nathaniel, 24.
Snead, Robert, 43.
Spicer, Col. John, 7.
Spicer, John, Jr., 7, 32, 33.
Spicer, Robert W., 39.
Starkey, John, Sr., 20, 21.
Stephens, John, 49.
Stephens, Joseph, 49.
Stephens, Nathan, 5, 41.
Stephens, Phineas, 11.
Stephens, Sarah, 49.
Stiles, John, Sr., 46.
Stiles, Sarah, 46.
Stiles, William, 33, 46.
Stuart, Alexander, 17.
Sumner, Francis, 43.
Sumner, Mathew, 37, 43.
Swift, Ephriam, 13.

Taylor, Robert, 2.
Taylor, William W., 17, 19, 31, 42, 49.
Thigpen, Joshua, 37.
Thompson, Charles, 27, 31.
Thompson, David, 9, 10, 15, 31.
Thompson, Esther, 27.
Thompson, Henry, 31.
Thompson, James, 8, 24, 27.
Thompson, Thomas, 15.
Tomlinson, William, 1, 27, 34.
Turner, David, Sr., 44.
Turner, Francis, 44.
Turner, Henry, 44.
Turner, James, 44.

Van Luvan, William, 35.
Venters, Arthur, 35.
Venters, Thomas, 37.

Waldron, John, 17, 18, 33.
Waldron, Stephen, 33.
Wallace, Benjamin, 31.
Wallace, Richard, 13.
Walton, James, 6, 7, 31.
Waltom, John, 6, 31.
Waltom, Thomas, 6, 7.
Ward, Benjamin, 9, 10.
Ward, David, 44.
Ward, Edward, 15, 37, 43.
Ward, Obediah, 34.
Ward, Richard, 11.
Ward, Seth, 11.
Warters, John, 21.
Watson, Catherine, 28.
Weeks, John, 22.
Weeks, Silvanus, 13.
Weeks, Theophilus, 17.
Wells, John, 4.
Wells, Rebecca, 4.
Wells, William, 41.
Wharton, Abraham, 4.
White, Edward, 41.
White, George, 35, 36.
Wickham, Thomas T., 40.
Wilder, Hopkin, 40.
Wilder, Jonothan, 9, 17, 18, 40.
Wilder, Nathan, 18.
Williams, Benjamin, Jr., 23.
Williams, Hill, 43.
Williams, Hoses, 34.
Williams, Jesse, 37, 43.
Williams, John, 1.
Williams, Lewis, 44, 47.
Williams, Nancy, 32, 33.
Williams, Robert, 5.
Williams, Stephen, 3, 33, 40.
Williams, William, Jr., 18.
Winkler, Isaac, 1, 7, 8.
Wood, James, 29.
Wood, Jesse, 18.

Young, Edward, 3.

Page 1—Apr. 15, 1794. Samuel Evens to Robert Dawson for 30 pounds 100 acres being part of 200 acres patented by J . . . . . Evens, Apr. 7, 1769, on a branch of Blue Creek and to Bridge Branch. Tests: Wm. Tomlinson, John Bond.

1—Jan. 13, 1795. David Gornto to William Reynolds for 26 pounds 120 acres on north side of SW branch of New River in Isaac Winkels's line and at the line of a patent granted to John Williams, to Thomas King's corner, Horatio James, land granted to Mathew James, and at Jeremiah Larey's line which is part of grant to James Howard, Esq., May 4, 1769, and transferred to David Gornto. Tests: John Jones, John Gornto.

2—Jan. 24, 1795. James King to Gause Brinson for 100 pounds 100 acres on Five Mile Swamp. And another tract of 80 acres on Ready Branch at Wm. Jones's line and King's former line. Tests: Benjm. Oliver, Woodhouse Rhodes.

2—Jan. 25, 1794. John Jones to Phillip Aman for 80 pounds 399 acres on west side of Stones Bay on Henderson's creek and Haycrofts Branch. Tests: John Murrill, Woodhouse Rhodes.

2—Feb. 17, 1795. Jenkins Averitt bought a negro slave from Robert Taylor for 8 pounds. Tests: Arthur Averitt.

3—Jeremiah Davis to Stephen Williams for 120 pounds sold a slave, Feb. 27, 1795. Tests: Edwd. Young, Richd. King.

3—Jeremiah Davis to Stephen Williams for 28 pounds sold a slave, Mar. 16, 1795. Tests: Edwd. Young.

3—Mar. 16, 1795. Abraham Barrow to Edward Young for 110 pounds sold a slave named Milley. Tests: James Orrell, Zach Barrow.

3—Aug. 15, 1791. Thos. Johnston, sheriff, sold to Mary House for 10 pounds 8 shillings (she being executrix to will of James House, deceased) sold a negro girl slave. Tests: Thos. Orrell, Val Johnston.

3—Feb. 28, 1795. Absalom Johnston of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Charles Hardeson for 30 pounds land on Great Shaking Swamp containing 112 acres. Tests: William Readd, Spooner Averitt.

4—Mar. 25, 1795. William Clark to Jonothan Ketcham for 30 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of Queens Creek in Hawkins's line; granted to Amos Parker, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Robert Mathews, Stephen Hawkins.

4—Feb. 5, 1795. William McClure and wife, Elizabeth, of Craven Co., N. C., to Azariah Hawkins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 280 pounds 250 acres on west side of Whiteoak River plantation known as William Jameson's plantation in Onslow Co., excepting one-fourth acre where graves are, which land was deeded by Solomon Burnass to Wm. Jameson in 1755 and another deed from Rebeckah Wells, Isaac Burnass and Stephen Lee as executors of John Wells, deceased, in 1765. Tests: Abraham Wharton, Alexa Grant.

5—Apr. 14, 1795. John Collier to Whitaker Redd for 16 dollars land on Robert Williams's line and on Phillips Ford. Tests: Stephen (?) Averitt.

5—Oct. 1, 1795. Zachariah Gurganus to William Norman for 25 pounds 50 acres at Benjamin Shepard's line on Pond Branch. Tests: Daniel Shepard, Hatcher Fonville.

5—Oct. 7, 1788. Amos Parker to William Hart for 30 pounds 100 acres on NW branch of Queens Creek at mouth of a small branch at Hewitt's line. Tests: John Burnass, Nathan Stephens.

5—Mar. 25, 1795. Jonothan Ketcham to William Clark for 20 pounds 50 acres on north side of Queens Creek deeded from Jas. Hawkins to John Parrott, Mar. 22, 1771. Tests: Stephen Hawkins, Robert Mathews.

5 and 6—Dec. 27, 1793. David Brinson of Burk County, Georgia, to Joseph Shepard of Onslow Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 220 acres in Onslow Co. on south side of SW branch of New River in three surveys and granted to Robert Nixon in 1770 containing 100 acres in one tract. Another is part of 560 acres granted to Robert Nixon in 1761. Another is part of tract granted for 554 acres to James Howard, Esq., Apr. 10, 1761, above Howards Mill on New River and at Polly Bridge. Tests: Amos Love, Simon Prescot.

6—Apr. 17, 1795. James Waltom and John Waltom to Thomas Barlow for 10 pounds part of the 190 acres granted to George Bishop and deeded to John Howard and by him to William Hill and the rest deeded to John Perry by Stokley Bishop and is on Beasley's creek in Onslow Co. excepting 50 acres out of deed which was deeded by Stokley Bishop to John Perry. Tests: Amos Love.

6—Hosea Howard to Thomas Barlow for 4 pounds 190 acres patented by George Bishop and deeded to John Howard and then to William Hill excepting 50 acres sold by Stokley Bishop to John Perry. Sold, Mar. 21, 1795. Tests: Thomas Waltom, James Waltom.

7—Jan. 25, 1795. Phebe Perry (Parry) to Thomas Barlow for 20 dollars 190 acres granted to George Bishop and deeded to John Howard and thence to William Hill except 50 acres which Stokley Bishop deeded to John Perry located on Beesley's creek. Tests: Thomas and James Waltom.

7—Oct. 1, 1794. Benjamin Giles to Whitaker Redd for 11 pounds 35 acres being part of land I bought of John Collier on Turkey Creek Bridge to Mill Path. Tests: Col. John Spicer, John Spicer, Jr.

8—Feb. 21, 1795. Thomas Jarman and Ann Jarman to Benjamin Johnston for 40 pounds all our right in land of Joseph . . . . . , deceased. Tests: James Thompson, ... Johnston.

7 and 8—Josiah Howard to David Gornto, Jan. 13, 1795, for 30 dollars land on New River SW branch at Isaac Winkless's corner, Thomas Kings, Horatio Kings, at land granted to Mathew James and contains 175 acres; granted to James Howard, May 4, 1769. Tests: James Fullwood, John Gornto.

8—Nov. 5, 1793. Thomas Bryan to John Ellice for 25 pounds 84 acres at Bryan's own line and Edward's line to Thos. Bryant's line. Tests: Benejah Bryan, Thos. Jarman.

9—Nov. 25, 1794. Samuel Pearson to William Gibson for 40 pounds 50 acres in Onslow Co. on a branch. Tests: Zach Barrow, Nathl. Askew.

9—Apr., 1795. Jonothan Wilder to John Bradham for 10 pounds 100 acres on Back Swamp at the mouth of Ready Creek Branch. Tests: Willoughby Shackleford, ... Brown.

9 and 10—Oct. 4, 1794. David Thompson to Clayborn Austin for 130 pounds 160 acres at Benjamin Ward's corner at side of Stones Bay at Pagett's line. Tests: Joseph Hadnot, William Jenkins.

10—Nov. 14, 1794. Benjamin Averitt to Spooner Averitt, his son, a gift of 50 acres on north side of Great Shaking Swamp Branch. Tests: John Averitt, Charles Hardeson.

10 and 11—Nov. 20, 1794. James Middleton of Duplin Co., N. C., agrees to deed to Sarah Campbell, widow of Onslow Co., the 150 acres which she owns in said County whereon she now lives (after he is married to her) to be her own and he claims no right to the land. Tests: Charles Hardeson, Henry Nance.

11—Jan. 31, 1795. Mark Pervo to Benjamin Pervo for 30 pounds 75 acres of which 50 acres is one survey and 25 in the other and is all the land left said Mark Pervo by his father, James Pervo, and the 50 acres whereon he lived and the 25 out of a grant to Phineas Stephens in 1736 leaving out the part whereon Benjamin Pervow now lives. It is on Howard's creek. Tests: Frederick Burns.

12—Mar. 19, 1795. Absalom Hart to Thomas J. Braddy for 25 pounds 200 acres on east side of New River, on north side of Cowhead Creek at Hoop Pole Landing; except the pines and lightwood on the land which is to remain the property of Richard and Seth Ward and their heirs forever. Tests: John Hart, Thomas Cary.

12—Feb. 28, 1795. William Osteen to Elijah Simmons for 45 pounds land on both sides of Wolf Swamp at Robert Paton's line which 135 acres was granted to William Hammond, Dec. 11, 1770, and deeded to Hezekiah Jones and by him to James Smith and by him to John Brown and by him to William Osteen. Also 160 acres, a tract at Nathan Bryan's line, Benjamin Melton's line on New River. Tests: James Egerton, Henry Simmons.

13—Nov. 5, 1794. Jeremiah Nelms to Richard Jones of Jones Co., N. C., for 265 pounds 79 acres on west side of Whiteoak River joining the land of the heirs of Zadock Mumford, deceased, and Abraham Burnass, at the line which was formerly between Ephriam Swift and John Burnass which land was deeded to William Nelms, Jan. 9, 1776, by Ephriam Swift. Also a tract deeded to William Nelms by John Burnass, Apr. 11, 1775, containing 61 acres at Burnass and Swift's lines on Whiteoak River. Another tract of 60 acres patented by William Nelms, Mar. 1, 1780, on Whiteoak River at Starkey's creek. Tests: Kilby Jones, ... Carmalt. Fanny Nelms, wife of Jeremiah, relinquishes her dower right in land.

13—Dec. 9, 1794. Jeremiah Nelms to Kilby Jones for 70 pounds 50 acres at Wind Mill Lott in Swansborough, N. C., on Whiteoak River at land of heirs of Richard Wallace and land of William Jones, excepting

the 4 acres which has been deeded to Archibald Gillespie by Silvanus Weeks and 3 acres claimed by Adam Scott. Fanny Nelms, wife of Jeremiah, relinquishes her right. Tests: Alexa Carmalt.

14—Jan. 22, 1795. Jonothan Ketcham to Stephen Hawkins for 200 pounds 187 acres which was deeded by William Hawkins to Stephen Hawkins, Oct. 11, 1782, on east side of Queens Creek. Also another tract of 150 acres on east side of Queens Creek which was deeded from Gideon Hawkins to Jas. Batten and also a deed from the Sheriff Grant to Hawkins, Apr. 13, 1784, which is part of grant to Emanuel Jones, Feb. 14, 1739. Also 50 acres on Queens Creek at Gideon Hawkins's line which was deeded to Stephen Hawkins by Ezeriah Hawkins, Sept. 20, 1783, and was patented by said Ezeriah Hawkins, Nov. 1, 1700. Signed by Jonothan and Elizabeth Ketcham. Tests: Robert Mathews, Stephen Hawkins.

15—Aug. 31, 1786. George Hazard to Edward Ward, Esq., for 40 pounds 18 shillings three lots in George Town on Bare Creek, numbers 72, 73, and 74. Tests: Jno. Jarrott.

15—Jan. 30, 1795. David Thompson to Thomas Thompson for 50 pounds 50 acres at fork of Ready Branch and Mill Run being George Jenkins's corner, which land was bought of John Armstrong, Mar. 5, 1787, and sold to me, Dec. 8, 1790. Tests: Joseph Hadnot, James Roa (Rowe).

15—David Thompson to Thomas Thompson for 268 pounds 268 acres on New River which I bought of Thomas Thompson, Dec. 8, 1790, which was for 430 acres and 161 acres has been sold to Clayborn Austin out of this tract and the 268 acres left, to Thomas Thompson. Tests: Joseph Hadnot, James Rowe.

16—Apr. 15, 1795. William Clark to Jonothan Ketcham for 20 pounds 50 acres on Queens Creek which was deeded by Jas. Hawkins to John Tully, Mar. 22, 1771. Tests: Stephen Hawkins, Robert Mathews.

17—June 21, 1790. John McCullough to Alexander Stuart of Cartrite Co., N. C., for 450 pounds land on west side of the mouth of Whiteoak River in Swansborough, N. C., laid out on land of Theophilus Weeks in Onslow Co. on Third Street at William Nelms's back house and lott. Tests: Gab. Dillard, Eden Bell.

17—Jan. 13, 1787. John Sanders to Alexander Stuart, mariner, of Cartrite Co., N. C., for 400 pounds 440 acres granted to David Richenson, Esq., Jan. 12, 1713, and conveyed by deed from Stephen Hadnot to John Sanders and from Western Hadnot to Stephen Hadnot and devised to Western Hadnot by his father, William Hadnot, by his will. Is on Bare Creek near the Sound opposite Bare Inlet on the Sound. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Otway Burns.

17—Aug. 19, 1793. Jesse Sanders to Richard Lewis Hatsell of Carteret Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 100 acres on Wallace's creek, Mirey Branch and Rocky Run. Also 200 acres on Wallace's creek at Frederick Burns's line, Otways Burns's line, which was granted to Otway Burns and deeded to Jesse Sanders. In all 300 acres. Tests: John and James Sanders. Signed Jesse and Christian Sanders.

17 and 18—Feb. 20, 1795. John Averitt to William Shaw for 3 pounds 4 acres on NE side of Buck Branch at John Waldron's line. Tests: Jonothan Wilder, Richard Averitt.

17 and 18—Oct. 2, 1786. Jacob Manor to William Shaw for 10 pounds 58 acres on west side of Little NW branch of New River at Jacob Manor's corner at Shaw's and Shackleford's lines. Tests: Arther Barrono, Cordeal Basden.

18—Apr. 13, 1795. Thomas Glenn to Ephriam Battle, Zacheriah Barrow, Nathan Wilder and William Shaw, commissioners of the town and county of Onslow. Glenn gave the commissioners one acre of land for a Meeting house of Religion as long as kept for that purpose, at his and Jesse Wood's lands, on the Main road. Tests: Thomas Davis, Samuel Davis.

18—July 10, 1795. Amos Love to Ezra Jones for 45 pounds 75 acres on south side of NW branch of New River and a branch of Gravelly Run, at Ash Branch at line between William Jones, Sr., and Francis Godfrey to Mill Road which is all the land I have that was patented by William Williams, Jr., on Ash Branch. Tests: Jas. Harrison, David Gornto.

18—July 14, 1795. Ezra Jones to Paton Petway for 70 pounds land on south side of NW branch of New River and Gravelly Run commonly called Ash Branch at the dividing line between Francis Godfrey and William Jones containing 75 acres. Tests: Ben Green, Moses Fox.

19—July 6, 1795. Ezra Jones to Paton Petway for 50 pounds 10 acres on north side of NW branch of New River as contained in a deed made from Samuel Brady to Petway for 100 acres, Aug. 9, 1788. Tests: Ben Green Davis Gornto.

19—Ezra Jones sold to Paton Petway a negro slave, July 14, 1795. Tests: Ben Green, David Gornto.

19—July 16, 1795. Abraham Gibson to Isaac Hill of Carteret Co., N. C., for 123 pounds 61½ acres on SW side of Whiteoak River which is part of grant to Richard Russell and runs to the main road, and to Beaver Dam Branch. Tests: David Fields, William W. Taylor.

20—July 7, 1795. Samuel Fields to Isaac Hill of Carteret Co., N. C., for 300 pounds 102 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River which is land willed to Samuel Fields by his father, Samuel Fields, deceased, at a branch which divides land from David Fields's land. Also another tract at Isaac Gibson's line on Whiteoak River and at Samuel Fields's line, containing 25 acres. Tests: David Fields, Abraham Gibson.

20—May 5, 1795. Zachariah Barrow, Francis Oliver gave their interest and right in a certain negro to Abraham Barrow, Jr., in behalf of Sarah, his wife. Tests: William Newbold, Joseph Singleton.

20—May 17, 1795. James Ball to Stephen Ball for 100 pounds all the land left Stephen Ball, Jr., by his father, Stephen Ball, and conveyed to me, Mar. 21, 1794, as was promised Stephen Ball. Tests: Elijah Ball, Peter Morton.

20 and 21—Aug. 27, 1794. Eden Bell to John Conway for 30 pounds 50 acres which was deeded by John Starkey, Sr., to Joseph Smith and

by him willed to his brother, Joshua Smith, on Queens Creek and at land left Hosea and David Smith for 100 acres. Tests: Owen Jones, Jno. Pasteur.

21—Apr. 2, 1795. Abraham Barrow to Mirrell for 16 pounds 62 acres granted to John Johnston, Oct. 22, 1782, and deeded to Francis Oliver and by him to Abraham Barrow on Cohorn's swamp at John Orrell's line, William Shaw's line. Tests: Wm. Murrele, John Warters.

21—May 29, 1795. Willoughby Shepard to Joseph Mashborne for 100 pounds 92 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Abraham Jarrott's line and Landen's line which was granted, May 18, 1789, to Willoughby Shepard. Tests: Jas. Foy, William Jenkins.

22—Jan. 21, 1788. Robert Nixon to Amos Love for 60 pounds 250 acres on east side of SW branch of New River at Nixon's corner that divides his land from Love's land. And along Monrow's land, to a line between Zachariah Fields and Nixon, to the Spring Branch. Tests: Charles A. Nixon, Daniel Nixon.

22—June 4, 1795. Thomas Johnston, Jr., sheriff, to John Weeks sold land of 50 acres belonging to Whitehurst Hawkins on Halfmoon Branch, north side of NW branch of New River at road leading from Halfmoon Bridge to the courthouse joining Shackleford's land, at land deeded by Enoch Godfrey and Sarah Anderson to Hawkins's, including the old plantation where the orchard now stands. Tests: Richd. Farr, Ann Austin.

23—Sept. 6, 1795. Benjamin Williams, Jr., to Lewis Miller for 1000 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River at mouth of Great Spring Run at Montfort's line to the Doctors Bridge. Tests: William Altrey, James Jones.

24—Sept. 5, 1796. John Orrell, Jr., to Jeremiah Davis for 75 pounds 100 acres on the edge of the swamp, Cockran's swamp, at Thomas Johnston's former line, at Samuel Smith's corner line, Shackleford's line. Tests: Val Johnston, James Thompson.

24—James Orrell to Jeremiah Davis for 60 pounds, July 28, 1795, sold 94 acres on Cockran's swamp at John Johnston's line, Shackleford's line, which was patented, July 11, 1788. Tests: Val Johnston, Thomas Henderson, Jr.

24—Charles Augustus Nixon to Abraham Barrow for 30 pounds 400 acres on Ten Mile Branch both sides at Abraham Barrow's corner. Tests: Zacha Barrow, Elizabeth Barrow.

25—Oct. 13, 1794. Thomas Howard to George Curtiss for 35 pounds land on Fullwood's creek at the line between Curtiss and Wm. King and line between Curtiss and Joseph Averitt containing 75 acres. Tests: Henry Howard, Thos. Edens.

25—June 9, 1795. Samuel Branton of Craven Co., N. C., gave to his daughter, Elizabeth, 300 acres in Onslow that John Smellage bought of Southey Littleton and at his line. Tests: Abner Healee, S. W. Arnett.

26—Oct. 13, 1795. Elea Maynor to Arthur Pitman for 30 pounds 100 acres on Ten Mile Swamp which is land granted to Joseph Screws. Tests: William Mills, John Jones.

26—Oct. 15, 1795. John Shepard to Amos Love for the getting my grain ground free for my lifetime, one acre of land a little below the Mill, being part of the Mill Seat. Tests: John Shepard, Jr.

27—Sept. 22, 1795. Nathaniel Loomis to Richard Farr for 600 pounds a tract on west side of New River containing 160 acres. Tests: Titus Farr, Thos. Jarman.

27—May 16, 1795. Charles Thompson, carpenter, gave to his son, James Thompson, a slave called Ned. Tests: C. Hicks, Wm. Tomlinson.

27—May 7, 1795. Charles Thompson to his son, James, as a gift, 135 acres of land on NW branch of New River at the line between Richard Farr and George Brock, deceased, including the plantation whereon George Brock, Jr., deceased, lived formerly and joining land whereon Chas. Thompson now lives. Tests: Richard Farr, Thos. Johnston, Jr., Val. Johnston. Esther Thompson relinquishes her dower right.

28—Apr. 14, 1795. Abraham Gibson to David Fields for 40 pounds 150 acres on south side of Starkey's creek which is part of grant to Edward Starkey, deceased, at Thos. Eubanks's line and Starkey's line. Tests: Dexter Gibson, David Fonvielle. Signed Abraham and Elizabeth Gibson.

28—Jan. 15, 1795. Catherine Watson gave to her son, David Fields, as a gift a negro boy slave. Tests: D. Fonvielle, Abraham Gibson.

29—Mar. 19, 1795. Stephen Ball to Abraham Comron for 3 pounds 2 acres of NE of New River joining Elijah Ball's land and at county road, leading to Farrs Bridge. Tests: Elijah and Claris Ball.

29—July 10, 1794. James Wood to Nathan Askew for 6 pounds 3 acres joining James Montfort's which is part of tract granted Samuel Keel. Tests: Josiah Cox, Sarrah Barrow.

29—Feb. 8, 1794. John Shine of Jones Co., N. C., to Nathan Askey for 40 pounds 200 acres being part of grant to Edwd. Howard on Horse Prong Branch at Morris line, Ephriam Battle's line in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Daniel Shine, Frederick Askey.

30—Apr. 10, 1792. Edmond Howard for 20 pounds sold John Jarrott 100 acres between Sallier's linc and the river, New River. Tests: Benjamin Farrow, Jno. Hyson.

30—Sept. 5, 1795. Edmund Howard to John Jarrott for 40 pounds 100 acres on New River at Sallier's line, at Bray's line. Also 50 acres between Bray's and Sallier's lines and Hadnot's. Tests: Hardy Simmons, Banester Lester.

30—Mar. 9, 1794. Thomas Edens to Joseph Averitt for 25 pounds 20 acres at William Finsinger's line and Richard Barber's old line, at line between George Curtiss and Averitt. Tests: Thomas and Nancy Howard.

31—Nov. 8, 1794. John Edwards to Benjamin Wallace of Craven Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 160 acres on Gum Branch at Job Brook's corner. And a tract of 50 acres at Henry Thompson's line on the swamp. Tests: Wm. Wilkins Taylor, C. Thompson.

31—July 11, 1794. Benejah King to John King, Jr., for 20 pounds 70

acres near Stump Sound which was granted William King and Owen Hill, at John Walton's line. Tests: John King, Sr., David Thompson.

31—July 11, 1794. Benejah King to John King, Jr., for 10 pounds 25 acres in the fork of Beasley's creek which was grant to John Beasley at the mouth of School House Branch, at James Waltom's line. Tests: John King, Sr., David Thompson.

32—Nov. 22, 1783. John Costin to Samuel Clegg for 80 pounds 50 acres at John King's line, to the Sound Tests: John Braddock, Laben Jestus.

32 and 33—June 30, 1795. Sarah Dixon gave to her daughter, Elizabeth Dixon, furniture and cattle. Tests: John Spicer, Nancy Williams.

33—Aug. 22, 1795. William and Asa Landen to George Shepard for 5 pounds land on south side of Hawe's swamp below a mill seat intended to be built by said Shepard containing one acre. Tests: Henry Shepard, Nancy Landen.

33—Oct. 10, 1795. William Stiles to Richard King for 5 pounds 150 acres near the mouth of Five Mile Swamp. Tests: Stephen Williams, William King.

33—Registered, Oct., 1795. Stephen Waldron to James Barrow (Barrano?) for 50 pounds 90 acres, being part of 200 near NW branch of New River, granted, Apr. 25, 1767, and also by deed from William Shown to Hugh Glenn and by Glenn to John Waldron and by him willed to his son, Stephen Waldron, in 1790. Tests: Arthur Barnow, Jurden Pitman.

34—July 21, 1789. Amos Love to Sarah, Mary, Margaret, Tamer, Charity, Thomas, and Henry Gurganus when Henry is 21 years old. Gave them a slave. Tests: David Gornto, ... Shepard.

34—July 15, 1795. Elizabeth Smith, widow of Nathaniel Smith, of Jones Co., N. C., for 40 shillings deeded to Hosea Williams 100 acres of land which had belonged to Nathaniel Smith, deceased, in Onslow Co., joining Thomas Henderson's line on Crane Pond. Tests: Richard King.

34—June 19, 1794. William Tomlinson to Thomas Gurganus for 1800 pounds of pork sold a mare and colt. Tests: Zachariah Gurganus.

35—Oct. 12, 1795. Joseph Averitt to Joseph Ennett for 40 pounds 20 acres at line between George Curtiss and Joseph Averitt to William Finsinger's line. Tests: Nathaniel Ennett, Thomas Howard.

35—Jan. 8, 1796. Thomas Johnston, Jr., sheriff of Onslow Co., to John Godley sold as highest bidder to said Godley the land of William VanLuven containing 150 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at Batchelors Delight which land was deeded from Hackett to Arthur Venters and by him to Charles Chairs and by him to Thomas Jarman and by him to VanLuven. This tract of 50 acres, and another tract adjoining of 100 acres, which was granted to Thomas Jarman, May 16, 1787. Tests: George White.

36—Jan. 8, 1796. Thomas Johnston, Jr., sheriff, to John Godley for land on public sale which belonged to Whitehurst Hawkins containing 100 acres on NW branch of New River on south side of Halfmoon Branch and along the line of land deeded to W. Hawkins by Enoch Godfrey

containing 50 acres and other part of land granted to Benjamin Hillard for 96 acres. Tests: George White, Val Johnston.

37—Oct. 6, 1795. Edward Ward to Samuel Booth for 50 pounds land on both sides of Wolf Pit Branch. Tests: John Hart, Thos. Venters.

37—Sept. 12, 1795. Samuel Pearson, single man, for 15 pounds paid by William Jones, 9½ acres which was granted to James Pearson, Mar., 1786, on west side of New River. Tests: John Jones, Jesse Basden.

37—Dec. 17, 1795. Mathew Sumner to John Jones for 100 pounds part of 2 tracts of land on New River joining John Jones and Joshua Thigpen on Donohoes Branch containing 140 acres, being part of tract granted to Jesse Croome, Sept. 27, 1787, and the other part granted to Jesse Williams. Tests: Samuel Pearson, William Jones.

37—Nov. 5, 1795. Jeremiah Fonville to Wm. King for 10 pounds 50 acres on Stone's creek, west side of New River whereon Solomon Rhodes now lives. Tests: David Clark Penny, Solomon Rhodes.

38—Jan. 1, 1796. Thomas Johnston, Jr., sheriff, to Woodhouse Rhodes sold the land of Neal Hopkins, deceased, thru error of his executor's non-payment of debts due and Woodhouse Rhodes who bid 420 pounds was highest bidder for same. The first tract on west side of New River on Stone's creek at the Widow Devall's line and at Rhodes's Branch and containing 500 acres of land which was granted to Henry Rhodes, Sr., and this deed excepts 100 acres on which Breece now lives. The second tract on Mill Swamp containing 200 acres and is plantation whereon Thomas Rhodes formerly lived opposite to the late Colonel Henry Rhodes's mill. The third tract of 45 acres on SW side of New River at Henry Rhodes's mill creek and a small creek where it enters said creek. The fourth tract containing 25 acres at the late Colonel Henry Rhodes's mill creek it being the land Rhodes bought of Isaac Roial (Royal, Riel). The fifth tract on SW side of New River at James Moore's line, the north side of the late Henry Rhodes's mill creek containing 400 acres granted to Henry Rhodes, Sept. 27, 1766. (See Register's office records for the 4 other tracts.) Tests: Jesse Sanders, Creed Dudley.

39—Feb. 18, 1794. John Cook to Kilby Jones, Esq., and Captain George Hazard. Cook appoints Jones and Hazards attorneys to collect that due him from Lydia Gillespie, Isaac Guion, Esq., of Newbern, N. C., and Robert W. Snead of Onslow Co., who are bound to William Slade to deliver a tract of land which he has in his possession. Tests: Robert Carmalt.

40—Oct. 16, 1795. Stephen Shackleford of South Carolina to John Hammond of North Carolina for 50 pounds 160 acres in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Willoughby Shackleford, Thos. T. Wickham.

40—May 21, 1794. Jonothan Wilder to Nathan Skipper for 16 pounds land on east side of Back Swamp on Joseph Skipper's line being part of grant to Stephen Williams and sold to Hopkins Wilder and he to his son, Jonothan Wilder, and by him to Nathan Skipper containing 150 acres. Tests: Joseph Brabham, Willoughby Shackleford.

41—May 7, 1795. Gause Brinson releases his interest in a negro to

Elizabeth Brinson, and also furniture, etc., for 100 pounds. Tests: John Jones.

41—Apr. 6, 1795. Lawrence Jarman, mariner, to Jeremiah Ramsey for 10 pounds land on New River at Huestes Humphrey's line, Stephen Huffman's line. 100 acres. Tests: Edward White, Benj. Hall.

41—Oct. 24, 1788. Nathan Stephens to Thomas Averitt for 50 pounds land on Queens Creek containing 100 acres. Tests: William Wills (Wells), ... Owens.

42—Nov. 26, 1795. Thomas Johnston gave to his son, Valentine Johnston, 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Thomas Johnston's patent. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr., William W. Taylor.

42—Jan. 12, 1793. Thomas Malsberry to Jeremiah Ramsey for 25 pounds for 66 acres at mouth of Eleanors Branch to Christopher Humphreys Branch, and at Elder Branch. Tests: John Jones, Thos. Glenn.

42—Elizabeth Marshall, Oct. 15, 1795, gave to her son, Humphrey Marshall, stock and household furniture. Tests: Jos. Scott Cray, George . . . . . .

43—July 3, 1794. Edward Ward, Esq., for 5 shillings paid by people of the Lower Northeast district living in New River district on the Sound between Bear Inlet and Robert Snead's ferry, a tract of land of one acre, on east side of Wolf Pit Branch at main road and where Staphen Hadnot now lives, to build a meeting house thereon for worship and service of God. Tests: David Ross, John Jarrott, Jr.

43—Dec. 17, 1795. Samuel Pearson, taylor, single man, to Mathew Sumner for 50 pounds 100 acres on south side of New River on Long Branch at Pearson's corner and Jesse Croom's line which land was granted, Jan. 27, 1787, surveyed by James Mumford with William Miles and Josiah Basden chainbearers. And 100 acres taken up by James Mills and sold to James Pearson and Samuel Pearson. Tests: John Jones, William Jones.

43—Oct. 11, 1793. Hill and Jesse Williams to Francis Sumner for 45 pounds 145 acres on both sides of NW branch of New River joining Thigpen's land which land was willed to Hill Williams by his father.

44—James Turner to Henry Turner, Dec. 8, 1795, for 200 pounds (Henry and James Turner are brothers) 240 acres of land on New River on Gravelly Run and on the mouth of Spring Branch which was granted to David Turner, Sr., at Barfield's meadow, to Woodhouse Rhodes's corner near head of branch of Wolf Pit which part of land was granted to John Barfield and sold by Lewis Williams to David Turner and by him to Francis Turner, his son, and by James to his brother, Henry Turner. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, Paton Petiway.

44—Jan. 12, 1795. William French to David Ward for 12 pounds a tract of 250 acres granted to Joseph French on west side of Main Road and on Cowhead and Jumping Run at Lewis Williams's bounds. Tests: Wm. R. Cray, Obiah Ward.

45—Jan. 22, 1793. John Humphrey to Eustes Humphrey for 30 pounds 40 acres on Elder Branch which is part of a larger tract. Tests: Thomas Malsberry, Larance Jarman.

45—Dec. 3, 1794. Joseph Simmons to Thomas Melton for 15 pounds

50 acres on north side of Wallace's creek on Edward Simmons's line. Tests: Purnal Marshall, Jno. Brown.

46—Aug. 1, 1788. Drury Dunn to Thomas Battle for 50 pounds land on west side of New River containing 220 acres granted to Benjamin Ballard, Oct. 25, 1782, of which this is one half. Tests: Ephriam Battle, William Murrell.

46—Dec. 17, 1795. Richard King to Sarah Stiles for 25 pounds 150 acres which was willed by John Stiles, Sr., to his son, William Stiles, and sold by him to Richard King, on SW swamp. Tests: Thomas Henderson, Sarah King.

47—July 9, 1795. Thomas Jarrott Brady to John Braddy for 12 pounds land on east side of New River south side of Cogdell's creek at Lewis Williams's line. Tests: Robert Hart, John Hart.

47—Sept. 22, 1795. Richard Farr to Nathaniel Loomis for 600 lawful money land on NE side of NW branch of New River to Pole Branch and at Catholick's line, to what is called Samuel Middleton's corner being granted, Jan. 20, 1763, being land Martha Green bought of Malborn Simmons and also sold to Richard Farr by Martha Green, Oct. 20, ...; also a tract at Batchelors Delight Branch at Martha Green's line; land patented by . . . . . Simmons, containing 150 acres which was grant to Daniel Catholick and sold to Martha Green and by her to Richard Farr containing 370 acres. (This deed is torn and faded and hard to decipher.)

48—Samuel Davis for 57 pounds sold to Thomas Davis 50 acres (?) on New River being whole of my part of land willed to me by my father, Thomas Davis, deceased, being part of 2 tracts of which one is a deed from Saml. Davis and other from Arthur Averitt, being all land he possessed at his death . . . . . and willed me. Tests: Jenkin Averitt, ... Parker, Arthur B. Gregory.

48—This deed which looks like signed by Mary House, Aug., 1795, is so dim and damaged I cannot read it. ZHG

48—Hatcher Fonville to William Redd sold a negro slave named Sam for 125 pounds, Oct. 18, 1795. Tests: Charles Hardeson, Gabriel Hardeson.

48 and 49—Jeremiah Fonville, Nov. 28, 1795, sold to George McAdamson for 140 pounds a negro named Ben. Tests: Wm. Redd, Hatcher Fonville.

49—June, 1792. Gave warrant for 640 acres of land granted to heirs of John Stephens, deceased, to Martin Armstrong, surveyor, for which I have receipt. Signed Joseph Rhodes.

49—Received in full payment of Edward Marcey the within mentioned land, June 10, 1792. Signed Sarah Padget. Witnessed by Wn. W. Taylor, Gracey Marcey.

49—Nov. 23, 1787. Received of Dr. Edward Marcey 100 pounds for a negro slave. Signed by Edward . . . . . (?) Proved by John Matticks.

49—June 18, 1792. Sarah Padget to Dr. Edward Marcey for 40 pounds 640 acres which was patented to heirs of Joseph Stephens and bounded on the Cumberland which fell to his brother, Joseph Stephens,

as a soldier in the army and from him to Sarah Stephens, formerly Sarah Padget. Tests: None. (This is badly torn. ZHG)

DEED BOOK U (1797–1800)

Abbott, John, 56.
Adams, Starling, 3.
Alcock, A. N., 50.
Alcock, Sarah, 50.
Alphin, David, 16.
Alphin, William, 16.
Aman, Jesse, 37.
Aman, Phillip, 19, 27, 37, 60.
Ambrose, Barber, 25, 26.
Ambrose, Ben, 4.
Ambrose, Daniel, 4, 25, 26, 72.
Ambrose, John, 24.
Ashe, Samuel, 31, 32.
Askew, Nathan, 1, 18, 24, 25, 46.
Averitt, Arthur, 58.
Averitt, Jenkin, 73.
Averitt, John, 1, 23.
Averitt, Permelia, 57, 58.
Averitt, Reuben, 52, 53.
Averitt, Richard, 57, 58, 61, 63, 74.
Averitt, Rosamond, 57, 58.
Averitt, Spooner, 74.
Avery, Thomas, 66.

Backhouse, Kitty, 25.
Bailey, Abraham, 34, 35.
Bailey, Abraham, Jr., 34, 35.
Bailey, John, 17.
Bail, Elija, 13, 14.
Ball, Stephen, 13, 14.
Ballard, James, 1, 24.
Ballard, John, 31.
Ballard, Lott, 12, 35, 60.
Balten, James, 33.
Barber, Isaac, 69.
Barber, John, 68.
Barber, John, Sr., 68.
Barber, Mitchell, 69.
Barber, Richard, 32.
Barfield, Aaron, 35.
Barlow, Thomas, 27, 71.
Barnet, John, 38, 39.
Barnow, James, 57, 61.
Barrow, Arthur, 57.
Barrono, James, 58, 63.
Barrow, Abraham, 21, 52, 60, 61.
Barrow, James, 57.
Barrow, James B., 58.
Barrow, Zach, 1, 21.
Barrow, Zach, Sr., 21.
Battle, Benjamin, 39.
Battle, Bonetta B., 2.
Battle, Lott, 2, 6, 17.
Baziel, Jesse, 12.
Beasley, Benjamin, 40.
Beasley, John, 49.
Bell, Eden, 46.
Bell, George, 25.
Bender, Daniel, 65.
Birdner, Henry Christopher, 17.
Bishop, George, 71.
Bishop, Stokeley, 3.
Blackshear, James, 34, 35.
Bond, John, 18, 59, 70.
Bond, Thomas, 70, 72.
Boyt, Absalum, 70.
Brackston, James, 63.
Bridger, Robert, 27, 32, 56.
Brinson, George, 15, 16, 20.
Brinson, George, Sr., 20, 21.
Brinson, John, 15, 16.
Brinson, Martha, 11.
Brinson, Rachel, 15.
Brinson, Sabra, 70.
Brock, John, 21.
Brockett, Benjamin, 50, 51.
Brooks, Elijah, 46.
Brown, Hester, 11.
Brown, Joshua, 51.
Brown, Nancy, 18.

Brown, Rachel, 11.
Bryan, Benejah, 29, 30, 36, 44, 56.
Bryan, Mary, 36.
Bryan, Jonothan, 40.
Bryant, Benjamin, 25, 26, 36, 56.
Bryant, Thomas, 29, 30, 36, 44.
Bryant, William, 8, 9.
Burnett, Solomon, 37, 38.
Burns, Elizabeth, 1.
Burns, Experience, 1.
Burns, Francis, 1.
Burns, Francis, Sr., 1.
Burns, Mary, 1.
Burns, Otway, 1, 29.
Burns, Susanna, 1.
Burton, Thomas, 20.
Burton, Wm. M., 8.
Butler, Robert, 30, 66.
Butts, John, 21, 22.
Butts, Martha, 21, 22.

Calvert, James, 59.
Campbell, John, 21, 22, 30, 33, 34, 44.
Campbell, Levin, 71.
Cannon, Abraham, 50.
Carmalt, Alexander, 28.
Carmalt, Robert, 55.
Carmichaell, Alexa, 22.
Carpenter, George, 48.
Carpenter, Peter, 22.
Cartright, Peter, 74.
Catholick, Daniel, 29, 30.
Charlescraft, Isaac, Jr., 12.
Chapman, Samuel, 25, 35.
Clark, David, 5.
Clegg, Jesse, 9, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 43, 56, 73.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 34, 35.
Collier, John, 56, 59.
Collins, James, 5.
Collins, Phillip, 29.
Collins, Richard, 5, 29.
Cooper, John, 13, 14, 26, 70.
Core, James, 35.
Costen, Isaac, 73.
Costen, James, 58.
Costen, John, 3.
Costen, John, Jr., 67.
Costen, Robert, 58.
Costen, Thomas, 3, 23.
Cottle, Robert, 34.
Cowell, John, 43.
Cowell, William, 43.
Cox, Aaron, 10, 11, 42, 48, 49.
Cox, Charles, 10, 11, 31, 42.
Cox, Hannah, 11.
Cox, Jesse, 10, 11.
Cox, Joseph, 73.
Cox, Josiah, 44, 45.
Cox, Mary, 42.
Cox, William, 5, 12, 45.
Craford, James, 31.
Crawford, James, 31.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 27, 37, 45, 49, 55.
Cray, William, 24, 25, 35, 49.
Croom, Jesse, 4.
Cummings, Edward, 24, 25, 35.
Cummings, John, 24, 25.
Cummings, John, Jr., 24, 25, 35.
Cummings, Susanna, 72.
Cummings, Thomas, 72.

Davis, Elizabeth, 66.
Davis, Jeremiah, 60, 65.
Defnall, Wm. H., 44, 45, 56.
Delany, Thomas, 23.
Dennice, James, 65, 73.
Dennis, U., Jr., 27, 50, 53, 54.
Devall, W. W., 41, 42.
Dickson, Samuel, 33, 34.
Dixon, Robert, 27.
Doty, Benejah, 36.
Doty, James, 26.
Doty, Lemuel, 3, 25, 29, 38, 39, 49, 59, 67.
Doty, Mourning, 49.
Dudley, Bishop, Jr., 47.
Dudley, Bishop, Sr., 47.
Dudley, Christopher, 47, 48.
Dudley, Creed, 47.
Dudley, Edward, 16, 18, 40, 47.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 7, 65, 73.
Dudley, Guilford, 47.
Dudley, John, 47.
Dudley, Rebecca, 47.
Dudley, Solomon, 65.

Dudley, Thomas, 7, 50.
Dudley, William, 41.
Dulany, Elizabeth, 62.
Dulaney, Thomas, 62.
Dunn, Drury, 39.
Dunn, Henry, 48.

Eadens, James, 74.
Eagerton, Charles, 60, 65.
Eagerton, James, 65.
Edens, Ezekiel, 6.
Edmundson, James, 49, 70.
Edmundson, William, 49.
Edwards, John, 5, 64.
Edwards, Josiah, 30, 36.
Ellice, John, 7.
Ellice, Turner, 7.
Elliott, John, 69.
Ellis, Amos, 20, 21.
Ellis, Case, 16, 18.
Ellis, Enos, 15, 20.
Ennett, Joseph, 29.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 26, 29, 43.
Erixson, Isaac, 50.
Eubanks, Elijah, 27.
Eubanks, Thomas, 27.
Evans, James, 14, 15, 22.
Evans, John, 15, 17, 40.
Evans, Samuel, 20, 40, 66.
Evans, Zachariah, 15, 17, 72.

Farnell, Thomas, 54.
Farr, James, 4.
Farr, John, 46.
Farr, Richard, 7, 24, 25, 35, 53.
Farr, Titus, 44.
Ferrand, William, 12, 46.
Fields, Huldy, 69.
Fields, Jacob, 69.
Fisher, John, 66.
Fisher, William, 12.
Fonville, Hatcher, 5, 6, 9, 56, 60.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 24, 43, 48.
Fonville, Jeremiah, Jr., 6.
Fonville, Mary, 48.
Fonville, Stephen, 5.
Foster, Kimmey, 57.
Foster, Sarah, 10.
Foster, William, 10, 42.
Fox, Moses, 16, 34.
Foy, James, Jr., 18, 74.
Foy, James, Sr., 71.
Foyle, James, 19, 34, 35, 46, 55.
Frazer, James, 65.
French, William, 5, 24, 67, 73.
Fulcher, Benjamin, 3.
Fulcher, Sarah, 3.
Fullwood, Jno., 23, 59, 67, 73.

Gale, Christopher, 69.
Gardner, George, 17.
Gavillard, Alcemus, 44, 45.
Gentry, Cain, 38.
Gentry, Elenor, 39.
Gibbs, William, 24, 25, 30.
Gibson, Abraham, 68.
Gibson, Archibald, 59, 73.
Gibson, Dexter, 73.
Gibson, Elizabeth, 68.
Gibson, Isaac, 68.
Gibson, Jeduthen, 66.
Gibson, John, 25, 66.
Gibson, Mary, 66.
Gibson, Sarah, 59.
Gibson, William, 4, 21, 66, 69, 70.
Gill, Benjamin, 63.
Gillespie, James, 8, 9.
Glenn, James, 18, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 73.
Glenn, John, 11.
Godby, John, 44.
Godfrey, Enoch, 26.
Godfrey, Francis, 45.
Godley, John, 36, 53.
Godley, Thomas, 60.
Gornto, David, 16, 17, 19, 34, 35, 67.
Gornto, Hannah, 37, 38.
Gornto, John, Sr., 37, 38, 65, 73.
Grant, Alice, 56.
Grant, John, 23, 52.
Grant, Reuben, 27, 33, 60.
Gray, Benejah, 43.
Green, John, 50.
Green, Samuel, 50.
Grenade, John, 71.
Grenade, Margaret, 71.

Grenade, Nancy, 71.
Grenade, Sally, 71.
Grimes, Lemuel, 8.
Grissom, Nancy, 74.
Gurganus, John, 66.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 66.

Hadnot, Aldridge, 2, 66.
Hadnot, James, 27, 74.
Hadnot, Joseph, 53, 66.
Hadnot, Leb, 2.
Hadnot, Sarah, 28.
Hadnot, Stephen, 7.
Hadnot, West, 2, 28.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 2.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, Jr., 2.
Hadnot, William, 66.
Hadnot, William Yates, 66.
Hall, Benjamin, 5, 17, 18, 40, 41, 42, 64, 66.
Hall, Johnston, 73.
Hall, Nathaniel, 73.
Hall, Rhoda, 73.
Hall, Selian, 64.
Hall, Thomas, 18, 46.
Hall, William, 18.
Hammond, Edward, 35.
Hammond, Peter, 35.
Haney, Henry, 23, 39, 40, 52.
Haney, Sarah, 39, 40, 67.
Hancock, Benjamin, 25, 26.
Hancock, Enoch, 22, 25, 26.
Hancock, Enoch Ward, 23, 50, 62, 64.
Hancock, Gabriel, 23, 62, 63.
Hancock, John, 7.
Hancock, William, 5.
Hancock, Zebedee, 23.
Hansley, Edward, 36.
Hansley, John, 9, 32, 38, 58.
Hansley, William, 9.
Hardison, Charles, 1, 14, 25.
Hardison, Charles, Jr., 25.
Hardison, Gabriel, 1.
Hardison, Jesse, 32, 33.
Hardison, Lemuel, 1.
Harget, Frederick, 7.
Harget, William Isler, 69.
Harnett, Cornelius, 17.
Harper, Thomas, 36.
Harris, Robert, 66.
Harrison, John, 20, 35.
Haskins, Joseph, 58.
Haskins, Sylvanus, 14.
Hatch, John, 16.
Hawkins, Asher, 56.
Hawkins, Esther, 56.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 33, 56.
Hawkins, Ezekiel, 56.
Hawkins, Gideon, 33.
Hawkins, Stephen, Jr., 29, 33.
Hawkins, William, 29, 33.
Hazlip, Charles, 29, 30.
Heidleberg, John, 3, 34, 35, 70.
Heidleberg, John, Sr., 70.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 34, 70.
Heidleberg, Thomas, 70.
Henderson, Charles, 26.
Henderson, Josiah, 9, 26.
Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 14, 64.
Hibbs, Ann Sophy, 65, 73.
Hibbs, Jonothan, 73.
Hicks, John, 64.
Higgs, Samuel, Jr., 37, 38.
Hill, Joseph, 50.
Hilliard, Benjamin, 25, 26.
Hilton, Zacheus, 50.
Hinson, George, 29, 56, 64.
Hobbs, Edward, 25, 26.
Hobbs, Simon, 25.
Hodges, Francis B., 70.
Hogans, Michael, 50, 51.
Hogg, James, 27, 60.
Howard, Bartholomew, 45.
Howard, Edward, 24.
Howard, Francis, 37.
Howard, Horton, 37, 45.
Howard, Hosea, 23, 52, 67, 73.
Howard, James, 15.
Howard, John, 23, 45, 63.
Howard, John, Sr., 45, 52, 67.
Howard, Joseph, 19.
Howard, Josiah, 14, 37.
Howard, Sarah, 52, 73.
Howard, William P., 7.
Huffman, Jacob, 72.
Huffman, Mary, 72.
Humphrey, Apsila, 36.

Humphrey, Daniel, 39, 60, 67.
Humphrey, David, 38, 39.
Humphrey, Francis, 10, 11, 42, 48, 49.
Humphrey, Hustice, 48, 49.
Humphrey, Jacob, 11, 48, 49.
Humphrey, John, 36, 38, 39, 73.
Humphrey, Joseph, 38, 39, 42, 48, 49.
Humphrey, Lott, 39, 60.
Humphrey, Robert.
Humphrey, William, 11, 39.
Hunter, Libeous, 27, 72.
Hunter, Rachel, 72.
Hunter, Sarah, 72.
Hunter, Stephen, 72.
Hussey, Edward, 32.

James, Horatio, 19.
James, Joshua, 48, 71.
James, Sarah, 71.
Jameson, William, 41.
Jarman, John, 57, 61, 62.
Jarman, Larance, 38, 42.
Jarman, Thomas, 30, 72.
Jenkins, Daniel, 74.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 59.
Jenkins, George, 33, 34, 59, 71.
Jenkins, Henry, 14.
Jenkins, Hester, 71.
Jenkins, John, 32, 58.
Jenkins, Obedience, 59.
Jenkins, William, 33, 34, 35, 43, 59, 71.
Johnston, Alexander, 53, 54.
Johnston, Amos, 7, 34.
Johnston, Benjamin, 69.
Johnston, Fanny, 69.
Johnston, Isaac, 60.
Johnston, Mathew, 1.
Johnston, Samuel, 64.
Johnston, Thomas, 60, 64, 66.
Johnston, Val, 21, 64.
Jones, Alce, 27.
Jones, Benjamin, 4.
Jones, Dempsey, 19.
Jones, Emanuel, 33.
Jones, George, 22, 46, 64.
Jones, Jarvis Martin, 50, 62.
Jones, John, 4, 10, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 40, 46, 48, 51, 67.
Jones, Jonothan, 68.
Jones, Kilby, 26, 41.
Jones, Lewis, 4, 10, 51.
Jones, Mary, 27.
Jones, Polly, 27.
Jones, Sally, 27.
Jones, William, 14, 45, 46, 55, 56.
Jones, Capt. Wm., 69.

Kay, Jonothan, 2, 28, 30.
Keeling, Adam, 33.
Kellum, George, 13.
Ketchum, David, 56.
Ketchum, Jonothan, 33.
Kibble, James, 67.
Kinney, Mason, 4.
Kinney, Thomas, 4.
King, Ben, 49.
King, Benejah, 7, 39, 40, 67.
King, George, 7.
King, James, 68.
King, John, 49.
King, Richard, 14, 15, 64, 68.
King, Thomas, 19.
Knight, Cader, 71.

Lane, James, 31, 32.
Larey, Jeremiah, 19.
Lee, Jacob, 16.
Lee, Stephen, 41.
Lester, Banester, 38, 39.
Lester, Ezekiel, 12, 15.
Lester, Hanneritta, 11.
Lester, Jacob, 29.
Lester, James, 11, 15.
Lester, John, 4, 12, 15.
Lester, Nixon, 12.
Lester, Sarah, 12.
Lester, Selah, 12.
Lester, William, 66.
Littleton, Southey, 9, 68.
Littleton, Thomas, 68.
Littleton, Zachariah, 9.
Lockey, Henry, 1.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 26, 69.
Love, Amos, 11, 19, 20.
Lovett, Isaac, 32.

Lovett, John, 32.
Lowery, John, 17.
Loyd, Daniel, 67.
Loyd, Joseph, 3, 67.

Marcey, Edward, 12.
Marchant, Joseph, 23.
Marshall, Burrell, 74.
Marshall, Isaac, 51, 74.
Martin, Francis Xavier, 64.
Mashburne, Henry, 48.
Mashburne, James, 66.
Mashburne, Jethro, 38.
Mashburne, Joseph, 59.
Mashburne, Mary, 66.
Mason, John, 3, 39, 40, 49.
Mason, Richard, 3.
Mekin, John, 33.
Melton, Jonothan, 48.
McCabe, James, 43.
McCullough, John, 25.
McDaniel, James, 17.
McDaniel, Reason, 17.
Mills, James, 22.
Mills, Joshua, 51.
Mills, Lewis, 72.
Mills, William, 4, 51.
Mitchell, Geo. W., 27, 38, 39, 55, 69.
Mitchell, Joseph, 61.
Montfort, Lewis, 21, 22.
Moore, Edmond, 34, 35.
Morriss, Charles, 33.
Morriss, Manuel, 72.
Morse, John, 72.
Mumford, Bryant, 8, 46.
Mumford, James, Jr., 8, 46.
Mumford, James, Sr., 8, 46.
Mumford, John, 1, 4.
Mumford, Penelope, 8.
Murrill, Cemp, 21.
Murrill, John, 21.
Murrill, William, 73.

Nelms, Jeremiah, 73.
Nethercut, George, 66.
Nethercut, Reuben, 66.
Nethercut, William, 33, 66.
Newel, John, 74.
Newton, Daniel, 65, 73.
Nielson, Alexander, 65, 74.
Nixon, Charles Augustine, 6, 35, 45.
Nixon, Nathan, 12, 35.
Nixon, Rebecca, 35.
Nixon, Robert, 35.
Noble, Jarrott, 53.
Noble, Samuel, 24, 53, 55.
Norman, Elijah, 64.
Norman, John, 64.
Norman, Matilda, 43, 67.
Norman, William, 43, 66, 67.

Oliver, Benjamin, 1, 5, 35.
Oliver, Isaac, 21.
Orrell, John, Jr., 17.

Padgett, Jacob, 66.
Padgett, James, Jr., 66.
Padgett, James, Sr., 66.
Padrick, Peter, 69.
Parker, Archibald, 3.
Parker, Amos, 3.
Parker, Barche, 70.
Parker, Enos, 5.
Pearson, James, 4, 25.
Pearson, John, 37.
Pearson, Samuel, 4, 8, 53.
Percy, Frankyann, 27.
Percy, John, 27, 71.
Pettiway, John, 45.
Pettiway, Paton, 45.
Philyau, James, 64.
Pickett, Francis, 23.
Pitt, Reginold, 38, 39.
Pitt, Rigdon, 73.
Pitt, Thomas, 16, 30.
Pittman, Francis B., 72.
Pollock, John, 43.
Pollock, William, 21, 22, 30, 33, 34, 43, 44, 66.
Pound, Mary, 53, 54.
Powers, James, 67.
Prescot, Robert, 34.
Price, Dedemy, 17.
Price, Edward, 17.
Provou, Benjamin, 56.

Ramsey, Benjamin, 26, 72.
Redd, William, 6, 24, 32, 39, 43, 48, 56, 64, 74.
Reeves, Isaac, 69.
Reynolds, William, 19.
Reynolds, William, Jr., 19.
Rhodes, Col. Henry, 41, 42.
Rhodes, Henry, Jr., 18, 61.
Rhodes, Serene, 73.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 7, 18, 41, 42, 45, 61.
Rhodes, Benjamin, 35.
Right, Charles, 12.
Roach, John, 3.
Roach, Stephen, 52, 60.
Roberts, Richard, 7.
Rodgers, Daniel, 25.
Rogers, Jethro, 14.
Rolly, Henry, 30, 66.
Rolly William, 30.
Rowe, Garnes, 65.
Royall, John, 31.
Russell, Linton, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.
Russell, William, Sr., 69.
Ryall, Mary, 31, 32.

Sanders, Christeny, 10, 11.
Sanders, Jesse, 10, 11.
Sanders, Margaret, 44, 45.
Sanders, Robert, 44, 45.
Sanders, William, 65.
Sampson, Michael, 60.
Sanderson, Joseph, 71.
Scott, Belitha, 10, 11.
Scott, Obed, 53.
Scott, Obediah, 26, 46, 53.
Scott, Samuel, 54.
Shackeeford, Francis, 1, 45, 64.
Shackleford, Hannah, 44.
Shackleford, John, 1, 44, 45.
Shackleford, Martha, 44, 45.
Shackleford, Nathan, 1, 44, 45.
Shackleford, Stephen, 44.
Shackleford, William, 1, 44, 45.
Shackleford, William, Sr., 45.
Shaw, Stephen, 13.
Shau, William, 38, 57, 58, 61, 63, 72, 73.
Shepard, D., 20, 21, 66.
Shepard, George, 34, 71.
Shepard, Joseph, 20.
Shepard, Thomas, 69.
Sidbury, John, 49.
Sidbury, Winney, 71.
Simmons, Benjamin, 8.
Simmons, Henry, 14.
Simmons, Joseph, 13, 14, 26.
Simmons, Penelope, 8.
Simmons, Sukey, 12.
Simpson, Easter, 26.
Simpson, Hesther, 70.
Simpson, Isaac, 70.
Simpson, John, 70.
Simson, Abraham, 71.
Simson, James, 71.
Skibbow, Henry, 14.
Skyles, Henry, 14.
Sloan, John, 58.
Sloan, William, 57, 58, 63.
Smellage, John, 51.
Smellage, Joseph, 51.
Smith, Jeremiah, 20.
Smith, Jethro, 14.
Smith, John, 24.
Smith, William, 52.
Snead, Charles, 29, 47, 48.
Snead, Robert, 29.
Snead, Dr. R. W., 24, 25, 38, 39, 60.
Snead, Thomas, 5, 47, 48.
Snead, William H., 47, 48.
Sparkman, Charney, 34, 54.
Spear, John, 18.
Spearman, Edward, 59, 68, 71.
Spearman, Samuel, 50, 51.
Spicer, James, 73, 74.
Spicer, John, 7, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33, 41, 42, 48, 59, 67, 74.
Spicer, John, Jr., 59.
Starkey, Alice, 56, 64.
Starkey, Edward, 28, 30, 46, 50, 51, 60.
Starkey, John, 41.
Stephens, Phinebus, 56.
Summerset, Celia, 30.
Summerset, Joseph, 30, 36.
Sumner, Mathew, 4.
Sylvester, Nathan, 7, 41, 42.

Tanner, Benjamin, 25.
Taylor, Aaron, 73.
Taylor, Ely, 5, 68.
Taylor, John, 5.
Taylor, William, 14.
Taylor, William Wilkins, 46, 48, 51, 52, 65, 68.
Thomas, Archibald, 46.
Thomas, William, 53.
Thompson, Charles, 21, 28.
Thompson, David, 62.
Thompson, Enoch, 23.
Thompson, Hugh, 62.
Thompson, James, 25, 26, 29, 30, 44, 67, 69.
Thompson, John, 24.
Thompson, Margaret, 44.
Thompson, Thomas, 58, 62.
Trott, James, 71.
Trott, Richard, 69.
Turner, David, 46.
Turner, Mabery, 45.

Venters, Arthur, 70.
Venters, Francis, 4.
Venters, George, 4, 69, 70.

Waldron, John, 36, 44, 56.
Waldron, William, 16, 17.
Walker, Samuel, 26.
Wallace, Benjm., 72.
Wallace, John, 57, 58, 63.
Wallace, Thomas, 20.
Waltom, James, 19, 20, 27, 49, 66, 71.
Waltom, Thomas, 19, 20, 27, 71, 73.
Wantland, James, 53, 54.
Wantland, William, 53, 54.
Ward, Beneja, 37.
Ward, David, 64.
Ward, Col. Edward, 7, 27, 37, 46, 64, 67.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 27.
Ward, George, 7, 27.
Ward, Huldy, 69.
Ward, John, 70.
Ward, Joseph, 37.
Ward, Richard, 69.
Ward, Solomon, 46, 61, 64, 65, 67.
Ward, Woodhouse, 65, 73.
Ward, Zepheniah, 60, 74.
Ward, Zilpha, 64.
Watson, James, 27, 53, 54, 55.
Watson, Jeremiah, 53, 54.
Watson, Sarah, 27, 53, 54.
Watson, Susannah, 53, 54.
Webb, Jesse, 72.
Webb, William, 17, 72.
Weeks, Benjamin, Jr., 73.
Weeks, Cornelius, 12, 67.
Weeks, Theophilus, 60.
Wells, Henry, 41.
Wells, Joseph, 41.
Wells, Jno., 41.
Wells, William, 41.
West, Eli, 27, 28.
West, John, 13.
Wharton, Edmund, 73.
Wharton, Joseph, 73.
Wharton, Muriam, 73.
Wheeler, William, 46, 52.
White, George, 26, 36, 41, 69, 71.
Whitehurst, Richard, 47, 48.
Wilkins, John, 52, 56.
Willey, Mrs. Elizabeth, 26.
Willey, Hardy, 38.
Willey, James, 28.
Willey, William, 6, 8, 9.
Williams, Benjamin, Sr., 13, 16, 38, 39, 60, 62, 64.
Williams, Daniel, 13.
Williams, Elizabeth, 38, 39.
Williams, Hezekiah, 50.
Williams, Hill, 8, 64.
Williams, Hosea, 14.
Williams, Isaac, 46.
Williams, Jacob, 64.
Williams, James, 2, 16, 53, 60, 73.
Williams, Jesse, 28.
Williams, John, 8, 9, 17, 19.
Williams, Lemuel, 12.
Williams, Lewis, 13, 67.
Williams, Lott, 8.
Williams, Nancy, 2.
Williams, Nixon, 11.

Williams, Obed, 2, 6, 8, 12.
Williams, Penelope, 8.
Williams, Richard, 30, 31.
Williams, Robert, 31, 32, 74.
Williams, Stephen, 11, 23.
Williams, Uz, 60, 61.
Williams, William, 23, 58.
Williamson, Abraham, 10, 11.
Williamson, Rachel, 68.
Williamson, Richard, 10, 11.
Wilson, Alexander, 58.
Wilson, James, 63.
Wilson, Josiah, 63, 64.
Winkless, Isaac, 19.
Wise, Thomas, 25.
Wood, James, 59, 68.
Wood, Jacob, 36, 61.
Wood, Jesse, 18.
Wood, Sarah, 68.
Wood, Serena, 18.
Wrenn, James, 28, 60.
Wright, James, 8, 9.
Wyn(n), Ezekiel, 54, 66.
Wyn(n), James, 30, 33, 34, 44, 54, 58, 66.
Wyn(n), Thomas, 30, 54, 58, 60.

Yopp, Jereme, 31.
Yopp, John, 52.
Yopp, John, Jr., 29.
Young, Exilina, 61.
Young, Edward, 16, 53.
Yowell, John, 12, 51.
Yowell, Thomas, 51.

Page 1—Gabriel Hardison sold land at Mathew Johnston's line, to Charles Hardison. 60 acres. (There is only a part of this deed here.) Tests: James Ballard, Lemuel Hardison. Recorded, Oct., 1797.

1—July 23, 1797. Division of the land of William Shackleford, deceased, which is all sd. William received from his father, John Shackleford, on the north side of Cohorn's swamp, east side of Jennings's swamp between Josiah Cox; holding 3 rights by deed from John, Nathan, and Francis Shackleford and the other three minors. This signed by John Jones, Zachariah Barrow, Benjamin Oliver, John Averitt, and Nathan Askew.

1—Francis Burns, guardian to Elizabeth and Experience Burns, makes bond with Henry Lockey as security for 210 pounds, Aug. 14, 1797. Francis Burns, late of Onslow Co., deceased, in his will loaned to his son, Otway Burns, during his life certain negroes and then they were to be divided to his children, that is to Susanna, Mary, Elizabeth, and Experience, the children of sd. Otway and now division made by Henry Lockey, the husband of Susanna Burns. This is signed Francis and Mary Burns. Tests: John Mumford.

2—Whitehurst Hadnot sold to West Hadnot, Jan. 23, 1779, for 300 pounds 100 acres on NE side of New River which is all land Whitehurst Hadnot, deceased, left by will to his son, Whitehurst Hadnot. Tests: Aldridge Hadnot, Leb Hadnot.

2—Obed Williams and Nancy Williams, his wife, to William Willy for 250 pounds land on Jenkins's swamp near where James Williams now lives. Said Williams and Nancy, his wife, may sell sd. land as per

terms of the will of Jonothan Kay, late of this county and father of Nancy Williams. Tests: Lott and Bonetta B. Battle.

3—Lemuel Doty, Oct. 10, 1797, sheriff in suit brought in Wilmington by Starling Adams vrs. Benjamin Fulcher and wife, Sarah. The land of Fulcher was sold by sheriff Doty to Adams.

3—Richard Mason, Mar. 20, 1794, sold to John Mason for 100 pounds 100 acres of which 50 acres is tract sold by Stokeley Bishop to John Costen, the other 50 acres being sold by ..... King to John and Thomas Costen. Tests: ..... King, ... King.

3—Feb. 8, 1796. John Roach sold to Amos Parker of Duplin Co., N. C., for 100 pounds a part of 140 acres on SW side of New River at Joseph Loyd's line. Tests: John Heidleberg, Archibald Parker.

4—Thomas Kimmey, Feb. 10, ..., sold to Mason Kimmey for 25 pounds land on Back Creek near John Lester's line containing 100 acres. Tests: Wm. Cox, Benjm. Jones.

4—Mathew Sumner, blacksmith, Mar. 25, 1797, deeds to John Jones for 15 pounds land at Jesse Croom's line containing 77 acres being part of the land patented to William Mills and indorsed by him to James Pearson and surveyed for Samuel Pearson, Jan. 27, 1784, by Mr. Mumford, surveyor. Tests: Lewis Jones, ... Brinkley.

4—Francis Venters sold to William Gibson for 120 pounds 200 acres on New River at Batchelors Delight and at George Venters's corner which is part of a patent to James Farr and deeded to Venters and part patented by Francis Venters. Tests: Danl. and Ben Ambrose.

5—James Collins of New Hanover Co., N. C., Sept., 1797, deeded to Richard Collins 37 acres at John Edwards's line, Main Road, John Taylor's line which is part of a tract sold by William Hancock to James Collins and Richard Collins, June 6, 1787. Tests: Thomas Snead, Benjamin Hall.

5—William French sold to Richard Collins for 185 pounds 3 negroes, Sept. 13, 1797. Tests: Thomas Snead, Ely Taylor.

5—Hatcher Fonville, Dec. 5, 1796, sold to Jeremiah Fonville, land on Stones Bay at the line of the land my father, Stephen Fonville, willed to me, and also adjoins Jeremiah Fonville's line, David Clark's. 120 acres. Tests: Benjamin Oliver, Enos Parker.

6—Ezekiel Edens, Feb., 1797, sold to Jere Fonville for 44 pounds 60 acres on Stones Bay at said Fonville's line. Tests: Wm. Redd, Hatcher Fonville.

6—Charles A. Nixon sold to Jeremiah Fonville for 110 pounds a negro. No date nor are there witnesses.

6—Wm. Willey sold to Obed Williams for 125 pounds a negro, Feb. 2, 1797. Tests: Lott Battle.

6—Jeremiah Fonville, May 16, 1797, sold in open market a negro boy for 100 pounds to William Redd. Tests: Hatcher Fonville, Jeremiah Fonville, Jr.

7—Benejah King to his son, George King, 4 negroes, furniture, and 1035 acres of land which is all his land, Sept. 25, 1797. Tests: John Spicer, Woodh. Rhods.

7—Richard Farr, Jan., 1797, sold to Amos Johnson of Jones Co., N. C., a negro slave. Tests: Nathan Sylvester, Jeremiah Fonville.

7—Turner Ellice sold to John Ellice for 35 pounds a horse. (Can't read this.)

7—John Hancock to George Ward. (Only a part of this deed here.) Tests: Edward Ward, Stephen Hadnot.

7—Thomas Dudley of Jones Co., N. C., to George Ward for 140 pounds land on south side of Cumberland River in Tennessee in Davidson County, on Wells Creek, beginning at Capt. Frederick Harget's north east corner on said Creek, Oct. 18, 1796. Contains 2560 acres. Signed by Thomas and Elizabeth Dudley. Tests: Richard Roberts, William P. Howard.

8—Oct. 7, 1796. Benjamin Simmons and Penelope, his wife, of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Hill Williams for 200 pounds land in Onslow Co., N. C., whereon Obed Williams lived and willed to Lott Williams and said Lott Williams left to his wife, Penelope, now Penelope Simmons. Tests: Lemuel Grimes, William M. Burton.

8 and 9—Aug. 19, 1793. Penelope Mumford, widow of James Mumford, late of Onslow Co., N. C., releases her claim to land of her husband, James, deceased, who left all his land in Onslow Co., to his sons, James and Bryant Mumford, and since John Williams and James Wright deem it best, she now releases, but is to enjoy in her lifetime the said lands with William Bryant of Jones, James Gillespie of Duplin as trustees for same. Tests: Samuel Pearson, Wm. Willey.

9—Oct. 16, 1797. William Hansley of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 100 pounds sold to John Hansley of Onslow Co., N. C., 175 acres. Tests: Jesse Clegg, Hatcher Fonville.

9—Oct. 12, 1797. Josiah Henderson sued Southey Littleton. The land which he had given his son, Zacheriah Littleton, was sold to highest bidder and Zacheriah became the purchaser for 5 pounds 11 shillings. Southey Littleton had kept a lifetime interest in said land. Tests: not given

10—Dec. 3, 1797. Francis Humphrey to Aaron Cox for 100 pounds 100 acres in Charles Cox's line and on Glenn's line then to Cox's old line at Glenn's and Barrow's lines. Tests: John Jones, Lewis Jones.

10—Feb. 8, 1797. William Foster, hatter, to Charles Cox for 20 pounds 100 acres which was part of 350 acres patented to William Foster in 1782. Tests: Aaron Cox, Jesse Cox. Signed William and Sarah Foster.

10 and 11—Nov. 12, 1792. Abraham Williamson to Belitha Scott for 15 pounds 80 acres which was patented by Richard Williamson in 1781. Tests: Christeny Sanders, Jesse Sanders.

11—Jan. 24, 1792. Charles Cox to Francis Humphrey for 80 pounds land at Cox's and John Glenn's lines, Barrow's corner. Tests: Aaron Cox, Jesse Cox. Signed Charles and Hannah Cox.

11—Nov. 17, 1797. William Humphrey to his son, Jacob Humphrey, for love, etc., gave to Jacob 200 acres whereon said William lives including the land on south side of Smiths Branch. Tests: Stephen Williams, Nixon Williams.

11—Aug. 12, 1797. Hester Brown gave to her mother, Rachel Brown, all that she possessed. Tests: Martha Brinson, Amos Love.

12—Nov. 31, 1797. James Lester appointed William Cox attorney (Lester is of Burk Co., Georgia) to collect all that is due from his wife, Hanneritta, from the Obed Williams estate. Tests: Lott Ballard.

12—Dec. 1, 1797. John Lester of Burke County, Georgia, appointed William Cox attorney to collect that due him and his two children, Nixon and Sarah Lester, from the estate of Nathan Nixon, deceased. Tests: Lott Ballard.

12—Dec. 1, 1797. Ezekiel Lester of Burke Co., Ga., appointed William Cox attorney to collect that due him from the estate of Obed Williams, deceased, as heir of his wife, Selah. Tests: Lott Ballard.

12—Dec. 7, 1797. Churchill and Lamotte to Jesse Baziel for 135 pounds a slave. Tests: Lemuel Williams, Charles Right.

12—Dec. 24, 1797. Sukey Simmons to John Youell, household furniture. Tests: Isaac Charlecraft, Jr.

12—Nov. 8, 1797. Edward Marcey to William Fisher, Jr., for 60 pounds a lot. Tests: William Ferrand, Cornls. Weeks.

13—Nov. 23, 1797. Benjamin Williams, Sr., to John West for 30 pounds 300 acres in Pettiway's line formerly Lewis Williams, Esq. Tests: Daniel Williams, Stephen Shaw.

13 and 14—Stephen Ball to Joseph Simmons for 200 pounds 151 acres on NW side of New River at Jonothan Melton's and Farrell's lines, Jonothan Weeks's corner. Tests: John Cooper, Elijah Ball.

14—Oct. 5, 1797. Joseph Simmons to Sylvanus Haskins for 35 pounds part of land he bought of George Kellum which formerly belonged to William Jones and was patented by Henry Skyles and joins William Taylor's and Brown's and also part of patent to Henry Skibbow. Tests: Elijah Ball, Henry Simmons.

14—Jan. 14, 1797. Josiah Howard to Richard King for 67 pounds 560 acres at Henry Jenkins's, James Evans's, Jethro Smith's, and Jethro Rogers's lines. Tests: Hosea Williams, Thos. Henderson, Jr.

15—Nov. 9, 1795. Zachariah Evans to Richard King (Evans of Burke Co., Ga.) for 110.00 dollars, 200 acres on Blue Creek at Webb's and Evans's lines which land was willed to said Evans by his father, James Evans, and 50 acres which was willed to him by his uncle, John Evans. Tests: John Lester, James Lester, Ezekiel Lester.

15—Nov. 14, 1797. George Brinson to Enos Ellis for 200 pounds land on south side of Smith's creek at John Brinson's line, James Howard's line. Tests: Linton Russell, John Dunn, John Brinson. Signed George and Rachel Brinson.

16—Sept. 21, 1796. James Williams to Benjamin Williams, Sr., for 250 pounds sold three negroes, Lucy, Lancy, and boy Cupid, horses and furniture. Tests: John Hatch, Edward Young.

16—Feb. 16, 1796. Thomas Jarrott to George Brinson for 56 pounds 200 acres on New River joining Russell's line patented by William Alphin and willed to David Alphin and by him deeded to John Brinson and by him to Moses Fox and by him to Jacob Lee and from Lee to Jarrott. Tests: Edward Dudley, Linton Russell.

16—Nov. 16, 1797. George Brinson to Thomas Pitt for 60 pounds 200 acres. (The same land as above deed.) Tests: John Jones, Gase Ellis.

16 and 17—Nov. 23, 1797. David Gornto to Linto Russell for 30 pounds 60 acres on Beaverdam and New River. Tests: William Walden, John Jones.

17—Jan. 11, 1794. John Bailey to James McDaniel of Jones Co., N. C., for 32 pounds all the land on Jenkins Branch except 3 acres reserved for himself. Land joins Lott Battle. Tests: George Gardner, Reason McDaniel.

17—Oct. 23, 1797. Benjamin Hall to William Webb for 100 pounds 200 acres at the fork of Blue Creek, being part of patent to Zach Evans, Feb. 17, 1737, and at Zach Evans's death fell to his brother, John Evans, and at his death deeded to Henry Christopher Birdner and by him to Cornelius Harnett, Esq., and by him to John Lowery and at his death fell to Dedemy Price and Dedimy and her husband, Edward Price, sold to Benjamin Hall. Tests: John Orrell, Jr., John Williams.

18—Jan. 10, 1798. Woodhouse Rhodes of Onslow Co., N. C., and James Foy of New Hanover Co., N. C., ... Rhodes paid Foy 10 pounds for all his right in a tract of land on Gravelly Run where said Woodhouse Rhodes now lives and which was left to him by his father and another tract which his father owned on Stones Bay whereon he lived and died and willed to his son, Henry Rhodes, Jr. Said Henry, Jr., is now deceased and land fell to his heirs. Foy sells his right in lands to Woodhouse Rhodes. Tests: John Spear, John Bond. Signed James Foy, Jr.

18—Nov. 28, 1797. Thomas Hall of Halifax Co., N. C., to Benjamin Hall of Onslow Co., N. C., for the good will he bears toward his brother, Benjamin, and for 5 shillings, deeds all his right in a tract of land between the SW and NW branches of New River at the mouth of the SW branch which was the property of our father, William Hall, and which he did not dispose of in his will. Tests: Edward Dudley, Case Ellis.

18—Oct. 26, 1796. Jesse Wood gave to his daughter, Serena Wood, a negro slave named Amy, a negro boy slave, a horse and cattle which are now in the care of Nancy Brown, and the furniture to go to her at my death. Tests: James Glenn, Nathan Askew.

19—May 30, 1796. William Reynolds to David Gornto for 70 pounds 185 acres patented by John Williams joining Isaac Winkless, Horatio James, Thomas King. One tract containing 145 acres, the other of 40 acres and part patented by Mathew James, at Jeremiah Larey's corner. Tests: Amos Love, William Reynolds, Jr.

19—Oct. 8, 1797. Amos Love to James Walton for 10 pounds 75 acres between Kings Branch and the main road. Tests: James Walton.

19—Mar. 12, 1796. Amos Love to Thomas Smith for 30 pounds 60 acres on NW branch of New River at Joseph Howard's line, Phillip Aman's and Smith's lines, to the Great Branch and Dempsey Jones's old mill including all the lands bought of Phillip Aman and James Foyle. Tests: Myal Turner, Henry Turner.

19 and 20—June 19, 1797. James Waltom to Amos Love for 10

pounds 7 acres at the branch which seperates the lands of Waltom and Love. Tests: Thomas Waltom, Amos Love.

20—May 26, 1794. Thomas Wallace to Amos Love for 20 pounds 150 acres on a prong of Moore's creek at the county line and at Thomas Burton's land. Tests: John Harrison, Joseph Shepard.

20—Apr. 9, 1798. Enos Ellis to Samuel Evans for 12 pounds 10 shillings 50 acres between SW and NW branches of New River on each side of the road, which was patented by Jeremiah Smith. Tests: John Jones, George Brinson.

20 and 21—Mar. 24, 1798. Amos Ellis to Linto Russell 70 acres on north side of SW branch of New River at the Beaverdam and Russell's line, patented by George Brinson, Sr., at Ellis's line. Tests: D. Shepard, John Jones.

21—Feb. 5, 1798. Abraham Barrow to Zachariah Barrow, Sr., for 300 pounds 150 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at Spring Branch on Cowhorn at Brock's and Mary Godley's lines. Tests: Isaac Oliver, William Gibson.

21—Feb. 20, 1798. John Murrill to Zachariah Barrow for 100 pounds 100 acres on north side of New River at John Brock's and Mashburne's corners and mouth of Cowhorn Branch, at Cemp Murrill's line. Tests: Val Johnston, C. Thompson.

21 and 22—Mar. 29, 1798. John Butts to William Pollock for 105 pounds 250 acres, reserving 25 acres, which was granted to Lewis Montford, Nov. 23, 1790, on NW side of New River at Alligator Gut and at Fuller's and Clifton's lines. Signed John and Martha Butt. Tests: Jeremiah Fonville, John Campbell.

22—Feb. 21, 1797. Peter Carpenter of Wilmington, N. C., to Enoch Hancock for 150 spanish milled dollars, 50 acres on New River. Tests: Alexa Carmichaell.

22—Mar. 14, 1798. Lemuel Williams bought of James Mills for 25 pounds 225 acres which is part of tract granted to James Mills, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: John Jones, George Jones.

23—Feb. 18, 1798. Zebedee Hancock to Gabriel Hancock for 13 pounds 25 acres at Houston's creek, Edward Ward's line, Hancock's line which was patented by Edward Ward, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: Thomas Delany, W. W. Hancock.

23—Oct. 8, 1793. Margaret, Ellick, and Francis Pickett of Duplin Co., N. C., to John Averitt for 40 pounds (Averitt of Onslow Co.) 160 acres at the corner of the 640 acres patented by William Williams in 1763. Tests: Stephen Williams, John Grant.

23—Nov. 6, 1797. John Howard gave his son, Hosea Howard, 50 acres whereon he now lives between Thomas Costen and Henry Haney's lands. Tests: Jno. Fullwood, Joseph Marchant.

24—Mar. 14, 1798. Jeremiah Fonville, Esq., planter, to William Redd, 50 acres on east side of Stone's creek on SW side of New River on Mill creek at Collier's line. Tests: Charles Hardison, James Ballard.

24—Apr. 11, 1798. Lemuel Doty, sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., sold to John Spicer for 5 pounds land on New River which belonged to John Ambrose and was deeded to Samuel Noble by order of the court of

Fayetteville, by John Smith at the suit of Edward Howard, deceased. Tests: William French, John Thompson.

24 and 25—Apr. 12, 1798. The administrators of William Cray, deceased, ordered to sell his land and Sheriff Lemuel Doty sold to Edward Hammond for 50 pounds, as highest bidder, the land on New River at Richard Farr's line, Ryall's creek. 320 acres granted to John Cummings, Apr. 20, 1745, and fell to John Cummins, son and heir of Edward Cummins, who sold to James Core, July 5, 1769, and by Core sold to Samuel Chapman and Chapman to William Cray now deceased thence to William Gibbs now deceased. Tests: R. W. Snead, Nathan Askew.

25—Thomas Wise to George Bell for 65 pounds 100 acres on Queens Creek patented by George Stephens. Sold, Nov. 7, 1797. Tests: Daniel Rodgers, Benjm. Tanner.

25—Jan. 8, 1798. Samuel Chapman to John Gibson for 12 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River joining James Pearson, Whitehursts and Grays. Tests: John McCullough, Kitty Backhouse.

25—Dec. 23, 1798. Charles Hardison, Jr., to Simon Hobbs, Jr., for 17 pounds 125 acres on SW side of New River, East side of Mill Swamp at Simon Hobbs's line, Davidson's corner, John Hardison's line. Tests: Charles Hardison, Edward Hobbs.

25 and 26—Aug. 26, 1797. Daniel Ambrose to James Thompson for 100 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, east side of Halfmoon Swamp near Enoch Godfrey's corner, to Benjamin Hancocks, deceased, now property of Enoch Hancock, Jr., son of Benjamin Hancock, at Catholick's line, Benjamin Hilliard's line. Tests: Benjamin Bryan, Barber Ambrose.

26—Feb. 24, 1798. Obediah Scott to Benjamin Ramsey for 40 pounds 8 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, south side of Batchelors Delight at Catholic's corner, Jarman's line, near Morris's line and at Venters's and Eason's corners. Patented by Enoch Godfrey in 1798. Tests: Nathaniel Loomis, George White.

26—Kilby Jones to Captain Nathaniel Ennett for 180 pounds two negroes. Tests: Edward Hobbs, ... Burnass.

26—Nov. 1, 1798. Mrs. Elizabeth Willey bought for 57 pounds a negro girl supposed to be the property of Samuel Walker, deceased, and sold for unpaid taxes by the sheriff of the county. Tests: James Doty.

26—Nov. 14, 1798. Easter Simpson to John Cooper for 50 pounds sold all her real and personal property. Tests: Charles Henderson, Joseph Simmons, Josiah Henderson.

27—Apr. 11, 1798. Robert Bridger as constable of Onslow Co. sold negroes to George Ward by a suit brought by Robert Dixon against the executors of Eli West. Tests: James Hadnot, Edward Ward, Jr.

27—Feb. 5, 1798. Elijah Eubanks bought at sheriff's sale for 60 pounds 16 shillings, a negro, sold as property of Reuben Grant, deceased, at the suit of James Hogg. Tests: Thos. Eubanks.

27—Oct. 13, 1797. George W. Mitchell to Phillip Aman for 140 pounds a slave. Tests: John Spicer.

27—Apr. 5, 1798. Libeous Hunter of Carteret Co., N. C., gave to his daughter, Mary Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., and her three daughters,

Sally, Polly, and Alcy Jones, a negro slave woman and her child. Tests: Robert Bridger, Libeous Hunter, Jr.

27—July 8, 1797. Thomas Barlow of New Hanover Co., N. C., gave to Frankyann Percy of Onslow Co., N. C., 10 acres which is all left of that I patented within the bounds of the land of John Percy, deceased. Tests: Thomas Walton, James Waltom.

27—Mar. 2, 1798. James Watson and wife, Sarah, to Edward Ward for 5 shillings one acre for the use of the county. Tests: Jos. Scott Cray, W. Dennis, Jr.

28—Jan. 3, 1798. Sarah Hadnot and James Willey, executors of West Hadnot, deceased, to James Wrenn for 160 pounds three negro slaves. Tests: Jesse Williams, Charles Thompson.

28—July 17, 1797. Jonothan Kay and Edward Starkey, executors of Eli West to Alexander Carmalt, sadler, for 30 pounds a lot in Swansborough. (Deed incomplete.)

29—June 8, 1798. Jesse Clegg to Joseph Ennett for 20 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Nathl. Ennett, John Yopp, Jr.

29—Feb. 16, 1798. Phillip Collins of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Richard Collins of Onslow Co. for 100 pounds part of larger tract patented by Jacob Lewis on New River in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Charles Snead, Robert Snead.

29—Jan. 11, 1798. Lemuel Doty, sheriff, to Stephen Hawkins, Jr., for 100 pounds land which was ordered sold to pay George Hinson debt due from Otway Burns, deceased (and Hinson is also deceased). Tests: William Hawkins.

29 and 30—Sept. 16, 1797. Charles Hazlip to Thomas Bryan for 20 pounds 50 acres on north side of Halfmoon Swamp and on New River at Daniel Catholick's line which is part of larger tract granted to said Catholick. Tests: Benejah Bryan, James Thompson.

30—June 13, 1798. Joseph Summerset and wife, Celia, to Benajah Bryan for 40 pounds their right in the land of Thomas Bryan, deceased, in Onslow Co. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Josiah Edwards.

30—Apr. 12, 1798. Jonothan Kay and Edward Starkey, executors of Eli West, deceased, to Richard Ward for 15 pounds 200 acres which was patented by William Cray in 1784 at Edmundson's, Doty's and Charlescraft's lines. Tests:

30—Apr. 7, 1798. William Pollock to Thomas Wynn (Wrenn?) for 50 pounds 220 acres on west side of New River on Mill Run at Pollock's line, which is at the line of an old patent granted to Wm. Rolly, at plantation where Robert Butler lived, 30 acres granted to Henry Rolly and deeded to Thomas Pitt and by him to William Gibbs. Tests: James Wynn? John Campbell.

31—May 2, 1798. Richard Williams to Robert Williams for 40 pounds 50 acres which is part of patent to James Craford joining Jesse Clegg's potato patch on Long Branch. Tests: John Spicer, Jereme Yopp.

31—May 2, 1798. Richard Williams to Robert Williams for 40 pounds 50 acres which is part of land granted to Charles Cox, Nov. 15, 1753, on Turkey Creek and at Averitt's line. Tests: John Spicer, Jereme Yopp.

31—May 2, 1798. Mary Ryalls, spinster, to James Lane for 20 pounds 150 acres which was granted to John Royall, Oct. 25, 1782. 100 acres on south side of New River and NW side of Stump Sound at John Ballard's line, on Persimmon Branch, near Barlow's line, Samuel Ashe's line. Another tract of 30 acres which is part of grant to James Crawford and joins land whereon the widow Crawford now lives at Spring Branch. Tests: John Spicer, Robert Williams.

32—May 2, 1798. James Lane to Mary Ryalls (Reels) for 100 pounds 200 acres at head of Goose Creek, Samuel Ashes's line, John Phillips's line, John Hansley's line, patented by Richard Barber, May 4, 1769. Tests: John Spicer, Robert Williams.

32—Mar. 30, 1795. Edward Hussey to John Lovett for 30 pounds a town lot. Tests: Robert Bridger, Isaac Lovett.

32—Apr. 26, 1798. Jesse Clegg to Jesse Hardison for 20 pounds 100 acres on Dirt Bridge Branch at Clegg's line (formerly Gibbons's line). Tests: John Jenkins, William Redd.

33—Jan. 4, 1794. William Nethercutt to Charles Morriss for 25 pounds 100 acres near Whitehurst's creek at Adam Keeling's line. Tests: Enoch Thompson.

33—June 21, 1797. Stephen Hawkins, carpenter, to Jonothan Ketcham, millright, for 90 pounds 50 acres at a patent of Emanuel Jones's which was granted to Ezeriah Hawkins, Mar. 1, 1780, and also 150 acres which James Balten bought of Gideon Hawkins and was sold by sheriff to Reuben Grant and part of tract granted to Emanuel Jones, Feb. 14, 1739. Tests: William Hawkins.

33—July 7, 1798. Jesse Clegg to John Hansley for 22 pounds 50 acres on New River Banks joining John Spicer's land. Tests: John Mekin, Jesse Hardison.

33 and 34—Dec. 14, 1797. William Jenkins to James Wynn (Wrenn? for 30 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River joining William Pollock and George Jenkins, on Mill Run. Tests: John Campbell, Samuel Dickson.

34—Jan. 12, 1798. Samuel Heidleburg to Robert Cottle of Duplin Co., N. C., for 210 pounds 500 acres. Part on south side of SW branch of New River at Robert Prescot's line and at Chinquipin Island. Also 100 acres and also 50 acres near Sandy Run Pocossin and 150 acres on Juniper Pond at Prescott's line. Tests: Moses Fox, Charney Sparkman.

34 and 35—Oct. 9, 1798. Amos Johnston to George Shepard (Johnston of Jones Co.) for 20 pounds all that land which Abraham Bailey, deceased, did not deed in his lifetime; and against all the heirs of Abraham Bailey or James Blackshear, deceased. The land was property of said Bailey at time of his death and located at Fullford's corner on Henderson's creek at Larkin's line, Wm. Jenkins's corner. 499 acres granted to Christian Heidleberg and deeded by John Heidleberg to George Jenkins and by him to Edmond Moore and by him to Ezekiel Clifton and by him to Abraham Bailey and fell to Abraham Bailey as heir at law; and by power of attorney sold to me, Amos Johnston, Mar. 13, 1798. Tests: James Foyle, David Gornto.

35—Sept. 12, 1798. Edward Hammond to Peter Hammond for 50

pounds 320 acres on north side of New River at Richard Farr's line which was granted to Edward Cummins, Apr. 20, 1745, and sold by John Cummins, son of Edward, to James Core, July 5, 1769, and by said Core to Samuel Chapman and by Chapman to William Cray and after the death of Cray sold by sheriff to Edward Hammons, to satisfy the debts of William Cray, deceased. Tests: Benjamin Oliver, Lott Ballard.

35—Sept. 18, 1798. Charles Augustine Nixon to William Cox for 200 pounds all his right in his father, Robert Nixon's, land and also his right in Nathan Nixon, his brother's, lands. His brother now deceased. His mother and sister now live on this land. Tests: John Harrison, Benjamin Rhods.

35—Oct. 6, 1798. William Cox bought of Rebecca Nixon, young woman, for 45 pounds all her right in the land of her brother, Nathan Nixon, deceased. Tests: Jno. Harrison, Aaron Barfield.

36—May 1, 1798. John Humphrey and wife, Apsila, to Benejah Doty for 30 pounds all right in their father's land, the father, Thomas Bryant, deceased. Tests: John Waldron, John Godley.

36—Sept. 5, 1798. Mary Bryant and Benejamin Bryant sold all their right in land of Thomas Bryant, deceased, on Halfmoon Swamp containing 200 acres. Tests: Josiah Edwards, Thos. Harper.

36—Feb. 9, 1798. George White and Joseph Summerset to Benejah Bryant sold a slave. Tests: Thomas Bryant, Josiah Edwards.

36—Sept. 5, 1798. Benejah Bryant to Benjamin Bryant for 30 pounds 200 acres which is part of several tracts that fell to me at death of my father, Thomas Bryant, joining Josiah Edwards's and John Ellis's lines on Halfmoon Swamp. Tests: Josiah Edwards, Thos. Harper.

36—May 5, 1798. Jacob Wood bought of Jesse Clegg, a slave. Tests: Edward Hansley.

37—Dec. 4, 1796. Edward Ward to John Pearson for 30 pounds 44 acres on the Banks between Browns Inlet and Little Inlet which is all my right in Banks Lands. Tests: Joseph Ward.

37—Apr. 3, 1797. Joseph Scott Cray to John Pearson for 10 pounds 20 acres of Piney Land joining Pearson's plantation and running to the public road. Tests: Beneja Ward, Edward Ward.

37—Sept. 23, 1798. Josiah Howard, Joseph Scott Cray, attorney for Horton Howard, to Jesse Aman for 30 pounds all the right said Cray, Horton, and Josiah Howard have in the property on Blue Creek which was granted to Francis Howard. Tests: Phillip Aman.

37 and 38—June 2, 1798. Solomon Burnett to Samuel Higgs, Jr., for 100 pounds 191 acres granted to Solomon Burnett at mouth of Cathran's creek at Whitehurst's line on west side of New River. Tests: Hannah Gornto, Jno. Gornto, Sr.

38—July 24, 1797. Hardy Willey to David Humphrey for 30 pounds 30 acres on south side of Elder Branch which is part of tract granted to Cain Gentry and deeded to said Humphrey and by Humphrey to Willey and now back to Humphrey, at Lawrence Jarman's line. Tests: Jos. Humphrey, Wm. Shaw.

38—Jan. 26, 1797. David Humphrey to Joseph Humphrey for 45

pounds 70 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at Jethro Mashburne's line. Tests: John Humphrey, John Barnet.

38 and 39—Oct. 9, 1798. Lemuel Doty, sheriff, sold lands of Benjamin Williams, deceased, to Elizabeth Williams for 66 pounds at suit brought by Dr. Robert W. Snead and Banester Lester and by George Mitchell vrs. excrs. of Benjamin Williams. Tests: Reginald Pitts.

39—Mar. 1, 1798. Daniel Humphrey to William Read (Redd) for 80 pounds 160 acres on west side of NW branch of New River and at Benjm. Battle's line (formerly Drury Dunn's corner). Tests: William and Lott Humphrey.

39—Jan. 26, 1797. Joseph Humphrey to David Humphrey for 25 pounds land on east side of NW branch of New River at Elenor Gentry's line. Tests: John Barnet, John Humphrey.

39 and 40—Mar. 10, 1798. Henry Haney and wife, Sarah, to Benejah King for 60 pounds 50 acres on Stump Sound at Walton, Spicer's and Howard's lines which was deeded to Sarah Haney by her father, John Howard, July 4, 1793. Tests: John Mason.

40—May 19, 1798. John Howard to his son-in-law, Henry Haney, and his wife, Sarah, all his property. Tests: John Mason, Benjamin Beasley.

40—Oct. 6, 1798. John Evan bought of Ben Hall for 100 pounds land bought of his brother, Samuel Evan on Alligator Branch containing 75 acres. Tests: Jno. Jones, Edward Dudley.

40—Oct. 6, 1798. Jonothan Bryan to Benjamin Hall for 100 pounds land on west side of NW branch of New River, at line made by Samuel and John Evans at Alligator Branch and Tarkiln Branch. Tests: Edward Dudley, John Jones.

41—Feb. 3, 1761. Joseph Wells to Stephen Lee, Esq., for 100 pounds 200 acres on west side of Whiteoak River at Joseph Wells's and William Dudley's lines to Jno. and Jos. Wells's lines; which is part of 640 acres patented to William Wells, deceased, in 1735 and devised by him to Joseph Wells and Henry Wells, his brother. Henry Wells, deceased, Jan. 31, 1742. Tests: John Starkey, Wm. Jameson. John Starkey and William Jameson were dead and the handwriting was sworn to by Kilby Jones and Isaac Burnass.

41 and 42—Jan. 16, 1798. Woodhouse Rhodes to Benjamin Hall for 340 pounds two seperate tracts of land containing 400 acres of which 100 acres is excepted and one-fourth acre for a burying ground. The 100 acres whereon Elijah . . . . . lives and possesses. The land is on west side of Stone's creek at W. W. Devall's line. The other tract contains 1½ acres for a mill on opposite side of the branch from the old mill and is the parcel of land whereon Colonel Henry Rhodes formerly lived and died and bequeathed to his son Henry, who died young and said land fell to his brother, Woodhouse Rhodes. Tests: John Spicer, Nathan Sylvester.

42—Aug. 4, 1797. William Foster, hatter, to Lawrence Jarman, planter, for 10 pounds 100 acres which is part of 350 acres patented to William Foster in 1782 on NW side of New River. Tests: Francis Humphrey, Charles Cox.

42—Aug. 3, 1797. Aaron Cox to Lawrence Jarman for 90 pounds 100 acres at Cox's and Brown's corners. Signed Aaron and Mary Cox. Tests: Chas. Cox, Jos. Humphrey.

43—Feb. 13, 1796. William Jenkins to James McCabe, the property of Butlar Cowell. Tests: John Cowell, William Cowell.

43—Oct. 18, 1798. Jesse Clegg to William Pollock and Jeremiah Fonville for 25 pounds 100 acres on the Sound side of Hog Hammock Creek at Wm. Redd's line to the Sea Branch and at Nathaniel Ennett's corner. Tests: none

43—May 8, 1797. William Norman and wife, Matilda, to William Pollock for 12 pounds 100 acres on west side of New River at Butlars Branch and at Pollock's corner. Tests: Benejah Gray, John Pollock.

44—Jan. 12, 1779. James Wynn to William Pollock for 20 pounds land on west side of New River at Rolly's line and at Mill Run. Tests: Titus Farr, John Campbell.

44—May 1, 1798. James Thompson and wife, Margaret, to Benejah Bryan for 30 pounds all their right in our father, Thomas Bryan's, lands, Thomas Bryan deceased. Tests: John Walden, John Godby.

44—Nov. 31, 1798. Stephen Shackleford of South Carolina to Josiah Cox of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 dollars all his right in his father's, William Shackleford's, lands that fell to us at his death being land whereon Robert Sanders lived and died. Signed Nathan and Hannah Shackleford. Tests: Wm. H. Defnall, Alcemus Garllard.

44 and 45—Dec. 31, 1798. John Shackleford and Martha Shackleford of South Carolina to Josiah Cox of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 dollars, all our right in land of William Shackleford, deceased, whereon Robert Saunders lived and died and the land Nathan Shackleford deeded to his two brothers in 1797. Tests: Wm. H. Defnall, Margaret Saunders, Alcimus Garllard.

45—Dec. 1798. Francis Shackleford of South Carolina to Josiah Cox of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 dollars all right in land of William Shackleford, deceased, my father in N. Carolina which Nathan Shackleford gave deed for in 1797. Tests: Nathan Shackleford, Alcimus Garllard, Wm. H. Defnall.

45—Jan. 14, 1799. Paton Pettiway to John Pettiway for 60 pounds land on south side of NW branch of New River on Gravelly Run commonly called Ashes Branch between William Jones and Francis Godfreys and Mill road. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, Mabery Turner.

45—Aug. 22, 1798. Horton Howard to Charles Augustine Nixon (Howard is of Craven County, N. C.) for 300 dollars 200 acres which is part of 640 acres granted to Howard including the manor plantation whereon Howard formerly lived and all in the patent from Mill Branch up the river, also one-half of the 300 acres granted to John Howard, Sr., for 300 acres. He now deceased and land fell to my father, Bartholomew Howard, deceased, and descended to me. Tests: John Howard, Joseph Scott Cray.

46—Feb. 20, 1799. William Wilkins Taylor to John Jones for 125 pounds 62 acres on Cowhorn Swamp joining Bryant Mumford, heir of James Mumford, deceased, and Nathan Askew's land; being part of

tract formerly belonging to Melissa Willey, deceased, and leased to James Mumford. Tests: Archibald Thomas, George Jones. John Jones was guardian of Bryant Mumford.

46—Nov. 5, 1798. William Jones to Obediah Scott for 90 pounds land on south side of NW branch of New River at mouth of Shop Branch on Gravelly Run to Isaac Williams's line and to the side of the River Pocosson to Elijah Brooks's landing. Tests: David Turner, James Foyle.

46—Jan., 1799. Thomas G. Hall to Eden Bell for 80 pounds lot No. 22 in Swansborough. Tests: John Farr, Edward Starkey.

46—Nov. 3, 1798. Solomon Ward to his son, Edward Ward, land on south side of SW branch of New River near Adam Sutton's line, Mill Run and mouth of Cow Bridge near Sparkman's line. Tests: William Wheeler.

47—Jan. 14, 1799. Rebecca Dudley, widow, to Creed Dudley sold all that part of land that was Creed's brother's, that is, Bishop Dudley's land. Bishop Dudley the elder willed to his son, Bishop the younger, certain tract in which Rebecca has a lifetime interest and since Bishop the younger died without issue the land descended to his brothers, Guilford and John Dudley, now deceased. The land then fell to their brother, Christopher, Edward and Creed Dudley, the surviving brothers. Christopher deeded his part to Edward Dudley and Edward in 1792 deeded to Rebecca and now Rebecca Dudley deeds to Creed Dudley all that was his brother, Bishop's, property, for 80 pounds. Tests: Edward Dudley, Eben Burnass.

47 and 48—July 16, 1798. Thomas Snead to Charles Snead for 500 dollars that land which was patented by Richard Whitehurst in 1740. Tests: Christopher Dudley, Wm. H. Snead.

48—Dec. 15, 1798. Jeremiah Fonville to George Carpenter for 1180 dollars 520 acres on west side of New River at mouth of Collon Branch, at Spicer's line, John Collin's and William Redd's lines. Signed Jeremiah and Mary Fonville. Tests: John Spicer, Wm. W. Taylor.

48—Nov. 10, 1798. Henry Dunn to Henry Mashburne for 350 pounds 170 acres at Joshua James's line. Tests: Jno. Jones, Jonothan Melton.

48 and 49—Oct. 7, 1798. Joseph Humphrey to Hustice Humphrey for 40 shillings 100 acres on west side of Little NW Branch of New River on Great Branch at Francis Humphrey's line, Jacob Humphrey's line. Tests: Aaron Cox, David Ottem.

49—Mar. 9, 1796. Jacob Humphrey to Hustice Humphrey for 60 pounds land at Robert Humphrey's line. Tests: Joseph Humphrey, Aaron Cox.

49—Dec., 1798. John King to John Sidbury for 15 pounds 25 acres on Beasley's creek which was granted to John Beasley, at James Waltom's line and to the schoolhouse. Tests: Ben King, John Mason.

49—Apr. 13, 1798. Joseph Scott Cray bought the land of William Cray at Sheriff's sale. William Cray deceased. Tests: Mourning Doty, Lemuel Doty, sheriff.

49—June 24, 1798. Joseph Scott Cray for 100 pounds sold to William Edmundson 150 acres known as Plum Hill. Tests: James Edmundson.

50—Nov. 12, 1799. Jarvis Martin Jones to Abram Cannon of New Bern, N. C., Craven Co., for 53 pounds sold lot 189 at Metcalf's tract, John Green's lot in Newbern, N. C. Tests: Hezekiah Williams, E. W. Hancock (the name is Enoch Ward Hancock).

50—Apr. 20, 1797. Samuel Green of Carteret Co., N. C., to Edward Starkey for 120 pounds lot No. 8 in Swansborough joining Isaac Erixson and Thos. Dudley. Tests: Zacheus Hilton, Jos. Hill.

50 and 51—Oct. 17, 1798. Edmund Owens of Christian Co., Ky., to Edward Starkey for 105 pounds 100 acres bought of Michael Hogans, Feb., 1786, on south side of Whiteoak River joining Samuel Spearman. Tests: A. N. Alcock, Sarah Alcock, W. Dennis, Jr. These warrants for land above were given to Benjamin Brockett of Jones Co., N. C., to deliver to Edward Starkey in 1798.

51—July 13, 1798. John Yewell to Isaac Marshall for 5 pounds land on Lamott's creek. Tests: Thomas Yewell (Youell), ... Lipsey.

51—Registered, 1799. John Smellage (Smelledge) to his son, Joseph, 150 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Joshua Brown.

51—Jan. 27, 1797. Joshua Mills to William Mills for 300 pounds 100 acres. Tests: Lewis Jones, John Jones, George White.

52—Oct. 25, 1798. Stephen Roach to Abraham Barrow for 170 pounds 50 acres on Stones Bay. Also 10 acres and another 40 acres, excluding the graveyard. Tests: Wm. Smith, John Grant, Wm. W. Taylor.

52—Jan. 8, 1799. John Wilkins to John Yopp for 30 pounds land on New River. Tests: William Wheeler, Reuben Averitt.

52—Nov. 29, 1798. Henry Haynie to Hosea Howard for 25 pounds 100 acres which is land given by John Howard to his daughter, Sarah Howard. Tests: John Fullwood, Mary Fullwood.

53—May 7, 1797. Samuel Noble sold slave to Jarrott Noble. Tests: John Godley, Obed Scott.

53—June 24, 1798. Benjamin Gill mortgaged crop, etc., to Hatcher Fonville. Tests: Reuben Averitt, Jos. Hadnott.

53—Nov. 5, 1798. William Thomas sold slave to Edward Young, now deceased, and now deeds over the sd. slave to the heirs of Edwd. Young. Tests: James Williams, Samuel Pearson.

53 and 54—James Watson and Sarah, his wife, of Sumner Co., Tenn., to William Dennis, Jr., of Carteret Co., N. C., for 1000 pounds 640 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on NE side of New River which was granted Richard Farr in 1736 and became property of William Wantland, father of Sarah Watson, who was his only child and heir. Also give up their right in patent of James Wantland granted, 1743, and sold their 50 acres of the 150 acres. Also their right in property of Sarah's grandmother, Mary Pounds, deceased. Tests: Susannah Watson, Alexander Johnston, Jeremiah Watson. Nov. 15, 1798.

54—Nov. 15, 1798. James Watson and wife, Sarah, to William Dennis of Carteret Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 50 acres on west side of New River at house where Thomas Farnell formerly lived which was patented by James Wantland, Nov. 1, 1743, containing 50 acres and sold to Thos.

Farnell of which we claim 50 acres. Tests: Alexender Johnston, Samuel Scott.

54—Sarah Watson was only daughter and heir of William Wantland. She removed from North Carolina to Sumner Co., Tenn., and was living here in Jan. 17, 1799, when she sold the land inherited from her grandmother, Mary Pound, in Onslow Co., N. C., releasing her claim, Mar. 1, 1799.

54—Dec. 11, 1798. James Wynn to Thomas Wynn for 6 pounds. Tests: Charney Sparkman, Ezekiel Wynn.

54—Alexander Johnston of Sumner Co., Tenn., Samuel Scott and Jeremiah Watson of same place make depositions.

55—July 15, 1795. William Jones and Joseph Scott Cray, executors of George Mitchell, sold slaves to James Watson for 105 pounds. Tests: Robert Carmolt.

55—Jan. 22, 1798. James Foyle sold a slave to Lemuel Doty for 128 pounds. Tests: John Godley, Samuel Noble.

55—Feb. 13, 1798. James Foyle to Lemuel Doty, sold a slave. Tests: Samuel Noble.

55—Sept. 1, 1798. Lemuel Doty bought a slave for 120 pounds of Samuel Noble. Tests: Benjm. Bryan, Beneja Bryan.

56—May 18, 1798. Robert Bridger, constable, to Alice Starkey sold a slave as property of George Hinson, deceased. Tests: Will Jones.

56—Oct. 9, 1798. Hatcher Fonville sold to William Redd, a slave. Tests: John Collier, Wm. H. Defnall.

56—Oct. 9, 1798. Jesse Clegg to William Redd for 30 pounds 60 acres. Tests: John Collier, Hatcher Fonville.

56—1799. David Ketchum to Azariah Hawkins for 400 pounds 272 acres formerly the property of John Wilkins. Tests: Esther Hawkins, Alice Grant.

56—Mar. 24, 1799. Benjamin Provow to Ezekiel Hawkins for 150 pounds 150 acres which was granted to Phenebus Stephens in 1736. Tests: Asher Hawkins, John Abbott.

57—Mar. 19, 1799. Richard Averitt and wife, Rosomond, and Permelia Averitt to James Glenn for 170 pounds 160 acres; part of tracts granted to John Wallace and William Sloan at Richard Averitt's, Jas. Barnow's, John Wallace's, William Slown's and at branch thru plantation where John Jarman lived. Tests: Wm. Shaw, Jas. Barrow.

57—June 13, 1796. Sheriff sold land to William Shaw which was land of John Waldron that Kimmey Foster sold to Arthur Barron.

58—Mar. 19, 1799. James Barrano to William Shaw for 110 pounds, 90 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Willm. Williams.

58—Mar. 19, 1799. Richard Averitt and Rosomond, his wife, and Permelia Averitt sell for 180 pounds 195 acres to William Shaw which is part of three tracts; one granted to John Wallace, one to William Slown, one to John Sloan and located at Arthur Averitt's Mill Run. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Jas. B. Barrow.

58—Feb. 23, 1797. Joseph Haskins to Robert Costen for 25 pounds the land granted to Ezekiel Henderson in 1774 on Rocky Run. Tests: Alexa Wilson, James Costen.

58—Apr., 1799. Thomas Thompson to John Hensley for 20 pounds 50 acres on Reedy Branch and Mill Run at John Jenkins's, Hawkins's lines. Tests: James Wynn, Thos. Wynn.

59—Nov. 17, 1798. Edward Spearman to James Wood for 40 pounds 50 acres on Whiteoak River, part of grant to Jas. Calvert in 1738. Tests: Archy and Sarah Gibson.

59—Mar. 23, 1799. John Collier to John Fullwood land on Stone's Creek. Tests: John Spicer, Sr., John Spicer, Jr.

59—May 5, 1798. William Jenkins to Obedience Jenkins, his daughter, gave a tract of land whereon he lived on Mill Run and land on Lewis's creek formerly belonging to his brother, George Jenkins, cattle, etc. Tests: John Bond, Joseph Mashburne. Signed William and Elizabeth Jenkins.

60—Obedience deeded above to her father and mother, Wm. and Elizabeth Jenkins. Same day, same witnesses.

60—Dec. 7, 1798. Jeremiah Davis to James Wrenn for 75 pounds 100 acres in fork of Cockran's swamp formerly Thomas Johnston's line and at Jarman's, Smith's line, on Bear Swamp, at Shackleford's line. Tests: Chas. Eagerton, James Glenn.

61—Nov. 22, 1798. James Hogg of Orange Co., N. C., to Reuben Grant of Onslow for 666 spanish milled dollars land in Swansborough where Theophilus Weeks lived and sold to Edwd. Starkey known as the Wharf joining Lee's land. Tests: John Spicer, Robert W. Snead.

61—May 15, 1799. Solomon Ward releases and relinquishes all right in land of Henry Rhodes, Jr., deceased, to Woodhouse Rhodes. (Note: Solomon Ward married Sarah, sister of Woodhouse Rhodes.) Tests: Exelina Young.

60—Feb. 28, 1799. Michael Sampson to Uz Williams, slaves for 250 dollars.

60—July 29, 1799. Benjamin and James Williams to Daniel Humphrey, sold a slave. Tests: Lott Ballard, Lott Humphrey.

60—Nov. 3, 1798. Daniel Humphrey bought slave from Hatcher Fonville. Tests: Lott Ballard, Lott Humphrey.

60—Daniel Humphrey bought slave from Phillip Aman, Feb. 29, 1799. Tests: Lott Ballard.

60—Mar. 5, 1799. Abram Barrow sold a slave to Stephen Roach. Tests: Thos. Godley, Charles Eagerton.

60—Mar. 12, 1799. Stephen Roach appoints Isaac Johnston, his attorney. Tests: Zepheniah Ward.

61—Feb. 28, 1799. Uz Williams sold a slave to Michael Sampson for $200.00.

61—Apr., 1799. Abraham Barrow sold slave to John Murrill. Tests: Jacob Wood, Joseph Mitchell.

61 and 62—Mar. 14, 1799. James Glenn to James Barnow the land where John Jarman formerly lived at corner of John Wallace's land and line dividing James Barrow and Richard Averitt, part of 2 tracts patented to John Wallace. Tests: William Shaw, Richard Averitt.

62—May 13, 1799. Thomas and David Thompson, heirs of Hugh

Thompson, sold land to Benjamin Ward, Esq. Tests: Thomas and Elizabeth Dulany.

62—July 6, 1799. Enoch Ward Hancock to Jarvis Martin Jones for 150 Spanish Milled dollars. Tests: Gabriel Hancock, E. W. Hancock.

63—Dec. 15, 1798. Josiah Wilson to James Wilson for 30 pounds 50 acres on New River which is part of grant to John Howard at Wm. Dudley's line. Tests: Gabriel Hancock, James Brackston.

63—Mar. 19, 1799. William Shaw to James Barrano for 180 pounds 194 acres which was granted to John Wallace and William Sloan. Tests: James Glenn, Richard Averitt.

64—July 8, 1799. Enoch Ward Hancock to Josiah Wilson for 30 pounds 50 acres on east side of New River at John Edwards's land which he sold to Lewis Cragg. Tests: Benjm. Ward, George Jones.

64—Oct. 14, 1788. John Hicks to David Ward for 20 pounds 100 acres which was devised by Colonel Edward Ward, deceased, to Zilpha Ward by will dated, Nov. 9, 1765. (Zilpha was daughter of Enoch and Elizabeth Ward.) Tests: Solomon Ward.

64—Jan. 1, 1799. Francis Shackleford to James Philyaw for 150 pounds one half of grist mill on Popular Springs on land of Samuel Johnston, deceased. Tests: Jacob and Hill Williams. (Filyaw, or Philyaw, of Jones Co., N. C.)

64—Feb. 2, 1799. Elijah Norman to his son, John Norman, the land he purchased of William Redd. Tests: Benjamin and Selina Hall.

64—Jan. 17, 1798. Richard King bought slave from Thomas Johnston for 140 pounds. Tests: Vall Johnston, Thomas Henderson.

64—Aug. 17, 1798. Francis Xavier Martin by attorney William Ferrand sold four negroes as part of estate of George Hinson, deceased, to Alice Starkey. Tests: John Cray, ... Wilson.

65—Oct. 5, 1799. Ann Sophy Hibbs gave her daughter, Elizabeth Dudley, and son-in-law, Solomon Dudley, a gift of slaves. Tests: Daniel Newton, James Dennice.

65—Sept. 3, 1799. James Eagerton sold slave to Gaines Rowe for 155 pounds. Tests: Charles Eagerton.

65—Sept. 20, 1799. Jeremiah Davis sold a slave to Gaines Rowe for 100 pounds. Tests: Charles Eagerton.

65—Feb., 1800. Solomon Ward to John Gornto for 50 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River on Tarpit Branch at Foyle's line. Tests: Woodhouse Ward, William Sanders.

65—May 28, 1799. James Frazer to Daniel Bender for 50 pounds 150 acres. Tests: Alexander Nielson, William W. Taylor.

66—July 6, 1798. William, John, and Mary Gibson, heirs of Jeduthan Gibson, sold to Joseph Hadnot for 30 pounds the land which was taken up by Thomas Avery and sold to Hawkins who sold to E. Dudley and from Dudley to John Gibson and from him to Fullwood and from him to Jeduthen Gibson, father of the above named William, John, and Mary Gibson (Mary, wife of John) on Stones Bay known as Cowpen house. Tests: Williams Yates Hadnot, Benjamin Hall.

66—Oct. 1, 1799. Joseph Hadnot to Thomas Wyn for 25 pounds 200

acres on New River at Mill Run granted to Henry Rolley where Robert Butler lived. And another tract joining James Wyn and William Pollock. Tests: Ezekiel Wynn, William Yates Hadnot.

66—Mar. 20, 1799. William and Reuben Nethercutt and Robert Harris, all the lawful heirs of George Nethercutt, deceased, sold to Joseph Hadnot of Onslow Co. for 100 pounds 100 acres; formerly the property of Jacob Pritchett, granted to Thomas Johnston on west side of New River at Glover's corner and on Stones Bay, formerly the property of James Pritchett, Sr., who willed to his grandson, James Padgett, Jr., and afterwards inherited by James Mashburne and Mary, his wife, and Susannah Jarman and Elizabeth Davis who sold to William Gibson, July 15, 1791. Aldridge and William Hadnot were witnesses.

66—Apr. 23, 1799. James Waltom to Samuel Evans for 150 pounds sold land adjoining Nicholas Gurganus, John Fisher, Wm. Lester and John Gurganus. Tests: D. Shepard, William Norman.

67—Jan. 14, 1799. William and Matilda Norman to David Gornto the land granted to Lewis Williams and James Kibble on New River at Joseph Loyd's, Gornto's lines, and my mother's. Tests: none

67—Apr. 27, 1799. Daniel Loyd to David Gornto for 16 pounds 24 acres on New River at Shepard's line. Tests: John Jones, William Norman.

67—Oct. 19, 1798. Hosea Howard to James Powers for 20 pounds 100 acres which was granted to John Costen, Jr. Tests: Edward Ward, Will French.

67—Jan. 16, 1799. Cornelius Weeks to John Fullwood for 114 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Leml. Doty, John Spicer.

67—Jan. 20, 1800. John Fullwood to Benajah King for 60 pounds 50 acres joining Walton, Spicer's, and Fullwood's lines; which was deeded to Sarah Haynie by her father, John Howard. Tests: Jas. Thompson, David Gornto.

67—Jan. 11, 1800. Benejah King to John Fullwood for 60 pounds land at Waltom and Spicer's lines and said Fullwood's line which contains 50 acres deeded by John Howard to his daughter, Sarah Haynie, July 4, 1793. Tests: David Gornto, James Thompson.

67—Jan. 3, 1799. Daniel Humphrey paid 80 pounds for a slave bought of Solomon Ward. Tests:

68—Dec. 5, 1799. William Gibson to John Barber, Sr., for 30 shillings 30 acres at William and Abraham Gibson's corners. Tests: John Barber, Wm. W. Taylor.

68—Dec. 5, 1799. Abraham and Elizabeth Gibson to John Barber for 336 pounds 363 acres on SW side of Whiteoak River on Gibsons Branch whereon Abraham Gibson now lives and at Williams Gibson's line. Tests: Jno. Barber, W. W. Taylor.

68—Dec. 8, 1799. James Wood, Edward Spearman to Southey Littleton for 10 pounds land on south side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor.

68—Dec. 8, 1799. James and Sarah Wood to Southey Littleton, land

at Rachel Williamson's and Isaac Gibson's lines. Tests: Thomas and Southey Littleton.

68—Nov. 24, 1799. James King bought from Jonothan Jones 131 acres on Ashes Road for 100 pounds. Tests: Richard King.

69—Jan. 14, 1800. George W. Mitchell and Capt. William Jones to William Russell, Sr., for 100 pounds land with saw mill and grist mill patented by John Elliott in 1789 containing 500 acres on Bear Creek at Hosmer's line. Tests: James Thompson, William Isler Hargett.

69—Jacob Fields and wife, Huldy, sold to Peter Padrick for 200 pounds 160 acres on Bear Inlet which was patented to Christopher Gale, Jan. 20, 1713, and conveyed to Richard Ward, deceased, and willed by him to his daughter, Huldy, now Huldy Fields.

69—Jan. 8, 1800. Benjamin and Fanny Johnston to George White for 120 pounds three-fourths of all land possessed by Joseph Berryman, deceased, on New River. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, George Venters.

69—Oct. 7, 1799. Isaac Reeves to Mitchell Barber for 30 pounds all the land granted to Thomas Shepard, Oct. 31, 1743, on Cape Fear Road, south side of Whiteoak River at Shepard's line. Tests: Isaac Barber, Richard Trott.

70—Mar. 1, 1799. John Simson, Isaac and Hesther Simpson to Charles Henderson for 60 pounds 50 acres at Christian Free's and Henderson's lines on Popular Swamp. Tests: James Edmondson, John Cooper.

70—Sept. 30, 1799. George Venters of Onslow Co., N. C., to Absalum Boyt of Lenoir Co., N. C., for 150 pounds 200 acres on Batchelors Delight at Williams Gibson's line, Venters's line and patented by Arthur Venters. Tests: Francis B. Hodges.

70—Apr. 1, 1799. Barche Parker, John Heidleberg, John Ward, Sabry Brinson, Thomas Heidleburg, and Catherine Hooker of Onslow Co., N. C., heirs of John Heidleburg, Sr., deceased, sold to Samuel Heidleberg for 160 pounds 200 acres on Harris Creek at Murfrey's old field. Tests: John Bond, Thomas Bond.

71—Dec. 18, 1799. Edward Spearman to Abraham Simson for 5 pounds 7 acres on south side of Whiteoak River. Tests: James Trott, James Simson.

71—William Jenkins and Joshua James, trustees for Sarah James, agree to abide by division of property of George Jenkins, father of Hester Jenkins, and gave her the negro willed to her. Tests: James Foy, Sr., George Shepard.

71—Nov. 18, 1798. Franky Percy to Winney Sidbury for 60 pounds 52 acres patented by George Bishop and deeded to John Percy near Beasley's creek at Thomas Barlow's line, on SW side of land whereon John Percy formerly lived. Tests: James Waltom, Thomas Waltom.

71—Dec. 7, 1799. Margaret Grenade of Jones Co., N. C., to her children, Nancy, John, and Sally Grenade, all her lands on Stones Bay and south side of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., which descended to me by the death of my brother, Levin Campbell, deceased. Tests: Kader Knight, Joseph Sanderson.

72—Oct. 28, 1799. Benjamin Wallace to Francis B. Pittman for 25 pounds 50 acres on Batchelors Delight, east side of New River at Daniel Ambrose's line. Tests: Manuel Morris, George White.

72—Dec. 17, 1799. Jacob Huffman sold to Benjamin Ramsey for 85 pounds land on Elder Branch. Signed Jacob and Mary Huffman. Tests: Lewis Mills, Wm. Shaw.

72—Dec. 23, 1799. Susannah Cummins sold to Thomas Bond for 100 pounds land on Blue Creek at Jesse Webb's corner which land he purchased of Susannah Cummins; also another tract on Blue Creek at Dixon's line and near Jas. Evans, Zach Evans's line, the line which divides Thomas Cummins and Jesse Webb, containing 56 acres. Tests: Jesse and William Webb.

72—May 5, 1796. Libious Hunter sold to John Morse for 30 pounds land at Bear Banks, mouth of Bogue Inlet, containing 50 acres. Tests: Rachel and Stephen Hunter. Signed Libious and Sarah Hunter.

73—Apr. 8, 1799. Thomas Jarman sold to William Shaw for 200 pounds land on New River, Halfmoon Swamp, Batchelors Delight at Dr. Loomis's line, John Humphrey's line, which is all land he owns in Onslow Co. Tests: Wm. Murrill, Jas. Glenn.

73—Ann Sophy (Annaso) Hibbs gave to her daughter and her son-in-law (as per will of sd. Ann Hibbs's father, Jonothan), James Dennis, a negro, Nov. 1, 1799. Jonothan Hibbs deceased. Tests: Daniel Newton, Elizabeth Dudley.

73—John Gornto sold to Solomon Ward for 50 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Loyd's line. Old patent says 100 acres but it is 70 acres. Jan. 10, 1800. Tests: Woodhouse Ward, Serena Rhodes.

73—Jno. Fullwood sold to Jenkin Averitt, for 130 pounds, a negro. May 20, 1799. Tests: Wm. French, Jas. Williams.

73—Hosea Howard bought a mare for 10 pounds from Sarah Howard. Mar. 30, 1798. Tests: Thos. Waltom. Also bought cattle for 14 pounds.

73—Edmund Wharton, Nov. 27, 1799, sold to Rigdon Pitts for 60 pounds all right to a negro left by his father, Joseph Wharton, deceased, to his wife, Mariam.

73—Nathaniel Hall sold for 5 pounds paid by Rhoda Hall, stock, furniture, etc. Apr. 29, 1799. Tests: Johnston Hall, Aaron Taylor.

73—Jeremiah Nelms sold to Benjamin Weeks, Jr., of Carteret Co., a slave for 90 pounds, Apr. 15, 1794. Tests: Jesse Clegg, James Spicer.

74—Daniel Jenkins sold to Richard Averitt for 60 pounds a negro, Aug. 2, 1799. Tests: Jas. Hadnot, Nancy Grissom.

74—Isaac Marshall sold for 45 pounds paid by Burrell Marshall, stock, furniture, etc., Dec. 8, 1799. Tests: Alexander Nielson, John Newel.

74—Joseph Cox bought from Archibald Gibson, a negro man for 130 pounds, Nov. 16, 1799. Tests: Dexter Gibson.

74—Isaac Costen (Coston) sold to John Spicer, Sr., of Onslow Co., a negro man, for 60 spanish milled dollars, Nov. 11, 1799. Costen at present of New Hanover Co., N. C. Tests: Jesse Clegg, James Spicer.

74—Spooner Averitt and James Eadens sold to John Spicer for 155 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Wm. Redd, Robert Williams.

74—James Foy, Jr., of New Hanover Co. gave a negro named Priscilla, to Zepheniah Ward, Nov. 2, 1799. Tests: Peter Cartright.

DEED BOOK V (1800–1802)

Adkinson, John, 59.
Ambrose, Daniel, Jr., 56.
Ambrose, Daniel, Sr., 56.
Ambrose, John, 20.
Ambrose, Reuben, 32.
Ambrose, Silas, 56.
Anderson, James, 36.
Anderson, Sarah, 55.
Askew, Benjamin, 28, 29, 30.
Askew, Frederick, 28, 29, 30.
Askew, Jonothan, 30.
Askew, Nathan, 28, 29, 62.
Askew, Sarah, 29.
Austin, Daniel, 56.
Averitt, Amy, 50.
Averitt, Hannah, 50.
Averitt, Hollon, 63.
Averitt, Jenkin, 48.
Averitt, John, 29, 50, 63.
Averitt, Joseph, 8.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 29.
Averitt, Pamelia, 1.
Averitt, Reubin, 41.
Averitt, Richard, 1, 50, 57.
Averitt, Rosamond, 1.
Avery, Thomas, 8.

Baisden, Jesse, 10, 25, 26, 33.
Baisden, Josiah, 25, 26, 59.
Baisden, William, 25, 26, 33, 59.
Ball, Elijah, 22.
Ball, James, 16.
Ball, Mary, 38, 43.
Ball, Thomas A., 22, 38, 43.
Ballard, Joseph, 8, 49.
Ballard, Lott, 13, 17.
Ballard, William, 13.
Barber, Absalum, 30, 36.
Barber, Joseph, 30.
Barber, Thomas, 10, 30.
Barfield, Aaron, 31, 32.
Barfield, Anny, 32.
Barfield, Mary, 32.
Barfield, Miriam, 31.
Barfield, Moses, 31, 32.
Barfield, Nathan, 32, 36.
Barlow, Charles, 54.
Barlow, John, 40.
Barlow, Thomas, 4, 40.
Barnett, William, 2, 3.
Barns, Anthony, 60.
Barns, Frederick, 60.
Barrono, Arthur, 28, 29, 51, 57.
Barrono, Benjamin, 21, 57.
Barrono, James, 8, 29, 51, 57, 70.
Barrono, Lewis, 51.
Barrow, Abraham, 14.
Barrow, Ezekiel, 45.
Battle, Ephriam, 14, 29, 36.
Battle, Lott, 28, 29, 32, 61.
Battle, William, 32.
Beasley, John, 59.
Bell, Eden, 16, 17, 51, 66.
Bell, George, 6.
Bender, Daniel, 26, 27.
Bender, John, 33, 34.
Biddle, Jacob, 42.
Bishop, George, 40.
Bond, John, 19, 29, 51.
Bond, John, Sr., 19.
Bond, Mary, 19.
Bond, Thomas, 19.
Bradham, John, 69, 71.
Breece, Cornelius, 29.
Breece, Henderson, 61.
Brice, Francis, 26.
Brinson, David, 26.
Brinson, Hillery, 36, 37.
Brinson, John, 2, 16.
Brinson, John, Jr., 41.

Brinson, Styron, 26.
Britian, Benjamin, 20.
Britton, John, 45.
Brock, John, 25, 43, 45, 47.
Brock, William, 45.
Brooks, John, 4.
Brown, Demsey, 21.
Brown, John, 24.
Brown, Thomas, 24.
Brown, William, 5, 28.
Bryan, Benejah, 20, 31, 49, 50.
Bryan, Benjamin, 20.
Bryan, James C., 13.
Bryan, Jesse, 67.
Bryan, Joseph, 42.
Bryan, Thomas, 11.
Burnass, Abraham, 38.
Burnass, Isaac, 7, 16, 17, 50, 53.
Burnass, John, 22.
Burnass, Mary, 53.
Burnass, Peggy, 10.
Burnass, Polly, 53.
Burnass, Solomon, 28.
Burns, Elizabeth, 39.
Burns, Frances, 39, 44, 46.
Burton, Charles, 25, 54, 55.
Burton, Straton, 54, 55.
Butt, John, 31, 39, 40.

Caps, Thomas, 44.
Carmalt, Alexander, 51, 66.
Carpenter, George, 11.
Charlescraft, Isaac, 53, 68.
Charlescraft, Jacob, 68.
Clark, John, 19.
Clegg, Jesse, 13, 41, 52.
Collier, John, 39.
Collier, Nancy, 39.
Collier, Sarah, 14.
Collins, Joseph, 49.
Cooper, John, 25, 27, 28.
Cooper, Joseph, 12.
Coston, James, 27.
Coston, Robert, 26.
Coston, Stephens, 59.
Coupper, Joseph, 24.
Cox, Aaron, 34, 36.
Cox, Charles, 34, 36.
Cox, Hardy, 34.
Cox, Josiah, 25.
Cox, Margaret, 25.
Cox, Moses, 36.
Cox, William, 32.
Cranford, James, 29.
Cray, Eliza, 65.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 9, 41, 65.
Cray, W. R., 7.
Creed, Cornelius, 12, 58.
Curtis, George, 30.

Darden, Charles, 54, 68.
Davis, Mathew, 54.
Davis, Samuel, 35, 39, 48, 56, 57.
Davis, Sene, 35.
Defnall, William Hardy, 10, 70.
Dennis, James, 39.
Dexter, Phillip, 24.
Dixon, Em, 11.
Dixon, Robert, 38.
Dotey, Benejah, 16.
Dotey, Lemuel, 16, 19, 32, 48.
Dudley, Creed, 41.
Dudeey, Christopher, 20, 31, 55.
Dudley, Deborough, 60.
Dudley, Edward, 11, 48, 61.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 61.
Dudley, Garner, 67, 68.
Dudley, Thomas, 10, 49.
Duley, Elizabeth, 39.
Dunn, Anne, 60.
Dunn, John, 60.
Duvall, Christopher, 7.
Duvall, John, 7.
Duvall, William, 7, 44.

Eadens, Ezekiel, 52.
Eadens, Thomas, 52.
Eagerton, Charles, 42, 43, 47.
Eagerton, James, 42.
Eaven, Samuel, 2.
Eaves, Isaac, 43.
Edwards, John, 12, 41.
Edwards, Josiah, 6.
Ellis, Case, 31.
Ellis, Eli, 23, 24, 54.
Ellis, Enos, 2, 16, 19.
Ellis, Hannah, 18, 20.
Ellis, Lewis, 18, 20, 31, 39, 46.

Ellis, Maryan, 46.
Ennett, Joseph, 11, 30, 41, 63.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 30.
Ennett, Thomas, 50.
Erixson, Jonothan, 12.

Farior, Lucey, 7.
Farnal, Benjamin, 25, 42, 68.
Farnal, Micajah, 22.
Farr, Jemima, 37.
Farr, John, 2, 17, 41.
Farr, Richard, 37.
Farr, Titus, 37, 44.
Ferrand, William, 7, 66.
Field, Richard, 22.
Field, Samuel, 22.
Filyaw, James, 61.
Finsinger, Levina, 11.
Finsinger, Ruth, 11.
Fisher, John, 21.
Fisher, William, 21.
Fonville, Brice, 3.
Fonville, Hatcher, 66.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 11.
Foster, William, 34.
Foy, Frederick, 40.
Foy, James, Jr., 8, 16, 29, 30, 60.
Foy, James, Sr., 40.
Foy, Thomas, 40.
Foy, Thomas, Sr., 40.
Foyle, James, 30, 39.
Fox, Aaron, 51.
Fox, Moses, 4, 20, 22.
French, William, K., 17, 39, 48, 66.
Fullwood, John, 4, 50.

Gentry, Eleanor, 35.
Gibbs, Mary, 41.
Gibbs, William, 41.
Gibson, Archibald, 47.
Gibson, Dexter, 14.
Gibson, Isaac, 67.
Gibson, Isaac, Sr., 67.
Gibson, Shadrack, 67.
Gibson, William, 58.
Gillespie, Archibald, 61.
Gillespie, Lydia, 61.
Glanville, Stephen, 36.
Glenn, James, 1, 28, 29, 30, 57, 71.
Godfrey, Enoch, 16.
Godley, John, 25, 47, 55.
Godley, Mariam, 47, 55.
Godley, Mary, 43, 47.
Goodwin, Drury, 36.
Goodwin, John, 29, 30.
Gornto, David, 39, 42.
Gornto, John, 24.
Gray, Benejah, 23.
Gregory, Arthur, 21, 35, 56, 57, 62, 63.
Gregory, Francis, 46.
Gregory, Hardy, 17, 18, 35.
Grissom, John, 11.
Gurganus, Frederick, 23, 24, 54.
Gurganus, James, 54.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 54.

Hadnot, Joseph, 14, 36, 40.
Hadnot, Libeous, 10, 30.
Hadnot, Sarah, 45.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 28.
Hall, Hannah, 23, 24.
Hall, Jonothan, 46.
Hammond, Elizabeth, 22.
Hammond, Edward, 22.
Hammond, George, 22.
Hammond, Joshuay, 22.
Hancock, Charlotte, 66.
Hancock, Enoch, 66.
Hansley, John, 7.
Hansley, William, 7.
Hardison, Charles, 11.
Hardison, Lemuel, 29, 66.
Hart, John, 30.
Hart, Robert, 30.
Hart, William, 30.
Harvey, Marcom, 29, 67, 68.
Haskins, Silvanus, 13, 50.
Hatch, Asa, 41, 58, 64.
Hatsell, Mary, 45.
Hatsell, Richard, 45.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 37.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 16.
Haws, John, 64.
Haws, Old John, 64.
Haws, Susanna, 64.
Hazard, George, 61.

Heidleberg, John, 4.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 6, 25, 52.
Hellen, Will, 67.
Henderson, Barnabee, Jr., 28, 51.
Henderson, Charles, 16.
Henderson, Solomon, 33.
Henderson, Thomas, 4, 19, 42.
Hewbanks, Daniel, 26, 27.
Hewbanks, Elijah, 27.
Hewbanks, Elisha, 24.
Hewbanks, Thomas, 24, 27, 28.
Hewitt, John, 23, 67.
Hewitt, Thomas, 67.
Hibbs, Jonothan, 39.
Hibbs, Nancy, 39.
Hicks, Cornelius, 29.
Hicks, Daniel, 8, 9.
Hill, Thomas, 68.
Hill, William, 19.
Hinchey, John, 37.
Hinson, Thomas, 38.
Hobbs, James, 12.
Hooker, Catherin, 59.
Hooker, Godfrey, 14.
Horn, Henry, 51.
Horn, Thomas, 7, 33, 51.
House, Buckner, 1.
House, James, 60.
House, Larance, 11.
House, Rosamond, 1.
How, Stephen, 43.
Howard, Alce, 27.
Howard, Bartholomew, 37.
Howard, Edward, 29.
Howard, James, 39, 46, 50.
Howard, John, Sr., 46.
Howard, Joseph, 26, 27, 39, 46.
Howard, Josiah, 39, 46.
Howard, Obedience, 50.
Howard, Phillip, 45.
Howard, Stephen, 41.
Howard, William, 45.
Huggins, Cooper, 16.
Huggins, Jacob, 16.
Huggins, Luke, 16, 22.
Humphrey, David, 35, 70.
Humphrey, Hustes, 26, 59, 70.
Humphrey, Jacob, 43, 48.
Humphrey, James, 34.
Humphrey, John, 20, 31.
Humphrey, Joseph, 35, 39, 49, 70.
Humphrey, Lewis, 35.
Humphrey, Lott, 66.
Humphrey, Penelope, 47.
Humphrey, William, 47.
Hunter, Ezekiel, 27.
Hunter, Stephen, 41.

James, James, 41, 58.
James, Joshua, 55.
James, Lawrence, 49.
James, Samuel, 58.
Jarman, Elizabeth, 6, 14.
Jarman, John, 6, 57.
Jarman, Lawrence, 6, 21, 34, 36.
Jarman, Luke, 6.
Jarman, Lotty, 14.
Jarman, Moses, 14.
Jarman, Spice, 14.
Jarman, Thomas, 6, 14.
Jarrott, Isaac, 54.
Jenkins, Daniel, 41.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 3.
Jenkins, George, 37, 41, 58.
Jenkins, Henry, 16.
Jenkins, John, 8.
Jenkins, Lewis, 9.
Jenkins, Obedience, 3.
Jenkins, William, 3.
Johnston, Benjamin, 21.
Johnston, Elizabeth, 24.
Johnston, Isaac, 8.
Johnston, John, 3, 40, 71.
Johnston, Joshua, 8.
Johnston, Nathan, 41.
Johnston, Samuel, 60.
Johnston, Thomas, 21, 24, 35, 36, 37, 66, 67.
Jones, Allen, 33, 34.
Jones, Benjamin, 5.
Jones, David, 36.
Jones, Demsey, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 39, 50.
Jones, Emanuel, 38.
Jones, George, 6, 15.
Jones, John, 2, 3, 6, 9, 15, 21, 24, 25, 26, 32, 59.
Jones, John, Sr., 15.

Jones, Jonothan, 5, 6, 7.
Jones, Kilby, 39, 60.
Jones, Lewis, 2, 3, 6, 15, 24, 33, 34.
Jones, Mary, 32.
Jones, Nathan, 5.
Jones, Owen, 13.
Jones, Sally, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 50.
Jones, Samuel, 60.
Jones, Thomas, 32.
Jones, Will, 11, 48, 60.

Keel, Samuel, 28.
Keeling, Adam, 9, 10, 29, 71.
Kellam, Jonothan, 18, 60.
Kennedy, James, 56.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 14, 23, 24, 29, 49, 50.
Kibble, James, 42.
King, John, 42.
King, Mary, 64.
King, Micajah, 57, 58, 68.
King, Stephen, 42.
King, Thomas, 52.
King, William, 3, 42.

Lane, Levin, 49.
Langley, John, 31, 39.
Lary, Darby, 8.
Lester, Banester, 2, 24.
Lester, Robert, 2, 16.
Lewis, John, 24.
Linsey, William, 13.
Lipsey, Isaac, 53.
Lockey, H(enry), 22.
Lockey, Susanna, 22.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 1, 17, 18, 20, 31, 33, 55.
Love, Amos, Jr., 31, 39, 42.
Love, Amos, Sr., 39.
Lovet, John, 13, 51, 67.
Loyd, Daniel, 21.

MacLammy, Joshua, 7.
Malsberry, Thomas, 21, 34, 35, 36, 65, 69.
Maner, Eli, 3.
Maner, Jacob, 4.
Manning, Moses, 7, 20.
Marcey, Edward, 23.
Marshall, Joseph, 9, 68.
Marshall, P. 39.
Martindale, Henry, 10.
Mashborne, Henry, 41.
Mashborne, James, 51.
Mashburn, Benjamin, 34, 35, 36.
Mashburn, Edward, 44.
Mason, John, 4.
Mason, Richard, 4, 40.
Matticks, John, 24, 27.
McCann, Hugh, 13.
McClellan, George, 8, 63.
Meeks, John, 38.
Melton, Benjamin, 16.
Melton, Edward, 45.
Melton, Jonothan, 40, 70.
Melton, Joseph, Jr., 44, 45, 46.
Melton, Rebecca, 44.
Melton, Solomon, 24, 25, 27, 28.
Messer, Noah, 31.
Middleton, John, 67.
Mills, James, 6, 13, 14, 24, 36, 37, 61, 65, 69.
Mills, Joshuay, 29, 71.
Mills, Lewis, 43.
Mills, William, Jr., 15, 24.
Mitchell, George, 18, 24, 25, 28, 55.
Monford, James, 15.
Monford, John, 39.
Monford, Joseph, 39.
Monford, Will, 39.
More, David, 51.
More, Jesse, 40.
Morgain, Nathan, 17.
Morriss, Manuel, 43.
Morse, Francis, 21.
Morse, John, 21.
Morse, John, Jr., 21.
Morse, Joseph, 21.
Morton, Asa, 46.
Morton, Benjamin, 46, 55.
Morton, Joseph, 55.
Morton, Peter, 46, 55.
Morton, Richard, 24, 27, 28, 55.
Mumford, Jehu, 9, 23, 68.
Murray, Adam, 7, 51.
Murray, James, 7.

Murray, Nathan, 20.
Murrill, Cemp, 11.
Murrill, John, 11, 14, 57.
Murrill, Susanna, 11.
Murrill, William, 11, 43, 56, 57.

Nethercut, William, 9, 10.
Newbold, Sally, 13.
Newton, Daniel, 61.
Nichols, Elizabeth, 28, 29.
Nichols, John, 28, 29.
Nielson, Alexander, 50, 68.
Nielson, Sarah, 50.
Nixon, Charles, A., 26, 28, 46, 47, 48.
Nixon, Daniel, 26, 59, 60.
Nixon, Nathan, 10.
Nixon, Robert, 26.
Nixon, Sarah, 10.
Noble, George, 37.
Noble, Jarrott, 20.
Noble, Samuel, 20, 31, 45.
Norman, John, 52.
Norman, William, 2, 6, 7, 19, 20, 43, 66.
Norman, Winifred, 52.

Ogden, Elizabeth, 66, 67.
Ogden, John, 66, 67.
Ogden, Mary, 66, 67.
Ogden, Solomon, 66, 67.
Oldfield, Pitts, 10.
Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 29.
Oliver, James, 4, 11.
Oliver, John, 4.
Orrell, Elizabeth, 56.
Orrell, James, 56.
Orrell, Jos., 41.
Orrell, Thomas, 21.
Osteen, David, 5, 38.
Osteen, Wallice, 5.

Paradise, William, 4.
Parker, Barsheba, 39.
Parker, James, 34.
Parker, John, 16, 25, 39.
Parker, Serena, 39.
Pasquinet, Fanny, 10.
Patchett, Benjamin, 51.
Patchett, James, 9, 10, 29.
Patchett, William, 7, 51.
Pearson, James, 6, 15.
Pearson, Samuel, 6, 15.
Perry, Hester, 11.
Perry, Thomas, 4.
Phillips, Michel, 67, 68.
Pitman, Amos, 68.
Pitman, Arthur, 68.
Pitman, Jeremiah, 33.
Pitman, Thomas, 24.
Pitts, Rigdon, 10.
Pitts, Thomas, 16, 52.
Pollock, John, 71.
Pollock, William, 14, 66, 67.
Prescot, Sally, 19.
Price, Absalum, 51.
Pybas, James, 37.

Ramsey, Benjamin, 2, 35, 43, 70.
Ramsey, David, 2, 6.
Ramsey, Isaac, 44.
Ramsey, Jeremiah, 69, 71.
Reals, Charles, 12.
Reals, Rebecca, 12.
Read, Wm., 4, 11.
Redd, Whitaker, 52.
Reynolds, Christopher, 30.
Rhodes, Benjamin, 10.
Rhodes, James, 6, 44, 53.
Rhodes, Serena, 1.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 7, 20, 28, 29, 37, 53.
Rigby, Wm., Jr., 39.
Robinson, Abner, 63.
Robinson, Elisha, 12.
Robinson, Giles, 12.
Rogers, Daniel, 6.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 38.
Rogers, Stephen, 14.
Rooks, James, 22.
Rooks, Joseph, 68.
Rose, Archelus, 14.
Rose, Archibald, 24.
Rose, Dedemiah, 24.
Rowe, Gaines, 1, 13, 14, 25, 32, 36, 37.
Royal, Charles, 14.
Russell, Benjamin, 67, 68.

Russell, Thomas, 13, 18, 24, 48, 67, 68.
Ryals, Arthur, 34.

Sage, Robert, 40.
Sanders (Saunders), David, 38.
Sanders (Saunders), Isaac, 46.
Sanders (Saunders), Jesse, 44, 60.
Sanders (Saunders), John, 24.
Sanders (Saunders), Margrate, 70.
Sanders (Saunders), Patience, 38.
Sanders (Saunders), Robert, 70.
Sanders (Saunders), William, 20, 38, 58.
Scott, Joseph, 53.
Scott, Joshua, 10.
Screws, Benjamin, 54.
Screws, Joseph, 68.
Shackleford, Francis, 25, 61.
Shackleford, George, 11, 69, 71.
Shackleford, Hannah, 70.
Shackleford, John, 11, 25, 70.
Shackleford, Nathan, 25, 70.
Shackleford, Richard, 3, 14.
Shackleford, Stephen, 11, 61.
Shackleford, William, 25, 43, 70.
Shaw, Stephen, 43.
Shaw, William, 1, 10, 43, 48, 57, 61.
Shepard, George, 14, 60, 64.
Shepard, George, Jr., 57, 58, 64.
Shepard, Hardy, 44.
Shepard, James, 21.
Shepard, John, Jr., 52.
Shepard, John, Sr., 52, 57.
Shepard, Joseph, 5, 26, 59.
Shepard, Morning, 66.
Shepard, Sally, 5.
Shepard, Wm., 9.
Silvestor, David, 24.
Simmons, Averitt, 42.
Simmons, Edward, 24.
Simmons, Henry, 67, 68.
Simmons, Joseph, 13, 16, 22, 50.
Simpson, Richard, 23.
Skipper, Nathan, 69, 71.
Slade, William, 61.
Smellage, John, 25, 38.
Smellage, Joseph, 38.
Smith, Daniel, 43.
Smith, Jeremiah, 16.
Smith, John, 20, 25.
Smith, William, 24, 47.
Snead, John, 20, 63.
Snead, Robert, 37.
Snead, Robert W., 40.
Snead, Thomas, 10, 37.
Spearman, Joshua, 67.
Spicer, Jeremiah, 11, 12, 13.
Spicer, Col. John, 10.
Spicer, John, 11, 12, 13, 19, 28, 29, 30, 37.
Spicer, John, Jr., 12.
Spicer, Sary, 30.
Spooner, Reuben, 39.
Stanley, Isaac, 33, 34.
Starkey, John, 22.
Stephens, J., 44.
Stephens, Phineas, 46.
Stephens, Richard, 16, 22.
Stout, Charles, 40.
Strange, Edward, 18, 20.
Strange, John, 17, 18, 20.
Strange, Ruth, 20.
Strange, Sinthe, 18.
Stuart, Lydia, 65.
Sumner, Francis, 21.
Sumner, Mathew, 2, 6.
Sumner, Pheabe, 24.
Sutton, Joshua, 24.
Sylvester, John, 4.
Sylvester, Nathan, 4, 21.

Tanner, Benjamin, 6.
Taylor, Elijah, 42.
Taylor, Margaret, 42.
Taylor, William, 42, 70.
Taylor, William Wilkins, 15, 26, 30, 42, 46, 51, 70.
Templeton, John F., 61.
Thigpen, Joseph, 51.
Thigpen, Joshua, 6, 15, 51.
Thigpen, Joshua, Jr., 51.
Thistlewood, Stephen, 54, 55, 57, 58.
Thomas, Archibald, 3.
Thompson, Charles, 45.
Thompson, Enoch, 24.

Thompson, James, 16, 25, 50, 62, 63.
Thompson, Thomas, 9.
Thompson, William, 9.
Trott, George, 45.
Turner, B. H., 57.
Turner, Charles, 53.
Turner, David, 53.

Walker, Francis, 19.
Walker, Samuel, 19.
Wallace, Benjamin, 6.
Wallace, James, 18.
Waltom, Thomas, 59.
Ward, Archelus, 51.
Ward, Benjamin, 24, 30, 40.
Ward, Clarissa, 17.
Ward, David, 45.
Ward, Edward, 9, 10, 11, 40, 61.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 12.
Ward, George, 40, 45, 50.
Ward, Joseph, 61, 66.
Ward, Josiah, 24.
Ward, Margret, 9, 10.
Ward, Richard, 11, 48.
Ward, Solomon, 1, 9, 10, 29, 71.
Ward, Woodhouse, 1, 29, 40.
Waters, Benjamin, 13.
Waters, Gabriel, 42.
Waters, John, 15.
Waters, Southey, 15.
Waters, Southey, Sr., 15.
Weeks, Cornelius, 32.
Weeks, William, 38.
Wells, William, 45.
West, James, 5.
Wharton, Abraham, 10.
Wharton, Edmond, 47, 49, 50.
Wharton, Isaac, 10, 13, 47, 49.
Wharton, Joseph, 10.
Wharton, Muriam, 10.
White, George, 6, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 32.
White, William, 4.
Whitehead, Charles, 8.
Whitehead, Willis, 8.
Whitehurst, Thomas, 40.
Wicker, Lott, 46.
Wilcocks, Benjamin, 70.
Wilcocks, Stephen, 70.
Wilder, Hopkins, 33.
Wilkins, John, 54.
Wiley, Sally, 18.
Wiley, Thomas, 20.
Wiley, William, 18, 29, 36, 57.
Willey, Francis, 6, 24, 33.
Willey, John, 22.
Williams, Aretas, 17, 33, 34.
Williams, Benjamin, 28, 36, 37.
Williams, Bryan, 36.
Williams, Daniel, 4, 45.
Williams, Dorothy, 11.
Williams, Edward, 14, 55, 62, 63.
Williams, Elisha, 65, 69.
Williams, Elizabeth, 17.
Williams, Hezekiah, 48.
Williams, Hosea, 4, 48.
Williams, Israel, 8.
Williams, Jacob, 62.
Williams, James, 8, 10, 18, 33, 36, 37, 48.
Williams, Jesse, 15, 24, 48.
Williams, John, 11, 36.
Williams, Lewis, 36, 61, 69.
Williams, Lott, 17.
Williams, Mary, 3, 37.
Williams, Mickel, 8.
Williams, Obed, 14, 18, 37, 61, 69.
Williams, Paul, 48.
Williams, Richard, 29.
Williams, Robert, 8, 29.
Williams, Samuel, 25, 26, 59.
Williams, Stephen, 1, 21, 29, 48, 50, 61.
Williams, Thomas, 35.
Williams, Tully, 58.
Williams, Uz, 14, 18, 61, 62, 69.
Williams, Uz, Jr., 48.
Williams, William, 30.
Wilson, James, 3.
Wilson, John, 3.
Wilson, Josiah, 3.
Wilson, William, 7.
Wood, Benjamin, 65.

Wood, Jacob, 28, 30, 32.
Wood, James, 30.
Wood, Jesse, 30, 61, 62, 63, 71.
Wood, Mark, 54, 55.
Wood, Serene, 71.
Yates, Benjamin, 4, 8.
Yates, Daniel, 4, 17, 27, 56, 57.
Yopp, John, 8, 63, 64.

Page 1—Jan. 10, 1800. John Gornto to Solomon Ward for 50 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River and south side of Saw Pit Branch, patent for 100 acres but now 70 acres. Tests: Woodhs. Ward, Serena (Sena) Rhodes.

1—July 2, 1806. James Glenn and William Shaw each produced a deed from Richard Averitt and Rosamond, his wife, and Pamelia Averitt to tracts of land in Onslow deeded to them and proved in court, Apr., 1799, and now Rosamond Averitt is wife of Buckner House and is now examined (as to her willingness to sign deed) by Gains Rowe and Stephen Williams, Apr. 25, 1806. Proved before Nathl. Loomis, clerk, July, 1806. Registered, Aug., 1806.

2—Aug. 10, 1799. Samuel Eaven for 130 pounds sold to John Farr, part of two patents, one patented by John Brinson, the other by Banester Lester containing 150 acres. Also 50 acres which I bought of Enos Ellis adjoining Lester's land on Strawhorn's creek, and New River. Tests: Wm. Norman, ... Dixon.

2 and 3—June 13, 1797. Benjamin Ramsey to Mathew Sumner for 25 pounds 50 acres on north side of NW branch of New River at William Barnett's line, which is part of grant to David Ramsey, Jan. 26, 1787. Tests: Lewis Jones, John Jones.

3—Jan. 9, 1798. William Jenkins and Obedience Jenkins to Reddick Caps for 60 pounds 80 acres on Mill Run at Williams's corner, Taylor's land. Tests: Jas. Foy, Nathl. Pettit. Signed William, Obedience and Elizabeth Jenkins.

3—Apr. 12, 1800. James Wilson to John Wilson for 30 pounds 25 acres at Josiah Wilson's line on Trap's creek. Tests: Gabl. Hancock, Brice Fonville.

3—Oct. 28, 1799. Eli Maner to William King for 4 pounds 10 shillings land on Gum Branch which was granted Ely Maner, Oct. 28, 1797. Tests: Archd. Thomas, Mary Williams.

4—Dec. 14, 1799. Thomas Perry to Richard Mason for 50 pounds 50 acres on Thomas Barlow's Mill creek and also 50 acres on the Sound at Thomas Barlow's line. Tests: Jno. Fullwood, John Mason.

4—Feb. 8, 1799. Moses Fox to Benjamin Oliver for 100 pounds 50 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at the edge of Cypress Swamp. And a tract on Little Sandy Run adjoining above tract. The third tract on Indian Island on south side of Great Sandy Run. The fourth tract joining the first ones, at Robert Cottle's corner and containing in all 350 acres. Tests: John Heidleberg, Wm. Paradise.

4—Jan. 6, 1800. Benjamin Yates to Benjamin Oliver for 300 pounds 20 acres on SW branch of New River granted to Daniel Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, and transferred to Charles Royal and by him to John Brooks and by him to Jacob Maner and by him to Nathan Sylvester and descended to his son, John Sylvester, and from him deeded to John Oliver and by him to Daniel Yates and descended to his son, Benjamin Yates. Also a tract of 50 acres on NW side of New River and a tract of 93 acres at James Oliver's, Joseph Figure's, and John Sylvester's lines which was granted in 1778; and also a tract of 149 acres adjoining others, part of 440 acres entered by Daniel Yates and descended to his son, Benjamin Yates. Tests: Thos. Henderson, Wm. Read, Hosea Williams.

5—Jan. 22, 1800. Jonothan Jones to Benjamin Jones for 25 pounds 100 acres on granted to Nathan Jones adjoining Jonothan Jones's corner. Tests: Joseph and Sally Shepard.

5—Jan. 2, 1799. William Brown bought of Wallice Osteen for 16 pounds 100 acres on west side of NE branch of New River, which is part of tract granted to Joseph Brown. Tests: James West, David Osteen.

6—Feb. 8, 1800. Mathew Sumner, blacksmith, to James Rhodes of Jones Co., N. C., for 24 pounds 50 acres in Onslow Co. on north side of NW branch of New River at Barnett's line, which is part of grant to David Ramsey, Jan. 26, 1787; also another tract of 200 acres at Samuel Pearson's line, Ramsey's line, on south side of NW branch of New River at Burnett's and Jones's lines, which is part of grant to Mathew Sumner in 1796. Also a tract of 100 acres which was granted to William . . . . . and indorsed to James Pearson, deceased, and descended to his son, Samuel, and laid off, Jan. 27, 1769. Also part of tract on south side of Donohoes Branch, at the line of John Jones and Mathew Sumner and to Samuel Pearson's other patent line, which contains 22½ acres. In all, 372½ acres of land and for 5 . . . . . pounds, paid by James Rhodes. Tests: John and George Jones.

6—Jan. 8, ... Joshua Thigpen to James Rhodes of Jones Co.. N. C for 6 pounds 75 acres on NW prong of New River. (This signed James Mills but in body of deed is Joshua Thigpen.) Tests: John and Lewis Jones.

6—Feb. 27, 1800. Josiah Edwards to Francis Willey for 100 pounds land on NE side of New River and on Halfmoon Swamp. (No amount of land given.) Tests: Benjamin Wallace, George White.

6—Mar. 31, 1800. John Jarman to Thomas Jarman for 20 pounds paid by Luke Jarman, father of Thomas Jarman (Luke Jarman deceased now), John sells all his part of his father's, Thomas Jarman's, land that falls to him by heirship. Tests: Lawrence and Elizabeth Jarman.

6—Registered, Apr., 1800. Daniel Rogers to George Bell for 20 pounds 25 or 30 acres patented by Rogers, Aug. 10, 1795, on Bell's corner, north side of swamp. Tests: Benjamin Tanner, ... Tanner (her mark).

6 and 7—Feb. 22, 1799. John Heidleberg to John Bond for 80 pounds 5 shillings 100 acres on Cypress Creek granted to Samuel Heidleberg. Tests: Wm. Norman, Jona Jones.

7—Aug. 21, 1799. William Hansley of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Joshua MacLammy for 425 dollars, part of patent of 300 acres on Stones Creek granted to Christopher Duvall and willed to his son, William Duvall and by William to his son, John Duvall. Contains 100 acres on Clayford Branch, excepting the Mill rock already deeded to Woodhouse Rhodes; also 30 acres at Duvall's and Williams' lines. Tests: John Hansley, Jesse Clegg.

7—Feb. 17, 1801. William Ferrand to William Wilson for 120 pounds a half of lot No. 21 in the town of Swansborough, N. C., and its improvements. Tests: W. R. Cray, Isaac Burnass.

7—Feb. 19, 1800. Adam Murray of New Hanover Co., N. C., to William Patchett of Duplin Co., N. C., for 25 pounds 150 acres on Back Swamp in Onslow Co., N. C., at William's corner, on Spring Branch, and on to Thomas Horn's line; which was patented to said Murray in 1793. Tests: Moses Manning, Lucey Farior.

8—Jan. 8, 1800. Isaac Johnston to Benjamin Yates for 600 dollars 120 acres at the mouth of Mill Creek at Joseph Ballard's corner, to Zepheniah Ward's line, to Stones Creek and Bay, and Muddy Creek. Tests: Joseph Averitt, John Johnston.

8—Nov. 4, 1799. Darby Lary to James Williams for 250 pounds 120 acres on south side of SW branch of New River patented by Joshua Johnston and conveyed to Israel Williams and by him to Darby Lary. Also a tract adjoining above which was deeded by Daniel Hicks to Charles Whitehead and by Willis Whitehead to Mickel Williams and by him to Thomas Avery and in all 330 acres. Tests: James Foy, Levy Lary.

8—Apr. 12, 1800. John Yopp to George McClellen for 37 pounds 10 shillings 30 acres on west side of New River. Tests: Robert Williams, John Jenkins.

9—Dec. 14, 1799. Lewis Jenkins, Sr., to William Thompson, son of Thomas Thompson for 60 pounds 110 acres on south side of Harry's creek at mouth of a bottom and so along to William Shepard's line; which was sold by Daniel Hicks to Prescot and by him to Lewis Jenkins. Also a tract of land which Jenkins patented at his own line where it divides him and Shepard, including the plantation whereon Jenkins now lives. Tests: Jno. Jones, James Murray.

9—Fanny, wife of Joseph Scott Cray privately examined by Justice of Onslow Co. as to her willingness to sign deed with her husband for land to Jehu Mumford. William Montford and Joseph Marshall were examining J. P.'s. Registered, July 5, 1800. Joseph Scott Cray now deceased.

9 and 10—Mar. 25, 1799. William Nethercut of Duplin Co., N. C., to Solomon Ward of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 100 acres near Whitehurst's creek to Adam Keeling's line, which is part of grant to James Patchett and at dividing line of Patchet and Keeling's lands. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Margret Ward.

10—Sept. 22, 1798. Sarah Nixon (Sary) now living on Southwest New River gave to her beloved daughter, Mary Cox, all my right in estate of my deceased son, Nathan Nixon, and also my own property including

all household and personal property with my keeping it for myself for my lifetime then to Mary Cox and her children. Tests: Thomas Barber, Benjamin Rhodes.

10—Jan. 10, 1795. Isaac Wharton, hatter, son of Joseph Wharton, deceased, received today from my brother, Abraham Wharton, 40 pounds for my part in and to the negroes willed by my father, Joseph, to my mother, his wife, Murriam Wharton, and also for negroes my brother, Isaac Wharton, conveyed to Rigdon Pitts for which I have received 40 pounds from said Pitts. Tests: Pitts Oldfield, Henry Martandael. Signed Abram and Isaac Wharton.

10—Dec. 21, 1799. Peggy Burnass to Thomas Dudley for 10 pounds one gray mare, 2 sheep, 2 cows and calves, 1 bedstead and furniture, 1 desk, 1 oval table, 1 trunk, 3 chairs, 2 iron pots and pothooks, 1 skillet, 1 tea kettle and pewter and earthen ware. Tests: Joshua Scott, Fanny Pasquinett.

10—Oct. 31, 1799. James Williams to Jesse Baisden for 225 pounds three negro slaves. Tests: William H. Defnall, William Shaw.

10—Apr. 15, 1800. Libious Hadnot to Col. John Spicer for 320 dollars silver sold negro slave Daniel. Tests: Thomas Snead.

11—Nov. 11, 1799. Will Jones to Richard Ward for 110 pounds sold a negro. Tests: Edwd. Dudley, Thos. Bryan.

11—Apr. 1, 1800. Dorothy Williams to James Oliver for 140 pounds, negro. Tests: Larance House.

11—Sept. 25, 1792. John Shackleford gave to his brothers, Stephen and George Shackleford, all my land in Onslow Co. between Buck and Meadow Branch to be divided between them. Tests: John Grissom, John Williams.

11—Nov. 23, 1799. George Carpenter to John Spicer for 200 dollars 520 acres on New River at John Spicer's line, at John Collier's and William Redd's lines, being the land I bought of Jeremiah Fonville whereon I now live. Tests: Jeremiah Spicer, Em Dixey.

11—July 12, 1800. Ruth and Levina Finsinger to Joseph Ennett for 50 pounds 50 acres on Fullwood's creek. Tests: Charles Hardison, Hester Perey.

11—Apr. 28, 1800. John Murrill to Cemp Murrell for 5 shillings, 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Wm. and Susana Murrill.

12—Aug. 15, 1798. Giles Robinson to Edward Ward for 20 pounds 30 acres between Ward's and Jonothan Erixson's land which is one-fourth part of the land my father, Elisha Robinson, bought of John Edwards and is the land, now undivided, where my mother lives. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Jr., Cornelius Creed, Joseph Cooper.

12—Oct. 10, 1799. James Hobbs to John Spicer for 3 pounds 2 acres on west side of Turkey Creek, which is part of tract granted to Charles Reals in 1760 and by him deeded to his daughter, Rebecca, and by her to James Hobbs. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., Jeremiah Spicer.

13—Jan. 28, 1800. Jesse Clegg to John Spicer for 30 dollars, 100 acres on New River Banks at a creek that runs between Ashes Island and the Banks. Tests: William Linsey, Jeremiah Spicer.

13—Sept. 8, 1798. Benjamin Waters to Joseph Simmons for 40 pounds land on east side of NE branch of New River at Brown's line, Jones's line. Also 25 acres. Tests: Silvanus Haskins, Owen Jones.

13—May 17, 1799. Isaac Wharton to Jonothan Kellam for 150 pounds a slave. Tests: Thomas Russell.

13—May 28, 1799. James C. Bryan to Jonathan Ketcham for 110 pounds a slave. Tests: Sally Newbold, John Lovet.

13—Apr. 17, 1800. Lott Ballard, administrator of estate of William Battle, deceased, to James Mills, for $401.25, a negro slave. Tests: Gas. Rowe.

13—Jan. 27, 1800. Hugh McCann of Duplin Co., N. C., sold a negro to James Mills of Onslow Co. if he gets negro from the woods. Tests: Gas. Rowe, Richard Shackleford.

14—May 16, 1800. Godfrey Hooker to George Shepard for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: Thos. Shepard.

14—May 13, 1800. James Mills to Gaines Rowe for 385 dollars, a slave. Tests: Ephriam Battle.

14—July 27, 1799. Abraham Barrow to John Murrill for 175 pounds sold a slave to Murrill. Tests: Jos. Hadnot.

14—June 16, 1800. Elizabeth Jarman to her three children, gift of the land whereon she lived and her other property; the children were: Thomas, Lotty, and Spice Jarman. Tests: Obed Williams, Moses Jarman, Richard Shackleford.

14—July, 1800. Uz Williams to Obed Williams for 500 dollars, a negro slave and horses, cows, oxen, household furniture and tools. Tests: Edward Williams.

14—Nov. 30, 1799. William White of Edgecombe Co., N. C., to Sarah Collier of Lenoir Co., N. C., for 37 pounds a horse. Tests: William Pollock, Stephen Rogers.

14—Feb. 19, 1800. Archelus Rose paid 115 pounds for a negro slave bought of Jonothan Ketcham. Tests: Dexter Gibson.

15—Apr. 26, 1800. John Jones, Sr., to George Jones for 100 pounds part of four tracts of land on NW branch of New River joining John Jones and Joshua Thigpen on the side of Donohoes branch, containing 140 acres and is part of land granted to Jesse Crooms, Sept. 27, 1787, and the other part granted to Jesse Williams and another tract adjoining the above containing 77½ acres which is part of tract granted to William Mills, Jr., indorsed over to James Pearson and fell to his son, Samuel Pearson, Jan. 27, 1789, with James Montford as surveyor. Also a tract on Donohoes Branch at John Jones's line, William Mills's corner containing 60 acres which is part of tract surveyed by William Wilkins Taylor for John Jones, Oct. 10, 1796. Tests: George White, Lewis Jones. (In all 277 acres.)

16—Feb. 2, 1797. Southey Waters to John Waters for 60 pounds 100 acres on west side of a prong of Cedar Branch of New River at the line between Southey Waters, Sr., and Charles Henderson. Tests: Joseph Simmons, Jas. Ball.

16—Jan. 15, 1800. Jacob Huggins to Benjamin Melton for 20 pounds

75 acres which is part of a tract granted to Benejah Doty. Tests: Luke and Cooper Huggins.

16—Jan. 1, 1800. Enos Ellis for 250 pounds sold to John Green a tract of land at Smith's and at John Brinson's lines and James Howard's line containing 120 acres patented by Robert Lester. Also part of a tract adjoining the above on New River and Strahorn's creek containing 70 acres patented by John Brinson. Also a tract between the NE and SE branches of New River on both sides of the county road at John Brinson's and Henry Jenkins's lines which land fell to my wife by heirship; one half from her father and the other half from her sister containing 270 acres, being part of patent granted to Jeremiah Smith and conveyed to Lester and from Lester to Enos Ellis. Tests: Jas. Foy, Thos. Pitt.

16—Sept. 27, 1799. Richard Stephens to John Parker for 25 pounds 50 acres on north side of NW branch of New River, south side of Halfmoon Branch on road to the courthouse, at Shackleford's line and the line of the land Stephens had of Whitehurst Hawkins, at Sarah Anderson's line, the line of the land Hawkins had from Enoch Godfrey and including the plantation whereon the orchard now stands. Tests: Leml. Doty, James Thompson.

16 and 17—Apr. 6, 1800. William French to Isaac Burnass for 50 pounds lot No. 27 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Dempsey Jones, Eden Bell.

17—July 7, 1802. Elizabeth Williams gave to her sons, Aretas and Lott Williams, 200 acres on NW branch of New River at mouth of Great Branch at Great Spring, on the road to the Doctors Bridge, at Montford's corner reserving one-third of land to myself during my life, then to divide between my sons when Aretas is 21 years old. Tests: Daniel Yates, Lott Ballard, Hardy Gregory.

17—July 7, 1800. George White to John Strange for 250 pounds 310 acres as by per deed from John Farr to George White excepting one acre on Batchelors Delight near where the road crosses and one acre where Nathan Morgain is buried. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Clarissa Ward.

18—Oct. 17, 1799. William Wiley to Obed Williams for 260 pounds land on east side of Jenkins's swamp which is part of tract granted, 1737, to James Wallice of which a part has been reentered by Obed Williams, opposite the house where James Williams now lives. (Top part of page missing here.) Tests: Uz Williams, Hardy Gregory. Signed Wm. and Sally Wiley.

18—July 1, 1800. John Strange to George White for 320 pounds land which is mine by virtue of a deed from Lewis Ellis and Hannah Ellis and Sintha Strange, and Edward Strange, heirs of my father. I except the graveyard from this deed. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, ... Ward. (The pages are torn away here.)

19—George Mitchell to Thomas Russell for 120 dollars for a negro slave.

19—Sheriff Lemuel Doty sold to Thomas Henderson, the land of the heirs of Samuel Walker at suit brought by John Spicer and others.

Henderson highest bidder for same, Apr. 29, 1800, for 750 pounds 9 shillings 9 pence and excepting the land of the widow, Frances, relict of Samuel Walker, deceased, of Cartright County. Tests: Sally Prescot, Thos. Henderson.

19—Apr. 22, 1799. From William Hill, 125 pounds for a slave. (Can't read rest.)

19 to 20—Whereas John Bond died without a will and since there is not sufficient personal estate to discharge his debts but he owned 112 acres on Blue Creek in Onslow Co. and also a tract of 50 acres, the administrators, William Norman and Mary Bond sell the land to Enos Ellis. Signed Wm. Norman, Mary Bond, Thos. Bond, John Bond, John Clark.

20—John Spicer to Jarrott Noble for 450 dollars, 195 acres on east side of NW branch of New River between land that was John Smith's and that formerly belonging to John Ambrose. Tests: John Snead, Woodhouse Rhodes.

20—June 4, 1800. Lewis Ellis and Hannah Ellis, Sintha and Edward Strange to John Strange for 5 shillings all that land on NE side of NW branch of New River which was left us by Ruth Strange, deceased. Tests: George White, Thomas Wiley.

20—Oct. 14, 1800. At suit brought by Moses Fox and by Nathan Murray vrs. Samuel Stafford. 100 acres sold to Benjamin Britain. Tests: Moses Manning.

20—Nov. 22, 1799. Christopher Dudley to Benjamin Bryan for 130 pounds 130 acres whereon John Humphrey now lives on Halfmoon, joining Dr. Nathaniel Loomis which Dudley bought of Saml. Noble. Tests: William Sanders, Benajah Bryan.

21—Larance Jarman to Thomas Malsberry for 200 pounds two tracts of land. One tract of 100 acres on the head of Cattail Branch at Charles Cox's and at Brown's lines which land was deeded to Lawrence Jarman by Aaron Cox. The other tract of 100 acres on the NW side of New River at Demsey Brown's corner which is part of tract granted to William Fisher for 350 acres, Mar. 4, 1782. Tests: Stephen Williams, Benjm. Barrono.

21—Feb. 14, 1800. John Morse to Francis Morse for 100 pounds 25 acres of Bear Banks at Pilot House Landing and including the pilot house. Tests: Joseph Morse, John Mose, Jr.

21—Sept. 10, 1800. Daniel Loyd to John Fisher for 60 pounds 186 acres on south side of SW branch of New River at Loyd's line. Tests: Jno. Jones, Jas. Shepard.

21—Sept. 8, 1800. Thomas Johnston to Nathan Sylvester for 450 pounds land on New River at Benjamin Johnston's line at Arthur Gregory's line near the house where Francis Sumner now lives and containing 125 acres. Tests: Benja Johnston, Thos. Orrell.

22—Oct. 4, 1800. George Hammond and Elizabeth Hammond to John Willey for 81 dollars, 27 acres on Edward Hammond's line. Tests: Edward Hammond, Joshuay Hammond.

22—Nov. 6, 1799. Cornelius Weeks to Thomas A. Bell for 275 pounds land on John Burnass's line, now property of the heirs of John

Starkey, Esq., deceased, which is 640 acres patented by Richard Fields in Newbern, N. C., the 640 acres patented to Fields in 1738 and deeded from Samuel Fields to Cornelius Weeks, Apr. 10, 1797. Tests: Simon ....., ... Weeks.

22—July 1, 1800. Elijah Ball to Micajah Farnal for 8 pounds 40 acres which is part of grant to Moses Fox on road leading to Turners Bridge, at Farnal's line. Tests: Joseph Simmons, Luke Huggins.

22—Aug. 17, 1799. John Burnass for 100 pounds paid by Richard Stephens 102½ acres on forks of Queens Creek between John Starkey's and James Rook's lands and far enough to include one-half of Simpson's 245 acre tract. Tests: H. Lockey, Susana Lockey.

23—Sept. 27, 1800. Edward Marcey to Jehu Mumford for 60 pounds 100 acres on the west side of Whiteoak River, the eastermost part of 200 acres granted to Edward Marcey, Nov. 19, 1782. Tests: John Hewitt, Jonothan Ketcham.

23—Mar. 5, 1799. Hannah Hall to Eli Ellis for 30 pounds cattle, furniture, and other things. Tests: Richard Simpson, Frederick Gurganus, Benejah Gray.

24—Apr. 22, 1799. Hannah Hall to Eli Ellis for 30 pounds a negro slave. Tests: Frederick Gurganus, Enoch Thompson.

24—Apr. 29, 1800. Joshua Sutton of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Eli Ellis of Onslow Co., N. C., for 300 dollars, a negro slave. Tests: John Gornto.

24—July 27, 1799. Thomas Johnston made a note for 162 pounds 2 shillings to Jesse Woodshous (Woododons?), Elizabeth Johnston. Tests: Geo. White.

24—Jan. 30, 1800. Edward Simmons deposed that the boundary line of Phillip Dexter's land is as described. Signed Benjm. Ward, J. P. Tests: John Sanders, Josiah Ward, Thos. Russell, David Sylvestor.

24—Feb. 19, 1800. Archabald Rose and his mother, Dedemiah Rose, owned a slave named Hager which they sold and bought one named Hager, which negro Archibald deeds to his Mother for her lifetime. Tests: Jonothan Ketcham.

24—June 24, 1800. Elizabeth Johnston now a single woman, makes marriage contract with Banester Lester with George White trustee for the property of said Elizabeth Johnston, consisting of slave, furniture, cattle, etc. Tests: Jesse Williams, Francis Willey.

24—Nov. 19, 1800. Thomas Brown of Bladen Co., N. C., to William Smith of Onslow Co., N. C., for 60 pounds land in Onslow, on Cowhorn Swamp at John Brown's line, containing 230 acres. Tests: Banester Lester, Francis Wiley.

24—1800. James Mills to William Mills 100 acres which is part of 200 acres granted to John Lewis on east side of NW branch of New River on the road where Pheaba Sumner lived, and to William Mills's line. Tests: Lewis and John Jones.

24—Dec. 19, 1800. Dempsey and Sally Jones to Richard Morton for 4 pounds 8 acres on New River Banks between New River Inlet and Shubridge's land, which is part of tract granted George Mitchell, Oct. 5, 1782, for 200 acres. Tests: Solomon Melton, John Coupper.

24—July 1, 1800. Thomas Hewbanks to Elisha Hewbanks for 50 pounds 75 acres on north side of Starkey's creek. Tests: John Matticks, Bennet Yates.

25—Dec. 17, 1799. Charles Burton to John Watkins for 5 pounds 20 acres on the south side of Main Moors Creek adjoining a tract Burton sold to Watkins. Tests: Samuel Heidleberg, Thomas (or James) Pitman.

25—Oct. 17, 1800. Josiah Cox and Margret Cox to James Thompson all their right in two tracts of land that we hold by deeds from John Shackleford and wife and Nathan Shackleford and wife and Francis Shackleford, they being part of the heirs of William Shackleford, the one-half of a tract on the east side of the NW prong of New River joining land formerly belonging to John Smith and John Godley, John Parker, James Thompson and John Brock, patented by Wm. Shackleford in 1782. Also one-half of tract joining James Thompson and John Brock and patented by Wm. Shackleford in 1784 which we sell for 30 dollars. Tests: Gaines Rowe.

25—Dec. 19, 1800. Demsey and Sally Jones for 2 pounds 8 shillings paid by John Smellage 8 acres on New River Banks lying between New River Inlet and Shubridge's patent. Tests: John Cooper, Solomon Melton.

25—Dec. 19, 1800. Demsey and Sally Jones to Benjamin Farnel for 5 pounds 10 acres on New River Banks between New River Inlet and Shubridge's patent which is part of 200 acres granted to George Mitchell, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: John Cooper, Solomon Melton.

25 and 26—Feb. 12, 1800. William Baisden to Jesse Baisden for 22 pounds 6 pence at Josiah Baisden's line on Hawks Nest Branch, William Baisden's line, Samuel Williams's line, containing 200 acres of land being part of 2 tracts granted to Josiah Baisden and part to William Baisden. Tests: John Jones, Josiah Baisden.

26—Jan., 1801. Joseph Shepard to Hustes Humphrey for 200 dollars 200 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, being two surveys. The first granted to Robert Nixon, Dec. 11, 1770, and by him sold to Styron Brinson and by his heir at law, David Brinson, sold to Joseph Shepard containing 100 acres on Howard's line; the other is part of 560 acres granted to Robert Nixon, Dec. 9, 1767, containing 100 acres of land which was sold to Styron Brinson and fell to his heir, David Brinson, who sold it to Joseph Shepard. Tests: Charles A. Nixon, Daniel Nixon.

26—Dec. 7, 1795. Daniel Bender to Daniel Hewbanks of Jones Co., N. C., for 226 pounds 191 acres on Rocky Run which was granted to Francis Brice, Sept. 12, 1737. Also a tract at Joseph Howard's line, Farnal's line, Bender's line, on south side of Rocky Run, containing 50 acres. Also a tract on south side of Rocky Run in his own corner, along the road to Turners Bridge, and along Wilmington Road, containing 50 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Robert Coston.

27—Jan. 17, 1797. Joseph and Alce Howard to Daniel Hewbanks for 10 pounds 45 acres on Turkey Run, being part of tract granted to Ezekiel Hunter. Tests: Jas. Coston, Danl. Bender.

27—May 1, 1801. Thomas Hewbank to Elijah Hewbank for 50 pounds 75 acres on Starkey's creek. Tests: John Matticks, Daniel Yates.

27—Dec. 19, 1800. Demsey and Sally Jones to John Cooper for 2 pounds 8 shillings 8 acres on New River Banks between New River Inlet and Shubridge's patent and Haulover Sound. Tests: Richard Morton, Solomon Melton.

28—Dec. 20, 1800. Demsey Jones and Sally Jones to Solomon Melton for 4 pounds 10 acres on New River Banks between New River Inlet and Shubridge's patent being part of grant to George Mitchell. Tests: John Cooper, Richard Morton.

28—Dec. 1, 1798. Thomas Hewbank to Barnabas Henderson, Jr., for 40 pounds 150 acres on north side of Starkey's creek. Tests: William Brown, ... Biddle (?).

28—Jan. 6, 1801. Nathan Askew to Frederick Askew for 200 pounds 100 acres on NE side of little NW branch of New River, at Jacob Wood's line, John Stone's line, to Mill Run, being part of grant to Samuel Keel and other to Jacob Wood. Tests: James Glenn, Benjamin Askew.

28—Solomon Burnass to Whitehurst Hadnot for 2 pounds 10 shillings, the right to box the pines for turpentine to his own use, and also timber for barrells. Tests: Jos. Hadnot.

28 and 29—June 21, 1798. Received of Arthur Barrino 175 pounds for a slave sold by Benjamin Williams, Jr. Tests: Lott Battle, James Barrino.

28 and 29—Jan. 10, 1798. Woodhouse Rhodes to James Foy, Jr., for 10 pounds all his right in negroes now in possession of John Nichols which negroes were lent by my father's will to Elizabeth, his wife, now Elizabeth Nichols. Tests: John Spicer, John Bond.

29—Feb. 25, 1800. Solomon Ward to Joshuay Mills for 10 pounds 100 acres at Whitehurst's creek on Adam Keeling's line, being part of patent granted to James Patchett. Tests: William Wiley, Woodhouse Ward.

29—Nov. 16, 1799. Robert Williams to Cornelius Breace for 25 pounds 30 acres part of tract granted to James Cranford on Mirey Branch at north side of Turkey Creek along his line and Richard Williams's line. Tests: Lemuel Hardison, John Goodwin.

29—Mar. 5, 1801. Nathan Askew gave to his daughter, Sarah Askew, 3 negro slaves, furniture, cattle, horse and saddle, delivered at my death. Tests: James Glenn, Frederick Askew.

29—Apr. 7, 1801. Nathan Askew to Frederick Askew for 40 pounds 200 acres, being tract patented by Edward Howard on Morriss's line, Ephriam Battle's line on north side of Horse Pen Branch. Tests: James Glenn, Benjamin Askew.

29—Mar. 5, 1800. Received of Jonothan Ketcham 125 pounds for negro sold to him by me, Cornelius Hicks. Tests: Marcom Harvey.

29—Mar. 5, 1800. Stephen Williams sold 5 negroes to William Picket for 457 pounds. Tests: Benjm. Oliver, Frederick Askew (?).

30—Feb. 23, 1801. William W. Taylor to Nathaniel Averitt for 50

pounds 200 acres on south side of Warren's creek, SW side of New River at John Averitt's line. Tests: John and Sary Spicer.

30—John Hart deposes as to lines of Libeous Hadnots, mentions John Spicer, James Foyle's land. Benjm. Ward and James Foy, justices. Tests: Wm. and Robert Hart.

30—Jan. 18, 1800. Thomas Barber to Nathaniel Ennett for 450 dollars, 482 acres on Fullwood's creek, to the Sound and at line between Joseph Barber and Nathaniel Ennett; and to Joseph Ennett's line, George Curtis's line. Tests: Absalom Barber, John Goodwin.

30—Mar. 5, 1801. Jonothan Askew gave to his son, Benjamin Askew, at his death, the plantation whereon he then lived which he bought of Jesse Wood containing 100 acres on north side of Cockran's swamp at mouth of Jacob Woods's Spring Branch, to James and Jacob Woods's corners, which is part of a tract Jesse Wood bought of Christopher Reynolds who bought the same of William Williams. Tests: James Glenn, Frederick Askew.

31—Oct. 8, 1801. John Butt to John Langley for 2 pounds 3 acres which I bought of the executors of Amos Love, deceased, on west side of NW branch of New River on Mill Branch, at Langley's line, to Big Branch. Tests: Case Ellis, Lewis Ellis.

31—Sept. 16, 1800. Benejah Bryan for 160 pounds sold to Noah Messer all the plantation whereon said Messer now lives and whereon John Humphrey formerly lived on Half Moon joining Dr. Nathaniel Loomis's land which Christopher Dudley bought of Samuel Noble, and Bryan of Dudley, on Half Moon on NW side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Benejah Bryan.

31—Apr. 5, 1801. Moses Barfield gave to his daughter, Mirian Barfield, all his goods and chattels, cows and calves, etc. Tests: Aaron Barfield, Sally Jones.

32—Apr. 6, 1801. Moses Barfield gave to his daughter, Anny Barfield, a horse and other stock. Tests: Wm. Cox, Jacob Wood.

32—Apr. 6, 1801. Moses Barfield to his son, Aaron Barfield, land on north side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Wm. Cox, Jacob Wood.

32—Apr. 5, 1801. Moses Barfield gave to his daughter, Mary Jones, cows, furniture, etc. Tests: Aaron and Nathan Barfield.

32—Apr. 17, 1800. Lott Battle of Newbern, N. C., admstr. of William Battle, deceased, to George White for 261 dollars, a slave. Tests: Gaines Rowe.

32—Feb. 6, 1801. John Johnston to Thomas Johnston for 250 pounds 85 acres at Thomas Johnston's line on Persimmon Branch. Tests: Leml. Doty, Reuben Ambrose.

33—Feb. 8, 1801. James Williams to Thomas Horn for 10 pounds land on Back Swamp at Hopkin Wilder's patent containing 100 acres. Tests: Solomon Henderson.

33—Nov. 24, 1800. Francis Willey to James Parker for 110 pounds land on NE side of New River and west side of Half Moon Swamp. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Jeremiah Pitman.

33—Dec. 30, 1801. Allen Jones to Isaac Stanely of Green Co., N. C.,

for 20 pounds 150 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at William Baisden's corner, Jesse Baisden's line which was laid off by Lewis Jones, Oct., 1800. Tests: Lewis Jones, Aretas Williams.

33 and 34—Dec. 30, 1801. Allen Jones to Isaac Stanley of Green Co., N. C., 3 tracts on NW of New River Swamp for 280 pounds, 400 acres, near Tuskaka Path; 100 acres. Also 100 acres at mouth of Ready Branch at Bender's corner. Also a tract adjoining, containing 200 acres at Persimmon Branch, along John Bender's line on the run of the swamp. Tests: Lewis Jones, Aretas Williams.

34—Jan. 7, 1801. Aaron Cox to Hardy Cox for 70 pounds 80 acres part of larger tract of 640 acres on Jethro Manor's Spring Branch to Benjamin Mashburne's line. Tests: Thos. Malsberry, Benjamin Mashburn.

34—Oct. 8, 1800. Lawrence Jarman to Hardy (can't read amount) 150 acres on Coxes Branch at line between Aaron Cox and Lawrence Jarman, at mouth of little Tarkiln Branch, to Thomas Jarman's line. Tests: Thos. Malsberry, Jas. Parker.

34—Nov. 2, 1800. Aaron Cox to Charles Cox for 21 pounds 40 acres at the mouth of Poly Bridge Branch in Cox's swamp, at line between Charles Cox and Wm. Foster and line between Thomas Malsberry and Aaron Cox. Tests: Thomas Malsberry, Benjamin Mashburn.

34—Nov. 28, 1800. Charles Cox to Thomas Malsberry for 90 pounds 40 acres at line between Chas. Cox and Wm. Foster and between Chas. Cox and Thomas Malsberry at Arthur Ryal's corner. Also 40 acres adjoining; and also 100 acres adjoining land that William Foster sold to James Humphrey being part of 350 patented by Wm. Foster. Tests: Benjamin Mashborn, ... Cox.

35—Mar. 6, 1800. Samuel Davis and Sene Davis, his wife, to Arthur B. Gregory for 67 pounds 85 acres which is one-third of land that Hardy Gregory bought of Col. Thomas Johnston which fell to Sene Davis as her dower right. Tests: . . . . . Williams, Wm. Hall.

35—Mar. 28, 1801. David Humphrey for 15 pounds sold to Benjamin Ramsey, 34 acres on east side of NW branch of New River in Eleanor Gentry's line, Joseph Humphrey's line, near the thoroughfare. Tests: Joseph Humphrey, Lewis Humphrey.

35 and 36—Jan. 6, 1801. Aaron Cox to Benjamin Mashborn for 70 pounds 100 acres at a branch emptying into Cox's Swamp. Tests: Thos. Malsberry, Charles Cox.

36—Proved, Apr., 1801. Hillery Brinson to Thomas Johnston for 30 pounds 100 acres on north side of Back Swamp, near Fountain's line, at a meadow near the Bay Pond, near Wilder's line. Tests: Absalom Barber, Nathan Barfield.

36—Nov. 9, 1800. Joseph Hadnot to Lawrence Jarman for 200 pounds 175 acres on west side of New River being part of tract patented by Thomas Johnston in 1741 on the side of Cox Creek, and to James Anderson's corner. Tests: Drury Goodwin, Wm. Wiley.

36—Mar. 6, 1801. Benjamin Williams of Craven Co., N. C., to James Mills of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 pounds 100 acres on west side of Jenkins Branch at line formerly David Jones's, now Ephriam

Battle's, at Mill's land which is part of a larger tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737. Also another tract granted to Lewis Williams, Feb. 28, 1775, for 100 acres on Jenkins Branch at Moses Cox's line at Benjamin Williams's line and at Moses Cox and Lewis Williams's lines, excepting 10 acres sold to Stephen Glanville by Bryan Williams. Also a tract granted Lewis Williams, Nov. 9th, the ninth year of our independence, 1784, for 180 acres, on Jenkins's swamp at Battle's line. Tests: Gaines Rowe, James Williams.

37—Dec. 26, 1799. James and Mary Williams to James Mills for ..... the land whereon they live at Benjamin Williams's line, on Jenkins's swamp, containing 100 acres. Mary, wife of James Williams, relinquishes her dower right. Tests: Gas Rowe, Obed Williams.

37—Sept. 5, 1799. John Hinchey to Titus Farr for 90 pounds 50 acres on the west side of New River in the fork of Ready Branch at George Jenkins's line. Tests: Richard Farr, Jemima Farr.

37—May 15, 1800. Thomas Snead of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Spicer of Onslow Co., N. C., for 25 dollars, 300 acres on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., granted to Pilcher, Oct. 7, 1782, and deeded to Robert Snead. Tests: George Noble, Woodhouse Rhodes.

37—Mar. 7, 1801. Thomas Johnston of Duplin Co., N. C., to James Pybas of same Co. and State, for 40 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co. on west side of Back Swamp near Founting's line, in a meadow near Bay Pond which was patented to Hilery Brinson in 1793 and sold to Thos. Johnston. Tests: Hillery Brinson, Ben Hawkins.

38—July 19, 1800. Thomas Bell and Mary, his wife, to St. George Hinson for 250 pounds lot No. 36 in Swansborough, N. C., joining Emanuel Jones's lot. Tests: Robert Dixon.

38—Feb. 20, 1801. Joseph Smellage to Abraham Burnass for 45 pounds 150 acres joining Everton's line and on east side of the Great NE of New River at mouth of Cooper's branch. Tests: John Smellage, William Weeks.

38—Jan. 20, 1801. William Sanders to Elizabeth Rogers for 7 pounds 10 shillings 20 acres on SW side of Wolf Swamp at mouth of branch where old school house stands. Signed William and Patience Sanders. Tests: David Sanders, David Osteen.

38—Jan. 26, 1800. Charles A. Nixon to John Meeks for 5 shillings 50 acres at Wolf Branch to hold during his lifetime and no longer. Tests: Lewis Ellis, ... Ellis.

39—Sept., 1799. David Gornto and Amos Love, executors of estate of Amos Love, Esq., deceased, to John Butt for 32 pounds 2 shillings, land on SW side of NW branch of New River at Joseph Howard's line. (Number of acres not given.) Tests: James Foyle, Jno. Langley.

39—Mar. 27, 1800. John Langley to John Butt for 50 pounds 66 acres which is part of tract bought of Josiah Howard, being patented by James Howard on west side of NE branch of New River at Nathaniel Jones's corner, a tract of land patented by Joseph Howard, and at James Foyle's line to the mouth of Wolf Branch, Bartholomew Howard's line, at a branch between Langley and Butt's lands. Tests: Lewis Ellis, ... Ellis.

39—Aug. 29, 1800. Joseph Humphrey to Samuel Davis for 200 pounds a slave. Tests: Wm. Rigby, Jr.

39—Dec. 4, 1798. Reuben Spooner of Jones Co., N. C., to John Montfort of Onslow Co., N. C., for 50 silver dollars, a negro slave formerly the property of Francis Burns late of sd. county and by his will to his widow, Elizabeth Burns, for her lifetime and then to Reuben Spooner and his heirs. Tests: Kilby Jones.

39—Oct. 27, 1800. William Red to Barsheba Parker, wife of John Parker, for her daughter, Serena Parker, of New Hanover Co., N. C., a sorrell mare for 52.50 dollars. Tests: John and Nancy Collier.

39—Jan. 22, 1801. The heirs of Jonothan Hibbs, deceased, sold to Joseph Montfort for . . . . . hundred and 3 pounds 1 shilling, at public auction, a negro slave. Tests: Dempsey Jones, Will Montfort, Wm. French. Signed by Nancy Hibbs, Elizabeth Duley (Dawley?), James Dennis, P. Marshall.

40—June 2, 1800. James Foy, Sr., gave to his grandson, Thomas, son of his son, Thomas Foy, deceased, a negro woman and her four children, but if my grandson die before he is 21 or has bodily heirs, then the negroes to return to me and my heirs. Tests: . . . . . Shepard.

40—Apr. 19, 1797. Thomas Whitehurst to Jos. Hadnot for 100 pounds a slave. Tests: None.

40—Feb. 2, 1801. Jonothan Melton to John Johnston for 200 pounds 100 acres on New River at Charles Stout's line, on a branch of Mill Run. Tests: Woodhs. Ward, Frederick Foy.

40—Apr. 8, 1801. John Butt of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Thomas Barlow of Onslow Co. for 25 pounds 35 acres on Beesley's creek, at land which was patented by George Bishop to tract sold by Robert Sage to Jesse More. Tests: Richard Mason, John Barlow.

41—1801. Edward Ward to Creed Dudley for 575 pounds, all the tract sold to Edward Ward by Robert W. Snead and which Snead bought of John Edwards except a parcel sold to Carpenter Benjamin Ward by Edward Ward of 50 acres. Tests: George Ward, Stephen Hunter.

41—Nov. 1, 1800. Thomas Johnston, former sheriff of Onslow Co., to Mary Gibbs for 41 shillings, 200 acres on New River, which land was sold, Dec., 1790, by sheriff to John Brinson, Jr., and he deeded to Joseph Scott Cray in Dec., 1790, and Cray directed that the land was to be deeded to anyone William Gibbs should direct it be deeded to and now is being deeded to Mary Gibbs. Tests: Jos. Orrell, Nathan Johnston.

41—Apr. 13, 1801. Ruben Averitt to Asa Hatch for 300 dollars, 100 acres at Joseph Ennett's line, beginning at mouth of a small gut. Tests: Jesse Clegg, John Farr.

41—Jan. 21, 1801. James James to Henry Mashborne for 25 pounds 100 acres on New River formerly property of George Jenkins and fell to to James James as heir at law. Tests: Daniel Jenkins, ... Ellis.

42—Dec. 9, 1800. Charles Egerton to James Egerton for 100 pounds land on New River at Wolf Swamp. Also a tract granted, Oct. 25 of 120 acres joining patent by Reuben . . . . . and I sell my half of said lands which we both bought of John Lovett. Also 100 acres adjoining which

I bought of Joseph Bryan which is part of tract granted Byran in 1780. Tests: Averitt Simmons.

42—Apr. 5, 18—. William King to Stephen King for 5 shillings 83 acres which was patented by William King, adjoining John King's land. Tests: Thomas Henderson.

42—Nov. 8, 1800. William W. Taylor gave to his son, William Taylor, and his wife, Margret, 140 acres on west side of Little NW of New River including part of two surveys I bought of Jacob Biddle and Gabriel Waters. Tests: Benjm. Farnal, Elijah Taylor.

42—Dec. 13, 1800. Amos Love and David Gornto, exrs. of estate of Amos Love, Esq., deceased, to William Norman for 45 pounds 49 acres, it being part of land whereon James Kibble lived and died, on SW of New River, at mouth of Gum Branch, along Norman's own line. Tests: John Green, ... (?).

43—Mar. 28, 1801. Isaac Eves to Stephen How for 100 pounds 130 acres on SW of Whiteoak River, west side of Grant's creek at William . . . . . line. Tests: Thos. A. Bell, Mary Bell.

43—Dec. 18, 1799. William Shaw to Daniel Smith for 50 pounds 100 acres on north side of Cockram's swamp, Williams's line, Stephen Shaw's line, at William Shackleford's line. Also another 100 acres on both sides of Cockram Swamp. Tests: Benjamin Ramsey, Lewis Mills.

43—Feb. 12, 1801. Jacob Humphrey to Charles Eagerton for 50 dollars, 100 acres being part of tract granted to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1756, and also my right in all the land which fell to me at death of my mother-in-law, Mary Godley, on NW side of New River on Cohorn's swamp at Brock's line. Tests: Wm. Murrell, Manuel Morriss.

44—Proved, July term, 1801. William Duval to Thomas Caps for 50 dollars 75 acres at mouth of Mill Branch, to Mashburnes Great Branch, patented by Edward Mashburn. Tests: Hardy Shepard, Titus Farr, ... Shepard.

44—Feb. 24, 1801. Issac Ramsey to James Rhodes of Jones Co., N. C., for 22 pounds 50 acres on New River in Onslow Co. at Croom's line. Tests: . . . . . Winsett, ... Winsett. These deeds are in bad condition.

44—Dec. 3, 1799. Joseph Melton, Jr., to Frederick Wood for 60 pounds 100 acres taken up by Francis Burns between Bare and Queens Creek, to J. Stephens's line, Brooks's line. Signed Joseph and Rebecca Melton. Tests: Jesse Sanders, ... Abbot.

45—June 9, 1800. William Wells to Joseph Melton for 45 pounds 50 acres on Wallace's creek, at side of swamp, patented by Edward Melton. Also 100 acres on Edward Melton's line near Frederick Burns's line, and on Bear Swamp; granted to Ezekiel Barrow, Nov. 9, 1784. Tests: Richard Hatsell, Mary Hatsell.

45—Aug. 13, 1796. William Howard to John Britton for 40 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River in Starkey's patent line, which land was granted to George Trott, Dec. 23, 1782. Also 100 acres on east side of New River, west side of Franck's pond; granted to Phillip Howard, Sept. 18, 1783. Tests: Richard Hatsell, Mary Hatsell.

45—Jan. 17, 1797. John Brock to David Ward for 120 pounds 250

acres on east side of New River joining Sarah Hadnot, Charles Thompsons, Samuel Noble, land which was left me by my father, William Brock, in his will. Tests: George Ward, Daniel Williams.

46—Apr. 16, 1801. William W. Taylor to Asa Morton for 60 pounds 150 acres which was granted to me, on SW side of Whiteoak River, near Spearmans Branch. Tests: Peter and Benjamin Morton.

46—July 16, 1799. Johnston Hall, cooper, to Joseph Melton of Jones Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 100 acres, part of tract taken up by Francis Burns between Bare and Queens Creek oppostie Bear Inlet in Phineas Stephens's line, Lott Wicker's line, Westbrook's line. Tests: Jesse Sanders, Isaac Sanders.

46 and 47—Dec. 14, 1800. Charles A. Nixon to Lewis Ellis for 125 pounds 216 acres on NW of New River being part of 640 acres granted to John Howard, Sr., including the manor plantation where said Howard formerly lived and all land from Mill Branch up the river. Also 300 acres granted to John Howard, Sr., between John and Joseph Howard's lines until it reaches Aman's line, that was deeded to Francis Gregory. Also a tract granted to James Howard, Nov. 25, 1782, and willed to Josiah Howard and by him deeded to Charles Augustus Nixon. Tests: Maryan Ellis, ... Shepard.

47—Nov. 7, 1800. John Godley and Mariam Godley and William Humphrey and Penelope Humphrey to Charles Eagerton for 100 dollars, 100 acres, part of tract granted to John Brock, Nov. 27, 1756. Also all our rights in all other lands in aforesaid county that fell to us at death of our mother, Mary Godley, on NW side of New River in Cohorn's swamp along Brock's line. Our right is one-third of aforesaid premises. Tests: William Smith, ... Willey.

47—Apr. 27, 1801. Archibald Gibson to Isaac Wharton for 150 pounds 100 acres on south side of Ash Branch, south side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Edmond Wharton, Joseph Collins.

48—July 14, 1801. Stephen Williams, executor of estate of Paul Williams, to Hezekiah Williams for 191 pounds 10 shillings, the tract that was willed by Paul Williams to his heirs and sold by Stephen Williams as execr. containing 181 acres at main Duplin Road, at Stephen Williams's line, Jacob Humphrey's, Jenkin Averitt's lines, sold at public sale by exr. of estate to said Hezekiah Williams. Tests: Will French.

48—July 22, 1794. Hosea Williams to Hezekiah Williams for 200 pounds all my right in land formerly conveyed to my father, Stephen Williams, then bought at public sale by Hezekiah Williams. Tests: Stephen Williams.

48—Apr. 28, 1801. George W. Mitchell to Richard Ward for 160 pounds a slave. Tests: Will Jones.

48—Uz Williams, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., to Jesse Williams for 150 dollars a certain negro slave. Tests: None.

48—July 7, 1801. Charles A. Nixon to Jesse Williams for 600 dollars, a negro woman and her 3 children. Tests: W. Shaw.

48—Apr. 19, 1801. Lemuel Doty, sheriff, to Thomas Russell for 75 pounds 10 shillings, a negro man lately property of Edward Dudley,

deceased, and sold to satisfy debt. Tests: . . . . . Edwards (her mark).

48—Apr. 15, 1801. James Williams to Jacob Humphrey for 180 pounds a slave. Tests: Saml. Davis.

49—Oct. 4, 1800. Thomas Dudley to Edmond Wharton for 130 pounds 2 slaves. Tests: Isaac Wharton.

49—July 4, 1801. Joseph Ballard and Lawrence James to George White for 237 pounds a negro man. No testators.

49—May 15, 1801. Levin Lane to Joseph Humphrey for 300 dollars, slave. Tests: Benejah Bryan.

49—May 13, 1801. Benejah Bryan paid 300 dollars for a negro slave bought of Levin Lane. Tests: Joseph Humphrey.

49—Oct. 4, 1800. Edmond Wharton to Jonothan Ketcham for 375 dollars, and a note for 25 dollars, a negro slave. Tests: Isaac Wharton.

49 and 50—Received of Jonothan Ketcham 175 pounds for negro I sold Dec. last to him. Tests: Edmond Wharton. Sold by Am. Wharton.

50—July 27, 1797. Stephen Williams to John Averitt for 65 pounds a negro. Tests: Jas. Howard, Richd. Averitt.

50—Apr. 28, 1801. Amy Averitt gave her daughter, Hannah, now living with me, all my estate I possess. Tests: Sarah Jones, John Watkins.

50—July 15, 1801. Obediance Howard to Benejah Bryan for 400 dollars, a slave. Tests: James Tompson.

50—June 13, 1801. Received of Lemuel Doty, sheriff, 30 pounds for the negroes which was property of Isaac Burnass, deceased, which we release our claim. Signed Alexander and Sarah Nielson. Tests: Joseph Simmons, Sylvanus Haskins.

50—Received of Dempsy Jones 500 spanish milled dollars for a slave. Signed John Fullwood, Apr. 29, 1801. Tests: Thomas Ennett, George Ward.

50—Oct. 1801. Proved . . . . . Benajah Bryan to Obedience Howard for 400 dollars, a negro slave. Tests: James Thompson.

51—Sept. 30, 1801. Absalom Price to Joshua Thigpen, Jr., for 200 dollars, a negro slave. Tests: John Bond, Joseph Thigpen.

51—Jan. 10, 1798. Arthur Barrono gave to his son, James Barrono, 300 acres of land and negroes, stock, cattle, horses, household furniture, tools. Tests: James Mashburne, Lavina Barrono.

51—Jan. 12, 1799. John Lovett to Archelus Ward for 40 pounds, (Ward a mariner) lot No. 24 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Eden Bell, Alexa Carmalt.

51—Apr. 20, 1801. William Patchet of Duplin Co., N. C., to Henry Horn for 9 pounds 150 acres on east side of Back Swamp on William's patent line near the Bay Pond to Thomas Horn's corner; which was patented by Adam Murray and sold to Patchet. Tests: Thomas Horn, Benjamin Patchet.

51—Oct. 23, 1798. Barnebey Henderson to David More for 45 pounds 86 acres on east side of Poplar Swamp including the house and plantation whereon Aaron Fox lived and died at Brooks's line. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor.

52—Feb. 9, 1801. John Shepard, Jr., to John Shepard, Sr., for 30 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Creek at Samuel Heidleberg's patent line. Tests: Thos. Pitt, Thomas King.

52—Feb. 20, 1801. John Shepard, Jr., to John Shepard, Sr., for 30 pounds 100 acres on Cypress Creek. Tests: Thos. King and Thos. Pitt.

52—Oct. 3, 1801. John and Winifred Norman, his wife, to Whitaker Redd for 80 dollars, all their interest which is one-sixth of 598 acres of land on the Banks, conveyed from Jesse Clegg to Thomas Eadens, on SW side of New River. Tests: Wm. Redd, Ezekiel Eadens.

53—Aug. 10, 1799. David Turner to Charles Turner for 50 pounds a tract of land on Cypress Creek. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, James Rhodes.

53—June 7, 1800. Leml. Doty, sheriff, 55 pounds for a negro to Joseph Scott Cray. Tests: Isaac Charlescraft, Isaac Lipsey.

53—Polly or Mary Burnass, widow of Isaac Burnass, deceased, was willed certain negroes for her lifetime then to go to Isaac Burnass, and they, Mary and Isaac Burnass, jointly sell the negroes. (This is only a scrap of the deed and all that can be abstracted by me.) The name also seems to be Peggy Burnass.

54—This is very dim and only a part of it here. Looks like James Gurganus to Frederick Gurganus, a tract of land. Tests: Eli Ellis, Isaac Jarrott.

54—Jan. 8, 1788. Benjamin Screws to Mathew Davis for 40 pounds 100 acres on Nine Mile Swamp, granted in 1780 to Benjm. Screw. Tests: Nicholas Gurganus, Charles Darden.

54—Dec. 6, 1800. Charles Barlow (or Burton or Barton) to Straton Barton of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 10 pounds 60 acres on south side of Moore's creek (or Morris Creek?) at John Wilkins's corner. Tests: Stephen Thistlewood, . . .ark Wood.

54 and 55—Dec. 3, 1800. Charles Burton to Straton Burton of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 5 pounds 150 acres in Onslow Co. on More's creek. Tests: Mark Wood, Stephen Thistle-wood.

55—Dec. 5, 1800. Charles Burton to Straton Burton of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 70 pounds 125 acres back of Thos. Williams's land on More's creek; which was granted to Joshua James, Feb. 28, 1764. Tests: Mark Wood, Stephen Thistlewood.

55—Dec. 7, 1801. Richard Morton to Joseph Morton for 20 shillings, land on New River Banks between New River Inlet and Shubridge's patent and the hallover, being part of land granted to George Mitchell, Oct. 25, 1782, for 200 acres. Tests: Peter Morton, Benjamin Morton.

55—Nov. 10, 1801. John Godley and Mirian Godley to Edward Williams for 550 pounds 195 acres, on NE side of NW branch of New River at mouth of Halfmoon Branch at Sarah Anderson's line and Sumner's patent line. Tests: Chris Dudley, Nathl. Loomis.

56—Nov. 2, 1801. James Orrell and Elizabeth Orrell, his wife, to Daniel Ambrose for 50 pounds 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, at Bennett's branch, to the main road; being part of a tract granted to Robert Sanders for 640 acres and 80 acres being part of land granted to Daniel Austin for 160 acres which land was ordered sold by

last will of James Kennedy, deceased, and now sold to Daniel Ambrose. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Jr., Silas Ambrose.

56—Oct. 26, 1801. Arthur B. Gregory to William Murrill for 131 pounds 5 shillings land on the NE side of NW branch of New River, at Johnston's line. Tests: Saml. Davis, Dan. Yates.

57—Oct. 25, 1801. Arthur B. Gregory to William Murrell for 468 pounds and 15 shillings, 125 acres, on NW side of NW branch of New River at John Murrill's corner, to the main road and at mouth of Gum Branch. Tests: Sam Davis, Daniel Yates.

57—Jan. 10, 1802. James Barrono to Benjamin Barrono for 85 pounds 103 acres near Little NW branch of New River, at Benjamin Barrono's line to a branch where John Jarman formerly lived and to Arthur Barrono's Mill run, with Wallace's patent line, dividing Barrono and Richard Averitt's lands, and William Shaw's line, being part of William Willey's grant of 1737 and Wm. Sloan's of 1757. Tests: James Glenn, Francis B. H. Turner.

57 and 58—Jan. 11, 1802. George Shepard to Micajah King for 25 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, at Christophers Butlar's line, on Haws run near John Shepard's line, and at Loyd's line. Tests: Stephen Thistlewood.

58—Dec. 29, 1801. Cornelius Creed to Tully Williams for 70 pounds 100 acres on NE side of New River, to Wolf Pit Branch and a prong of Duck Creek. Tests: A. Hatch, ... Noble.

58—Oct. 16, 1801. James James to William Sanders for 100 pounds part of tract patented by Samuel James, at New River, Lewis Creek, Henderson's creek, to George Jenkins's line. Tests: Wm. Gibson, John Campbell.

59—Feb. 12, 1800. William Baisden to Samuel Williams for 15 pounds 150 acres on the south side of SW branch of New River at Baisden's and Williams's lines near a place called Purgatory and to Hawks Nest Branch, down Jesse Baisden's line, being part of a tract granted Josiah Baisden and another tract to William Baisden. Tests: John Jones, Josiah Baisden.

59—Nov. 14, 1801. Joseph Shepard of Burk Co., Georgia, to Hustes Humphrey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 dollars 130 acres in Onslow being part of two surveys on SW of New River; one part of 80 acres patented to said Shepard at his corner; the other part of 50 acres on east side of SW branch near Daniel Nixon's line. Tests: Catherin Hooker, Dan Nixon.

59—Mar. 10, 1799. John Adkinson of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Stephen Coston of Onslow Co., N. C., for 75 pounds 100 acres in the fork of Barlows Mile Creek, known and called the Burnett Place, and the other 100 acres on Burnett's creek, in John Beasley's line. Tests: Thos. Waltom.

60—Jan. 5, 1802. John Dun to Dan Nixon for 800 dollars, 150 acres, at Battles Branch to Beasleys Branch which is part of 640 acres granted to Saml. Johnston and transferred to William Kellum and by him to George Webb and by him to James House. Signed John Dunn, Anne Dunn, Deborough Dudley. Tests: Jas. Foy, G. Shepard.

60—Oct. 17, 1801. Frederick Barns to Anthony Barnes for one pepper corn yearly during his lifetime, land on Wallace's creek. Tests: Jesse Sanders.

61—August 25, 1801. Stephen Shackleford to Stephen Williams for 12 pounds 50 acres beginning at Francis Shackleford's line to William Shaw's corner and at James Filyaw's line. Tests: . . . . . Defnall.

60—Oct. 31, 1796. Lydia Gillespie, executrix of Archibald Gillespie, deceased, as directed by the Will, sold to George Hazard and Kilby Jones for 625 pounds 120 acres on the west side of the mouth of Whiteoak River which was deeded to Archibald Gillespie by William Jones, Apr. 29, 1767, and is where Gillespie lived near the late Samuel Jones's dwelling house. This deed excepting the burial ground on said land. Tests: William Slade.

61—Feb. 9, 1802. Lott Battle of Craven Co., N. C., to James Mills of Onslow Co., N. C., for 105 pounds 105 acres at Obed Williams's line on Jenkins Branch, at Baley's corner, at patent corner of Uz Williams, and to Glanville's line and being part of patents to Uz and Lewis Williams. Tests: John F. Templeton.

61—Apr. 7, 1800. Edward Dudley to Joseph Ward for 12 pounds 37 acres on upper side of Wallace's creek and lower side of Great Gum Branch being one-fourth part of 150 acres conveyed from Edward Ward to Elizabeth Dudley. Tests: Thomas Pearson.

61—Oct. 2, 1801. Elizabeth Dudley to Joseph Ward for 25 pounds all her dower right in the land belonging to her husband, Solomon Dudley, deceased. Tests: Daniel Newton, Henderson Breece.

62—Nov. 4, 1801. Jesse Wood to Arthur B. Gregory for 100 pounds 314 acres on Jacob Williams's line. Tests: Nathan Askew, Uz Williams.

62 and 63—Jan. 7, 1802. Jesse Wood to Arthur B. Gregory for 100 pounds 100 acres on the Juniper. Tests: Edward Williams, James Thompson.

63—Jan. 7, 1802. Jesse Wood to Arthur B. Gregory for 1000 pounds, land adjoining the 100 acres I sold him on Back Swamp and on Spring Branch to John Teachey's corner. Tests: Edward Williams, James Thompson.

63—. . . . . 7, 1801. John Averitt and wife, Hollan Averitt, to Joseph Ennett for 250 pounds 298 acres at the mouth of a small gut at a corner between John Yopp and John Averitt and at the line formerly John Snead's, along Warren's creek. Tests: Abner Robinson, Geo. McClellan.

64—Oct. 13, 1801. Asa Hatch, gentleman, to John Yopp, taylor, for 140 pounds 150 acres on south side of New River, at the mouth of a gut that makes out of a cove, and to the road, and along the road to foot of Ennett's path. Tests: None.

65—Oct. 31, 1801. John Haws, Mary King, and Susanna Haws to George Shepard for 50 pounds 75 acres on Haws Run at the mouth of Haws Branch and up said branch to the fork, to Gurganus's Branch, and including the plantation where Old John Haws lived; which is the land Old John Haws left to two of his sons and is one-half of the undivided tract here sold. Tests: F. Blake, George Shepard, Jr.

65—Dec. 1, 1801. Fanny Cray, widow of Joseph Scott Cray, late of Onslow Co., N. C., gave to her dauthter, Eliza, several negro slaves. Tests: Lydia Stuart, Benja. Woods.

65—Feb., 1802. Elisha Williams to James Mills, for 150 pounds, slaves. Tests: Lott Humphrey, Thomas Malsbury.

66—Proved, Apr. term, 1802. Alexander Carmalt of Swansborough to William Ferrand for 200 pounds, a negro man slave. Tests: Eden Bell, . .msted Hatsell.

66—Aug. 20, 1801. Morning Shepard gave to her son, William Norman, a slave. Tests: Saml. Hardeson, Hatcher Fonville.

66—Apr. 17, 1802. Enoch Ward Hancock for love of his wife, Charlot Hancock, and for 5 shillings paid by William French, gave to William French several slaves, horse, etc., for the use and benefit of Charlotte Hancock, wife of the said Enoch Ward Hancock. Tests: Joseph Ward.

66 and 67—Dec. 1, 1788. Mary Ogden gave to her three children, Solomon, John, and Elizabeth Ogden, gift of slaves and furniture, etc., she reserving for her own use in her lifetime. Tests: William Pollock, Thomas Johnston.

67—Dec. 18, 1801. Shadrack Gibson to John Lovett for 225 pounds four tracts of land on south side of Ashe's creek containing 120 acres which was granted to John Middleton in 1736 and the second tract of 25 acres adjoining bought by Isaac Gibson of Adam Scott. The third tract of 40 acres at line between John and Thomas Hewit, which was sold to Isaac Gibson, Sr., by John Hewitt; the fourth tract of 100 acres on Ashe's creek which was patented by John Middleton in 1736 at the dividing line between Jesse Bryan and Moses Taylor and was bought from Jesse Bryan by Isaac Gibson, Sr. Tests: Will Hellen, Joshua Spearman.

67 and 68—Jan. 2, 1802. Marcum Harvey to Thomas Russell for 325 dollars 100 acres on Bear Creek at Henry Simmons's line, and Michel Phillips's line, including Henry Simmons's infencements. Also 200 acres on Bear Creek. Tests: Garner Dudley, Benjamin Russell.

68—Dec. 1, 1801. Isaac Charlescraft, Jr., heir of Jacob Charlescraft, deceased, to Alexander Nelson for 60 pounds 100 acres on south side of NE branch of New River on Poplar Branch at Thomas Hill's corner, and to Bear Swamp. Also 100 acres at Jacob Charlescraft's line and at Benjamin Farnel's corner which was granted to Joseph Rooks in 1768. Tests: Jos. Marshall, Jehu Mumford.

68—Oct. 8, 1793. Arthur Pitman, blacksmith, to Amos Pitman of Duplin Co., for 150 pounds (Amos a wheelright), 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Whitleys Branch on Ten Mile Swamp which was granted to Micajah King. Also a tract of 100 acres on Ten Mile Swamp being the same land granted to Jos. Screws. Tests: Arthur Pitman, Charles Darden.

69—Jan. 19, 1799. George Shackleford to Nathan Skipper for 80 pounds 80 acres on Back Swamp at Stephen Williams's patent line and Skipper's line. Tests: John Bradham, Jeremiah Ramsey.

69—Feb. 12, 1802. James Mills to Elisha Williams for 105 pounds 105 acres being part of two patents belonging to Uz and Lewis Williams

at Obed Williams's line near the ford of Jenkins Branch and to the patent corner of Uz Williams, and to James Mills's line. Tests: Lott Humphrey, Thos. Malsbury.

70—Apr., 1802. James Barronow to David Humphrey for 6 pounds 20 acres being part of tract on Little NW of New River at Branch in Hustes Humphrey's line, near his plantation. Tests: Joseph Humphrey, Benjamin Ramsey.

70—Dec. 31, 1798. Nathan Shackleford and his wife, Hannah, to William Hardy Defnal all their right in the land whereon Robert Sanders lived and died which fell to us at the death of our father, William Shackleford, for $100.00. Tests: Margrate Saunders, Jno. Shackleford.

70—Dec. 7, 1890. Stephen Wilcocks and Benajmin Wilcocks of Jones Co., N. C., to Daniel Bender of Onslow Co., N. C., for 15 dollars, land on west side of Little NE of New River at north side of road containing 100 acres which is part of tract granted, Mar. 29, 1753, to Jonothan Melton for 200 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, William Taylor.

71—Feb. 11, 1802. Joshuay Mills to John Pollock for 12 pounds 100 acres near Whitehurst's creek to Adam Keeling's line being the contents of patent to James Patchet and dividing line running up Whitehurst's creek to Keeling's line. Tests: Jno. Johnston, Solomon Ward.

71—Jan. 12, 1802. Jesse Wood to John Pollock, gave a negro girl which he had at one time owned and given to his daughter, Serene Wood, reserving to himself for his lifetime. Now deeds as gift to John Pollock. Tests: James Glenn, ... Davis.

71—Jan. 8, 1799. Nathan Skipper to George Shackleford for 45 pounds 45 acres at the Back Swamp and Mumford's line. Tests: Jeremiah Ramsey, John Bradham.

DEED BOOK W (1802–1803)

Alkins, James, 21.
Ambrose, Daniel, 78, 79.
Ambrose, Reuben, 72.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 78, 79.
Ashe, John Baptista, 2, 56.
Ashe, Samuel, 2, 56.
Askew, Frederick, 18.
Askew, Nathan, 18.
Atkinson, Benjamin, 84.
Austin, Claborn, 29, 54.
Averitt, John, 11.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 11, 65, 59.
Backhouse, Allen, 30, 37.
Ballard, Joseph, 14, 56.
Ballard, Lott, 16, 29, 45.
Barber, Isaac, 73.
Barber, Mitchell, 73.
Barfield, Nathan, 1.
Barton, Charles, 45.
Battle, B. W., 29.
Battle, Ephriam, 29, 39.
Battle, Lott, 29, 39.
Bell, Eden, 47, 48.
Bishop, Greer, 65, 71.

Bonds, Anthony, 1.
Bonds, Ezekiel, 1.
Bonds, Thomas, 83.
Bray, Job, 64.
Bradham, John, 1.
Brinson, John, 58.
Brittian, Sarah, 57.
Brock, Eleazor, 65.
Brock, John, 30.
Brown, Jeremiah, 1.
Brown, John, 68.
Brown, Lydia, 54.
Brown, Pietta, 54.
Bryan, Jonothan, 19, 54.
Bryan, Needham, 54.
Burnett, John, 15, 16, 26.
Burns, Francis, 8, 40, 41, 42.
Burns, Frederick, 1.
Butler, John, 79.
Butts, John, 29.
Butts, Martha, 29.

Caleway, Joseph, 22.
Caleway, Josiah, 22.
Canaday, Richard, 59.
Capps, Cason, 65, 77.
Capps, Thomas, 65.
Carpenter, George, 6, 11.
Cartrite, Francis, 28.
Chadwick, Samuel, 35, 47, 48.
Charlescraft, Ann, 82.
Charlescraft, Elisha, 82.
Charlescraft, Isaac, 53.
Charlescraft, Mary, 20.
Chase, Archelas, 35.
Clegg, Jesse, 2, 25, 35, 47, 48.
Collier, John, 6, 14, 43, 54, 72, 86.
Conway, Gimby, 65.
Cooper, George, 27.
Cox, Charles, 46.
Cox, Hardy, 46, 80.
Cox, John, 80.
Cox, Josiah, 52.
Cox, William, 52.
Cragg, Henry, 69.
Cragg, Thomas, 69.
Cray, Mrs. Frances, 10.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 10, 31.
Cray, Col. William, 31.
Cray, W. R., 10, 31.
Cummins, Thomas, 75.

Davice, James, 34.
Davis, Mary, 59, 60.
Davis, Samuel, 71, 79.
Dennis, Ann, 49.
Dennis, James, 49.
Dillard, James, 54.
Doty, Benejah, 9.
Doty, James, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 42.
Doty, Lemuel, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 28, 30, 37, 41, 46, 48, 69, 84.
Dudley, Ann, 82.
Dudley, Christopher, 2, 29, 53.
Dudley, Creed, 50, 55, 74, 84.
Dudley, Edward, 50, 84.
Dudley, John, 65.
Dudley, Mary, 63, 64.
Dudley, Thomas, 63, 64.
Dudley, Thomas, Sr., 35.
Dudley, William, 59.
Dulany, Daniel, 59.
Dulany, Thomas, 31.
Dunn, Drury, 31, 54, 67.
Dunn, Henry, 67.
Dunn, John, 31, 54, 67.
Devall, Christopher, 13, 70, 71.
Devall, John, 70, 71.
Devall, William, 70, 71.

Eadens, Thomas, 27.
Eason, Benjamin, 47.
Eaves, Richard, 72.
Eden, Thomas, 17.
Ellis, Britton, 4, 35, 48, 54.
Ellis, Enos, 58, 75.
Ellis, Eli, 54, 77.
Ellis, Henry, 84.
Ellis, Lewis, 4, 48, 55, 58, 86.
Ellis, Maryann, 75.
Ellis, Seth, 55.
Ellis, Susannah, 75.
Ellis, Turner, 30.
Ennett, Joseph, 11.
Ennett, Thomas, 65, 70, 71.
Erixon, Jonothan, 40.

Eubanks, Elisha, 20, 66.
Eubanks, Isaac, 20, 66.
Eubanks, John, 20, 66.
Eubanks, Thomas, 66.
Evan, James, Sr., 24, 75.
Evan, John, 67.
Evan, Samuel, 67.
Evan, Zachariah, 24, 75.
Ewel, Nancy, 82.
Ewel, Thomas, 82.

Farnel, Micajah, 42, 49.
Farr, James, 47.
Farr, Loftus, 47.
Farr, Titus, 47.
Farr, William, 30.
Ferrand, William, 2, 77.
Field, Aaron, 21, 22.
Field, Jacob, 21.
Field, James, 21, 22.
Field, Moses, 21, 22.
Field, Rebecca, 22.
Field, Richard Ward, 21.
Fonville, Brice, 40, 69, 70.
Fonville, Hatcher, 11, 40, 43.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 6, 7, 11, 12, 35.
Foy, James, 19.
Foy, James, Jr., 45.
Foy, Moses, 42.
Frazer, James, 23.
Free, Christian, 61.
French, Joseph, 31.
French, William, 49, 59, 67, 77.
Fullwood, John, 15, 16, 25, 26, 53.
Fullwood, Thomas, 43.

Gentry, Eleanor, 37.
Gibbs, Mary, 77.
Gibbs, William, 77.
Gibson, John, 22.
Gibson, Shadrack, 66.
Gibson, Thomas, Jr., 22.
Gibson, Thomas, Sr., 22.
Gibson, Tommy, 50.
Gibson, William, 46, 47.
Gilbert, Felix, 57.
Glenn, James, 2, 19, 60, 67.
Godfrey, Enoch, 57, 74.
Godley, John, 30.
Gornto, David, 11, 79, 84.
Gornto, John, 35.
Grant, Alexander, 23.
Green, Henry, 58.
Green, John, 58.
Gregory, Arthur B., 1, 50, 69, 71.
Gregory, Francis, 48.
Gregory, Hardy, 29.
Guess, John, 18.
Guess, Sarah, 18.
Gurganus, Jesse, 1.
Gurganus, Zahariah, 40.

Hall, Benjamin, 7, 11, 67.
Hall, Elijah, 43.
Hall, George W., 69.
Hall, Sarah, 80.
Hall, Shadrack, 28, 43, 65.
Hancock, Charles, 44.
Hancock, Charlotte, 59, 77.
Hancock, Enoch, 81.
Hancock, Gabriel, 44, 62, 69, 81.
Hancock, William, 62, 81.
Hancock, Zebedee, 62, 69.
Hansley, John, 14, 25.
Hardison, Catherine, 28.
Hardison, Charles, Sr., 14, 27.
Hardison, Jesse, Jr., 27.
Harget, William Islar, 13, 65.
Harison, Charles, 35.
Harison, John, 84.
Hart, Abraham, 59, 60.
Hart, Absalom, 69, 70.
Harvey, Joshua, 33.
Harvey, Marcom, 33.
Haskins, Silvanus, 20, 33, 70.
Hatch, Asa, 28, 39.
Hatsell, Richard, 1.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 57.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 67.
Hellen, William, 72.
Henderson, Barnebas, 61, 70.
Henderson, Ezekiel, 61.
Henderson, Thomas, 24.
Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 24, 28, 29, 75, 83.
Hewitt, John, 16.
Hines, John, Jr., 15, 16.
Hinson, George, 30.

Hobbs, Edward, 28, 65.
Hobbs, Simon, 27.
House, Buckner, 39.
House, James, 69.
House, Lawrence, 69.
House, Mary, 69.
Howard, Arthur, 45.
Howard, Henry B., 56, 67, 85.
Howard, Hosea, 26.
Howard, James, 48.
Howard, John, 26, 44, 48, 75, 79, 81.
Howard, John, Sr., 26, 48.
Howard, Joseph, 48.
Howard, Sarah, 26.
Huggins, Jacob, 42.
Huggins, John, 17.
Humphrey, Daniel, 24, 56.
Humphrey, Daniel, Sr., 24.
Humphrey, David, 37.
Humphrey, Huestis, 34, 37.
Humphrey, John, 62.
Humphrey, Joseph, 37, 79.
Humphrey, Lewis, 37.
Humphrey, Lott, 24, 40, 62, 71.
Humphrey, Robert, 34.
Humphrey, Sene W., 24.
Humphrey, Susannah, 71.
Hyde, Luther, 34, 39, 79.

redell, Samuel, 18.
redell, Hannah, 18.

ames, James, 83.
arman, Thomas, 39, 62, 63, 80.
arrott, John, 17.
enkins, George, 77.
ohnston, Absalom, 15, 16.
ohnston, Amos, 37.
ohnston, Benjamin, 78, 79.
ohnston, Isaac, 14.
ohnston, John, 34, 72, 79.
ohnston, Jonas, 78, 79.
ohnston, Randel, 84.
ohnston, Rebecca, 84.
ohnston, Samuel, 84.
ones, Amos, 32.
ones, Aretas, 32.
ones, Emanuel, 59.
Jones, George, 32, 38.
Jones, John, 4, 32, 35, 57, 67, 79.
Jones, Lewis, 32, 40, 62, 68, 76.
Jones, Samuel, 16, 46.
Jones, William, 43, 47, 48.

Kellam, George, 33.
Kellam, William, 36.
Kellett, William, 45.
Ketcham, Anna, 3, 4, 59.
Ketcham, David, 59.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 3, 4, 16, 59, 65.
Kimmey, Mason, 31, 67.
King, James, 24.
King, John, 45.
King, Richard, 28, 29, 75.
Kinney, Lazurus, 40, 42.

Lambert, James, 8.
Lambert, John, 40, 42.
Langley, John, 46.
Leary, Darby, 73.
Leary, Dempsey, 58.
Leary, L., 58.
Lester, Banester, 85.
Lester, John, 31.
Lipsey, Isaac, 82.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 50, 62, 63, 69, 74, 84.
Loyd, John, 65.

Malsbury, Thomas, 80.
Mann, James, 50.
Marshall, Isaac, 53, 56, 82.
Marshall, John, 31.
Marshall, Joseph, 31, 43, 49, 59.
Marshall, Sarah, 82.
Mashborne, Benjamin, 4, 35, 46, 84.
Mashborne, James, 35.
Mashborne, Joseph, 14.
Mashborne, Thomas, 67.
Mason, John, 25.
McClellan, Joseph, 11.
McCleland, George, 39.
McCleland, Thomas, 49.
McDonald, William, 77.
McLammy, John, 70, 71.

McLammy, Joshua, 13, 70, 71.
Melton, Benjamin, 70.
Melton, Edward, 40, 41, 42, 46.
Melton, Richard, 70.
Melton, Robert, 70.
Melton, Ruth, 40, 42.
Melton, Thomas, 46.
Melton, William, 46.
Mezzick, Joshua, 78, 79.
Mills, James, 40, 62.
Mills, William, 61.
Mitchell, David, 82.
Mitchell, Col. George, 10, 67.
Mitchell, George W., 53.
Mitchell, William, 84.
Montford, Jehu, 36.
Montford, Joseph, 84, 85.
Montford, Thomas, 49.
Montford, William, 56, 70, 84.
More, Elijah, 5, 9.
Moore, Winfred, 31.
Morris, William, 33.

Neilson, Alexander, 61.
Newton, Daniel, 49, 53, 82.
Newton, Elizabeth, 82.
Nixon, Charles, 14, 79.
Nixon, Chas. Augustine, 48.
Norman, Elizabeth, 1.
Norman, John, 13.
Norman, William, 1, 31.

Oldfield, Richard, 36.
Ottway, Mary, 8, 40, 41, 42.
Owins, Benjamin, 2.
Owins, Thomas, 2.

Paradise, William, Sr., 70.
Parker, Aaron, 34.
Parker, John, 57, 81.
Parker, Nancy, 81.
Parker, Peter, 65.
Perkins, David, 77.
Petway, Paton, 45.
Philips, William, 80.
Philyaw, Ann, 69.
Philyaw, James, Jr., 69.
Philyaw, James, Sr., 69.
Pittman, Jeremiah, 80.
Pitt, Thomas, 29, 65.
Pollock, Thomas, 2.
Pope, Simon, 80, 81, 84.

Ramsey, Benjamin, 74.
Ramsey, Susannah, 74.
Randal, James, 84.
Red, William, 6, 11, 70, 71.
Redd, Whitaker, 70, 71, 85.
Redd, William, 14.
Rhodes, Jacob, 38.
Rhodes, Martha, 79.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 45, 55, 70, 71.
Rice, James, 5.
Rice, John, 5, 40, 42.
Rigby, William, 69.
Rives, John, 8.
Roberson, Elisha, 40.
Roberts, Houston, 82.
Roberts, Richard, 63, 64.
Robertson, Abner, 11.
Robinson, Giles, 69, 70.
Rose, John, 67.
Rowe, Catherine, 18.
Rowe, Gaines, 18, 30, 54.
Russell, Thomas, 53, 55.

Sage, Hetty, 19.
Sage, Robert, 19.
Salyer, Margaret, 18.
Salyer, Mathais E., 18.
Sanders, Jesse, 80.
Sanders, Luke, 1.
Saunders, Jesse, 66.
Saunders, Richard, 83.
Saunders, William, 83.
Scott, Joshua, 35.
Scott, Levin, 66.
Scott, Obediah, 47, 65.
Seglar, Aaron, 39.
Shackleford, Elizabeth, 18.
Shackleford, George, 69.
Shackleford, Richard, 52.
Shackleford, Stephen, 69.
Shackleford, William, 52.
Shackleford, Willoughby, 68.
Shepard, Morning, 1.
Shepard, Sipean, 75.

Shaw, William, 39, 67.
Sikes, Mehaley, 61.
Simmons, Benjamin, 42.
Simmons, Edward, 42.
Simmons, Elijah, 53.
Simmons, Henry, 42.
Simmons, James, 53.
Simmons, Joseph, 33, 43.
Sims, Burwell, 31.
Sloan, William, 19.
Smith, Caleb, 23.
Smith, Caleb, Jr., 23.
Smith, Jeremiah, 58.
Smith, Peggy, 85.
Smith, Sarah, 85.
Snead, Charles, 84, 85.
Snead, Mary, 29, 85, 86.
Snead, Robert, 84, 85.
Snead, R. W., 85, 86.
Snead, William, 85.
Snead, William M., 85.
Southerlan, Robert, 61.
Sparkman, Charney, 77.
Spicer, Jeremiah, 6, 39.
Spicer, John, 6, 12.
Stanley, Isaac, 61.
Stanley, Shadrack, 61, 79.
Starkey, Alice, 30.
Starkey, John, 42.
Stiles, William, 57.
Stokes, Elizabeth, 37.
Sumner, James, 70.
Sumner, Peggy, 70.
Sumner, Rhoda, 70.
Sweeney, Henry, 50.
Sweeney, Sarah, 50.
Sylvester, Nathan, 39.

Taylor, Aaron, 80.
Taylor, Ishmael, 42.
Taylor, John Courtney, 42.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 40, 43, 79.
Taylor, Richard, 42.
Taylor, William, 49, 53, 56.
Taylor, Wm. W., 31, 42.
Thigpen, James, 68.
Thigpen, Job, 68.
Thigpen, Jonas, 76.
Thigpen, Joshua, 32, 68, 76.
Thomas, James, 57.
Thompson, Enoch, 40.
Thompson, James, 65, 81.
Thompson, John, 30.
Thompson, Thomas, 11.
Tinley, James, 50.
Turner, Charles, 45.
Turner, David, 45.
Turner, Henry, 45.
Turner, James, 45.
Turner, Mabry, 45.
Turner, Myal, 45.

Venters, Francis, 47, 78, 79.
Venters, George, 47.
Venters, Malachi, 62, 63.
Venters, Peter, 46.
Venters, Polly, 46.

Wade, Robert, 47, 48.
Waldron, Aretas, 19.
Waldron, Charlotte, 60.
Waldron, Chloe, 60.
Waldron, James, 60.
Waldron, John, 19.
Waldron, John, Jr., 67.
Waldron, John, Sr., 19.
Waldron, Mary, 19.
Waldron, Nancy, 60.
Waldron, Nathan, 60.
Waldron, Sarah, 60.
Waldron, Stephen, 19.
Walker, Samuel, 28.
Waltom, Elisha, 40, 62.
Waltom, Thomas, 26.
Ward, Catherine, 59.
Ward, Edward, 17, 31, 40, 50, 63, 64, 67, 84.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 17, 69, 70.
Ward, George, 50, 63, 64.
Ward, Joseph, 59.
Ward, Josiah, 66.
Ward, Richard, 55, 85.
Ward, Serene, 45.
Ward, Seth, 63, 64.
Ward, Solomon, 14, 45, 72, 79.
Ward, Zepheniah, 14.
Waters, Gabriel, 61.
Waters, Hardy, 61.

Waters, John, 61.
Waters, Kitty, 79.
Waters, Southey, 61.
Webb, Jesse, 75.
Webb, Jonathan, 49.
Wells, Catherine, 65.
Wells, Joseph, 49.
Wells, Nathaniel, 70.
West, Jacob, 84.
West, James, 10.
West, Mary, 84.
Wharton, Thomas, 73.
Wharton, William, 73.
White, Edward, 79.
Wilder, Hopkins, 68.
Wilder, Hosea, 68.
Wilder, Joel, 68.
Wilder, Jonothan, 68.
Willey, Elizabeth, 5, 8, 12.
Willey, Enoch, 81.
Williams, Benjamin, 56.
Williams, Brice, 39.
Williams, Dorcas, 2.
Williams, Edward, 50, 57, 81.
Williams, Fountain, 38.
Williams, Hosea, 30, 35.
Williams, Isaac, 45, 65.
Williams, James, 72.
Williams, Jesse, 29, 30, 32, 56, 69.
Williams, John, 24, 83.
Williams, Lewis, 63, 64.
Williams, Michael, 72.
Williams, Obed, 52.
Williams, Penelope, 75, 83.
Williams, Polsey, 56, 69.
Williams, Robert, 11, 55, 58, 85.
Williams, Tully, 59.
Williams, Uz, 37, 67.
Williams, William, 58.
Williamson, Arthur, 24.
Williamson, John, 69.
Williamson, Tully, 59.
Wilson, James, 44, 81.
Wilson, Josiah, 44, 81.
Wilson, Thomas, 44, 81.
Wise, Selby H., 59.
Wise, Thomas, Jr., 36.
Wood, Jesse, 2.
Wren(n), Elizabeth, 62, 63.

Yates, Benjamin, 14, 79.

Benjamin Hale, register; Nathaniel Loomis, clerk.

Page 1—Dec. 4, 1801. Anthony Bonds to Frederick Burns for 10 pounds 50 acres at Ezekiel Bonds's line, on Wallace's creek. Tests: Luke Sanders, Richard Hatsell.

1—Nov. 8, 1801. Zachariah Gurganus, to Morning Shepard. Marriage agreement between them. Tests: Wm. and Elizabeth Norman.

1—Nov. 7, 1801. Arthur B. Gregory to Jeremiah Brown for one yearling and $5.00, 100 acres on side of Juniper Run. Tests: John Bradham, Nathan Barfield.

2—Mar. 24, 1802. Jesse Clegg to William Ferrand for 2500 dollars. 640 acres on Turkey Point, near Herrington's thoroughfare, to the Sound; which was patented, Aug. 21, 1727, the original patent herein contained with deed which was granted to John Baptista Ashe and willed to Samuel Ashe. Tests: Lemuel Doty, Christopher Dudley.

3—Jan. 16, 1802. Jesse Wood appoints James Glenn, attorney. Tests: Thomas Pollock, Dorcas Williams.

3 and 4—Dec. 6, 1801. Thomas Owins to Benjamin Owins for 25

pounds 50 acres on north side of Queens Creek where Thomas Owins now lives and this land adjoining, on Queens Road. Tests: Anna Ketcham, Jonothan Ketcham.

4—Feb. 25, 1801. Benjamin Mashborne to his son-in-law, Britton Ellis, all my goods and chattels, as a gift. Tests: John Jones, Lewis Ellis.

5—The land of James or John Rice sold by Lemuel Doty, sheriff, for taxes and bought by James Doty, containing 440 acres. Tests: Elisbth. Willey, Elijah Moore.

6—Feb. 9, 1802. Jeremiah Fonville of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Lemuel Doty of Onslow for 800 dollars, 520 acres at mouth of Potters Branch on New River, at John Spicer's corner, to the road that divides it from John Collier's and William Red's lands, which land was sold by Jeremiah Fonville to George Carpenter and by him to John Spicer who willed it to his son, Jeremiah Spicer, who sold it to Jeremiah Fonville. Tests: James Doty, ... Hall.

7—Feb. 10, 1802. Jeremiah Fonville of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Lemuel Doty for 10 pounds 210 acres on New River at Doty's corner line, Dudley's line, Snead's line, to Horsepen Branch. Tests: Jas. Doty, Benjm. Hall.

8—Feb. 19, 1802. James Doty to Lemuel Doty for 10 pounds 140 acres on east side of NE branch of New River near where Francis Burns, deceased, lived and also a tract at Morgan's line which first tract was granted Lazurus Kinney, Nov. 11, 1743, and deeded thru several deeds to Mary Otway in 1744 and with intermarriage of Mary Otway and Francis Burns became property of Burns who sold to James Lambert who deeded it to John Rives and he failing to pay tax on it sold by sheriff to James Doty. The other tract granted to John Lambert, Sr., May 5, 1769, and sold to John Rives (or Rice) and I bought at sheriff's sale for taxes. Tests: Elizabeth Willey.

9—Feb. 19, 1802. James Doty to Lemuel Doty for 300 pounds a tract of 400 acres on west branch of New River on Sandy Run at branch between where Lemuel now lives and land formerly held by William . . . . . , being land whereon my father, Benajah Doty, lived and died and willed to Lemuel Doty and Benajah Doty, his sons. Also two other tracts adjoining above land of which one is 220 acres and the other 80 acres, both granted to Benajah Doty, Nov. 9, 1782. Tests: Elizabeth Willey, Elijah Moore.

10—Mar. 25, 1802. W. R. Cray to Lemuel Doty, for 500 spanish milled dollars, sold a slave. Tests: George Mitchell.

10—Feb. 12, 1801. Lemuel Doty to Mrs. Frances Cray for 98 pounds 1 shilling, sold a slave, which I, as sheriff, was ordered to sell as property of Joseph Scott Cray at suit of Robert Muter. Tests: James West, ... Jarrott.

11—Apr. 13, 1802. David Gornto, administrator of Thomas Thompson, deceased, received of Robert Williams 294 dollars for a negro slave. Tests: Benjm. Hall.

11—Nov. 11, 1801. Joseph Ennett sold a slave to John Averitt for 175 dollars. Tests: Abner Robertson, Jos. McClellan.

11—Feb. 9, 1802. Jeremiah Fonville of New Hanover Co., N. C., to James Doty for 50 dollars, 200 acres on west side of New River in Hatcher Fonville's line near Levin Campbell's corner, Nathaniel Averitt's line, on Fonville's and Wm. Redd's lines, along George Carpenter's line. Tests: Benjm. Hall.

12—Feb. 16, 1802. Lemuel Doty, sheriff, to James Doty for 100 pounds 100 acres being part of land I bought of Jeremiah Fonville on west side of New River on Cypress Creek at the road, John Spicer's and Collier's lines. Tests: Elizabeth Willey, Elijah Moore.

13—Nov. 1, 1801. Joshua McLammy to John Norman for 17 pounds land on west side of New River, being part of grant to Christopher Duvall on Stone's creek, on McLammy's line containing 8½ acres. Tests: Wm. Islar Harget, Will Redd.

14—Sept. 5, 1801. John Collier to William King for 50 dollars 50 acres at Cooper's lines, to John Hansley's lines on Turkey Creek, near Phillips Ford, on New River. Tests: Charles Hardison, Sr., William Redd.

14—Feb. 5, 1802. Charles Nixon, executor of Benjamin Yates, deceased, to Zepheniah Ward for 115 pounds 10 shillings, 80 acres sold at public sale, for two-thirds of Yates's land where his widow now lives which said Yates bought of Isaac Johnston, on west side of New River on Stones Bay, Mill Creek, Joseph Ballard's corner near Ward's house. Tests: Joseph Marshborne, Solomon Ward.

15 and 16—Mar. 20, 1802. Absalom Johnston to John Hanes, Jr., for 30 dollars 100 acres on east side of Great Neck, on Horse Neck Swamp. Tests: John Burnett, John Fullwood.

16—July, 1802. John Hewitt to Jonothan Ketcham for 13 pounds 16 shillings 40 acres granted to Samuel Jones, Apr. 20, 1745, between NW and SW branch of Queens Creek, being part of the 100-acre tract. Tests: Lott Ballard, Jas. Doty.

17—June 2, 1802. Absalom Hart to John Jarrott for 50 pounds 100 acres at a branch that divides this land from Nathaniel Wells's land, along Eden's line near Sallier's, now John Jarrott's, line, which is part of 200 acres granted to Thomas Eden, Oct., 1758. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., Edward Ward, John Higgins.

18—June 21, 1802. Gaines Rowe and Catherine, his wife, to Frederick Askew for 290 dollars, 40 acres which is part of land deeded, Sept. 24, 1739, from John Guess and Sarah, his wife, to Samuel Johnston and on Apr. 15, 1802, deeded from Hannah Iredell, widow of Samuel Iredell, Esq., Mathias E. Salyer and Margeret, his wife, to Gains Rowe. Tests: Nathan Askey, Elizabeth Shackleford, ... Rowe.

19—May 18, 1799. Robert Sage took the hand of a negro girl named Jeanney and placed it in the hand of his daughter, Hetty, and accordingly gave said negro to his daughter to repay her for taking care of him and nursing him. Sworn before James Foy, Sr., with Zepheniah Ward as witness. Also sworn to by Jonothan Bryan, J. P.

19—Jan. 11, 1802. John Waldron, Sr., paid 30 pounds to Stephen

Waldron of Barnwell, South Carolina, for 23 acres of land in Onslow which was patented in part by John Waldron, deceased, and part by Wm. Sloan, which 23 acres fell to Stephen Waldron by the death of his brother, Aretas Waldron, and whereon his mother, Mary Waldron, lives for her lifetime, then to fall to John Waldron, Senior, above mentioned. Tests: James Glenn.

20—June 22, 1802. John Eubanks, Elisha Eubanks, and Mary Charlescraft to Jacob Fields for 160 dollars, 180 acres on Horse Swamp at Sheep Pen Branch, being part of 300 acres granted to John Starkey, Nov. 27, 1744. Tests: Silvanus Haskins, Joseph Simmons. Signed by John, Isaac, End Elisha Eubanks, and Mary Charlescraft.

21—July 8, 1802. James Field gave to his son, Jacob Field, 500 acres on Whiteoak River at line between Jacob and Aaron Field, along Wallaces Branch. Tests: Richd. Ward Field, Moses and Aaron Fields.

21—July 4, 1802. James Field gave to his son, Jacob Fields, 100 acres joining land formerly belonging to James Alkins, now held by a will to Jacob Fields. Tests: Richard Ward Field, Moses Field.

22—July 6, 1802. James Field gave to his son, Moses Field, after his wife's, Rebecca Fields, death, 400 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, being land below Aaron Fields's land, including deed from Josiah Caleway to Jos. Calaway and then to James Field. Tests: Thomas Gibson, Sr., John Gibson, Thos. Gibson, Jr.

22—July 6, 1802. James Field to Aaron Field, his son. 500 acres at back line of James Field's land on Whiteoak River, at the corner of deed from Joshua Callaway to James Field, to Jacobs Branch formerly called Wallaces Branch, he, James, holding for himself and his wife, Rebeckah, for lifetime. Tests: Thos. Gobson, Sr., Thos. Gibson, John Gibson.

23—Apr. 13, 1802. Alexander Grant to Caleb Smith for 50 pounds 50 acres patented by James Frazer, Nov. 9, 1764, on south fork of Whiteoak River. Tests: Caleb Smith, Jr.

24—Oct. 12, 1799. James King to Thomas Henderson for 300 pounds 200 acres on Bridge Branch patented by Zach Evan, deceased, and part by James Even, Sr., deceased, on south side of NW branch of New River and on Blue Creek, Robert Dawson's line, to Jas. Even's, deceased, patent line. Tests: Thomas Henderson, Jr., ... King.

24—May 3, 1802. Daniel Humphrey, Sr., to Lott Humphrey for $947.50 dollars 150 acres; part of tract granted to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, at Cockrans Bridge SW side of road to court house, and on New River at line between Lott Humphrey and Daniel Humphrey, Sr., his father's, land. Tests: Arthur Williamson, Sene W. Humphrey.

25—Feb. 2, 1802. Jesse Clegg to John Fullwood for 60 dollars, 200 acres on the Sound at John Hansley's corner, to the sea side, to Stump Inlet. Tests: John Mason, Yam Tooke.

26—July 8, 1802. Hosea Howard to John Fullwood for 7 pounds 10 shillings land near John Spicer's line, at John Fullwood's line, at dividing line made by John Howard for a line between his son, Hosea, and his daughter, Sarah Howard, and along King's and Coston's lines being all the land that my father, John Howard, gave me by deed of gift

and known as John Howard's Lower Plantation. Tests: John Burnett, Thos. Waltom.

27—Oct. 15, 1801. Jesse Hardison, Jr., to Simon Hobbs for 16 pounds 110 acres at Thomas Eaden's line, Averitt's line, and George Cooper's line. Tests: Charles Hardison, Sr.

28—Jan. 28, 1802. Shadrack Hall to Edward Hobbs for 250 dollars, 221 acres out of which 50 acres has been sold and now possessed by Asa Hatch; this 171 acres at Redd's line on SW side of New River. Tests: Catherine Hardison.

28—May 11, 1801. Frances Cartrite (or Caskitt) to Thomas Henderson for 300 spanish milled dollars, all my right in property of my late husband, Samuel Walker, deceased. Tests: Leml. Doty, R. King.

29—Sept. 8, 1801. Claborn Austin to Thomas Henderson for 91 pounds sold a negro slave. Tests: Thos. Henderson, R. King.

29—Oct. 30, ——. Jesse Williams bought of Lott Battle a negro for 425 dollars which was formerly property of Ephriam Battle, deceased. Tests: Lott Ballard, Hardy Gregory, B. W. Battle. Jesse Williams assigns negro to Thomas Henderson.

29—July 20, 1801. Received of Thomas Pitt by Martha Butt, 300 pounds for 2 slaves which she bought at sale of John Butt, deceased. Tests: Chrs. Dudley, Mary Snead.

30—July 7, 1801. Charles Nixon to Jesse Williams for 600 dollars, several slaves. Tests: Hosea Williams.

30—Dec. 5, 1801. John Godley and Turner Ellis make deposition as to boundary of land between John Thompson and John Brock. Tests: Gas Rowe.

30—Mar. 30, 1799. Mrs. Alice Starkey bought of Lemuel Doty, sheriff, for 78 pounds 2 shillings, 6 pence, negroes and household goods which was property of George Hinson, deceased, and sold at public sale, at suit of Wm. Farr. Tests: Allen Backhouse.

31—Oct. 9, 1802. William W. Taylor to Joseph Marshall for 40 pounds 52 acres on west side of Little NE of New River on county road. Tests: Winifred More, John Marshall.

31—Aug. 31, 1802. Mason Kimmey to John Dunn for 25 pounds 100 acres on Black Creek at John Lester's line. Tests: Drury Dunn, Wm. Norman.

31—Mar. 16, 1802. Lemuel Doty sold land, at sheriff sale, at suit of Burwell Sims vrs. heirs of Jos. Scott Cray, deceased, land joining Edward Ward, Esq., where Col. William Cray lived and died; containing 165 acres, lying between Joseph French and John Holms's land on east side of New River, at Howard's corner, to Duck Creek, which land was granted, Apr. 3, 1758, to William Cray. Advertised and sold to Thomas Dulany for 100 dollars. Tests:

32—Jan. 14, 1802. George Jones to Lewis Jones for 250 pounds 140 acres on New River joining John Jones and Joshua Thigpen, on Donohoes Branch and at Jesse Williams's former corner. Also part of a tract joining above, of 77 acres. Also part of another tract at John Jones's line, south side of Donohoes Branch, at Pearson's and William

Mills's corners, containing 60 acres. In all 4 tracts, 277½ acres. Tests: Aretas and Amos Jones.

33—Dec. 31, 1801. Joseph Simmons to Marcom Harvey for 500 spanish milled dollars, 100 acres which was granted to John Cooper, Apr. 29, 1768, lying on William Morris's line on east side of Cedar Branch. And another tract on Jones's line. Also tract near his own line. Also a tract at Jos. Simmons's new survey at George Kellum's corner, along John Cooper's line, to Henderson's line. Also a tract on Main Cedar Branch at my line and Sylvanus Haskins's land, 295 acres. Tests: Sylvanus Haskins, Joshua Harvery.

34—Feb. 11, 1801. Hustis Humphrey to James Davice of Edgecombe Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 170 acres, part of three patents, at Robert Humphrey's corner near Great Branch along Aaron Parker's line. Tests: John Johnston, Luther Hyde.

35—Mar. 3, 1802. Benjamin Mashborn and Briton Ellis to James King for 100 dollars, 75 acres on Harrey's creek, on James Mashborne's line. Tests: John Jones, John Gornto.

35—Dec. 14, 1801. Jesse Clegg to Samuel Chadwick for 625 pounds 400 acres on west side of New River to Fullwood's creek and along the Sound; which land was purchased of Skipper, Hatch, and Spicer by Archelas Chase and granted by patent to Charles Harison, Dec. 10, 1726. Tests: Thos. Dudley, Sr., Joshua Scott.

36—Mar. 19, 1799. Richard Oldfield of Jones Co., N. C., to Jehu Montfort of Onslow Co. for 35 pounds 40 acres part of tract granted to William Kellam, May 18, 1789, and conveyed to Richard Oldfield, on Grants Creek. Tests: Thomas Wise, Jr.

37—Feb. 6, 1802. Huestiss Humphrey for 40 pounds paid by Joseph Humphrey sold land on Elder Branch on NW prong of New River, containing 40 acres, part of tract of Eleanor Gentrys and in Gentrys's line. Tests: Lewis and David Humphrey.

37—May 3, 1802. Amos Johnston of Jones Co., N. C., to Uz Williams of Onslow Co. Marriage contract between Amos Johnston and Elizabeth Stokes with Williams as security for her property of negroes, etc., and at her death to go to her brothers and sisters if she have no bodily heir. Tests: Leml. Doty, ... Blackhouse.

38—Mar. 31, 1800. Fountain Williams of Jones Co., N. C., to George Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., for 120 pounds sold a slave. Tests: Jacob Rhodes.

39—July 7, 1802. Aaron Segler gave to his friend, Jeremiah Spicer, two slaves. Tests: George McCleland, Asa Hatch.

39—Oct. 6, 1802. William Shaw to Brice Williams for 120 pounds a slave sold. Tests: Luther Hyde, ... Williams.

39—Mar. 9, 1801. Thomas Jarmans brought suit vrs. estate of Ephriam Battle and Buckner House, constable; a negro named Stephen was sold at public sale and Lott Battle became highest bidder and purchaser. Tests: Nathan Sylvester.

39 and 40—Nov. 22, 1802. Brice Fonville to Hatcher Fonville his right in a negro he inherited. Tests: Enoch Thompson, Jesse Gurganus.

40—July 28, 1802. James Mill to Lott Humphrey for 7 pounds 10 shillings 2 acres on Humphrey's. Tests: Lewis Jones, Elisha Waltom.

40—Oct. 9, 1801. Elisha Roberson to Edward Ward for 25 pounds all my part in my father's land where my father lived last and being ¼th of the land as yet undivided lying between Jonothan Erixon's land and the Bluff Land and on the east side of New River. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Nehemiah Taylor.

40, 41, and 42—Aug. 19, 1802. Lemuel Doty to Edward Melton for 75 pounds 2 tracts containing 150 acres. One tract was granted to Lazurus Kinney in Nov. 11, 1743, on New River NE Branch where Francis Burns did live and is 150 acres which Kinney deeded to Mary Otway, and at her marriage to Francis Burns became his property and he sold to John Lambert and by him to John Rice, Jr., and, Oct. 20, 1800, sold for the taxes and bought by James Doty and he to Leml. Doty. Another tract adjoining of 290 acres which was granted to John Lambert for 300 acres in 1769 and sold to John Rice and except for 10 acres sold for the taxes in Oct. 20, 1800, and bought by James Doty. Tests: Ruth Melton.

42—Nov. 15, 1787. Edward Simmons to Benjamin Simmons for 175 pounds all tract on Wallace's creek granted, Feb. 20, 1735, to Richard Lovet of Craven Co., N. C., and deeded, Mar., 1738, to Ishmael Taylor for 640 acres as patented and Taylor dying intestate the land fell to Richard Taylor, his eldest son, who also died intestate and it fell to his only brother, John Courtney Taylor, who willed, Oct. 14, 1761, to John Starkey all he possessed of which this land is part and Starkey deeded, June 15, 1763, to Moses Fox, who, for 300 pounds deeded to Henry Simmons and descended to Edward Simmons, heir of Henry Simmons, which moiety of land being part of 640 acres is on Jacob Huggins's line, Hurley's corner, William Allen's Grove, containing 200 acres. Tests: Micajah Farnal, Wm. W. Taylor.

43—Oct. 4, 1777. Shadrack Hall to Nehemiah Taylor for 100 pounds 140 acres on Charles Creek, a branch of Fullwood's creek, on SW side of New River, which is part of grant of 640 acres to Thomas Fullwood, deceased. Tests: John Collier, Hatcher Fonville.

43—Aug. 4, 1802. Elijah Hall to Joseph Simmons for 110 pounds 100 acres on north side of Little NE branch of New River, down the county road, at line of Joseph Simmons, to Poplar Creek. Tests: Will Jones, Jos. Marshall.

44—Nov. 21, 1802. James Wilson to Thomas Wilson for 10 pounds 18 acres, being part of tract deeded from Josiah Howard to Josiah Wilson, on John Howard's line and on Trap's creek. Tests: Gabl. Hancock, Chs. Hancock.

45—Dec. 2, 1800. James, Henry, and Charles Turner sold to Paton Petway for 200 pounds three tracts of land on Wolf Pit Branch on Gravelly Run. The second tract on SW side of Gravelly Run and west side of Shop Branch on William Kellitt's line to Barfield's line containing 10 acres. Another tract on NW branch of New River on Gravelly Run along Isaac Williams's line on Barfield's line which was deeded from Joseph Figures to Davie Turner and another tract on west side

of New River on Woodhouse Rhodes' lines and Barfield's line, on west side of New River, at Woodhouse Rhodes' corner, and along his line to Howard's line, to Figure's line, containing 290 acres. Tests: Chas. Barton, Mabry Turner, John King.

45—Apr. 4, 1798. Henry Turner to Paton Petway for 20 pounds 100 acres patented to James Turner and deeded to me, Henry Turner, in 1793, Jan. 1, on little Sandy Run near Burton's line. Tests: Lott Ballard, Myal (Mabry) Turner.

45—Mar. 3, 1802. Solomon Ward to Arthur Howard for 55 dollars or 25 pounds 100 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, on Saw Pit Branch and on Loyd's line; mentions 70 acres. Tests: James Foy, Serene Ward.

46—Nov. 8, 1802. Samuel Jones to John Langley for 10 pounds 100 acres patented by Samuel Jones, at John Langley's line, near the road. Tests: Peter Venters, Polly Venters.

46—Jan. 7, 1801. Hardy Cox to Charles Cox for 100 pounds 80 acres on Little NW known as Maners Branch or swamp being part of 640 acre grant, on Jethro Maners Spring Branch, to Benjamin Mashburne's corner. Tests:

46—Jan. 28, 1803. Edward Melton gave to his son, William Melton, a tract of land on New River including the land bought of Leml. Doty 440 acres. Tests: Thos. Melton.

47—Jan. 8, 1803. William Gibson to Obediah Scott for 125 pounds 200 acres on NW branch of New River, on Batchelors Delight, at Benjamin Eason's line, George Venter's line, part of which was granted to James Farr and transferred to Francis Venters and he sold to William Gibson. Tests: Loftus Farr, Titus Farr.

47 and 48—Dec. 4, 1801. Jesse Clegg to Samuel Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., for 25 pounds land on New River containing 1000 acres being part of the Banks land at mouth of New River between New River and Stump Inlet and New River Island, along the Sound, except the lot Clegg sold to Robert Wade and that excepted. Tests: Will Jones, Eden Bell.

48—Dec. 22, 1802. Lewis Ellis to Brittain Ellis for 600 dollars, 116 acres being part of 640 acres granted to John Howard, Sr., including the manor house where said Howard formerly lived and land in that patent from Mill Branch to the river. Also ½ of another tract of 300 acres granted to John Howard being between John and Joseph Howard's lands at Aman's line, where the land was deeded out of patent to Francis Gregory, at head of Wolf Branch. Also a tract granted to James Howard, Nov. 25, 1782, and willed to Josiah Howard and he deeded to Charles A. Nixon and by him deeded to me, at John Howard's corner on Mill Branch, containing 50 acres. Tests: Lemuel Doty, ...

49—Nov. 17, 1802. William Taylor to Joseph Marshall for 5 pounds land on east side of Little NE of New River, at Bridge along county road. One acre opposite the old Mill. Tests: Micajah Farnel, Joseph Wells.

49—Jan. 11, 1803. James Dennis of Carteret Co., N. C., to Thos. Montfort land on east side of New River which land came to me by my

wife, Ann Dennis, daughter of Jonothan Webb and is part of larger tract. Tests: Daniel Newton, William French.

50—Oct. 2, 1802. Tommy Gibson bought from Catherine ..... a negro slave. (This deed torn away.)

50—Jan. 10, 1803. Edward Dudley by his will, Jan. 21, 1800, directing executors, Nathaniel Loomis and Creed Dudley, to sell his land in Georgia; and to Edward Ward for 575 pounds 10 shillings the executors deeded 1700 acres in three tracts in Camden County, Georgia; 200 acres on Little Santella River surveyed by James Tinley, Aug. 7, 1787, in name of Henry and Sarah Sweeney on James Mann's line, and a third tract in Glenn Co., Georgia, containing 500 acres agreeable to deed to Edward Dudley; 1000 acres in Wilkes Co., Georgia, 200 acres in Camden Co., Georgia, 500 acres in Glenn Co., Georgia. Tests: Edward Williams, George Ward, Arthus B. Gregory. James Glenn registered the deed in Onslow Co., N. C., Oct. 3, 1803.

50—Jan. 10, 1803. Nathaniel Loomis, a physician, and Creed Dudley, executors of Edward Dudley, deceased, sold 1700 acres to Edward Ward for 575 pounds 10 shillings located on Fishing Creek, Wilkes County, Georgia; also 200 acres on Little Santella River in Camden County, Georgia, surveyed by James Tilley, Aug. 7, 1787, in the name of Henry Swinney and Sarah Swinney, located at James Mann's line; also 500 acres in Glenn County, Georgia, surveyed for Edward Dudley. Tests: Edward Williams, George Ward, Arthur B. Gregory.

51—Jan. 10, 1803. Edward Ward, Sr., to Nathaniel Loomis for 575 pounds 10 shillings, 1700 acres in Georgia joining Felix Gilbert and Reuben Wright. Same as above deed.

52—Aug. 16, 1803. Richard Shackleford of South Carolina to Josiah Cox of N. C., for 300 dollars, all the land that fell to him at the death of his father, William Shackleford, joining Obed Williams and on Cowhorn Creek, Jenkins Swamp. Wts: Gans. Rowe, W. H. Defnall, William Cox.

53—July 12, 1803. James Simmons to Elijah Simmons for 100 pounds 320 acres at mouth of Wallace's creek. Wts: Chr. Dudley, Jno. Fullwood, Isaac Craft, Daniel Newton.

53—July 12, 1803. (See Page 46.) Elijah Simmons promises to care for James Simmons during his life and deeds land to him for his lifetime. Wts:

53—July 15, 1803. George W. Mitchell to Thomas Russell for 100 pounds 100 acres on Bear Creek on Ward's line. Wts: Wm. Taylor, Isaac Marshall.

54—July 5, 1803. Lydia Brown gave Pietta Brown, household goods, stock, etc. Wts: Ga. Rowe.

54—July 11, 1803. Jonothan Bryan to Needham Bryan for 5 pounds a mare called "Diamond." Wts: John Dunn.

54—Jan. 5, 1803. Calborn Austin and Eli Ellis to William Redd for 260 Spanish milled dollars, sold a negro slave. Wts: John Collier, Jas. Dillard.

54—Mar. 13, 1803. Drewery Dunn to John Dunn for 75 pounds sold a negro slave. Wts: John Jones, Britian Ellis.

55—Jan. 11, 1803. Woodhouse Rhodes to Lewis Ellis for 300 dollars sold a negro girl slave. Wts: Creek Dudley.

55—Jan. 7, 1803. Robert Williams to Seth Ellis for 50 Spanish milled dollars, sells a negro slave. Wts: Richard Ward.

55—July 15, 1803. George W. Mitchell to Thomas Russell for ..... 100 acres on south side of Bear Creek opposite Bear Inlet on the Main. Wts: William Taylor, Isaac Marshall.

56—May 25, 1803. Samuel Ashe of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Lott Ballard and Polsey Williams, executors of Jesse Williams, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C. That tract of land given to Col. John B. Ashe by William Montfort in his lifetime and then fell to Samuel Ashe; Saml. Ashe now makes good a deed, which has been lost, in which he deeds to Lott Ballard and Polsey Williams a tract at Benjamin Williams's line which was sold by Saml. Ashe to William Montfort, deceased, and Montfort sold to Jesse Williams who willed that it be sold by his executors, namely Lott Ballard and Polsey Williams. Wts: Daniel Humphrey, Henry B. Howard.

57—Feb. 16, 1803. Edward Williams to John Parker for 75 pounds 52 acres which land Enoch Godfrey deeded to Whitehurst Hawkins. Wts: James Thomas.

57—Nov. 13, 1802. Britton Stiles to Sarah Brittian for 20 pounds 100 acres on New River. Wts: William Stiles, John Jones.

58—John Green to Dempsey Leary for 225 pounds 120 acres at John Brinson's line, James Howard's line which was granted to Robert Lester. Also 70 acres which was granted to John Brinson and deeded to Robert Lester at Henry Jenkins's line and John Brinson's line, Rogers's line; also 200 acres granted to Jeremiah Smith and deeded to Lester and from his heirs to Enos Ellis and Ellis to John Green. Wts: L. Leary, Wm. Williams, Henry Green.

58—Jan. 7, 1803. Robert Williams to Lewis Ellis for 300 dollars sold a slave. Wts: R. Ward.

58—Feb. 13, 1803. John Green to Dempsey Leary of Lenoir Co., N. C., for 225 pounds 120 acres at John Brinson's line and Strawhorn's creek bridge, Howard's line; patented by Robert Lester; also 70 acres; also 270 acres. The 270 granted to Jeremiah Smith and deeded to Lester and Lester's heirs sold to Enos Ellis and Ellis to Green. Wts: T. Leary, Wm. Williams, Henry Green.

59—July 8, 1803. Jonothan Ketchum to Selby H. Wise for 30 pounds 50 acres on Queens Creek which is part of 350 acres granted Emanuel Jones in 1739. Wts: David Ketchum, Anna Ketchum.

59—Feb. 1, 1803. Catherine Ward to Joseph Ward 320 acres on east side of New River at Wallace's creek within the boundaries of William Dudley's right by deed from Richard Canaday, Aug. 1, 1761. Also 32 acres more for $64.00. Wts: Daniel Dulany, Jos. Marshall.

59 and 60—Apr. 12, 1803. Tully Williams, planter, to Abram Hart, carpenter, for 100 pounds 100 acres on New River at Wolf Pit Branch. Tests: Charlotte Hancock, Mary Davis, Will French. Signed Tully Williamson.

60—Oct. 5, 1803. Chloe Waldron gave her children all her property

reserving to herself for her lifetime. The children are: James, Charlotte, Nancy, Nathan. Wts: Sarah Waldron, James Glenn.

61—Mar. 8, 1803. Isaac Stanley and Shadrack Stanley to Robert Southerland for 120 dollars, deed a negro slave. Wts: William Mills, Mehaley Sikes.

61—Jan. 10, 1803. Southey Waters to Ezekiel Henderson for 20 pounds 36 acres on New River at Barnabas Henderson's line and Christopher Free's new entry, Gabriel Waters's new entry. Wts: Alexander Neilson. Signed Southey, John, and Hardy Waters.

62—Mar. 21, 1801. Zebedee Hancock and Gabriel Hancock to their cousin, William Hancock, land on north side of the Sound between Zebedee and Gabriel Hancock's lands. Wts: Lewis Jones, Elisha Waltom.

62—July 28, 1802. Lott Humphrey to James Mills for 12 pounds 3 acres at Mills's and Humphrey's corners and their dividing lines. Wts: Lewis Jones, Elisha Waltom.

62 and 63—William Shaw to Nathaniel Loomis for 200 pounds 450 acres on NW branch of New River on north side of Halfmoon Swamp and south side of Batchelors Delight Swamp adjoining Loomis, John Humphrey (now Noah Messer), the land that was Hazlip's, Edwards's, and Catholick's lands; which is all that tract I bought of Thomas Jarman. Wts: Elizabeth Wrenn, Malachi Venters.

63 and 64—July 3, 1803. Thomas Dudley to George Ward for 225 pounds 100 acres on east side of New River whereon George Ward formerly lived, which was willed to said George by his father, Seth Ward, Esq., deceased; also a tract of 145 acres being the plantation whereon David Jones formerly lived on joining Sneads Ferry and the above land; also a third tract on east side of New River containing 140 acres at his own and Jos. French's lines near Edward Ward and Williams's corner which was willed by Seth Ward to George Ward: also a tract (4) on New River and west side of Cowhorn Branch at George Jenkins's line containing 100 acres which was deeded by Andrew Erexsion to Seth Ward and he willed to son, George Ward; also 50 acres granted to Seth Ward by Gov. Caswell and he willed to son, George Ward; also a sixth tract of 50 acres at Cogdell's branch adjoining Job Brays, Lewis Williams, William Hadnots, and was willed by Seth to his son, George Ward; a seventh tract of 50 acres on Little Inlet Banks which George inherited from his father, Seth Ward. In all 639 acres. Wts: Richard Roberts, A. Dudley. Signed Thomas and Mary Dudley.

65—July 9, 1803. Catherine Wells to Gimby Conway for 49 pounds 100 acres on west side of Grant's creek, being part of a larger tract granted to John Dudley in 1741 on Turtle Branch, which branch divides Catherine Wells's and Gimby Conway's houses whereon they now live. Wts: Jonothan Ketchum, John Loyd.

65—July 3, 1803. Edward Hobbs to Shadrach Hall for 50 pounds 80 acres at Peter Parker's, Eden's, Joseph Ennett's, Mekinney's lines. Wts: Thos. Ennett, Nathaniel Averitt.

65—1803. Thomas Pitt to Thomas Capps for 4 pounds 80 acres on SW side of New River near Hanes's and Mashburne's lines, William Loyd's line. Wts: William Isler Hargett, Cason Capps.

65—Dec. 13, 1802. Obediah Scot to Greer Bishop for $300.00 a tract of land on NW branch of New River at mouth of Shop Branch on Gravelly Run to Isaac Williams's corner opposite Eleazor Brock's landing. Wts: James Thompson.

66—Apr. 1, 1803. John Eubanks to Thomas Eubanks for 60 pounds 40 acres joining Piner's land. Wts: Elijah Eubanks, Elisha Eubanks.

66—June 7, 1803. Levin Scott to Jesse Saunders for 60 pounds 100 acres near Howard's creek patented by Scott on Queens Creek at his own line. Wts: Josiah Ward, Shadrack Gibson.

67—Aug. 29, 1803. W. Z. (Uz) Williams from William Shaw for 110 pounds 90 acres. Wts: James Glenn, John Waldron, Jr.

67—Mar. 1, 1803. Samuel Heidleberg to Mason Kimmey for 200 pounds 200 acres on south side of Harry's creek, being part of two patents. Wts: John Jones, Thomas Mashburne (Mashborn).

67—Feb. 15, 1803. John Evans to John Dunn for 127 pounds 10 shillings 75 acres at Alligator Branch which was bought by Samuel Evans of Benjamin Hall. Wts: Henry Dunn, Drury Dunn.

67—July 13, 1802. Edward Ward, Sr., merchant, to George Mitchell, farmer, for 80 pounds 100 acres on south side of Bear Creek at Ward's line which land was purchased of John Rose and is opposite Bear Inlet, sold by said Ward to Col. George Mitchell, now deceased, and now deeded to George Mitchell, Jr. Wts: Will French, Henry B. Howard.

68—Jan. 26, 1803. James Thigpen to Joshua Thigpen for 150 pounds 55 acres on Frederick's branch; also 70 acres on Padricks Branch and on Kingston Road. Wts: Lewis Jones, Job Thigpen.

68—Oct. 5, 1802. Jonothan Wilder to Joel Wilder for 50 pounds 50 acres at Hopkin Wilder's line, John Brown's patent, which is part of the grant to Jonothan Wilder. Wts: Willoughby Shackleford, Hosea Wilder.

69—Oct. 7, 1803. James Philyaw, Sr., to James Philyaw, Jr., for love, etc., land on New River at Meadow Branch joining my plantation and the Kingston Road but reserving for my wife, Ann Philyaw, all cleared land if she survive me; this joins land I had from Stephen Shackleford and goes toward John Williamson's and to land that divides land of George Shackleford's heirs and myself. Wts: Arthur Gregory, Nathaniel Loomis.

69—May 12, 1803. George W. Hall to Lawrence Howse, deeds a slave, as the property of James House, deceased. Wts: William Rigby.

69—Apr. 25, 1796. Mary House (Howse) to Lawrence Howse for 60 pounds deeds a negro to him. She executrix of James Howse, deceased. Wts: Jesse Williams, Polsey Williams.

69—July 5, 1800. Lemuel Doty, sheriff, sold the land of Henry Cragg containing 100 acres, including house and plantation whereon Jesse Wells now lives. The land was deeded by Thomas Cragg to Henry Cragg in 1784 and is now sold at public vendue to Zebedee Hancock. Wts: Gabriel Hancock.

69 and 70—Oct. 8, 1803. Absalom Hart to Giles Robinson for 60

pounds land which Hart bought of Williamson. Wts: Edward Ward, Jr., Brice Fonville.

70—Feb. 10, 1803. Barnaby Henderson to William Montfort for 30 pounds 40 acres on west side of NE branch of New River below Benjamin Melton's house; also a tract of 90 acres at Robert Melton's line near Richard Melton's line, which was deeded to sd. Henderson, Sept. 6, 1787. Wts: Sylvanus Haskin.

70—Oct. 8, 1803. Peggy Sumner gave to her daughter, Rhoda Sumner, and her son, James, furniture and stock, etc. Wts: Wm. Paradise, Sr.

70 and 71—Sept. 16, 1802. John McClammy to William Redd for $150.00 a part of tract of 300 acres granted to Christopher Devall (Duval), Feb. 28, 1735, which he gave to his son, William Deval, and William gave to his son, John Duval, except the mill rock which is the property of Woodhouse Rhodes, and also a tract of land to Redd at Rhodes's corner on Williams's Branch of New River. Wts: Thos. Enet, Whitaker Redd.

70 and 71—Sept. 16, 1802. Joshua McClammy to William Redd for $150.00 land on north side of Stone's creek being a branch of New River and part of a tract granted to Christopher Duvall in 1735 and willed to his son, William, and by William to his son, John Duvall, at Clayfords Branch. Wts: Thos. Ennett, Whitaker Redd.

71—Oct. 9, 1802. Lott Humphrey and wife, Susannah, to Samuel Davis for 100 pounds 100 acres which Thomas Davis devised to his wife, now Susannah Humphrey, for her lifetime. Wts: A. B. Gregory, Greer Bishop.

72—Mar. 4, 1803. James Williams to Solomon Ward for 300 pounds, land containing 120 acres on Schoolhouse Branch on south side of SW prong of New River at Michael Williams's line, land had of Joshua Johnston and he sold to Michael Williams and he to Darby Leary. Wts: John Johnston, John Collier, Reuben Ambrose.

73—Feb. 3, 1801. Thomas Wharton to Mitchell Barber for 12 Spanish milled dollars, 50 acres patented by Wm. Wharton at Richd. Eaves's corner. Wts: Isaac Barber, Wm. Hellen.

74—Nov. 14, 1800. Benjamin Ramsey to Nathaniel Loomis for 50 pounds 84 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River at Batchelors Delight at Catholick's corner, Jarman's, Morriss's, Venters's, Eason's lines, patented by Enoch Godfrey in 1788. Wts: Creed Dudley, Susannah Ramsey.

75—Oct. 14, 1802. The property of Enos Ellis was sold at public vendure and Mary Ann Ellis purchased 55 acres at Blue Creek at Evans's line, Jonothan Dixon's, John Howard's, Sumner's lines; also a tract of 112 acres adjoining which was patented to Zach Evans in 1737. Wts: Richard King, Sipean Shepard. (Mary Ann Ellis lives in Green Co., N. C.)

75—Apr. 10, 1802. Thomas Henderson, Jr., to Richard King for 40 pounds 6 pence, 63 acres on Blue Creek at Dixon's line at Jesse Webb's corner which he bought of Susannah Ellis; also a tract of 56 acres on Blue Creek near James Evans's line, Dixon's and Howard's lines and a

branch which divides Thomas Cummins and Jesse Webb, at Zach Evans's, James Evans's lines. Henderson bought land at sale of Thos. Bonds's lands. Wts: Hosea Williams, Penelope Williams.

76—Jan. 26, 1803. Jonas Thigpen to Lewis Jones for 150 pounds 100 acres at Bender's line on New River. Wts: Joshua Thigpen.

77—Sept. 22, 1800. Cason Capps to Wm. McDonald of Carteret Co., N. C., for 50 pounds 50 acres at Richard Simpson's line on Miry Branch, Mill Creek and on New River. (McDonald transferred to Wm. Ferrand the same day.) Wts: Charny Sparkman, David Perkins.

77—Feb. 19, 1803. Mary Gibbs, widow, to Eli Ellis for 80 pounds two tracts on New River at Mill Run in Gurganus's line and Rhodes's corner, George Jenkins. The first tract granted to William Gibbs by Thomas Pitt and the second to me from Wm. Gibbs's sale by sheriff. Wts: Will French, Charlotte Hancock.

78 and 79—Jan. 14, 1803. Benjamin Johnston to Daniel Ambrose for 100 pounds 160 acres on New River at Batchelors Delight which divides this land from that of Joshua Mezzick at Francis Venters's land and to the corner of Zachariah Ambrose's land. Wts: Daniel Ambrose, Jonas Johnston.

79—Mar. 5, 1803. Nehemiah Taylor to Solomon Ward for 80 pounds 125 acres on south side of SW branch of New River where the line crosses Martha Rhodes's branch, to John Butler's line. Wts: Kitty Waters, John Johnston.

79—Sept. 20, 1802. Charles Nixon, executor of the will of Benjamin Yates, deceased, for 20 pounds 12 shillings, sold to Nathaniel Averitt 640 acres at John Howard's line on New River, at Great Shaking Creek. Wts: David Gornto.

79—Feb. 4, 1802. Joseph Humphrey to Luther Hyde for 50 pounds a tract of land at Samuel Davis's line now Edward White's land containing 120 acres at Whaleys Branch; another tract at Humphreys and Davis's lines. Wts: John Jones, Shadrack Stanley.

80—Sept. 29, 1802. Hardy Cox to John Cox for 100 pounds 75 acres on Cox's Branch at the dividing line between Hardy and John Cox and to Thomas Jarman's line. Wts: Thomas Malsbury, Jeremiah Pittman.

80—Mar. 10, 1802. Aaron Taylor to Sarah Hall for 28 shillings the land in my own and in Jesse Sanders's lines, containing 4 acres. Wts: Simon Pope, William Phillips.

81—July 27, 1803. Thomas Wilson to Enoch Hancock for 20 pounds 18 acres deeded by Josiah Wilson to James Wilson and now by Thomas Wilson to Enoch Hancock, below the dam that James Wilson made at Traps Creek and in John Howard's line. Wts: Gabriel Hancock, William Hancock.

81—Feb. 16, 1803. John Parker and wife, Nancy, to Edward Williams for 25 pounds the land at Halfmoon Bridge running through Parkers Plantation to Enoch Willey's. Wts: James Thompson.

82—Oct. 6, 1803. Thomas and Nancy Ewel, Isaac and Sarah Marshall, Daniel Newton, assignee to Elisha Charlescraft and Ann, his wife, and Elizabeth Newton for 60 pounds, sold to Isaac Lipsey a tenement known as "Piney Green," granted by patent to Ann Dudley, May 6, 1769,

in Morgan's line, near Hurley's and Fox's lines on New River, both sides of road at Mirey Branch. 300 acres. Tests: Simon Pope, Houston Roberts, David Mitchell. Signed: Thomas and Nancy Ewel, Isaac and Sarah Marshall, Daniel and Elizabeth Newton.

83—Thomas Bond's lands sold at sheriff's sale and sold to Thomas Henderson, Jr., land on Bluc Creek at Dixon's line, Zach Evans's lines. Tests: Penelope Williams.

83—Mar. 15, 1803. James James of Hanover Co., N. C., to John Williams of Onslow Co., N. C., for 70 pounds, land in Onslow Co. at the line between Saunders and Pollocks, Holmes's lines containing 83 acres. Tests: William and Richard Saunders.

84—Mary West to Jacob West for 12 pounds; sold cattle, Apr. 14, 1803. Tests: Alexa Nielson.

84—Apr., 1803. Simon Pope, schoolmaster, to Randal Johnston of Pitt Co., N. C., for 5 pounds land in Pitt Co., N. C., on north side of Tarr River near plantation of Col. Ellis (Henry Ellis), it being ¼th part of an heir place that I owned and sold ½ to Benjamin Atkinson, Esq., and ¼th part to James Randal. Tests: Lemuel Doty, William Mitchell.

84—Benjamin Mashburn to friend, David Gornto, a gift of a negro, Dec. 4, 1802. Tests: Rebeckah Johnson, Jno. Harrison.

84—Robert Snead to son, Charles, a gift of negroes, Apr. 28, 1792. Tests: Wm. and Jos. Montfort.

84—Jan. 10, 1803. Nathaniel Loomis and Creed Dudley, executors to estate of Edward Dudley, deceased, to Edward Ward, Sr. The will of Dudley ordered lands in Georgia sold. (This is on page 50.)

85—Robert Snead gave to son, Charles, as gift. Sept. 22, 1800. Tests: Wm. Snead.

85—Henry B. Howard to Charles Snead, a negro which was formerly the property of Jeremiah Fonville, for 75 pounds, Apr. 21, 1803. Tests: Whitaker Redd.

85—R. W. Snead for 100 pounds sold a negro bought of Banester Lester to Charles Snead, Sept. 18, 1794.

85—May 8, 1793. R. W. Snead to Mary Snead for 100 pounds sold a negro bought of Brice Fonville. Tests: Wm. M. Snead, Charles Snead.

86—Sarah and Peggy Smith (or Margaret) to John Collier for 500 dollars a negro. Nov. 9, 1802. Tests: John Cooper.

86—Jan. 7, 1803. Lewis Ellis sold to Robert Williams for 350 Spanish milled dollars, a negro slave. Tests: R. Ward.

86—Robert Snead to daughter, Mary Snead. Sept. 24, 1793. Tests: Wm. Snead, Charles Snead.

DEED BOOK X (1804–1805)

Aman, Dennis, Jr., 72, 73.
Aman, Dennis, Sr., 72.
Aman, Jacob, 72, 73.
Aman, Jesse, 68.
Aman, Phillip, Jr., 60.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 60, 68.
Ambrose, Daniel, Jr., 77.
Ambrose, Reuben, 55.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 30, 38.
Ambrose, William, 68.
Andrews, Lewis, 45.
Arnold, Levi, 62.
Ashe, Samuel, 68.
Ashford, Buller, 60.
Askew, Enoch, 33.
Askins (Haskins), Sylvanus, 14.
Averitt, Jenkin, 58.
Averitt, John, 65.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 19, 33, 39, 55, 56.

Bailey, Thomas, 74.
Ball, James, 27, 36.
Ball, Stephen, 15, 32, 36.
Ballard, Ann, 1.
Ballard, John, 12.
Ballard, Joseph, 49.
Ballard, Lott, 49.
Barber, Absalom, 67.
Barber, John, 16.
Barber, Joseph, 71.
Barber, Thomas, 40, 64, 69, 71, 74.
Barfield, Edward, 67.
Barfield, Moses, 67.
Barfield, Nathan, 60, 67.
Barnett, John, 10, 48, 73.
Barrono, Arthur, 46.
Barrono, Ephriam, 46.
Barrono, James, 46.
Barrow, Abraham, 23, 24.
Barrow, Benjamin, 21.
Barrow, James, 21.
Barrow, Thomas, 68.
Barrow, Zachariah, 76, 77.
Barry, Buckner B., 77.
Battle, Benjamin W., 68.
Battle, Ephriam, 37, 68.
Battle, Thomas, 49, 68.
Bell, Abner, 32.
Bell, George, 62.
Bell, Thomas, 49, 68.
Bender, Brice, 9, 70.
Bennett, Esther, 16.
Benthall, John, 32.
Bradham, John, 47.
Bradham, Stephen, 54.
Brinson, John, 62.
Brinson, John, Sr., 62.
Brinson, Lott, 67.
Brittian, Elizabeth, 5.
Brittian, John, 5, 43.
Brooks, Joseph, 27.
Brown, John, 8.
Brown, Rebecca, 8.
Brown, William, 13, 14, 16, 17, 32.
Bryan, Benejah, 17, 47.
Bryan, James C., 54.
Bryan, Jonothan, 60.
Bryan, Thomas, 5.
Buford, Henry, 52, 53.
Burnass, Ebenezar, 62.
Burnass, Isaac, 62, 78.
Burnass, Solomon, 62.
Burnett, Mary, 56.
Burns, Francis, 5, 58.
Burns, Ottway, 42, 78.

Campbell, Cassandra, 17, 18.
Campbell, John, 47.
Campbell, Owen, 55, 56.
Capps, M. M., 57.
Carpenter, George, 55, 56.
Chason, Richard, 10, 11.
Charlescraft, Ann, 4, 5.
Charlescraft, Elisha, 4, 5.
Clegg, Jesse, 41, 52.
Clegg, Samuel, 60, 67.
Collier, John, 34, 52, 53, 67, 77.
Colvet, Stephen, 79.
Conoway, Gunby, 41.
Cook, John, 13.
Cooper, George, 27.

Costen, James, 11, 78.
Costen, John, 64, 69.
Cox, Aaron, 37.
Cox, Hardy, 46.
Cox, Mary, 66.
Cox, William, 23, 66.

Dampear, Stephen, 68.
Daniels, John, 42.
Davis, James, 73.
Davis, Joel, 66.
Daws, Abraham, 70.
Dawson, Levi, 7.
Donaldson, Henry A., 5, 6, 7.
Doty, Benejah, 35.
Doty, James, 5, 35, 52, 53, 55, 56, 65.
Doty, Lemuel, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 60, 67.
Doty, Samuel, 38.
Dudley, A., 13.
Dudley, Charles, 14.
Dudley, Creed, 35, 42.
Dudley, John, 41.
Dudley, R(ichard), 20.
Dudley, Thomas, 30, 31, 42.

Eagerton, Charles, 76, 77.
Eagerton, Henry, 16, 17.
Eden, Thomas, 14, 51.
Edmondson, William, 32.
Edwards, Grace, 42.
Edwards, John, 42.
Ellis, Brittian, 40.
Ellis, Charles, 17.
Ellis, Dennis, 13, 14, 62.
Ellis, Enos, 62.
Ellis, John, 5.
Ellis, Lewis, 13, 14, 40, 41, 48.
Ellis, Sabra, 13, 14.
Ennett, Joseph, 12, 19, 61.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 10, 11, 12, 19, 71, 74.
Ennett, Thomas, 61, 71, 74.
Erixson, Jonothan, 35.
Erixson, Samuel, 35.
Erwin, Edward, 37, 67.
Erwin, William, 37, 67.
Eslick, Francis, 5.
Eubanks, Elijah, 9.
Eubanks, Isaac, 15.
Eubanks, Thomas, 9, 15.
Evan, Benjamin, 77.
Evan, Samuel, 39, 48.
Ewell, John, 35.
Ewell, Thomas, 35.

Farnell, Benjamin, 14, 15.
Farr, James, 77.
Farr, John, 30, 31, 48, 78.
Farr, Richard, 5.
Farr, Titus, 5.
Ferrand, William, 31, 41, 44.
Fields, Moses, 57.
Fisher, William, 38.
Fonville, Hatcher, 55, 56.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 52, 53, 55, 56, 65.
Fonville, Thomas, 41.
Foy, James, 62, 77, 78.
Foy, James, Jr., 28, 29.
Foyle, James, 72, 73.
Foyle, James, Sr., 74.
Foyle, Jesse, 72.
Fulcher, Benjamin, 30.
Fullwood, John, 9, 57, 58.

Garrott, William, 28.
Gibbons, Katie, 71, 74.
Gibson, A., 15.
Gibson, Daniel, 11.
Gibson, David, 16.
Gibson, John, 51, 57.
Gibson, Solomon, 51.
Gibson, Thomas, Jr., 16.
Gibson, Thomas, Sr., 16.
Gibson, William, 11, 16, 74, 77.
Gibson, William, Sr., 16.
Giddens, Abraham, 63.
Giddens, Jacob, 63.
Glenn, James, 37, 74, 75.
Godfrey, Enoch, 15.
Godley, John, 15.
Godley, Muriam, 15.
Gornto, Daniel, 79.
Gornto, David, 16, 40, 43.
Gornto, Nathan, 39, 48.
Graham, Edward, 67.

Granger, Caleb, 71.
Grant, Alexander, 70.
Grant, Stephen, 70.
Green, John, 62.
Gregory, Arthur, 13, 68.
Gregory, Francis, 13, 14.
Gregory, Hardy, 68, 76.
Gregory, Jason, 47.
Guess, John, 5, 6, 7.
Guess, Sarah, 5, 6, 7.
Guion, Ferebe, 21, 22.
Guion, Isaac, 21, 22.
Guion, Isaac Lee, 21, 22, 44.
Gurgunas, John, 74.

Hadnot, Lib, 42.
Hall, Benjamin, 28, 29, 62, 65.
Hall, George A., 20.
Hall, J. B., 66.
Hall, Sarah, 20, 66.
Hall, Shadrack, 12, 78.
Hammond, John, 32.
Hancock, Enoch, 17.
Handock, William, 55.
Hansley, William, 10, 11, 12.
Hardison, Charles, 12, 15.
Hardison, Jesse, 64.
Hardison, Lemuel, 55, 56.
Hardison, Lewis, 52, 53.
Harget, Frederick, Jr., 8.
Harget, Frederick, Sr., 8.
Harget William Islar, 38, 65.
Hart, John, 59.
Haskins, Annie, 10.
Haskins, Archibald, 10, 55.
Hatch, Asa, 34, 53, 74, 77, 78.
Hatch, Ivy, 34.
Hatsell, Richard, 5, 78.
Hawes, John, 60.
Hawes, Joseph, 60.
Hawes, Matilda, 60.
Hawes, W. Buckner, 58.
Hawkins, Asher, 78.
Hawkins, Azariah, 78.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 56.
Hawkins, Jonothan, 78.
Hawkins, Joseph, 50.
Hawkins, Mary, 56.
Hawkins, Ottway, 70.
Hawkins, Russell, 78.
Hawkins, Stephen, 42.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 15, 78.
Hawkins, William, Jr., 42.
Hawkins, William, Sr., 42, 62.
Hazard, George, 42, 48.
Heidleburg, Samuel, 50.
Henderson, Barneby, 3.
Henderson, Solomon, 26.
Henderson, Thomas, 41, 76.
Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 41, 68.
Hewitt, John, 42.
Hobbs, Edward, 12, 52, 53.
Holt, Elizabeth, 77.
Holt, Thomas G., 77.
House, Jane, 68.
Houston, William, 21, 22, 31, 44.
Howard, Edmond, 43.
Howard, Edward, 42.
Howard, Francis, 68.
Howard, James, 13, 14, 62.
Howard, John, Jr., 13, 14.
Howard, John, Sr., 13, 14, 60, 72, 73.
Howard, Joseph, 13, 14.
Howard, Josiah, 13, 14.
Howard, Stephen, 43.
Howse, Buckner, 58.
Huffman, Christopher, 21.
Huffman, Jacob, 46.
Huggins, Cooper, 27.
Huggins, Jacob, 55.
Huggins, Luke, 36.
Humphrey, Daniel, 5, 6, 7, 8, 59, 74.
Humphrey, Huestes, 21.
Humphrey, Joseph, 10, 48, 73.
Humphrey, Lewis, 10, 73.
Humphrey, Mary Fonville, 59.
Humphrey, Robert, 73.

Iredell, Hannah, 5.
Iredell, Samuel, 5.

Jackson, Bazil, 59.
Jameson, William, 78.
Jarel, David, 25, 26.
Jarel, Sarah, 25, 26.
Jarman, Abraham, 78.

Jarman, Lawrence, 74.
Jarman, Luke, 37
Jarman, Moses, 23, 24, 37.
Jarman, Thomas, 5, 46.
Jarrott, John, 43.
Jarvis, Simeon, 35.
Jenkins, Daniel, 1, 2.
Jenkins, Henry, 62.
Johnston, James, 45.
Johnston, John, 61.
Johnston, Margaret, 47.
Johnston, Samuel, Esq., 5, 6, 7, 68.
Johnston, Thomas, 45.
Jones, Ann, 67.
Jones, Christopher B., 41.
Jones, Dempsey, 1.
Jones, Emanuel, 50, 62.
Jones, Frederick, 28.
Jones, Hull, 62.
Jones, Jeremiah, 61.
Jones, John, 40, 41, 43, 62, 64, 67, 69, 79.
Jones, Lewis, 22, 44, 48.
Jones, Mary, 9.
Jones, Owen, 9, 41.
Jones, Reading, 9.
Jones, Samuel, 60.
Jones, Will, 38, 62.

Kenneday, Jacob, 32.
Ketcham, David, 24.
Ketcham, Jonathan, 39, 50, 62, 78.
Key, Jonothan, 74.
Key, Joseph, 51, 57.
Kimmey, Mason, 51, 56, 64.
Kimmey, Thomas, 56.
King, John, 10, 11, 12.
King, John, Jr., 12.
King, Micajah, 63.
King, Richard, 25, 26.
King, Stephen, 45.
King, Thomas, 60.
Knowles, Phillip, 2.

Lane, Ezekiel, 23.
Lavender, Benjamin, 17, 18.
Lavender, Mary, 17, 18.
Leary, Dempey, 62.
Leary, Lary, 63.
Lee, Isaac, 21, 22.
Lee, Stephen, 21, 22, 31, 44, 78.
Lester, Banester, 58.
Lester, Robert, 62.
Lester, William, Jr., 74.
Lewis, Jacob, 42.
Lipsey, Isaac, 35.
Littleton, Southey, 39.
Littleton, Thomas, 3.
Lockey, Henry, 62.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 57.
Lovet, John, 30.

Mallocks, J., 62.
Maner, Jacob, 46.
Manor, Joseph, 37.
Marcey, Cassenah, 24.
Marcey, Edward, 24.
Marcey, Edward, Jr., 25, 26.
Marcey, Rebecca, 24, 25.
Marshall, Isaac, 47.
Marshall, John, 70.
Marshall, John, Jr., 70.
Marshall, Joseph, 39, 70.
Marshall, Purnal, 70.
Martin, Alexander, 58.
Martin, Clement, 8.
Mashborne, Benjamin, 16, 40.
Mashborne, Daniel, 61.
Mashborne, James, 13, 14.
Mashborne, Jethro, 45.
Mashborne, Thomas, 61.
Mason, John, 9.
McClellan, George, 64.
McClure, Doctor, 78.
McCullough, John, 29, 30, 42.
McCullough, Mary, 29, 30.
Meeks, Stephen, 72.
Melton, Jonothan, 40.
Melton, Joseph, 3, 29, 30.
Melton, Richard, 3.
Melton, Robert, 13.
Melton, Thomas, 9, 10.
Melville, Solomon, 41.
Mills, John, 18, 25, 26.
Mills, Lewis, 18.
Mise, L., Jr., 62.
Mitchell, Abraham, 31, 44.
Mitchell, George, 68.

Montford, Joseph, 49.
Montford, William, 1, 49.
Moore, Anthony, 79.
Moore, David, 27, 32.
Moore, Elijah, 27.
Moore, James, 27.
Moore, James, Jr., 27.
Moore, Samuel, 65.
Moore, William, 27, 48.
Moseley, Edward, 31.
Mumford, James, 18.
Mumford, John, 62.

Newton, Daniel, 1.
Newton, Elijah, 1.
Nixon, Charles A., 13, 14.
Nixon, Christian, 17, 18.
Nixon, Daniel, 66.
Nixon, Nathan, 66.
Nixon, Robert, 17, 18.
Nixon, Robert, Sr., 66.
Noble, Clarissa H., 78.
Noble, George W., 34, 55, 56, 67, 78.
Norman, John, 28, 29.

Oldfield, Pitt, 13, 30.
Oliver, Benjamin, 77.
Oliver, Elijah, 58.
Orrell, James, 45.
Orrell, Thomas, 45.
Osteen, David, 4, 14, 16, 17.

Padrick, Aaron, 5.
Parker, Aaron, 73.
Parker, Peter, 12.
Petway, Mabry, 72.
Philyaw, James, 20.
Philyaw, Sarah, 20.
Pitts, Mary, 38.
Pitts, Richard, 31, 44.
Pitts, Rigdon, 77.
Pitts, William, 44.
Pope, Simon, 1, 35.
Porey, Peter, 10, 11.
Prescott, Elizabeth, 56.
Prescot, Moses, 79.
Prescot, Simon, 56.

Ramsey, Benjamin, 3.
Rector, John, 41.
Read (Redd), Whitaker, 52, 53, 64.
Read (Redd), William, 1, 33, 52, 53, 77.
Reynolds, Joseph, 79.
Reynolds, Sinthe, 50.
Rhodes, Asa Hatch, 59.
Rhodes, Col. Henry, 28, 29.
Rhodes, Henry, 28, 29.
Rhodes, Henry, Sr., 29.
Rhodes, Mary Fonville, 59.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 28, 29, 38, 59.
Roach, Stephen, 23, 24.
Roberts, Richard, 13, 39.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 4.
Rodgers, Daniel, 50.
Rowe, Gaines, 6.
Russell, Benjamin, 59.
Russell, Thomas, 36, 59.
Russell, William, 29, 30, 59.

Saller, John, 43.
Saller, Mary, 43.
Sanders (Saunders), Catherine, 67.
Sanders (Saunders), David, 69, 71.
Sanders (Saunders), Jesse, 43, 58, 66, 69, 71.
Sanders (Saunders), John, 58, 66, 69, 71.
Sanders (Saunders), John, Esq., 58, 65.
Sanders (Saunders), Patience, 32.
Sanders (Saunders), Rebecca, 43, 65.
Sanders (Saunders), Richard, 67.
Sanders (Saunders), Starling, 30.
Sanders (Saunders), Stephen, 67.
Sanders (Saunders), William, 4, 14, 16, 17, 32.
Sawyer (Salyer), Margeret, 5, 6.
Sawyer (Salyer), Mathias E., 5, 6.
Scarbrough, Thomas, 28.
Scott, David, 4.
Scott, John, 69.
Scott, J. William, 78.
Scott, Obediah, 77.

Scott, William, 4.
Shackleford, Capt., 74.
Shackleford, Francis, 20.
Shackleford, George, 54.
Shackleford, Jacky, 54.
Shackleford, Willoughby, 11, 46, 47, 54.
Shackleford, William, 20.
Shaw, Stephen, 2, 28.
Shaw, William, 21, 22.
Sheffield, John, 2.
Shepard, Benjamin, 26, 40, 60.
Shepard, David, 65.
Shepard, Elijah, 43.
Shepard, George, 60, 63.
Shepard, George, Esq., 28, 29.
Shepard, George, Jr., 28, 29.
Shepard, Hardy, 60, 63.
Shepard, John, 18, 50.
Shepard, Joseph, 60.
Shepard, Lavina, 79.
Shepard, Lucretia, 43.
Shepard, Rachel, 18.
Shepard, Sally, 60.
Shepard, Selah, 60.
Shepard, Smith, 79.
Shepard, Stephen, 43.
Shepard, William, 2.
Shine, Clarissa, 17, 18.
Shine, Daniel, 13, 17, 18.
Shine, James, 13, 17, 18.
Simmons, Joseph, 1, 36, 39.
Simpson, Samuel, 1.
Skipper, Joseph, 54.
Skipper, Joseph L., 54.
Smith, Ada, 11.
Smith, B. R., 18.
Smith, Caleb, 2, 29, 51.
Smith, Caleb, Jr., 56.
Smith, Daniel, 2, 28, 29.
Smith, F. B. Crecy, 1.
Smith, Jeremiah, 62.
Smith, Nancy, 51.
Smith, Patience, 29.
Smith, Perene, 51, 56.
Smith, Samuel, 2, 28, 29.
Smith, William, 59.
Snead, Robert W., 42.
Speight, William, 2.
Spicer, Esther, 15.
Spicer, James, 37.
Spicer, Jeremiah, 15, 37, 52, 53, 74.
Spicer, Col. John, 9, 41.
Spicer, John, Jr., 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60.
Spicer, John, Sr., 52, 53, 55, 56, 57.
Spicer, Katie, 37.
Spicer, Milla, 37.
Spicer, Zepheniah, 37.
Sponner, Stanton, 66.
Starkey, Edward, 11, 44, 57.
Stephens, William, 23, 24.
Stiles, Brittian, 26.
Stiles, John, 26.
Stiles, William, 26.
Strange, Edward, 33.
Strange, John, 33.
Strange, Ruth, 33.
St. George, Edward, 37.
St. George, Milla, 37.
Sumner, Frances, 22.
Sumner, Samuel, 68.
Sylvester, Nathan, 26, 44.
Sylvester, William, Jr., 44.

Taylor, Aaron, 42.
Taylor, William, 45.
Taylor, William W., 32, 39, 78.
Thigpen, Blanche, 44.
Thigpen, Joshua, 22, 44.
Thomas, Lazerus, 68.
Thompson, Charles, 78.
Thompson, Enoch, Sr., 74.
Tiraman, Wm., 32.
Trigler, Richard, 8.
Trott, George, 3.
Trott, Harmon, 3, 2.
Turner, Benjamin, Jr., 70.
Turner, Benjamin, Sr., 70.

Venters, Francis, 77.
Venters, George, 77.

Wade, David, 38.
Waltom, Amos, 9.
Ward, Edward, 42, 59.

Ward, Edward, Esq., 39, 42.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 35.
Ward, Henry, 48.
Ward, James, 1.
Ward, Maurice, 1.
Ward, Richard, 23, 24, 47.
Ward, Sarah, 17, 18.
Ward, Solomon, 39, 47, 48.
Ward, Woodhouse, 39, 47.
Waters, John, 3.
Waters, Kitty, 51, 57.
Webb, George, 68.
Webb, William, Jr., 68.
Weeks, Rhoda, 36.
Weeks, Steven, 72.
Wells, Caty, 41.
Wells, John, 41, 50.
Wells, Rebecca, 62.
West, Elisha, 62.
West, Jacob, 55.
West, James, 50.
Wheeler, William, 74.
White, Edward, 18.
White, George, 33, 76.
White, Silas, 33.
Whitehurst, Nelson, 61.
Whitehurst, Thomas, 61.
Wilder, Hopkins, 47, 54.
Wilder, Hosea, 46.
Wilder, Jesse, 21.
Wilder, Joel, 46.
Wilder, Jonathan, 46, 47.
Wilkins, John, 64.
Willey, F., 77.
Williams, Charles, 2.
Williams, Daniel, 78.
Williams, Edward, 2, 15, 62.
Williams, Elisha, 74, 75.
Williams, Elisha, Jr., 75.
Williams, Ezekiel, 75.
Williams, George, 75.
Williams, Hezekiah, 78.
Williams, James, 75, 78.
Williams, Jesse, 49.
Williams, Patsey, 49.
Williams, Rachel, 75.
Williams, Robert, 15, 19, 37, 52.
Williams, Samuel, 23.
Williams, Sarah, 17, 18.
Williams, Uz, 22, 23.
Williams, William, 2.
Williams, W. L., 49, 74.
Williams, Wright, 74.
Wills, John, 50.
Wise, Thomas, 62.
Wood, Jacob, 60, 67.
Wood, Mark, 56.
Woodall, John, 43, 71.

Yates, Colonel, 23.
Yates, Daniel, 23.
Yates, Peter R., 11.
Yopp, John, 74.
Young, Edward, 38.

Page 1—Samuel Davis of Onslow Co. for good will, love, and affection, etc., gives to "My two children Thomas and Lucy Davis—negro Zilpha to Thomas; negro Rachel to Lucy Davis—If either or both die without heirs then to all my children, the negroes to remain in possession of self and wife Sena (Lena) during their lives then divided among their heirs of their bodies," (Samuel and Sena Davis) Jan. 10, 1804.

1 and 2—Dec. 12, 1803. Jeremiah Fonville purchased for 150 pounds from . . . . . for negroes, Michael. Wts: Mary H. George, Chas. Snead.

2—Dec. 10, 1803. Titus Farr, planter, to George Farr, his brother, a gift of land on west side of New River joining his brother, Richard, his brother, Titus, containing 55 acres. Wts: James Doby, Daniel Jenkins.

1—Samuel Simpson of Craven Co., N. C., sells to Dempsey Jones of

Onslow for 450.00 a negro man Elias. Feb. 11, 1803. Wts: Wm. Montford, Jos. Simmons.

1—Ann Ballard of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds a roan horse to William Read of this State and late of this county. Horse named Mercury, 7 yrs. old. Feb. 24, 1801. Wts: F. B. Crecy Smith.

1—Elisha Charlescraft of Onslow for 100 pounds deeds to Daniel Newton of same Co. "all my right in the dowery right of my wife Ann, in the estate of Elijah Newton deceased." Aug. 15, 1803. Wts: Maurice Ward, James Ward, Simon Pope.

2—Dec. 10, 1803. Titus Farr to Richard Farr, his brother, land on west side of New River at mouth of Hendersons Creek, containing 55 acres. Tests: James Doty, Daniel Jenkins.

2—Charles Williams, high Sheriff of Craven Co., N. C., for 300 pounds paid by Edward Williams of Onslow Co., N. C., the negroes Joe, Chucky, girl Bet, boy Abraham, taken by order from court as William Sheppard vrs. Levi Dawson, and John Sheffield bail for Philip Knowles, William Speight vrs. Levi Dawson.

2—May 7, 1803. Caleb Smith to his son, Daniel Smith a gift of land which fell to Caleb at death of his father, Samuel Smith, on north side of Cohorn Swamp at mouth of Ashe's branch at corner of William William's patent, 100 acres. Tests: Samuel Smith, Stephen Shaw.

3—May 15, 1802. Thomas Eubanks for 10 pounds sold to Barnaby Henderson, 50 acres on Starkey's creek at John Waters's line, patented, Nov. 19, 1801, 50 acres. Tests: Elijah Eubanks, Thomas Littleton.

3—Joseph Humphrey of Onslow, N. C., to his son, Lewis Humphrey, land on NW prong of New River at Mashbourne's line near a small beaver Dam, at mouth of a small branch called Wolf Pond at Joseph Humphrey's corner, 200 acres, Jan. 9, 1804. Tests: Benjamin Ramsey, John Barnet.

3—Jan. 7, 1804. Harmon Trott for 50 pounds deeds to Joseph Melton 100 acres on south side of Wallaces Creek which land was granted to George Trott. Tests: Richard Melton, James Costen.

4—Oct. 13, 1803. William Sanders to David Scott for 125 pounds land on both sides of Wolf Swamp near Clark's line, William Brown's line, to mouth of a branch where David Osteen formerly lived, and to Elizabeth Rogers's line. Also another tract at John Cook's line, Simmons's line near Montford's line and Elizabeth Rogers's line. Also a tract at Brown's line; all three containing 295 acres. Tests: Wm. Brown, Wm. Scott.

5—Nov. 5, 1793. Thomas Bryan to John Ellis for 25 pounds 84 acres joining Bryan and Edwards along Half Moon Run. Tests: Benjm. Bryan, Thos. Jarmon.

5—John Britian, planter, for 60 pounds to Aaron Padrick, cooper, land at head of Wallaces Creek, 100 acres, patented to Francis Burns, Dec. 4, 1772. May 9, 1803. Tests: Francis Eslick, Richard Hatsel. Signed John and Elizabeth Britian.

5, 6 and 7—Apr. 15, 1802. Hannah Iredell of Edenton, Chowan Co., N. C., widow, and Samuel Iredell, Esq., of same place, and Mathias E.

Sawyer of Camden Co., N. C., practioner of physic and surgery, and Margaret, his wife, of the one part, and Gains Rowe of Onslow Co., N. C., planter of the other part for 1,500.00 dollars tract of land on NE side of north branch of New River in Onslow County, being part of a tract conveyed to Samuel Johnston, Esq., by John Guess and wife, Sarah, Sept. 24, 1739. Hannah Iredell, ½ of tract; Samuel Iredell, 1/10th; Mathew and Margaret Sawyer, ¼th part. Tests: Henry A. Donaldson, James C. Johnston. The same above deed to Daniel Humphrey for $2500.00 the other part of tract sold by John and Sarah Guess to Samuel Johnston, Esq., in 1739. Same witnesses.

8—John Brown and Rebecca, his wife, of Jones Co., N. C., to Daniel Humphrey for 50 pounds (Humphrey of Onslow Co.) a tract of land in Onslow on road to Wilmington on south side of north branch of New River at Humphrey's line (formerly Clement Martin's) 100 acres granted to Richard Trigler, Mar. 1, 1780. Mar. 11, 1802. Tests: Frederick Hargett, Sr. and Jr.

9—Jan. 14, 1804. John Fullwood from Thomas Melton for 25 silver dollars tract of landbeginning at Meltons Landing in John Spicer's line, near Hunt's landing, at Fullwood's line, 10 acres. Tests: John Mason, Amos Walton.

9—Owen Jones for 70 pounds to Mary Jones, both of Onslow Co., N. C., sells a negro girl named Milla. Apr. 26, 1803. Tests: Brice Bender, Reading Jones.

10—Apr. 4, 1803. Harmon Trott to Thomas Melton, for 50 pounds specie, land on Wallaces Creek at Trotts Line, Hazard's line, 100 acres. Tests: Archibald Haskins, Annie Haskins.

10 and 11—Feb. 5, 1794. John King, planter, of Onslow Co., N. C., to Nathaniel Ennett of same Co. and State, for 20 pounds proclamation money, a tract of land whereon the said John King did live at Richard Chasin's, Peter Porey's on a small branch of Turkey Creek, containing 70 acres. Tests: John King, William Hansley.

11—Jan. 11, 1804. Peter Yates of Craven Co., N. C., to William Gibson of Onslow Co., N. C., for 25 pounds a tract of land on south side of Starkey's creek, part of land patented by Edward Starkey (of 2 tracts) joining Starkey's line, 150 acres. Tests: Ada Smith, Daniel Gibson.

12—Nov. 19, 1803. Shadrack Hall to Edward Hobbs, both of Onslow Co., N. C., for 25 pounds land on south side of New River at Peter Parker's line, Eden's corner, McKinner's line, Joseph Ennett's line, 80 acres. Tests: Charles Hardison, John Ballard.

12—John King, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., to Nathaniel Ennett for 20 pounds 180 acres joining Barbers, Yopps, Hansleys, Ballards, Rileres, Crawford's line, his own line. Feb. 5, 1794. Tests: John King, William Hansley.

13—Apr. 2, 1804. Robert Melton and James Shine, executors of estate of Daniel Shine, deceased, sell for 500.00 dollars to Pitts Oldfield 500 acres joining Wickliff's and Spearman's. Tests: Richard Roberts, A. Dudley.

13 and 14—Lewis Ellis to James Marshborn, both of Onslow Co.,

N. C., for 283 pounds land on north branch of New River, west side; 216 acres, part of 640 acres granted to John Howard, Sr., and including manor plantation whereon said Howard lived and all land in the patent from Mill Branch up the river; also another tract of 300 acres patented to John Howard, Sr., lying between John and Joseph Howard's lands at Aman's line, and joins part deeded to Francis Gregory. Another tract left by James Howard in his will to Josiah Howard and by him deeded to Charles A. Nixon (patented, Nov. 25, 1782) beginning at John Howard's old patent line on Mill Branch. 50 acres, the ½ acre of graveyard excluded (John Howard). Dec. 24, 1803. Tests: Dennis Ellis, Sabra Ellis.

14—Feb. 6, 1802. William Brown to Sylvanius Askins for 12 pounds 10 shillings, 41 acres joining Benjamin Farnell's, Jones's line. Tests: David Osteen, William Sanders.

15—Nov. 16, 1801. John Godley and Meriam Godley of the first part to Edward Williams of the other part, for 75 pounds two tracts of land joining land sold by Enoch Godfrey to Whitehurst Hawkins, 50 acres, the other tract of 48 acres. Tests: Chas. Dudley.

15—Jan. 20, 1804. Thomas Eubanks to Isaac Eubanks for 60 pounds 40 acres on Whiteoak River. Tests: A. Gibson, Stephen Ball.

15—Esther Spicer to Jeremiah Spicer, a negro named Tully, as a gift. Dec. 20, 1803. Tests: Chas. Hardison, Robert Williams.

16—Esther Bennett to David Gornto for 250 Spanish milled dollars for a negro boy named Tom. Nov. 14, 1803. Tests: Benjm. Mashbourne.

16—Feb. 11, 1804. Thomas Gibson, Sr., and Thomas Gibson, Jr., to David Gibson for 100 pounds land on south side of Whiteoak River known as dividing line between Thomas, Sr., and William Gibson, Sr., 70 acres. Tests: William Gibson and John Barber.

16 and 17—Oct. 6, 1803. William Sanders for 10 pounds from William Brown sold land on west side of Wolf Swamp, at Green's patent, containing 20 acres. Tests: David Osteen, Henry Eagernton.

17—Enoch Hancock for 40 pounds from Benjah Bryan both of Onslow Co. land on north side of NW branch of New River, etc., 50 acres, Apr. 16, 1803. Tests: Chas. Ellis, Benejah Bryan.

17 and 18—Oct. 18, 1796. Robert Nixon and Christian, his wife, and Cassandra Campbell of New Hanover Co., N. C., and Bazil R. Smith and Sarah, his wife, and Benjamin Lavender and Mary, his wife, of the county of Jones, N. C., and Daniel Shine, assignee of John Shine and Clarrissa, his wife, all of county of Jones of the other part. All the lands in Jones and Onslow Counties which descended to Christian, Sarah, Cassandra, Mary, and Clarrissa as joint heirs of Sarah Williams the late, Sarah Ward deceased, daughter to the late Maj. Brice Williams. Deed the 500 acres patent to Daniel Shine as assignee of John and Clarissa Shine. Tests: B. R. Smith.

18—Lewis Mills, single man, of Onslow Co., N. C., for 30 pounds to Edward White, planter of same county, land on east side of north branch of New River, 100 acres patented by John Mills, May 30, 1782, by Gov-

ernor and surveyed by James Mumford, Oct. 10, 1803. Tests: John and Rachel Shephard.

19—Feb. 11, 1803. Nathaniel Averitt to Joseph Ennett, both of Onslow Co., N. C., Averitt for 10 Spanish milled dollars from Ennett sells 10 acres on SW side of New River in Onslow Co. beginning at mouth of Simmon's Swamp, etc. Tests: Nathl. Ennett and Robert Williams.

20—James Philyaw to his "beloved" daughter, Sarah Hall, the grist mill which formerly belonged to Francis and William Shackleford and the ½ of which I bought of Francis Shackleford lying on Popular Springs in Onslow Co. I also bought the other half from Wm. Shackleford. Dec. 30, 1803. Tests: George W. Hall.

21—Jan. 3, 1804. James Barrow for 110 pounds deeds to Jesse Wilder 150 acres and plantation on SW side of Elder Branch at Eleanor's branch, Christopher Huffman's branch. Also another tract at Jarmon's and Huestes Humphrey's corner, to Christopher Huffman's line, 150 acres also another tract at his own line (is this name Barnow?). Tests: Benjm. Barrow, Wm. Shaw. Jan. 3, 1804.

21 and 22—1802. Isaac Guion and Ferebe, his wife, of Newbern, N. C., to Isaac Lee Guion for love, etc., he also of Newbern, N. C., deeds Isaac Lee Guion 300 acres on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., being that tract purchased by Stephen Lee from William Houston and descended from him to his heirs at law, conveyed by them to Phoebe Guion. (Note(this deed is signed Ferebe Guion.) Mar. 29, 1802.

22—Jan. 30, 1804. Francis Sumner of Onslow Co., N. C., to Lewis Jones for 60 pounds land on New River joining Joshua Thigpen, 144 acres. Tests: W. Z. Williams, W. Shaw.

23—Mar. 8, 1804. Daniel Yates, planter of Cumberland Co., N. C., to Ezekiel Lane of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 800 pounds and 1600 Spanish milled dollars, a plantation on the NW side of New River in the fork of a branch known as Mill Run, 220 acres of land, it being the plantation whereon Coll. Yates, deceased, formerly lived and devised to son, Daniel, at his death; also 50 acres adjoining which Coll. Yates bought of Stephen Williams and devised to son, Daniel, the said 50 acres joining Samuel Williams. Tests: U. Z. (Uz) Williams, William Cox.

23 and 24—Moses Jarmon, Richard Ward, William Stephens issued to Sheriff Doty of Onslow Co., vrs. Abraham Barrow, deceased, attaches land on Stones Bay whereon Barrow lived which he bought of Stephen Roach, 200 acres, sold at auction and Moses Jarmon bid it in for 52 pounds 2 shillings, widow's dowery excluded. Dec. 27, 1803. Tests: Chas. Snead.

24—Edward Marcy to daughter, Cassenah Marcy, gives a negro girl, Violet. Feb. 23, 1804. Tests: David Ketchum.

24 and 25—Edward Marcey to daughter, Rebecca, a negro, Mehala. Feb. 29, 1804.

25—To son, Edward Marcy, negro Julet.

26—David Jarel and wife, Sarah, for 40 silver dollars from Solomon Henderson, and on west side of NW branch of New River at John

Milise's corner, 100 acres, May 15, 1804. Tests: Richard King, Thos. Henderson, Jr., Benjm. Sheppard.

26—Britian Stiles for 50 dollars to Solomon Henderson a tract of land on New River, which was willed to Wm. Stiles by his father, John Stiles, sold to Nathan Sylvester and by Sylvester to Brittian Stiles, May 13, 1804. Tests: Wm. Stiles, Richard King, Thos. Henderson, Jr.

27—Sept. 10, 1802. Elijah Moore, William Moore, and James Moore to David Moore (all of Onslow) for 80 pounds—a part of a grant patented to Joseph Brooks, 50 acres—also 50 acres out of patent to George Cooper, on east side of New River, west side of Popular Swamp. Signed Elijah, James S., and William Moore. Tests: James Ball, Cooper Huggins.

28—Mar. 29, 1803. William Garrott for 25 pounds from Stephen Shaw (both of Onslow) sold a tract in New Hanover Co., containing 50 acres out of a patent to Thomas Scarborough on the south side of Moores Creek a branch of Holly Shelter, including Scarborough's improvements, beg. at Frederick Jones's corner tree. Tests: Dan and Samuel Smith.

28 and 29—Benjamin Hall to George Shepard, Esq., for 700.00 sells 400 acres which is in two seperate tracts, granted by patent to Henry Rhodes, Senior, for 400 acres, but 100 acres of the said land, except so much as Woodhouse Rhodes may see fit for a graveyard, the 100 acres that is excepted to John Norman's land and 1 and ½ acres for the advantage of the mill, in Onslow Co. beg. at an oak in Devaul's corner on Stones Creek thence north, 60 degrees west 76 chains to a pine, then north 23 degrees to Rhodes Branch, thence down the various courses of said branch to Stones Creek then up Stones Creek to first station. This is the same land whereon Coll Henry Rhodes lived and died and willed to his son, Henry, who by his death fell to his son, Woodhouse Rhodes, and sd. Woodhouse Rhodes conveyed to sd. Hall and Hall to Shepard. Tests: James Foy, Jr., and George Shepard, Jr.

29—Apr. 27, 1804. Caleb Smith to Samuel Smith, his son, land on Cohern Swamp which was left him by his father, Samuel Smith, 70 acres. Tests: Daniel and Patience Smith.

29 and 30—June 7, 1804. Mary McCullough, executrix of John McCullough, deceased, to Joseph Melton, 150 acres for 40 pounds. Tests: Shadrack Ambrose, William Russell.

30—Starling Saunders to John Farr for 50 pounds 100 acres on west side of Whiteoak River at Pitts Oldfield and John Lovitt, on Ashes Creek being a tract conveyed from Pitts Oldfield to Benjamin Fulcher and sold by sheriff to Starling Saunders. Mar. 24, 1805. Tests: Thos. Dudley, Shadrack Ambrose, R. Dudley.

31—John Farr of Onslow to Isaac L. Guion for 600 pounds land on Whiteoak River between Abraham Mitchell and Richard Pitts, being part of a tract patented by Edward Moseley, Esq., for 600 acres, also one other tract patented by Stephen Lee, 150 acres at Pitts Creek on Whiteoak River; land purchased of William Houston. Apr. 16, 1804. Tests: William Ferrand, Thomas Dudley.

32—Hardy Simmons to David Moore for 15 pounds 50 acres between

Moore's, Cooper's, and Huggins's lines, which land was granted to William Tiraman. Tests: William W. Taylor and Stephen Ball.

32—May 30, ... William Sanders and wife, Patience, to Jacob Kenneday of Craven Co., N. C., for 10 pounds the ⅛th part of a tract patented by John Hammond, formerly the property of John Benthall, on Bogue Sound between Abner Bell and Hibbs's lands and by deed and will came to us, the sd. Saunders and wife. Tests: William Edmundson, Wm. Brown.

33—July 4, 1803. Edward Strange to George White 100 pounds for 100 acres being that tract left him by Ruth Strange, deceased, whereon she lived and died. Tests: John Strange, Silas White.

33—Nathaniel Averitt for 140 pounds from John Willey for a negro, Tom. May 16, 1803. Tests: Enoch Askew.

33—A suit by Snead and Dudley vrs. Joshua . . . . . (name not here) and sheriff sold land to William Red. July, 1804. (See Index for name.)

34—Nov. 23, 1803. Asa Hatch for 847.50 paid by George W. Noble sells land in Onslow on SW side of New River at Bamble, Fullwood, Charlese's creek, part of land formerly of Ivy Hatch. 152 acres. Tests: John Collier.

35—Mar. 12, 1804. Samuel Erixsion to Simeon Jarvis both of Onslow for 20 pounds land on east side of Courthouse Bay, at mouth of New River between Jonothan and Samuel Erixson. Wts: Edward Ward, Jr., Creed Dudley.

35—Sept. 22, 1803. Lemuel Doty to James Doty for 100 dollars his right in land patented by our father, Benejah Doty, on NE side of New River.

35—Nov. 25, 1803. John Ewell to Thomas Ewell for 10 pounds his right in lands of Thomas Ewell, deceased, 100 acres on east side of New River. Tests: Isaac Lipsey, Simon Pope.

36—James Ball for love, etc., to his brother, Stephen Ball, the log house which he built near Joseph Simmons with one acre of land joining same during his natural life but not to rent to any other. June 22, 1804. Tests: Lemuel Doty, Luke Huggins.

36—Thomas Russell to Mrs. Rhoda Weeks . . 00 dollars for a negro named Rod. June 2, 1804. Tests: Isaac and Ruth Sanders.

37—Oct. 2, 1804. Edward St. George and wife, Milla, to Jeremiah Spicer for 40 dollars, land on sound between Goose and Turkey Creek, joining Zepheniah Spicer on east and Katie Spicer on west, being part drawn by Milla Spicer at death of her brother, James Spicer, lot No. 5. Tests: Katy Spicer, Robert Williams.

37—Moses Jarmon for 600 dollars to Edward Erwin of Jones Co., N. C., carpenter, a tract in Onslow Co. on east side of Cox Branch on New River, 150 acres at William Manor's corner, Aaron Cox's corner at Moses Jarmon's and the heirs of Luke Jarmon, deceased, Ephriam Battle, deceased, that is all right to land on east side of Cox's Branch and Newbern Road and Jenkins Branch, etc. July 7, 1804. Tests: William Erwin, James Glenn.

38—May 1, 1804. David Wade to Shadrack Ambrose for 150 dollars

lot No. 11 in Swansborough, formerly occupied by Mary Pitts joining lot No. 10, belonging to William Fisher. Tests: Will Jones, David Wade.

38—Woodhouse Rhodes, executor of the estate of Edward Young, deceased, received of Samuel Doty the sum of 160 pounds in full payment of a negro girl named Fanny, aged 11 years, which did belong to estate of said deceased, and not mentioned in will of said deceased, therefore by permission of county court I warrent sell, etc., said negro girl to Samuel Doty. Tests: William Isler Hargett. July term, 1804.

39—Solomon Ward for natural love, affection, which I have for my son, Woodhouse Ward, do give a negro named Tony. Feb. 21, 1801. Tests: Samuel Evan, Nathan Gornto.

39—Lemuel Doty, sheriff of Onslow, auctioned lands of William W. Taylor to satisfy debts against same. Jonothan Ketchum demanded same three tracts excepting the widows dowery rights. One tract granted to Southey Littleton, Dec. 13, 1769, containing 200 acres and deeded, Nov. 7, 1785, by Southey Littleton, Jr., to said Taylor, another tract granted to Nathaniel Averitt, Apr. 14, 1749, containing 70 acres which said Taylor bought of Joseph Simmons, Nov. 7, 1775; another tract bought of Waters. All sold for 20 pounds to Edward Ward, Esq., July 12, 1803, and Ward assigns to Joseph Marshall, Esq., of same county. Tests: Richard Roberts.

40—Mar. 3, 1803. Benjamin Shepherd to Jonothon Melton for 152 pounds 120 acres joining Gurganus. Tests: Thos. Barber, John Jones.

40—Dec. 3, 1802. Benjamin Marshborne, planter, gives two negroes, Peter and Ned, also stock and household furniture and land; and Britian Ellis releases in lieu of sd. gift all right title, etc., in Arthur, a young fellow, Jemmy, Hannah and her infant child, Annie, a man named Diamond, one bed and bedstead, two cows and calves, releases all right in sd. property to sd. Benjamin Mashburne and also to settle with Mashburne (sd. Lewis Ellis) for all right he has agnst land Mashburne bought on NW of New River. Tests: Lemuel Doty and David Gornto.

41—June 6, 1804. Caty Wells to Christopher B. Jones for 25 pounds land on Turkey Branch and north side of Grant's creek, which sd. 175 acres is the same tract I sold Gunby Conoway 100 acres out of the land whereon I formerly lived. A patent to John Dudley, May 2, 1741, and deeded to John Wells. Tests: Jno. Rector, Solomon Melville.

41—Feb. 21, 1804. Thomas Henderson to Lewis Ellis for 425 pounds land on west side of north branch of New River near the house where Thomas Fonville formerly lived, along Adley's line, 80 acres. Also another tract at Fonville line, 140 acres. Tests: Stephen Williams, John Jones, Thos. Henderson, Jr.

41—Mar. 25, 1802. Jesse Cleg to William Ferrand, Esq., for 50 pounds 100 acres between Thos. Eden's line and Coll. John Spicer in Onslow Co. on south side of Fullwoods Creek, 50 acres; another tract, Chase's corner, Harrison, then Clegg's line. Tests: Owin Jones, Lemuel Doty.

42—Oct. 8, 1804. Stephen Hawkin, carpenter, to Aaron Taylor, planter, for 32 pounds 10 shillings, 150 acres at head of Queens Creek

at Derricks Neck, joining land patented by William Hawkins, to John Hewitt's line, and land held by heirs of John McCullough; for 50 acres in Derricks Neck being all land granted to Otway Burns, Sept. 23, 1801, except the above 50 acres held by an older patent by the heirs of John McCullough. Tests: Wm. Hawkins, Sr. and Jr.

42—Mar. 21, 1804. Creed Dudley to George Hazard for 575 pounds land on east side of New River at Edward Howard's 200 acre patent then along John Daniels in Wolf Pit Branch, 300 acres, being part of tracts conveyed by Edward Howard to Grace and John Edwards and another tract on Wolf Pit, a drain of New River, at John Daniels line, Jacob Lewis line, containing 200 acres bearing date, Jan. 28, 1776, which was conveyed by Edward Howard to Grace and John Edwards and all several parcels were conveyed by John Edwards to Robert W. Snead, by Snead to Edward Ward, Esq., and by Ward to Creed Dudley. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Cibb Hadnot.

43—Feb. 15, 1802. Stephen Shepard for 35 pounds to John Jarrott land on east side of New River patented by Stephen Howard whereon John Saller lived and died and fell to Mary Saller by heirship and by heirship to Delithy Thompson and from her to Stephen Shepard by will being ⅓rd of 300 acres at Edmond Howard's line, Saller's line near Cogdell's creek. Tests: John Jones, David Gornto. Signed Stephen and Lucretia Shepard.

43—Apr. 2, 1804. Jesse Sanders to John Britton for 111 pounds 100 acres on Bear Creek, part of tract patented by John Woodall joining Huggins line. Tests: George Hazard, Rebecca Sanders.

44—July 26, 1804. Lewis Jones to John Pennewell for 100 pounds land on both sides of NW branch of New River at Joshua Thigpen's, 140 acres. Tests: Joshua and Blanche Thigpen.

44—Apr. 16, 1804. Isaac Lee Guion of Newbern, N. C., to John Farr of Swansboro, N. C., for 600 pounds 300 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on SW side of Whiteoak River, the dividing line formerly made by Abraham Mitchel, and Richard Pitts's part of 600 acres belonging to Edward Starkey by patent formerly, another tract of 150 acres which was granted by William Tryon to Stephen Lee, Apr. 9, 1770, on west side of Whiteoak River above the mouth of Pitts's creek, at Lee's old line, and land purchased by William Houston, at Oldfield's line. Tests: Thos. Dudley, Wm. Ferrand.

45—Nov. 28, 1805. Thomas Johnson to William Sylvester, Jr., my grandson, for love, etc., and my grandson, Nathan Sylvester, do give land on NE of NW branch of New River, 50 acres joining my 400 acre tract. Tests: Thos. and James Orrell, James Johnson. Signed Thomas Johnston.

45—Jan. 25, 1802. Jethro Marshborne for 20 pounds to William Taylor of Duplin Co. (Mashburn of Onslow) land in Onslow in south side of Back Swamp 100 acres patented to Jethro Mashburn, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Lewis Andrews, Stephen King.

46—James Barrono to Ephriam Barrono, July 23, 1804, James was administrator of Arthur Barrono, deceased, 250 pounds, land formerly Arthur Barrono's joining Wallace, Jacob Maners, and division line be-

tween John and Ephriam Barron. Tests: Jacob Huffman, Thos. Jarmon, Hardy Cox.

46—Sept. 14, 1803. Joel Wilder to Willouby Shackleford for 50 pounds land on Whiteoak River at the mouth of Richland Prong. Tests: Jonothan and Hosea Wilder.

47—Dec. 14, 1803. Jonothan Wilder to Willougby Shackleford for 90 pounds land at Hopkin Wilder's line granted to Jonothan Wilder for 130 acres. Tests: Jason Gregory and John Bradham.

47—Oct. 9, 1804. Richard Ward for 130 pounds a negro woman named Ruth. Sold by Benejah Bryan. Tests: Isaac Marshall.

47—Soloman Ward, planter, for love, etc., to daughter, Margaret Johnston, a negro wench named Jude, Mar. 25, 1801. Tests: John Campbell, Chancy Sparkmen.

47—Soloman Ward for love, etc., to son, John Ward, a negro named Daniel. Feb. 21, 1801. Tests: John Campbell, Woods Ward.

48—Soloman Ward for love, etc., to son, Henry Ward, a negro named George. Feb. 21, 1801. Tests: Samuel Evans, Nathan Gornto.

48—Joseph Humphrey to Lewis Jones for 200 pounds a negro named Jude, aged 17 years. Nov. 28, 1803. Tests: John Barnet.

48—William Moore $175.00 to Lewis Ellis, a negro Phillis. Sept. 8, 1804.

49—Jan. 14, 1805. William Montfort and Joseph Montfort, administrators of the estate of William Montfort, deceased, and Lott Ballard and Patsy Williams, executors of estate of Jesse Williams, deceased, for 140 pounds for and in behalf of our intestate bargain sell, etc., a parcel of land on west side of NW branch of New River joining Joseph Ballard at Thos. Battle's line containing 30 acres. Jan. 14, 1805. Tests: W. L. Williams.

50—Jan. 11, 1805. Jonothan Ketchum to Joseph Wills for $250.00 150 acres on Queens Creek, grant to Emanuel Jones, Feb. 14, 1739, joining land deeded by James West to Joseph Hawkins. Tests: Daniel Rodgers, Benjamin Farnell.

50—Jan. 10, 1805. John Shepard to Sinthy Renolds for 10 pounds land on north side of Cypress Creek along line of grant to Samuel Heidleburg, 100 acres. Tests: Elijah Shepard.

51—Joseph Key to his granddaughter, Nancy Smith, a negro girl named Fanny. Tests: Solm. Gibson, Kitty Waters.

Also to his own daughter a small negro boy named York, his daughter named Penine Smith (Perine?). Tests: John Gibson, Kitty Waters, and husband Caleb Smith.

52—Dec. 3, 1804. Whitaker Red to Edward Hobbs for 250 pounds 16 acres at Phillips Ford up the swamp to Robert Williams's line. Tests: Henry Buford, Edward X. Hobbs.

Also another tract on the Banks conveyed from Jesse Clegg to Thomas Edens on the SW side of New River.

Also another tract joining the above 35 acres at Turkey Creek Bridge to Phillips Ford for 250 pounds.

52 and 53—Jan. 4, 1805. Lemuel Doty to John Spicer, Jr., for 800 dollars land on west side of New River, at mouth of Potter's branch, at

John Spicer, Jr.'s, corner and John Spicer, Sr.'s, line. At John Collier's and William Redd's land, at the new dividing line between me and my brother, James Doty, which land I bought from Jeremiah Fonville, Esq., 380 acres. Tests: Lewis Hardison, Jeremiah Spicer.

53—Dec. 3, 1804. Edward Hobbs to Whitaker Redd for 250 pounds land on SW side of New River at Redd's corner, Morris's line, the whole contains 221 acres of which 50 acres has been sold to Asa Hatch. Tests: Whitaker Redd, Henry Buford.

54—Mar. 12, 1803. James C. Bryan and Jacky Shackleford, executors of George Shackleford, deceased, to Stephen Bradham of Duplin Co. land in Onslow Co. on Back Swamp. Also a tract of 130 acres on east side of Back Swamp on both sides of Rooty Branch, at Stephen Williams's patent (the first tract joining Hopkin Wilder) near Brown's house. Also a tract in same co. containing 55 acres on Back Swamp near Brown's house, Joseph Skipper's, Stephen Williams's. Also a tract of 45 acres at Munford's line, George Shackleford's, deceased, line. Tests: Willoughby Shackleford, Joseph L. Skipper.

55—Nov. 30, 1804. Jacob West to William Hancock for $300.00 land on Great NE of New River whereon I now live near the great NE bridge to Jacob Huggins's line 180 acres. Tests: Archibald Haskins, Reubin Ambrose.

55 and 56—Jan. 5, 1805. James Doty to John Spicer, Jr., for $400.00 tract of 120 acres, part of land bought by Doty of Jeremiah Fonville on west side of New River on river bank at Cypress Creek near the house and John Spicer's and Collier's. Also a tract joining Hatcher Fonville near Swen Campbell's to Nathl. Averitt's at corner of land sold to Geo. Carpenter by Fonville, 200 acres. Also tract I bought of G. W. Noble on Worm Bridge, 100 acres. Tests: J. Spicer, Leml. Hardison.

56—Feb. 8, 1804. Simon Prescott and wife, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Hawkins and wife, Mary, of Duplin Co., all heirs to estate of Thomas Kinney, deceased, to Mason Kinney sell their part of land of Thomas Kenney in said county, on said side of SW branch of New River on north side of Black Creek at Gurganus's line, 50 acres. Also a tract joining above, at Gurganus's line, 100 acres. Also a tract joining above for 100 acres. Also a tract joining above at Gurganus's line, 20 acres. Tests: Mark Woods, Mary Burnet (X).

57—Here the hand writing changes. M. M. Capps is register. Nathl. Loomis, county clerk. Dec. 31, 1804. Joseph Key of Jones Co., to Penine Smith, wife of Caleb Smith, Jr., and daughter of sd. Joseph Key gives for love, etc., to his daughter, Penine Smith, all lands in Onslow Co. on west side of Whiteoak River joining Edward Starkey, Esq., and Moses Fields, 150 acres except ¼ acre for a graveyard. Signed with his mark. Tests: John Gibson, Kitty Waters.

57—Jan. 15, 1804. Lemuel Doty to John Spicer, Jr., for $50.00 210 acres on west side of New River on Horsepen Branch, Dudley's corner. Tests: John Fullwood, J. Spicer.

58—Aug. 15, 1803. John Saunders to Isaac Saunders for 18 pounds my right in 50 acres in Onslow Co., near Bear Inlet at Hadnot's creek now called Sanders's creek, opposite another island, etc., which land

was granted John Sanders, Esq., deceased, by Alexander Martin, Nov. 9, 1784, and was given by sd. John Sanders (Saunders), Esq., by will to be divided between sd. John and Isaac Saunders. This is signed John Sanders. Tests: Jesse Sanders, Francis Burnes.

58—John Fullwood to W. Buckner Howse (Hawes) for 90 pounds a negro named Jobe belonging to the estate of Jenkin Averitt, deceased, of which I am executor. Apr. 10, 1804.

58—Elizabeth Oliver to Buckner Hawes for 200 pounds a negro Sam. Jan. 15, 1805. Tests: Bannester Lester.

59—Woodhouse Rhodes (signed Wood H. Rhodes) for the love, etc., for my daughter, Mary Fonville Humphrey, wife of Daniel Humphrey of Onslow Co., a negro boy named Jim, about 21 years old. Oct. 12, 1804. Tests: Bazil Jackson, Asa Hatch Rhodes.

59—Feb. 4, 1805. John Hart to Thomas Russell, both of Onslow Co., for 58 pounds 15 shillings, land on east side of New River, north side of Cogdels Creek known as Rich Island, 187 acres. Patented to Edward Ward, Sr., July 1, 1750. Tests: William Russell, Benjamin Russell, Wm. Smith.

60—Benjamin Shepard and wife, Sallie, and daughter, Matilda Haws, to George Shepard in 1805, have made over to sd. George for 60.00 land on north side of Mill Run formerly called Haws River, below Shepards Mill, 50 acres being part of John Haws's patent which he conveyed to his son, Joseph Haws, then by sd. Joseph's heirs to George and Benjamin Shepard and wife, and Matilda Haws set over sd. land to George Shepard. Jan. 16, 1805. Tests: Joseph and Hardy Shepard. Signed by Benjamin Shepard, Selah Shepard, Matilda Haws.

60—Apr. 9, 1805. Lemuel Doty to John Spicer, Jr., for 50 a tract which was patented by Samuel Clegg on the west side of New River on the east side of Rhodes Mill path, near Fonville's line, Averitt's line, containing 670 acres. Tests: Bullar Ashford.

60—From Wayne County to the sheriff of Onslow, Lemuel Doty, that the lands of Saml. Jones of Onslow be sold to satisfy debt. Two tracts, one for 324 acres patented to Phillip Aman, Sr., Oct. 13, 1765; the other patented to Phillip Aman, Jr., Nov. 9, 1784, for 100 acres. The first tract at John Howard's line, on Blue Creek near Thomas King's line. The other on Blue Creek, at Aman's line, at Bennett's corner, sd. land occupied by sd. Jones and put up for sale and purchased by Nathan Barfield for 75 pounds 10 shillings. Tests: Jacob Woods, Jonothan Bryan. Mar. 8, 1805.

61—Apr. 6, 1805. Nelson Whitehurst to Joseph Ennett for 900.00 tract of land on west side of New River, at Allegood's branch, to Thomas Whitehurst's line, 228 acres. Tests: Thomas Ennett, John Johnston.

61—Mason Kinney to Thomas Mashburne for 175 pounds a part of two tracts on the south side of Harry's creek, 200 acres. Feb., 1805. Tests: Jere Jones, Daniel Mashburne.

62—Benjamin Hall vrs. Henry Lockey, lands of Lockey sold to satisfy debt, on east side of Queen Creek, at a tract patented by Emanuel Jones, formerly possessed by a certain William Hawkins and patented to Hawkins, July 25, 1743, 187 acres and Benjamin Hall bought same for

40 pounds 6 shillings. Feb. 24, 1805. Tests: Edward Williams, Jonothan Ketchum.

62—Ebenezer Burnes for 115 pounds paid to John Mumford 73 acres joining the branch between George Bell and said Burnas, where he now lives, and at the land of Thos. Wise, which land he bought of Hull Jones. Oct. 8, 1804. Tests: Will Jones.

62—Jan. 12, 1805. Elizabeth West of Jones Co., N. C., to Levy Arnold for $800.00 land on west side of Whiteoak River, all except ¼th acres which is a graveyard; plantation of 250 acres sold by Solomon Burnes to William Jameson in 1755, and another deed from Rebecca Wells to Isaac Burnass, executrix and executor of John Wells, deceased, in 1765; land in Onslow Co. Tests: J. Mallocks, L. Mise, Jr.

62—Dempsey Leary of the State of Georgia, Tatnell Co., for 200 pounds to Dennis Ellis of Onslow Co., N. C., land on south side of a small creek at the division between him and Smith, at John Brinson's line, to James Howard's 120 acres patented to Robert Lester; also a tract adjoining same, patented to John Brinson, Sr., and deeded to Robert Lester, 70 acres; also another tract joining John Brinson, Henry Jenkins near Rodgers's line, 270 acres, being part of tract patented to Jeremiah Smith and deeded to Lester and from Lester's heirs to Enos Ellis and from Ellis to John Green. Feb. 20, 1805. Tests: James Foy, John Jones, Drury Dunn.

63—Jan. 4, 1805. Abraham Giddens to Hardy Shepard for $500.00 five tracts of land containing 235 acres which formerly belonged to Jacob Giddens and (Leary Leary) at Gurganus's line, at Hawes Mill Branch, at land whereon Abraham Giddens now lives; sd. land called Giddens Neck. Tests: Micajah King, George Shepard.

64—Nov. 2, 1803. Whitaker Redd to George McClellan of Bertie Co., N. C., for 35 pounds 30 acres in Onslow Co., on west side of New River. Tests: Jesse Hardison, John Wilkins.

64—Feb. 9, 1804. Mason Kimmey to Thomas Barber, for 80 pounds, land on New River, 50 acres, and another tract joining above, containing 100 acres; also another tract joining above tracts and his own line containing 100 acres. Tests: John Jones, John Costen.

65—Jan. 22, 1805. Jesse Saunders to John Saunders for 100 pounds 30 acres on the sound opposite Bear Inlet, at Nelson's corner, formerly Hadnot's, now Saunders's, along Stewart's front line, etc. Tests: Isaac and Rebecca Saunders, David Shepard.

65—Feb. 10, 1802. Jeremiah Fonville of New Hanover Co., N. C., to John Averitt of Onslow Co., for 20 pounds 200 acres in Onslow Co. on west side of New River at Collier's and Fonville's corner in Benjamin Hall's line at sd. Hall's and Fonville's line to beginning, on Rhodes Mill Branch, then with Hall's and Fonville's line to William Isler Hargett's, at Hall's corner pine, then by a line of marked trees to Collier's and Fonville's corner, then to the beginning; all the tract except that which is supposed to be patented by one Samuel Moore which land I deduct and the remainder to sd. Averitt, giving up all right to the sd. Moore's patent. Tests: Benjamin Hall, James Doty.

66—Aug. 15, 1804. John Sanders to Isaac Saunders for 20.00 all right

in a tract of land lying between Queens Creek and Bear Creek which was granted to Stanton Spooner on McGinnis Pond, etc. Tests: Jesse Saunders, Joel Davis.

66—Mar. 26, 1804. William Cox to Daniel Nixon for $200.00 a tract of land on south side of SW branch of New River, which was patented by Robert Nixon, Sr., deceased, which was willed to sd. Nixon's widow, Sarah, during her lifetime and at her decease to go to his son, Nathan Nixon, which sd. Nixon since the death of his father has departed this life intestate and therefore the sd. land would descend to the brothers and sisters of sd. Nathan Nixon which I, the sd. William Cox, do sell all my right and title to above mentioned land willed by his father, Robert Nixon, to his son, Nathan; I sell to Daniel Nixon. Signed William Cox, Mary Cox. Tests: J. B. Hall, Sarah Hall.

67—John Jones executed a deed for a tract of land in Lenoir Co., N. C., in 1781 to Richard Saunders and afterwards Stephen Saunders, the son, and Catharine, the widow of sd. Richard, conveyed sd. tract to William Erwin, Nov. 20, 1797, and the sd. John Jones is dead and the sd. land is in the title of Ann Jones, widow of John, and sd. Ann Jones is willing to confirm the title to sd. William Erwin and sd. John Jones aquits, etc., sd. land to Richard Sanders. Jan. 21, 1805. Tests: Edward Graham, Edwd. Erwin.

67—Aaron Barfield to Jacob Wood a tract lying between sd. Barfield and Absalom Barber, land granted to Moses Barfield, deceased, at Field's line, 240 acres. Jan. 10, 1805. Tests: Nathan Barfield, Lott X. Brinson.

67—By an act of General Assembly passed in Raleigh in 1798 it became the duty of the sheriffs to put up for sale any lands of person or company on which taxes haven't been paid to anyone who will pay that which is due on sd. lands including advertising of same; therefore 134 acres said to belong to estate of Saml. Clegg, deceased, is for sale for taxes from 1791 thru 1801. George Noble bought it. Nov. 10, 1802. Sale to George W. Noble by Sheriff Lemuel Doty. Sd. land surveyed and plat produced to Noble thus: 640 acres on the west side of New River at a pine, on a ridge, on the east side of Rhodes's Mill Path in or near Fonville's line near Averitt's line, etc., another of 100 acres on Worm Ridge; another 100 acres between Holly Shelter and Shaking Creek; another of 60 acres on Spring Branch. In all 903 acres. Jan. 14, 1803. Tests: John Collier.

68—Mar. 23, 1805. Jesse Aman to Phillip Aman for 30 pounds all my right in a tract of land, 320 acres, on north side of Blue Creek which sd. land was granted to Francis Howard. Tests: Thos. Henderson, Jr.

68—Oct. 21, 1804. Benjamin W. Battle to Hardy Gregory for 750 pounds sells 640 acres as per deed from George Webb in 1776 on SW side of NW branch of New River, joining land whereon Stephen Dampear formerly lived this tract containing 200 acres. The other tract by deed from Samuel Sumner to Thomas Barrow, Sept. 5, 1766, on west side of NW branch of New River joining place known as William Ambrose's Ford along Lazarus Thomas's line where William Webb, Jr., now lives. 110 acres which was granted to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and now deeded

to Thomas Barrow. Another tract deeded by James Dunn, Oct. 20, 1772, to Ephriam Battle and from Ephriam Battle to Thomas Battle joining William Webb, Jr., where Lazarus Thomas formerly lived, running to Samuel Ash's patent, Sumner's corner, 202 acres; another tract patented by James Dunn in 1770 below the Richlands at his own and Sumner's corner to Samuel Ash's corner at Webb's and Dennis's line. Another tract patented by Drury Dunn, May 16, 1787, at Sumner's line, Carters Branch, Jane House's line near Ballard's line. Another tract patented by Thomas Battle, Nov. 26, 1793, at Ballard's line, George Mitchell's line. Tests: Samuel Davis, Arthur B. Gregory.

69—Dec. 3, 1803. John Dunn to John Costen for 30 pounds 15 shillings 100 acres. Tests: John Jones, Thomas Barber.

69—Mar. 4, 1805. Jesse Sanders to Isaac Sanders for 30 pounds 40 acres, part of 100 granted to John Scott between Bear and Queen Creeks at John Scott's line, Spooner's patent line. Tests: John and David Sanders.

70—Mar. 2, 1805. Joseph Marshall to Purnel Marshall for $65.00 land on east side of New River, at Semoto line, which was conveyed to Benjamin Turner, Sr., by patent, Oct., 1751, and conveyed by sd. Turner to his son, Benjamin, Jr., by will and Benjamin, Jr., to Alexander Grant, Aug. 7, 1766, and sd. Grant to his son, Stephen Grant, by will, and sd. Stephen to Abraham Daws by deed, Apr., 1775, and sd. Abraham to Joseph Marshall by deed in 1776 and Joseph Marshall, Sr., to his son, Joseph, Jr., by heirship 200 acres except John Marshall's lot and burying ground. Also another tract joining Marshall, Costen, 132 acres. Tests: Brice Bender, Otway Hawkins.

71—Feb. 22, 1805. Thomas Barber to Nathaniel Ennett for 300 Spanish milled dollars, land between Thomas and Joseph Barber, at Lipsey's, Caleb Granger's line, near Averitt's. 250 acres. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Caty Gibbons.

71—Mar. 22, 1805. Jesse Sanders to Isaac Sanders for $230.00 200 acres on Bear Creek, part of tract granted to Jonothan Woodall, and another tract joining sd. Woodall's patent at Steward's land to John Sanders's line. Tests: John and David Sanders.

72—Feb. 11, 1805. Dennis Aman of the State of Georgia to James Foyle, Sr., of Onslow Co., N. C., for $125.00 land on Blue Creek, New River in Onslow at Howards Tar Landing to the Richlands 150 acres; part of tract granted to John Howard and sold to Dennis Aman, Sr., and by him given to his son, Jacob Aman, and by Jacob to his son, Dennis Aman, Jr., and by him sold to James Foyle, Sr. Tests: Maberry Petaway, Steven Weeks, Jesse Foyle.

73—Feb. 11, 1805. Dennis Aman to James Foyle another tract in Onslow at John Howard's patent which tract was patented by Jacob Aman and given to his son, Dennis; 9 acres. (Aman of Georgia.)

73—James Davis of Nash County, N. C., to Lewis Humphrey for 75 pounds 170 acres on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., being part of three entries at the corner of Robert Humphrey's line, near Great Branch, along Aaron Parker's line. Dec. 26, 1804. Tests: Joseph Humphrey, John Barnett.

74—Feb. 22, 1805. Nathaniel Ennett to Thomas Barber for 75.00 at John Gurganus's, William Wheelers, William Lester, Jr., and Thomas Bailey. Tests: Katy Gibbons (X), Thomas Ennett.

74—Apr. 10, 1804. William Gibson to Lawrence Jarmon for 50 pounds 50 acres. Tests: James Foyle, Sr., Enoch Thompson, Sr.

74—Jan. 14, 1805. Asa Hatch to Nathaniel Ennett for $37.00 a tract beginning at John Yopp's corner, by the side of the main road, at Alligator Pond and Great Meadow; 100 acres. Tests: Jerre Spicer.

74—Elisha Williams to Wright Williams "my beloved son" deeds as a gift a tract of land on Jenkins's branch at Captain Shackleford's, which land was patented by W. L. Williams for 116 acres, and I have use of sd. land during my natural life and to Wright at my deceased, excepting 4 acres on Jenkins Branch and joining the lands of Jonothan Kay, formerly, now the land of Daniel Humphrey which was sold out of sd. W. L. Williams's patent. Mar. 30, 1805. Tests: Benejah Boman, Jas. Glenn.

75—Elisha Williams gives to George Williams, Rachel Williams, James Williams, the children and heirs of Ezekiel Williams, formerly of Bertie County, now deceased, and sd. children now residents of Onslow Co., N. C., when George Williams, above mentioned, becomes 21 yrs. old; 2 feather beds and bedsteads, one large pine chest and dining table, 6 sitting chairs, 1 woolen wheel, 1 linen wheel, 1 cow and calf; to be divided between them when of age or if one die then the others, etc. Mar. 27, 1805. Tests: James Glenn.

75—Elisha Williams gives to his son, Elisha, Jr., a sorrell mare, the same which I had of Benejah Boman about 10 yrs. old with a riding chair and chair harness. Apr. 5, 1805. Tests: James Glenn.

76—Jan. 12, 1803. Mr. Charles Eagerton paid 80 pounds for negro girl named Nise which sheriff levied on, at suit of Thomas Henderson vrs. Zach Barrow, deceased. Tests: George White, Hardy Gregory.

77—Charles Eagerton paid 200 and 30 pounds for negro man, Ballaam, levied on by sheriff at suit of guardians of heirs of Zach Barrow, Esq., deceased. Apr. 5, 1804. Vrs. property of Benjm. Oliver, Esq., deceased.

77—Dec. 27, 1804. Obadiah Scott to Buckner B. Bary for 175 pounds 200 acres of land, at Benjm. Evans, Catholick's line, Morris's, George Ventress's line, which land in part patented by James Farr, the other by William Gibson and transferred from Farr to Francis Ventress and Ventress to William Gibson and from Gibson to Obadiah Scott. Dec. 27, 1804. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Jr., F. Willey.

77—Asa Hatch sold in open market a negro named Jack, to William Redd for 260 dollars, Feb. 19, 1805. Tests: John Collier.

77—Elizabeth Holt and Thomas G. Holt sold for 300 Spanish milled dollars, to Thomas A. Bell, a negro girl named Charlotte, Dec. 22, 1803. Tests: Rigdon Pitts.

78—James Williams sold to Daniel Williams for 140 pounds a negro named Peter to be paid before Sept. 18, 1804. Sold, Sept. 8, 1802. Tests: Hezekiah Williams, James Foy, Sr.

78—Asa Hatch gave a negro girl to Clarissa H. Noble, daughter of George W. Noble, Apr. 4, 1804. Tests: Shadrack Hall.

78—Feb., 1795. Abraham Jarman Justice was called upon to mark a line for Dr. McClure as sworn by Isaac Burnass and William Jameson and Stephen Lee; both swear to marker as did Azariah Hawkins and his sons, Asher, Russell, and Jonothan Hawkins, McClure and William M. Taylor.

78—Dec. 10, 1804. Charles Thompson sold to J. William Scott for 12 pounds 10 shillings, land on SW side of Wolf Swamp containing 20 acres. Tests: Whithet Hawkins.

78—Dec. 22, 1804. Richard L. Hatsell sold to James Costen for 75 pounds 150 acres, a hundred of which Ottway Burns patented, Oct. 11, 1773, and the other 50 acres to sd. Burns, Sept. 25, 1783. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, John Farr.

79—Lavina Shepard sold to Daniel Gornto for 50 pounds, land on Haws Branch containing 75 acres, patented by Anthony Moore, which he sold to Moses Prescott and Prescott to Smith Shepard and by him to Stephen Colvet and by him to Smith Shepard and by him to his daughter, Lavina Shepard, by will. Mar. 21, 1801. Tests: John Jones, Joseph Reynolds.

DEED BOOK Y (1805–1807)

Ahair, William, 15.
Alberton, James, 12.
Allen, Polly, 49.
Aman, Jesse, 1, 21.
Aman, Jesse, Sr., 1.
Aman, John, 1.
Aman, Phillip, 1, 21, 61.
Ambrose, Daniel, 15.
Ambrose, Peter, 15.
Ambrose, Reuben, 10, 35.
Ambrose, Sarah, 15.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 18, 37.
Ambrose, Silas, 15.
Anders, Abner, 40.
Arnall, Thomas, 31.
Arnold, Levi, 51.
Askew, Enoch, 39.
Atkins, Robert, 3.
Averitt, Arthur, 12.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 12, 36.

Backhouse, Allen, 60.
Ballard, Daniel, 30.
Ballard, James, 30, 46.
Ballard, John, 30.
Ballard, Joseph, 12, 13, 32, 36, 46, 55.
Ballard, Lott, 5, 46, 57.
Ballard, Richard, 55.
Ballard, Sene, 12.
Balden, Samuel, 12.
Baldwin, Samuel, 57.
Barber, Elisha, 19.
Barber, John, 47.
Barber, Mitchell, 16.
Barber, Thomas, 38, 50.
Barber, William, 26, 46.
Barbro, John, Sr., 50.
Barbro, Thomas, 50.
Barnes, Anthony, 53.
Barnes, Frederick, 53.
Barnes, James, 53.
Barnes, Lucretia, 30.
Barnes, Zachariah, 30.
Baron, James, 55.
Barrono, Arthur, 7, 29.

Barrono, Risdon, 29.
Barrow, Abraham, 10.
Barrow, Arthur, 35.
Barrow, Benjamin, 22, 39.
Barrow, Ephriam, 50.
Barrow, James, 6, 22, 29, 50, 55.
Barrow, John, 50.
Barry, B., 33.
Barry, Mark, 33.
Basden (Baisden), Cordial, 6.
Basden (Baisden), Daniel, 62.
Basden (Baisden), James, 63.
Basden (Baisden), Jesse, 46, 49.
Basden (Baisden), Joseph, 49.
Battle, Ephriam, 55.
Battle, Thomas, 40, 42.
Bell, Eden, 18.
Bell, Mary, 7.
Bell, Thomas A., 7, 16, 51.
Bender, Brice, 26, 46, 51, 59.
Bender, Daniel, 64.
Bender, John, 30.
Benson, Elizabeth, 19.
Benson, Francis, 19.
Benson, John, 19, 21.
Benson, John, Sr., 21.
Benson, Lucy, 19.
Benson, Sarah, 19.
Benson, Thomas, 19.
Biddle, Mary, 7.
Bigford, Ann, 19.
Bigford, Elizabeth, 19.
Bigford, Lucy, 19.
Bigford, Samuel, 19.
Bigford, Sarah, 19.
Bishop, Stokely, 39.
Blake, James F., 34.
Bowen, Joshua, 37.
Bowman, Benejah, 16.
Bowman, James, 16.
Bowman, Sarah, 16.
Bowman, Zachariah, 42.
Brim, Cornelious, 34.
Brinson, John, 1, 24.
Bryant, Benejah, 19, 22.
Bryant, Benjamin, 19.
Brown, Elizabeth, 16.
Brown, Jeremiah, 56.
Brown, Thomas, 38.
Bullock, George, 3.
Bullock, Jeremiah, 3.
Bullock, John, 3.
Bullock, Tristram, 3.
Burnass, John, Jr., 15, 37.
Burnass, John, Sr., 15.
Burnass, Sarah, 15.
Burns, Frederick, 15.
Burns, James, 15.
Burns, Thomas, 45.
Burns, William, 15.
Butt, Francis, 6.
Butt, John, 2, 20.
Butt, Martha, 6.
Butt, Mathew, 4.

Campbell, H. N., 8.
Campbell, John, 28.
Capps, Cason, 22.
Capps, Gideon, 22.
Capps, Sally, 22.
Carmalt, Robert, 2.
Cary, Elizabeth, 20.
Cary, Shadrack, 20.
Cason, Richard, 41.
Catholick, Daniel, 22.
Cetchum, Elizabeth, 27.
Chadwick, Samuel, 60.
Chambers, Francis, 52.
Chapman, Samuel, 43, 44.
Charlescraft, Esther, 58.
Charlescraft, Isaac, Jr., 54.
Clandenal, George, 9.
Clandenal, Maryann, 9.
Clegg, William, 60.
Collins, Benjamin, 46.
Collins, Benjamin, Jr., 49.
Collins, Joseph, 16.
Collins, Richard, 12.
Collins, Sarah, 46.
Collier, John, 8, 24, 31, 41.
Collier, John, 31.
Conway, William, 18.
Cooper, George, 8, 41.
Cooper, John, 26, 46, 51.
Costen, John, 1.
Costen, Robert, 55.
Coventon, Lewin, 36.
Cox, Aaron, 10, 50.

Cox, Aaron, Sr., 50.
Cox, Charles, Sr., 50, 61.
Cox, Hardy, 10.
Cox, John, 10.
Cox, Moses, 1.
Cox, Stephen, 62.
Cox, William, 10, 30, 37, 42.
Cranford, James, 34.
Cray, James, 12.
Cray, Joseph Scott, 17.
Cray, Sene, 12.
Cray, William, 11.
Cray, Mrs. Wm., 8.
Creel, Nathaniel, 40.
Cummins, George, 49.

Daniel, George, 32.
Davis, James, 14.
Davis, Mathew, 36.
Davis, Samuel, 12, 42.
Deal, Lewis, 24.
Defnall, Hardy, 4.
Defnall, W. H., 34.
Defnall, William Hardy, 48.
Dixon, Runel, 36.
Doty, James, 45.
Doty, Lemuel, 5, 21.
Dudley, Benjamin, 55.
Dudley, Bishop, 57.
Dudley, Christopher, 8, 11, 14, 30, 54.
Dudley, Creed, 8, 11, 25, 37.
Dudley, Devorah, 11.
Dudley, Edward, 11.
Dudley, Edward B., 54.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 55.
Dudley, Elizabeth, Sr., 55.
Dudley, Solomon, 10.
Dudley, Thomas, 59.
Dudley, William, 10.
Dulany, Benjamin, Sr., 52.
Dulany, Daniel, 52.
Dulany, Daniel W., 4, 17, 44.
Dulany, Thomas, 38, 52.
Duvall, Lydia, 12, 49.

Ellett, John, 41.
Elliott, John, 33.
Ellis, Eli, 12, 13, 57.
Ellis, Lewis, 10, 27, 40, 58.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 17, 24, 28.
Ennett, Thomas, 58.
Eslick, Francis, 46, 56.
Eslick, James, 2.
Eslick, Samuel, 2.
Eubanks, Benejah, 15.
Eubanks, George, 15.
Evera, Isaac R., 13.
Evertone, Lemuel, 8.

Farnall, Benjamin, 37, 46.
Farnall, Benjamin, Jr., 64.
Farnall, Elisha, 19, 64.
Farnall, Micajah, 8.
Farnall, Thomas, 40.
Farr, John, 18, 62.
Farr, Richard, 22.
Farr, Titus, 49.
Ferrand, William, 37, 60.
Fields, Lemuel, 56.
Fisher, William, 37.
Fonville, Frederick, 30.
Fonville, Hatcher, 12, 49.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 28, 42, 61.
Fonville, John, 44.
Fonville, Rebecca, 30.
Fox, Moses, 1, 33.
Foy, Frederick, 28, 61.
Foy, James, 12, 42.
Foyle, James, Jr., 53.
French, Joseph, 38.
French, William, 4, 10.
Freshwater, Aden, 2.
Fulcher, Drucilla, 12.
Fulcher, William, 12.
Fullwood, Andrew, 17, 30, 39, 54, 64.
Fullwood, John, 8, 31, 35, 36, 38, 39, 50, 52.
Fullwood, Mary, 36.
Fullwood, Thomas, 52.

Gess, John, 34.
Gib(b)ons, Henry, 44, 50.
Gibson, Archibald, 19.
Gibson, Archy, 15, 58.
Gibson, Bediford, 47.
Gibson, David, 47.

Gibson, Isaac, 56.
Gibson, Isaac, Sr., 56.
Gibson, James, 58.
Gibson, John, 47, 58.
Gibson, Joshua, 47, 58.
Gibson, Nancy, 35.
Gibson, Thomas, 58.
Gibson, William, 35.
Gillespie, James, 24.
Glenn, James, 5, 6, 10, 22, 29, 32, 40, 43, 46, 48, 50, 53, 57.
Glenn, Thomas, 40.
Gornto, John, 4, 9.
Graddle, John, 12.
Grant, Edward, 9.
Grant, James, 2.
Grant, John, 31.
Gray, Benejah, 13.
Green, Henry, 24.
Green, Isaac, 24.
Green, John, 24.
Green, Margret, 37, 40.
Gregory, Arthur B., 5, 23, 34, 35, 37, 40, 51.
Gregory, Cyrene, 5.
Gregory, Hardy, 4, 5, 23, 34, 35, 37, 40, 46.
Gregory, Jesse, 24, 55.
Gregory, Sene, 34.
Guion, Isaac, 18.
Gurganus, Charity, 35.
Gurganus, Frederick, 22.
Gurganus, Henry, 35.
Gurganus, John, 38.
Gurganus, Mary, 35.
Gurganus, Margret, 35.
Gurganus, Thomas, 35.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 35.

Hadnot, Joseph, 19, 27.
Hadnot, Nancy, 19.
Hadnot, Sarah, 32.
Haines, James, 3.
Hall, George W., 14, 34, 50, 58, 62.
Hall, John, 32, 34, 54.
Hall, John B., 51.
Hall, Joseph, 2.
Hall, Sarah, 51.
Hall, Thomas, 15.
Hall, William, 51.
Hancock, Charlotte, 61.
Hancock, E. W., 8.
Hancock, Edward Ward, 14.
Hancock, Gabriel, 2, 13, 14.
Hansley, John, 41.
Hardison, Charles, Sr., 30, 31.
Hardison, Jesse, 64.
Harget, William, Isler, 19, 27, 62.
Harris, Charles, 43.
Hart, Absalom, 4.
Hart, John, 4.
Haskins, Joseph, 11.
Hatch, Asa, 2, 8, 33, 43.
Hatch, Durant, 44.
Hatch, Edmond, Jr., 44.
Hatch, Lemuel, 44, 64.
Hatsell, Richard Lewis, 37, 59, 60.
Hawkins, Stephen, 41.
Hayes, James, 37.
Hazard, George, 14, 35.
Heidleberg, Christopher, 12, 49.
Heidleberg, John, 12.
Heidleberg, Samuel, 1.
Henderson, Charles, 26, 46, 51.
Henderson, Ezekiel, 26.
Henderson, James, 12, 57.
Henderson, Lucy, 12, 57.
Henderson, Solomon, 9.
Henderson, Stephen, 22.
Henderson, Thomas, 4, 9, 38.
Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 4, 36.
Henderson, William, 22.
Hewit, John, 15, 56.
Hewit, Thomas, 56.
Hibbs, Edward, 10, 24.
Holt, Elizabeth, 3.
Holt, Thomas Graves, 3.
Hopkins, Neal, 4.
Hopkins, Penelope, 4.
Howard, Edmond, 11.
Howard, Edward, 11.
Howard, Elizabeth, 45.
Howard, Harmon, 2.
Howard, Henry, 43.
Howard, James, 1, 45.
Howard, John, 9, 24.
Howard, Joseph, 45.
Howard, Shadrack, 2.

Howard, Stephen, 11.
Howard, William, 2.
Huffman, Jacob, 36.
Huggins, Luke, 60.
Hughs, William, 34.
Humphrey, Daniel, 4, 5, 6, 7, 34, 35, 40, 43, 57, 63.
Humphrey, Daniel, Jr., 5, 34, 40.
Humphrey, David, 55.
Humphrey, Esther, 5.
Humphrey, Hester, 5, 57.
Humphrey, Mrs. Hester, 4, 5.
Humphrey, Hill, 5.
Humphrey, Howel, 1.
Humphrey, Jacob, 35.
Humphrey, Jesse, 5.
Humphrey, Joseph, 36, 50, 53.
Humphrey, Lott, 5, 43, 57.
Humphrey, Maryann, 55.
Humphrey, Polly, 5.
Humphrey, Sene, 34.
Humphrey, Syrene, 5.
Humphrey, Whitehead, 5.
Humphrey, William, 5.
Hyde, Henry, 53.
Hyde, Luther, 53.

Iredell, Hannah, 34.

Jameson, Thomas, 51.
Jarman, Job, 10.
Jarman, Lawrence, 10, 55.
Jarman, Moses, 2, 40.
Jarman, Robert, 10.
Jarman, Thomas, 10.
Jarman, Thomas, Sr., 10.
Jenkins, Daniel, 12.
Jenkins, Henry, 39.
Jenkins, Jonothan, 12.
Jenkins, Lewis, 44.
Jenkins, William, 12, 57.
Johnston, Amos, 58.
Johnston, Benjamin, 4, 27.
Johnston, Benjamin M., 27.
Johnston, Elizabeth, 58.
Johnston, Garrot, 12.
Johnston, Jacob, 56.
Johnston, Jarrot, 12.
Johnston, John, 12, 31.
Johnston, Mason, Jr., 49.
Johnston, Mason, Sr., 49.
Johnston, Nathan, 56.
Johnston, Nathaniel, 58.
Johnston, Samuel, 34.
Johnston, Squire, 34.
Johnston, Thomas, 12, 27, 31.
Jones, Alice, 34.
Jones, Dempsey, 5, 17, 44.
Jones, Dru, 34.
Jones, Edward, 2.
Jones, Emanuel, 18.
Jones, John, 1, 24, 27, 44.
Jones, Kilby, 2, 3.
Jones, Lewis, 21, 39, 51, 62, 63.
Jones, Mary, 34, 40.
Jones, Nathaniel, 45.
Jones, Polly, 34.
Jones, Redding, 40, 44.
Jones, Redding H., 44.
Jones, Richard, 2.
Jones, Samuel, 49.
Jones, Sarah, 34.
Jones, William, 32, 60.
Jones, Wilson, 59.

Kibble, James, 1.
King, Elisha, 57.
King, John, 39.
King, Richard, 4, 6, 9, 21.

Landing, James, 28, 61.
Landing, William, 61.
Langley, John, 45.
Laws, Moses, 62.
Lester, Robert, 24.
Lindstrom, Adam, 22.
Lipsey, Isaac, 5.
Lipsey, Marmaduke, 60.
Littleton, Ann, 8.
Littleton, Edmond, 9.
Littleton, Joy, 9.
Littleton, Solomon, 9.
Littleton, Southey, Jr., 8.
Littleton, Southey, Sr., 8.
Littleton, Zachariah, 9.
Littleton, Zachariah, Jr., 9.
Loomis, N., 19.
Loomis, Dr. Nathaniel, 38.

Lowrence, John, 12.
Love, Amos, 1.
Lovet, John, 18, 56, 62.
Lovet, Sally, 56.
Lovick, John, 28.
Loyd, Ann, 46.
Loyd, John, 49.

Manor, Jacob, Jr., 29.
Marshall, Isaac, 43, 60.
Marshall, Joseph, 10.
Marshall, Purnal, 43.
Mashburne, Edward, 44.
Mashburne, James, 27.
Mashburne, Joseph, 22.
Mashburne, Sarah, 27.
Mason, Ann, 50.
Mason, Joseph, 44.
Maston, Asa, 52.
Mattocks, J., 56, 62.
McClure, Elizabeth, 51.
McCullough, John, 53.
McKinley, James, 44.
Meaks, John, 6.
Meaks, Simon, 21.
Melson, John, 2.
Melton, Edward, 14, 21.
Melton, Fereby, 14.
Melton, Joseph, 20.
Melton, Rebecca, 20.
Melton, Richard, 25.
Melton, Robert, 25.
Melton, Ruth, 21.
Melton, Thomas, 41.
Melton, William, 14, 21.
Melville, Sarah, 49.
Melville, Solomon, 46, 49.
Messer, Noah, 19.
Middleton, John, 56.
Miller, James, 34, 40.
Mills, James, 63.
Mills, Stephen, 49.
Mitchell, David, 32, 64.
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 43.
Mitchell, George, 17.
Mitchell, George W., 52.
Mitchell, Col. George, 2.
Mitchell, Phoebe, 52.
Mitchell, Samuel, 17, 64.
Mitchell, Samuel H., 44.
Mitchell, William, 4, 32, 64.
Monroe, James, 51.
Montford, Edward, 24.
Montford, H. G., 4, 38.
Montford, Henry G., 8.
Montford, James, 24.
Montford, John, 60.
Montford, Joseph, 17, 24.
Montford, Lewis, 20, 24.
Montford, William, 8, 19.
Moore, John, 5.
Moore, Samuel, 19.
Morris, Anthony, 43.
Morris, Emanuel, 43.
Morris, Francis, 20.
Morris, John, Jr., 5.
Morris, John, Sr., 20.
Morris, Julian, 5.
Morris, Samuel, 5.
Morse, John, 35, 53.
Morse, John W., 35.
Morse, John W., Sr., 58.
Morse, Joseph, 35.
Morton, Joseph, 6, 30.
Morton, Peter, 52.
Morton, William, 6, 30.

Neilson, Alexander, 6, 55.
Newbold, Thomas, 56, 62.
Newton, Benjamin, Jr., 47.
Newton, John, 37.
Newton, Micajah, 52.
Nixon, Robert, 2.
Noble, George, W., 14, 44.
Noble, Samuel, 33.
Noble, Samuel, Jr., 33.

Oliver, Benjamin, 30, 35, 42.
Oliver, Elizabeth, 30, 35, 42.
Oliver, Francis, 30.
Oliver, James, 30.
Oliver, Mrs., 35.
Oneal, Humphrey, 11.
Owen, Thomas, 15.

Padrick, Benjamin, 46, 56.
Padrick, Caleb, 26, 51.
Padrick, Daniel, 46.

Padrick, Peter, 2.
Paradise, David, 11.
Paradise, John, 42, 61.
Paradise, Nancy, 61.
Paradise, William, Sr., 17.
Perkins, James, 22.
Perry, Arnold R., 28.
Pettiway, Mabery, 53.
Pettiway, Paton, 53.
Pettiway, Rebecca, 53.
Phillips, Michael, 41.
Philyaw, James, 9.
Philyaw, Levina, 21.
Pierson, James, 35.
Pierson, John, 14.
Pierson, John, Jr., 14.
Pierson, Mary, 20.
Pitts, Mary, 37.
Pitts, Shugar, 28.
Pitts, Thomas, 1.
Powers, James, 36.
Pybas, William, 13.

Ramsey, Drucilla, 12, 57.
Ramsey, William, 12, 57.
Redd, Whitaker, 43, 58, 64.
Redd, William, 8, 14, 28, 31.
Rhodes, Asa Hatch, 62.
Rhodes, Durant Hatch, 62.
Rhodes, Henry, 12, 62.
Rhodes, Lemuel Hatch, 62.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 1, 19, 27, 62, 63.
Richardson, Daniel, 43.
Rigby, Mary, 59.
Rigby, Owen, 59.
Rives, Richard, 19.
Roach, Stephen, 13, 32.
Rodgers, Joseph, 22.
Rogers, Daniel, 15.
Rogers, Richard, 15.
Rowe, Gaines, 4, 5, 32, 34, 46.
Russell, Benjamin, 33, 41, 46.
Russell, Thomas, 17, 41.
Russell, U. I., 17, 56.
Russell, William, 5, 33, 41, 46, 56, 57.
Russell, William I., 17.

Sanders, Ann, 23.
Sanders, Isaac, 2, 41, 49.
Sanders, Jesse, 2, 33, 49.
Sanders, John, 41, 49.
Sanders, Mary, 49.
Sanders, William, 4.
Scott, Adam, 56.
Scott, David, 25.
Scott, John, 25.
Scott, Obed, 27.
Scott, Obediah, 15.
Screws, Benjamin, 36.
Shackleford, Anna, 32.
Shackleford, Elizabeth, 32.
Shackleford, Francis, 9.
Shackleford, Jacky, 21.
Shackleford, John, 34.
Shackleford, Richard, 4.
Shackleford, Stephen, 6.
Shackleford, Willoughby, 34.
Shackleford, William, 4.
Shaw, Stephen, 2, 43.
Shaw, W., 2, 35.
Shaw, William, 2, 7, 9, 22, 23, 35, 48.
Shaw, William, Jr., 48.
Shaw, W. I., 22.
Shepard, Benjamin, 1.
Shepard, Cypean, 9.
Shepard, Elijah, 1.
Shepard, George, 1, 27, 28, 57.
Shepard, Hannah, 9.
Shepard, Hardy, 22, 28, 61.
Shepard, James, 27.
Shepard, John, 12, 37.
Shepard, John, Jr., 1.
Shepard, William, 27.
Shiver, James, 12.
Shiver, John, 11.
Shiver, William, 11.
Sidbury, Asa, 50.
Sigley, Aaron, 58.
Simmons, B., 25.
Simmons, Edward, 41.
Simmons, Elijah, 17, 58.
Simmons, Elijah, Jr., 17.
Simmons, Henry, 41.
Simmons, James, 17.
Simmons, Joseph, 33, 46.

Smith, Asa, 15.
Smith, Daniel, 61.
Smith, Jeremiah, 24.
Snead, Charles, 42, 58.
Snead, John, 18.
Snead, Thomas, 50.
Spicer, Esther, 34.
Spicer, J., 45.
Spicer, Jeremiah, 17, 31, 34, 35, 39, 41, 50.
Spicer, Jesse, 52.
Spicer, John E., 24, 52.
Spicer, John, Jr., 8, 28, 39, 45.
Spicer, John, Sr., 8, 28, 31.
Spicer, Serena, 50.
Spooner, Stanton, 49.
Stanley, Isaac, 39.
Stanley, John, 44.
Stanley, Shadrack, 39.
Starkey, Edward, 16, 18, 19, 49.
Starkey, Peter, 16.
Strange, Edward, 16.
Strange, James, 16.
Strange, Meltiah, 16.
Styles, Britian, 14.
Styles, John, 14.
Sylvester, Nathan, 31.

Taylor, James, 21.
Taylor, John, 56.
Taylor, Moses, 56.
Taylor, William, 6.
Taylor, William, W., 7.
Thomas, Jonothan, 30.
Thomas, Samuel, 42.
Thompson, Charles, 53.
Thompson, Enoch, 32, 35.
Thompson, James, 13, 22, 35, 53.
Thompson, Rebecca, 53.
Tillinghast, William, 40, 58.
Tow, James, 14.
Tucker, Rains, 30.
Turner, Davis, 53.
Turner, Mabery, 39.

Venters, Arthur, 28.

Walason, John, 46.
Waldron, Aveus, 23.
Waldron, Chloe, 23.
Waldron, John, Jr., 4, 7, 23.
Waldron, John, Sr., 23, 35.
Waldron, Mary, 23.
Waldron, William, 23.
Walker, George, 3.
Wallace, James, 63.
Wallace, John, 30, 40.
Ward, Benjamin, 13.
Ward, Catherine, 13, 20.
Ward, David, 20, 38.
Ward, Edward, 2, 8, 10.
Ward, Edward, Esq., 38.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 57.
Ward, Enoch, 46, 49.
Ward, Huldy, 2.
Ward, Joseph, 13.
Ward, Josiah, 20, 38.
Ward, Richard, 2.
Ward, Seth, 2, 38.
Ward, Simon, 25.
Ward, Stephen, 31.
Ward, Zepheniah, 46.
Waters, Gabriel, 7.
Waters, John, 41.
Waters, Southey, 41.
Webb, Samuel, 10.
Weeks, William, 37.
West, Elizabeth, 51.
West, James, 25.
West, Levy, 25.
West, Marshall, 38.
Whedbee, Joseph, 40.
Wheeler, Mary, 13.
Wheeler, Sarah, 35.
White, Edward, 53.
White, George, 27, 31.
White, Silas, 27.
Whitehurst, James, 49.
Whitehurst, Nelson, 12, 49.
Whitehurst, Richard, 20, 49.
Whitehurst, Thomas, 49.
Whitfield, Mathew, 31.
Wilder, Jesse, 36.
Wilder, Jesse W., 55.
Wilder, Hosea, 55.
Willey, Francis, 32.
Willey, William, 24.
Williams, Aretas, 57, 62.

Williams, Benjamin, Sr., 55.
Williams, Brice, 46.
Williams, Bryan, 55, 62.
Williams, Edward, 5, 58.
Williams, Hannah, 61, 63.
Williams, James, 55.
Williams, Jesse, Esq., 14.
Williams, John, 12.
Williams, Obed, 14, 46, 61, 63.
Williams, Obediah, 4.
Williams, Rebecca, 61.
Williams, Robert, 17, 34, 50.
Williams, Scott, 42.
Williams, Stephen, 9, 30, 46, 61.
Williams, Tully, 31.
Williams, Uz, 46.
Williams, W. L., 14.
Williams, Williams, L., 46.
Winsett, Anna, 31.
Winsett, Elizabeth, 31.
Winsett, John, 31.
Winsett, William, 31.
Wood, Ferebe, 49.
Wood, Jesse, 12, 23.

Yates, Benjamin, 36.
Yates, Daniel, 61, 62.
Yewell, Elizabeth, 60.
Yewell, John, 43, 60.
Yewell, Solomon, 43.
Yowell, Jesse, 43.
Yowell, Thomas, 60.
Yopp, Jeremiah, 31, 64.
Yopp, John, 8.

Page 1—Jan. 8, 1804. Phillip Aman sold to Jesse Aman for 125 pounds a tract of land adjoining Howard's, John Aman's, James Howard's lines. 100 acres patented by Phillip Aman and deeded to his son, Jesse Aman. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, Mabery Pettiway.

1—July 4, 1805. John Shepard, Sr., sold to Jesse ..... for 15 pounds, 100 acres. Tests: Elijah Shepard, Howel Humphrey.

1—Feb. 5, 1803. John Costen sold to Benjamin Shepard for 45 pounds, a tract of land. Tests: George Shepard, John Jones.

1—May 19, 1796. Moses Fox sold to Amos Love for 55 pounds, a tract of 1050 acres on the county line at Sandy Run and Mill Rock. This is several patents of which one is patented to James Kibble, Esq., for 550 acres, July 11, 1788; one to John Brinson, Esq., for 200 acres on the same date, one to Moses Cox for 300 acres on Mill Rock at county line. Tests: Samuel Jones, Samuel Heidlebury.

2—June 18, 1803. Edward Jones, Esq., J. P. of Onslow County, before whom Edward Ward swears to the division line of the property of the heirs of Col. George Mitchell, deceased, and the heirs of Peter Padrick, said land which Edward Ward bought of Richard Ward and sold to Col. Mitchell and Ward swears that the is executor of Richard Ward and the late Seth Ward, another executor, established this line between Richard Ward and Huldy Ward Fields. Tests: Asa Hatch, James Grant, Robert Nixon, Gabriel Hancock, Isaac Sanders, Aden Freshwater, Samuel Eslick, John Melson, James Eslick and others. Deposition proved on oath of Kilby Jones.

2—Dec. 8, 1805. Shadrack Howard of South Carolina deeds to Jesse Sanders of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 dollars, a tract adjoining said Howard. 172 acres patented to William Howard, Mar., 1780, 100 acres

patented to Joseph Hall, Feb. 19, 1735, and devised by will of William Howard to his son, Harmon, and now sold by sd. Shadrack as attorney to Harmon Howard. Tests: Kilby Jones, Richard Jones, Robert Carmalt.

2—Oct. 15, 1804. Moses Jarman sold to Stephen Shaw, both planters of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds 50 acres on west side of Stones Bay adjoining Rhodes (or Roaches?) Branch, excepting the graveyard. Also 2 other tracts joining above at Jarman's line. One for 40 acres, the other for 10 acres joining William Pollock and Jarman and another tract of 100 acres patented to John Butt on Rhodes Branch. Tests: M. Shaw.

3—Jan. 6, 1800. Kilby Jones deeds to Elizabeth Holt and Thomas Graves Holt for 600 pounds, land on west side of Whiteoak River called "Black Walnut Ridge" and known as "Bullocks Landing," which is 350 acres which was deeded to James Haines by Robert Atkins as per deed on record in Carteret Co., N. C., dated June 8, 1730, and which was later conveyed to George Walker and Tristram Bullock by deed, Mar. 16, 1732, and by Walker to Bullock in 1734. Also a tract of 300 acres and all right which John Bullock has or had in land which fell to him at the death of his father, George Bullock, or which came to him at death of his brother, Jeremiah Bullock. (This may be Harris instead of Haines.) Tests:

4—Jan. 26, 1805. Richard Shackleford of South Carolina and Hardy Deffnall of Onslow Co., N. C.; Shackleford deeds to Deffnall the land which fell to him at death of his father, William Shackleford. Sold for 150 dollars. Tests: Bains Rowe, William Sanders.

4—Daniel Humphrey deeds to Mrs. Hester Humphrey for 30 pounds a negro named Lucy about 50 years old. Tests: Hardy Gregory.

4—Apr. 23, 1805. John Hart appoints Daniel M. Dulany, his attorney. Tests: William French, William Mitchell.

4—June, 1805. Benjamin Johnston for love, etc., gave to Penelope Hopkins, daughter of Neal Hopkins, deceased, a bed and furniture, a loom, chest, etc., which property sd. Johnston bought at sheriff's sale as property of John Waldrom, Jr.; Obediah Williams was constable who made sale.

4—Richard King and Thomas Henderson were on guardian bond for Mathew Butt as security for bond as guardian of his children. Feb. 20, 1805, with witnesses J. Green, Thos. Henderson, Jr. Thomas Pitts also on bond, Aug., 1803.

4—Apr. 26, 1805. Absalom Hart deeded to John Gornto for 50 dollars 50 acres adjoining Bray's land, on Cowhead Swamp. Tests: H. G. Montford, William French.

5—May 24, 1805. John Morris gave his son, Samuel Morris, a horse, saddle, blacksmith tools, and stock; to his daughter, Julian, 3 featherbeds, furniture, chest, etc. Tests: John Moore, Dempsey Jones.

5—Isaac Lipsey paid 180 Spanish milled dollars to William Russell for a negro named Isaac about 6 years old. Feb. 8, 1805. Tests: Lemuel Doty.

5—July 8, 1805. Hester Humphrey gave to her daughter, Polly, a

negro named Rachel but to reserve sd. negro to her own use during her life and if sd. Polly die without heirs then to her other children, namely Whitehead, William, Jesse, and Hester, and Hill Humphrey. Tests: Lott Humphrey.

5—Jan. 10, 1802. The court was ordered to lay off and divide the property of Daniel Humphrey, deceased, to his heirs, namely Daniel, Jr., Lott, Eyrene Gregory, wife of Hardy Gregory and daughter of Daniel Humphrey, deceased, Hill, Whitehead, Esther, Jesse and Polly Humphrey. 222 acres on east side of Northwest Branch of New River. Each child received 24¾ths acres which land adjoined Gaines Rowe. Signed by Gaines Rowe, Arthur B. Gregory, James Glenn, Edward Williams, Lott Ballard, commissioners.

6—Martha Butt sold a negro named Zilpha to Francis Butt for 75 pounds. June 27, 1805. Tests: John Meaks, Richard King.

6—Feb. 27, 1805. Joseph Morton gave a tract of land to his son, William Morton, containing 69 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: Alex Neilson, Wm. Taylor.

6—Oct. 7, 1805. Daniel Humphrey bought of William Shaw for 250 pounds a tract on both sides of Buck Branch at W. H. Deffnall's line and at corner called Stephens Shackleford's corner at Cordial Basden's corner, James Barrow's corner, containing 228 acres. Tests: J. Glenn.

7—William Shaw deeds to Daniel Humphrey 12 acres which is part of 100 acres which Shaw bought at sheriff's sale as property of John Waldron from Arthur Barrono (Barrow, Barron); John Waldron, deceased. Tests:

7—July 7, 1800. Gabriel Waters sold to William W. Taylor, all the land which was given him by his Uncle Jacob Biddle, deceased, by his will, including the house where Mary Biddle now lives. 70 acres. Tests: Thos. A. Bell, Mary Bell.

7—Nov. 7, 1785. Southey Littleton, Jr., deeds to William W. Taylor for 120 pounds, a part of the tract granted to Southey Littleton, Sr., Dec. 13, 1769. Signed Southey and Ann Littleton. Tests: Micajah Farnall, Lemuel Evertone (Egerton?).

8—Sept. 2, 1805. Henry G. Montford sold to Edward Ward for 125 pounds all his right that fell to him by the death of one of the children and all right in the two doweries, of Mrs. William Crays and Mrs. William Montforts. Tests: Edward Ward, H. N. Campbell.

8—Nov. 12, 1803. John Fullwood sold to John Collier for 400 pounds land on SE side of Stones Creek at John Spicer's, William Redd's and part of that patented to Richard C. . . . . in 1747 and to George Cooper in 17–7. Tests: John Spicer.

8—May 5, 1801. Asa Hatch sold to Christopher Dudley for 80 pounds 150 acres being part of survey of John Spicer, Sr., deceased, and devised by Spicer to Asa Hatch. Bounded by Fullwood's land, formerly John Yopp's land. Tests: Creed Dudley, E. W. Hancock.

9—Zachariah Littleton give to all his children at his decease excepting his land to the three youngest, namely Zach, Joy, and Edmond Littleton. Apr. 10, 1805. Tests: Soloman Littleton.

9—Oct. 5, 1804. Stephen Williams sold to Edward Grant for 25 pounds a tract of 50 acres at Francis Shackleford's corner and William Shaw's, James Philyaw's lines. Tests: Wm. Shaw, John Gornto.

9—July 24, 1804. Cypean Shepard sold to Thomas Henderson for 100 pounds 110 acres which is part of land granted to John Howard, May 4, 1769, on the west side of New River and south side of Blue Creek at Dixon's and Farnall's lines. Excepting 50 acres taken by an older patent and possessed by sd. Dixon and 30 acres reserved to Amos Love; also 55 acres on NW branch of New River patented to George Clandenal at Henderson's corner near Ren's and Howard's lines which is land that was willed to Cypean Shepard and Hannah, his wife, by Maryann Clandenal and sells also another tract whereon he lives at the courthouse road near the ford of Smith's creek at Henderson's and Shepard's lines. 10 acres. Tests: Richard King, Soloman Henderson. Signed Cyprean and Hannah Shepard.

10—Sept. 27, 1804. Hardy Cox sold to Thomas Jarman for 130 pounds 75 acres on east side of Cox's branch between Hardy and Aaron Cox and between Hardy and John Cox to Thomas Jarmans, Sr's, new line. The tract is ½ of that which I bought of Lawrence Jarman. Tests: James Glenn.

10—Apr. 15, 1805. Lewis Ellis bought at sheriff's sale the land of the heirs of Abraham Barrows, deceased, 640 acres at Samuel Webb's line, Monroe's line near branch in Chinquipin and Horsepen Poccossin. Lewis Ellis bought for 10 pounds and relinquished to William Cox. Tests: Reuben Ambrose.

10—Sept. 7, 1805. Job Jarman bought of Thomas Jarman for 130 pounds land on Cox's branch at dividing line between Hardy Cox and Aaron Cox and line between Hardy and his brother, John Cox, and to Thos. Jarman's, Sr.'s, new line which is ½ that Hardy Cox bought of Lawrence Jarman. 75 acres. Tests: James Glenn, Robert Jarman.

10—Apr. 14, 1803. Elizabeth Dudley, widow of Solomon Dudley, deceased, sold to Edward Ward, Senior, for 65 pounds, a tract on the east side of New River called Hibb's which fell to me by my brother Hibb's death (this name may be Kibble) which is ½ of land not yet divided whereon my father formerly lived, which my father bought of Morgan. Tests: Joseph Marshall, William French.

11—Jan. 20, 1793. Edward Dudley and wife, Deborah, sold to Christopher Dudley for 200 pounds land on south side of Royall's creek at Joseph Haskins's tract which was conveyed by Edward Howard to William Shiver and by Shiver to Dudley and which adjoins Christopher Dudley and Willis's lands; 200 acres. Tests: Creed Dudley, Hump. Oneal.

11—Jan. 2, 1798. Stephen Howard of Montgomery County sold to Christopher Dudley of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds a tract adjoining sd. Dudley and Jos. Haskins (Hawkins?) which contains 300 or 400 acres including the field lately leased by Edward Howard, deceased, to William Cray, deceased, and cleared by sd. Cray and lately leased by sd. Dudley from Stephen Howard. Another tract near the dwelling house of sd. Dudley, formerly Shiver's land, being all the land between

sd. Dudley and sd. Shiver's lines; and also at Willey's line, and Edmond Howard's line, which land was willed to me, Stephen Howard, by my father, Edward Howard, deceased. Tests: Jno. Spicer, David Parker.

12—George Mitchell sold a negro to Richard Collins for 300 pounds. Sept. 17, 1805. Tests: John Lawrence.

12—Jan., 1802. John Pollock sold a negro to Jesse Wood for 120 pounds. Tests: James Shivers, Saml. Davis. Signed John and Syrene Pollock.

12—Nov. 23, 1805. Joseph Ballard sold to Neilson Whitehurst for 500 dollars, a tract of land which was patented to John Williams and sold by him to Christopher (Christian?) Heidleburg and which he willed to his son, John, and from him deeded to James Alberton and by him to James Gray and willed to his daughter, Sene, who married John Grenade and he sold to Jarret (Garrot) Johnston, deceased, and he gave to Thomas Johnston and sd. Johnston deeded to Henry Rhodes and Rhodes deeded to Jonothan Jenkins, deceased, and his executors, James Gray and Jonothan Murray, sold the land to Arthur Averitt. The land is near the mouth of Mill Creek, near an old schoolhouse, in the old field, at Lydia Duvall's including the plantation of Jonothan Jenkins, Daniel Jenkins, to Joseph Ballard's and Nelsons Whitehurst's line. Tests: Hatcher Fonville. Signed Joseph and Sene Ballard.

12—Jan. 25, 1804. Drucilla Fulcher and William Fulcher sold to Eli Ellis, planter, one of the county of Chatham, for 5 pounds, a tract which is upper part of Nathaniel Averitt's patent, which was deeded by Averitt to James Henderson for 370 acres, and said Henderson willed 220 acres to his daughter, Lucy, and 100 acres to William Jenkins, and from Jenkins deeded to Samuel Balden and Balden to William Ramsey and sd. Ramsey gave the 100 acres to his daughter, Drucilla, as a gift which land adjoins John Shepard's. Signed Wm. and Drucilla Fulcher. Tests: John Johnston, James Foy, Sr.

13—Dec. 16, 1805. Stephen Roach of Davidson County, Tennessee, appoints Joseph Ballard, Attorney, (Ballard of Onslow Co., N. C.) to sell a tract of 50 acres at Moores Bridge in Onslow Co. Tests: Benejah Gray, Wm. Pybas.

13—Eli Ellis sold a negro to John Pollock for 200 pounds, Oct. 18, 1805. Tests: Mary Wheeler, James Thompson.

13—Joseph Ward sold to Catherine Ward for 175 pounds a negro named Violet. (Catherine Ward administratrix to Benjamin Ward, Esq., deceased.) Mar. 4, 1805. Tests: Gabriel Hancock.

13—Jan. 14, 1806. Isaac R. Evera sold to William Redd for 350 dollars a negro girl named Amy, now in his possession.

14—Nov. 1, 1804. George W. Noble sold to William Redd a tract of 60 acres for 7.00. Tests: Christopher Dudley.

14—Edward Melton sold to William Melton for 35 pounds and 10 shillings 50 acres which is part of James Tow's survey adjoining George Hazard's. Dec. 13, 1805. Signed Edw. and Fereby Melton. Tests: John Pierson, John Pierson, Jr.

14—Jan. 2, 1806. Britain Styles sold to W. L. Williams for 60 pounds all his right in the grist mill left him by his father, John Styles, and

which was leased to Jesse Williams, Esq., and rebuilt by sd. W. L. Williams for which he has a lease, on New River, with a square acres to be laid off on either side of sd. Mill. Tests: George W. Hall, Obed Williams.

14—Enoch Ward Hancock was sued by the administrators of James Davis and 3 negroes were sold at public sale and Gabriel Hancock bought them. Jan., 1806. Tests: Chris Dudley.

15—Mar. 21, 1804. John Burnas, planter, sold to Daniel Rodgers for 30 pounds 50 acres on Queens Creek between Thomas Hall's and the creek which was patented by John Burnass, Sr., and willed to his son, John Burnass, Jr. Signed John and Saria Burnius. Tests: John Hewitt, Thos. Owen.

15—Nov. 24, 1804. Archy Gibson sold to George Eubanks for 130 pounds 130 acres on Whiteoak River. Feb. 22. 1795. Tests: Benejah Eubanks, Asa Smith.

15—Daniel Ambrose sold to Obediah Scott for 100 pounds 160 acres. Oct. 12, 1805. Tests: Silan, Peter and Sarah Ambrose.

15—Mar. 2, 1804. Frederick Burns sold to William Burnes for 60 pounds land joining William Ahair's which was granted to James Burns. Aug. 11, 1772. Tests: Richard Hatsell, Richard Rodgers.

16—Dec. 10, 1805. Edward Starkey sold to Mitchell Barber for 68 dollars and 75 cents, 68 acres adjoining Mitchell Barber's, Thomas Bell's, Levy Arnsed (?) and which was granted to Peter Starkey. Apr. 25, 1767. Tests: Joseph Collins.

16—Aug. 8, 1805. Benejah and Sarah Bowman sold to Edward Strange for 10 pounds a tract which was willed to James Strange by Meltiah Strange who are both dead and it fell to me, Benajah Bowman, and my wife, Sarah Bowman, as a legacy. Also another tract, which came to us as above did. Tests: Elizabeth Brown, James Glenn, James Bowman.

17—Jeremiah Spicer sold to Nathaniel Ennett for 525 dollars a negro named Tully. Jan. 10, 1805. Tests: Robert Williams, Wm. Paradise, Sr.

17—Dec. 20, 1805. Elijah Simmons sold to (or released to) James Simmons as per deed and agreement in which sd. Elijah obliged himself to care for sd. James Simmons during his life. Now for love, etc., he deeds 320 acres to James Simmons. Tests: Elijah Simmons, Jr.

17—W. J. Russell sold to William T. Russell for 100 dollars a negro named David reserving use of sd. boy to self for lifetime. Feb. 9, 1805. Tests: Thomas Russell.

17—Dec. 31, 1805. Demsey Jones sold to Joseph Montford for 750 dollars, ½ of the mills and 200 acres which sd. Jones bought in partnership with sd. Montford being the property of Joseph Scott Cray, deceased, excepting some box pines to be used for turpentine. Tests: Daniel M. Dulaney, Samuel Mitchell.

18—Nov. 14, 1805. John Lovet sold to John Farr of Swansborough for 1000 silver dollars, 150 acres which was bought at sheriff's sale as property of William Conway; 100 acres which was granted to Emanuel Jones in 1780; 10 acres which is part of tract to John Lovet, July 11,

1788; 100 acres near Isaac Guion's line; 50 acres adjoining his own line, Isaac Guion's and John Snead's lines; 200 acres at John Lovet's, Edward Starkey's and John Snead's lines. Tests: Eden Bell, Shadrack Ambrose.

19—Jan. 15, 1803 (2). Noah Messer sold to Benjamin Bryant for 120 pounds all the plantation whereon sd. Messer now lives adjoining N. Loomis, containing 135 acres. Tests: Benejah Bryant, Elisha Farnall.

19—Nov. 27, 1800. Woodhouse Rhodes deeds to William Isler Harget, both of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 pounds, 655 acres. The first tract of 45 acres on the southwest side of New River beginning at sd. Rhodes's mill creek and a small creek which enters sd. creek at a persimmon tree to a small red oak, to a Spanish oak on a side of the small creek, and down sd. creek to the mouth, thence up mill creek to small branch. The second tract of 200 acres at a small red oak on Richard Rive's line, formerly, thence along a row of marked trees along head line to Rhodes's mill creek to a pine at the corner and down sd. branch to first station. The third tract of 400 acres on the southwest side of New River at Samuel Moore's line on north side of Rhodes's mill creek and at Muddy Creek. Two acres excepted out of sd. lands whereon the old mill stood, and which was conveyed to Benjamin Hall for use of Mill. Tests: Joseph Hadnot, Nancy Hadnot, William Montford.

19—Jan. 9, 1806. Bladen Co., N. C., John Benson and wife, Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth Bigford; Thomas Benson and Lucy, his wife, formerly Lucy Bigford; Francis Benson and Sarah, his wife, formerly Sarah Bigford; and Ann Bigford, all of Bladen Co., appoint Samuel Bigford of Bladen Co., attorney, to sell their lands in Onslow Co., N. C., which was 200 acres on Whiteoak River adjoining Archibald Gibson and Edward Starkey. Tests: Elisha Barber.

20—Joseph Melton and wife, Rebecca, sold to Francis Morris, for 60 Spanish milled dollars, 100 acres of land. Aug. 5, 1805. Tests: John Moris, Sr., John Moris, Jr.

20—Mary Pierson sold to Catherine Ward for 65 pounds a negro named Charles. Nov. 26, 1805. Signed by Mary Pierson, Shadrick Cary, Elizabeth Cary. Tests: Josiah and David Ward.

20—Dec. 16, 1805. Elijah Pollock, planter, sold to John Pollock for 313 dollars, land on NW side of New River at Alligator Gut, at Fuller's line and land bought of Sutliff, to Clifton's corner along the Bay, containing 250 acres, excepting 125 acres granted to John Butt (or Bull) to the use of Lewis Montford, Nov. 23, 1790, and another 25 acres which William Pollock left to John Pollock in his will, which is part of land bought of John Butt. This leaves 100 acres which was left to Elijah Pollock by William Pollock. Tests: Richard Whitehurst, Lewis Pollock.

21—Jacky Shackleford sold to Lewis Jones for 275 pounds a negro. Jan. 3, 1806. Tests: Levina Philyaw.

21—Simon Meeks sold to Jesse Aman for 42 dollars land known as John Butts's widow's right and dowery on Blue Creek adjoining Phillip and James Taylor. Aug. 30, 1805. Tests: Richard King, Phillip Aman.

21—William Melton sold to Edward Melton for 150 pounds 2 tracts of land on New River including all the land my brother bought of

Lemuel Doty which is 440 acres. Dec. 13, 1805. Tests: John Benson, Sr., and Jr. (or Person?). Signed William and Ruth Melton.

22—Mar. 12, 1804. William Shaw sold to James Barrows for 83 pounds a tract of 55 acres. Signed W. L. Shaw. Tests: Benjamin Barrows, James Glenn.

22—Frederick Gurganus sold to Hardy Shepard for 75 Spanish dollars, 150 acres on Harriss's run and New River, at Joseph Rodgers's line. Tests: Jas. Perkins, Joseph Mashburne.

22—Mar. 19, 1805. Benajah Bryant sold to William Henderson for 75 pounds 50 acres at Sumner's old patent and at Daniel Catholick's which is part of tract granted to Daniel Catholic. Also 50 acres more in Onslow Co. Tests: James Thompson, Stephen Henderson.

22—Dec. 5, 1804. Cason Capps sold to Gideon Capps for 100 pounds 80 acres at Adam Linstrom's corner to Williams, Taylors, and Duton's corner. Tests: Sally Capps, Richard Farr.

23—Aug. 18, 1802. John Waldron, Jr., sold to Arthur B. Gregory for 20 pounds a tract adjoining William Waldron, deceased, Jesse Wood and Wm. Shaw, being a legacy which Chloe Waldron fell heir to by death of her brother, Avetus Waldron, and which she sold to John Waldron, Jr., containing 20 acres. Mary Waldron is to have for her lifetime use. Tests: Hardy Gregory, Ann Sanders.

23—Aug. 18, 1802. John Waldron, Jr., to Arthur B. Gregory, sold for 15 pounds 12 acres which is part of tract of William Waldron, deceased, and sold by sheriff. Joins John Waldron's land. He also deceased. Tests: Hardy Gregory, Ann Sanders.

24—July 20, 1800. John Greer sold to Lewis Deal for 150 pounds 470 acres on John Howard's line, Smith's creek, which is 120 acres patented by Robert Lester; a tract of 70 acres adjoining above patented by John Brinson; a tract of 220 acres granted to Jeremiah Smith near Brinson's line. The contract was that John Green live on Lewis Deal's land for 3 years and pay taxes on the 470 acres. Tests: Isaac, Henry, and John Greer.

24—James Montford is indebted to John Jones and James Gilespie, executors of will of Lewis Montfort (Montford?), deceased, for 1000 pounds, Jan. 11, 1792. James Montfort made a deed to Edward Montfort, a minor child, for 220 acres which Lewis Montfort possessed as part of land left him by Joseph Montfort, deceased, and for which sd. Lewis Montfort had no deed. Edward Montfort is son of Lewis, deceased. Tests: Jesse Gregory, Wm. Willey. Apr., 1806.

24—Mar. 10, 1806. John Collier sold to Edward Hibbs for 110 dollars 200 acres at sd. Collier's 100 acre patent, Hibbs's line, Nathl. Ennett's line. Tests: John E. Spicer.

25—Sept. 7, 1805. James West sold to John Scott for 225 dollars 200 acres on New River held by deeds from Simon Ward, Richard Melton to Levy West and from Robert Melton to Levy West. Excepting the pines reserved to Creed Dudley for turpentine. Tests: B. Simmons, David Scott.

26—Feb. 7, 1806. John Cooper sold to Caleb Padrick for 200 dollars,

a tract which was patented to William Barber, Apr. 20, 1745, for 150 acres and another tract of 50 acres at Ezekiel Henderson's line. Tests: Brice Bender, Chas. Henderson.

27—Jan. 30, 1806. James Mashburn and wife, Sarah, sold to George White for 750 pounds, 335 acres on the NE side of northwest branch of New River including all the land James and Sarah Mashburn fell heir to at the death of Benjamin M. Johnston, deceased, it being part of 3 tracts. One from Thomas to Benjamin Johnston for 185 acres; one for 150 acres taken up by myself. Tests: Silas White, Obed Scott.

27—Arthur Venters appointed Lewis Ellis attorney. Jan. 18, 1806. Tests: Andrew Fullwood, ... Marshall.

27—Nov. 28, 1800. William Isler Harget sold for 150 pounds a negro named Dunvelly, to Woodhouse Rhodes. Tests: Joseph Hadnot.

27—Feb. 16, 1805. James Shepard of Burke Co., Georgia, sold to George Shepard for 30 pounds land on south side of Harrys Creek which is a branch of the SW branch of New River which land came to me at death of my father, William Shepard, deceased, 90 acres. Tests: John Jones, Elizabeth Cetchum.

28—Apr. 7, 1806. John Spicer, Sr., sold to John Spicer, Jr., for 592 dollars, land patented by John Lovick, and sold to my father by Jeremiah Fonville, on the west side of New River, at my plantation and Mill Run and at mouth of Spring Branch, at Stones Creek. 148 acres. Tests: Willm. Redd, Shugar Pitts.

28—Feb. 24, 1806. Hardy Shepard sold to James Landing for 47 dollars and 50 cents, a tract of land on south side of Haws Run. 100 acres. Tests: John Campbell, Frederick Foy.

28—Arnold R. Perry appoints Arthur Ventres attorney. Jan. 10, 1806. Tests: George Shepard, Nathaniel Ennett, Esq.

29—Mar. 12, 1805. Risden Barrono sold to James Barrows for 39 pounds 2 shillings 6 pence, a tract of land which is ⅙th of that which belonged to Arthur Barrono, a part of which was patented by John Wallace and a part patented by Jacob Manor, Jr. Tests: James Glenn, Stephen Williams.

30—Mar. 17, 1806. William Morton sold to John Bender for 100 dollars 69 acres on New River at Joseph Morton's line. Tests: Brice Bender, Andrew Fullwood.

30—July 11, 1805. Francis Oliver, surviving executor of James Oliver, deceased, of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Elizabeth Oliver, widow of Benjamin Oliver, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., for 454 pounds 1 shilling, which was bid by sd. Elizabeth at public sale, land in Onslow excepting that which came to sd. Benjamin from James Oliver, deceased, and the part coming to sd. Benjamin, as purchased from Zachariah Barnes and Lucrecy, his wife, and from Frederick Fonville and Rebecca, his wife, the plantation which James Oliver bought of Rains Tucker of Virginia which contained 400 acres and willed by sd. James Oliver to be sold and money divided to certain children. See will for names of children. Tests: Wm. Cox, Jonothan Thomas.

30—Feb. 10, 1806. Charles Hardison, Sr., of Craven Co., N. C.,

planter, sold to James Ballard of Onslow Co., N. C., for 75 dollars, land on west side of Stones Creek at Christopher Dudley's line containing 100 acres. Tests: John Ballard, Daniel Ballard.

31—Feb. 3, 1806. Charles Hardison sold to John Grant for 28 pounds 112 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: Jeremy Yopp, Tully Williams(on?).

31—Apr. 12, 1806. John Collier sold to John Collier, Jr., for 1300 dollars 300 acres on New River at Stones Creek, Wm. Redd's line, John Spicer, Sr.'s. Tests: John Fullwood, Jere Spicer.

31—Dec. 15, 1801. William Winsett of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Nathan Sylvester for 15 pounds land on New River at Mathew Whitfield's line, Stephen Williams's patent in Onslow Co., N. C., at dividing line between Thomas and John Johnston which contains 60 acres and is part of land granted to Mathew Whitfield and Elizabeth Winsett, William Winsett, Anna Winsett and husband, John Winsett. Tests: George White, Thos. Arnall.

32—Apr. 11, 1806. Joseph Ballard sold to Enoch Thompson for 5 pounds 7 pence, a tract of land patented by Stephen Roach at William Johnston's line. Tests: John Pollock, George Daniel.

32—Sarah Hadnot gave to her son, Joseph Hadnot, a negro named Annica, a horse, swine, cattle, and furniture to be delivered at her death. Apr. 10, 1806. Tests: Francis Willet, Gaines Rowe.

32—Apr. 7, 1806. William Mitchell and Elizabeth Shackleford make a marriage contract in which Elizabeth is to retain control of her 3 negroes which are now in possession of Gaines Rowe and they to descend to her heirs of her body and if none to Anna Shackleford and she also asks that she receive her dower right in sd. William Mitchell's estate if he precede her in death. Mitchell delivered the negroes to Gaines Rowe, Apr. 8, 1806, after the marriage. Tests: James Glenn, John Hall, David Mitchell.

33—Jan. 30, 1804. Joseph Simmons sold to William Russell, for 5 pounds land called Todds Landing at John Elliott's line, patented by Moses Fox. Feb. 2, 1770. Tests: Jesse Sanders, Benjm. Russell.

33—Oct. 4, 1805. Samuel Noble and Mark Barry sold to Saml. Noble, Jr., a tract of 182 acres in Jones Co., N. C., and also 60 acres in said County for 120 pounds. Tests: Asa Hatch, B. Barry.

34—Apr. 5, 1806. Arthur B. Gregory sold to Gains Rowe for 100 pounds the land joining that of the heirs of James Miller, and that which fell to the wife of Hardy Gregory at death of her father, Daniel Humphrey, and land of the minors of said Danl. Humphrey, near Jenkins Swamp. This said land patented to John Gess and deeded to Esq. Johnston and by him to Samuel Johnston and transferred by said Samuel Johnston to Hannah Iredell and others, and by them deeded to Daniel Humphreys and fell to Daniel Humphrey, Jr., at death of, Daniel, Sr., and sd. Daniel Humphrey, Jr., deeded to Hardy Gregory and the 24¾ths acres which came to Sene Gregory at death of her father, Daniel Humphrey, Sr., which was lot No. 1 of estate. Tests: George W. Hall, John Hall.

34—Robert Williams sold to Cornelius Brim for 50 pounds a part of

the tract granted to James Cranford at Cleggs Potato Patch. 1804. Tests: Jeremiah and Esther Spicer.

34—John Shackleford of Georgetown, South Carolina, sold to Willoughby Shackleford a negro named Levey, Nov. 11, 1803. Tests: Wm. Hughs, W. H. Defnall.

34—Mary Jones gave to her children, Sarah, Polly, Alice Jones, all whom are dwelling in my house, a negro named Vilet. Mar. 29, 1806. Tests: Jas. F. Blake, R. H. Jones, Dru Jones.

35—Jan. 15, 1804. Zachariah, Mary, Margret, Thomas, Charity Gurganus, Sarah Wheeler, and Henry Gurganus of Onslow Co., N. C., sold to John Fullwood for 400 dollars a negro named Sall. Tests: Jeremiah Spicer.

35—Elizabeth Oliver, executrix of Benjamin Oliver, deceased, sued James Thompson, Esq. Jan. 13, ... Mrs. Oliver bought 3 mares at public sale. Tests: Reuben Ambrose.

35—Apr. 1, 1806. Daniel Humphrey sold to A. B. Gregory for 10 pounds which he bought of William Shaw. 12½ acres which sd. Shaw bought at public sale as property of John Waldron, Sr., deceased, at Arthur Barrow's corner of his 100 acres. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Hardy Gregory.

35—Mar. 4, 1804. John Moree (Morse), Sr., sold to George Hazard for 100 Spanish dollars, 150 acres at Stanton's line. Signed John W. Corse, Sr. Tests: Joseph Morse, John W. Morse (Corse), Jr.

35—William Gibson sold to John Pollock for 100 dollars, 100 acres on New River at James Pearson's, Whitehurst's and Gray's lines. Mar. 15, 1806. Tests: W. Shaw, Enoch Thompson. Signed William and Nancy Gibson.

36—Oct. 21, 1803. Nathl. Averitt sold to James Powers for 70 dollars, 2 tracts which were patented to Benjamin Yates, Nov. 10, 1793, for 320 acres and one for 320 acres, Nov. 19, 1793. Tests: Mary Fullwood, Jno. Fullwood.

36—Apr. 14, 1806. Jesse Wilder sold to Joseph Ballard for 12 pounds 20 acres at Wilder's and Ballard's lines. Tests: Joseph Humphrey, Jacob Huffman.

36—Mathew Davis sold to Levin Coventon for 25 pounds 100 acres which was granted Benjamin Screws in 1760. Coventon of New Hanover Co., N. C. Feb. 10, 1806. Tests: Thos. Henderson, Jr., Runel Dixon.

37—Jan. 15, 1806. William Cox sold to Arthur B. Gregory for 450 pounds land below Ratliff's ford on New River at Doctors Bridge. Tests: Hardy Gregory, Margret Green.

37—Feb. 17, 1806. Richard Lewis Hatsell bought from Shadrack Ambrose for 150 dollars, lot No. 11 in Swansborough formerly occupied by Mary Pitts and joining William Fisher and the river. Tests: Wm. Ferrand, James Hayes.

37—Mar. 18, 1806. Joshua Bowen sold to William Weeks for 13 dollars 300 acres at John Newton's line. Tests: John Burnass, Benjamin Farnall.

38—July 31, 1805. Seth Ward, planter, sold to Dr. Nathaniel Loomis, for 1000 pounds, several tracts which were willed to him by his father, Seth Ward. 640 acres at Thos. Brown's corner; 44 acres at Brown's; 100 acres at Browns Inlet; 76 acres on Brown's creek near Dulaney's line; 500 at Marshall West's line; Seth and David Ward's lines, Strange's line; 150 at Ward's plantation; 200 at Ward's and Brown's lines; 400 at Joseph French's line; 90 acres at Edward Ward, Esq.'s, line; 200 acres at Jos. French's line; all lands except the widow's dower, which came to me from my father, Seth Ward, deceased. Tests: Josiah Ward, H. B. Montford, Thos. Dulaney.

38—Thomas Henderson sued John Gurganus, Apr. 13, 1802, and at sale of Gurganus's land, John Fullwood bought and transferred to Thomas Barber.

39—Andrew Fullwood of New River, Onslow Co., N. C., sold 140 acres to Mabery Turner for 150 pounds, which was granted to Fullwood in 1796, and joins Spicer and Johnstons. Tests:

39—Andrew Fullwood sold to Mabery Turner for 50 pounds land at Henry Jenkins's line, John Fullwood's and John King's lines, Jan. 30, 1806. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., Jeremiah Spicer.

39—Andrew Fullwood to Mabery Turner for 50 dollars, two islands known as Arrington and Bullet Islands on Stump Sound, between mainland and John Fullwood's island called Bermudas which was patented to Stokely Bishop, Mar. 7, 1769, containing 40 acres. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., and Jeremiah Spicer.

39—Sept. 10, 1805. Isaac Stanley sold to Benjamin Barrow (Barrono) for 90 pounds 144 acres joining Wm. Mills and sd. Stanley's lines. Tests: Shadrack Stanley, James Barrons (Barrono or Barrow).

39—Isaac and Shadrack Stanley sold to Benjamin Barrow for 100 dollars land adjoining his own and sd. Stanley's. 100 acres. Feb. 18, 1804. Tests: Lewis Jones, Enoch Askew.

40—Oct. 25, 1805. Daniel Humphrey sold to Arthur B. Gregory for . . . . . pounds, the land that Hardy Gregory fell heir to by his wife's inheritance and land of the minor heirs of Daniel Humphrey, Sr., deceased, which land borders the heirs of James Mills and is called the Johnston Land. Tests: Thos. Battle, Margret Green.

40—Jan. 27, 1806. Lewis Ellis sold to Nathl. Creel for 600 pounds land near the house where Thomas Farnell formerly lived along Adley's line, containing 80 acres and also 340 acres. Tests: Wm. Tillenghast, Jos. Whedbee, Abner Anders.

40—Oct. 29, 1805. Thomas Glenn sold to James Glenn for 36 pounds 5 shillings, a tract of land at the division line between Thos. and Jas. Glenn, at NewBern Road at John Wallace's patent containing 12 acres. Tests: Thomas Malsbury, Moses Jarman.

40—Redding Jones sold a negro girl named Violet to Mary Jones for 300 dollars, Mar. 22, 1806.

41—Southey Waters bought from Thos. Russell a cow and calf for 45 shillings in a suit of Thos. Melton vrs. Hardy and John Waters. Apr. 15, 1806.

41—Sept. 25, 1799. John Sanders and Isaac Sanders sold to William

Russell for 30 pounds land at Edward Simmons's line on Bear Creek and at Henry Simmons's corner opposite John Ellett's line and Edwd. Simmons's corner which is 100 acres of the patent to Michael Phillips, May 9, 1769. Tests: Benjamin Russell, Stephen Hawkins.

41—Mar. 25, 1806. John Collier sold to John Hansley (Hansby) for 40 pounds land at Richard Cason's line and John Hansby's old line near Nathl. Ennett's which is 100 acres patent to George Cooper and Richard Cason. Tests: Jeremiah Spicer.

42—James Foy bought of Charles Snead for 450 dollars, 2 negroes named Andrew and Esther. Apr., 1806. Tests: Jeremiah Fonville.

42—Samuel Davis sold to Scott Williams for 450 dollars, negroes Elsie and her child, Riley. Apr. 10, 1806. Tests: Thomas Battle.

42—Mrs. Elizabeth Oliver paid 757 pounds 10 shillings for negroes Tony, Sarah, Isam, and Sam, which negroes were levied on as property of Benjamin Oliver, deceased, by the guardians of the heirs of Zachariah Boman, and were sold to William Cox. Saml. and Jonothan Thomas bid the others for sd. Elizabeth Oliver and she given bill of sale. June 1, 1804. Tests: John Parker.

43—Emanuel Morris, June 7, 1806, sold to Lott Humphrey for 20 pounds, land on main road leading to Newbern, patented by Anthony Morris, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Elizabeth Mitchell.

43—Purnal Marshall sold to Isaac Marshall for 50 pounds part of tract between Jesse and Solomon Youell containing 50 acres. Jan. 6, 1804. Tests: John Youell, Henry Howard.

43—July 15, 1806. Daniel Humphrey sold to Stephen Shaw for 500 dollars a negro named Jim. Tests: James Glenn.

43—July 23, 1805. Asa Hatch sold to Samuel Chapman of Newbern, N. C., for 4000 Spanish milled dollars, several tracts of land. One granted to Daniel Richardson in Nov. 11, 1719, at Capt. Stone's corner on west side of New River which contains 430 acres; a tract of 200 acres granted Asa Hatch, Dec. 19, 1791, adjoining above tract; a tract of 100 acres granted to Chas. Harris, Dec. 16, 1726, at Fullard's creek; 50 acres at Whitaker Redd's, which was formerly Lewis Jenkins's line joining Richardson's; part of this tract to Edward Marshburne; also another tract of 200 acres granted to Lemuel Hatch, Apr. 25, 1767, which joins land formerly John Fonville's and land whereon Joseph Mason formerly lived, at Henry Gibons's line and Lemuel Hatch's old survey; 100 acres at Messick's corner on SW side of New River which was granted Lemuel Hatch, Oct. 20, 1767, another tract of 50 acres granted to Asa Hatch, Aug. 15, 1800, excepting from these tracts 145 acres which has already been sold to G. W. Noble. Tests: John Jones, John Stanley.

44—Sept. 6, 1805. Samuel Chapman sold to Edmund Hatch, Jr., of Jones Co., N. C., for 5000 dollars, several tracts of land excepting 145 acres issued by Asa Hatch to George W. Noble. Tests: Durant Hatch, James McKinlay.

44—July 4, ——. Redding H. Jones to Dempsey Jones for 100 dollars, sold a tract on the Main as per will of . . . . . Jones, deceased, father of Redding H. Jones. Tests: Daniel Dulany, Samuel H. Mitchell.

45—John Spicer, Jr., sold to Stringer Potts, 200 acres at James Doty's line and also another tract of 640 acres, Feb. 7, (no date but recorded, July, 1806) adjoining Fonville's line. Tests: Francis Potts, Thomas Burns, J. Spicer.

45—Elizabeth Howard of Craven Co., N. C., sold to John Langley for 12 pounds 10 shillings, 100 acres in Onslow at Nathaniel Jones's line, patented by Joseph Howard and devised to sd. Elizabeth by Will of her late husband, James Howard, deceased. Registered, July, 1806. (No testators.)

46—William Russell sold to Benjamin Russell for 400 dollars, a slave. Jan. 23, 1806. Tests: Francis Eslick, Benjm. Padrick.

46—Hardy Gregory mortgages slaves to Uz Williams for debt of 1000 pounds. Mar. 25, 1805. Tests: Obed Williams.

46—James Ballard sold to Jesse Baisden for 50 dollars, land at Ballard's corner on Butlars Branch. Mar. 29, 1806. Tests: Lott Ballard, Brice Williams.

46—John Cooper sold to Daniel Padrick for 300 dollars, 50 acres on Poplar Swamp which is part of 300 acres patented by William Barbro on Apr. 20, 1745; also part of 200 acres patented by Benjm. Farnall, Oct. 26, 1767, at Joseph Simmons's line; also a tract patented by John Coopper, July 11, 1792. Sold, Feb. 27, 1806. Tests: Brice Bender, Chas. Henderson.

46—William Russell sold to Benjamin Russell for 400 dollars a negro named Lydia, Jan. 23, 1806. Tests: Francis Eslick, Benjamin Padrick.

46—Hardy Gregory in dispute with William L. Williams over negroes named Gill, Tamer and Robin formerly the property of John Walason, Jr., and decision was made by Gaines Rowe, Stephen Williams, and James Glenn, Mar. 25, 1806. The negroes were given to Williams for 1000 pounds, Apr. 6, 1806.

46—Mar. 29, 1806. Joseph Ballard sold to Jesse Basden for 50 dollars, land on Bullers Branch at Zepheniah Ward's line and Ballard's corner which was a grant to Ballard. Tests: Lott Ballard, Brice Williams.

46—Feb. 27, 1806. John Cooper sold to Daniel Padrick for 300 dollars 50 acres which is all that remains of 300 acres patented to William Barbro (Barber?), Apr. 20, 1745. Also 100 acres near William Jones's line, John Cooper's line being part of 200 acres patented to Benjamin Farnall, Oct. 26, 1767, at the Great Pond joining Joseph Simmons at Cedar Swamp patented by John Cooper, July 11, 1792. Tests: Brice Bender, Chas. Henderson.

46—Mar. 25, 1806. Mary Ward, Sarah Collins, Ann Loyd, coheirs of Solomon Melville, deceased, and Enoch Ward, Benjamin Collins, John Loyd in right of their wives, sold to Solomon Melville for 60 dollars, land adjoining Cummins, which was patented by their father, May 20, 1773, and Nov. 9, 1780, on Grant's creek. Tests:

47—Mar. 29, 1806. Bediford, Joshua, John, and David Gibson sold to John Barber for 550 dollars, land on SW side of Whiteoak River. 390½ acres. Tests: John Barber, Benjamin Newton, Jr.

48—Dec. 23, 1805. William Shaw sold to William Hardy Defnall, for 300 a negro named Bill. Tests: Thomas Malsberry.

48—William Shaw sold to Wm. Hardy Defnall for 14 pounds a tract of land on west side of Buck Branch containing 7 acres. Mar. 28, 1805. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Wm. Shaw, Jr.

49—Jan. 8, 1806. Isaac Sanders sold to Frederick Wood for 50 pounds 100 acres joining Jesse Sanders and sd. Wood's land which was patented to Stanton Spooner. Tests: John and Mary Sanders.

49—Thomas Whitehurst had Samuel Jones committed to jail for inability to pay debt of 6 pounds 8 shillings 6 pence; after 20 days released since Whitehurst did not appear to prosecute. May court 27, 1806.

49—Mar. 20, 1806. Richard Whitehurst, Nelson Whitehurst, Polly Allen and Hatcher Fonville were paid each, 25 pounds by Thomas Whitehurst for 183 acres on SW side of New River which fell to us by death of our brother, James Whitehurst. Tests: Mason Johnston, Sr. and Jr.

49—Mar. 23, 1806. Nelson Whitehurst sold to Jesse Basden for 450 dollars land on Mill Creek at the old school house in the old field which was granted to John Williams and sold to Christopher Heidleburg, at Lydia Duvall's line, on south side of Mill Creek. Mar. 23, 1806. Tests: Titus Farr, Stephen Mills, Joseph Basden.

49—Mar. 25, 1806. Benjamin Collins, Jr., John Loyd, and Mrs. Mary Ward, wife of Enoch Ward, for 20 pounds sell to Solomon Melville 5 acres which is between that of the heirs of Solomon Melville and George Cummins, purchased by Sarah Melville from Edward Starkey, July 6, 1786. Tests: none

50—George W. Hall, deputy sheriff, orders land of John Barrow, deceased, to be divided between James and Ephriam Barrow, by Aaron Cox, Chas. Cox, Sr., Jos. Humphrey and James Glenn which land adjoined Aaron Cox, Sr., and Henry Gibbons, containing 45 acres which went to James Barrow and the remainder of the 82 acres, to Ephriam Barrow. Tests: none

50—June 25, 1806. Robert Williams sold to John Fullwood for 140 dollars ⅙th of all the lands of Thomas Barlow (Barber), deceased, which was 404 acres in New Hanover Co., N. C., joining his plantation and also 165 acres in Onslow Co. joining Barbows Mill Creek, land of Amos Waltom, Ann Mason, and Asa Sidbury with also the ⅙th part of the grist mill at the dividing line between New Hanover and Onslow Counties which is land John Barlow, Sr., deeded to sd. Thomas Barlow, deceased, and sold to Thomas Snead and he to Robert Williams. John, son of Thos. Barlow, deceased. Tests: Jere and Serena Spicer (or John and Severn Spicer).

51—Dec. 9, 1805. Elizabeth West of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Levi Arnold for 20 pounds (Arnold of Onslow Co.) land on west side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co. which adjoins land already sold to sd. Arnold which was patented by Thomas Jameson, Sept., 1787, and fell

to Elizabeth West by death of her Aunt Elizabeth McClure who was sister of Thomas Jameson. Tests: Thomas Bell, James Monroe.

51—Nov. 19, 1805. John Cooper sold to Charles Henderson for 10 shillings land in Onslow on New River Inlet at Shewbridge's patent and at Hallover Sound. Tests: Brice Bender, Caleb Padrick.

51—John B. Hall and wife sold to Arthur B. Gregory and Nathaniel Loomis for 250 dollars. Signed John B. and Sarah Hall. Tests: Lewis Jones, William Hall.

52—John E. Spicer sold to John Fullwood for 100 pounds 100 acres at Wingate's line at head of Micajah's branch known as the Dixon land. Jan. 29, 1806. Tests: Jesse Spicer, Thos. (?) Fullwood.

52—George W. Mitchell and wife, Phoebe, sold to Thomas Dulany for 300 dollars, 200 acres on both sides of Gullit's creek at Dulany's line, Ward's corner; patent dated, 1791. Sept. 14, 1805. Tests: Benjamin Dulany, Sr., and Daniel Dulany.

52—Asa Maston paid 150 pounds to Peter Morton for a negro named George. Aug. 5, 1806. Tests: Francis Chambers, Micajah Newton.

53—James Thompson gave to his sister, Rebecca Pettiway, a negro, furniture, cattle which was given to her by her father, Charles Thompson, and now delivered to her. Feb. 13, 1806. Tests: James Foyle, Jr., Paton Petiway.

53—Paton Petiway to his son, Mabery Petiway. 474 acres joining Rhodes's, Langley's, Foyle's, Bishop's and Iredell's lands on west side of New River, which formerly belonged to David Turner. And also gave a negro named Squire. Feb. 13, 1806. Tests: James Thompson, Jas. Foyles.

53—Sept. 6, 1806. Anthony Barnes sold to Frederick Barnes (Burns) for 20 Spanish milled dollars 150 acres at John McCullough's line. Tests: John W. Morse, Sr., John Morse.

53—Oct. 10, 1806. Luther Hyde, blacksmith, sold to Henry Hyde, blacksmith, for 300 Spanish milled dollars land on Whaleys Branch which was patented in 1785 by Joseph Humphrey at Humphrey's patent and Edward White's corner, formerly Davis's, containing 70 acres. Tests: James Glenn, James Barnes.

54—Aug. 29, 1806. Andrew Fullwood sold to Christopher Dudley for 594 dollars, 400 acres lately purchased from Isaac CCraft, Jr., 3 tracts on Stump Sound, two of which are islands and known as Arrington and Bullocks Islands and another tract on the Main all adjoining Jeremiah Spicer containing 800 acres which fell to me by heirship. This is a mortgage. Tests: John Hall, Edward B. Dudley.

54—Andrew Fullwood bought from Christopher Dudley for 600 dollars a negro named Ben, Aug. 29, 1806. Tests: Edward B. Dudley, John Hall.

55—Oct. 9, 1806. David Humphrey sold to Joseph Ballard for 160 pounds 104 acres at Humphrey's, Lawrence Jarman's, James Baron's lines at Cain Gentry's and Jesse W. Wilder's lines. Tests: Hosea Wilder, Mary Ann Humphrey.

55—Elizabeth Dudley gave to her children, Benjamin and Elizabeth,

a negro named Dorcas and furniture, etc. Sept. 7, 1806. Tests: Alexander Neilson, Robert Costen.

55—Benjamin Williams, Sr., and James Williams sold to Ephriam Battle for 400 pounds 356 acres of which one is a patent to Benjamin Williams, Sr., for 260 acres, Sept. 27, 1756, and another of 96 acres granted, Oct. 30, 1765, on NW side of New River at Persimmon Branch, Jenkins's branch and adjoining each other and at Williams's line. Feb. 16, 1785. Tests: Richard Ballard, Jesse Gregory, Bryan Williams.

56—Sept. 4, 1806. William Russell sold to William I. Russell for 500 dollars, 500 acres. Tests: Francis Eslick, Benjamin Padrick.

56—Jeremiah Brown's land was sold at public sale and bought by Jacob Johnston of Jones Co., N. C., June 17, 1806. Tests: Nathan Johnston, Lemuel Fields.

56—Oct. 9, 1806. John Lovett sold to Thomas Newbold for 700 dollars 112 acres in Onslow Co. above the land granted to John Middleton in 1736; and 25 acres bought by Isaac Gibson of Adam Scott on Ashe's creek; also a tract at John and Thomas Hewitt's lines; another tract on Ash's creek granted to John Middleton, 1736, being line between Jesse Bryan and Moses Taylor and 100 acres bought by Isaac Gison, Sr., from Jesse Bryan. Tests: J. Mattocks, John Taylor. Signed John and Sally Lovitt.

57—Oct. 12, 1806. Creed Dudley gave to his son, Bishop Dudley, all that which he had by sd. Bishop's mother, now deceased. That is 3 negroes and 100 pounds on interest from this date. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., William Russell.

57—Lott Ballard, Aretas Williams, James Glenn were chosen by Hester Humphrey, administratrix of Daniel Humphrey and asks appraisal of property at which time a stud horse was valued at 340 dollars and a negro 375 dollars as property of Lott Humphrey's father, Daniel Humphrey. July 12, 1806.

57—Jan. 1, 1806. John Shepard bought of Eli Ellis for 7 pounds 10 shillings land which was patented by Nathaniel Averitt and deeded to James Henderson for 320 acres. Henderson willed his daughter, Lucy, 220 acres and 100 acres to William Jenkins, which he, sd. Jenkins, sold to Saml. Baldwin and Baldwin to William Ramsey and Ramsey gave to his daughter, Drucilla. Tests: G. Shepard, Elisha King.

58—Amos Johnston and Elizabeth Johnston of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Edward Williams for 450 dollars (Williams of Onslow Co., N. C.) a negro Dilliway which was divided to Johnston at division of the estate of . . . . . Mar. 5, 1806. Tests: Nathl. Johnston, Geo. W. Hall.

58—July 13, 1806. Esther Charlescraft deeded to Lewis Ellis, a negro for 350 dollars. Tests: Elijah Simmons, Wm. Tillinghast.

58—Apr. 19, 1806. John Gibson and Joshua Gibson to William Gibson, Sr., that land which was property of Thomas Gibson, deceased. Tests: James Gibson, A. Gibson.

58—Oct. 13, 1806. Thomas Ennett sold to Charles Snead for 50 pounds 200 acres on west side of New River at Fonville's back corner, Aaron Sigley's corner. Tests: Whitaker Redd.

59—Sept. 16, 1806. Owen Rigby and Mary Rigby sold for 85 dollars, to Brice Bender, ⅔rds of a tract at Wickers Point on west side of White-oak River and known as Lot 38 in Bogue, N. C., with a house thereon. Tests: Richard Hatsell, Wilson Jones.

59—Owen Rigby and Mary Rigby sold to Thomas Dudley ⅓rd of the above lot for 33 pounds 3 shillings 4 pence. Sept. 12, 1806.

60—Aug. 14, 1806. Samuel Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to Wm. Ferrand of Onslow Co. for 140 dollars, 15 acres on Fullwood's creek patented by Harrison at Wm. Clegg's line. Tests: Wm. Jones, John Montford.

60—July 7, 1805. John and Elizabeth Yewell (Elizabeth, wife) sold for 75 pounds to Thomas Ewall land on Houston's creek at Isaac Marshall's line, and dividing line between John Yewell and Marmaduke Lipsey and to the head of Deep Branch. Tests: Isaac Marshall, Luke Huggins.

60—Allen Backhouse sold to Wm. Jones for 1200 dollars, 3 negroes. July 26, 1806.

60—Mar. 10, 1806. Allen Backhouse to Wm. Jones for 400 dollars, a negro named Daphne. Tests: Richard Hatsell.

61—Thomas Malsbury gave to Rebecca and Hannah, daughters of Stephen Williams and his wife, Elizabeth, featherbeds, cattle, Mar. 10, 1806, which property he has bought at sale (public sale) of goods of Stephen Williams. Tests: Charles Cox.

61—July 19, 1806. Jeremiah Fonville bought a negro from Charlotte Hancock for 50 pounds. Tests: Charles Snead.

61—May 3, 1806. John Parker and wife, Nancy, sold to James Landing for 35 Spanish dollars, land on south side of SW branch of New River being John Parker's part of land of William Landing, deceased, coming to his wife, Nancy, as her part of her brother, William Landing's, property. Tests: Hardy Shepard, Frederick Foy.

61—Daniel Yates of Cumberland Co., N. C., sold to Phillip Aman of Onslow Co. for 300 dollars a negro boy. Oct. 23, 1807. Tests:

61—Obed Williams sold for 300 dollars a negro to Daniel Smith. Jan. 29, 1807. Tests: James Rowe.

62—Woodhouse Rhodes gave a negro named Severn to his son, Durant Hatch Rhodes, sd. negro about 10 years old. If son die without heirs the negro to return to the other heirs of Woodhouse Rhodes. Sept. 13, 1806. Tests: Mabery Petiway, William Isler Harget.

62—Woodhouse Rhodes to his son, Henry, gave a negro named Sam. Sept. 13, 1806, with same testators and same condition.

62—Woodhouse Rhodes to son, Asa Hatch Rhodes, a negro girl named Mary, Sept. 13, 1806, with same testators and same condition as above.

62—To son, Lemuel Hatch Rhodes, a negro boy named Daniel, same as above.

62—Sept. 29, 1806. Lewis Jones sold to Moses Laws for 400 dollars land on Kingston Road at Briery Branch, at Bender's corner. 200 acres. Tests: Daniel Basden, Stephen Cox.

62—Oct. 22, 1806. Daniel Yates to Aretas Williams for 500 dollars sold a negro boy named Eli. Tests: Geo. W. Hall, Bryan Williams.

62—Oct. 9, 1806. John Lovitt sold to John Farr for 10 pounds land on south side of Ashe's creek at Conway's corner containing 40 acres. Tests: L. Mattocks, Thomas Newbold.

63—Apr. 16, 1805. Obed Williams sold to Daniel Humphrey for 300 pounds land on Jenkins Swamp part of larger tract granted to James Wallace, in 1737, opposite where James Mills's heirs live, along Obed Williams's old line patented, 1799. 200 acres. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, Hannah Williams.

64—Lewis Jones sold to James Baisden land on New River for 700 dollars. Dec. 29, 1806. Tests:

64—Jan. 6, 1807. Jesse Hardison sold to Lemuel Hatch for 400 dollars, 2 tracts of land. Tests: Jereme Yopp, Whitaker Redd.

64—Dec. 3, 1806. Elisha Farnall of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Benjamin Farnell, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., 200 pounds for 300 acres. Tests: Daniel bender, Andrew Fullwood.

64—Nov. 29, 1806. Samuel Mitchell sold to David Mitchell for 500 dollars ¼th part of his land and plantation. Tests: William Mitchell.

CENSUS OF 1850

Taken from the film of the original record of the census, housed in the National Archives of the United States of America, Washington, D. C.

The number which precedes each entry is that used by the enumerator to designate the number of households he has visited and the number of families. The name following each of these numbers is the head of the house, followed by his age, sex, real estate value, occupation, and the state in which he was born. Each name listed under this number is the name of a member of that household and the same information is given for each of them.

This census was taken by R. F. Williams, August 6, 1850.

UPPER RICHLANDS DISTRICT

1—Cullemblow (?), James, 50, male, farmer, 550, N. C.
Margaret, 60, N. C.
Leah, 25, N. C.
Haskel, 20, farmer, N. C.
Brown, John, 5, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.

2—Jarman, Luke, 29, farmer, 700.
Susan, 24, N. C.
Greer, Vicky, 40, N. C.
Jarman, Eml., 3, N. C.
Elizabeth, 9 months, N. C.

3—Mashborn, Benj., 34, farmer, 350, N. C.
Selah, 22, N. C.
Mary Aman, 4, N. C.
Margaret A., 3, N. C.
James, 1, N. C.
Sarrah E., 3 months, N. C.
Cox, Charles, 28, farmer, 200, N. C.
Mary Jane, 30, N. C.
Wm. E., 6, N. C.
J. B., 2, N. C.

4—Jarman, John, 35, farmer, 750, N. C.
Huldah, 39, N. C.
J. E., 11, male, N. C.
M. E., 9, female, N. C.
Abner H., 5, male, N. C.

5—Adams, John, 54, farmer, 250.

Sarrah, 37, N. C.
Elijah H., 9, N. C.
Mary W., 3, N. C.
James M., 1, N. C.
Tamor, 1, female, N. C.
6—Sutherland, Henry, 60, mechanic, N. C.
Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
7—Sutherland, W. R., 47, mechanic, 100, N. C.
Anny, 46, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 18, N. C.
Elizabeth, 16, N. C.
Mary E., 9, N. C.
Wm. H., 10, N. C.
Nancy C., 7, N. C.
Rebeccah, 4, N. C.
Rachel M., 9 months, N. C.
8—Franck, John M., 49, farmer, 11,000, N. C.
Elizabeth, 47, N. C.
Elijah, 58, farmer, N. C.
Whitledge, Sally, 64, N. C.
Herritage, Manor, 60, female, N. C. In school.
Herritage, Ann C., 12, N. C. In school.
Francks, Mary, 9, N. C. In school.
Henry, 8, N. C. In school.
Martin, 6, N. C. In school.
9—Wood, Lewis, 30, farmer, 300.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Marthy, 50, N. C.
Alphin, Betsey, 25, N. C.
Loomis, 20, N. C.
Calvin, 13, N. C.
10—King, Thomas, 45, farmer, N. C.
Esther, 35, N. C.
Mary, 21, N. C.
Thomas, 14, N. C.
James, 10, N. C.
Stephen, 10, N. C.
Hester, 12, N. C.
Elizabeth, 7, N. C.
Robert, 5, N. C.
11—Shaw, Ruben, 60, farmer, N. C.
Barbary, 40, N. C.
Stephen, 18, N. C. In school.
Lewis, 14, N. C. In school.
Franklin, 10, N. C. In school.
Huldah, 8, N. C.
Levina Ann, 6, N. C.
Jerome, 3, N. C.
Smith, Vilita, 75.

12—Rongier, James, 41, mechanic, England.
Elizabeth, 41, N. C.
Shepherd, Mary A., 16, N. C.
13—Reese, Wiley, 35, N. C., mechanic.
Alif, 30, N. C.
Amanda, 16, N. C.
Ira, 14, N. C.
Polly Ann, 12, N. C.
Harris, 7, N. C.
Albert, 2, N. C.
Hascals, 2 months, N. C.
14—Humphrey, Williams, 57, farmer, 13,000, N. C.
Rebecaah, 62, N. C.
L. W., 30, N. C.
Shackleford, John W., 4, N. C.
15—Humphrey, D. H., 34, N. C., farmer, 6000.
Elizabeth, 27, N. C.
Robert, 10, N. C.
Daniel, 8, N. C.
Hugh, 2, N. C.
Swell (Snell?), Charles, 18, farmer, N. C.
16—Esevin (?), Edw., 80, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Cox, Susan, 38, N. C.
Starky, 21, farmer, N. C.
Edward, 30, farmer, N. C.
17—Jarman, Braddoc, 30, farmer, 600, N. C.
Mary, 50, N. C.
Elizabeth, 21, N. C.
Mary Ann, 19, N. C.
Eliza Ann, 16, N. C.
Sary, 11, N. C.
18—Cox, Elizabeth, 50, N. C., 150.
Mary, 36, N. C.
Harmon, 19, farmer, N. C.
Marium, 16, N. C.
19—Foster, Viny, 54, female, N. C.
Durant, 24, farmer, N. C.
Sally Ann, 21, N. C.
George, 16, N. C.
David, 12, N. C.
20—Mashburn, Benj., 45, farmer, 300, N. C.
Eldah, 22, female, N. C.
Hardy, 5, N. C.
Mary, 4, N. C.
Hannah, 2, N. C.
Lotty, 18, N. C.
21—Foster, Henry, 60, farmer, N. C.
Dorcas, 51, N. C.
Wm., 19, farmer, N. C.

Leah, 14, N. C.
Jane, 12, N. C.
Lana, 10, female, N. C.
Edwin, 8, N. C.
22—Thompson, John J., 24, farmer, N. C.
Rachel, 23, N. C.
23—Huffman, Bryan H., 32, farmer, 65, N. C.
Sally, 26, N. C.
John, 6, N. C.
Joseph, 4, N. C.
Mary Jane, 2, N. C.
Sally Ann, 2, N. C.
Calvin, 1, N. C.
24—Huffman, J. B., 28, farmer, N. C.
Loucinda, 30, N. C.
Wm. F., 7, N. C.
Jacob, 4, N. C.
25—Mashburn, Andrew A., 23, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 23, N. C.
James, 4, N. C.
Winey L., 3, female, N. C.
Leah, 2, N. C.
26—Cox, Durant, 44, farmer, 800, N. C.
Mary, 47, N. C.
Charles, 16, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 13, N. C.
Jane, 11, N. C.
Eli, 9, N. C.
Wm., 7, N. C.
27—Mills, John, 57, farmer, 1500, N. C.
28—Howard, Edmund, 37, farmer, 600, N. C.
Mary, 31, N. C.
Caroline, 12, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
Margarett, 5, N. C.
Jas. B., 3, N. C.
Edwd. F., 1, N. C.
Brown, James, 70, N. C.
Margarett, 60, N. C.
Henderson, David J., 13, N. C.
Wm. H., 12, N. C.
29—Jarman, Thomas, 45, N. C., farmer, 750.
Urma, 42, N. C.
Wm., 31, farmer, N. C.
Sally, 19, N. C.
John A., 18, N. C.
Wiloby, 15, N. C.
Edmund, 13, N. C.
Julia Ann, 12, N. C.

Eml. (?), 10, N. C.
Thos., 8, N. C.
Elizabeth, 7, N. C.
Susan Jane, 5, N. C.
Indianah, 3, N. C.
Mary, 2, N. C.
30—Banks, Henry T., 48, farmer, 400, N. C.
Levina, 47, N. C.
Jesse N., 18, farmer, N. C.
Levina Ann, 15, N. C.
Joseph, 13, N. C.
Benj. F., 11, N. C.
Suckey, 8, N. C.
Margarett, 4, N. C.
31—Brock, Joseph, 54, farmer, 3000, N. C.
Barbary, 47, N. C.
Penny, 21, N. C.
Sarrah C., 19, N. C.
Joseph, 15, N. C.
John M., 12, N. C.
Barbary Ann, 6, N. C.
32—Koonce, B. L., 36, farmer, 12,000, N. C.
Ann, 28, N. C.
Woodward, Lenard, 30, teacher, Pa.
Whitaker, Thos. J., 28, teacher, N. C.
Ward, Richa., 20, student, N. C.
Matticks, E. W., 17, student, N. C.
J. F., 14, student, N. C.
Miller, Julia, 12, N. C.
Ann, 10, N. C.
Henderson, Jim, 35, mulatto, mechanic, N. C.
Koonce, Francis D., 13, male, N. C.
Mary E., 10, N. C.
Leah L., 9, N. C.
Edward B., 8, N. C.
John A., 2, N. C.
33—Humphrey, Wm., 33, farmer, 392, N. C.
Zory, 28, N. C.
Julia Jane, 9, N. C.
Chas. 6, N. C.
Danl., 4, N. C.
Wm., 3, N. C.
Edward, 2, N. C.
Hannah, 50, N. C.
34—Alphin, Jesse, 27, farmer, N. C.
Penny, 33, N. C.
Eliza Skipp, 7, mulatto, N. C.
35—Koonce, John W., 28, tailor, N. C.
36—Philyaw, Jas. H., 36, farmer, 1000, N. C.

Rachel, 19, N. C.
37—Foy, Jas. H., 28, farmer, 3900, N. C.
C. O., 22, female, N. C.
Susan, 6, N. C.
Laney (Laury), 4, female, N. C.
Catherine, 1, N. C.
Harrell (Howell), Rebeca, 50, N. C.
38—Cox, Hary, 38, farmer, 3800, N. C.
Selah Jane, 36, N. C.
Marthy, 12, N. C.
C. Y. (G), 12, female, N. C.
W. T., 9, male, N. C.
J. H., 5, male, N. C.
R. J., 3, male, N. C.
39—White, Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
Pittman, Susan, 49, N. C.
Eliza L., 16, N. C.
40—King, Britton, 35, farmer, N. C.
Olive, 24, N. C.
Mary E., 3, N. C.
41—Whaley, Danl., 58, farmer, 150, N. C.
Elizabeth, 38, N. C.
Barbary, 18, N. C.
Malsey, 20, N. C. (idiot).
Danl., 16, farmer, N. C.
Lewis J., 14, N. C.
Mary E., 13, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 12, N. C.
Isabelle, 10, N. C.
Wina, 9, female, N. C.
Nelly, 7, N. C.
Penny, 5, N. C.
Peana, 3, female, N. C.
Silvy C., 2, N. C.
John W., 1, N. C.
42—Alphin, Chas. H., 31, farmer, 65, N. C.
Nancy, 31, N. C.
Wm. L., 9, N. C.
Chas. F., 6, N. C.
Elizabeth, 5, N. C.
Locky Ann, 3, N. C.
Polly Ann, 6 months, N. C.
43—Williams, Bryan, 68, farmer, N. C.
Polly, 48, N. C.
Nancy Ann, 21, N. C.
Thos., 18, farmer, N. C.
Jas. B., 16, farmer, N. C.
L. H., 12, male, N. C.
Morindy G., 8, N. C.

44—Mills, James, 38, farmer, 525, N. C.
Susan E., 22, N. C.
Mary E., 39, N. C.
Wm. H., 5, N. C.
Mary Jane, 3, N. C.
Rachel Ann, 1, N. C.
45—Henderson, Nancy, 50, mulatto, N. C.
Gatsey, 30, female, N. C.
Nervy, 25, female, N. C.
Monday, 6, male, N. C.
Lott, 4, N. C.
Jesse, 1, N. C.
Sally Ann, 1, N. C.
46—Taylor, Isom, 46, mechanic, N. C.
Nancy, 38, N. C.
Pittman, Polly, 30, N. C.
Taylor, J. M., 13, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 11, N. C.
Mary, 10, N. C.
Wm., 8, N. C.
John, 5, N. C.
Ruthy, 2, N. C.
Pittman, Jere, 9, N. C.
Zachy, 7, N. C.
John L., 2, N. C.
47—Sandlin, Jesse L., 31, farmer, N. C.
48—Koonce, E. F. B., 27, farmer, 900, N. C.
Susan E., 26, N. C.
John F., 4, N. C.
Indianah, 2, N. C.
Wood, M. L., 22, male, laborer, N. C.
49—Mashburn, Jacob, 43, shoe maker, N. C.
Rilly, 42, N. C.
Mary C., 16, N. C.
Eldah, 14, N. C.
Marthy M., 11, N. C.
G. R., 7, N. C.
Moses, 5, N. C.
Nancy Ann, 2, N. C.
50—Jarman, Susan, 39, mulatto, N. C.
Mary Jane, 19, mulatto, N. C.
Susan Jane, 14, mulatto, N. C.
Charlott, 50, mulatto, N. C.
51—Jarman, Jno. (?), 26, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 26, N. C.
Rigdon, 6, N. C.
Robert, 4, N. C.
Rachel, 3, N. C.
Elizabeth Jane, 1, N. C.

Wheeler, Fred, 24, N. C.
52—Jarman, Robert, 35, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Cindy, 28, N. C.
Laney Ann, 10, N. C.
Nancy E., 9, N. C.
John, 7, N. C.
Sarrah E., 3, N. C.
Mary H., 1, N. C.
David, 23, N. C., mulatto.
Sally, 22, mulatto, N. C.
Mary Susan, 6 months, mulatto, N. C.
53—Baisden, Silvam (?), 53, farmer, 250, N. C.
Elizabeth, 42, N. C.
Eliza, 23, N. C.
Jackson, 21, farmer, N. C.
Jessee, 19, farmer, N. C.
James, 15, N. C.
Mary Ann, 12, N. C.
Edny Jane, 10, N. C.
Silvam, 8, N. C.
W. H., 6, male, N. C.
54—Dove, Durant, 40, mulatto, N. C.
Anny, 38, mulatto, N. C.
Margarett Ann, 18, mulatto, N. C.
Eliza Jane, 12, mulatto, N. C.
Wm., 10, mulatto, N. C.
Julia, 9, mulatto, N. C.
Nancy, 6, mulatto, N. C.
Durant, 7, mulatto, N. C.
Edmund, 6, mulatto, N. C.
Mandy, 4, mulatto, N. C.
Joshua, 2, mulatto, N. C.
Henry, 1, mulatto, N. C.
55—Morton, Bazel, 25, farmer, N. C.
Sarah E., 21, N. C.
H. R., 1, N. C.
56—Sandlin, Lewis, 68, sadler, 300, N. C.
Aliff, 50, N. C.
Edmund, 21, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 23, N. C.
Sarrah C., 14, N. C.
Eliza, 12, N. C.
Robert, 7, N. C.
Jesse S., 3, N. C.
57—Baisden, Richa., 57, farmer, 600, N. C.
Rilly, 43, N. C.
Jesse, 21, farmer, N. C.
Wm., 20, farmer, N. C.
Sally, 18, N. C.

Nancy, 15, N. C.
Louisa, 13, N. C.
Holland, 12, N. C.
James, 9, N. C.
Henry, 6, N. C.
Lott Wms., 3, N. C.
58—Wallis, Henrietta, 55, female, N. C.
Marium R., 24, female, N. C.
59—Bradham, John, 34, laborer, N. C.
Sarrah, 17, N. C.
Pittman, Sarrah, 56, N. C.
60—Humphrey, John, 28, farmer, 350, N. C.
Isabelle, 22, N. C.
Edgar, 3, N. C.
John K., 2, N. C.
Dove, Jim, 14, mulatto.
Skipp, Mar, 11, mulatto.
61—Sylvester, Natha, 52, farmer, 3500, N. C.
Mary, 51, N. C.
Mashburne, A. J., 19, student, N. C.
King, Jacob, 17, student, N. C.
62—Wren, H. B., 50, farmer, N. C.
Margarett, 50, N. C.
James, 18, farmer, N. C.
Marium, 15, N. C.
63—Sandlin, Zilpha, 50, female, N. C.
Nancy, 10, N. C.
64—Cullum, W. D., 40, mason, N. C.
Nancy, 30, N. C.
65—Humphrey, Stephen, 42, farmer, 3000, N. C.
Margarett, 35, N. C.
Henry, 12, N. C.
Jesse, 10, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Wm., 6, N. C.
Amandy, 4, N. C.
Sarrah, 2, N. C.
Skipp, Lewis, 16, laborer, mulatto, N. C.
James S., 10, mulatto, N. C.
66—White, James, 60, farmer, 950, N. C.
Thursey, 61, N. C.
Susan, 35, N. C.
King, Sarrah, 28, N. C.
Amandah, 5, N. C.
67—White, Edwd., 32, farmer, 500, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Laury Ann, 6, N. C.
Caroline, 3, N. C.
Clarry, 2, N. C.

John, 5 months, N. C.
Hancock, Nancy, 16, N. C.
68—Mills, Uzy, 29, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Mary, 22, N. C.
Linsey, 35, female, N. C.
Brock, Benjm., 21, student, N. C.
Mills, John, 2, N. C.
Dove, James, 19, laborer, mulatto, N. C.
69—Wallis, Stephen, 39, farmer, 3500, N. C.
Louisa, 33, N. C.
Barry, Bryan, 16, student, N. C.
Wallis, James, 12, N. C.
Sarah Ann, 9, N. C.
Mary C., 5, N. C.
Bryan, Benj., 29, student, N. C.
Hill, Thos., 26, student, N. C.
Montfort, Wm., 12, N. C.
Cranford, Virgil, 39, black, mechanic, N. C.
70—Mills, Lott, 22, farmer, 47, N. C.
Henrietta, 32, N. C.
James, 7, N. C.
Mary H., 6, N. C.
Ann, 4, N. C.
Jarman, Thos., 18, laborer, N. C.
71—Ervin, Abner, 46, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Molsey, 48, N. C.
Edward K., 25, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah, 20, N. C.
John A., 14, N. C.
Amanda, 11, N. C.
George Washington, 7, N. C.
Mary L., 5, N. C.
Ann A., 1, N. C.

HALF MOON DISTRICT

72—Ellis, Turner, Sr., 80, farmer, 400, N. C.
Leahy, 35, N. C.
73—Ellis, Turner, Jr., 43, farmer, 300, N. C.
Elizabeth, 47, N. C.
Mary, 17, N. C.
Joseph, 15, N. C.
John, 7, N. C.
74—Aman, Jas., 64, farmer, 1295, N. C.
Elizabeth, 45, N. C.
Starky, 18, farmer, N. C.
Willis D., 16, farmer, N. C.
David, 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.

John James, 9, N. C.
75—Aman, Jackson, 23, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 30, N. C.
Robert, 11 months, N. C.
76—Stephen (?), Jacob K., 26, farmer, N. C.
Susan, 24, N. C.
James, 5, N. C.
Mary E., 3, N. C.
Jacob, 1, N. C.
77—Ellis, Banester, 32, farmer, N. C.
Euphema, 25, N. C.
Styon, Julia, 20, N. C.
Ellis, Elizabeth, 7 months, N. C.
Melton, J. O., 50, laborer, N. C.
78—Melton, Washington, 53, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
Dexter, 19, farmer, N. C.
Jane, 13, N. C.
Burrell, 12, N. C.
Elzay C., 7, female, N. C.
Elizabeth, 2, N. C.
George, 5, N. C.
79—Melton, Jesse, Jr., 35, farmer, 160, N. C.
Jesse, Sr., 97, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 70, N. C.
Catherine, 36, N. C.
Frank, 5, N. C.
Harriet, 3, N. C.
Isaac, 1, N. C.
80—Melton, Burnis, 45, cooper, N. C.
81—Ball, Bryan, 50, farmer, 450, N. C.
Eliza, 46, N. C.
Deborah M., 4, N. C.
82—Humphrey, Elizabeth, 35, 100, N. C.
David, 16, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 15, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
Hany, Elizabeth, 72, N. C.
83—Boon, Elisha, 52, black, mechanic, N. C.
84—Ellis, Brice, 36, farmer, N. C.
Fanny, 27, N. C.
Pheroby, 14, N. C.
Henry, 8, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
Ann, 8 months, N. C.
85—Scott, Rebecca, 25, N. C.
Trott, Mary, 19, N. C.
Scott, Julia, 4, N. C.
James F., 4, N. C.

86—Ellis, Levey, 42, female, N. C.
Wm., 19, laborer, N. C.
Lewis, 14, N. C.
Henry, 12, N. C.
Phreling Hison, 3, N. C.
Robert, 5 months, N. C.
87—Bell, Thos., 35, mechanic, N. C.
Affy, 33, N. C.
May Jane, 11, N. C.
Josiah M., 7, N. C.
Fanny O., 5, N. C.
Lewis, 3, N. C.
88—Johnston, A. J., 25, farmer, 1540, N. C.
Hemby (Hunly?), Mary, 56, N. C.
James, 19, farmer, N. C.
Thos., 17, farmer, N. C.
Ann, 15, N. C.
Johnston, Henry, 23, seaman, N. C.
Irvin, Bryan, 33, mechanic, N. C.
Hancock, Robert, 21, taylor, N. C.
Tyler, John, 24, mechanic, mulatto, N. C.
89—Cook, John, 40, physician, 2500, S. C.
Louisa, 27, N. C.
Julia A. M., 13, N. C.
Laura Ann, 12, N. C.
Chas. E. D., 11, N. C.
John Pare Tree, 16, laborer, N. C.
90—Ellis, Joseph J., 21, merchant, 1000, N. C.
91—Wren, Jas. S., 34, merchant, N. C.
Ellen, 33, N. C.
Shoop, J. M. (or Sharp?), 19, teacher, N. C.
Wren, Theodore, 9, N. C.
Quin, James, 12, N. C.
Caroline, 10, N. C.
White, Easter, 40, mulatto, N. C.
Burnes, Wm. E., 33, mechanic, N. C.
92—Muck, Sarrah, 88, black, N. C.
93—Murrill, A. J., 31, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Sarrah, 23, N. C.
94—Marshall, David, 40, farmer, 4000, N. C.
Ruthy, 45, N. C.
Littleton, Elisha, 16, laborer, N. C.
95—Parker, James, 38, farmer, 800, N. C.
Susan, 39, N. C.
Lewis, 9, N. C.
Sarrah, 6, N. C.
Susan Ann, 4, N. C.
Eliza Jane, 2, N. C.
Webb, Martin, 20, laborer, mulatto, N. C.

96—Ambrose, Peter, 66, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
Julia, 12, N. C.
Mary, 7, N. C.
Wm. 7, N. C.
97—Burnes, Dexter, 57, farmer, N. C.
Pittman, Gatsey, 31, mulatto, N. C.
Eliza, 12, mulatto, N. C.
George, 9, mulatto, N. C.
Missouri, 7, mulatto, N. C.
Lewis, 4, mulatto, N. C.
Ann, 5 months, mulatto, N. C.
98—Barry, B. M., 44, farmer, 5000, N. C.
Caroline, 16, N. C.
Rachel, 12, N. C.
James B., 10, N. C.
Newbold, Elijah H., 16, student, N. C.
Robertson, Sally, 60, N. C.
Boman, Louisa, 9, N. C.
Ward, Omy, 25, female, mulatto, N. C.
Md., 19, black, N. C.
Robert, 16, black, N. C.
Alfred, 10, black, N. C.
99—Ward, Omy, 45, female, black, N. C.
Easter, 16, black, N. C.
Jack, 22, black, N. C.
Caroline, 7, black, N. C.
Washington, 5, black, N. C.
Mary, 2, black, N. C.
100—Cowel, Benj. D., 38, farmer, 150, N. C.
Rachel, 30, N. C.
Martin, 7, N. C.
George W., 6, N. C.
Caroline, 5, N. C.
Eliza, 3, N. C.
Lavina, 2, N. C.
James B., 1, N. C.
Catherine, 60, N. C.
101—Kellum, Bryan, 47, farmer, 900, N. C.
Marenda, 23, N. C.
Ruthy, 22, N. C.
Aley, 18, N. C.
Wm., 16, farmer, N. C.
Brancy, 14, female, N. C.
Nancy, 12, N. C.
Caroline, 10, N. C.
Edward, 1, N. C.
102—Brown, Ellen, 60, N. C.
103—Parker, Nathl., 55, farmer, N. C.

Cinthy, 50, N. C.
James, 17, farmer, N. C.
104—Parker, Barry, 44, farmer, 100, N. C.
Allifare, 37, female, N. C.
Edward, 10, N. C.
Hepsey Ann, 8, N. C.
Adaline, 6, N. C.
G. R., 4 months, N. C.
105—Za, Emanuel, 50, laborer, Portugal.
Brancy, 31, N. C.
Hewett, Mary, 19, N. C.
Brown, Isaac H., 14, N. C.
Parker, Wm. J., (I), 7, N. C.
Jackson, James E., 4, N. C.
Willis, Bryan, 2, N. C.
106—Hammons, Mary, 40, 100, N. C.
John, 12, N. C.
Elizabeth, 11, N. C.
Melton, Sarrah, 11, N. C.
107—Thompson, Winy, 48, female, N. C.
Pheby, 16, N. C.
Paulina, 14, N. C.
Hety Ann, 12, N. C.
Abram, 11, N. C.
108—Barry, Buckner, 75, farmer, 3000, N. C.
109—Hancock, Elijah, 21, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 23, N. C.
110—Hall, Thomas, 35, farmer, N. C.
Mourning, 37, N. C.
Stephens, Jemima, 35, N. C.
Hall, Shaderick, 18, laborer, N. C.
Wm. J., 8, N. C.
Ira, 1, N. C.
111—Norris, Narcissa, 34, N. C.
Henry C., 5, N. C.
112—Packer, Fred, 49, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 50, N. C.
Ventress, Mary, 31, N. C.
113—Gilbert, John, 87, farmer, 200, N. C.
114—Ramsey, Kinsey, 30, mechanic, N. C.
Delila, 35, N. C.
Kinsey, Eliza Ann, 12, N. C.
Louisa, 8, N. C.
Wm., 2, N. C.
115—Sandlin, David, 27, farmer, N. C.
Nancy J., 18, N. C.
Wm. L., 2, N. C.
116—Henderson, Durant, 25, laborer, N. C.
Jane, 18, N. C.

117—White, Roeert, 59, farmer, 9800, N. C.
Mary, 69, N. C.
Bishup, Mavior (?), 33, female, Virginia.
Banon, Lany, 21, female, N. C.
118—Smith, Fred, 45, mechanic, N. C.
Leany, 33, N. C.
Elizabeth, 11, N. C.
Jesse D., 7, N. C.
119—Bryan, Martin, 44, mechanic, N. C.
Marior, 35, N. C.
Mary, 18, N. C.
Margarett, 13, N. C.
Wm., 12, N. C.
Huldah, 6, N. C.
Catherine, 2 months, N. C.
120—Greer, Zadoc, 74, pauper, N. C.
Marthy, 66, N. C.
Bryan, Mary, 30, N. C.
Susannah, 6, N. C.
121—Frazel, Jerome B., 36, farmer, N. C.
Athelia, 34, N. C.
Vulcan, 11, N. C.
Madord, 9, male, N. C.
Louisiana, 7, N. C.
Mary R., 5, N. C.
Jerome, 4, N. C.
Emmy, 4 months, N. C.
Webb, John, 46, laborer, N. C.
Fonville, Jas., 19, laborer, N. C.
122—Greer, Ben, 31, laborer, N. C.
Susan, 33, N. C.
Mary, 11, N. C.
Benj. F., 5, N. C.
Susan, 2, N. C.
123—Webb, Willis, 31, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 25, N. C.
Ventriss, Brinson, 14, N. C.
124—Ventriss, Annitty, 37, female, 4000, N. C.
Silas, 14, N. C.
Annitty, 7, N. C.
Wm., 5, N. C.
Julia, 3, N. C.
White, Susannah, 60, N. C.
125—Jarman, Henry, 35, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah, 33, N. C.
Susan E., 6, N. C.
Laura Ann, 5, N. C.
McDaniel, Mary, 38, N. C.
Humphrey, Lewis, 25, farmer, N. C.

White, Jack, 24, black, N. C.
126—Harrell, Marthy, 64, N. C.
Marthy Ann, 18, N. C.
127—Hancock, Erasmus, 25, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 20, N. C.
Elcy, 30, N. C.
Hinton, 19, laborer, N. C.
128—Potter, Starkey, 36, mechanic, N. C.
Elizabeth, 45, N. C.
Rebeccah Ann, 1, N. C.
129—Padrick, Jas., 34, mechanic, N. C.
Mourning, 30, N. C.
130—Henderson, Kilby, 30, farmer, N. C.
Christina, 48, N. C.
Shaw, Mary, 25, N. C.
Henderson, James, 16, laborer, N. C.
Owen, 14, N. C.
Charles P., 12, N. C.
Francis, 8, N. C.
Shaw, Rachel, 2 months, N. C.
131—Garrett, James, 50, laborer, N. C.
Sally, 50, N. C.
Leah, 24, N. C.
Sarrah E., 3, N. C.
132—Hewitt, Isaac, 50, mechanic, N. C.
Clarissey, 37, N. C.
Wm. A., 14, N. C.
James Y., 11, N. C.
Eliza C., 5, N. C.
G. R., 3, male, N. C.
Eldah Ann, 2, N. C.
133—Hewitt, Lena (Sena), 55, N. C.
Mary Jane, 30, N. C.
Ventriss, Eliza, 23, N. C.
James B., 7, N. C.
134—Ventriss, Sarrah, 36, N. C.
Eliza, 15, N. C.
Mary Ann, 8, N. C.
Danl. 12, N. C.
135—Pittman, James, 55, farmer, 700, N. C.
Charlott, 39, N. C.
Oliver, 20, farmer, N. C.
Jackson, 20, farmer, N. C.
Marthy, 14, N. C.
Sarrah, 11, N. C.
Thursey, 6, N. C.
Caroline, 4, N. C.
Rachel, 2, N. C.
136—Hawkins, James, 35, farmer, 300, N. C.

Louisa, 27, N. C.
Hammons, Rebecca, 48, N. C.
Hawkins, Joseph, 6, N. C.
Nathl., 4, N. C.
137—Rodgers, Polly, 50, N. C.
Mary Ann, 40, N. C.
James C., 18, laborer, N. C.
138—Parker, John B., 57, mason, N. C.
Anny, 45, N. C.
Ritty Ann, 24, N. C.
Margarett, 18, N. C.
Betsey, 15, N. C.
Elijah, 13, N. C.
Harriot, 4, N. C.
139—Parker, Benj., 61, farmer, 500, N. C.
Elizabeth, 47, N. C.
140—Parker, Thos., 53, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Nancy, 45, N. C.
Benj., 18, farmer, N. C.
Edward, 17, farmer, N. C.
Thos., 16, farmer, N. C.
Margarett, 14, N. C.
Andrew D., 12, N. C.
Huldah, 11, N. C.
Didama, 6, N. C.
141—Henderson, Margarett, 36, 300, N. C.
Wm., 16, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 17, N. C.
Nancy, 22, N. C.
Brinkley, Redin, 41, laborer, N. C.
142—Henderson, Urban, 55, farmer, 150, N. C.
Elcy, 30, N. C.
John B., 11, N. C.
Lewis Hill, 6, N. C.
Wm. Henry, 5, N. C.
Mary E., 2, N. C.
Clash (?), Mary, 60, N. C.
143—Ellis, Elijah, Jr., 24, laborer, N. C.
Catherine, 23, N. C.
144—Smith, Mary, 40, 600, N. C.
Parker, Elijah, 30, Indian, N. C.
Smith, Nancy, 10, N. C.
Jane, 5, N. C.
Rhody, 4, N. C.
145—Ellis, Elijah, Sr., 52, farmer, N. C.
Rebeccah, 52, N. C.
Elizabeth, 27, N. C.
Marthy, 24, N. C.
Nancy, 20, N. C.

146—Littleton, Solimon, 70, mechanic, N. C.
Elizabeth, 37, N. C.
Adean, 19, female, N. C.
Dexter, 13, N. C.
Elizabeth, 7, N. C.
Wm. H., 10, N. C.
Susan C., 1, N. C.
147—Henderson, Buck, 38, farmer, 300, N. C.
Christina, 24, N. C.
John, 7, N. C.
Rodean, 5, N. C.
Nersey, 2, N. C.
Edward, 3 months, N. C.
148—Ramsey, Nancy, 50, N. C.
Elizabeth, 19, N. C.
149—Hammonds, Thos., 55, farmer, 800, black, N. C.
Lena, 55, mulatto, N. C.
Susan, 35, mulatto, N. C.
Thomas, 24, mulatto, N. C.
Littleton, Leana, 16, mulatto, N. C.
White, Marthy, 13, mulatto, N. C.
150—Hawkins, Joseph, 77, farmer, 950, N. C.
Bazel, 30, farmer, N. C.
Sally, 21, N. C.
Harriet, 21, N. C.
151—Dudley, Edw. B., 60, farmer, 20,000, N. C.
Jane A., 50, N. C.
Robert, 23, farmer, N. C.
152—Purnell, Eliza Ann, 27, N. C.
Edw. D., 6, N. C.
Thos. R., 4, N. C.
Julius Caesar, 93, mulatto, N. C.
153—Melton, David, 45, farmer, 250, N. C.
Nancy, 27, N. C.
Easter, 70, N. C.
Green, 5, N. C.
Robert, 3, N. C.
154—Littleton, Peggy, 40, N. C.
Nancy, 17, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 15, N. C.
Edw., 14, N. C.
Elijah, 7, N. C.
155—Scott, Wm., Sr., 70, farmer, 500, N. C.
Marendy, 62, N. C.
Wm., 26, farmer, N. C.
Elender, 18, N. C.
John, 17, farmer, N. C.
Edw., 13, N. C.
Moore, Elijah, 26, laborer, N. C.

156—Penuell, Elizabeth, 41, N. C.
Rachel, 16, N. C.
Anny, 15, N. C.
Jacob J., 1, N. C.
157—Scott, David, 70, farmer, 520, N. C.
Margarett, 49, N. C.
David, 19, laborer, N. C.
Louisa, 12, N. C.
Benj., 11, N. C.
David J., 9, N. C.
Maib, Gabriel, 33, mechanic, N. C.
158—Henderson, Josiah, 50, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Susan Jane, 46, N. C.
Lewis H., 26, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 23, N. C.
Josiah L., 20, farmer, N. C.
May L., 15, N. C.
Matilda, 12, N. C.
Trott, Lewis, 26, laborer, N. C.
Henderson, Andrew J., 12, N. C.
Minerva, 18, N. C.
159—Morton, Jacob, 48, farmer, 243, N. C.
Pheby, 35, N. C.
Julitty, 19, N. C.
Wm., 19, farmer, N. C.
Gaston H., 16, farmer, N. C.
Easter, 14, N. C.
Jacob, 13, N. C.
Sharlott, 12, N. C.
Isaac, 11, N. C.
Rebeccah, 11, N. C.
Ursaline, 10, N. C.
Milissa, 6, N. C.
Susan, 3, N. C.
Omy, 10 months, N. C.
Edw., 8, N. C.
160—Gary, Alfred, 37, farmer, 50, N. C.
Mary, 36, N. C.
Levi, 18, farmer, N. C.
Mary Jane, 16, N. C.
Wm. J., 15, farmer, N. C.
John, 9, N. C.
Laury Ann W., 8, N. C.
161—Littleton, Elvy, 70, female, 50, N. C.
Dovy, 26, N. C.
162—Gilbert, John, 59, farmer, 100, N. C.
Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
163—Melton, Benj., 32, farmer, N. C.
Peana, 30, N. C., insane.

Andrew, 13, N. C.
Charles, 10, N. C.
Susan, 5, N. C.
Neomy, 3, N. C.
164—Huggins, Owen, 47, farmer, 12,540, N. C.
Mary E., 31, N. C.
Coopper, 12, N. C.
Stephens, Willoughby, 31, overseer, N. C.
Haywood, L. W., 26, teacher, N. C.
165—Montfort, Edw. W., 46, farmer, 23,800, N. C.
Louisa B., 39, N. C.
Mary L., 5, N. C.
Sarrah Francis, 2, N. C.
Manor H., 2, N. C.
Sanders, David, 19, pauper, N. C.
Farnell, Elizabeth, 15, N. C.
French, Mary, 70, N. C.
Parker, Bryan P., 24, overseer, N. C.
166—Pelletier, Wm. P., 30, merchant, 3500, N. C.
Ann Marion, 20, N. C.
French, Barneter, 39, N. C.
Pelletier, Rufus F., 38, merchant, N. C.
Ferrand B., 1, N. C.
167—Ward, G. J., 39, merchant, 11,000, N. C.
Ann J., 30, N. C.
Agnes H., 14, N. C.
Richa. W., 12, N. C.
Danl. C., 11, N. C.
Robert, 9, N. C.
Edgar, 5, N. C.
168—Spearman, Elizabeth, 30, N. C.
Wm. Henry, 12, N. C.
Margarett, 3, N. C.
169—Harriss, Jim, 32, show maker, black, N. C.
Civil Ann, 27, black, N. C.
Mavior, 10, female, black, N. C.
Jim, 7, black, N. C.
170—Cole, Hetty, 36, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
Ritty, 6, N. C.
Jesse, 3, N. C.
171—Humphrey, W. L., 37, merchant, N. C.
Cox, Susan, 52, N. C.
Mary E., 19, N. C.
Humphrey, Virginia C., 13, N. C.
Susan E., 9, Alabama.
Sarrah, 7, Alabama.
P. Georgianna, 2, Alabama.

NORTH EAST DISTRICT

172—Thompson, Hillery, 34, farmer, 200, N. C.
Margarett, 43, N. C.
Mary, 16, N. C.
Huldah L., 14, N. C.
Susan Ann, 11, N. C.
Daniel, 7, N. C.
Wm., 5, N. C.
173—Mills, Lewis, 23, farmer, N. C.
Minerva, 18, N. C.
Elizabeth, 48, N. C.
174—Simpson, Curtis, 23, cooper, N. C.
Bancy E., 18, N. C.
Eubanks, Jane, 16, N. C.
175—Kellum, Jack, 26, farmer, 180, N. C.
Aley, 16, N. C.
Lewis, 19, N. C.
Warters, Matilda, 21, N. C.
176—Heonan (?), Hillery, 31, farmer, 15, N. C.
Elizabeth, 31, N. C.
Benj., 4, N. C.
Emaline, 1, N. C.
Manor, 9 months, N. C.
177—Kellum, Danl., 47, farmer, 600, N. C.
Mahaly, 41, N. C.
Isaac, 23, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 20, N. C.
Penna (?), 17, N. C.
Daniel, 15, N. C.
Pinkney, 11, N. C.
Keanett, 8, female, N. C.
Timothy, 4, N. C.
178—Scott, Bryan, 31, farmer, 150, N. C.
Nancy, 29, N. C.
Sally Ann, 13, N. C.
Mary E., 11, N. C.
Christopher D., 8, N. C.
George W., 6, N. C.
Hester J., 2, N. C.
179—Howard, Benj., 69, farmer, 120, N. C.
Lalona, 65, N. C.
180—Warters, Suthy, 44, farmer, 180, N. C.
Nancy, 40, N. C.
Vasty, 18, N. C.
Hardy, 11, N. C.
Emaline, 7, N. C.
181—Warters, Harris, 31, farmer, 175, N. C.
Marinda, 29, N. C.

Eliza, 5, N. C.
Dorothy, 3, N. C.
Susan Jane, 2, N. C.
Ann, 1, N. C.
Craft, Bryan, 22, laborer, N. C.
182—Warters, Haskel, 23, farmer, 100, N. C.
Nancy, 22, N. C.
183—Simmons, Alfred E. (Afred), 30, teacher, 150, N. C.
Huldah, 23, N. C.
Mary, 6, N. C.
Perciler, 4, N. C.
Alfred E., 2, N. C.
Christopher C., 1, N. C.
184—Henderson, Elcy, 45, female, N. C.
Elcy, 16, N. C.
Hepsey, 10, N. C.
185—Kellum, Wm., 35, farmer, 200, N. C.
Thilpeana, 28, female, N. C.
Louisa, 8, N. C.
Mary E., 7, N. C.
Caroline, 5, N. C.
Alcy Ann, 2, N. C.
186—Henderson, Susanah, 65, N. C.
Moore, Neomy, 40, N. C.
Leon, 21, farmer, N. C.
Elda, 26, N. C.
James A., 4, N. C.
Neomy, 7 months, N. C.
187—Summersill, Aretes, 45, farmer, 350, N. C.
Harriett, 35, N. C.
Elijah, 19, farmer, N. C.
Margarett Ann, 13, N. C.
Elizabeth C., 9, N. C.
Deborah, 5, N. C.
Aretus Webb, 2, N. C.
Morton, Avite, 60, N. C.
188—Marshall, Isaac, 57, farmer, 300, N. C.
Clary, 59, N. C.
Nancy, 36, N. C.
Mary, 31, N. C.
Zeph, 29, mechanic, N. C.
Edmund, 23, farmer, N. C.
Brice, 14, N. C.
John, 10, N. C.
Josephine, 5, N. C.
189—Haskins, Bethane, 60, female, N. C.
Elan, 34, N. C.
Taylor, Nathan, 16, laborer, N. C.
190—Conway, Sam., 57, farmer, N. C.

Margarett, 36, N. C.
Thos. R., 18, N. C.
George W., 16, N. C.
Nancy C., 15, N. C.
Betsey Ann, 13, N. C.
David J., 10, N. C.
Hannah L., 5, N. C.
Wm. Peter, 1, N. C.
191—Costen, John A., 39, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
Edw., B., 4, N. C.
Sarrah S., 8, N. C.
Mary Lucinda, 6, N. C.
Marthy S., 3, N. C.
Hewit, Margaret, 22, N. C.
Dexter B., 24, laborer, N. C.
192—Coston, Wm., 33, mechanic, N. C.
Alcy, 32, N. C.
Hetty Ann, 13, N. C.
Erasmus M., 9, N. C.
Ursiline, 1, N. C.
193—Coston, Danl., 48, mechanic, N. C.
Mary, 49, N. C.
Elizabeth, 29, N. C.
Serena, 23, N. C.
Wm., 16, laborer, N. C.
Rachel, 13, N. C.
Mary H., 2, N. C.
194—Marshall, Brice, 26, farmer, N. C.
Emily Jane, 19, N. C.
Jones, Elcy Jane, 47, N. C.
195—Marshall, P. D., 44, farmer, 500, N. C.
Elizabeth, 34, N. C.
David C., 12, N. C.
Christian E., 7, N. C.
Elishe C., female, 4, N. C.
Penny Jane, 2, N. C.
196—Marshall, John A., 54, farmer, 900, N. C.
Sarrah, 54, N. C.
Elizabeth, 21, N. C.
197—Morton, Wm., 26, farmer, 100, N. C.
Benj., 22, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 40, N. C.
Reny, 19, female, N. C.
198—Ball, Joseph, 50, farmer, 200, N. C.
Serena, 45, N. C.
D. J., 14, male, N. C.
Elijah, 12, N. C.
Louisa, 10, N. C.

199—Morton, Asa, 45, farmer, 150, N. C.
Pena, 38, N. C.
Asa, 14, N. C.
Pena, 12, N. C.
Bryan, 10, N. C.
Hillery, 8, N. C.
George, 7, N. C.
Ezekial, 5, N. C.
Mary, 1, N. C.
200—Ethridge, Jasper, 45, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Catherine, 18, N. C.
Wood, Mary F., 11, N. C.
Parker, Bryan, 22, N. C.
201—Henderson, Benj. R., 24, farmer, 200, N. C.
Matilda, 27, N. C.
Milly Ellen, 7, N. C.
Lewis Henry, 2, N. C.
202—Henderdon, Daniel R., 26, farmer, 60, N. C.
Hellen, 28, N. C.
Lydia, 5, N. C.
Robert, 2, N. C.
Eubanks, John, 15, laborer, N. C.
203—Warters, Nancy, 55, N. C.
Margarett, 20, N. C.
Matilda, 18, N. C.
Henry, 16, N. C.
Minerva, 14, N. C.
204—Eubanks, Elijah, 55, farmer, 225, N. C.
Susan, 57, N. C.
Elijah C., 21, N. C.
Susan, 19, N. C.
Eden, 14, N. C.
205—Simpson, Asa, 39, farmer, N. C.
Eliza, 33, N. C.
Mary C., 12, N. C.
Nancy Ann, 10, N. C.
Emily Jane, 5, N. C.
Hillery B., 3, N. C.
206—Henderson, Ezekiel, 27, farmer, 175, N. C.
Cindy, 23, N. C.
Joseph F., 7 months, N. C.
Ave Dove, 12, mulatto, N. C.
207—Morton, Lott, 60, farmer, 100, N. C.
Elizabeth, 55, N. C.
Thomas, 23, farmer, N. C.
Joseph, 19, farmer, N. C.
James, 17, farmer, N. C.
Matilda, 14, N. C.

Henry E., 12, N. C.
Malvina Jane, 10, N. C.
208—Yates, James, 43, farmer, 135, N. C.
Narcissa, 36, N. C.
Morton, Sally, 63, N. C.
Alcy, 19, N. C.
Yates, Rebecca, 15, N. C.
Ritty, 13, N. C.
Margy, 11, N. C.
Josiah, 9, N. C.
Kitty, 7, N. C.
209—Hatchell, Green, 32, farmer, 700, N. C.
Sarrah, 24, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
Pheby G., 2, N. C.
Mary L., 2 months, N. C.
210—Freshwater, James, 67, mechanic, 100, N. C.
Lyndona, 45, N. C.
Margarett, 46, N. C.
211—Eubanks, Ezekial, 60, farmer, N. C.
Any, 57, N. C.
Henderson, Marior, 9, N. C.
212—Farnall, Wm., 57, farmer, 80, N. C.
Sally, 50, N. C.
Huldah, 30, N. C.
Nancy, 20, N. C.
Marshall, John, 20, laborer, N. C.
213—Warters, Seth, 35, farmer, 150, N. C.
Elizabeth, 33, N. C.
Elisha, 11, N. C.
Edw., 8, N. C.
Haskel, 5, N. C.
James B., 3, N. C.
Suthy, 1, N. C.
Elizabeth, 2 months, N. C.
214—Okly (?), Lemual, 33, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Elizabeth, 43, N. C.
Gillett, Seth, 23, laborer, N. C.
Jones, Huldah, 23, N. C.
Cole, Wm., 10, N. C.
215—Hewitt, Seth, 27, laborer, N. C.
Sarrah, 25, N. C.
Isaac, 22, laborer, N. C.
216—Melton, Edw., 40, mechanic, 175, N. C.
Ruthy, 40, N. C.
Elizabeth, 10, N. C.
Edw., 4, N. C.
Wm., 5 months, N. C.
217—Marshall, Hardy, 33, cooper, N. C.

Kisiah, 23, N. C.
Benj., 12, N. C.
Dexter, 8, N. C.
Orginan, 5, female, N. C.
Yates, Wm., 5, N. C.
Vasty, 3, N. C.
Elon, 1, N. C.
218—Morton, Meltin, 35, farmer, 150, N. C.
Pheby, 30, N. C.
Yates, Elizabeth, 40, N. C.
Morton, Rilly, 13, N. C.
Elizabeth, 9, N. C.
Archibald, 8, N. C.
Owen, 5, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
219—Yates, John, 37, farmer, 152, N. C.
Aplis, 30, N. C.
Manda, 11, N. C.
Orgin Ann, 8, female, N. C.
220—Yates, James, 94, N. C.
Pheby, 84, N. C.
Peter, 46, idiot, N. C.
221—Yates, Martin, 35, cooper, N. C.
Emeline, 32, N. C.
Aplis, 4, N. C.
Quilla, 3 months, male, N. C.
222—Morton, Frasure, 50, farmer, 270, N. C.
Elizabeth, 40, N. C.
Leonard H., 20, farmer, N. C.
Louisa, 20, N. C.
223—Littleton, Mourning, 34, N. C.
Ann Marior, 16, N. C.
224—Morton, Clarissa, 41, 150 N. C.
Charlott C. C., 22, N. C.
Harriett, 16, N. C.
Hardy, 14, N. C.
Emily Jane, 11, N. C.
Brancy, 8, N. C.
Tallman, Levi, 30, laborer, N. C.
225—Littleton, Ivy, 47, farmer, 100, N. C.
Brancy, 43, N. C.
Matilda Ann, 16, N. C.
Henry, 14, N. C.
George, 6, N. C.
Robert, 2, N. C.
226—Trott, Peter, 26, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 26, N. C.
Haskins, Polly, 55, N. C.
227—Hewitt, Abraham, 38, farmer, 422, N. C.

Hepsey, 28, N. C.
Caroline C., 11, N. C.
Rody, 9, N. C.
Mary Jane, 7, N. C.
Theodore F., 6, N. C.
Detorpinson, 4, male, N. C.
Deborah, 2 months, N. C.
228—Ball, Washington, 23, farmer, 131, N. C.
Matilda, 20, N. C.
George, 2, N. C.
Daniel, 1, N. C.
Mirrium, 53, N. C.
Eubanks, Lany, 58, female, N. C.
Ball, Lyndona, 22, N. C.
Sarrah E., 20, N. C.
229—Coston, Isaac W., 48, farmer, 200, N. C.
Catherine, 51, N. C.
James, 18, N. C.
Elijah, 16, N. C.
David, 14, N. C.
Harriett, 12, N. C.
Owen, 10, N. C.
John, 9, N. C.
Catherine Jane, 7, N. C.
Mary C., 5, N. C.
230—Eubanks, John, 65, farmer, 50, N. C.
Sarrah, 55, N. C.
Elizabeth, 33, N. C.
Lany, 31, N. C.
Marium, 31, N. C.
Dan., 29, farmer, N. C.
Mary Jane, 19, N. C.
Elijah, 16, N. C.
Rowell (?), female, 10, N. C.
Margarett Ann, 1, N. C.
231—Melton, Owen L. (S), 36, cooper, N. C.
Aliff, 30, N. C.
Frasure, Mary, 21, N. C.
Melton, David J., 11 months, N. C.
232—Tallman, Richa., 25, laborer, N. C.
Ann, 17, N. C.
233—Foy, Christopher, 25, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Francis, 25, N. C.
Christianah, 4, N. C.
Roscar F. B., 2, male, N. C.
Sarrah F., 2 months, N. C.
Pettifor, John, 45, mechanic, mulatto, N. C.
234—Simmons, D. W., 56, farmer, 11,000, N. C.
Henrietta, 49, N. C.

Morriah L., 15, N. C.
Josephine, 12, N. C.
David, 9, N. C.
Thompson, James, 24, overseer, N. C.
235—Koonce, Phillip, 31, physician, 4000, N. C.
Eliza Ann, 31, N. C.
Mary E., 6, N. C.
Sarrah Jane, 4, N. C.
George W., 4, N. C.
Phillip, 2, N. C.
Matticks, Christopher D., 10, N. C.
Williams, Edw., 32, farmer, N. C.
236—Marshall, Sarrah, 40, N. C.
David, 13, N. C.
Missouri, 12, N. C.
Mary Jane, 9, N. C.
Melton, Mary, 35, N. C.
Solomon, 6, N. C.

WHITE OAK DISTRICT

237—Wharton, Thos., 48, farmer, N. C.
238—Conway, James, 58, farmer, N. C.
Ada, 51, N. C.
Elijah, 31, farmer, N. C.
James, 25, farmer, N. C.
Wm. A., 17, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah A., 13, N. C.
Louisa, 11, N. C.
Montfort, Lewis, 10, N. C.
239—Jones, Wm. C., 36, farmer, 475, N. C.
Hester Ann, 25, N. C.
George, 8, N. C.
Thos., 6, N. C.
Ann, 4, N. C.
Fanny, 2, N. C.
Morris, Sarrah, 18, N. C.
240—Wharton, Lynn, 48, farmer, 215, N. C.
Rody, 44, N. C.
Fanny F., 21, N. C.
Conway, Elizabeth, 16, N. C.
241—Conway, Mary, 47, N. C.
Nicholas, 22, laborer, N. C.
John, 20, N. C.
Alcy, 16, N. C.
Elizabeth, 14, N. C.
Owen O., 12, N. C.
Olive, 10, N. C.
Sarrah, 8, N. C.

242—Yates, Bashuba, 49, female, N. C.
Sarrah, 15, N. C.
Devine, John, 8, N. C.
243—Wharton, Wm., 46, farmer, 271, N. C.
Hester, 44, N. C.
John, 17, farmer, N. C.
Olive, 14, N. C.
Daniel, 9, N. C.
Henry E., 3, N. C.
244—Jones, Christopher, 35, mechanic, N. C.
Rebeccah, 26, N. C.
Tado, 14, male, N. C.
Henry, 6, N. C.
Mariah, 4, N. C.
Lewis, 2, N. C.
245—Jones, Carteret, 75, farmer, 320, N. C.
Matilda, 25, N. C.
Owen C., 25, laborer, N. C.
Joseph W., 24, laborer, N. C.
246—Barber, Dugamor, 42, farmer, 115, N. C.
Eliza, 30, N. C.
Moltie, Gilbert, 10, N. C.
Dugomor, 1, N. C.
247—Morris, Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
Elizabeth, 24, N. C.
Margarett, 22, N. C.
Sarrah, 20, N. C.
David, 18, laborer, N. C.
248—Littleton, Edmund, 50, mechanic, N. C.
Phebe, 48, N. C.
Americar, 18, male, laborer, N. C.
Roscar B., 16, laborer, N. C.
Emaline, 15, N. C.
David C., 13, N. C.
Christana, 12, female, N. C.
Rosey C., 20, N. C.
249—Littleton, Zachariah, 56, farmer, N. C.
Anny, 53, N. C.
Elzy, 21, idiot, N. C.
Zachariah, 14, N. C.
Willoughby, 12, N. C.
Aretus, 10, N. C.
250—Melvin, Wm., 44, farmer, 600, N. C.
Harriett, 35, N. C.
Catherine D., 12, N. C.
Hester Ann, 9, N. C.
Wm. H., 8, N. C.
Kitty C., 5, N. C.
Solomon, 3, N. C.

251—Yates, Sally, 40, N. C.
Penny, 21, N. C.
James, 19, laborer, N. C.
Martin, 15, laborer, N. C.
Zacky, 13, N. C.
Ottoway, 11, N. C.
252—Jones, Council, 32, mechanic, N. C.
Charlotte, 27, N. C.
Alcy E., 10, N. C.
Wm., 8, N. C.
Sarrah, 4, N. C.
Mary C., 2, N. C.
Emily, 2 months, N. C.
253—Morton, James, 36, mechanic, 75, N. C.
Nancy, 25, N. C.
Logan, 9, N. C.
Daniel, 5, N. C.
Curtis, 2 months, N. C.
254—Morris, Brice, 47, farmer, 70, N. C.
Nancy, 45, N. C.
Rilly Jane, 20, N. C.
Nancy, 18, N. C.
Dedama, 15, N. C.
John, 14, N. C.
Hopy, 11, N. C.
Alcy Susan, 5, N. C.
255—Eubanks, John, 22, mechanic, N. C.
Pheby C., 22, N. C.
256—Eubanks, Amos, 30, farmer, N.C.
Loucinda, 25, N. C.
Aliff, 49, N. C.
Margarrett, 15, N. C.
Ann, 12, N. C.
Daniel H., 1, N. C.
257—Humphrey, Bryan, 35, farmer, N. C.
Delany, 38, N. C.
Ann Small, 17, N. C.
Henry H., 14, N. C.
Susan Jane, 12, N. C.
Nancy D., 10, N. C.
Lewis B., 7, N. C.
Thersay Ann, 5, N. C.
Christopher, 4, N. C.
258—Humphrey, Lewis, 68, farmer, 535, N. C.
259—Trott, Brice, 61, farmer, 260, N. C.
Mary, 47, N. C.
Brice, 15, N. C.
Frasure, Sally, 85, N. C.
260—Eubanks, Elisha, 48, farmer, 150, N. C.

Fanny, 45, N. C.
Nancy, 20, N. C.
Sally, 18, N. C.
Zilpha, 16, N. C.
Fanny, 13, N. C.
Elisha, 12, N. C.
Mourning, 9, N. C.
Elijah, 7, N. C.
Isaac, 5, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
261—Henderson, Lemuel, 48, farmer, 600, N. C.
Ann, 48, N. C.
Isaac, 18, farmer, N. C.
Nathaniel, 17, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 15, N. C.
James, 12, N. C.
Nancy, 9, N. C.
Lena, 7, N. C.
Jane, 5, N. C.
Lemual, 2, N. C.
262—Oliver, Erasmus, 36, farmer, 100, N. C.
Brancy, 34, N. C.
Wm., 16, N. C.
David, 9, N. C.
Emily, 3, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 1, N. C.
Collins, Mary Jane, 16, N. C.
263—Collins, Wm., 47, mechanic, 150, N. C.
Nancy, 44, N. C.
Joseph, 24, farmer, N. C.
Sally, 20, N. C.
Rebecca, 16, N. C.
Wm., 13, N. C.
Mary, 10, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
George, 5, N. C.
Elizabeth, 2, N. C.
Nancy, 7 months, N. C.
264—Odom, Alcy, 29, female, N. C.
Solona Jane, 10, N. C.
Nancy C., N. C.
Matilda Ann, 2, N. C.
265—Eubanks, Pheby, 53, N. C.
266—Trott, Atherton, 24, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 26, N. C.
Yates, Mary, 70, N. C.
Eubanks, Elizabeth, 22, N. C.
Trott, Alexander, 2, N. C.
Sarrah E., 1, N. C.

267—Ball, Alcy, 64, 25, N. C.
268—Trott, Houston, 28, farmer, 140, N. C.
Anny, 29, N. C.
Newton, 8, N. C.
Isaac, 7, N. C.
Houston, 4, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
Dove, Ann, 10, black, N. C.
269—Henderson, Thomas, 35, farmer, 250, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
Nancy, 15, N. C.
Edmund, 13, N. C.
Cassy Ann, 11, N. C.
Hillery, 9, N. C.
Thomas, 6, N. C.
Stephen, 3, N. C.
Elizabeth, 1, N. C.
Humphrey, Lewis, 22, farmer, N. C.
270—Oliver, John, 38, farmer, N. C.
Catherine, 45, N. C.
Sarrah H., 12, N. C.
Isaac H., 10, N. C.
Cassandry, 9, N. C.
Elizabeth, 5, N. C.
John W., 10 months, N. C.
271—Oliver, Enoch, 43, farmer, 100, N. C.
Hannah, 35, N. C.
Ciddy C., 14, N. C.
Mary E., 10, N. C.
Hannah M., 8, N. C.
Daniel O., 7, N. C.
272—Jones, John S., 67, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Jane, 40, S. C.
Wm., 16, student, S. C.
Richard, 14, student, S. C.
John, 11, S. C.
Mariah, 8, N. C.
Lucy, 7, N. C.
Newton, 6, N. C.
Pheby, 4, N. C.
Edw., 3, N. C.
Alcy, 1, N. C.
273—Harrison, Frank, 48, farmer, 750, N. C.
Mary, 40, N. C.
Isaac, 18, farmer, N. C.
Francis, 15, male, farmer, N. C.
Louise, 4, N. C.
Hellen, 2, N. C.

274—Medons, Mary, 60, N. C.
Hellen, 25, N. C.
275—Williams, Rilly, 40, N. C.
Fred F., 18, laborer, N. C.
Stephen, 15, N. C., laborer.
276—Oliver, John, 65, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 50, N. C.
Sena, 19, N. C.
277—Oliver, Jackson, 26, mechanic, 70, N. C.
Carissa, 23, N. C.
Isaac, 5, N. C.
Nancy, 3, N. C.
Mariah, 1, N. C.
278—Callmon, Joshua, 29, farmer, 60, N. C.
Sarrah, 24, N. C.
Fields, Caroline, 10, mulatto, N. C.
Fields, Marge, 28, mulatto, N. C.
Mannda, 7, mulatto, N. C.
Christana, 10, mulatto, N. C.
279—Eubanks, John W., 33, overseer, N. C.
Zilpha, 24, N. C.
Henrietta M., 6, N. C.
Sarrah C., 1, N. C.
280—Simpson, Nancy, 43, N. C.
Sampson, Angeline, 20, black, N. C.
Eliza Ann, 1, black, N. C.
281—Sampson, Roda, 52, black, N. C.
Francis Ann, 10, black, N. C.
George, 4, black, N. C.
Wm., 5 months, black, N. C.
282—Warters, Ivy, 50, farmer, N. C.
Catherine, 49, N. C.
Catherine, 19, N. C.
Ira, 17, farmer, N. C.
John, 13, N. C.
Allen, 11, N. C.
Elizabeth, 5, N. C.
Caroline, 4, N. C.
Wharton, Catherine, 4, N. C.
Edmund, 2, N. C.
283—Henderson, Stephen, 27, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Jane, 26, N. C.
Rachel, 10, N. C.
Lewis, 9, N. C.
Sena, 8, N. C.
284—Eubanks, James, 44, laborer, N. C.
Eliza, 45, N. C.
Polly Van, 22, N. C.
Sally Ann, 12, N. C.

Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
285—Whorton, Isaac, 76, farmer, 70, N. C.
Robert, 47, laborer, N. C.
John, 31, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 33, N. C.
Sarrah, 27, N. C.
Joseph, 7, N. C.
286—Gibson, Danl., 79, farmer, 450, N. C.
Rebecca, 30, N. C.
Taylor, Cassandra, 16, N. C.
287—Smith, Josiah, 60, farmer, 3400, N. C.
Rachel, 60, N. C.
Josiah, 20, farmer, N. C.
Samuel, 18, farmer, N. C.
288—Smith, Benj., 31, farmer, 2500, N. C.
Nancy, 17, N. C.
Wm., 2, N. C.
Scott, Starkey, 17, laborer, N. C.
Bender, David, 17, laborer, N. C.
289—Smith, Joseph K., 48, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Sarrah, 37, N. C.
Winaford, 13, N. C.
Joseph A., 11, N. C.
Victorri, 9, N. C.
Nancy T., 6, N. C.
290—Ball, Henry, 36, farmer, N. C.
Pena, 42, N. C.
Morris E., 10, N. C.
291—Smith, Jaba W., 36, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 31, N. C.
Josiah F., 13, N. C.
Kessiah, 11, N. C.
Wm. B., 10, N. C.
Jaba, 7, N. C.
Elizabeth M. A., 4, N. C.
Stephen R., 2, N. C.
292—Smith, Job, 29, farmer, N. C.
Nancy M., 22, N. C.
Harrell (Hamell?), 16, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah Jane, 3, N. C.
George W., 2, N. C.
293—Taylor, Frederick, 56, farmer, N. C.
Sena, 50, N. C.
Amos J., 22, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 19, N. C.
Joseph, 12, N. C.
294—Hewitt, John, 65, farmer, 650, N. C.
Roda, 64, N. C.
John, 28, N. C.

Sarrah, 18, N. C.
Sarrah, 72, N. C.
295—Gibson, Wm., 44, farmer, 1900, N. C.
Susan, 35, N. C.
Julia, 16, N. C.
Mary, 11, N. C.
Caroline, 9, N. C.
Hester, 7, N. C.
Sarrah Francis, 10 months, N. C.
296—Dudly, Thos., 58, overseer, N. C.
Ann, 40, N. C.
Elizabeth A., 24, N. C.
Mary, 22, N. C.
Phebe C., 14, N. C.
Zadoc Manly, 12, N. C.
Thos. E., 10, N. C.
Francis Ann, 8, N. C.
297—Dixon, Wm. T., 51, physician, 500, N. C.
Charlott, 40, N. C.
Jackson, Jane, 57, N. C.
298—Sanders, D. W., 49, farmer, 28,000, N. C.
Alice, 44, N. C.
Mitchell, Pheby O., 72, N. C.
Sanders, J. B., 21, lawyer, N. C.
Taylor, Edw., 20, overseer, N. C.
299—Coston, Erasmus, 40, farmer, 600, N. C.
Mary Ann, 41, N. C.
Marthy J., 13, N. C.
John Rooin (?), 12, N. C.
Barnes, Catherine, 30, N. C.
Melvin, David, 23, laborer, N. C.
300—Ketchum, David, 66, 752, N. C.
Esther, 59, N. C.
James P., 17, farmer, N. C.
301—Ketchum, Robert G., 28, mechanic, N. C.
Aley (Alcy), 22, N. C.
Stephen H., 3, N. C.
David T., 2, N. C.
302—Taylor, John, 37, farmer, 1420, N. C.
Nancy, 48, N. C.
Allen, 14, N. C.
Ann, 12, N. C.
Amanda, 10, N. C.
Lavither, 8, N. C.
John, 6, N. C.
303—Freeman, John, 65, farmer, 1900, N. C.
Susan, 54, N. C.
Betsey Ann, 29, N. C.
Nancy T., 24, N. C.

Mary M., 18, N. C.
Edw. B., 17, farmer, N. C.
David S., 14, N. C.
Clarry C., 13, N. C.
Taylor, Alcy Ann, 5, N. C.
304—Burnass, Rachel, 35, 800, N. C.
Bazel, 10, N. C.
Sarrah E., 8, N. C.
Mary C., 6, N. C.
305—Burnass, Frasure, 52, farmer, 482, N. C.
306—Matticks, Allen, 43, farmer, 2400, N. C.
Catherine, 33, N. C.
James A., 9, N. C.
George D., 6, N. C.
W. N., 2, N. C.
307—Carney, Robert, 34, farmer, 100, N. C.
Desiah, 30, N. C.
Riggs, Isaac, 15, laborer, N. C.
Humphrey, John, 18, laborer, N. C.
308—Barber, Isaac T., 39, farmer, 225, N. C.
Catherine, 30, N. C.
Mary Jane, 17, N. C.
Frances, 14, N. C.
George M., 12, N. C.
Catherine C., 10, N. C.
Julia Ann, 9, N. C.
Wm. H., 6, N. C.
John O., 1, N. C.
309—Freeman, Edw. W., 22, farmer, 130, N. C.
Elizabeth, 36, N. C.
Newbould, Sarrah, 39, N. C.
Freeman, James B., 1 month, N. C.
310—Haskins, Timothy, 35, farmer, 1150, N. C.
Thirissa, 23, N. C.
Iourinana, 4, female, N. C.
Iowa, 1, female, N. C.
311—Farnell, Edw. M., 23, farmer, N. C.
Mary H., 19, N. C.
Mary A., 47, N. C.
Josephine R., 2 months, N. C.
312—Hawkins, George W., 29, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Marenda (Mannda), 22, N. C.
Georgiana, 2, N. C.
Samuel, 1, N. C.
313—Riggs, Noah, 50, mechanic, N. C.
Ruthy, 40, N. C.
Wm., 17, laborer, N. C.
Amandy, 15, N. C.
Joseph, 12, N. C.

James B., 6, N. C.
George, 3, N. C.
John, 10 months, N. C.
314—Riggs, Sarrah, 34, N. C.
Taylor, Charity, 19, N. C.
Riggs, David, 14, N. C.
Averitt, 13, N. C.
Nancy, 12, N. C.
Sarrah, 10, N. C.
A female, 5, N. C.
Wm., 3, N. C.
Thomas, 2, N. C.
Aphis (Aplis), 2, N. C.
315—Wells, Sally, 40, N. C.
Delamar, 19, male, laborer, N. C.
316—Holland, Houston R., 25, farmer, N. C.
John A., 22, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah, 53, N. C.
Freshwater, Sarrah A., 14, N. C.
317—Holland, James D., 25, farmer, N. C.
Harriett M., 25, N. C.
Malissa B., 5, N. C.
Harriett E., 2, N. C.
Benj. B., 5 months, N. C.
318—Scott, James, 65, farmer, N. C.
Ann, 60, N. C.
Fields, Rebecca, 60, N. C.
Scott, Christian, 16, female, N. C.
319—Parker, Wm., 26, farmer, 24, N. C.
Sarrah A., 24, N. C.
Jackson L., 3, N. C.
Julia A., 2, N. C.
Thomas, 1, N. C.
320—Taylor, Isaac, 44, farmer, 275, N. C.
Betsey Ann, 35, N. C.
Isaac, 6, N. C.
321—Taylor, Sally, 65, N. C.
322—Conway, Eli W., 33, laborer, N. C.
Penny, 30, N. C.
Elon Ann, 9, N. C.
Christian, 8, N. C.
AnMariah, 5, N. C.
Jackson H., 3, N. C.
David Francis, 1, N. C.
323—Motron, Calvin D., 39, farmer, N. C.
Mariah, 27, N. C.
Isaac, 7, N. C.
Tomilla, 5, female, N. C.
Jartul, 3, female, N. C.

Eldridge, 9 months, N. C.
Esther, 20, N. C.
324—Meadows, Mary, 60, N. C.
Penny, 25, N. C.
David, 20, laborer, N. C.
325—Riggs, James B., 29, farmer, 30, N. C.
Ruthy, 23, N. C.
Trott, Abethy, 7, N. C.
326—Riggs, Hester, 42, N. C.
Jane, 25, N. C.
Isaac, 14, N. C.
Roscar B., 13, N. C.
George, 6, N. C.
327—Riggs, John, 49, farmer, 70, N. C.
Ritty, 37, N. C.
Elizabeth, 18, N. C.
Hester, 14, N. C.
James, 16, laborer, N. C.
Newton, 12, N. C.
Caroline, 10, N. C.
John B., 8, N. C.
Catherine J., 6, N. C.
Marinda A., 3, N. C.
328—Riggs, Noah, 50, farmer, 30, N. C.
Margarett, 43, N. C.
Edward, 22, laborer, N. C.
Thomas, 18, laborer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 15, N. C.
Margaritt, 11, N. C.
Caladona, 9, N. C.
329—Riggs, Noah, 42, farmer, 150, N. C.
Frances, 37, N. C.
Marthy, 16, N. C.
Catherine, 15, N. C.
Bazel, 9, N. C.
George, 6, N. C.
330—Taylor, Thomas, 42, farmer, 270, N. C.
331—Jones, Allen B., 47, farmer, 5000, N. C.
332—Jones, E. L., 52, farmer, 10,300, N. C.
333—Melvin, Levi, 46, farmer, 3080, N. C.
Sarrah, 37, N. C.
George, 12, N. C.
Mary, 10, N. C.
Ann Jane, 8, N. C.
Levi, 7, N. C.
Catherine, 4, N. C.
Lovett, Wm., 19, laborer, N. C.
334—Eubanks, Lott, 30, cooper, N. C.
Elizabeth, 16, N. C.

Cunand, Sarrah, 40, N. C.
Mary Jane, 15, N. C.
James, 14, N. C.
David, 10, N. C.
Lott, 8, N. C.
Aley, 5, N. C.
Haskins, Mary, 50, pauper, N. C.

STUMP SOUND DISTRICT

335—Cooper, Jesse, 52, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Lucentia, 44, N. C.
John, 24, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 22, N. C.
Nancy, 20, N. C.
Benj., 12, N. C.
Gabriel, 10, N. C.
Loucentia, 5, N. C.
Pollock, Quincy A., 28, farmer, N. C.
336—Horn, Higtt, 39, mechanic, N. C.
Sarrah, 38, N. C.
Susan M., 17, N. C.
Sally Ann, 15, N. C.
Mary Jane, 13, N. C.
Lewis Thos., 10, N. C.
Owen H., 7, N. C.
Hosea W., 5, N. C.
Joseph H., 2, N. C.
337—Cooper, Wm., 26, farmer, N. C.
Mary Ann, 28, N. C.
John Henry, 1, N. C.
338—Davis, Aaron, 38, farmer, 550, N. C.
Mary, 47, N. C.
John W., 19, farmer, N. C.
Mary E., 12, N. C.
Eli H., 10, N. C.
Marthy, 7, N. C.
339—Wilder, Abraham, 38, farmer, 400, N. C.
Eliza, 41, N. C.
Jesse, 11, N. C.
Caroline, 9, N. C.
340—Brown, Wm. I., 26, mechanic, N. C.
Emily Ann, 27, N. C.
Christopher, 3, N. C.
Wm. T., 1, N. C.
341—Mason, Ennet N. B. W., 54, farmer, 500, N. C.
Elizabeth, 46, N. C.
Lewis R., 22, farmer, N. C.
Thomas E., 19, farmer, N. C.

John E., 16, N. C.
Eliza Ann, 14, N. C.
Emily, 12, N. C.
Mathew, 11, N. C.
Francis, 7, female, N. C.
Malissa, 2, N. C.
Hicks, Thomas J., 5, N. C.
342—Enett, Wm., 61, farmer, 2500, N. C.
Comfort, 42, N. C.
Zilpha Ann, 14, N. C.
George N., 11, N. C.
Henderson, Lavine, 20, female, N. C.
Stephens, Wm., 27, farmer, N. C.
Littleton, Henry T., 27, farmer, N. C.
Williams, Bryan, 17, farmer, N. C.
Alexander, Clarissa N., 5, N. C.
343—Loyd, Wm., 26, mechanic, N. C.
Mary Ann, 24.
Louisa, 5, N. C.
James Wm., 1, N. C.
344—Hall, Elijah, 45, farmer, 25, N. C.
Mary, 43, N. C.
Simon, 16, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 13, N. C.
Ezekiel, 10, N. C.
Levina, 8, N. C.
Elijah, 4, N. C.
Elizabeth, 18, N. C.
345—Enett, Joseph, 55, farmer, 300, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
Sarah Amandy, 13, N. C.
Oliver, 16, farmer, N. C.
Arnold, 17, farmer, N. C.
346—Yop, Jere, 50, farmer, 520, N. C.
Sarrah, 39, N. C.
Hester, 22, N. C.
Robert, 20, farmer, N. C.
347—Canady, Elijah, 26, farmer, 300, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 20, N. C.
Catherine Rebecca, 2, N. C.
348—Redd, Wm. B., 37, farmer, N. C.
Catherine, 34, N. C.
Jacob H., 10, N. C.
Wm. James, 7, N. C.
349—Brice, Richard, 71, farmer, 32, N. C.
Sarrah, 54, N. C.
Richard L., 21, farmer, N. C.
Washington, 20, farmer, N. C.
Joseph, 19, farmer, N. C.

350—Wood, Mary, 29, N. C.
John, 6, N. C.
Clarry Ann, 3, N. C.
351—Shephard, Wm., 39, farmer, 400, N. C.
Nancy, 17, N. C.
George Willis, 17, farmer, N. C.
Christopher, 15, farmer, N. C.
James, 13, N. C.
Edmund, 12, N. C.
Mourning, 10, N. C.
352—Jenkins, Benj., 22, farmer, N. C.
Mannda, 21, N. C.
Euphema E., 3, N. C.
Wm. Thomas, 2, N. C.
353—Sadbury, Asa, 46, farmer, 325, N. C.
Lucrisa, 46, N. C.
Senna Elizabeth, 17, N. C.
Loucinda, 18, N. C.
Mary Magdalene, 14, N. C.
Samuel, 12, N. C.
Winaford, 8, N. C.
Watson, Joseph, 25, farmer, N. C.
Amos, 15, N. C.
Harrill, Stuart, 20, female, N. C.
354—Cansdy, Zachariah G., 28, farmer, 30, N. C.
Elizabeth, 21, N. C.
Sarrah A. E., 1, N. C.
355—Jenkins, Onsgo (?), 47, farmer, 300, N. C.
Amy, 46, N. C.
John, 21, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah, 19, N. C.
Lewis, 16, farmer, N. C.
Uza, 12, male, N. C.
Henry, 10, N. C.
Milly, 8, N. C.
356—Dunston, Abraham, 31, farmer, 27, N. C.
Mary Amy, 18, N. C.
Lydia, 7, N. C.
357—Taylor, Elzy H., 35, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 26, N. C.
358—Hall, Edward, 50, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 40, N. C.
Nancy, 27, N. C.
Wm. T., 4, N. C.
E. J., 4, N. C.
359—Hardison, Lemuel, 50, farmer, 400, N. C.
Sally, 39, N. C.
Franklin, 18, farmer, N. C.
Frances Emeline, 17, N. C.

Joseph, 8, N. C.
Elzy, 6, N. C.
Elizabeth, 5, N. C.
Elijah, 1, N. C.
360—McMillon, George H., 88, physician, 3300, N. C.
Laura Ann, 39, N. C.
John James, 21, farmer, N. C.
George W., 9, N. C.
Eliza, 6, N. C.
Laura Ann, 5, N. C.
Wm. W., 4, N. C.
Mary Ann, 2, N. C.
McDuffy, George, 22, teacher, N. C.
361—Canady, James, 42, farmer, 400, N. C.
Mary, 42, N. C.
Cuthbert, Mary, 18, N. C.
Uriah G., 15, N. C.
James Joseph, 11, N. C.
Jesse Spaight, 3, N. C.
362—Jenkins, Milly, 30, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 6, N. C.
Susan Caroline, 3, N. C.
Esther Margarett, 2, N. C.
363—Taylor, Fanny, 60, 950, N. C.
Nehemiah, 25, farmer, N. C.
Elzy, 23, farmer, N. C.
364—Taylor, Richard, 40, farmer, 11, N. C.
Ann, 35, N. C.
Ann M., 12, N. C.
Mary E., 5, N. C.
Crissa J., 3, N. C.
365—Jenkins, Wm., 26, farmer, 100, N. C.
Jane, 22, N. C.
Catherine Jane, 3, N. C.
Elda Ann, 1, N. C.
366—Parker, Thomas, 25, sailor, S. C.
Mary Ann Elizabeth, 23, N. C.
Marthy Ann, 1, N. C.
367—Jenkins, George H., 47, farmer, N. C.
Avy, 47, N. C.
Jackson, 16, farmer, N. C.
368—Grant, Benj. L., 45, farmer, 610, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 25, N. C.
Daniel L., 13, N. C.
Mary Amandy, 10, N. C.
Kessiah Linga, 8, N. C.
Marthy Almira, 5, N. C.
Benj. Linsey, 4, N. C.
Linguish, Matilda, 18, N. C.

369—Piner, James, 60, farmer, 400, N. C.
Sarrah, 45, N. C.
Hester D., 22, N. C.
Julia Ann, 18, N. C.
James M., 15, N. C.
Ellen C., 14, N. C.
Sarrah, 8, N. C.
Elizabeth M., 4, N. C.
Linguish, Elizabeth, 9, N. C.
Piner, Catherine, 3, N. C.
Gideon, 58, N. C.

370—Eden, Daniel, 41, farmer, 150, N. C.
Sarrah, 39, N. C.
James, 20, farmer, N. C.
Thomas, 4, N. C.

371—McDaniel, Hellon, 50, N. C.
Guthrie, Wm. J., 19, farmer, N. C.
Isaac, 9, N. C.

372—Wilson, Elizabeth, 32, N. C.
Wm. R. B., 2, N. C.
George Washington, 1, N. C.

373—Curtis, Mary, 67, 100, Md.
George A., 24, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 29, N. C.

374—King, Wm. R., 35, farmer, 700, N. C.
Winaford, 38, N. C.
Thomas, 16, farmer, N. C.
Martha, 15, N. C.
Harriett, 13, N. C.
Hill, 3, N. C.

375—Rhodes, Henry, 19, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 15, N. C.

376—King, Bazel R., 29, farmer, 250, N. C.
Clarissa A., 23, N. C.
Mabone A., 2, female, N. C.
Elizabeth, 60, insane, 700, N. C.
Rolsey Ann, 23, 400, N. C.

377—Jenkins, Benj., 52, farmer, N. C.
Marthy, 42, N. C.
Catherine, 30, N. C.
Clarissa, 21, N. C.
Edmund, 17, farmer, N. C.
Eliza, 12, N. C.

378—Beasley, Elijah, 44, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Sarrah, 45, N. C.
Jackson, 17, farmer, N. C.
Jenkins, Zilpha, 13, N. C.
Averitt, Ruben, 21, farmer, N. C.

379—Edens, Edward, 37, farmer, N. C.
Amy, 30, N. C.
Sarrah M., 13, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Ritta, 5, N. C.
Clarissa Ann, 2, N. C.
380—Russell, Benj. D., 55, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 55, N. C.
Wm. Nevil, 24, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 19, N. C.
Anny, 9, N. C.
381—Justice, Elijah, 34, farmer, 300, N. C.
Mary, 34, Ga.
Robert W., 16, farmer, N. C.
Clarissa, 13, N. C.
Zilpha, 10, N. C.
George W., 4, N. C.
Hardison, Jackson, 13, N. C.
Jenkins, Amza, 20, male, student, N. C.
Breece (Bruce?), George W., 21, farmer, N. C.
382—Hansley, David, 47, farmer, 600, N. C.
Lovy, 44, N. C.
Mary Ann, 20, N. C.
Marthy C., 16, N. C.
Marquis L., 14, N. C.
John Thos., 10, N. C.
James D., 7, N. C.
Susan L. E., 3, N. C.
383—Hobbs, Edward, 35, farmer, N. C.
. . . . . , 25, female, N. C.
Sopha, 60, N. C.
Anna Malissa, 7, N. C.
Wm. Bradock, 2, N. C.
384—Hobbs, James, 46, farmer, 200, N. C.
Hester, 42, N. C.
Elizabeth, 22, N. C.
Joseph M. E., 20, farmer, N. C.
Serena, 18, N. C.
Piekons, 16, farmer, N. C.
Captain E., 14, N. C.
Thomas Jackson, 11, N. C.
Wm. N., 9, N. C.
Molsey A. H., 3, N. C.
385—Hobbs, Serena, 43, 125, N. C.
Edward J., 16, N. C.
Mary E., 13, N. C.
Elzy, 11, N. C.
386—Corbitt, John D., 47, farmer, N. C.
Hannah, 35, N. C.

Amariah, 14, N. C.
Rubin, 12, N. C.
John A., 10, N. C.
Anny, 7, N. C.
Joseph, 5, N. C.
James B., 3, N. C.
387—Jenkins, James, 70, farmer, 175, N. C.
Nancy, 70, N. C.
Ana, 35, N. C.
Izabella, 32, N. C.
Edward, 20, farmer, N. C.
388—Averitt, Mary, 31, N. C.
Wm. T., 12, N. C.
Joseph R., 8, N. C.
389—Hansley, Bradock, 42, farmer, 360, N. C.
Hopia, 42, N. C.
Hester, 20, N. C.
Wm., 19, farmer, N. C.
Samuel, 16, farmer, N. C.
Jane, 12, N. C.
Robert, 11, N. C.
Margarett, 7, N. C.
Jere, 5, N. C.
Amanda, 3, N. C.
Clarry, 14, N. C.
390—Brice, Cornelius, 39, farmer, 33, N. C.
Anny, 37, N. C.
Esther, 17, N. C.
Riley, 10, N. C.
Andrew Jackson, 8, N. C.
James Henry, 6, N. C.
391—Littleton, Sabre, 40, female, N. C.
Sarrah Ellender, 10, N. C.
Susan C., 1, N. C.
392—Curtis, John, 39, farmer, N. C.
Matilda, 39, N. C.
Mary E., 12, N. C.
Anny Malissa, 11, N. C.
Reuben, 6, N. C.
Amanda Floyd, 4, N. C.
Linguist, Harriett, 17, N. C.
393—Enett, Hester, 35, 125, N. C.
Mary C., 14, N. C.
Clarry Ann, 11, N. C.
394—Hansley, Jere, 37, farmer, 200, N. C.
Clarry, 26, N. C.
395—Enitt, Joseph M., 62, farmer, 1600, N. C.
Henrietta, 57, N. C.
Elisha J., 27, farmer, N. C.

Molsey, 19, N. C.
Elizabeth B., 16, N. C.
Irena, 15, N. C.
Brice, Richard, 21, farmer, N. C.
396—Hardison, Elzy S., 56, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Milly, 62, N. C.
Jesse W., 23, farmer, N. C.
Rebecca F., 19, N. C.
Samual J., 21, farmer, N. C.
397—Jenkins, John A., 26, farmer, 300, N. C.
Charlott, 24, N. C.
Joseph R., 8, N. C.
James F., 5, N. C.
Margarett Ann, 4, N. C.
Molsey, 2, N. C.
398—Hansley, Owen, 26, farmer, N. C.
Emmy Ritta, 23, N. C.
399—Jenkins, George W., 34, farmer, 175, N. C.
Mary, 39, N. C.
Christana, 12, N. C.
Bryan, 10, N. C.
Amy, 8, N. C.
Ellen, 7, N. C.
Prunetta, 5, N. C.
Murphy, 3, N. C.
Stanford, 2, N. C.
400—Williams, Clarrissa, 55, 600, N. C.
Thomas, 20, farmer, 300, N. C.
Brice, 18, farmer, N. C.
Hill, 16, N. C.
James Richard, 11, N. C.
401—Jenkins, Mary, 50, N. C.
Gilliken, Mary, 25, insane, N. C.
Ira, 9, N. C.
402—Hobbs, Nancy, 45, N. C.
Thos. Batson, 6, N. C.
403—Whitehurst, John, 54, farmer, 1100, N. C.
Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
Hardison, Sarrah Ann, 30, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 7, N. C.
Elijah Thomas, 6, N. C.
404—Whitehurst, John T., 21, farmer, N. C.
Eliza, 21, N. C.
Marthy M., 1, N. C.
405—Dixon, John, 40, farmer, 900, N. C.
Seny Ann, 30, N. C.
Rebecca A., 6, N. C.
James Wesley, 15, farmer, N. C.
John W., 14, N. C.

Vasti E., 10, N. C.
Hannah, 2, N. C.
Coston, Mary, 60, N. C.
406—Williams, Burgess, 30, farmer, 250, N. C.
Mary Jane, 23, N. C.
Yopp, John, 17, laborer, N. C.
407—Grant, James, 32, merchant, N. C.
Kessiah, 27, N. C.
Stephens, Nancy, 50, N. C.
408—Averitt, M. V. D., 36, farmer, N. C.
Caroline, 21, N. C.
Louisa A., 2, N. C.
John A., 4 months, N. C.
409—Enitt, Nathaniel, 46, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 26, N. C.
Wm. J., 16, farmer, N. C.
James, 14, N. C.
Mitta Ann, 12, N. C.
Benjamin, 10, N. C.
Aggy, 5, N. C.
Ned, 2, N. C.
410—Aviritt, Thomas, 52, farmer, 4500, N. C.
Aggy, 50, N. C.
Thomas, 27, farmer, N. C.
Woodman, 23, farmer, N. C.
Rueben, 22, farmer, N. C.
C . . . . . , 20, farmer, N. C.
Stokley, 15, farmer, N. C.
Deal, Catherine, 28, N. C.
Wesson, Esther, 12, N. C.
411—Justice, Russell, 26, farmer, N. C.
412—Spicer, John F., 45, farmer, 2500, N. C.
Elizabeth, 15, N. C.
John D., 10, N. C.
Alice, 9, N. C.
Jeremiah, 6, N. C.
Nancy, 4, N. C.
413—King, Richard M., 43, overseer, N. C.
Lenora, 42, N. C.
Thomas E., 14, N. C.
Samuel J., 13, N. C.
Wm., 12, N. C.
James A., 8, N. C.
Johnothan, 5, N. C.
414—Hines, John, 37, farmer, 300, N. C.
Emily, 21, N. C.
415—Justice, Elijah, 51, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Elijah, 19, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah, 17, N. C.

James, 17, N. C.
Sarrah A., 14, N. C.
Marthy Jane, 11, N. C.
Robert D., 9, N. C.
416—Hines, Sarrah, 60, N. C.
417—Williams, Elijah, 25, farmer, 60, N. C.
Sarrah, 32, N. C.
418—Coston, Ziphiniah, 48, mechanic, N. C.
Margarrett, 35, N. C.
Calvin, 19, farmer, N. C.
Hiram, 18, laborer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 17, N. C.
Russell, 16, laborer, N. C.
A. J., 13, N. C.
George W., 1, N. C.
419—Enett, John, 40, mechanic, 5, N. C.
Catherine, 30, N. C.
Thomas, 11, N. C.
Christian, 8, female, N. C.
Margaritte, 5, N. C.
Mary Jane, 3, N. C.
John L., 3 months, N. C.
420—McGowan, Elizabeth, 51, N. C.
421—McGowan, Noah, 23, shoe maker, 75, N. C.
Ann, 21, N. C.
Elda S., 2, N. C.
George W., 2 months, N. C.
422—McGowan, M. G., 29, mechanic, N. C.
Rebecca, 32, N. C.
M. E., 9, N. C.
John W., 5, N. C.
423—Mcgowan, Major, 31, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 23, N. C.
. . . . . , A., 2, male, N. C.
Alvana, 9 months, female, N. C.
424—Bishup, James, 41, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 50, N. C.
Wm., 19, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 18, N. C.
425—Sparkman, Dixon, 22, farmer, 3000, N. C.
Zilpha, 37, N. C.
Enitt, Wm. J., 12, N. C.
Comfort Ann, 8, N. C.
Sparkman, Andrew J., 1, N. C.
426—Redd, Sigly, 65, farmer, 2800, N. C.
Susan, 48, N. C.
Susan, 17, N. C.
Sigly, 15, farmer, N. C.
Henrietta, 13, N. C.

Alonzo, 6, N. C.
Francis M., 5, male, N. C.
Coston, Abot, 45, laborer, N. C.
427—Batson, Wm., 23, farmer, N. C.
Elda, 20, N. C.
Mary, 60, N. C.
428—Edens, Charles, 40, farmer, N. C.
Kitty, 30, N. C.
James Thos., 14, N. C.
Gatsey, 11, female, N. C.
Clarry Ann, 8, N. C.
Mary E., 6, N. C.
Wm., 4, N. C.
Caroline, 2, N. C.
429—King, Seth, 48, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Sarrah Ann Jane, 42, N. C.
Wm. Joseph, 18, farmer, N. C.
John E., 20, farmer, N. C.
Ann Mariah, 14, N. C.
Lemuel F., 12, N. C.
Sarrah E., 9, N. C.
Mary Jane, 7, N. C.
Olvin O., 4, male, N. C.
Permilla, 2, N. C.
430—King, A. J., 34, farmer, 650, N. C.
Mary Ann, 26, N. C.
Francis M., 4, male, N. C.
Nelson, 1, N. C.
431—Fountain, Pulaski, 23, farmer, N. C.
Ann, 35, N. C.
Mary E. W., 14, N. C.
Sela, 13, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
432—Edens, Ezekial, 40, farmer, 125, N. C.
Mary, 39, N. C.
James, 17, farmer, N. C.
John, 15, farmer, N. C.
Lemuel, 13, N. C.
Elizabeth, 11, N. C.
Thomas, 7, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
433—Edens, Thomas, 44, farmer, 125, N. C.
Mary, 44, N. C.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Rebeccah, 18, N. C.
Elizabeth, 16, N. C.
Cintha, 14, N. C.
Clarissa, 12, N. C.

Sarrah, 10, N. C.
Samuel, 8, N. C.
434—Sanders, Simon, 35, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Amy, 7, N. C.
Simeon, 5, N. C.
435—Ottiway, Gatsey, 47, female, 25, N. C.
John, 21, laborer, N. C.
Wm., 19, laborer, N. C.
Abraham, 13, N. C.
Hester, 10, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Rebeccah, 7, N. C.
Solomon, 4, N. C.
Marthy, 15, N. C.
436—Hollis, Wm., 55, farmer, 100, N. C.
Elizabeth, 45, N. C.
Elila, 17, female, N. C.
Joseph, 14, N. C.
Padgett, John, 27, pauper, N. C.
Mary, 26, N. C.
Elila Ann, 1, N. C.
437—Coston, Whit, 57, farmer, 150, N. C.
Susan, 57, N. C.
Loyd, Nancy, 25, deaf and dumb, N. C.
438—Justice, Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
Elizabeth, 24, N. C.
Catherine, 22, N. C.
Walton, Caroline, 18, N. C.
Jesse, 7, N. C.
439—Rew, Telitha, 67, N. C.
Rilla, 18, N. C.
440—Bishup, Wm., 45, farmer, 500, N. C.
Milly, 35, N. C.
Jesse, 18, farmer, N. C.
John, 11, N. C.
Jacob, 9, N. C.
Mason, Mary, 65, N. C.
Coston, Hiram, 18, laborer, N. C.
Hardison, Jere, 52, farmer, 2500, N. C.
441—Redd, M. L. F., 26, farmer, 300, N. C.
Emily, 23, N. C.
Susan R., 2, N. C.
Mashburn, Henry, 20, laborer, N. C.
Danson, Crissilly, 20.
442—Justice, Francis, 70, farmer, 250, N. C.
Elizabeth, 50, N. C.
Ahopus, 32, male, farmer, N. C.
443—Mason, Benejah, 28, mechanic, 350, N. C.

Mariah, 28, N. C.
Emela A., 17, N. C.
Frances A., 3, female, N. C.
444—Mason, Elilia, 50, female, N. C.
445—Wilkins, John, 63, farmer, N. C.
Martha, 50, N. C.
Martha, 22, N. C.
Winslow, 16, laborer, N. C.
George, 12, N. C.
Jackson, 10, N. C.
446—Williams, Lott, 25, farmer, 400, N. C.
Elizabeth, 20, N. C.
Rebeccah E., 1, N. C.
447—Redd, Kinney, 69, farmer, N. C.
Rhodes, Elizabeth, 25, N. C.
Redd, Elizabeth, 25, N. C.
Corbitt, John, 19, laborer, N. C.
Serena, 15, N. C.
Christopher C., 11, N. C.
Wm. D., 6, N. C.
Redd, Mary Ellen, 5, N. C.
Ann Mary, 3, N. C.
Thomas K., 1, N. C.
448—Sanders, Richard, 30, farmer, 90, N. C.
Ritta, 26, N. C.
John F., 7, N. C.
Sarrah, 5, N. C.
Richard, 2 months, N. C.
449—Hany, Serena, 49, N. C., 50.
Henry, 20, N. C.
Elizabeth Za., 10, N. C.
Harrell, Martha, 55, pauper, N. C.
450—Whitledge, Ambrose, 50, farmer, N. C.
Rilly, 44, N. C.
Mandy, 20, N. C.
Marthy A., 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
John Kinsey, 11, N. C.
451—Sanderson, Gregory, 45, mechanic, N. C.
Elizabeth, 33, N. C.
James A., 2, N. C.
Thomas, 1, N. C.
452—Sanders, Wm. I., 31, Tur(pen)pine Business, 25, N. C.
Nancy, 27, N. C.
Mary E., 7, N. C.
Linda, 6, N. C.
Robert, 3, N. C.
Caroline, 7 months, N. C.
453—King, Hill, 31, farmer, 2600, N. C.

Ann, 25, N. C.
E. H., 3, male, N. C.
C. A., 4, N. C.
W. F. L., 3, N. C.
454—Jarvis, Sarrah, 46, N. C.
Samuel, 15, N. C.
Dexter, 13, N. C.
Edmund, 11, N. C.
Wm., 5, N. C.
455—Sanders, John, 40, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
Lucy, 16, N. C.
David, 14, N. C.
Zilly, 11, N. C.
Mary, 13, N. C.
John R., 9, N. C.
Wm. B., 7, N. C.
Serena, 3, N. C.
Sarrah, 5, N. C.
456—Deal, Isaac, 36, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 36, N. C.
Marenda, 10, N. C.
Elizabeth, 7, N. C.
Jere, 4, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
Lewis, 8 months, N. C.
Gurganous, Jane, 13, N. C.
457—Peaver, John, 48, farmer, 100, N. C.
Mary, 34, N. C.
Mary, 15, N. C.
Ann, 12, N. C.
Huldah, 11, N. C.
Deal, Ann, 70, N. C.
458—Sanders, Wm., 73, farmer, N. C.
Register, Elizabeth, 72, pauper, N. C.
Brown, Serena, 22, N. C.
459—Deshough, Lewis, 51, physician, 350, N. C.
Rebeccah, 23, N. C.
Edny, 5, N. C.
Edward, 3, N. C.
Baby, 3 months, N. C.
Pittman, Sarrah, 17, N. C.
Garganous, Benj., 23, laborer, N. C.

WOLF PITT DISTRICT

460—Millis, Benj., 35, farmer, 300, N. C.
Sarrah, 30, N. C.
David, 9, N. C.

Elizabeth, 3, N. C.
Mary Jane, 1, N. C.
Redd, Julia Ann, 12, N. C.
461—Millis, John A., 30, sailor, 150, N. C.
Nancy, 25, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
Mashburn, Esther, 30, N. C.
Solomon, 1, N. C.
462—Brown, John A., 25, farmer, 50, N. C.
Catherine, 24, N. C.
Catherine Jane, 3, N. C.
Harriett, 2 months, N. C.
463—Thompson, John W., 27, farmer, 50, N. C.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Robert, 2, N. C.
Mary Emily, 3 months, N. C.
Wilson, Anny, 75, 100, N. C.
464—Gillett, John, 30, farmer, 25, N. C.
Mary, 17, N. C.
Elizabeth, 50, N. C.
Solomon, 23, farmer, N. C.
Samuel, 4, N. C.
George A. I., N. C.
465—Morton, Durant A., 26, farmer, 400, N. C.
Hester A., 21, N. C.
Mary E., 4, N. C.
Emaline, 1, N. C.
Stephens, Margate, 37, N. C.
466—Marcy, Zadoc, 35, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Elitha, 34, N. C.
Edward, 12, N. C.
Caroline, 10, N. C.
Zadoc, 8, N. C.
Elitha Jane, 6, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
467—Riggs, Isaac, 23, laborer, N. C.
Jane, 23, N. C.
John B., 6, N. C.
Rachel, 2, N. C.
468—Hancock, N. B., 37, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Ann Jane, 32, N. C.
Chas. D., 8, N. C.
Louisa G., 6, N. C.
Romolous, 4, N. C.
Lewis, 4, N. C.
469—Freshwater, John A., 33, farmer, N. C.
Leah Ann, 19, N. C.
Elzy E., 8, N. C.
Sarrah, 5, N. C.

George B., 2, N. C.
Mary Jane, 1, N. C.
470—Russell, Daniel W., 22, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Hannah J., 40, N. C.
Jane, 21, N. C.
471—Hawkins, Samuel, 40, farmer, 1070, N. C.
Sarrah, 40, N. C.
Otiway B., 18, farmer, N. C.
472—Littleton, Thos., 35, farmer, N. C.
Jemima, 37, N. C.
Wm. H., 9, N. C.
Edward J., 7, N. C.
Mary Ann, 5, N. C.
Thomas, 4, N. C.
Zachariah, 1, N. C.
473—Wood, James M., 25, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Mariah Ann, 25, N. C.
Caroline, 5, N. C.
Benjamin, 2, N. C.
Richard, 3 months, N. C.
474—Foremon (Freeman?), John L., 30, farmer, 500, N. C.
Aney A., 27, N. C.
John W., 3, N. C.
James H., 2 months, N. C.
475—Provow, Isiah N., 55, farmer, 1450, N. C.
Esther, 48, N. C.
Eli, 28, insane, N. C.
Melton, Sarrah, 15, N. C.
Provow, Wm., 19, farmer, N. C.
476—Hurst, John J., 45, farmer, 1620, N. C.
Ann F., 35, N. C.
Wm. H., 13, N. C.
A. J., 12, N. C.
Borden, Ann N., 62, N. C.
477—Fonville, Brice, 29, farmer, N. C.
Alcy, 49, N. C.
478—Ellis, Arnold, 28, cooper, N. C.
Manday, 30, N. C.
Lucy, 5, N. C.
J. John, 3, N. C.
479—Fonville, James, 28, farmer, N. C.
Rachel, 30, N. C.
Perciller C., 2, N. C.
480—Henderson, Wm., 29, farmer, N. C.
Fanny, 20, N. C.
Elizabeth, 4, N. C.
Edward, 3, N. C.
481—Henderson, Isaac, 58, farmer, 1600, N. C.
Elizabeth, 61, N. C.

482—Parker, John, 33, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Anne E., 25, N. C.
Jefferson, 6, N. C.
Liden, 3, female, N. C.
Catherine, 1, N. C.
Humphrey, Martin VanBuren, 12, N. C.
Ann, 13, N. C.
Parker, Sealy, 60, N. C.
Garrett, Benjamin, 16, laborer, N. C.
483—Fonville, Lewis O., 22, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Percillar E., 26, N. C.
Isaac, 5 months, N. C.
Ellen, 52, N. C.
484—Hany (?), James H., 39, farmer, 700, N. C.
Aliff, 29, N. C.
Wm. James, 7, N. C.
Mary E., 4, N. C.
485—Wilson, Asa, 44, farmer, 460, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
Nathan G., 8, N. C.
Archibald, 5, N. C.
Sammons, Julia Frances, 5, N. C.
Lewis, 5, N. C.
Cassanda E., 3, N. C.
Sarah C., 3 months, N. C.
Barbour, Elizabeth, 63, N. C.
486—Wilson, Wm., 30, fisherman, N. C.
Lydia, 35, N. C.
487—Kincy, John, 35, cooper, N. C.
Hannah, 24, N. C.
Cassa, 18, N. C.
Mary, 14, N. C.
James, 5, N. C.
Harritt, 4, N. C.
Barnes, Malissa, 4, N. C.
488—Simpson, Samuel, 36, mechanic, N. C.
Sarrah, 27, N. C.
Wm. J., 8, N. C.
Catherine, 4, N. C.
John L., 2, N. C.
489—Millis, Catherine, 70, N. C.
490—Owens, Nathl. L., 22, fisherman, N. C.
Susan, 21, N. C.
Kincy, Mary, 16, N. C.
491—Avirett, Ruthy, 50, N. C.
Hatchell, Elizabeth, 28, N. C.
Bryan, 2, N. C.
492—Williams, John, 26, farmer, N. C.
Susan Margarett, 20, N. C.

Sarrah A., 4, N. C.
Dempsey W., 1, N. C.
Pearson, Ann, 8, N. C.
493—Wilson, W. W., 30, farmer, 200, N. C.
Avy Ann E., 44, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 12, N. C.
494—Jones, Eliza, 39, 125, N. C.
Javis, 18, farmer, N. C.
Susan Jane, 15, N. C.
John Powell, 10, N. C.
Ann Jane, 8, N. C.
Wm. Thomas, 4, N. C.
495—Elexson, George, 35, farmer, 400, N. C.
Margarett, 21, N. C.
Eza Wilson, 45, N. C.
Taylor, Marenda, 10, N. C.
Brock, Nancy, 31, N. C.
Mary A., 1, N. C.
496—Wilkins, John S., 40, farmer, 1775, N. C.
Catherine, 34, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
Wm., 4, N. C.
Peppers, Elijah, 35, laborer, N. C.
Carney, David, 35, laborer, N. C.
497—Wilkins, Edward, 22, fisherman, N. C.
Vany, 21, N. C.
Mary, 6, N. C.
Edward, 5, N. C.
Samuel, 2, N. C.
498—Windberry, Wm., 46, cooper, N. C.
Phebe, 49, N. C.
Lucinda, 18, N. C.
George, 13, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Marthy, 4, N. C.
499—McGinis, John, 55, laborer, 20, N. C.
Elizabeth, 45, N. C.
Mary, 17, N. C.
Jarvis, 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 4, N. C.
Rachel, 7 months, N. C.
500—Wells, John, 24, laborer, N. C.
Kitty, 25, N. C.
Elon, 7 months, N. C.
501—Carney, Burris (Burns), 19, fisherman, N. C.
Mary Ellender, 18, N. C.
Garrett, Sarrah, 44, N. C.
502—Wilson, Urban, 36, mechanic, N. C.

Mary E., 15, N. C.
Wm. W., 10, N. C.
503—Marine, Bobel, 45, mechanic, place unknown.
Ann E., 28, N. C.
Wm. F., 8, N. C.
Wiley N., 6, N. C.
Sarrah, 9 months, N. C.
Lindall, Malvany, 19, female, N. C.
504—Ballard, Hester, 30, N. C.
Evans, Elda C., 22, N. C.
Samuel James, 3, N. C.
Wm. E., 9 months, N. C.
Edward, 24, laborer, N. C.
Meadows, Lewis, 15, laborer, N. C.
505—Howard, Elijah, 24, farmer, 20, N. C.
Peona, 30, N. C.
Mourning E., 9 months, N. C.
507—Pollock, James C., 30, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Lidney F., 32, N. C.
James F., 5, N. C.
Civil Ann, 4, N. C.
Louisa, 4, N. C.
Indiana, 2, N. C.
Alexander, 1, N. C.
506—Pollard, Benj. I., 50, blacksmith, 75, N. C.
Henrietta, 52, N. C.
Allen, Nancy, 70, N. C.
508—Humphry, W. D. F., 30, farmer, 21, N. C.
Senna, 25, N. C.
Lott W., 5, N. C.
Mary Linny, 6 months, N. C.
509—Norton, Asa, 40, fisherman, N. C.
Eliza, 16, N. C.
510—Simmons, Elzy, 21, farmer, 700, N. C.
David, 23, farmer, N. C.
511—Pearson, John C., 36, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Hopy W., 24, N. C.
Margarett F., 38, N. C.
Keturah C., 6 months, N. C.
512—Pearson, Wm. C., 38, farmer, 5000, N. C.
Urina, 35, N. C.
Susan E., 2, N. C.
Marthy, 6 months, N. C.
513—Erexson, John, 54, farmer, 300, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
Sarrah, 2, N. C.

514—Collins, Elizabeth, 48, 1000, N. C.
Sammons, Sarrah, 70, N. C.
515—Jenkins, Benj. W., 31, oyster man, N. C.
Nancy, 32, N. C.
John, 1, N. C.
Stringfellow, John, 20, laborer.
516—Henderson, Wm. R., 27, farmer, 150, N. C.
Nancy, 18, N. C.
517—Carney, John, 51, farmer, 650, N. C.
Clarissa, 49, N. C.
Washington, 21, farmer, N. C.
Reddin, 11, N. C.
588—Robertson, Peter, 45, farmer, 75, N. C.
Rebeccah, 45, N. C.
Needham, 21, N. C.
John, 18, N. C.
Cullen, 11, N. C.
519—Blase, Jordon S., 45, farmer, N. C.
Catherine, 40, N. C.
Mary, 15, N. C.
520—Coul, Martin, 40, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 35, N. C.
Sally, 14, N. C.
Milly, 11, N. C.
Samuel, 9, mulatto, N. C.
521—Fonville, Edw. F., 24, farmer, 1900, N. C.
Narcissa S., 24, N. C.
Catherine, 1, N. C.
Morton, Louisa, 18, N. C.
Linguist, Benj. W., 38, overseer, N. C.
522—Hurst, A. J., 35, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Mary, 32, N. C.
Robert, 10, N. C.
Harritte, 8, N. C.
Kitty, 1, N. C.
523—Smith, John, 35, cooper, 300, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
John, 13, N. C.
Richard, 8, N. C.
Bazel, 7, N. C.
Manda, 5, N. C.
Mary, 4, N. C.
Alcy, 3, N. C.
Zadoc, 10 months, N. C.
524—Kellum, Mary, 55, N. C.
Mary, 25, N. C.
George, 17, N. C.
Wm., 14, N. C.
John E., 3, N. C.

525—Kellum, Abner, 32, cooper, 75, N. C.
Isabell, 15, N. C.
Francis Monoh, 8 months, N. C.
526—Littleton, Isaac D., 51, mechanic, N. C.
Mandy, 30, N. C.
Colquit, 14, N. C.
Mary, 11, N. C.
Ritty Ann, 7, N. C.
Jas. Osborn, 5, N. C.
Missouri, 4, N. C.
Lovice Green, 3, female, N. C.
527—Barber, Hinton, 30, farmer, N. C.
Minor H., 26, N. C.
Ann, 40, N. C.
528—Farnell, Aron F., 23, N. C.
Kissiah, 18, N. C.
Micajah, 17, N. C.
Isaac, 17, N. C.
Sarrah A., 13, N. C.
Marshall, Joseph, 25, laborer, N. C.
529—Ward, George, 47, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Olif E., 41, N. C.
George W., 15, student, N. C.
Mary E., 13, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 10, N. C.
Olif Elizabeth, 6, N. C.
Mariah M., 2, N. C.
Sanders, Mary, 73, N. C.
530—Gornto, Nancy, 45, 200, N. C.
John B., 23, farmer, N. C.
Solomon J., 20, farmer, N. C.
Mary Ann, 15, N. C.
Brown, James, 25, laborer, N. C.
Sammons, John J., 7, N. C.
531—Shepard, James, 40, mulatto, N. C.
Patsy, 25, mulatto, N. C.
Anny, 3, mulatto, N. C.
James, 3 months, mulatto, N. C.
Rachel, 3 months, mulatto, N. C.
532—Lawrence, Hopy, 40, female, N. C.
Laura, 11, N. C.
533—Barnes, Daniel, 70, cooper, N. C.
Nancy, 67, N. C.
Barnes, Bennett, 37, cooper, N. C.
Nancy, 40, N. C.
John, 12, N. C.
James, 8, N. C.
Clarissa, 7, N. C.

Mary, 4, N. C.
Daniel, 2, N. C.
534—Norris, Henry, 47, cooper, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
James, 5, N. C.
Rebeccah Wood, 8, N. C.
535—Howard, Titus, 33, cooper, N. C.
Lany, 22, N. C.
Kitty, 5, N. C.
Exy, 3, N. C.
Lewis Benjamin, 2, N. C.
536—Haskins, Levi, 37, cooper, N. C.
Sarrah, 35, N. C.
Margarett, 12, N. C.
Berry, 6, N. C.
Joseph, 1, N. C.
Mary, 1, N. C.
537—Collins, Benjamin, 55, farmer, 50, N. C.
Kessiah, 53, N. C.
538—Gornto, David, 46, farmer, 400, N. C.
Alcy, 33, N. C.
Mary E., 15, N. C.
539—Coston, Gideon, 41, cooper, N. C.
Elizabeth, 39, N. C.
Newton, 12, N. C.
Penniny, 81, N. C.
Penuwell, Julia, 25, N. C.

SWANSBORO DISTRICT

540—McLane, Robert S., 30, tailor, 1000, Scotland.
Margarett, 26, N. C.
Margarett L., 3, N. C.
Robert D., 1, N. C.
Thompson, Hellen, 30, N. C.
Black, John, 18, clerk, Scotland.
Lester, Wm., 12, N. C.
541—Lembertson, W. G., 41, clerk, 500, Md.
542—Heddy, Daniel, 59, pilot, 500, N. C.
Ann W., 50, N. C.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Hamelton, 15, pilot, N. C.
Sarrah N., 13, N. C.
Davis, Ann F., 5, N. C.
Phebe Ann, 2, N. C.
Bizard, Stephen, 26, pilot, N. C.
Margarett L., 22, N. C.
543—Bloodgood, John, 52, sailor, N. C.
Jane, 35, N. C.

James, 19, sailor, N. C.
Clarissa, 18, N. C.
Mary, 13, N. C.
Nancy, 11, N. C.
Joseph, 8, N. C.
Euphema, 5, N. C.
Charity, 3, N. C.
544—Dennis, Amon, 55, sailor, 300, N. C.
Eliza, 26, N. C.
John, 25, sailor, N. C.
Josephus, 22, sailor, N. C.
Isaiah, 17, sailor, N. C.
Anthony, 13, N. C.
Nancy Jane, 4, N. C.
Wm. W., 1, N. C.
Hatchell, Rosey Ann, 19, N. C.
545—Hatchell, Sarrah, 56, 275, N. C.
Jane, 20, N. C.
Elizabeth, 17, N. C.
Bryant, 14, N. C.
Watts, George, 29, sailor, Md.
Sarrah A., 22, N. C.
George, 6, N. C.
546—Moore, Tyre, 45, sailor, 500, N. C.
Susan, 34, N. C.
Mary, 16, N. C.
Alexander, 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
Margarett, 10, N. C.
Asa W., 7, N. C.
Chas. E., 4, N. C.
Joseph F., 2, N. C.
547—Duffy, Clarissa A., 40, 250, N. C.
Robertson, Catherine, 65, N. C.
Duffy, Margarett, 15, N. C.
George, 14, N. C.
548—Huggins, Ruthy, 55, 300, N. C.
Seth, 19, clerk, N. C.
549—Medows, Timothy, 36, laborer, N. C.
Mary A., 36, N. C.
Kissy Ellender, 12, N. C.
Richard G., 9, N. C.
Patsy Jane, 7, N. C.
Sarrah F., 1, N. C.
550—Pigot, Elijah, 48, sailor, 300, N. C.
Charity, 36, N. C.
Ralph, 20, sailor, N. C.
Joseph, 18, sailor, N. C.
Nancy, 16, N. C.

Edward H., 15, N. C.
Wm. H., 11, N. C.
551—Russell, Edmund, 27, sailor, N. C.
Mary 29, N. C.
Mary Frances, 7, N. C.
Sealy Ann, 2, N. C.
Garner, Vilder, 65, female, N. C.
552—Freshwater, Thomas, 35, tavern keeper, N. C.
Elizabeth, 40, N. C.
Wm., 12, N. C.
John, 7, N. C.
Wilson, Thomas R., 26, physician, N. C.
Darby, John, 22, cooper, Ireland.
553—Parker, John, 45, sailor, 500, N. C.
Hopy, 37, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 18, N. C.
Julia F., 11, N. C.
Randolph, 4, N. C.
Cicero, 3, N. C.
554—Simmons, Abel, 26, shoe maker, mulatto, N. C.
Cain, 26, shoe maker, mulatto, N. C.
Conner, Mose, 31, mechanic, mulatto, N. C.
555—Barronno, Chas. H., 32, merchant, Conn.
Alcy, 28, N. C.
Amelia, 3, N. C.
Edward H., 1, N. C.
Z. B., 28, merchant, Conn.
Hargett, Daniel A., 25, clerk, 1250, N. C.
Remick, E. H., 32, teacher, Mass.
556—Bell, Francis, 31, mechanic, N. C.
Mary E., 23, N. C.
Mary E., 39, N. C.
557—Jones, Ruben, 55, miller, N. C.
Fanny, 55, N. C.
Cintha M., 20, N. C.
Joseph A., 15, laborer, N. C.
Wm. H., 12, N. C.
Nancy Jane, 8, N. C.
Morton, Thomas, 25, sailor, N. C.
558—Pigot, Joseph, 45, sailor, N. C.
Angeline, 22, N. C.
Mirrium, 13, N. C.
Nancy, 2, N. C.
Riggs, Mirrium, 25, N. C.
559—Reede, James C., 21, tailor, Scotland.
Loyd, Thos. C., 20, cooper, N. C.
560—Mony, Hugh, 20, cooper, Ireland.
561—Hawkins, Catherine, 55, 1600, N. C.
Glover, C. B., 29, merchant, 7900, Conn.

Catherine Jane, 17, N. C.
Fuller, Caroline, 25, N. C.
Julia Ann, 24, N. C.
Eaves, Isaac, 40, physician, N. C.
Taylor, Elijah, 36, distiller, N. C.
Shearmon, Sylvester, 26, merchant, Ohio.
562—Melton, Wm., 28, cooper, N. C.
Mary, 28, N. C.
Mary, 17, N. C.
John, 5, N. C.
Leah, 7 months, N. C.
563—Canedy, Elijah, 51, farmer, 100, N. C.
Roxana, 51, N. C.
James, 16, farmer, N. C.
Ruben, 14, N. C.
Harriett, 7, N. C.
Anny, 5, N. C.
564—Howard, Eli, 26, cooper, 200, N. C.
Marthy, 21, N. C.
Pinson, 6, N. C.
Patsey, 4, N. C.
George, 1, N. C.
565—Williamson, George W., 47, cooper, N. C.
Mary, 22, N. C.
Francis, 18, male, laborer, N. C.
John, 12, N. C.
Theophilus, 9, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
George, 7, N. C.
Thomas, 2, N. C.
Abraham, 22, sailor, N. C.
566—Livils, James, 40, laborer, N. C.
Loomis (?) Ann, 26, N. C.
Caroline, 1, N. C.
Brinkley, Fanny, 27, N. C.
567—Odum, Henry, 39, farmer, 326, N. C.
Fanny, 20, N. C.
Wm. H., 14, N. C.
James E., 11, N. C.
John A., 8, N. C.
Benjamin, 5, N. C.
Elizabeth A., 3, N. C.
Charles M., 1, N. C.
Medows, Rachel, 56, N. C.
Scott, Rissey, 49, N. C.
Medows, George, 14, N. C.
568—Russell, Cassandra, 33, N. C.
Mary E., 14, N. C.
Major, 13, N. C.

David, 11, N. C.
Wm., 9, N. C.
Daniel, 7, N. C.
Alonzo, 2, N. C.
Ciscero, 2, N. C.
569—Simmons, Spicer, 24, sailor, N. C.
Emily, 25, N. C.
Elizabeth, 2, N. C.
Cassanah, 6 months, N. C.
570—Yates, Burton, 74, farmer, N. C.
Ezzy, 69, female, N. C.
David, 44, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 38, N. C.
Elizabeth, 31, N. C.
Sarrah, 18, N. C.
Cassy, 11, N. C.
Lucinda, 6, N. C.
Sarrah A., 1, N. C.
Betsy Slish, 1, N. C.
571—Conway, John, 23, laborer, N. C.
Alcy, 26, N. C.
Isaac, 7, N. C.
Joseph, 1, N. C.
Alexander, 3 months, N. C.
Ruthy, 30, N. C.
572—Avery, Joseph, 66, mechanic, N. C.
Elizabeth, 46, N. C.
Conway, Ruthy, 28, N.
Avery, Lewis, 14, N. C.
573—Scott, David, 24, mechanic, 100, N. C.
Marthy Ann, 25, N. C.
Eugene, 4, N. C.
Mary F., 2, N. C.
574—Holland, Thomas B., 36, farmer, 725, N. C.
Penelope, 32, N. C.
Marinda, 13, N. C.
Stephen B., 12, N. C.
Mary E., 10, N. C.
Harritt Jane, 8, N. C.
Thomas H., 6, N. C.
Penny C., 5, N. C.
Elijah Z., 3, N. C.
James C., 1, N. C.
575—Morton, Benjamin, 24, farmer, N. C.
Susannah, 25, N. C.
Eugene F., 4, N. C.
Daniel R., 2, N. C.
Sarah Jeanet, 3 months, N. C.
576—Owen, Whittenton, 30, cooper, 200, N. C.

Mary, 27, N. C.
Winberry, Cassy, 28, N. C.
Owens, Dempsey, 13, N. C.
Caroline, 9 months, N. C.
577—Wells, David, 25, laborer, N. C.
Ruthy, 18, N. C.
Mary Frances, 8 months, N. C.
578—Howard, Omy, 50, female, N. C.
Kilby, 26, laborer, N. C.
Wesley, 24, laborer, N. C.
Hansy, 15, female, N. C.
Wm., 12, N. C.
579—Williamson, Elisha, 23, cooper, N. C.
Olif, 18, N. C.
580—Morton, West, 55, farmer, 950, N. C.
Rachel, 46, N. C.
Stephen, 19, farmer, N. C.
Brancy, 16, female, N. C.
Charlott, 13, N. C.
Susan Ann, 11, N. C.
Ruthy Jane, 9, N. C.
John B., 7, N. C.
Westley E., 5, N. C.
Adaline, 1, N. C.
581—Odum, Theophilus, 50, farmer, 200, N. C.
Narcissa, 29, N. C.
Caroline, 22, N. C.
Emaline, 18, N. C.
Ritty, 12, N. C.
Wiley, 17, N. C.
George, 18, N. C.
Elisha, 13, N. C.
Henry R., 4, N. C.
Sarrah E., 6 months, N. C.
582—Meadows, James, 24, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 23, N. C.
Ruthy H., 4, N. C.
Christian, 3, N. C.
George H., 3 months, N. C.
583—Jones, Richard, 48, laborer, N. C.
Edward B., 15, N. C.
Sarrah, 13, N. C.
584—Oadum, Ponkey, 29, laborer, N. C.
Louisa, 27, N. C.
Alcy Jane, 6, N. C.
Wm. James, 5, N. C.
Cassanah, 3, N. C.
Alfred A., 1, N. C.
585—Eubanks, White, 45, farmer, 100, N. C.

Anny, 41, N. C.
Mary Jane, 16, N. C.
Mandy Ann, 14, N. C.
Aley, 12, N. C.
Elizabeth, 10, N. C.
Rachel, 4, N. C.
586—Watson, John, 41, farmer, 250, N. C.
Emaline, 30, N. C.
Wm., 16, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 15, N. C.
Rebecca, 13, N. C.
John, 11, N. C.
Fanny, 9, N. C.
Henry, 7, N. C.
Edward, 6, N. C.
Caroline, 4, N. C.
George, 3, N. C.
Daniel, 7 months.
Baker, Wm., 45, pauper, N. C.
587—Melton, Jesse, 28, N. C.
Clarry, 19, N. C.
Elijah James, 2, N. C.
Sarrah C., 11 months, N. C.
588—Wells, Bryan, 45, farmer, 20, N. C.
Julia Ann, 27, N. C.
Thos. J., 8, N. C.
Mary, 5, N. C.
Joseph B., 4, N. C.
Marinda, 1, N. C.
Urina, 23, N. C.
589—Wells, Wm., 47, farmer, 100, N. C.
Gaston, 15, N. C.
Wm., 13, N. C.
590—Stanly, Wm., 29, farmer, 300, N. C.
Elizabeth, 25, N. C.
Catherine J., 7, N. C.
John B., 3, N. C.
Wm. Wesley, 3, N. C.
591—Gurganous, Hosea, 57, cooper, N. C.
Alcy, 21, N. C.
592—Newbould, Levi, 56, farmer, 325, N. C.
Nancy, 51, N. C.
Owens, Ann, 35, N. C.
Frasham, Durant, 22, laborer, N. C.
Edward, 15, laborer, N. C.
593—Provow, George, 36, farmer, 50, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Benj. D., 8, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 7, N. C.

John Davis, 5, N. C.
Mary Susan, 3, N. C.
Nancy Ellender, 1, N. C.
594—Bell, John, 29, farmer, 50, N. C.
Nancy, 27, N. C.
Elijah J., 9, N. C.
Sarrah A., 7, N. C.
Owen, 13, N. C.
Bryan, R., 5, N. C.
Mary E., 3, N. C.
Cassy D., 1, N. C.
595—Jones, John B., 29, turpentine . . . . . , 150, N. C.
Elizabeth, 22, N. C.
Mary Jean, 3, N. C.
Elizabeth, 2 months, N. C.
596—Philips, Brice, 36, cooper, N. C.
Mary, 26, N. C.
Margarett A., 5, N. C.
Wm. H., 3, N. C.
James A. B., 11 months, N. C.
Levi Jackson, 7, N. C.
597—Medows, Abraham, 36, farmer, 500, N. C.
Hellen, 39, N. C.
Wm., 12, N. C.
George, 11, N. C.
Isaac L., 9, N. C.
Daniel R., 6, N. C.
John B., 4, N. C.
Christopher C., 2, N. C.
Owens, Mirium, 41, N. C.
598—Medows, Anderson, 22, laborer, N. C.
Rachel, 20, N. C.
Elizabeth, 19, N. C.
Russell, Mitchell, 19, laborer, N. C.
599—Provow, John, 25, turpentine, 100, N. C.
Sarrah L., 23, N. C.
Alcy Ann, 3, N. C.
Rachel E., 2, N. C.
Isaiah, 11 months, N. C.
Howard, Susan F., 11, N. C.
600—Hewitt, Calup L., 30, turpentine, 3000, N. C.
Louisa, 31, N. C.
Nancy, 9, N. C.
Elijah, 6, N. C.
Mary E., 6, N. C.
Ann Mariah, 4, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
Williams, Asa, 23, laborer, N. C.
Farnell, Benj., 20, miller, N. C.

601—Bell, Elizabeth, 61, N. C.
Mariah, 17, N. C.
602—Owens, Thomas, 46, show maker, 75, N. C.
Experience, 43, N. C.
Mary Jane, 22, N. C.
603—Philips, Aron, 40, cooper, N. C.
Hulda, 40, N. C.
Alfred N., 17, laborer, N. C.
Wm., 17, N. C.
Aron, 16, N. C.
Henry, 10, N. C.
Brice, 8, N. C.
Martha, 11, N. C.
Elizabeth, 4, N. C.
Roda, 3, N. C.
Mary, 1, N. C.
604—Philips, Allen, 45, cooper, 50, N. C.
Susan, 45, N. C.
Bomey, 20, male, cooper, N. C.
Charlott, 15, N. C.
Caroline, 12, N. C.
Edward, 11, N. C.
VanBuren, 7, N. C.
Benjamin, 5 months, N. C.
605—Hall, Clarry, 54, N. C.
606—Burnes, Brice, 59, farmer, 3500, N. C.
Sarrah, 60, N. C.
607—Suggs, Wm., 38, cooper, N. C.
Sarrah, 29, N. C.
Uriah Jacob, 8, N. C.
Edward, 7, N. C.
Wm. James, 3, N. C.
Eliza E., 1, N. C.
608—Sanders, Isaac N., 34, farmer, 1570, N. C.
Sarrah C., 27, N. C.
Edward, 7, N. C.
Sarrah A., 6, N. C.
Kitty C., 4, N. C.
Anabellar R., 2, N. C.
609—Hall, Wm. T., 60, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 57, N. C.
Sarrah Joane, 14, N. C.
610—Moseley, John, 46, farmer, 225, N. C.
Fanny, 35, N. C.
Susan A., 17, N. C.
Daniel R., 14, N. C.
John Wesley, 12, N. C.
Mary E., 7, N. C.

611—. . . . . , Needham, 25, turpentine, N. C.
. . . . . , Ruthy, 24, N. C.
612—Burns, Solomon, 32, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Fanny, 23, N. C.
Kitty Jo An, 4, N. C.
Wm. Francis, 1, N. C.
Hall, James E., 13, N. C.
Sarrah, 16, N. C.
Trott, Wm. J., 23, laborer, N. C.
613—Costen, James, 74, cooper, 1000, N. C.
Clarry, 55, N. C.
Ruthy, 31, N. C.
Barnes, James, 25, laborer, N. C.
614—Costen, Robert, 37, cooper, N. C.
Rebecca, 40, N. C.
Josephus, 13, N. C.
Jessee, 11, N. C.
Rody A., 9, N. C.
Jane, 7, N. C.
615—Hawkins, Johnothan, 63, farmer, 1800, N. C.
Joan, 29, N. C.
John D., 19, farmer, N. C.
Wm. H., 6, N. C.
616—Melton, Scafford, 48, shoe maker, N. C.
Susan, 41, N. C.
James, 7, N. C.
617—Watson, Elizabeth, 54, N. C.
Freshwater, Susan, 20, N. C.
618—Sanders, Ruth, 68, 1000, N. C.
619—Stephens, Christopher, 40, farmer, 3250, N. C.
Mary D., 35, N. C.
Wm., 14, N. C.
Mary E., 11, N. C.
James, 9, N. C.
John B., 7, N. C.
Leah Jane, 5, N. C.
Catherine, 4, N. C.
Ann Malissa, 2, N. C.
620—Reed, Wm. H., 40, cooper, 13, N. C.
Brancy, 30, N. C.
Marenda A., 18, N. C.
Elizabeth E., 15, N. C.
Margarett A., 11, N. C.
Mary Cantin, 7, N. C.
Sarrah Adaline, 7, N. C.
James L., 5, N. C.
Joanah, 3, N. C.
Green, Archy, 25, laborer, N. C.
621—Willis, Simeon, 62, farmer, 500, N. C.

Rebecca, 60, N. C.
Urseline, 22, N. C.
Mary E., 18, N. C.
622—Willis, Armida, 25, male, mechanic, N. C.
Mary Jane, 19, N. C.
Frances Zilly, 4 months.
623—Wilks, Marsden, 35, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 34, N.C.
Shoulder, Whitford, 14, N.C.
Gurganous, Alcy Ann, 8, N. C.
624—Hall, Brice, 29, cooper, N. C.
Jane, 18, N. C.
Phebe, 64, N. C.
625—Owen, Elizabeth, 63, N. C.
Morton, Phebe, 47, pauper, N. C.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 31, N. C.
626—Smith, Asa, 39, farmer, 200, N. C.
Miriam, 36, N. C.
Wm. Gaston, 14, N. C.
Rachel Caldena, 13, N. C.
Kitty Jane, 10, N. C.
Harritt M., 8, N. C.
Alcy E., 4, N. C.
627—Smith, Elijah, 52, cooper, 151, N. C.
Elza, 42, female, N. C.
David, 23, cooper, N. C.
Hariett, 21, N. C.
Pernull, 14, N. C.
Elijah, 12, N. C.
Peana, 10, N. C.
Irena, 5, N. C.
Wm., 2, N. C.
628—Windberry, Stephen, 41, farmer, 500, N. C.
Alcy, 30, N. C.
Missouri A., 15, N. C.
Elizabeth, 13, N. C.
Alcy, 10, N. C.
Caroline, 7, N. C.
Stephen M., 5, N. C.
John L., 5, N. C.
Edward, 2, N. C.
629—Reese, Elzy, 57, cooper, 25, N. C.
Hannah, 40, N. C.
Wm., 20, N. C.
Vileta, 18, N. C.
John, 17, laborer, N. C.
Hannah M., 14, N. C.
Elza, 10, male, N. C.
Rebecca, 7, N. C.

Benjamin, 5, N. C.
Elizabeth, 3, N. C.
Joseph, 10 months, N. C.
630—Sanders, Edward W., 37, farmer, 4000, N. C.
Alcy Ann, 22, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
John, 1, N. C.
631—Riggs, Elisha, 63, turpentine, N. C.
Daniel, 24 laborer, N. C.
Provow, Wm., 14, N. C.
632—Mills, Needham, 24, laborer, N. C.
Sena, 16, N. C.
Baby, 3 months, N. C.
633—Ferrand, George, 36, merchant, 1000, N. C.
634—Bell, E. N., 34, mechanic, N. C.
Hepsey, 29, N. C.
Edward, 14, N. C.
John, 5, N. C.
Wm., 4, N. C.
Christian, 2, N. C.
635—Morton, John, 68, farmer, 1300, N. C.
Nancy, 66, N. C.
636—Owen, Benj., 35, laborer, 50, N. C.
Sarrah, 26, N. C.
Charlott, 4, N. C.
James, 11 months, N. C.
637—Morton, David, 20, cooper, N. C.
Syndona, 14, N. C.
Littleton, Elijah, 22, laborer, N. C.
Davis, Benj., 23, cooper, N. C.
Margarett, 21, N. C.
John O., 8 months, N. C.
638—Howard, Elizabeth, 50, N. C.
Leah, 24, N. C.
Rufus Divine, 2, mulatto.
Melton, Charlott, 18, N. C.
639—Hewitt, Goldsmith, 50, laborer, 25, N. C.
Margarrett, 54, N. C.
Jane, 18, N. C.
David, 20, farmer, N. C.
Isaac, 17, laborer, N. C.
Peona, 15, female, N. C.
640—Balton, David, 49, cooper, N. C.
Marthy, 37, N. C.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Roscar, 18, turpentine, N. C.
Aliff, 12, N. C.
Caroline, 10, N. C.
641—Wells, John, 55, cooper, 10, N. C.

Alcy, 38, N. C.
Esther, 18, N. C.
642—Howard, Joseph, 50, turpentine, 125, N. C.
Mary, 38, N. C.
Wm., 15, laborer, N. C.
Anny, 12, N. C.
Joseph, 11, N. C.
Newton, 9, N. C.
George, 7, N. C.
Adeline, 6, N. C.
Christian, 3, N. C.
Craven, 11 months, N. C.
643—Ambrose, Daniel, 69, farmer, 6000, N. C.
Daniel R., 14, N. C.
Mary J., 11, N. C.
Hargett, Rosa, 55, N. C.

LOWER SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

643—King, Fred, 27, farmer, 20, N. C.
Sarrah, 20, N. C.
644—Padgett, Michael, 29, farmer, 200, N. C.
John, 69, pauper, N. C.
Anny, 41, N. C.
Cray, 11, N. C.
645—Padgett, Miles, 22, farmer, 112, N. C.
Rebeccah, 18, N. C.
Whitehurst, Jane, 16, N. C.
Padgett, John, 3 months, N. C.
646—Davis, Thomas, 35, cooper, 141, N. C.
Hannah, 25, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
Robert, 9, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Hannah, 5, N. C.
Michael F., 3, N. C.
647—Shepherd, Henry L., 40, farmer, 50, N. C.
Milly, 30, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
George W., 7, N. C.
Elijah, 5, N. C.
James, 3, N. C.
Sarah Jane, 1, N. C.
648—Parker, Shepherd, 31, laborer, 25, N. C.
Penny, 30, N. C.
Mary Ann, 7, N. C.
Willis D., 5, N. C.
George D., 4, N. C.

Owen J., 2, N. C.
James J., 2 months, N. C.
649—King, Wm., 63, farmer, 400, N. C.
Elizabeth, 50, N. C.
Rachel, 23, N. C.
Wm., 21, N. C.
Elizabeth, 19, N. C.
Mary, 16, N. C.
Catherine, 13, N. C.
Reesia, 13, N. C.
650—Sutherland, Joel W., 34, mechanic, N. C.
Senna, 35, N. C.
Aliff, 10, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Milly F., 6, N. C.
James H., 4, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
Frances, 65, female, blind, N. C.
Rody, 23, N. C.
651—Gurganious, David, 28, laborer, N. C.
Malinda, 23, N. C.
Gatsy, 4, N. C.
Penny, 2, N. C.
Serena, 1, N. C.
Jamima, 6 months, N. C.
652—Gurganous, John, 45, laborer, N. C.
Sally, 43, N. C.
Brancy A., 12, N. C.
Gray, James C., 24, farmer, 1000, N. C.
653—Humphrey, Wm., 28, farmer, 400, N. C.
Bithy Ann, 22, N. C.
James W., 4, N. C.
Media C., 2 months, N. C.
654—Ewell, Jessee, 47, laborer, N. C.
Narcissa, 28, N. C.
Jane, 15, N. C.
655—Rochell, Gilbert, 30, mechanic, N. C.
Sarrah, 23, N. C.
Amos, 4, N. C.
Emily, 1, N. C.
656—Shepherd, Edmund, 23, farmer, 500, N. C.
Richard, 25, farmer, N. C.
Stephen, 18, laborer, N. C.
Rebecca, 48, N. C.
657—Mashburn, Daniel, 38, farmer, 92, N. C.
Jane, 25, N. C.
Hosea, 18, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 16, N. C.
Henry, 11, N. C.

658—King, Elizabeth, 61, N. C.
Webb, Matilda, 21, N. C.
Jessee G., 2, N. C.
659—Gray, Gabriel, 62, farmer, 3500, N. C.
Elizabeth, 43, N. C.
Gabriel, 19, farmer, N. C.
Jessee, 12, N. C.
Joseph, 10, N. C.
Thompson, Bryan, 19, laborer, N. C.
660—Pollock, Eliza, 39, N. C.
Hanson B., 13, N. C.
Christian, 11, N. C.
Lewis, 9, N. C.
Sanders, Shepherd, 30, laborer, N. C.
661—Harrell, Jacob, 24, laborer, mulatto, N. C.
662—King, Charlott, 59, N. C.
Hester, 21, N. C.
Mary, 6, N. C.
663—Garganous, Jesse, 24, laborer, N. C.
Martha, 19, N. C.
Ann Mariah, 3, N. C.
Elizabeth, 2, N. C.
Rachel, 1, N. C.
Sarrah Jane, 1 month, N. C.
664—Gornto, Jarrell (Garrett?), 31, mechanic, 170, N. C.
Mary Ann, 23, N. C.
John, 5, N. C.
David, 3, N. C.
Rachel, 2, N. C.
Caroline, 2 months, N. C.
Horn, Mary Jane, 13, N. C.
Scott, Mary Ann, 60, N. C.
665—Foy, Edw., 23, farmer, N. C.
James, 35, farmer, N. C.
667—Fisher, Joseph L., 56, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 50, N. C.
Bryan, 19, laborer, N. C.
Joseph, 18, laborer, N. C.
Alford, 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
Mary, 10, N. C.
Guin, Menton, 34, cooper, N. C.
Elizabeth, 26, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
Brancy, 3, N. C.
Mary Jane, 3, N. C.
Martha, 73, N. C.
668—Swinson, Jacob, 23, cooper, N. C.
Sarrah, 26, N. C.

669—Lowell, Elijah, 32, laborer, N. C.
Beady, 28, N. C.
Daniel, 10, N. C.
Penny, 5, N. C.
Wm. H., 11 months, N. C.
670—Lowell, Shadrick, 36, cooper, N. C.
Rebeccah, 35, N. C.
Henry, 15, N. C.
Mary C., 13, N. C.
Thomas E., 6, N. C.
Wm. L., 4, N. C.
Sarrah Jane, 5, N. C.
Rebeccah Ann, 2, N. C.
James, Eliza, 15, N. C.
671—King, Bryan, 27, mechanic, N. C.
Sarrah, 19, N. C.
Louisa, 1, N. C.
George W., 13, N. C.
Thomas, 23, mechanic, N. C.
672—Fisher, Josephus, 25, turpentine boxer, N. C.
Mary, 22, N. C.
Thomas, 4, N. C.
James C., 2, N. C.
Mary, 3 months, N. C.
673—Hicks, Thomas, 29, laborer, N. C.
Permelia, 19, N. C.
674—Pittman, Arthur, 45, laborer, N. C.
Marthy, 35, N. C.
Avirett, 18, laborer, N. C.
Neomy E., 4, N. C.
Jerry N., 1, N. C.
Hezekiah, 1 month, N. C.
675—Davis, Robert, 54, farmer, 25, N. C.
Mary, 37, N. C.
Robert C., 4, N. C.
Ezekial D., 1, N. C.
Harrell, Anny, 60, N. C.
676—Foy, Arnold B., 27, farmer, 500, N. C.
Avarilla, 22, N. C.
Mary E., 4, N. C.
Shatlen (?) B., 2, N. C.
James Joseph, 7 months, N. C.
King, Mary, 55, N. C.
677—Padgett, Benjamin, 38, laborer, N. C.
Marthy, 30, N. C.
John, 13, N. C.
Benjamin, 12, N. C.
James H., 9, N. C.
Robert, 7, N. C.

Mary Ann, 4, N. C.
Isaac, 1, N. C.
678—King, John W., 22, farmer, 130, N. C.
679—King, Enoch, 32, farmer, 40, N. C.
Catherine, 30, N. C.
Jackson, 7, N. C.
Elizabeth, 4, N. C.
Hester, 2, N. C.
Enoch, 4 months, N. C.
680—Ritter, Wm., 29, laborer, 50, N. C.
Nancy, 33, N. C.
Sabra, 11, N. C.
Nancy, 8, N. C.
Elizabeth, 3, N. C.
Wm., 1, N. C.
681—Sitoner, Wm., 29, laborer, 300, N. C.
Elizabeth, 21, N. C.
Ellen, 1, N. C.
682—Jones, Enoch, 32, turpentine boxer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 33, N. C.
Spicer, 12, N. C.
Jonas, 8, N. C.
Enoch, 5, N. C.
Manda, 3, N. C.
Etter, 2, N. C.
683—King, Elijah, 35, cooper, 50, N. C.
Mary, 27, N. C.
Nathl., 13, N. C.
Nancy, 8, N. C.
George, 6, N. C.
Mary Ann, 4, N. C.
Serena, 1, N. C.
684—Roten, West, 27, laborer, N. C.
Gennottee, 19, N. C.
685—Gurganous, Richard, 40, laborer, 25, N. C.
Louisa, 40, N. C.
Mary Ann, 7, N. C.
Sally, 3, N. C.
Charles W., 2, N. C.
686—Gurganous, Zach, 45, farmer, 300, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
John, 18, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 13, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
Andrew, 8, N. C.
Mary, 6, N. C.
George A., 3, N. C.
Jessee, 2, N. C.
687—Philips, Ezekiel T., 46, farmer, 800, N. C.

Zilphia, 47, N. C.
Penelope, 22, N. C.
Wm., 20, farmer, N. C.
Robert L., 18, farmer, N. C.
Rachel A., 16, N. C.
George, 14, N. C.
Louisa, 10, N. C.
Mariah, 8, N. C.
688—Foy, Enoch, 28, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Delila Ann, 18, N. C.
Joseph, 5, N. C.
Thomas, 3, N. C.
Enett, Arnold, 18, laborer, N. C.
689—Landing, Thomas, 29, farmer, 50, N. C.
Eliza, 32, N. C.
Eliza L. N., 3, N. C.
690—Gurganious, Joseph, 34, farmer, N. C.
Rosazella, 30, N. C.
Sarrah, 11, N. C.
Joseph, 3, N. C.
691—Jarrell, David, 53, cooper, N. C.
Margarett Ann, 51, N. C.
James, 15, laborer, N. C.
David, 11, N. C.
692—Fisher, Daniel, 38, cooper, N. C.
Aliff, 24, N. C.
Sally, 4, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
693—Sanders, O. B., 46, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Marenda, 30, N. C.
Heady, Wm., 22, laborer, N. C.
Pittman, Jordan, 12, N. C.
John, 16, laborer, N. C.
694—Landing, Sylvena, 54, 190, female, N. C.
Wm., 28, farmer, N. C.
Henry, 22, farmer, N. C.
Benjamin, 18, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah, 16, N. C.
Jackson, 14, N. C.
Henrietta, 11, N. C.
Mary E., 8, N. C.
Leary, Catherine, 30, pauper, N. C.
Loucretia, 4, N. C.
695—Landing, Athy, 58, 30, N. C.
696—Jarrett, Owen, 30, farmer, 2500, N. C.
Brancy, 23, N. C.
Aliff, 3, N. C.
Isaac, 2, N. C.
Arabella R., 7 months, N. C.

Brinson, David, 30, laborer, N. C.
Mills, James, 20, laborer, N. C.
Pittman, Needham, 15, laborer, N. C.
Harper, John, 14, N. C.
Harper, Dempsey, 12, N. C.
Ellis, Emily, 26, N. C.
Hammons, Edward, 20, mechanic, mulatto, N. C.
697—Morse, Solomon, 37, mechanic, N. C.
Ruthy, 22, N. C.
Frances Emma, 3, N. C.
Mary E., 1, N. C.
698—Jarman, David, 63, farmer, 220, mulatto, N. C.
Franky, 37, mulatto, N. C.
Esther, 15, mulatto, N. C.
699—Boon, Alfred, 50, mulatto, N. C.
Ann, 40, mulatto, N. C.
John, 9, mulatto, N. C.
700—Foy, Rebeccah, 29, 6000, N. C.
Elizabeth, 9, N. C.
Eliza Jane, 9, N. C.
Ward, Zeph., 30, farmer, 500, N. C.
701—Dixon, Burrell, 30, farmer, 500, N. C.
Hannah, 17, N. C.
Ellen V., 2 months, N. C.
702—Humphrey, Esther, 50, 600, N. C.
Nathan, 21, farmer, N. C.
Washington, 19, laborer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 17, N. C.
703—Humphrey, Eliza A., 31, 80, N. C.
Barney, 14, N. C.
Penny Ann, 12, N. C.
Mary A. M., 6, N. C.
Eliza N., 4, N. C.
704—Hardison, Charles, 45, pauper, N. C.
Elizabeth, 30, N. C.
Eliza, 12, N. C.
Caroline, 10, N. C.
Hezekiah, 8, N. C.
Christian Ann, 5, N. C.
Archibald, 1, N. C.
705—Capps, Thomas, 39, mechanic, N. C.
Burnetier, 38, N. C.
Julia E., 13, N. C.
Lewis James, 11, N. C.
James Anderson, 7, N. C.
Frances D., 3, N. C.
Sarah Ann, 2, N. C.
706—Capps, Cason, 45, farmer, 200, N. C.
James, 37, laborer, N. C.

Marthy, 25, N. C.
John B., 4, N. C.
Fanny, 1, N. C.
707—Hill, Owen L. (S), 40, farmer, N. C.
Zilly, 35, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
Eliza Jane, 16, N. C.
Mary Margarett, 12, N. C.
Thomas, 8, N. C.
Gaston L., 5, N. C.
708—Evans, John, 54, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Mary, 54, N. C.
Shephard, Samuel, 30, farmer, N. C.
Marinda, 21, N. C.
Aman, Robert, 12, N. C.
White, Luke, 13, mulatto, N. C.
709—Shepherd, Fred, 35, farmer, 75, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
Mary, 14, N. C.
Daniel, 8, N. C.
George, 4, N. C.
710—Hardison, Hannah, 65, N. C.
711—Boon, Colton, 46, cooper, black, N. C.
Kitty, 30, mulatto, N. C.
Clarissa, 1 month, mulatto, N. C.
712—Jarman, Thomas, 28, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 25, N. C.
Greaves, Charity, 50, N. C.
713—Fields, Bazel, 24, laborer, N. C.
Delilah, 25, N. C.
Henry, 7 months, N. C.
714—Hall, John, 33, overseer, N. C.
Nancy, 32, N. C.
715—Williams, John, 23, farmer, 400, N. C.
Bryan, 67, N. C.
Elizabeth, 58, N. C.
Christian, 23, female, N. C.
Edward L., 18, N. C.
Robert, 1, N. C.
John Edward, 14, N. C.
Mashburn, Daniel, 10, N. C.
Jacob, 4, mulatto, N. C.
716—Capps, Wm., 51, laborer, N. C.
Marenda, 33, N. C.
Windsor, 15, laborer, N. C.
Cason, 8, N. C.
Beedy, 7, female, N. C.
Sealy, 2, N. C.
717—Farr, George L., 40, farmer, 300, N. C.

Sarah Ann, 14, N. C.
Richard, 12, N. C.
Marthy Ann, 10, N. C.
Jackson, 8, N. C.
John A., 6, N. C.
718—Allen, Bart, 34, blacksmith, 200, N. C.
Kitty, 28, N. C.
Calup Wm., 4, N. C.
Mary Ann F., 2, N. C.
719—White, James, 44, turpentine boxer, mulatto, N. C.
Eliza, 32, mulatto, N. C.
Luke, 13, mulatto, N. C.
Wm., 11, mulatto, N. C.
James, 9, mulatto, N. C.
Hester, 6, mulatto, N. C.
Elizar Ann, 3, mulatto, N. C.
Ben, 4 months, mulatto, N. C.
Mary, 21, mulatto, N. C.
Clarky Ann, 5 months, mulatto, N. C.
720—Mitchell, Clarky, 36, N. C.
Hammon, Asa, 52, turpentine boxer, mulatto, N. C.
721—Fountain, Mary, 40, 200, N. C.
Pollock, Ezzy O., 15, female, N. C.
Mary Eliza, 13, N. C.
722—Mills, Jamima, 75, N. C.
723—Foy, Joshua, 66, farmer, 700, N. C.
Thomas, 17, farmer, N. C.
Joshua, 14, N. C.
George, 11, N. C.
Serena, 5, N. C.
Mary Ward, 30, N. C.
724—Farr, Axey, 60, female, 200, N. C.
Harriett, 18, N. C.
725—Rotin, Brice, 60, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
Starkey, 20, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 18, N. C.
Hester, 17, N. C.
Rebeccah A., 15, N. C.
Sidney, 11, female, N. C.
Louisa, 4, N. C.
726—Bradly, Mathew, 48, farmer, 750, N. C.
Rachel, 29, N. C.
James, 21, farmer, N. C.
Wm. H., 11, N. C.
Mary E., 9, N. C.
Sarrah Lotty, 7, N. C.
John R., 4, N. C.
Charles H., 1 month, N. C.

727—Medates, Munuel, 38, fisherman, Portugal.
Armanse, 36, Portugal.
728—Rhem, Melcher, 35, farmer, 1250, N. C.
Jane, 25, N. C.
Mary, 13, N. C.
Christiana, 8, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 2, N. C.
Farr, John, 21, laborer, N. C.
729—Watson, Asa, 63, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Breckett, Hardy, 36, farmer, N. C.
Eliza, 46, N. C.
730—Pittman, Charlott, 50, N. C.
731—Shelfer, Michael, 30, overseer, N. C.
Julia E., 2, N. C.
732—Hawkins, Reddin, 40, mechanic, N. C.
Peona, 37, N. C.
Jackson, 14, N. C.
Francis, 13, N. C.
Sarrah, 12, N. C.
George, 11, N. C.
Ann, 8, N. C.
Frederick, 6, N. C.
Lemuel, 4, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
Elizabeth S., 7 months, N. C.
733—Sanders, Eli W., 34, farmer, 3500, N. C.
. . . . . , 25, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
David, 6, N. C.
Mary, 4, N. C.
Manndy, 8 months, N. C.
Cany (Carey?), Christopher C., 25, mechanic, 1500, N. C.
734—Lowell, Wm., 35, pauper, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
Catherine, 12, N. C.
Wm. T., 3, N. C.
735—Lowell, Daniel, 63, farmer, 170, N. C.
Permelia, 65, N. C.
Orrell, Ritty, 34, N. C.
736—Gurganous, Solomon, 29, cooper, 500, N. C.
Mary Ann, 22, N. C.
Susan A. E., 1, N. C.
Thomas, 22, laborer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 70, N. C.
Humphrey, Allen, 24, student, N. C.
Rhodes, John, 25, student, N. C.
737—Gurganous, Thomas, 30, farmer, N. C.
Hester Ann, 24, N. C.
James K. Polk, 5, N. C.

Robert, 3, N. C.
Nichols, John, 16, laborer, N. C.
738—James, James, 49, laborer, N. C.
Marindy, 37, N. C.
John L., 9, N. C.
Jacob, 4, N. C.
Aggy, 85, pauper, N. C.
Rachel, 39, N. C.
739—Prescott, Benj., 72, farmer, 400, mulatto, N. C.
Matilda, 55, N. C.
Pennina, 23, mulatto, N. C.
Malinda, 21, mulatto, N. C.
Matilda, 19, mulatto, N. C.
Rachel, 16, mulatto, N. C.
740—Ralls, Wm., 38, turpentine boxer, 300, N. C.
Sabra, 32, N. C.
James, 14, N. C.
Michael, 10, N. C.
Nancy, 12, N. C.
Perciller, 7, N. C.
Serena, 5, N. C.
Wm., 4, N. C.
Sabra, 2, N. C.
Kessiah, 1, N. C.
741—Blake, Zilpha, 47, N. C.
Nancy, 18, N. C.
Right, 16, laborer, N. C.
Stephen, 14, N. C.
John, 12, N. C.
Elizabeth, 10, N. C.
Ritta, 8, N. C.
Henry, 7, N. C.
742—Mills, Mary, 40, 500, N. C.
Matilda, 17, N. C.
George M., 13, N. C.
Flanner, Thomas J., 7, N. C.
743—Parker, Anny, 55, N. C.
Owen, 22, laborer, N. C.
Archy, 19, laborer, N. C.
744—Gidens, Thomas, 50, farmer, N. C.
Holly, Nancy, 52, N. C.
Gidens, Andrew, 13, N. C.
745—Mashborn, Joseph, 50, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Aman, Elijah, 9, N. C.
746—Ward, Hester, 60, N. C.
Alcy, 19, N. C.
Henrietta, 17, N. C.
Catherine, 13, N. C.
747—Rhem, Wm. B., 40, farmer, 8000, N. C.

S. E., 28, female, N. C.
Sarah E., 9, N. C.
Susan, 7, N. C.
Carolina, 4, N. C.
Baggs, Matilda, 35, N. C.
Rodgers, Joseph J., 53, fisherman, N. C.
Nancy, 39, N. C.
Eliza Jane, 18, N. C.
Thos. J., 13, N. C.
J. M., 11, male, N. C.

UPPER SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

748—Swinson, James, 48, mechanic, N. C.
Rebecca, 46, N. C.
Mary, 20, N. C.
Nancy, 18, N. C.
James, 14, N. C.
Nelly, 10, N. C.
Rachel, 8, N. C.
Jesse, 5, N. C.
749—Shephard, Ivy, 34, farmer, N. C.
Caroline, 22, N. C.
Lewis, 12, N. C.
James, 5, N. C.
Owen B., 1, N. C.
750—Scott, Daniel, 26, farmer, 175, N. C.
Mary, 22, N. C.
Susan, 5, N. C.
Alcy Jackson, 1 month, N. C.
751—Bryan, Benj. H., 49, farmer, 450, N. C.
Lelitha, 48, N. C.
Harriett, 20, N. C.
James, 17, farmer, N. C.
George, 15, N. C.
Benjamin, 12, N. C.
Ranza, 10, male, N. C.
Telitha, 8, N. C.
752—Morton, Isaac B., 35, farmer, 1200, N. C.
Susan, 30, N. C.
Micajah, 20, farmer, N. C.
Asa, 25, mechanic, N. C.
Wm. H., 10, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
Elizabeth, 6, N. C.
Isaac, 4, N. C.
Hester, 3, N. C.
Pennina, 9 months, N. C.
Ward, Jane, 12, N. C.

753—Dennis, John F., 48, farmer, N. C.
Charity, 26, N. C.
Marenda M., 7, N. C.
Francis F., 2, female, N. C.
754—Sutherland, Thomas J., 35, cooper, N. C.
Emily, 26, N. C.
Cooper, 8, N. C.
Mary Susan, 6, N. C.
Rebeccah C., 4, N. C.
Nancy, 2, N. C.
Dixon, Rebeccah, 31, N. C.
755—Rhodes, Anthony H., 49, farmer, 2900, N. C.
Elizabeth, 54, N. C.
Ivy, 24, farmer, N. C.
Woodhouse, 22, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 18, N. C.
Durant, 17, farmer, in school, N. C.
Henry, 16, in school, N. C.
Anthony H., 14, in school, N. C.
Aliff, 10, in school, N. C.
756—Fuller, Wm., 27, merchant, 500, N. C.
Manson, Wm. T., 25, merchant, N. C.
757—Humphrey, F. L., 40, 1000, N. C.
Mary A., 35, N. C.
Caroline, 5, N. C.
758—Pettiway, Hester, 54, N. C.
George, Elizabeth, 32, N. C.
Pettiway, Susan, 26, insane, N. C.
Mitty, 23, N. C.
John, 20, farmer, N. C.
Henry, 18, farmer, N. C.
Buckner, 16, farmer, N. C.
Wm. George, 12, N. C.
Clarry, 9, N. C.
759—Williams, Isaac, 38, cooper, 190, N. C.
Julia Ann, 34, N. C.
Margarett, 12, N. C.
James, 10, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
760—Scott, Rachel, 32, N. C.
Langly, Wilson, 13, N. C.
Mary A., 10, N. C.
Rachel, 8, N. C.
Wilson, 1, N. C.
Rachel Mariah, 3, N. C.
761—Scott, Jordon, 39, farmer, 200, N. C.
Rilly, 41, N. C.
Minerva, 6, N. C.
Permilly, 5, N. C.

Mary Jane, 3, N. C.
Benjamin, 1, N. C.
Bradham, Emily, 30, N. C.
James, 2, N. C.
762—Walton, John, 32, mechanic, N. C.
Nelly, 30, N. C.
Julia Ann, 3, N. C.
Marendy Jane, 1, N. C.
Mashburn, Penanda, 10, N. C.
763—Webb, David, 45, laborer, N. C.
Jesse, 14, N. C.
Jackson, 12, N. C.
Molsey, 8, N. C.
John L., 5, N. C.
764—Hudson, Susan, 38, N. C.
John, 15, N. C.
James, 12, N. C.
Edward, 9, N. C.
Susan Ann, 7, N. C.
Bryan, 5, N. C.
Sealy, 2, N. C.
765—Aman, Elizabeth, 41, 200, N. C.
Jere, 18, farmer, N. C.
Jesse, 17, farmer, N. C.
David, 15, N. C.
Henry, 14, N. C.
Susan E., 12, N. C.
Frances Ann, 10, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
James M., 6, N. C.
Emaline, 4, N. C.
Garrett, Elizabeth, 95, N. C.
766—Greer, Richard, 45, turpentine, N. C.
Hannah, 42, N. C.
Buckner, 5, N. C.
Edward, 4, N. C.
767—Hancock, Mary, 37, N. C.
Jesse, 24, laborer, N. C.
Catherine, 12, N. C.
768—Wadkins, Solomon, 30, farmer, 78, N. C.
Piety, 70, N. C.
Senny, 35, N. C.
Mary Susan, 2, N. C.
769—Koonce, James, 30, farmer, 525, N. C.
Jacob, 28, farmer, N. C.
Susan, 17, N. C.
Leah Evans, 17, N. C.
770—Merrick, Fred, 44, mechanic, black, N. C.
Elizabeth, 38, mulatto, N. C.

Elizabeth, 6, mulatto, N. C.
Sopha, 3, mulatto, N. C.
Rachel, 9 months, mulatto, N. C.
771—Langley, James, 50, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Eliza, 18, N. C.
Micah, 15, farmer, N. C.
John, 13, N. C.
Lucinda, 11, N. C.
James, 9, N. C.
Stephen, 7, N. C.
Wm., 3, N. C.
772—Langley, John, 85, farmer, 400, N. C.
773—Aman, Britton, 55, farmer, 250, N. C.
Ann, 40, N. C.
Cottle, Edna, 14, N. C.
774—King, Jesse, 42, farmer, N. C.
Marthy, 16, N. C.
Kimy (?) Jane, 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 12, N. C.
Sarrah, 10, N. C.
James, John, 8, idiot, N. C.
Evans, Mary, 30, N. C.
Julia A. M., 4, N. C.
John, 1, N. C.
775—Evans, Lemuel, 58, farmer, 260, N. C.
Bryan, 16, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
David, 4, N. C.
Samuel, 2, N. C.
776—Aman, Thomas, 25, sailor, N. C.
Burneter, 25, N. C.
James, 4, N. C.
George F., 4 months, N. C.
Evans, Cintha, 60, N. C.
Esther, 21, N. C.
777—Justice, John, 35, farmer, 600, N. C.
Jaca, 48, N. C.
Pirham, 11, male, N. C.
F. Marion, 10, N. C.
Christopher, 8, N. C.
John B., 4, N. C.
Joseph, 4, N. C.
Ward, Sarrah, 12, N. C.
778—Hunby (?), Bryan, 50, farmer, 375, insane, N. C.
Neomy, 38, N. C.
Edward, 17, farmer, N. C.
Ann, 12, N. C.
Stephen, 11, N. C.

Andrew Jackson, 3, N. C.
Joseph, 2, N. C.
779—Sparkman, Elijah, 35, farmer, N. C.
Penny, 30, N. C.
Sarrah, 10, N. C.
Charney, 7, N. C.
Duncan, 5, N. C.
Jackson, 2, N. C.
Ann E., 7 months, N. C.
780—Scott, John, 72, farmer, 500, N. C.
Rachel, 40, N. C.
Raford, 11, N. C.
Benjamin, 8, N. C.
Gabriel, 2, N. C.
781—Shephard, Henry N., 46, mechanic, 250, N. C.
Matilda, 40, N. C.
Jackson, 18, N. C.
Wm., 16, N. C.
Elizabeth, 15, N. C.
Nancy, 11, N. C.
Eliza, 9, N. C.
Isaac, 4, N. C.
Irana, 2, N. C.
Mary E., 1 month, N. C.
782—Williams, Sally, 50, N. C.
Patience, 12, N. C.
783—Fountain, Mourning, 37, N. C.
Mary A., 12, N. C.
Molsey A., 10, N. C.
Doctor Franklin, 1, N. C.
784—Dennis, Susan, 68, N. C.
785—Shepherd, James, 47, farmer, 375, N. C.
Mary, 41, N. C.
Bazel, 19, farmer, N. C.
James, 15, N. C.
Jackson, 13, N. C.
Charles, 8, N. C.
Anson, 6, N. C.
Bryan, 4, N. C.
Thomas, 1, N. C.
786—Shephard, Wm., 30, turpentine ind., 350, N. C.
Mary Jane, 22, N. C.
Hannah Bell, 5, N. C.
Rilly, 1, N. C.
Hannah, 70, N. C.
787—Melton, Henry, 55, tailor, 200, N. C.
788—Lanier, Hinton, 34, turpentine boxer, N. C.
Marinda, 27, N. C.
Molsey Jane, 11, N. C.

James Francis, 9, N. C.
Margarett E., 5, N. C.
Hinton, 2 months, N. C.

789—Lanier, Newton P., 38, laborer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 27, N. C.
Jane, 4, N. C.
Catherine, 1, N. C.

790—Leary, Barney, 39, cooper, 100.
Penny, 30, N. C.
Willis D., 13, N. C.
Robert Hill, 12, N. C.
Ellen, 8, N. C.
Enoch, 2, N. C.

791—Mott, David, 44, laborer, N. C.
Belinda, 29, N. C.
Mary S., 12, N. C.
Ann E., 10, N. C.
Julia, 3, N. C.

792—Carter, David, 40, laborer, N. C.
Leah, 46, N. C.
Daniel, 20, laborer, N. C.
Linsey Susan, 15, N. C.
James, 12, N. C.
Sarrah E., 6, N. C.

793—Gurganous, Zachariah, 38, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Milly, 12, N. C.
Marthy Ann, 11, N. C.
George W., 4, N. C.
Nelly Ellender, 3, N. C.

794—Shepherd, ... , 34, laborer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
John James, 7, N. C.

795—Gurganous, Henry, 64, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 18, N. C.

796—Hancock, Gabe, 35, farmer, 100, N. C.
Cassy, 40, N. C.
George, 18, farmer, N. C.
John, 14, N. C.

797—Gurganous, Henry N., 34, farmer, 371, N. C.
Elizabeth, 39, N. C.
Lewis, 9, N. C.
Zach, 6, N. C.
James, 4, N. C.
John, 3, N. C.

798—Jenkins, John, 32, farmer, 400, N. C.
Lavina, 60, N. C.
David, 29, teacher, N. C.

Bazel, 25, farmer, N. C.
Susan, 23, N. C.
799—Bruce, Robert, 54, farmer, 140, N. C.
Rebeccah, 35, N. C.
Joseph, 18, farmer, N. C.
Mary E., 7, N. C.
800—Spight, Miles W., 50, mechanic, 400, N. C.
Mary, 48, N. C.
Richard, 20, farmer, N. C.
Jesse W., 15, farmer, N. C.
Miles G., 12, N. C.
John James, 10, N. C.
Mary, 7, N. C.
Ellen E., 4, N. C.
Evans, Harriett, 16, N. C.
Richardson, Clay R., 27, blacksmith, N. C.
801—Melton, Aretus, 39, cooper, N. C.
Eliza, 39, N. C.
Mary Ann, 13, N. C.
Elijah, 11, N. C.
Brancy, 9, N. C.
Sarrah, 2, N. C.
Marthy M., 2 months, N. C.
Ritter, Wm., 25, laborer, N. C.
802—Williams, Josiah, 52, laborer, N. C.
Sarrah, 52, N. C.
Lipsey, 23, laborer, N. C.
803—Dawson, Britton, 45, laborer, N. C.
Marthy, 55, N. C.
Leonard, 15, laborer, N. C.
Martha, 11, N. C.
James, 9, N. C.
Robert, 9, N. C.
804—Ketchum, John, 47, farmer, 300, N. C.
Nancy, 50, N. C.
Augustus, 23, farmer, N. C.
Allen, 21, farmer, N. C.
Stephen, 18, farmer, N. C.
Jackson, 17, farmer, N. C.
Elizabeth, 14, N. C.
Bryan, Catherine, 43, N. C.
Caroline, 11, N. C.
805—Padgett, Joab, 53, farmer, 202, N. C.
Elizabeth, 55, N. C.
Gatsey Ann, 18, N. C.
John Riley, 15, farmer, N. C.
Joseph W., 11, N. C.
806—Walton, Elisha, 34, farmer, 235, N. C.
Eliza, 34, N. C.

Henrietta A., 10, N. C.
John Daniel, 9, N. C.
Elisha E., 8, N. C.
Eliza E., 6, N. C.
Martha, 5, N. C.
Sarrah A., 3, N. C.
Levi Jasper, 1, N. C.
807—Jenkins, Thomas, 64, farmer, 50, N. C.
Marenda, 29, N. C.
Aron, 9, N. C.
Susan Telitha, 5, N. C.
Lewis B., 3, N. C.
Benjamin, 1, N. C.
808—Boyett, Wm., 35, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 29, N. C.
Mashburn, Eliza, 17, N. C.
Boyett, Jesse, 1, N. C.
Elizabeth, 60, N. C.
Milly, 40, N. C.
809—Horn (?), Hardy, 59, farmer, 300, N. C.
Catherine, 52, N. C.
Susan, 24, N. C.
Wilson P., 18, farmer, N. C.
Owen W., 17, farmer, N. C.
James M., 14, N. C.
810—Canedy, Enoch, 71, shoe maker, N. C.
Rebeccah, 61, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 18, N. C.
811—Davis, Samuel, 65, cooper, 450, N. C.
Elizabeth, 50, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
James, 21, farmer, N. C.
Civil, 18, N. C.
Ruthy, 16, N. C.
Marthy, 14, N. C.
Mandy, 12, N. C.
Marriett, 10, N. C.
Stephen, 8, N. C.
812—Davis, Asa, 37, cooper, N. C.
Rebeccah, 30, N. C.
Michael, 5, N. C.
Asa Francis, 1, N. C.
813—Frazel, Duncan, 42, farmer, N. C.
Sally, 47, N. C.
James O., 19, farmer, N. C.
Franklin, 15, farmer, N. C.
Lewis, 10, N. C.
814—Strange, Buckner H., 25, farmer, N. C.
Ritta, 25, N. C.

Wealthy (?), 42, N. C.
James B., 15, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah E., N. C.
815—Brown, Needham, 40, farmer, 190, N. C.
Nancy, 39, N. C.
Stephen W., 10, N. C.
Mary Jane, 8, N. C.
Abraham B., 5, N. C.
Nancy C., 2, N. C.
816—Brown, Asa, 37, farmer, 190, N. C.
817—Barber, Michael, 55, mechanic, 140, N. C.
Elizabeth, 57, N. C.
Thomas, 24, farmer, N. C.
Mary Jane, 18, N. C.
Marthy C., 15, N. C.
818—Walton, John, 56, farmer, 400, N. C.
Huldah, 28, N. C.
James, 20, farmer, N. C.
Wm., 17, farmer, N. C.
Ann, 15, N. C.
. . . . . , 11, N. C.
Fisher, Elizabeth, 68, N. C.
819—Holt, Samuel, 42, farmer, 180, N. C.
Narcissa, 37, N. C.
Susan, 14, N. C.
Sarrah E. L., 12, N. C.
Anna Christiana, 10, N. C.
Mary A. L., 9, N. C.
Narcissa F., 7, N. C.
Minerva F., 7, N. C.
Louisa B., 4, N. C.
Christian A., 2, N. C.
Malissa, 1 month, N. C.
Silence, Taby, 64, pauper, N. C.
820—Aman, Archy, 60, farmer, 600, N. C.
Harriett, 44, N. C.
Leah L., 22, N. C.
John, 23, farmer, N. C.
Archy, 19, farmer, N. C.
George W., 17, farmer, N. C.
Sela Matilda, 14, N. C.
Harriett, 12, N. C.
Patrick R., 10, N. C.
Alfred, 8, N. C.
Elda, 5, N. C.
Wm. H., 3, N. C.
821—Dawson, Robert, 20, farmer, 200, N. C.
Rebeccah, 52, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 26, N. C.

Lucretia, 22, N. C.
Rebeccah, 19, N. C.
Susan, 17, N. C.
John, 12, N. C.
Catherine, 10, N. C.
Caroline, 5, N. C.

822—Sutherland, Wiley D., 27, cooper, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 29, N. C.
Henry, 1, N. C.

823—Wood, Jesse, 35, shoe maker, N. C.
Lela, 27, N. C.
Mary Susan, 10, N. C.
Rilly, 8, N. C.
Willis Francis, 5, N. C.
Jesse Alfred, 2, N. C.

824—Cox, Daniel N., 23, farmer, 2500, N. C.
Burneter, 21, N. C.
Eli, 4, N. C.
Emily M., 3, N. C.
Sarrah A. B., 1, N. C.
Frazhure, John, 13, N. C.

825—Pettiway, Wm., 36, mechanic, N. C.
Ritty, 33, N. C.
Susan C., 12, N. C.
Lewis, 10, N. C.
Eliza E., 9, N. C.
Emily, 7, N. C.
Francis, 4, male, N. C.
Duncan, 2, N. C.

826—Pettiway, Ruthy, 66, N. C., 45.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
Ward, Rebeccah, 7, N. C.

827—Dawson, John, 56, farmer, 575, N. C.
Elizabeth, 28, N. C.
Hannah, 26, N. C.
Wm., 23, farmer, N. C.
Amos, 20, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 16, N. C.
Jukia Sarrah, 9, N. C.
Louisa, 5, N. C.
John H., 2, N. C.

828—Dixon, Stephen, 35, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Elizabeth, 3, N. C.
Tilitha, 6 months, N. C.

829—Cox, Edward W., 39, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Mary, 38, N. C.
Matilda E., 17, N. C.

Alonzo B., 15, N. C.
Wm., 13, N. C.
J. John, 10, N. C.
Elizabeth, 8, N. C.
Lewis H., 5, N. C.
Isis, 3, female, N. C.
Elda Jane, 7 months, N. C.
830—Brinson, John, 58, farmer, 475, N. C.
Mary, 28, N. C.
Christopher, 20, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah J., 17, N. C.
Penelope, 15, N. C.
Robert, 11, N. C.
E. Ann, 8, N. C.
831—Aman, Nelly, 47, 1100, N. C.
John D., 15, N. C.
Nelly, 13, N. C.
Nancy, 10, N. C.
R. Thomas, 9, N. C.
832—Philips, James R., 34, farmer, 1500, N. C.
Julia Ann, 27, N. C.
Joseph Hill, 1, N. C.
833—Shephard, Gardner, 46, farmer, 2000, N. C.
Sarrah A., 30, N. C.
John, 5, N. C.
Rachel, 3, N. C.
Mashburn, James, 15, student, N. C.
Scott, Ann, 24, N. C.
834—Humphrey, W. D., 33, farmer, 4210, N. C.
Eliza J., 30, N. C.
Mary Susan, 10, N. C.
Nathl., 7, N. C.
White, 4, N. C.
Jane Eliza, 1, N. C.
Pittman, Hardy, 30, laborer, N. C.
Lucretia, 17, N. C.
835—Dawson, Hosea, 36, laborer, 50, N. C.
Sabre, 76, N. C.
836—Brinson, George, 33, farmer, N. C.
Tabitha, 28, N. C.
Sarrah, 5, N. C.
John, 2, N. C.
837—Aman, Jesse, 30, farmer, N. C.
Nancy, 22, N. C.
Mary, 5, N. C.
Wm., 2, N. C.
838—Dexter, John Pen, 30, sailor, Massachussets.
Neomy, 22, N. C.
Mary E., 11 months, N. C.

839—Horn, Jacob, 37, farmer, N. C.
Eliza, 32, N. C.
Wm., 15, farmer, N. C.
Daniel, 11, N. C.
Elizabeth, 6, N. C.
Christopher, 2, N. C.
840—Shiver, Margarett, 35, N. C.
Edward, 16, farmer, N. C.
Thomas Quincy, 14, N. C.
Margarett Jane, 12, N. C.
Hester Ann, 11, N. C.
Dorotha, 9, N. C.
Bryan, 8, N. C.
Vasty, 6, N. C.
Eli, 4, N. C.
Marion, 3, N. C.
James L., 27, farmer, N. C.
841—Shiver, Wm. E., 24, clerk, 1000, N. C.
Saml. E., 22, farmer, N. C.
John E., 20, farmer, N. C.
842—Blake, Wm., 52, turpentine business, N. C.
Ruthy, 45, N. C.
Jasson, 18, turpentine business, N. C.
Mary Ann, 8, N. C.
Wm., 5, N. C.
843—Padrick, John, 62, mechanic, N. C.
Huldah, 42, N. C.
John, 21, laborer, N. C.
Thomas, 19, laborer, N. C.
Hester Jane, 17, N. C.
Isaac, 15, laborer, N. C.
Mary M., 14, N. C.
Enoch N., 13, N. C.
George W., 12, N. C.
Alfred, 10, N. C.
Charity, 9, N. C.
Owen, 6, N. C.
Eldah C., 5, N. C.
Lewis W., 11 months, N. C.
844—Murrell, Elizabeth, 23, N. C.
James, 3, N. C.
Rebeccah, 2, N. C.
Nathan, 1, N. C.
845—Buck, Mary, 55, N. C.
Susan, 30, N. C.

LOWER RICHLANDS DISTRICT

846—Turrel, Noah, 51, farmer, N. C.
Martha, 60, N. C.

847—Mashburne, Henry, Jr., 32, farmer, N. C.
Hosea, 30, farmer, 50, N. C.
848—Mashburne, Lemuel (Samuel?), 49, farmer, N. C.
Ann, 21, N. C.
Sally, 4, N. C.
Peggy, 1, N. C.
John, 8, N. C.
James, 6, N. C.
849—Cox, John S., 26, farmer, N. C.
Marthy C., 21, N. C.
Nancy A., 3, N. C.
Mary J., 1, N. C.
850—Murrell, Elijah, Jr., 26, merchant, N. C.
Peana E., 19, N. C.
Virginia, 1, N. C.
851—Brown, Abslum, 30, farmer, 250, N. C.
Barber, Etna, 30, female, N. C.
R. J., 20, farmer, N. C.
852—Brown, Stephen, 70, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 69, N. C.
King, Lany, 18, female, N. C.
853—McDaniel, E. A., 27, mechanic, N. C.
R. E., 27, female, N. C.
M. E., 1, female, N. C.
L. C., 4 months, female, N. C.
Padgett, Rilly, 22, N. C.
854—Barnes, David, 43, cooper, 200, N. C.
Henrietta, 40, N. C.
Hellun, 21, N. C.
Wm., 19, cooper, N. C.
John, 14, N. C.
David, 12, N. C.
Hanry H., 9, N. C.
Caroline, 5, N. C.
Ann, 2, N. C.
855—Chance, Nancy, 44, mulatto, N. C.
Right, 26, mulatto, N. C.
Dicy, 12, mulatto, N. C.
Hester, 7, mulatto, N. C.
C. A., 6, female, mulatto, N. C.
Rachel, 3, mulatto, N. C.
856—Roberts, Wm., 53, farmer, England.
Sarrah, 60, N. C.
Mary, 27, N. C.
Wm. M., 25, farmer, N. C.
Brinson, Sena, 11, N. C.
857—Futral, Barfield, 63, N. C.
Nicy, 69, N. C.

Canedy, Nancy, 25, N. C.
Owen, 4, N. C.
858—Gurganous, Nicholas, 68, farmer, 500, N. C.
Ruthy, 40, N. C.
Owen, 21, turpentine business, N. C.
John, 20, turpentine business, N. C.
Nickson, 18, turpentine business, N. C.
Hollan, 16, female, N. C.
Lewis, 12, N. C.
Ellen, 10, N. C.
Kitty, 9, N. C.
Thomas, 8, N. C.
Wilson, 4, N. C.
Anny, 2, N. C.
859—Horn, Benj., 49, farmer, 300, N. C.
Catherine, 49, N. C.
Etna, 18, N. C.
Mary Ellender, 16, N. C.
Hosea T., 14, N. C.
Sena Charlott, 13, N. C.
Lidney Ann, 9, N. C.
Lenny, 7, N. C.
Jacob H., 6, N. C.
Harriett C., 3, N. C.
860—Pearce, Wm., 30, turpentine business, 340, N. C.
Catherine, 31, N. C.
Jas. M., 11, N. C.
Sarrah, 8, N. C.
Laura, 5, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
Jane, 2, N. C.
George W., 2 months, N. C.
Andrew J., 2 months, N. C.
861—Guinn, John, 50, cooper, N. C.
Nancy, 32, N. C.
Sarah Jane, 13, N. C.
Rachel Louisa, 5, N. C.
Mary E., 2, N. C.
862—Pearce, James, 60, farmer, 100, N. C.
Sealy, 40, N. C.
Aman, Marthy, 12, N. C.
Rodgers, John, 13, mulatto, N. C.
863—Hancock, Felix, 55, turpentine business, N. C.
Ritty, 49, N. C.
John, 30, mechanic, N. C.
Stiles, Mandy, 14, N. C.
864—Mashburne, Moses, 22, laborer, 100, N. C.
Spicy (?) Jane, 22, N. C.

Henry Jackson, 3, N. C.
John Spicer, 1, N. C.
865—King, James, 36, turpentine business, 35, N. C.
Rebeccah, 35, N. C.
Samuel, 10, N. C.
Emily Caroline, 8, N. C.
Asa, 6, N. C.
Eliza Ann, 4, N. C.
James H., 1, N. C.
866—Davis, Rebeccah, 49, N. C.
Susan, 22, mulatto, 25, N. C.
Dovey, 21, mulatto, N. C.
Mary, 19, mulatto, N. C.
Elizabeth M., 17, mulatto, N. C.
Marthy L., 11, mulatto, N. C.
Annalisa, 3, mulatto, N. C.
Owen H., 3 months, mulatto, N. C.
867—Mashburn, Henry, 60, turpentine business, 36, N. C.
Ritty, 50, N. C.
868—Mashburn, Rinion (?), 21, turpentine, N. C.
Susan, 21, N. C.
869—Mashburn, Olsey, 26, male, turpentine business, N. C.
Sarrah, 50, N. C.
Lydia, 30, N. C.
Guny (?), 20, female, N. C.
Nelson, 13, N. C.
John, 14, N. C.
Francis, 5, N. C.
870—Horn, Howel, 28, farmer, N. C.
Clarissa, 28, N. C.
Rosea Eliza, 5, N. C.
871—Puckett, L. I. J., 35, teacher, 150, N. C.
Eliza, 33, N. C.
Caroline, 13, N. C.
Spicey, Iane, 6, N. C.
Frances, 3, N. C.
Bryan, Pearslll, 22, student, N. C.
872—Swinson, Henry, 20, turpentine business, N. C.
Mary A., 20, N. C.
Jesse W., 19, N. C.
873—Thompson, Nancy, 40, N. C.
Sally, 30, N. C.
Jane, 19, N. C.
Edny Jane, 3, N. C.
874—Brown, John, 50, farmer, 275, N. C.
Jane, 38, N. C.
Brinson, Isaac, 13, N. C.
875—Brown, Wm., 38, farmer, 130, N. C.

Mary, 52, N. C.
Nancy Ann, 8, N. C.
876—Simpson, Thomas, 45, cooper, 150, N. C.
Sena, 36, N. C.
Aliff, 13, N. C.
Rachel, 11, N. C.
Thomas, 8, N. C.
Curtis, 6, N. C.
Harriett, 4, N. C.
Mary Jane, 2, N. C.
877—Swinson, Zebadee, 40, turpentine, 75, N. C.
Nancy, 35, N. C.
Spicey, 15, N. C.
John, 33, N. C.
Molsey, 11, N. C.
Mary, 8, N. C.
Hosea W., 4, N. C.
Nancy L., 1, N. C.
878—Futral, Daniel, 40, turpentine business, N. C.
Thirsa, 34, N. C.
Sally, 14, N. C.
Penny, 10, N. C.
Wm., 8, N. C.
David, 5, N. C.
Matilda, 4, N. C.
879—Bryan, Willy, 23, farmer, 180, N. C.
Louisa, 22, N. C.
Archibald, 3, N. C.
Eli, 8 months, N. C.
880—Stiles, Mary, 65, 75, N. C.
James W., 24, laborer, N. C.
Jones, Catherine, 25, N. C.
Mary E., 4 months, N. C.
881—Padgett, Samuel, 64, cooper, 40, N. C.
Rilly, 50, N. C.
Samuel, 20, laborer, N. C.
Silvy, 30, female, N. C.
McLane, 18, laborer, N. C.
Daniel Mc., 15, laborer, N. C.
Marthy, 14, N. C.
Anny Jane, 9, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
882—Fountain, John R., 40, farmer, 25, N. C.
Molsey, 34, N. C.
Lewis W., 10, N. C.
Mary Ann, 7, N. C.
Catherine, 5, N. C.
Eliza, 4, N. C.
Kitty, 1, N. C.

883—Fountain, Mary, 65, 100, N. C.
884—Hunter, Right, 39, turpentine business, 200, N. C.
Elda, 27, N. C.
Wm. A. M., 9, N. C.
Hugh A. J., 6, N. C.
Sarrah E. J., 4, N. C.
Mary L. N. C. C., 1, N. C.
885—Batts, Elizabeth, 22, N. C.
886—Horn, Right, 46, farmer, 277, N. C.
Mariah, 35, N. C.
Henry, 6 months, N. C.
Lenny, 44, female, N. C.
887—Bryan, Andrew, 30, laborer, N. C.
Nancy, 25, N. C.
Julia, 6, N. C.
Mary, 3, N. C.
Irena, 2, N. C.
Louisa, 1, N. C.
888—Bryan, Right W., 21, farmer, N. C.
Lenny Jane, 21, N. C.
Guardner, 1, male, N. C.
Leah, 1 month, N. C.
889—Horn, Wm., 21, farmer, 25, N. C.
Sena E., 19, N. C.
Jesse, 18, turpentine business, N. C.
890—Fountain, Hezekiah, 37, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 33, N. C.
Spicey Allen, 8, female, N. C.
Francis M., 7, male, N. C.
Jonothan T., 5, N. C.
Right W., 2, N. C.
891—Horn, Alfred, 57, farmer, 300, N. C.
Sela, 45, N. C.
Sena, 18, N. C.
Martha Ann, 16, N. C.
John A., 13, N. C.
Lewis Thomas, 12, N. C.
Mary C., 5, N. C.
Henry R., N. C.
892—Horn, Lewis, 53, farmer, 200, N. C.
Spicey, 50, N. C.
Zilpha, 19, N. C.
Spicey, 16, N. C.
Lewis N., 13, N. C.
Hiram, 10, N. C.
Parham, 10, N. C.
893—Bryan, John C., 69, farmer, 350, N. C.
Sarrah, 60, N. C.
894—Bradham, Daniel, 56, miller, 1200, N. C.

David, 13, N. C.
Julia, 12, N. C.
Margarett, 10, N. C.
Linder, 8, N. C.
Mary, 30, N. C.
Daniel, 21, teacher, N. C.
895—Bradham, Stephen P., 35, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah L., 32, N. C.
Martha V. B., 10, N. C.
George M. D., 9, N. C.
Francis M., 8, N. C.
Jefferson F., 5, N. C.
Marthy A. M., 4, N. C.
Margarett L., 2, N. C.
Madison L., 3 months, N. C.
896—Shiver, James, 22, farmer, 62, N. C.
Nancy, 41, N. C.
Wm. Jackson Andrew, 16, laborer, N. C.
Mary Jane, 13, N. C.
Nancy Susan, 7, N. C.
897—E. . . . . , Wm. L., 23, farmer, N. C.
Netty C., 22, N. C.
898—Brown, Daniel, 48, turpentine business, N. C.
Sela Ann, 30, N. C.
Nancy, 13, N. C.
Jesse, 3, N. C.
Lena Jane, 3 months, N. C.
899—Shiver, Brinson, 65, miller, 300, N. C.
Mary Ann, 60, N. C.
Matilda, 25, N. C.
Evan Thomas, 18, farmer, N. C.
Brinson, John, 8, N. C.
900—Brown, John, 72, blind, N. C.
Mary, 37, N. C.
Molsey, 14, N. C.
John W., 7, N. C.
Roxy Ann, 6, N. C.
Marenda C., 4, N. C.
Lott B., 5 months, N. C.
901—Brinson, Fields, 38, turpentine business, N. C.
Hester, 31, N. C.
Daniel F., 8, N. C.
Francis, 7, N. C.
Mary, 5, N. C.
Hester Ann, 2, N. C.
Margarett E., 1, N. C.
902—Waller, Willis, 44, cooper, N. C.
Eliza Jane, 30, N. C.
Algier J., 15, turpentine business, N. C.

Wm. R., 13, N. C.
Lewis A., 8, N. C.
Mary E., 5, N. C.
Willia J., 2, N. C.
John B., 3 months, N. C.
903—Williams, Levi, 22, turpentine business, N. C.
Mary, 51, N. C.
904—Smith, Barbary, 42, female, N. C.
James L., 18, laborer, N. C.
Hessey Jane, 11, N. C.
Elizabeth C., 8, N. C.
905—Williams, Nancy, 35, N. C.
Daniel, 10, N. C.
Mary Ann, 8, N. C.
Henry A., 6, N. C.
906—Williams, Joseph, 23, farmer, 100, N. C.
Penny, 24, N. C.
Patience, 50, N. C.
Barbary, 9, N. C.
Diven, Rebaccah, 17, mulatto, N. C.
Hezekiah, 5, mulatto, N. C.
907—Dove, Marinda, 30, black, N. C.
Isabell, 10, black, N. C.
Amos, 6, black, N. C.
Marion, 3, black, N. C.
Zack, 11 months, black, N. C.
908—Griffin, David, 53, ditcher, 25, N. C.
Sarrah, 37, N. C.
Daniel Jones Mills, 7, 50, N. C.
Mills, Mourning, 35, 50, N. C.
909—Baisden, Silas, 40, farmer, 100, N. C.
Elda, 28, N. C.
Wm. B., 13, N. C.
Jonothan H., 11, N. C.
Benjamin Franklin, 9, N. C.
Faitoma, 7, N. C.
Mills, Charlott, 55, N. C.
Dove, Susan, 21, mulatto, N. C.
910—Baisden, Hosea, 50, farmer, 75, N. C.
Nancy, 60, N. C.
Dove, Willis, 13, black, N. C.
Hull, 12, black, N. C.
Rilly, 5, black, N. C.
911—Quin, Jesse B., 28, farmer, 1250, N. C.
Elizabeth B., 25, N. C.
Jesse G., 2, N. C.
Charles C., 1, N. C.
Dove, Susan, 9, black, N. C.
912—Whaly, Elza, 30, cooper, N. C.

Mary, 26, N. C.
Silvy G., 6, N. C.
John Thomas, 2, N. C.
Elizabeth, 10 months, N. C.
913—Cavender, Nancy, 60, mulatto, N. C.
Lavina, 18, mulatto, N. C.
Boon, Edmund, 6, mulatto, N. C.
Cavender, D. R., 9 months, mulatto, N. C.
McIntuck, Calvin, 60, laborer, N. C.
914—Askin, Benj., 24, farmer, N. C.
Eliza, 26, N. C.
Mary Susan, 2, N. C.
915—Edwards, Felix, 38, cooper, N. C.
Elizabeth Jane, 30, N. C.
Julia E., 11, N. C.
Allen F., 8, N. C.
Mary E., 6, N. C.
Sally Jane, 5, N. C.
Jesse W., 3, N. C.
Felix, 1, N. C.
916—Williams, Lewis M., 47, farmer, 800, N. C.
Edny, 38, N. C.
Edward H., 15, student, N. C.
Sena Eliza, 8, N. C.
Indiana, 2, N. C.
917—Brinson, Moses, 60, laborer, N. C.
Wiliford, Sena Jane, 35, N. C.
Mary, 7, N. C.
Sarrah, 3, N. C.
918—Waller, James, 70, laborer, N. C.
Nancy G., 22, N. C.
Elizabeth Ann, 20, N. C.
919—Baisden, Bryan, 25, laborer, N. C.
Linsey Sucky, 18, N. C.
920—Jarman, Mary, 56, N. C.
John, 20, N. C.
George, 17, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 13, N. C.
921—Counder, Wm., 24, farmer, 150, mulatto, N. C.
Mary, 17, N. C.
Joseph, 3 months, mulatto, N. C.
King, Charles, 19, mulatto, N. C.
922—King, Elizabeth, 50, 150, N. C.
Baisden, Hannah, 20, N. C.
Barbary, 18, N. C.
Hosea, 16, laborer, N. C.
Kinsy, Amos, 7, N. C.
Lewis L., 6, N. C.
923—Banks, James, 24, cooper, N. C.

Nancy, 24, N. C.
Wm. H., 5, N. C.
James, 4, N. C.
Susan Ann, 6 months, N. C.
924—Williams, Zachariah, 37, turpentine business, N. C.
Nancy, 31, N. C.
Mary Jane, 15, N. C.
Brice, 14, N. C.
Barbary E., 10, N. C.
Henry G., 7, N. C.
Susan Ann, 5, N. C.
Caroline, 1, N. C.
Wilder, Jesse, 75, N. C.
Gregory, Charles, 60, farmer, 3000, N. C.
Nancy, 53, N. C.
Mary Jane, 15, N. C.
Askew, Jesse M., 21, laborer, N. C.
925—Gregory, Lott, 60, farmer, N. C.
Mary, 55, N. C.
Lott, 21, farmer, N. C.
Capps, Gideon, 15, laborer, N. C.
926—Jarman, Susan, 43, 500, N. C.
Wm., 20, N. C.
Peana Ann, 18, N. C.
Mary E., 14, N. C.
John James, 12, N. C.
Susan Jane, 10, N. C.
927—Thomas, M. D., 42, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Elizabeth, 35, N. C.
George L., 15, farmer, N. C.
Marinda, 12, N. C.
Sena Ann, 10, N. C.
Micajah, 8, N. C.
Lewis, 4, N. C.
Lott, 3, N. C.
Elizabeth, 1, N. C.
928—House, Buckner, 83, farmer, 10,000, N. C.
Oliver, 20, student, N. C.
Hill W., 22, farmer, N. C.
Dishough, Ann E., 12, N. C.
Mary E., 10, N. C.
Ward, Sarrah, 27, N. C.
Henderson, Elizabeth, 61, N. C.
929—Jarman, Nancy, 59, 775, N. C.
Ann Mary, 21, N. C.
Sarrah, 18, N. C.
Amandy, 16, N. C.
James, 15, N. C.

Julia C., 13, N. C.
Mashburn, Howel, 49, farmer, N. C.
930—Scott, John M., 37, farmer, N. C.
Sarrah Ann, 26, N. C.
Francis, 1, female, N. C.
Wm. M., 28, turpentine business, N. C.
931—Rhodes, D. H., 53, farmer, 6000, N. C.
Esther, 43, N. C.
Jacob, 22, farmer, N. C.
John, 18, farmer, N. C.
James, 14, N. C.
Elizabeth, 10, N. C.
Sarrah, 7, N. C.
Joseph, 2, N. C.
Hadder, Guilford, 33, laborer, N. C.
932—Henderson, L. O., 29, merchant, 25, N. C.
H. E., 25, female, N. C.
Hill, Robert A., 24, overseer, N. C.
933—Thompson, Jonothan, 33, farmer, 1100, N. C.
Lavicy J., 30, N. C.
Mary, 10, N. C.
Susan, 8, N. C.
Elizabeth, 4, N. C.
George A., 2, N. C.
934—Thompson, Franklin, 29, farmer, 3350, N. C.
Sarrah, 29, N. C.
Mary Ann, 73, N. C.
Sarrah, 9, N. C.
Caroline, 6, N. C.
Lucy, 2, N. C.
Daniel, 3, N. C.
Brice, 16, laborer, N. C.
935—Askew, Amos, 48, farmer, 1000, N. C.
Holland, 49, N. C.
Jesse, 23, farmer, N. C.
Amos, 18, farmer, N. C.
Zilpha, 4, N. C.
Dove, Lewis, 12, mulatto, N. C.
Nancy, 19, mulatto, N. C.
936—Williams, F. H., 40, farmer, 150, N. C.
M. T., 35, female, N. C.
J. W., 7, male, N. C.
Ann E., 5, N. C.
Elizabeth Jane, 3, N. C.
Daniel S., 1, N. C.
937—Trott, John O., 25, turpentine business, N. C.
Ritty Ann, 16, N. C.
George W., 3, N. C.
Mary Caroline, 2, N. C.

938—Pittman, John, 50, farmer, N. C.
Neomy, 50, N. C.
Hezekiah, 13, N. C.
Marthy Ann, 10, N. C.
Sena, 8, N. C.
Rodney, 5, N. C.
939—Williams, Samuel, 32, farmer, N. C.
Elda, 28, N. C.
Sarrah, 1, N. C.
Mashburn, John, 11, N. C.
940—Shackleford, Margarett, 55, N. C.
Mary Caroline, 18, N. C.
Hannah, 16, N. C.
941—Barnes, Asy, 35, female, N. C.
Asa, 16, cooper, N. C.
Mary, 11, N. C.
Nancy C., 9, N. C.
942—Parker, Joseph, 36, turpentine business, N. C.
Carissa, 30, N. C.
Ann E., 7, N. C.
Wm. H., 5, N. C.
Clarissa, 7 months, N. C.
943—King, Mary, 30, N. C.
Deana, 6, N. C.
Wm., 5, N. C.
Hill, 3, N. C.
944—Harriss, Daniel, 62, mechanic, N. C.
Boman, Sarrah, 15, N. C.
Daniel, 13, N. C.
945—Padgett, Mitchell, 45, cooper, N. C.
Ritta, 40, N. C.
Ann J., 11, N. C.
Mitchell C., 9, N. C.
Sarrah, 6, N. C.
Ann H., 4, N. C.
Marthy C., 1, N. C.
946—Brown, Isaac, 44, laborer, N. C.
Sarrah, 33, N. C.
Oliver, 15, laborer, N. C.
Wm. H., 11, N. C.
John H., 11, N. C.
Edward, 7, N. C.
Caroline, 3, N. C.
Lewis L., 8 months, N. C.
947—Duffy, Charles, 42, physician, 7000, from Ireland.
Nancy, 30, N. C.
Ann, 12, N. C.
Charles, 11, N. C.
Elizabeth, 7, N. C.

Emanuel, 7, N. C.
Francis, 3, male, N. C.
Lucy, 1, N. C.
Lucy, 23, Ireland.
Reed, Holland, 40, N. C.
Stiles, Michael, 15, mulatto, N. C.
948—Murrill, Elijah, 58, farmer, 10,000, N. C.
Ann, 32, N. C.
Mary E., 28, N. C.
John F., 19, student, N. C.
Joseph L., 16, student, N. C.
Edward W., 14, N. C.
Sally Ann, 12, N. C.
Hanry D., 10, N. C.
Nancy L., 8, N. C.
Montfort, Joseph, 14, N. C.
M. Henrietta, 12, N. C.
Laura, 10, N. C.
Murrill, George D., 1, N. C.
Dove, Polly, 30, mulatto, N. C.
Esther, 1, mulatto, N. C.
949—Averitt, John, 52, farmer, 25,000, N. C.
Sena, 48, N. C.
John A., 21, farmer, N. C.
James B., 15, student, N. C.
R. C., 12, female, N. C.
Davis, Wm. W., 33, physician, N. C.
Ann E., 18, N. C.
Wm. W., 6 months, N. C.
Hill, James W., 28, overseer, N. C.
Bradley, R. G., 12, N. C.
Jarman, Susan, 24, N. C.
Craft, Elizabeth, 18, N. C.
Free, Philis, 60, laborer, black, N. C.
Chance, Bill, 16, mulatto, N. C.
Jim, 14, mulatto, N. C.
950—Parker, Benjamin, 40, insane, N. C.
Nancy, 50, N. C.
951—Divers, Simon, 37, cooper, mulatto, N. C.
Elizabeth, 36, mulatto, N. C.
Jesse, 7, mulatto, N. C.
Amandy, 5, mulatto, N. C.
John A., 3, mulatto, N. C.
Alexander, 1, mulatto, N. C.
Simon, 77, mulatto, cooper, N. C.
952—Wiliford, Michael, 37, ditcher, N. C.
Ann, 38, N. C.
Wm., 11, N. C.
John, 9, N. C.

Mathias, 7, N. C.
Mariah, 5, N. C.
Michael, 3, N. C.
953—Gouns, Charlott, 75, N. C.
Starkey, 23, cooper, N. C.
954—Williams, Barbary, 70, N. C.
Linsey, 43, female, N. C.
Mary Ann, 23, N. C.
955—Valet, Wm., 36, laborer, N. C.
Mary, 35, N. C.
956—Averitt, A. B., 40, farmer, 2500, N. C.
Ann, 31, N. C.
Louisa Ann, 13, N. C.
John A., 12, N. C.
Sarrah, 9, N. C.
Reuben, 7, N. C.
Ann, 4, N. C.
Jarman, Milly, 28, N. C.
957—Losuns (?), Franky, 65, female, N. C.
Susan, 40, N. C.
Kilby, 15, male, laborer, N. C.
Amariah, 11, N. C.
958—Sorens, Rebeccah, 60, N. C.
Martha, 99, N. C.
959—Futral, John, 23, cooper, N. C.
Nancy, 18, N. C.
Martha, 2, N. C.
Silva, 11 months, N. C.
960—Rochell, Ephriam, 23, cooper, N. C.
Peana, 15, N. C.
Silva, 2 months, N. C.
961—Futral, Lewis, 34, cooper, N. C.
Kissy, 32, N. C.
Barfield, 13, N. C.
Lewis, 12, N. C.
Nathan, 10, N. C.
Nancy, 7, N. C.
Allen, 5, N. C.
Daniel, 3, N. C.
Owen, 11 months, N. C.

ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS

(1746–1863)

Taken from the original records in the State Archives of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina.

VOLUME 1

Page 1—Alexander, Esther, Oct. 5, 1790—Oct. 14, 1790. To daughters Hannah Pickett, Mary James, son John James, Jr., grandson Joshua James, daughters Ann and Catherine Alexander. Exrs: daughter Mary James, Saml. Walker. Tests: Wm. Webb, Thomas King.

2—Alexander, Ezekiel. Apr. 12, 1786—July, 1786. To wife Esther, son Joseph, daughter Ann, daughter Catherine. Exrs: wife Esther, son Joseph Alexander. Tests: Joseph Mashborne, Wm. Noble, Lewis Mumford.

3—Alexander, Joseph. Dec. 14, 1789—probated but no date. To wife Sarah, son James, daughter Sarah. Exrs: Amos Love, John Bond, Henry Mashborn. Tests: Wm. Webb, Mary James.

4—Alkins, James. May 10, 1785—probated but no date. To Jacob Field, son of James Field, to Moses, son of James Field; mentions land in Jones Co. near head of Whiteoak River; to Aaron, son of James Field. Exrs: Jacob, Moses, and Aaron, sons of James Field. Tests: Micajah Frazar, James Field, Rebeckah Field.

5—Aman, Jacob. Nov. 24, 1792—Apr., 1793. To wife Mary, daughter Easther, son Dennes, daughter Nancy, son Robert when youngest one comes of age. Exrs: James Foyle, John Bond. Tests: Robert Doson, William Dixson.

6—Ambruss, John. Jan. 16, 1784—probated but no date. To wife Maryann, to family (he does not give names). Exrs: brother Daniel Ambrose, my wife Maryann Ambrose. Tests: Ann Smith, Zach Ambruss, Jene Stone (?).

7—Ambros, William. Nuncupative will—Apr. 9, 1764. To grandson John Ambros. On oath of Samuel Webb and witnessed by Lewis Williams, J. P.

8—Anderson, Elmore. Feb. 21, 1772—probate date not given. To wife Rececca, son Elijah. Exrs: my wife and son Elijah Anderson. Tests: Joseph Beryman, Dan'l Ambruss, Benjamin Pike.

9—Averitt, Ann. Nov. 28, 1797—Apr., 1798. To Peggaann Averitt, to son Ancrum Shaw Averitt, daughter Sally Averitt. Exrs: brother

William Shaw, James Glenn. Tests: Elizabeth Sanders, James Shaw.

10—Averitt (Avirett), Arthur. May 16, 1795—probate date not given. To son Jenkin, son John, son Richard, son Ancrum Shaw Avirett, to wife Ann, daughter Betsey Sally Avirett, daughter Peggy Ann Avirett. Mentions land on Back Swamp and that called Piney Plains. Son Ancrum is under age of 21. Exrs: Samuel Ashe, Jr., son of Samuel Ashe, John Spicer, James Gillespie, Sr. Tests: Wm. Slade, John Jones, Jas. Williams.

11—Averitt, Benjamin. Feb. 28, 1797—Apr., 1798. To wife Amey, daughter Hannah, sons Spooner and Aaron Averitt, son-in-law James Eadens, sons Joseph, John, and Rubin Averitt, daughter Fereby Eadens. Exrs: sons Joseph and Spooner Averitt. Tests: William Wheeler, Reuben Averitt.

12—Averitt, John. Mar. 29, 1785—Apr., 1785. To wife Mary, daughter Alief Cooper, daughter Esther Waltom, daughter Elezebeth Simmons, daughter Susana Nelley Howard, sons Nathaniel and Arther Averitt. All the land below Lewis's Branch to the seven children had by my wife Mary, to wit: Pegaann, Sereen, Mary Ann, Mahala, Nathaniel, Nancy, and Arther. Exrs: wife Mary, Arthur Averitt, Benjamin Averitt, John Spicer, Jr. Tests: Laven Campbell, Mayor Clark, Jinkin Averitt, Benjamin Ennett, John Ennett.

13—Averitt, Nathaniel. Apr. 3, 1780—Oct., 1780. To my father, "my lands and living from whom I received it." Exrs: none. Tests: Zachariah Fields, Joseph Warren, John Avirett.

14—Baisden, Hugh. Aug. 21, 1778—probated in 1778 (?). To son Josiah all land from Middle Branch upward and at his death to his son Elijah, son Cordel, son Jessee plantation whereon I live and all land as far as Middle Branch at death of his mother, daughter Holland, to my wife (not named in will). Exrs: none given. Tests: Jas. Mumford, John Humphry, Wm. Baisden.

15—Ball, Stephen. Nov. 1, 1785—no date given on probate. To son James land on Poplar Swamp, daughter Fereby, son Stephen part of tract whereon I now live, son Elijah plantation whereon I live and ½ of the Piney land, daughter Nancy, my wife Nancy Ball. Exrs: wife Nancey, son James, and William Wilkins Taylor. Tests: Wms. W. Taylor, Lisanna Huggins, Purify Huggins.

16—Barber, Mitchel. Jan. 14, 1766—probated but no date. To wife Susana, son John land on side of branch where house stands, Mitchel all land on south side of Branch. Exrs: Richard Morten, Joseph Morton. Tests: John Newton, Richd. Morton, Aaron Fox, Jos. Morton.

17—Barber, Richard. Mar. 15, 1790—no probate date. To wife Hannah, to my three children Thomas, Ann, and Mary Barber. Exrs: wife Hannah and John James. Tests: Mathew James, Thos. Edens, John James.

18—Barber, Thomas. Nov. 30, 1800—no probate. To wife Elizabeth all I possess and after her death to be divided to all my children and to my son Absalom the land at my wife's death. Exrs: none given. Tests: Hillary Brinson, Sarah Hawkins, Absalom Barber.

19—Barns, Hezekiah. May 28, 1792—Oct., 1792. To son Joseph who is not of age, to wife Alender, daughter Sally who is under 21 years of age, to daughters Polly and Ann Barns. Exrs: Daniel Newton, wife Alender Barns. Tests: William Love Howard, Sally Roberts, Benjamin Newton.

20—Barrow, Abraham. Dec. 29, 1793—Apr., 1798. To wife but does not give her name, to sons Jesse and James Barrow. One son under 21 years old. Exrs: Zach Barrow, Jesse Wood. Tests: Abrm. Barrow, Lucretia Barrow, Elizabeth Barrow.

21—Barrow, Abraham, Sr. July 5, 1799—Oct., 1799. To daughter Sarah Olliver who has already received her share, to son Zachariah who has already received his share, to son Abraham who has already received his share, to wife Sarah, to son John the land whereon I live on Roaches Branch and on Butlers Branch. He mentions his younger children but not named, to daughter Elizabeth. Exrs: Gaess Rowe, Joseph Hadnot. Tests: David Mils, Abraham Jarrell, William Scrues.

22—Barrow, Thomas. Jan. 24, 1761—no probate date. To son Hosea, the land whereon I live after the death of my wife Elizabeth, to wife, to sons Jacob, James and Moses Barrow. Exrs: Henry Rhoads, Esq., William Wilkins. Tests: Jno. Melton, Pryde Williams, William Sloan.

23—Bates, Daniel. Apr. 25, 1777—July, 1779. To wife Deborah, daughter Keziah. Exrs: Peter Starkey, Reuben Grant. Tests: Josiah Holt, Joseph Chatwin, Christian Free.

24—Battle, Ephriam. Mar. 15, 1798—Apr., 1798. To sons Lott and Abner, daughter Sarah Williams, son William, daughter Mary, son Thomas who is not 21 years old, son Frederick land on Jenkins Swamp, son James. Sons Thomas, Frederic and James to be schooled. Exrs: sons Lott and Abner Battle. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, James Williams, Lewis Mills.

25—Battle, Thomas. May 26, 1769—no probate date. To son-in-law James Dun, the land whereon he lives, wife Mary the land whereon I live, sons Ephriam and Thomas Battle and at wife's death land divided to sons Ephriam and Thomas, to daughter Lucy Davis, daughter Phebe Dun. Exrs: wife Mary Battle. Tests: James Howse, Thomas Davis, James Dun, Thos. Johnston.

26—Battle, Thomas. Aug. 11, 1788—Oct., 1788. To wife Ann the land whereon I live, to son Benjamin Williams Battle who is under age, the land at fork of Branch, to child in esse, to nephew Thomas, son of Ephriam Battle. The land on Witches Spring Branch in Burk County, Georgia, to be sold. Exrs: brother Ephriam Battle, wife Ann, brother-in-law Hardy Gregory, Obed Williams, Lot Williams. Tests: Bryan Williams, Zach Barrow, Obed Williams, Jr.

27—Bennett, William. Feb. 9, 1793—July, 1793. To wife Easther, grandson William Bennett Cieff who is under age, to son-in-law Briton Cieff. Exrs: wife Easther, Jesse Webb, John Bond. Tests: Robert Doson (Dosson), Sabra Cieff, Mary Bond.

28—Berryman, Joseph, a saddler. Aug. 22, 1791—Apr., 1793. To

wife Prisillia, son John, to my female children (not named). Exrs: William Shaw, Edward Hammons. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Jr., Pamala Johnston, Elizabeth Hammonds.

29—Best, Thomas. Apr. 3, 1784—probated but no date given. To wife Debrough, daughter Ann who is under age. Exrs: Thomas Johnston, Thomas Battle. Tests: Wm. Montfort, Anne Batle, Cathrine Gregory.

30—Biddle, Isaac. Dec. 10, 1760—no probate date. To wife Honor, son Elishe who is under age. Exrs: William Gibson, Isaac Gibson, Georg Dudley. Tests: Robert Simson, James Simson.

31—Biddle, James. Feb. 6, 1790—Apr., 1790. To wife Mary, to Gabriel Waters, son of Gabriel Waters, deceased, who is not of age, to Spencer Waters, son of John Waters (Spencer or Stephen?). Exrs: William Wilkins Taylor, Benjamin Farnell, wife Mary Biddle. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, David Wells, Mary Cooper.

32—Blanks, Nicholas. Feb. 27, 1792—Apr., 1792. Nuncupative will. To Mrs. Ann Young with whom he made his home. Tests: Mrs. Mattilda Cox, Mr. Nathan Silvester. Contested by next of kin.

33—Broadman, Jonothan. Nov. 17, 1790—Jan., 1792. To wife and six children, not named. Exrs: Samll. Walker, my son Joseph. Tests: Sepeann Shepard, James Scurlock.

34—Brack, William. Mar. 14, 1776—Apr., 1776. To wife Elizabeth, son John who is under 18 years old, all my land. Exrs: wife, brothers Eleazer and Richard Brack. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Diana Stone, Elizabeth Brack.

35—Brady, Joshua, planter. Mar. 31, 1785—Oct., 1785. To son Samuel the land whereon he has lately built a house and part of land whereon I live and stock, etc., in the mark of his grandfather William Stafford; to son Joshua all other land at death of my wife, to wife Jemima, daughters Mary Stange, Annastacey Brady, Macey Brady. Exrs: son Samuel, son-in-law James Strange, Daniel Ambruss. Tests: Ann M. Williams, Elizabeth Beryman, Thos. Johnston.

36—Brannock, Ann. Oct. 15, 1774—no probate date. To son George Blan, to daughter Bethulia Evins, grandson Jonothan Brannock. Exrs: grandson Jonothan Brannock. Tests: Thos. Bryan, Robt. Lester, Penelephy Lester.

37—Brinson, Adam. Feb. 12, 1769—no probate date. To eldest son Stiring, sons Adam and Mathew land adjoining my brother Mathew Brinson, sons John and Isaac Brinson, wife Sarah, to my four daughters Nancy, Pheraby, Apsila and Sarah Brinson. Exrs: Ezekiel Hunter, Robert Nixon, my son Stiring Brinson. Tests: John Robinson, Marget Robinson, Susanna Brinson.

38—Brinson, George. Feb. 7, 1799—Apr., 1799. To son John land on Tan Trough Branch including plantation whereon I live, to daughters Sarah and Penelapee, to wife Rachel. Exrs: Thos. Pitt, Linton Russell. Tests: Jno. Jones, Cipe Ellis.

39—Brinson, Stiring, planter. Jan. 27, 1778—Oct., 1778. To wife Anna, to Sarah Brinson, Jr., to George Brinson, to son Moses Brinson 100 acres granted to Adam Brinson, deceased, near fork of Mill Branch

on SW of New River, to David Brinson, my son, to my three daughters Jerusha, Farabay, and Anna Brinson. Exrs: Daniel Yeates, William Jones, Anna Brinson. Tests: Anna Brinson, Isaac Brinson.

40—Brown, Jeremiah. Aug. 11, 1780—no probate date. To daughter Nansey, sons Benjamin, William, James, to daughters Susanah, Eunice, Sarah, Martha Brown and to wife Amay Brown. Exrs: wife, Bushop Dudley, Jeremiah Fonveale, Esq. Tests: John Rhodes, Hannah Pollock, Elizabeth Rhodes.

41—Brown, Rachel. Aug. 14, 1797—no probate date. To daughters Ruth Goff, Susannah Harp, Hester Brown. Exrs: William Coston. Tests: Amos Love, Mary Brinson.

42—Bryan, Elizabeth. Jan. 21, 1780—Apr., 1780. To nieces Rachel and Zilpha Lester, to my two brothers John Brinson and Bannester Lester. Exrs: brothers John Brinson and Banester Lester. Tests: Bryan Williams, Drury Dunn.

43—Bryan, Thomas. Apr. 24, 1779—no probate date given. To son Jonothan Bronnax and to my wife Elizabeth. Exrs: my wife. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Nat B. Williams.

44—Burnass. Dec. 27, 1798—Apr., 1799. To wife Pegge, grandsons Isaac and Dexter Burnass, to three granddaughters Betsey, Esther and Pegge Burnass, to Sarah Nelson and Alexander Nelson, to Elizabeth Nelson, to son John Burnass. Exrs: son John, Christopher Dudley, Edwd. Starkey. Tests: John Hewitt, Stephen Hawkins, Isaac ..... (?).

45—Burns, Francis. Apr. 8, 1791—Jan., 1792. To son Otway for lifetime, then to two grandsons Francis and Otway Burns, to wife Elizabeth, to daughter Susanah Spooner, then to grandchildren Reubey, Hanah, Alice, and Alpheas, to Mary Daws, to Meriam Daws, to grandson Reuben Spooner, to Judah Hewitt. After death of my son Otway the negroes to be divided to my granddaughters Susanah, Marey, Elizabeth and Experience, to grandson Wm. Smith, to Wm. Smith. Exrs: cousin Reuben Grant, my son Otway Burns. Tests: Wm. Hawkins, Hardy Wood, Stephen Hawkins.

46—Burns, James. Sept. 19, 1789—Jan., 1790. To sons Frederick and James, to daughter Dedemiah Rose, to grandson Archelus Rose, granddaughter Elizabeth Lupton not yet 21, sons Starrot and son-in-law John Lupton. Exrs: son Frederick and William Wilkins Taylor. Tests: Benjamin Provow, Shadrack Howard, Wm. Wilkins Taylor.

47—Carmolt, John. Oct. 1, 1791—no probate date. To son Alexander, daughter Marget 30 pounds sterling to be paid to her in Glasgo, to wife and my two sons Thos. and John and wife Christian and my two daughters Marey and Jin, 100 pounds to be paid them in Glasgo. "My will and desire is that, after the legucys are secured which I have beqwith and given to my wife and children in Glasgow . . ." Estate in North and South Carolina equally divided to my sons Alexander and Robert Carmolt. Exrs: my sons and John McCullough, Reuben Grant. Tests: K. Jones, Jesse Clegg, Allen Backhouse.

48—Cary, Jephthah. May 17, 1835—May, 1840. To wife Elizabeth, son Zadoc who is under 21 years old, daughter Vasty with wife guardian

of children. Exrs: John Cary. Tests: Jno. H. Redd, Wm. C. Peirson.

49—Carey, Mathew. Dec. 11, 1767—no probate date. To Sary Parker with whom I cohabit, also to Carey to whom I have been married, both tracts of my land, one tract sold to maintain the children, the other for her own use as long as she is single and afterwards to her son Mathew, to my wife Elizabeth and to her daughter. Exrs: Sary Parker, Eles Carey, Joseph French. Tests: Miles Parker, Richard Jarrot, Jeremiah Erixon.

50—Cary, Mathew, planter. Oct. 30, 1793—Apr., 1794. To wife Mary, son Thomas when 21 years old, to son Mathew when of age, daughters Mary and Fanny when of age. Exrs: Jo Scott Cray, John Spicer, my wife Mary. Tests: Jno. T. Blake, Henry Simmons, Mary Simmons.

51—Cason, James, planter. Dec. 12, 1787—copied Jan. 20, 1788. To wife Elizabeth, sons James, Isom, Lesha; daughters Rebecca, Rachal, and Nancy Cason. Exrs: wife and son James. Tests: John Jones, Rubin Massy.

52—Carter, Ann. July 21, 1770—July 25, 1770. To Mary Clearey of Philadelphia, to Abraham Daws. The remainder of property divided to my executors. Exrs: Wm. Jameson, Stephen Lee. Tests: Edward Marey, Lydia Gillespie, Joseph Lillibridge.

53—Catholic, Daniel. May 17, 1771—no probate date given. To Mary, daughter of Sarah Kellum, to wife Christian and her son Mathew Green, to Sarah, Mary and John Kellum. Exrs: Thomas Johnston, Benjamin his brother. Tests: Thos. . . . . , John Johnston, Wm. Rasbeury.

54—Chandler, John. Apr. 11, 1781—Jan., 1782. To daughter Mary Wheeler, daughter Ann Chandler, wife Sarah, daughter Barbary Chandler, to child en esse. Exrs: Jeduthun Gibson, my wife Sarah Chandler. Tests: Richard Simpson, Thos. Turner.

55—Charlescraft, Anthony. Feb. 9, 1791—Oct., 1791. To wife Hannah, son Jacob, daughter Sarah Hewbanks, granddaughter Ann Hewbanks; to Sophia, daughter of James Charlescraft, deceased; to James, son of James Charlescraft, deceased; to sons John, Stephen, and Isaac; to daughters Ann Cooper, Rachiel Johnston. Exrs: my three sons John, Stephen, Isaac Charlescraft. Tests: Isaac Charlescraft, Jr., James Edmondson, William Edmondson.

56—Charlcraft, Stephen. May 7, 1792—July, 1792. To wife Esther, sons Archibald and Micajah my land on Frenchmans Creek, to son Benjamin who is not 21 years old, to daughter Rebekah, daughter Betsey. Exrs: brother Isaac C. Craft, Micajah Farnell, wife Esther Craft. Tests: Isaac Craft, Jr., Rebekah Hyson, Jno. Hyson.

57—Chatwin, Joseph. Copied July 14, 1779. To wife Frances, son Thomas, daughters Elizabeth Doty, Margaret Jones, to three youngest daughters Frances, Mary, and Louisa. Exrs: my wife Frances. Tests: none given.

58—Clandanel, George. Mar. 23, 1787—no probate date given. To wife Maryan and she executrix. Tests: John Farr, Zach Ambrous, Jeen Ryalls.

59—Clandanel, Maryann. Nov., 1798—no probate date. To daughter Hannah Shepard the 50 acres whereon Scipean Shepard now lives, grandson George Farr not yet 21 years old, son of Richard Farr, daughter Hesther Godfrey, to John Farr, Elizabeth Wren, Richard Farr, Hannah Shepard, and James, son of William Godfrey. Exrs: sons John and Richard Farr. Tests: Saml. Walker, Jeen Ryalls, Sarah Sumner.

60—Clark, David, saddler. Oct. 8, 1777—no probate date. To son Mager, daughter Welthy An, Gemime, dauther Keziah, son William, daughter Anyan Penney, daughter Sary Cammel. Land whereon I live sold and divided to my four youngest children. Exrs: John Beesley, Mager Clark. Tests: George Cooper, George Cooper, Jr.

61—Collens, Richard. Probated Jan., 1794. To wife Sary, son Philop Colens, to William Colens, Jeames Colens, Richard Colens, William Colins. Exr: son Philip Colens. Tests: Henry Simmons, Mathew Mary.

62—Conway, John. Nov. 6, 1798—Jan., 1799. To Elijah Conway all my land, to daughter Elizabeth, daughter Ome, wife Lesanah. Exrs: Edin Bell, my wife Lezanah Conway. Tests: Ebenezar Burnass.

63—Cooper, John, Sr., Feb. 10, 1791—July, 1791. To grandson Micajah Farnal, daughter Frances Huggins, daughter Mary Timmons, daughter Easter Simpson, housekeeper Mary Newbolds, son John Cooper. Exr: son John Cooper. Tests: William Ws. Taylor, Barniby Henderson, Charles Henderson.

64—Costen, Frances. Dec. 10, 1796—Jan., 1799. To wife Daurity, granddaughter Fanny Sinclear, to heirs of my son John Costen, to heirs of my daughter Elesebeth Hill, to heirs of my son Frances Costen, to daughter Sarah Sinclear (Sinclare), son Stephen Costen, daughter Cumfurt Justis, my youngest son Mathew Costen. Exrs: Thomas Waltom, Mathew Costen. Tests: Onesiphorus Hunt, Hase Howard.

65—Costen, John, planter. Dec. 19, 1771—no probate date. To wife Mary, daughter Elizabeth Marchant, son John land at John King's old survey, to son Thomas land joining Dixson and Howard. To all my children. Exrs: son John Costen, John King. Tests: James Waltom, Frances Costen, Sarah Costen.

66—Costen, Mathias. Oct. 28, 1785—no probate date. To nephew John Costen, son of Frances Costen, land at Hollinsworth's line, to his oldest (apparently means Francis's) daughter Anny, brothers Francis and John Costen, wife Phebe. Exrs: my wife Phebe and Thomas Waltom. Tests: John Parry, Thomas Parry, James Waltom.

67—Cox, Charles. Mar. 11, 1771—no probate date. To wife Rebecca, to son Charles land whereon I live with gristmill, son Jesper, daughters Susannah and Sarah, son Moses land whereon he lives, son Aaron land whereon he lives, sons-in-law John Boston, Arthur Royals, Nathaniel Jones. Exrs: sons Moses and Aaron Cox. Tests: Lewis Williams, Edward Mashbourne, William Foster.

68—Cox, Elizabeth. Oct. 24, 1794—Jan., 1795. Nuncupative will. To divide estate to brothers Wm. and Josiah Cox and Metildey Ballard. Tests: Mary Ballard, Rebecca Ballard, Mary Murrill.

69—Cox, Moses, planter. Apr. 15, 1775—Apr., 1776. To wife

Elizabeth, mentioning his wife's brother John Foyld, daughter Celia, daughter Henrietta, son Williams, son Eli, all under age, to son Josiah Cox, to daughters Matilda and Hannah Cox, cousin Moses Stidham land adjoining Edward Mashborn, two oldest sons, Williams and Eli Cox. Exrs: brothers-in-law Obed and Uz Williams and friends Lewis Williams and Thomas Johnston. Tests: Nathan Brice Williams, William Brock, Edward Mashborn, Sr.

72—Cranford, John. Apr. 4, 1785—no probate date. To wife Mary, daughters Ann Chason, Sedwell Lain, Mary Williams, to son John Cranford, to daughters Sary Dixson, Francis Cranford. Exrs: Mary Cranford, John Spicer, Jr. Tests: James Cranford, Cornelor Briess, James Hobbs.

73—Cray, William. Oct. 21, 1778—Jan., 1779. To son William, Jr., land I bought of Thomas Tucker and land on Whiteoak River, son Joseph Scott Cray land whereon I live reserving to his mother for her lifetime and land I bought of heirs of Absalom Hart, deceased, daughter Henriette Cray who is under 21 years old, to daughter Charlotta, to wife Mary Cray, to grandson Joseph French when of age, daughter Mary French. My five children William, Mary French, Henrietta, Joseph, Charlotta. Exrs: Wife Mary, sons William and Joseph Cray. Tests: Joseph Bray, Lewis Hicks, Nathaniel Wells.

75—Cumins, Robert, planter. May 29, 1774—no probate date. To my mother Sarah Cummins, my brother Thomas Cummins, cousin Mary Loyd. Exrs: James Simmons, Thos. Loyd. Tests: Benjamin Pike, Milley Turner.

76—Cummins, Thomas. June 6, 1761—no probate date. To sons George and Robert, not of age, land equally divided to them, son Thomas under 18 years old, daughters Mary, Susanah, Jane, and Margaret, to wife Sarah. Exrs: son George, Stephen Lee. Tests: Jos. Sturgis, John Newton.

77—Commins, Thomas. Jan. 10, 1790—no probate date. To wife Susanna. Exrs: wife Susanna and John Bond. Tests: Jonothan Dixon, William Dixson.

78—Davis, Thomas. Sept. 10, 1774—no probate date. To wife Lucey, sons Thomas and Samuel my land and plantation when 21 years old, negroes divided when the youngest child is of age. Exrs: wife Lucy, Ephriam Battle. Tests: William Brock, Richard Brack, Joseph Wright.

79—Davis, Thomas, taylor. Jan. 3, 1798—Apr., 1798. To wife Susannah my house and plantation, to Aunt Elizabeth Rowe, to George Mills, to brother Samuel Davis after my wife's death, my land and money to be divided to Samuel Davis, Arthur B. Gregory, Hardy Gregory, Sela Williams. Exrs: George White, Gains Rowe. Tests: Willoughby Shackleford, Felix Parker, Serena Davis.

80—Devaul, William, planter. Aug. 7, 1772—no probate date. To son Jno. land where I live on Great Branch and he to pay to his brother Christopher when is 21 years old the sum of 10 pounds with interest, to son George land adjoining Henry Rhodes on Great Branch, to son Joshua, to son Daniel, son Christopher, to wife Jemimma. Mentions the

mill and the rearing of the two youngest children. Exrs: my wife Jemmima. Tests: John Woodhouse, Henry Rhodes.

81—Dixon, Thomas. July 15, 1769—no probate date. To son John land whereon my house stands, and he to be reared by John Spicer till he is 21 years old. Exr: John Spicer. Tests: Willm. Peyton, Nehemiah Taylor, Alisair Collins, John Spicer, Jr.

82—Doson (Dawson), Robert. Oct. 21, 1786—no probate date. To two sons Robert and Sefeniah when 21 years old. Exrs: Richard Simpson, Gaberal Hardeson. Tests: Jonathan Poe, John Stout, Rosana . . . . . .

83—Dosson (Dawson), Jeane. Nov. 7, 1784—no probate date. To daughter Jeen Mecoy and my three children, Rubin and Ward Mecoy and Lucreecy Johnston. Exrs: Enoch Tompson, Moses Fox. Tests: Purify Fox, Richard Thompson, Tamer Fox.

84—Doty, Benejah. Oct. 22, 1780. Copied Apr. 11, 1781. To wife Elizabeth, to Hester Brack, to Faber Doty, daughter Nancey Worrin, mentions land bought of James Hammons, to two sons Lemuel and Benejah land and grist-mill, to son James. Exrs: Robert Nixon, Stephen Williams, wife Elizabeth. Tests: Frans Charwin, John Cook, William Stoakes.

85—Dudley, Bishop. Nov. 23, 1787—Jan., 1788. To wife Rebecah, to three youngest children Creed, Gilford and Ann Margrett Dudley when Creed is 21 years old, to son Christopher, son Bishop at his mother's death the land whereon I live, to son John ¼th of the slaves when he is 21 years old, to wife Rebecah. Exrs: wife Rebecah, sons Christopher and Bishop Dudley. Tests: Enoch Godfrey, Lydia Gray, Margaret Dudley.

86—Dudley, David, planter. Sept. 20, 1766—no probate date. To wife Nancey, son David, child in esse, daughter Faney Dudley. Exrs: Stephen Lee, Richard Ward, my wife Nancy. Tests: William Dudley, Abslom Heart, Elesebeth Dudley.

87—Dudley, Elizabeth. May 10, 1770. No probate date. To daughter Sarah Cahoon, son William, to children of son John Dudley, to children of son David Dudley. Exrs: son William, Edward Starkey. Tests: Nancy May, Charles Avery, Willm. May.

88—Dudley, William. Mar. 26, 1772—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth ⅓rd of my land and at her death to my children, to two daughters Katharine and Rebecah Dudley, sons William and Solomon when son William is 21, son Edward, son Stephen when 21 years old. Exrs: Ritchard Ward, Bishop Dudley, my wife Elizabeth. Tests: James Simmons, Nancey Simmons.

VOLUME 2

Page 1—Edmundson, Bryant. 1769—no probate date. To wife Sarah, to sons James, Richard and William, to daughters Mary and Elizabeth. Exrs: my wife, Thomas Johnston, Esq., George Brack. Tests: Joseph Chatwin, William Brack, James Rawlins.

2—Edwards, Elizabeth. Aug. 4, 1791—Jan., 1792. To son Josiah, grandsons Merit and Elijah Edwards, granddaughters Mary West, Sarah Loveit, Sarah Edwards. Exrs: son Josiah. Tests: Thos. Jarman, Ann Jarman.

3—Ennett, Joseph. Jan. 13, 1806—no probate date. To son Nathaniel the land I bought of Paul Micheau and Elizabeth Clegg Porter and the Island land bought of John Mason, etc.; to son Benjamin; son Joseph Richard Whitehouse Ennett land bought of Ruth and Lovina Fensinger and of Joseph Averitt and Nelson Whitehouse on Stones Bay, to son Thomas land bought of John Averitt joining George Curtise's and land bought of John McKinney; to three daughters Anna Mason, Ezabel Whitehouse and Margret Mason. Exrs: John Fullwood, Jeremiah Spicer. Tests: Nathaniel Averitt, Will Redd, Nancy Averitt.

4—Evans, Caleb. June 7, 1779—July, 1779. To wife Ann, children by us begotten. No names given. Exrs: my wife and John Mccolough. Tests: John Hewitt, Dav. Gillespie.

5—Evan, James. Feb. 28, 1789—no probate date. To son Lot all my right my father left me in negroes and all the right I purchased of my brothers, Samuel and John Evan, to wife Elizabeth. Exrs: Amos Love, Esq., my brother John Evan. Tests: John Bond, Samuel Evan.

6—Evans, James. July 8, 1774—no probate date. To oldest son David who is not of age, son James not of age, wife Sarah, son Samuel not of age, son John not of age, son Zacheus not of age, daughter Frances when 18, daughter Sarah when 18, daughter Mary when 18 years old. Exrs: Isack, James and Moses Barefield, my wife Sarah. Tests: Isa Howard, Jacob Aman, William Willis Lesne.

8—Evans, John, planter. Jan. 17, 1781—no probate date. To two nephews David and Zacceus Evans land on Blue Creek, to wife Bethulia, plantation whereon I live, to nephews Samuel and John Evans, who are both under age, to nephew James Evans, to Julian Rogers, to nieces Frances and Benneta Evans. Exrs: Bethulia Evans, David Evans, John Lester. Tests: Jas. Pearson, Jonothan Milton, Jean McCoy (Mekoy).

9—Farr, Richard, Sr., planter. Nov. 8, 1757—July, 1758. To wife Hannah, sons Richard and Titus Green Farr, grandson Richard Farr, son of Titus Green Farr, granddaughter Elizabeth, daughter of Titus C. Farr, son James and son William land whereon I live, bought of Benjamin Williams. Exrs: wife Hannah, Stephen Lee, John Milton. Tests: Thos. Hill, Robt. Melton, Danl. Austin.

10—Farr, Titus Green, planter. Mar. 15, 1762—no probate date. To eldest son John and eldest daughter Elizabeth, to son Richard, to daughter Hannah, to child in esse, wife Mary Ann. Exrs: my wife,

Lemual Hatch. Tests: Ezekiel Hunter, Benejah Doty, Bryant Edmundson.

11—Field, Samuel. Mar. 9, 1782—no probate date. To wife Catherine, to sons Richard, James, Samuel (not of age), David (not of age), John; to daughters Mary Hicks, Sarah Fonville, Catherine Berry, Elice Berry, Nancy Field (not of age). Exrs: wife Catherine, son Richard and David Berry. Tests: James Williams, Sarah Smith, Clarisia Williams.

12—Fields, Zacheriah, planter. Nov. 20, 1796—no probate date. To my six children Anna Fiealds (under age), Zacheriah, Lemul, Linna, Abigil and Nathan Fiealds. Exrs: brothers-in-law Williams Cox, Aaron Barfield, Moses Barfield. Tests: Nathan Barfild, John Brabham, Mary Cox.

13—Fox, Aaron. Dec. 9, 1780—no probate date. To son Aaron; my five children Gemimah, Susannah, Aaron, Solema and Margret Fox when of age. Exrs: Moses Fox. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, Stephen Ball.

14—Fox, Moses. Mar. 4, 1780—no probate date. To wife Purify, to son Moses land and my executors to make good a deed to Jacob Hurley for his one half of land we took up together. Exrs: my friends Moses and wife Purify Fox. Tests: Danl. Dhepard, Joseph Shepard, William Runnals.

15—Foyle, James. May 8, 1771—no probate date. To son James and son John and they to have land known as Great Island as free priveledge between them. If my son James never return home from the Invasion that he is now out on in the Hills Burrough district, then my son John to have all the 343 acres; to daughters Elizabeth Foyle, Charity Foyle. My son John schooled for one year. Exrs: Moses Cox, Jr., Benjamin Williams. Tests: Joseph Figures, Acton Brice, Nieda Williams.

16—Frazer, James, planter. Jan. 3, 1783—Jan., 1783. To wife Elender, sons Micajah and James, son George, daughters Neadey and Peney when of age, son Benjamin, daughters Elizabeth, Salley and Mary, two granddaughters Saley and Sarah Robarts, my two youngest daughters (does not mention their names). Exrs: Benjm. Farnell, Danl. Bender. Tests: Levi West, Mary West, Benjm. Frazer.

17—Free, Christian. Dec. 7, 1780—Jan. 1781. To wife Polly and child she pregnant with, and if there is no child, then to the heirs of Sarah Bullock and if she have no heirs, then to my brother Jacob Free; to William Bryan who lives with me; to Luke Murray three months schooling; to daughter-in-law Cathrine Lawly; to John and Sarah Bullock. Exrs: Archbd. Gillespie, Esq., Majr. George Mitchell. Tests: John Pasteur, Jno. McCollough, James McKagg, William Herbert.

18—Freeman, Elisha. Nov. 11, 1789—Apr., 1793. To wife Betty, children Isaac, Hannah, Nancy, Ferriba, James, Mark, John and Betty Freeman. Exrs: wife and Reuben Grant. Tests: Richard Oldfield, Leah Newbold, Sr.

19—French, Abigail. Aug. 12, 1779—July, 1779. (The record is as here.) To sister Susanna Stephens, niece Martha Sallier, grandsons

William and Joseph French. Exrs: Hugh Thompson, Esq., Shadrack Hall. Tests: James Gray, Hannah Gray, Jeduthun Gibson.

20—French, Joseph. Apr. 2, 1774—July, 1775. To son Joseph, Jr., to wife Abigail, to grandson William French. Exrs: son Joseph and wife Abagail. Tests: Thomas Carbery, Benjamin Dulany, James Simmons.

21—Fullwood, Andrew. Sept. 9, 1796—no probate date. To grandson Andrew, son of my son William, to sons James and John, to daughters Catherine Fullwood, Sarah Russell, Mary Bartlet, son Thomas. Exrs: son John, John Spicer, Sr. Tests: Benjamin Beasley (Besley), James Powers.

22—Oct. 15, 1788. Andrew Fullwood qualified as executor of will of William Fullwood who left all to his wife and son and if his wife marry, then the child to go to his father and at the death of his father to go to his brothers, James and John Fullwood, with the estate.

23—Gaye, Peter. July 19, 1779—no probate date. To wife Katharine a house and lot in St. Peters Place, Silver Street, in Bordeaux and a small farm ten miles from this city now in possession of my cousin Peter Masseaux. Exrs: wife Katherine. Tests: Ewdd. Starkey, Saml. Field, Stephen Kinsey.

24—Gibson, Isaac. Aug. 13, 1789—Apr., 1790. To wife Rachel, to son Abram land I purchased of my father and other land, to son Isaac, son Archelus among other the land in Jones County adjoining David Williamson's, to daughter Fannyriah Farnel, to son Dexter, to son Shadrack land in Jones I had by my wife Rachel, known as Old Mill Neck, willed her by her father. Exrs: son-in-law Micajah Farnel, my son Archelus and my wife Rachel. Tests: Elisha Freeman, John Lovett, Thos. Hewitt.

25—Gibson, Rachel. Aug. 13, 1791—Oct., 1791. To cousin Clarisy Noble, daughter of Samuel Noble, to Rachel Gibson, daughter of Thomas Gibson, to Isaac, son of William Gibson, to cousin Rachel Fields, to Rachel, daughter of Bridger Jones, niece Amorenthy B. Wright, cousin Mark Berry, son of James Berry the land willed to me by my father, Samuel Noble, to Fanny Farnel, wife of Micajah Farnel, to Faraby, wife of Isaac Gibson, to son Shadrack Gibson. Exrs: Micajah Farnell, Shadrack Gibson. Tests: Elmer Arnold, J. Matticks, Betsey Gillett.

26—Gibson, William, Sr. Aug., 1784. Codicil, Dec. 25, 1788; no probate. To wife Mary, to son Isaac and then to his son Abraham and to his heirs but if none to revert to my son Williams, son Daniel, to son William and his male heirs and he to give my grandson Tobias Koonce a horse, to son Thomas, daughters Rebecka Fields and Ann Lipsey, to son-in-law James Field and to Robert Grimes, my son-in-law, in right of his wife, Mary, deceased, to grandson Isaac Gibson, Jr., daughter Hanah Simson. Exrs: sons William and Thomas. Tests: Abraham Simson, James Wood, Caleb Smith, Eleanor Hickson.

28—Giddens, Isaac, planter. Apr. 2, 1779—July, 1779. To mother Ruth Giddens, sister Nancy Shepard, brother Abraham Giddens. Exr: brother Abraham. Tests: William Landen, Smith Shepard, Nathan Murray.

29—Giddens, Jacob, planter. Sept. 19, 1774—no probate date. To brother Abraham, brother Isaac, sister Nancy, to my mother. Exrs: Jonothan Murray, Daniel Shepard. Tests: Lary Leary, Wm. Landen, Rebecca Loyd.

30—Gillett, Anderson. Sept. 13, 1784—no probate date. To wife Philany, sons John, Thomas, Alexander, Seth, to daughters Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Eleanor and Anna. Exrs: John Starkey, Edwd. Starkey. Tests: Elisha Freeman, Edward Starkey, Jr.

31—Glann, Hugh. Sept. 27, 1776—no probate date. To brother Thomas, brother John, son James, daughter Sarah. All my little children. Mentions wife may be pregnant, to wife Susannah. Exrs: brothers Thomas and John, Jesse Wood. Tests: Nicola Williams, Sarah Wood, John Norman.

33—Glenn, Margaret. Dec. 28, 1797—no probate date. To brother Thomas, to Sarah and Mary Glenn, to James Glenn, Sr., to Nathan Glenn. Exrs: James Glenn, Sr., Thomas Glenn. Tests: none given.

34—Godfrey, William, farmer. Sept. 19, 1791—Jan., 1792. To my four children Francis, Enock, William and Bonetta when son Francis is 21 years old. In case executors move to state of Georgia and take children . . . Exrs: brother Enock and Francis Godfrey. Tests: Christphr. Dudley, Alexer Willey.

35—Grant, Alexander. Nov. 27, 1767—no probate (first part of will gone). To my children Solomon, Stephen, Alexander, Seth, Bassil, Mary and Ruth Grant. Exrs: my brothers Solomon and my son Stephen Grant. Trustees: Peter Starkey, Stephen Lee, Esq. Tests: William McDowell, William Gray, Wm. Jameson.

36—Grant, Jane, widow. Oct. 10, 1757—June 2, 1760. To daughter Mary, wife of Richard Pitt, to granddaughter Mary Oldfield, to granddaughter Ann Pitts. Exrs: daughter Mary Pitts. Tests: John Cahoon, Jacob Riddle, Jr. (may be Biddle), John Starkey.

37—Grant, Solomon, planter. Feb. 10, 1771—no probate date. To wife Sarah, to son Reuben, son of Desire Otway; to Experience, my daughter, the child of Desire Otway; to brother John Grant, to the heirs of Alexander Grant, to sister Mary Pitts, to daughter Rachel Grant, daughter of Sarah Timmons, when of age. Exrs: Francis Burns, Stephen Lee, Edward Starkey. Tests: Frederick Burns, Geo. Cummins, Francis McMorrow.

38—Grant, Stephen. Jan. 25, 1778—July, 1778. To wife Meriam and my two children, "one visible and the other onvisible"; to my three brothers Alexander, Seth and Bazel Grant. Exrs: Edward Starkey, Micajah Frazar. Tests: James Watson, Micajah Frazer.

39—Gray, William, shoemaker. Apr. 27, 1766—no probate date. To brother John Gray, to brother James the land whereon my father Allen Gray lived, to my son Whittington Gray land including the land my father bought of Jno. Williamson, to wife Mary, to my three children Whittington, Jenne and Polley Gray. Exrs: wife Mary and friend Henry Rhodes. Tests: Stephen Gray, John Salyar, Richd. Whitehurst.

40—Gregory, Hardy. Oct. 26, 1790—no probate date. To wife for

ten years, the plantation whereon I live, to her son Silatus Williams, to my daughter Selah Gregory, to son Arthur when of age, all land bought of Colonel Thomas Johnston; son Hardy, to my unborn child, to mother-in-law Mary Battle, mentioning agreement of heirs of Thomas Battle, deceased. Exrs: brother Jesse Gregory, brother-in-law Ephriam Battle, friend Isaac Mumford, Jesse Williams. Tests: Wm. Collins, Levi Newbold, Samuel Davis.

41—Gregory, Jesse. July 2, 1792—Jan., 1793. To wife Marey until my youngest son comes of age, and then divided to all my sons. Exrs: John Averitt, John Jones, James Mumford, my son Jason Gregory. Tests: Stephen Brown, Samuel Pearson, Salley Kay.

42—Hadnot, Rachel, spinster. Oct. 5, 1772—Apr., 1777. To grandson George Ward, son-in-law Seth Ward, granddaughter Elnor Gilliot, son Westren Hadnot, daughter Sarah Hunter. Exrs: son-in-law Seth Ward. Tests: Edward Marey, Thomas Avery, Ceare Ward.

43—Hadnot, West. June 20, 1789—Oct., 1789. To wife Sarah until my two sons are 18 years old and then divided to them. Exrs: wife Sarah, John Willey, Alexander Willy. Tests: John Strother, John Alexander Willey, Hanah Wedgen.

44—Hadnot, Whitehurst (believe this should be William Whitehurst Hadnot). A nuncupative will made in presence of William Hadnot, Elizabeth Hadnot, and Mary Frazor. Mar. 25, 1786. To wife Obedance and four sons Aldredge, Lebbeus, Whitehurst and West; and to my daughter Mary Hicks.

45—Hadnot, William, planter. Oct. 22, 1761—no probate date. To wife Rachel ⅓rd of land on the Sound I bought of George Cogdel and house to be built on land whereon Job Hunter lived, to grandchild Elenor Gillet, to sons Stephen and Westren when of age, to son William land whereon he now lives, daughter Sarah, daughter Doratha, son Whitehurst the land on the Sound I bought of Thomas Lee, to daughter Care when of age. My sons Stephen and Westren to be placed in school when 9 years old and to stay until 13 at which time to be bound to a trade til 21. Exrs: John Starkey, Richard Ward, Stephen ..... Tests: Edward Simpson, Richard Tompson, George Cummin.

46—Hall, Shadrack (or Shadrick). Jan. 12, 1791—Apr., 1791. To wife Winneferd, to son Shadrick, to daughters Hester, Mary, and Elizabeth. Exrs: wife Winneferd, Amos Love. Tests: David Harris, John Harrison.

47—Hammond, Archelaus. Aug. 12, 1773—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth, to son Judath, to eldest son Amiziath, the land my grandfather, John Randall of Rochester, Plymouth Co., New England, left to me, to son Archelaus when of age, to son Charles, to daughters Huldah Hammond and Marget, wife of Stephen Weeks. Exrs: Archibald Gillespie, my son Judah Hammond. Tests: John Parrott, Benjamin Parrott, Lydia Gillespie.

48—Hammons, Edward. Oct. 16, 1813—July, 1814. To son John land whereon he lives, to son Peter, to daughter Mary Harper, to son Joshua land I bought of John Farr at Luke Huggins's line, son Leroy land whereon I live, bought of Eli Brock and Martin Hammond, to son

Drura, to granddaughter Ann, daughter of my son Edward Hammons. Exrs: my son John and Nathaniel Loomis. Tests: Joseph Hawkins, Sarah Scott, Wm. Shaw.

49—Handcock, Nathaniel. Apr. 10, 1800—Jan., 1802. To wife, to son Gabriel, son Enoch W., to daughter Magdalene. The land in Carterite on Core Banks to be divided to all my children, namely Dorothy, Enoch, Zebedee, Gabriel, Magdalene and to my grandchildren William and Thadeus, who are brothers. Exrs: my sons Zebedee and Gabriel Handcock. Tests: Benjm. Ward, Enoch Hancock.

50—Hardison, John, planter. Aug. 19, 1785—no probate date. To wife Ann, daughter Elizabeth, son Jesse, son Hardi, daughter Nancy. Land bought of John Phillips. Exrs: John Hansley, my brother Chearles Hardison. Tests: John Spicer, Jr., Robert Williams.

51—Hawkins, Joseph. Sept. 17, 1791—Oct., 1791. To wife Dorethy and my children Gideon, Lishea Jarret, Rebecca, Rachel, Bryan, Esther Hammond, Whitehurst, Lydia, Joseph and Rhoda Hawkins. Exrs: wife Dorothy, John Hammond. Tests: none given.

52—Hawkins, Stephen. Dec. 20, 1799—no probate date. To wife Holland, to eldest daughter Naomi Burns, youngest daughter Elizabeth, to son Peter. Exrs: Jonothan Ketcham, William Hawkins. Tests: Jos. Marshell, Benjm. Marshell, Mary Marshal.

53—Haws, John. Feb. 11, 1793—Apr., 1798. To wife Elizabeth, sons William and Prince, to my three youngest children, William, Saberry, and Prince, to all my children, Mary King, Susannah Haws, John and Joseph Haws, Martha Godfrey. Exr: Nathan Murray. Tests: Abraham Giddens, Williba Shepard.

55—Haws, Joseph, planter. Mar. 9, 1794—Oct., 1794. To wife Selah, to my two children Metilda and Elizabeth. Exr: Nathan Murray. Tests: Enoch Thompson, John Haws.

55—Hay, Charles, planter. Sept. 26, 1747—Mar., 1765. To wife Hannah, son Thomas, to orphans of Richard Pitts, deceased, as they come of age, to orphans of Tristram Bullock as come of age. Exr: my wife Hannah. Tests: Hannah Pitts, Mary Pitts.

56—Haynie, Benjamin, planter. Dec. 1, 1783—copied, Apr. 30, 1784. To wife Susanna, to sons Jesse, Benjamine, John, Abraham, Jacob; to daughter Sarah; to sons Ezekiel and Hennery Haynie. Exrs: Susannah Haynie, Johnnathn Murray. Tests: Thos. Loyd, Johnothan Dixson.

57—Hart, Absalom (Absolum). Nov., 176——no probate date. To wife Amy, to sons John and Robarth. Exrs: my wife Any (?), and son Roberth Hart. Tests: Matthias Davis Turner, Rachel Hadnot.

58—Heidelberg, John, Sr., planter. Oct. 21, 1788—July, 1789. To son Samuel, grandson John Christian Hidleburge Shiver, to son John, to daughter Barsheba, to daughter Sabra Brinson, to daughter Miram, to son Thomas, to daughter Catheran. Exrs: son Samuel, cousin James Middleton, friend Henry Mashborne. Tests: Lewis Jenkins, Jr., Adam Brinson.

59—Henderson, James. Oct. 20, 1770—no probate date. To daughter Lucy, land whereon I live and all thereto belonging, to son Arglass, daughter Bethany Nixon, daughter Betty Jenkins, son-in-law William

Jenkins, granddaughter Sarah Nixon, daughter Nanny Henderson. Exr: Lucy Henderson. Tests: John Bond, Lewcresha Moor.

60—Hewit, John, planter. Oct. 16, 1775—July, 1777. To wife Mary, sons Thomas and John, to daughter Sarrah Weeks, land I hold by deed from Thomas Stephens (Stevens), deceased, on Weeks Creek. Exrs: my sons Thomas and John. Tests: William Conaway, Spenserlenzey Conaway.

61—Hewitt, Thomas, planter. Dec. 1, 1776—Apr., 1777. To son John land I bought of John Morris; to son Goldsmith, to wife Elizabeth, to daughter Mary when of age, to all children, namely: Christiania, Elizabeth, Judah, Goldsmith, Marey. Exrs: wife Elizabeth and Reuben Grant. Tests: Stephen Hawkins, Otway Burns.

62—Hicks, Daniel, planter. Jan. 3, 1762—no probate date. To wife Comfort, to daughter Elizabeth, to sons John and Robert, to daughter Sary Hicks. Exrs: my brother Thomas Hicks, my wife Comfort and James Kibble. Tests: Willis Whitehead, Joshua Johnston, William Loyd.

63—Hicks, Moses. Jan. 29, 1786—signature sworn to, Jan. 30, 1786. To my brother David Hicks. Exrs: Edward Starkey, James Field. Tests: none given.

65—Higgins, Michall. Nov. 25, 1777—no probate date. To wife, to granddaughter Linzey, to daughter Sarah Dudley and her children, to Michal Higgins, Jr., and Anna Evins at death of my wife. Exrs: my wife, William Evins (Ewins), Edward Starkey. Tests: James Alkins, James Feilds, Abraham Simeson.

66—Hix, David, Sr., planter. Sept. 13, 1778—no probate date. To son Solomon land on Bogue Sound in Cartright Co. whereon he lives, to son Alexander my other Bogue proberty, to wife Martha, to sons Moses, David and Frederick Hix, to daughters Martha and Jane Hix. Exrs: Joseph Lillibridge, Isaac Burnass, Sr. Tests: Job Meador, William Simson, Thomas Meador.

67—Hobs, James. Nuncupative will sworn to by John Jenkins, May 26, 1801. To wife Jemima and my three children. Tests: John Fullwood.

68—Holmes, John. Jan. 4, 1760—no probate date. To sisters and brothers; namely, Hannah James, Rebecca Anderson, Lidea Homes, Ebenazar Holmes, Seth Holmes, to Horatioh James and to Elmor Anderson, to Mary and Rhodie Lester, to Elizabeth Wade. Exrs: brothers Horatio James and Elmore Anderson. Tests: Samuel Bennett, Richard Thompson, Robert Pitts.

69—Hopkins, Neall. Dec. 16, 1793—Jan., 1794. To wife Nancey, to Neall Grissom, son of Chas. Grissom, to friend Jno. Harrison, to three children under 14 years of age, to sister Sarah Hopkins. Exrs: Amos Love, Jno. Harrison. Tests: Rachel Roach, Nancy Harrison.

70—Howard, James. Nov. 23, 1790—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth all my right in two negroes which is part of the Isaac Patridge estate in Maryland, as yet undivided and the property in Newbern which was formerly the property of my wife, Elizabeth, which includes the lot let to William Hannis, to my son Josiah, to daughter Molsey Green land

on both sides of Holly Shelter Creek in New Hanover Co., to daughter Carsey Howard land and mill, to daughter Harriott Howard. After death of wife all land below Jones's line and Jacob Aman's line at Blue Creek, to my son Josiah Howard. Exrs: brother-in-law Francis Brice, son Josiah Howard. Tests: John Bond, John Evans. Trustee: Joseph Scott Cray who is to receive 300 acres on Holly Shelter.

72—Howard, Joseph. Mar. 23, 1788—Apr., 1788. To son Joseph, to daughter Molley, to daughter Anne, to son William, to son Phillip, to daughter Alse Hewit, to daughter Hannah Luptin, to daughter Prithany Coston. (Note: the name Molley may be Nelley. zg) Exrs: my son Joseph, Wm. W. Taylor. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Wm. Haskins, Robert Coston.

73—Howard, William, yeoman. Apr. 30, 1765—no probate date. To sons William and Shadrack Howard, to my eldest son Joseph, to daughters Mary and Anna Howard, to daughters Gean Smaleg (Smeledge?), daughter Amy Higgens, to my wife Jean. Exr: my second, William Howard. Tests: John Parrott, Abner Hammond, Arch'us Ham'nd.

74—Howard, William, planter. June 25, 1799—Oct., 1799. To wife Elizabeth, to youngest son, Harmon, to son Shadrack. (Note: I believe there are two others named Orpha and Ruth. zg) Exrs: Ryar Hawkins, Joseph Burns. Tests: James Burns, Naomi Burns, Frederick Burns.

75—Hows, James, planter. June 12, 1779—Oct., 1786. (Also House, Howse.) To wife Mary and child she now carries, to son Buckner and he to care for my son Charles and at death of wife and son Charles, their part to him; to children; namely, Sarah, James Polley, Nancy, Buckner, Charles, Larance, and child in esse. Exrs: my wife Mary, brother-in-law John Smith, friend Lewis Williams. Tests: John Boston, Jesse Woos, Frans Oliver.

76—Humphrey, Hustress. June 26, 1790—Oct., 1791. To wife Marthew, to son David, to grandson John, to son Joseph, to son Hustress, to son-in-law Lawrence Jarman and his wife, to son-in-law Joshua Mills and his wife, Patience, to son-in-law Hardy Willey and his wife, Sarah, to son-in-law Jacob Hufman and wife, Mary. Exrs: friends Joseph and David Humphrey. Tests: John Jones, Ann Jones, Cordel Basden.

77—Humphrey, Jacob. May 6, 1791—July, 1791. To sons Jacob and Ezekiel, to daughters Alse, Francens, to my children Jacob, and to Dorcas Livingston, to my grandson John Humphrey if he remain with my family. Exrs: Jacob Humphrey, Demsey Brown. Tests: Susannah Jarman, Aaron Cox.

77—Humphrey, Lott. Oct. 6, 1823—Feb., 1824. To wife Ann (or Nancy) the land I bought of her brother, Lott Ballard; to daughters Olive Humphrey, Theresa Hatch, Elda S. Humphrey, Minerva Humphrey. Each child is to give 100 dollars toward support of Julian Littleton. Exrs: my brother William Humphrey, James Glenn, Daniel Ambrose, Esq. Tests: Jesse Ballard, Moses Jarman.

78—Humphrey, Thomas. Oct. 20, 1780—no probate date. To my wife Mary, to son Francis. Exrs: my wife Mary and Jacob Humphrey. Tests: Francis Humphrey, Alce Humphrey, Jacob Humphrey.

79—Hunter, Ezekiel. Nov. 10, 1773—no probate date. (See Deed Book K, page 9.) To my wife Rachel; to children; namely, Sena, Mary, Asa, Ezekial, when of age. My executors to make deed to Jos. and Wm. Askins. Tests: James Howard, Sarah Evans, James Evins. Exrs: George Brinson, Stephen Williams and my wife, Rachel Hunter.

80—Hussey, Simeon. Jan. 27, 1781—no probate date. To my wife Ann, to sons Edward and Shields, to daughter Betsy, to son Edward, to daughter Charity, to daughter Peggy; daughter Betsey to have her mother's clothes and jewelry. Exrs: Thos. Johnston, Josiah Edwards, Thomas Orrell, my son Edward. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Charles Chaires, John Smith.

81—Jameson, William. Feb. 2, 1771—copied, Oct. 20, 1783, by Wm. Orme, exr. To my three children, Thomas, William, and Elizabeth; my wife, Elizabeth. Exrs: my wife, Elizabeth Jameson, my son Thomas, William Orme, Stephen Lee. Tests: John Cahoon, William Rutherford, Ferebe Lee.

82—Jameson, William. Mar. 26, 1785—probated, no date. To my sister Elizabeth. Exrs: John and Edward Starkey. Tests: David Reas, Thomas Wharton, William Wharton.

83—Jarman, Mary, widow. Jan. 24, 1784—probate, no date. To grandson Thomas Malsberry, to granddaughter Mary, daughter of my son Lawrence Jarman, to son Lawrence, to daughters Sarah Parker, Nancy Humphrey, Mary Foils. Exrs: my son Lawrence Jarman. Tests: Mary Maulsberry, Thomas Jarman.

84—Jarrott, Abraham. Dec. 31, 1785. No date on probate. To wife Elizabeth, to sons Thomas and Elexander, to daughter Nancy Lee, to daughter Mary Shiver, to daughter Elizabeth Jarrott, to daughter ..... Exrs: my wife Elizabeth, Jonothan Murray, Arthur Everitt. Tests: John Hicks, James Casson.

85—Jarrott, Elizabeth. Mar. 1, 1789—no date on probate. To sons Alexander and Thomas, to daughters Nancy Lee, Elizabeth Jarrott, Margret Jarrott, Mary Shiver. Exrs: Jonothan Murray, John Hicks. Tests: Elizabeth Cason, Mary Hicks, Elizabeth Jones.

86—Jarrott, John. Jan. 21, 1788—no probate date. To son Richard the land I bought of John Hansley; to Richard's brother, John Jarrott; to son John; to daughter Sabra Howard; to daughters Margaret and Eastris Jarrott. Exrs: Jos. French, William Cray. Tests: Henry Rhodes, John Norman.

87—Jenkins, George. Feb. 27, 1791—Oct., 1791. To wife Sary; daughter Hesther and if she die without heirs, to my nephew Joshua James. Exrs: Joshua James, John Hicks. Tests: William Humphrey, Benjamin Ennett.

88—Jenkins, Jonothan. Jan. 13, 1783—copied for Ellender Jenkins, May 31, 1783. To my wife Ellender and she to care for all the children. Exrs: my wife, James Gray, Jonothan Murray. Tests: William Brown, Nancy Brown, William Roach.

89—Jenkins, Lewis, Sr. July 25, 1763—no probate date. To son Lewis, to daughter Elizabeth King, to son Henry Jenkins. Exrs: my son Henry Jenkins. Tests: Amy Hunter, George Brinson, John Brinson.

90—Jenkins, Sarah, widow of George Jenkins. July 30, 1796—no probate date. To my brother Jonothan Erickson, to my brother Andrew Erickson, to my sister-in-law Elizabeth, wife of Jonothan Erickson, to niece Magdalen Taylor, wife of John Taylor. Exrs: my brother Jonothan Erickson. Tests: John Taylor, Benejah Gray, William Frazar, Jno. McCollough.

91—Jeter, James. May 28, 1765—no date on probate. To wife Eleanor; to brothers Edmond, John, and Ambrose Jeter; to daughter Jane Jeter and she to have land in Virginia where I last lived and to live with my brother John and his wife; to my daughter Betty Jeter. Exrs: my brother John Jeter and Henry Rhodes. Tests: Bryan Edmondson, Edmond Jeter, Phillip Evans.

VOLUME 3

Page 1—Johnson, Garrett. Nov. 27, 1771—no probate date. To son Isaac, wife Mary, sons Thomas and Charles, daughters Rebecker, Rachel, and Seley Johnson. Exrs: John King and my wife, Mary Johnson. Tests: James Foy, Benjamin Bond.

2—Johnson, William, of St. Johns Parish. Oct. 22, 1772—no probate date. To wife Mary, son John, son William land bought of William Thomas where Robert Smith now lives, son Thomas, daughters Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Tamor Johnson. Exrs: Robert Snead, my wife Mary. Tests: Levin Waters, Anna Hooker, Sarah Snowden.

3—Johnston, Benjamin. Oct. 20, 1779—no probate date but was proved. To wife Mary; children: John, Pamelia, Thomas, Ferebe Hearn, Hester Thompson, Fillany Hearn, Benjamin Johnston, Charity, Sarah, the negroes in possession of Charles Thompson. Exrs: son Benjamin and brother Thomas Johnston. Tests: Enoch Thompson, John Johnston, James Thompson.

4—Johnston, John. June 7, 1791—July, 1792. To daughters: Jemima Farr, Kesia Ambrose, Hannah Trott, Elizabeth Barrono (daughter Kesia is deceased); sons Nathan and John Johnston; wife Miriam; brother Thomas Johnston. Exrs: Capt. John Murrill, my son Nathan Johnston. Tests: Benjamin Johnston, Valentine Johnston, Thos. Johnston.

5—Jones, Emanuel. Oct. 21, 1788—Jan., 1789. To wife Kezziah and to her son Richard, the land called Roberts Place; to Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Jones, the aforesaid son of Kezziah Jones; to Kilby, son of Kezziah Jones, land in Carteret Co.; to Phebe daughter of Kilby Jones; to William, son of Kezziah Jones; and to the child the wife of Kilby Jones is now pregnant with; to Emanuel Kilby Jones the 250.00 owed to me by George Duffy. Exrs: sons Richard, William, and Kilby Jones. Tests: Alexander Grant.

7—Jones, Hull. Apr. 9, 1796—July, 1796. To wife Mary; sons

Owen, Dempsey, Redding; and mentions six children, the other three not named. Exrs: my wife Mary and Owen Jones. Proved on oath of Kilby Jones. Tests: K. Jones, Blemiah Bell.

8—Jones, Loyd. Sept. 24, 1777—probated, 1777. To wife Elizabeth, sons Peter Young Jones, George Jones, daughters Mary Cragg, Elizabeth Ruark. Exrs: son Peter Young Jones. Tests: James Smith, Thomas Dulany, Jesse Webb.

9—Jones, William. Sept. 13, 1780—proved on oath of John Cooper. To son Jacob, son William, wife Vurlender. Exrs: Joseph Simmons, William Jones, my son. Tests: William Wilkins Taylor, John Coupper, Ruth Brown.

10 and 11—Kay, Jonothan. Dec. 26, 1778—Jan., 1779. To wife Susannah, daughter Polly when 18 years old, child wife pregnant with, daughters Nancy and Betsy, nephew Joseph Kay. Exrs: Ephriam Battle, Lewis Williams. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Mary Gregory, John Ballard, Sr.

12—Kelpin, Isaac. Feb. 4, 1784—proved by Hosea Barrow. To my three children: Lovenhall, Elizabeth, and Suffiah Kelpen. Exrs: Hugh Thompson. Tests: Micajah Pettway, James Thompson, Hosea Barrow.

13—Kennady, James. June 7, 1781—July, 1781. To wife Sukey, daughter Elizabeth, father-in-law Francis Godfrey, brother-in-law Enoch Gosfrey. Exrs: Enoch Godfrey, Thomas Johnston. Tests: Simeon Hussey, Daniel Ambrose, Sary Ambrose.

14—Kibble, Edeth. Jan. 18, 1772. To daughter Lucy Fonville, to Mary Williams, granddaughter Esther Williams, daughter of Joseph and Mary Williams, son James Kibble. Exr: James Kibble. Tests: Benejah Lester, John Robinson.

15—Kibble, James. May 11, 1787—July, 1787. To wife Elizabeth, daughter Matilda Dudley, son-in-law Bishop Dudley, Jr. Exrs: wife Elizabeth, Amos Love, James Foy. Tests: D. Shepard, John Shepard, Nancy Shepard.

16—King, Elizabeth, Sr. Jan. 27, 17——probated but no date. To each heir at law except my daughters Hester Willey, Elizabeth King, and Mary King; to grandson William King. Exrs: Bana King, and daughter Elizabeth King. Tests: Thos. Heidleburg, William Autry.

17—King, John. Apr. 12, 1790—Jan., 1793. To Claroster Fields, John Fields, Susannah Fields, wife Prisila King; land where Benjamin Beasley lives and land where John Jenkins lives; also land where Henry Jenkins formerly lived to my daughter Zilpha King; to son John, son William, son Benejah, daughter Mary, grandson John King, wife Prisilah, daughter Zilpha King. Exrs: Mark Mulamey, Luke McLamey of Hanover Co., son Benajah King, Daniel Yates, John Jones of Onslow Co., Kizer Mobley of Sampson Co. Tests: John Brinson, Jr., Abraham Haynie, Mary Jones, Elizabeth Brinson, Becka Cason.

18—Fields, Susanna, of Moore Co., N. C., spinster, deposes that John King devised to her and her daughter, but that John, son of John King, set aside the legacy. She sues for the estate, Sept. 9, 1791, and sworn to before Samuel Spencer, Judge of Superior Court.

19—King, William. Sept. 23, 1775—July, 1786, on oath of Andrew

Fullwood. To wife Elizabeth, son John, daughter Mary, daughter Esther, daughter Elizabeth King. Exrs: brother John King, Henry Rhodes, Francis Howard, George Brinson. Tests: Can't read them; think one of them is McLamey of New Hanover Co.

20—Koonce, Tobias. Sept. 27, 1771. To wife Ann, daughters Mary, Rebecca, Nancy, son Jesse, father-in-law Williams Gibson, child in esse; land in Craven Co., N. C. Exrs: wife Ann, Thomas and William Gibson, Jr. Tests: Samuel Craft, Jacob Koonce, Saml. Field.

21—Lester, Banester. Jan. 23, 1792—Apr., 1792. To children Mary, Banester, Elizabeth, and Rhody Lester. Exrs: Col. Reuben Grant, Major Robert W. Snead. Tests: Burrell Dixson, Stephen Meeks, Jno. Smith.

22—Lee, John. May 12, 1788—Apr. 2, 1789. To wife Rachel, son Henry, son Jacob, daughters Abagail, Sarah, Mary, and Penelope Mashburn. Exrs: wife Rachel and Charles Lee. Tests: Jesse Bryant, Ben Jenkins, Sarah James.

23—Lee, Stephen, Sr. July 11, 1764—no probate date. To wife Mary that which came to her from her former husband, Christopher Dudley, and much else; to mother Margaret Lee ap Hill and to Uncle William and Aunt Mary Baldridge of Colerain, Ireland; to son Stephen; to grandson Stephen Lee; to my four children (all not named). Exrs: son Stephen, John Starkey, Sr. and Jr., William Jemison. (If my son is the only surviving executor, then Robert Orme and Peter Starkey to become co-executors with him.) Tests: Jos. Wells, Benjm. Averitt, Geo. Cumin.

24—Love, Amos. Feb. 22, 1798—Apr., 1798. To wife Mary; children: Amos, Charles and John Love; daughters: Elisi, Winniford, Penelope, Hannah, Mary, and child in esse. Exrs: Amos Love, my son, and David . . . . . (?). Tests: James Waltom, Thomas Mabon.

25—Love, ... No date. See above will. To wife Mary; daughters Eleshe, Winniford, Mary Hannah, Penelope; sons Amos, Charles, and John. (Only a part of this will is here.)

26—Loyd, Joseph. Nov. 6, 1794—no probate date. To nephew Joseph Fisher all the land left me by my father whereon I live; to nephew William Fisher; nephew John Fisher; to my mother; to niece Mary Heidleburg and to my nephew Daniel Fisher. Exrs: Amos Love, Henry Mashborne, Joseph Mashborne. Tests: Daniel Loyd, Rebecca Heidleburg.

27—Loyd, William, Sr. Feb. 22, 1787—no probate date. To wife Ann, son William, daughter Mary Gurganus, daughter Nancy Thompson, daughter Selia Loyd. Exrs: son William Loyd, Thos. Loyd, Jr., my wife Ann. Tests: Thomas Loyd, William Loyd, Jr.

28—Luton, Adam. Feb. 17, 1746—Apr. 2, 1746. To wife Elizabeth; daughter Mary and she is not to marry without consent of my friend, Thomas Jenkins; if she die without issue, estate to Thomas Jenkins. Exrs: Thomas Jenkins. Tests: Thomas Yancey, Charles Brian, Zach Blackmoor.

29—McAdamson, George. Nov. 6, 1792—Apr., 1796. Also in Book A., page 6. To son John, daughter Pennelapha, wife Mary, daughter

Mary. After death of my wife, Mary Averitt, now called McAdamson, estate to my son and daughter, George McAdamson who was born of Sarah McCullough and to Selah McAdamson who was born of Mary Averitt now McAdamson. Exrs: John Wilkins. Tests: Henry Haynie, Margaret Turner.

30—McCawey (McCoy), Ward. June 9, 1786—no probate date. To Robert Dawson and he the executor. Tests: Catherine Futch, Robert Dawson, Jr., William Stoakes.

31—McCoy, Jane. Apr. 7, 1785—Apr., 1785. To my half-sister Lucretia Johnston; to my brother Ward McCoy and he executor. Tests: Robert Dawson, Sr., William Hale, Robert Dawson, Jr.

32—McCullough, John. Dec. 9, 1799—Jan., 1800. (Lived in Swansborough, N. C.) To daughter Phebe, daughter Mary, son James. Exrs: John Spicer, Jr., William Montfort, Sr., daughter Mary. Tests: H. Jones, Eden Bell, Thomas A. Bell.

33—McGrain, John. June 26, 1772—no probate date. To daughter Rebecca, wife Hannor and she executor. Tests: Henry Rhodes, James Hall.

34—Manning, Moses. Jan. 2, 1791—July, 1791. Signed William Rouch, Moses Manning. To son Moses, daughter Merenah, son Merit, to wife Liddia, to son Martin, to two daughters Merinah and Macey Miller Manning. Exrs: my wife and my son Moses Manning. Tests: Thomas Thompson.

35—Mashburn, Benjamin. Feb. 19, 1824—no probate date. To wife Hannah, to sons James, Hardy, Redden, Benjamin, to daughters Nancy, Mary, Hannah. Exrs: brother-in-law Ely Cox and my son James Mashburn. Tests: Isaac Brown, Ely Cox, Priscilla Cox.

36—Mashburn, Daniel. Jan. 20, 1783—probated but no date given. To wife Elizabeth; to sons Banjamin, Thomas, Joseph, Henry Mashburn; to daughters Marey Sheperd, Rachel Lee, Sarah Mashburn, Martha, Rebecker Pitts. Exrs: my two sons Joseph and Henery Mashburn. Tests: John Rhodes, Jonothon Jones, David Jones.

37—Mason, Richard. Sept. 15, 1798—Jan., 1802. To wife Anna, to children (not named). Exrs: brother John Mason, Benjamin Ennett. Tests: Amos Love, J. R. W. Ennett.

38—Maulsby, Thomas. Apr. 6, 1762—no probate given. To wife Sarah, daughters Mary and Susanna. Exrs: Thomas Jarman. Tests: Aaron Cox, Edward Mashborn.

39—Melton (Millton), Richard. Apr. 4, 1763—no probate date. To wife Mary, son Samuel, daughters Elizabeth, Sarah, Zernia and Mary. Exrs: brother Robert Millton, and friends Thomas Johnston and Benjamin Johnston. Tests: John Melten, Hester Millton, Jos. Sturges.

40—Melton, William. Sept. 19, 1780—Oct., 1780. To wife Sarah, to son John, to son Joseph, to son James, to son Edward, to son Richard, to son Joshua, daughter Sarah, wife of Nathan Bryant. Exrs: my wife and my son Richard. Tests: Nathan Bryant, Obediah Scott, William Cray.

41—Melvin, Solomon. Oct. 13, 1780—no probate date. To sons

David and John, to wife Sarah. Exrs: my wife and Edward Starkey. Tests: Wm. Wilkins Taylor, Christopher Rowe.

42—Miller, Lewis. Sept. 29, 1796—probated but no date given. To sons of Benjamin Williams, my brother-in-law, named Aretus, Lott, and Julius; to my wife Arilla, to my daughter Anna Miller. Exrs: Benjamin Oliver and my wifc. Tests: John Jones, Ephriam Battle, Aretas Williams, Martin Miller.

43—Melton (Milten), Robert. Nov. 9, 1784—Jan., 1785. To sons Jesse, Solomon, Reubin, Thomas and Benjamin; to wife Mary; to daughter Susanna Milten. Exrs: my wife Mary, Thomas Farnal, Benjamin Melton. Tests: Elijah Simmons, John West, Richard Melton.

44—Morris, Thomas. Apr. 3, 1793—July, 1793. To sons John, James; daughters Sally Twiddy, Elizabeth Riggs, Mary Morris, Leah Morris; son-in-law David Rees; son William; wife Mary. Exrs: Bazel Grant, my son John. Tests: Edward Hussey, James Morris, Dianah Reece.

45—Morris, Philemon. Mar. 31, 1760. To my five sons; namely, Lodwick, Philemon, William, James, Thomas; and to my wife Amy and she sole executrix. Tests: (Can't read them.)

46—Morton, Peter. Nov. 1, 1795—Apr., 1796. To my wife Anna; to my sons Micajah, Richard, Benjamin, Peter, Asa. To my daughters Anna, Easter, Susanna, Elean Ball. Exrs: sons Micajah and Peter Morton, James Ball. Tests: Wm. W. Taylor, Thomas Littleton, Anna Biddle.

47—Mumford, James. June 21, 1792—July, 1793. To my wife Penelope; sons Bryan, James; daughters Elizabeth and Rebeckah; to William Willey; to Hardy Willey. Exrs: my brothers James Gillespie, Wm. Bryant, John Jones. Tests: Robert W. Snead, Christopher Dudley, Zachariah Barrow.

48—Mumford, Jehu. Aug. 7, 1770. (Also spelled Jehew Mumford.) To wife Winnefort; to sons Ezedack, Jehu; daughters Easter, Anmareda, and Mary Salter. Exr: son Ezedack Mumford. Tests: James Gray, Thomas Hearne, Elizabeth Hearne.

49—Mumford, Joseph. Apr. 18, 1770—no probate date. To wife Millah and three children Dorcas, James, and Lewis. (This is only part of the will.)

50 and 51—There are two copies of this will and not exactly the same. Mumford, Lewis. Jan. 10, 1791—Jan., 1792. To wife Elizabeth, son Joseph, daughter Charlotte, son Edward, my brother James Mumford. Exrs: my brother James, James Gillespie, Edward Bryan. Tests: Wm. Wiley, Thomas Davis, Samuel Davis. (Mentions brother Wm. Willey.)

52—Murray, Thomas. Jan. 1, 1784–1785. To wife Hannah, son Seth, my brothers and sisters. Exrs: Jonothan Murray, Richard Simpson, Nathan Murray. Tests: Lewis and James Thompson, C. Thompson.

53—Murrill, Elijah, Sr. Nov. 20, 1863–1865. To wife Ann, daughter Mary E. Megee, all children including the three by my present wife; namely, George, Daniel, and Lott Murrill. Exrs: son E. Murrill, son-in-law John P. Cox. Tests: None given.

54—Murrill, Timothy. Jan. 6, 1760—no probate date. To wife Mary; to sons John, Cemp, and William; daughters Elizabeth Brock, Sarah Johnston, Sukee Murrill, Mildred Murrill, Pattie Murrill, Anna Murrill, Keziah Murrill. Exrs: Thomas Johnston and my wife Mary. Tests: John Johnston, Francis Godfrey, Jos. Sturges.

55—Nethercutt, William. Dec. 21, 1794—Jan. 14, 1795. To sons Loftin, William, George; daughter Neomey; son Ruben. Exr: son Reubin. Tests: Joseph Hadnot, William Roach.

57—Nelms, William. Nov. 28, 1778—no probate date. To wife Martha; sons Jeremiah and William Nelms. Exr: wife Martha. Tests: G. Mitchell, ... Jones, Houston Roberts.

58—Newton, Benjamin. Oct. 21, 1794—Jan., 1795. To Nancy Newton; to cousins Sally Newton, Anna Newton, Hardy Newton; to brother Daniel Newton; brother-in-law Thomas Dulany. Exrs: Daniel Newton and Thomas Dulany. Tests: Sally and Easter Charlescraft.

59—Newton, Elijah. Mar. 5, 1794—Apr., 1794. To wife Elizabeth; son Hardy; daughters Nancy, Sary, and Ann; land my father left me which he bought of Angelico and Ann Howard; to my son Hardy. Exrs: Benjamin Newton. Tests: Daniel Newton, John Youell.

60—Newton, John. Apr. 20, 1777—July, 1777. To sons Elijah, land bought of Angelico Howard; son Daniel, 200 acres bought of Joseph Howard, Sr. and Jr., with his mother having use of it for her lifetime; daughter Ann Morton; daughter Helen Dulany; son Marmaduke; son Benjamin. Exrs: sons Elijah and Daniel, and son-in-law Thomas Dulany. Tests: Jacob Charlescraft, T. Morgan, Abraham Huggins.

61—Nichols, Mathew Grace. Feb. 22, 1778—Jan., 1779. To daughter Elizabeth. Exrs: John Edwards, Elizabeth Nichols. Tests: Samuel Erickson, Thomas Edwards, Richard Thomas, Mille Hawkins.

62—Nixon, Robert. Oct. 16, 1794—Jan., 1795. To wife Sarah; son-in-law John Lester; son Charles Augustus Nixon; Robert Nixon; Nathan Nixon; Daniel Nixon; daughter Sarah Field; daughter Rebecca Nixon; daughter Mary Cox; all else to sons Charles Augustine; Daniel and Nathan Nixon. Exrs: Amos Love, John Spicer, my three sons. Tests: Joseph Shepard, Thomas Jarrott.

63—Norman, John. Jan. 16, 1789—Oct., 1790. To wife Mourning; daughter Ann Mary Wilking Williams, the legacy left her by her grandfather John Wilking, deceased; son William Norman; daughter Sarah and my five youngest daughters Sarah, Milley, Polly, Betsy, and Patty Norman. Exrs: my wife and Amos Love. Tests: D. Shepard, Thomas Kimmey.

64—Ogden, Isaac. Oct. 18, 1776—Apr., 1777. To son of Solomon Ogden, named Isaac; wife Tabitha; Rhoda, daughter of Thomas Simmons; cousin Isaac Ogden; Isaac, son of Thomas Simmons and my cousin Isaac Ogden brought up by James Middleton. (Mentions land in New Hanover.) Exrs: my wife and James . . . . . Tests: Jonothan Murray, Abrm. and Jesse Haynie.

65—Ogden, Tabitha. Oct. 16, 1784—probate not dated. To grandson John Jones, the things given by Isaac Ogden to be delivered by me; to Altha Loyd, things left in hands of Thomas Simmons which were left

her by Isaac Ogden; daughter Elizabeth Wood; granddaughter Rhoda Simmons; Rhoda, the daughter of Thomas Simmons. Exrs: George Brinson, Jr. Tests: Asa Hunter, Jonothan Melton, James Sanders.

66—Oliver, James. Apr. 29, 1781—Oct., 1781. To sons Frabcis, John, Thomas, Benjamin; daughters Lucretia Barrow, Rebecca Oliver, Mary House, Ann Smith; grandson James House; father Isaac Oliver; wife Ann Oliver. Exrs: son-in-law Zachariah Barrow, sons Francis and John Oliver. Tests: Thomas Jarman, Thomas Orrell.

67—Olphin, William. Nov. 24, 1773—no probate date. To four elder daughters Andradon Olphin, Abigal Parcar, Henerita Maner, Delila Olphin; elder son David; four youngest children William, Jesse, Mary, and Thomas. Trustee: my wife. Tests: Jno. Evans, George Brinson.

68—Padrick, Peter. Proved, Apr., 1796. To wife Abagail; daughters: Peggy, Susanna, Mary Williams, Rachel Padrick; sons Jonothan, Benjamin, Peter, Aaron, Jacob Padrick. Exrs: my wife and William Russell. Tests: Jesse Wilson, Benjamin Russell.

69—Parot, John. Apr. 27, 1782—July, 1782. To my wife Jen; Thuebe Dunahoe; heirs of James Burns; John Huggins. Exrs: Reuben Grant. Tests: Jonothan Babcock, Martha Rives, Sarah Harris.

70—Perry, John. Feb. 20, 1787—Jan., 1792. To daughter Franky Ann; to daughter Sally Barlow; to daughter Nancy, land at Phebe Costen's line; daughter Esther, land whereon Robert Tinkler lives; son Thomas Perry; to six daughters; namely, Winny Sidbury, Sally Barlow, Betty Walton, Nancy Parry, Esther Parry, Franjy Ann Parry. Exrs: John Spicer, Jr., Thomas Barlow. Tests: Elzey Spicer, Nicholas Nixon, Robert Tinkler, Stephen Costen.

71—Pearson, James. Jan. 31, 1780—probated, 1782. To sons Samuel and Asa Pearson. Exrs: Obed Williams, Arthue Averitt. Tests: John Averitt, John Gurganus, Agnes Averitt.

72—Pitts, Richard. Nuncupative will. Jan. 26, 1766. To wife and two sons. Exrs: wife, Alexander Grant, Solomon Grant.

72—Loyd, Joseph. Dec. 1, 1781—no probate date. To wife Susannah; sons Joseph, Danl., John, Thomas; daughters Susannah, Rebecca, Elizabeth Mashborn, Sarah Fisher, Amy Jones; four youngest children: Rebecca, Joseph, Daniel, Mary. Exrs: none. Tests: James Kibble, Elizabeth Kibble.

73—Salisbury, Peirson. Jan. 23, 1777—probate date not given. To wife Mary; daughters Elizabeth, Ann, Rebecca, and child in esse; brother John, the land patented by John Walker. Exrs: brother John, brother-in-law Benjamin Ward, wife Mary. Tests: Joseph Bray, Nathaniel Wells, John Hays.

74—Penney, John. Nov. 1, 1770—no probate given. To sons: James, William, and John; daughters: Sukee, Jane, Mary, Nancy, Sarah. Exrs: David Clark, my son James Penney. Tests: Ann Clarke, John Norman, Charles Reilles.

75—Perry, William. Apr. 7, 1795—Jan., 1796. To wife Elizabeth; to John Abbott, son of my wife Elizabeth; daughters Catron and Mary Perry. Exrs: John and Jesse Saunders and wife's son, John Abbott. Tests: Francis and Susanna Burns, ... Sanders.

76—Porcupine, John, of Bladen Co., N. C. Jan. 12, 1792—Jan., 1796. To his sister Hannah Walker, the land bought by his father, John, from Christopher Dudley. Exrs: my sister Hannah Walker. Tests: John Ward, J. H. White, Derrum Lewis.

77—Pound, John. July 26, 1770—no probate. To my wife Mary ½ of everything; to daughter Temperance Harris ⅕th; to daughter Easter Player ⅕th; to daughter Eunice Pound ⅕th; granddaughter Betty Bray ⅕th. Exrs: my wife, Henry Rhodes, Richard Player. Tests: James Hammons, Benja. Prime.

78—Pound, Mary. Feb. 1, 1778—Oct., 1782. To daughters; namely, Ann Harrison, Mary Wilson, Mary Ann Clandanel; grandson John Farr; granddaughter Hannah Farr; daughter Hannah Lester; granddaughter Elizabeth Wislon; granddaughter Mary Lester (daughter of Banester Lester); granddaughter Sarah Wantling, daughter of William Wantling, deceased, and if she die without heirs, then to children of Banester Lester. She mentions the land her late husband, John Pound, sold to James Harrison. Exrs: George Brinson, Benester Lester. Tests: John Brinson, Jonothan Bryan, Isaac Brinson.

79—Ramsey, Samuel. Apr. 8, 1768. To daughter Elizabeth Ramsey; to son Subridge; son William. (Mentions land of the grandfather, William Shubridge, as gift to son Shubridge.) Exrs: son Shubridge, daughter Elizabeth, Moses Johnston. Tests: Joseph Collins, William Gray.

80 and 81—Rhodes, Henry. Dec. 14, 1780—Jan. term, 1781. To wife Elizabeth; to son Woodhouse; to son Henry; daughter Sarah Ward; to other daughters, Aliff, Mary, Heneritha; children named in this order: Woodhouse, Sarah Ward, Elizabeth Fonville, Aliff Rhodes, Mary Rhodes, Henry Rhodes, Henerittia Rhodes, my niece Merebe (Maryba) Rhodes. Exrs: son Woodhouse Rhodes, friends Thomas Johnston and George Mitchell. Trustees: friends Robert Snead, Seth Ward, and John Spicer. Tests: Hosea Barrow, Zepheniah Ward, William Pollock.

82—Rhodes, James. June 30, 1778—probate date not given. To my uncle, William Johnston, my plantation between him and the old plantation and my stock, if I do not return, to be sold and money divided to my sisters Mary, Merebe, and Elizabeth. Exr: my uncle, William Johnston. Tests: Thomas Pitt, Robert Thompson.

83—Rhodes, John. Feb. 7, 1786—Apr. term, 1786. To wife Elizabeth, grandson and granddaughter William and Anna Rhodes. Exrs: Jeremiah Fonville, James Kibble, James Foy. Tests: Thomas Avery, William Jenkins.

84—Richardson, John. July 29, 1786—handwriting proved, Oct., 1786, by George Mitchell, Esq., Robert W. Snead, and Peter Carpenter. Wills to friend George Hazard all he owns and said Hazard executor. No testators.

85—Riles, John (Riels). Nov. 20, 1780—Jan., 1781. To daughter Mary and to wife Sedewell Riels. Exrs: wife Sedewell Riels and Richard Chason. Tests: Charles Reilles, John Spicer, Jr., John Ballard.

86—Roberts, Edward. Dec. 3, 1776—no probate date given. To sister Ann Reves; to five children of my brother-in-law Edward Simmons; namely, Sarah, Margaret, Prudence, Lucy, and Charlotte Sim-

mons. Exrs: Edward Simmons, William Melton. Tests: Edward Melton, Margeret Littleton.

87—Roberts, Houston. Mar. 20, 1793—Apr. term, 1793. To wife Margaret and my sons and daughters (all are minors). Exrs: wife Margaret and son Richard Roberts. Tests: William Montfort, Josiah Cooper, W. Howard.

88—Rose, Harmon. Sept. 3 (no other date). To wife Martha and child if my wife have one by me. If no child born, then to my brothers John and Joseph Rose. Exrs: wife Martha Rose. Tests: Geo. Hazard, Susannah Hazard, Adom Scott.

89—Rose, John. May 7, 1785—July term, 1786. To wife Dedimiah Rose; mentions plantation in Montgomery Co. to go to wife; to sons Harmon, John, and Archibald Rose; son Hugh (Henry?) land in Montgomery Co. called Jourden Plantation if he chooses to live there and if not to be sold and divided to two sons . . . and Mehebol Rose; to son Joseph land in Cartrite Co. (Carteret) and to children not mentioned 2 shillings. Exrs: Reuben Grant, son Harmon Rose. Tests: Stanton Spooner, Jno. Sanders.

90—Rotch, Bridget. May 29, 1788—probate date not given. To son Stephen, to daughter Sele, to other children; namely, William, John, Briant, Simon, Nancy, Spinner (Spooner?). Exrs: James Foy, Lasanot Rotch. Tests: Isaac Johnston, Elijah Norman. (This will indexed Roach but signed Rotch.)

91—Royal, Samuel. Aug. 29, 1772—no probate given. To son Isaac, to wife Mary, to four daughters: Nece, Mary, Easter, Nance. Exr: wife. Tests: John Megrain, Jas. Brinson.

VOLUME 4

Page 1—Sanders, John. Apr. 4, 1796—July, 1796. To son Jesse; daughters Abagail Wood, Frances Walker, Anna Boardman; to sons John, Isaac; to daughter Ruth Sanders; to wife Rebecca. Exrs: sons Jesse, John, and Isaac Sanders. Tests: Thomas Freshwater, Aaron Padrick.

2—Sanders, Robert. Sept. 2, 1791—Oct., 1791. To son William; to wife Rachel; to daughter Margaret. Exrs: John Jones, James Mumford. Tests: George Shackleford, William Hardy Defnall, Easter Hobbs.

3—Scott, Adam. Jan. 15, 1799—Apr., 1799. To wife Elizabeth the estate brought to me by my marriage with her and also other property; to daughter Allisair Carmalt; daughter Permelia Hinson; son Joshua. Exrs: Robert Carmalt, George Hinson, William Gerrand. Tests: Thos. Bell, Alex Carmalt.

4—Scott, William. Nov. 24, 1777. To wife Susanna; to children Adam, John, Susanna, Mary, and Anna. Exrs: my wife and son William Scott. Tests: Jno. Sanders, Mary Scott, Lovett Scott.

5—Scott, William. Proved, Oct., 1799, by Elisha Farnell. To daughter Sarah; to four sons, John, William, Samuel, and David, 250 acres in Jones Co., N. C.; to sons Edward, James, and Benjamin the land whereon I live; to daughter Ellender; to wife Ellender. Exrs: my wife and my son John Scott. Tests: William W. Taylor, Elisha Farnell, Danl. Bender.

6—Shackleford, John. Apr. 22, 1778—July, 1778. To wife Ann; to sons William, Francis, and John; to two grandsons Benjamin Williams and John Williams; to Stephen Williams and Jesse Ballard; to sons George, Stephan; to daughter Ann Williams. Exrs: sons William and Francis. Tests: John Boston, Jesse Gregory, John Godfrey.

7—Shepard, Benjamin. Jan. 20, 1791—Apr., 1791. To wife Sarah; to sons Daniel, Joseph, and Benjamin; to daughter Mary Brinson; to daughter Susanna; to son Stephen. Exrs: sons Daniel and wife Sarah. Tests: Geo. Shepard, William Norman, Benjm. Shepard, Jr.

8—Shepard, George, Sr. Apr. 16, 1774—no probate date. To my wife and at her death to grandson Hosea, son of my son George; to daughters Mary Prescott, Ann Prescott, Briggett Baggers; to sons Smith and William Shepard. Exrs: son George and friend Henry Rhodes. Tests: Benjamin Shepard, Sarah Shepard.

9—Shepard, Williba. Dec. 9. No other dates here. To wife Nancy and at her death to cousins Sally Giddens and Polly Giddens; if cousin Polly die without heirs, her part to go to Syrena and Jacob Giddens, with Jacob receiving the land. Exrs: my wife and Nat Murray. Tests: Nathan Murray, Abraham Giddens.

10—Simmons, Benjamin. Apr. 1, 1795—Apr., 1795. To my three sons James, Elijah and Richard, reserving all to my wife for her lifetime. Exrs: wife Mary, Joseph Scott Cray. Tests: Nathaniel Loomis, Alfred Hadnot.

11—Simpson, Edward. May 26, 1780—Apr., 1782. To daughter Hannah, reserving to wife for lifetime. Exrs: daughter Hannah, Joseph Morgan, Richard Simpson. Tests: James, Richard, and Absalom Thompson.

12—Simpson, Richard. Sept. 19, 1816—Oct., 1816. To wife Anna, to son John, grandsons Richard and Henry Mashborne, to son-in-law Daniel Mashborne. Exrs: my wife Anna, John Simpson, John Pollock. Tests: John Johnston, Jr., Henritta Landen.

13—Simpson (Simson), Hannah. Feb. 13, 1778—no probate date. To daughters Fanny and Anna, to sons Thomas, Solomon, Elija. Exrs: brother Thomas Gibson. Tests: Robert Grimes, R. Grant.

14—Simson, John, of Whiteoak River. Date illegible. To wife Ann; sons Abraham and Thomas. Exrs: John Starkey. Tests: Jacob Biddle, Martha Simson, John Chapman.

15—Sinclear (Sinclare), Robert. Nov. 30, 1798—Jan., 1799. To wife Sarah; daughters Elizabeth Waltom and Fanny Sinclare; son Samuel. Exrs: John Mason. Tests: Elijah Justice, Mathew Costen, Benajah King.

16—Skibbow, Henry. Aug. 4, 1762—no probate date. To wife Sarah; daughter Ann Fenter, land on Holly Shelter at Broadwater, and to her daughter Elizabeth; to son Lewis. Exrs: son Lewis, son-in-laws

Isaac and Jacob Tanter, my wife Sarah. Tests: Abraham Garrott, Robert Duffy.

17—Skipper, Joseph. Apr. 14, 1794—Oct., 1794. To wife Gemima; daughters Priscilla Ingram, Milley Singlston; son Nathan. Exr: son Nathan Skipper. Tests: Jacob Brown, Stephen Williams.

18—Sloan, William. Mar. 15, 1769—Apr., 1777. To wife Easter and all my family. Exrs: David Sloan, Wm. McCason. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Jacob Humphrey.

19—Spearman, Elizabeth. Mar. 1, 1771. To my son John Spearman and he executor. Tests: Edward Satrakey, Thomas Simpson, David Simpson.

20—Spicer, John. Feb. 2, 1789—Apr., 1789. To wife Catherine; son John and his daughter Cate and his son John; granddaughter Betsey Hatch; grandson John, son of Elisha Spicer, land on Sound bought of Thos. and Wm. Grant and John Dixon; grandchildren Nancy and John Spicer, children of my son Elishua Spicer; to daughter Milliah Hatch. Exr: John Spicer. Tests: Andrew Fullwood, James Hobbs, James Fullwood.

21—Screws, Joseph. June 28, 1798—no probate date. To sons William, John, Joseph, James; to daughters Mary, Frances; sons Benjamin, Henry; daughters Martha and Elizabeth; my four daughters Permelia, Rhody, Omey, and Rebekah. Exrs: Lott Ballard and my son Benjamin Screws. Tests: Arthue Pitman, Jr., and Sr., and Mathew Davis.

22—Starkey, Edward. Oct. 9, 1781—probated but no date. To Betsy Dudley and her heirs; to Sally (Sarah), daughter of Betsy Dudley and when said Sarah Dudley marries, she is to have consent of my sister Hester or her eldest surviving daughter and if all dead, then the consent of my sister Wallace; to brother John; to two nephews William and Edward Starkey. Exrs: brother John and nephews Williams and Edward Starkey. Tests: John, Francis, and Gabriel Waters.

23—Starkey, Peter. May 3, 1766. To wife Sarah; eldest son John; second son Peter; third son William; fourth son Edward. Land whereon Warburton lives to be divided to heirs at his death and also land taken up by John Starkey; to grandson Richard Eaves in behalf of his mother, Mary Eaves; to Richard and Anna Wallace money due me since 1766; to Thomas and Elizabeth Haslen; John Starkey, Peter Starkey, Thomas Haslen and Phebe Warburton to be guardians of Edward Starkey and Richard Eaves. Exrs: John, Peter, William Starkey, Thomas Haslen. Tests: Thomas Simson, Edward Roberts, Thomas Simson.

24—Starkey, William. Aug. 17, 1766—no probate date given. To my three brothers; to my nephew Richard Eaves; to Thomas Haslen who cared for me in my illness; to Richard Wallace; to Edward Roberts; to my beloved mother, Sarah Starkey. Exrs: brothers John and Peter Starkey. Tests: Joseph Wharton, Abraham Dudley.

25—Stoakes, William. Feb. 17, 1787—Apr., 1787. To wife Mary, daughter Elizabeth, sister Hatch's children, Thomas and William Norment. Exrs: wife Mary, William Hall, and George Mitchell. Tests: Hugh Thompson, William Cary.

26—Stout, Charles. Jan. 13, 1780—Apr., 1780. To wife Content; to son Jacob; grandson John Stout; to Rose and Robey Deval; to daughter Sary Stokeley. Exr: my wife. Tests: Judith Gibson, Sarah Chandler.

27—Styles, John. Dec. 20, 1790—probated no date. To wife Sara; sons John, William, Breton; and all my daughters. Exrs: son John and son-in-law Thomas Horn and my wife Sarra Styles. Tests: Thomas Henderson, Alexander Gunn, Richard King, Thomas Henderson.

28—Sumner, Joseph. Oct. 29, 1784. Widow qualified for probate. To sons Richard, Joseph; daughters Ruth, Christian, Mary; and to my wife Marget Sumner. Exrs: wife Marget, son Richard Sumner. Tests: Mary Mashborn, Elizabeth Manner, Thomas Barber.

29—Thompson, Edward. Sept. 7. No other dates given. To wife Elenor; daughter Ruth Thompson. Exrs: Richard Thompson. Tests: Samuel Ennett, Richard Thompson, Martha Thompson.

30—Thompson, James. Apr. 18, 1786—probate date not given. To son John; to daughter Prisilla 50 acres at Thomas Dudley's line; to daughter Nancy; to daughter Rebecker; to daughter Johanner; to daughter Pollock; to granddaughter Rebeker Thompson, daughter of Robert Thompson (spelled Robeart); to Robert Thompson; to daughter Mary; to daughter Tilisha; to son Richard. Exrs: James Foy, James Kibble. Tests: Robert Hicks, James Thompson, Jr., William Stoakes.

31—Thompson, James. Mar. 24, 1792. To my beloved mother for her lifetime, then the land to my brother, Enoch Thompson; to my nephew Thomas Johnston when 21 years old; the remainder to my brother Enoch Thompson, my brother; to Elizabeth Saunders (Sanders); to Magdalen Gibson. Exrs: my brother Enoch and John Gibson. Tests: Jed Gibson, William Gibson, Nancy Gibson.

32—Thompson, John. Jan. 16, 1798—Apr., 1800. To granddaughter Bunneator Waldron all I lent to John Waldron, my son-in-law; to my son James; to my wife Sarah; to my children Martha, Sarah, Lewis, Moriah, Nathan, Samuel, and child my wife now with. Exrs: William Pollock and my wife Sarah Thompson. Tests: Nathan Askew.

33—This will again presented to court, March, 1851, and Sarah, the wife of Jesse Sandlin, received letters of administration. Tests: Frederick Askew, James Glenn.

34—Thompson, Richard, Sr. May 12, 1790—proved but no date given. To my brother James Thompson and he is to care for my mother in her old age; to my brother Enoch Thompson's two children, Alford and Alsey Thompson; to my sister Elizabeth Sanders; to my sister Magga Gibson. Exrs: my brother James Thompson and James Foy.

35 and 36—Thompson, Richard. Dec. 22, 1794—Jan., 1795. To wife Rebecca, and to my sons James and Frederick Thompson. Executor: Rebecca Thomson. Attested to by Enoch Thompson and William Fryer. Written by John McCollough.

37—Veillard, Gabriel. Sept. 17, 1791—Apr., 1792. To my friend, Mr. Peter Thomague, co-partner with me, for his good service this past nine years, all estate I have in America and he to pay the debts of the

co-partnership. Also a gift to William Ferrand for friendship. My property in Geneva to my sister and brother and they to pay my debts in Europe. Exr: my friend, Peter Thomague, of Newbern, N. C. Tests: Sam Easton, William Jones.

37—Waldron, John. May 18, 1789—Jan., 1791. To wife Polly; to sons John, Stephen, and Aretus Waldron; to daughters Cloe, Betsy, and Sally. Exrs: Lott Williams, William Shaw, John Waldron, Jr. Tests: William Waldron, John Ellis, Penelope Williams.

38—Walker, Samuel. Jan. 17, 1797—Apr., 1797. To wife Frances and the child she now carries, all her father left her and also negroes; to son John Johnston Walker, the plantation called "Renfield" and the "Perry" plantation, when he is 21; to daughters Elizabeth and Frances the plantation called "Boardman" and the "Quarter Neck," when 21. Exrs: Jesse Williams, John Bond. Tests: Linton Russell, Samuel Swan, Cipean Shepard.

39—Wallace, Richard. Feb. 2, 1774—no probate date. To wife Ann; daughters Sarah, Mary, Frances, Margaret Wallace when 18; to daughter Elizabeth Holt during her lifetime, then to her children. Exrs: Peter and Edward Starkey. Tests: Anderson Gillett, Solomon Burnass.

40—Waltom, James. Mar. 1, 1773—no probate date. To wife Jane; to son Thomas and he to be reared by John Spicer (until 16 years old); to son James. (There are two wills; one mentions only Thomas, but the other mentions James and Thomas as sons.) Exrs: my wife Jane and son Thomas. Tests: John Howard, Francis Costen, Jas. Waltom, Jr.

41—Ward, Benjamin. July 15, 1767. No probate date. To wife Mary; to sons Benjamin, Richard, Joseph, and Edward; to daughters Martha, Mary, and Abagail, and child wife now carries; to Salisberry Pearson; to Nathanial Hancock; to David Ward. (Children are minors.) Exrs: brothers Richard Ward and Seth Ward and my wife Mary Ward. Tests: Elizabeth Edwards, Thomas Dulany, Henry Simmons.

42—Ward, David. Oct. 23, 175–. Proved. To my wife Abagail; to son Benjamin when 21; to daughter Fanny; to Gaines Rowe negroes and land bought of John Brock where he now lives, for the use of my daughter Roxanne Brock and her children and at her death to her children, the sons and daughters of John Brock; to daughters Asenith Williams and her children, the children of Daniel Williams; to daughter Obiah Russell; to daughter Ruth Ward at age of 18; son Josiah Ward; nephew David Ward. (Benjamin under age; also Fanny not of age.) Exrs: son Josiah Ward, George Ward, William Russell. Tests: William French, Edward Ward, Jr. John Brock, Thomas Russell, and Isaac Sanders agree to terms of will.

43—Ward, Edward, Nov. 9, 1765. To sons Benjamin, Enoch, and Seth Ward; daughters Martha Simmons, to Dorothy, wife of Richard Ward and to her daughters Ruth and Dorothy; to daughter Ann Granada; to daughter Elizabeth; to daughter Ruth Strange; to daughter Obedience Hadnot; daughter Mary Williams; grandson Solomon Ward, grandson Edward Ward, grandson Benjamin Ward; to granddaughter Elizabeth,

daughter of Enoch Ward; to grandchildren Zilpha and Solomon Ward; to my wife. (This will badly damaged and can't read all of it.) Exrs: impossible to read. Tests: . . erson Gillett, Thomas Dulany.

44 and 45—Ward, Edward. Apr. 7, 1812—Oct. 30, 1812. To son Edward; daughter Fanny Montfort; daughter Catherine Fonville; grandsons Edward Montfort, Edward Fonville, Brice Fonville, Thomas Jefferson Fonville; to granddaughter Mary Montfort; to Elisha Erickson. Exrs: son Edward Ward, my friend Edward Montfort. Tests: Gabriel Hancock, Margaret Newton, Ann Boyd.

46—Ward, Elizabeth. Mar. 28, 1767. (She is a widow.) To sons Benjamin Enoch, and Seth; to daughters Martha Simmons, Dorothy Ward, Ann Granada, Elizabeth Hadnot, Ruth Strange, Obedience Hadnot; to grandsons Solomon Ward; Edward, son of Benjamin Ward; Richard, son of Richard Ward; Aldridge Hadnot, son of Whitehurst Hadnot; granddaughter Zilpha, daughter of Enoch Ward; granddaughter Elizabeth, daughter of Enoch Ward. The property left daughter Mary Williams in hands of her brother, Seth Ward. Exrs: sons Benjamin and Seth Ward. Tests: William Cray, Mary Cray, Sarah Erickson.

47—Ward, Enoch. July 23, 1762. To my wife Elizabeth all that which I had from her at marriage and also negroes; to son Zepheniah Ward; to my two daughters Zilpha and Elizabeth Ward, the land on the Sound and negroes. Exrs: brothers Benjamin and Richard Ward. Tests: Edward Marcey, Charles Edwards, Christan Free.

48—Ward, George. Aug. 2, 1803—Oct., 1803. To my son Eli all that was left him by my father, Seth Ward, deceased; to daughter Eliza Ward alll that was left to my wife, Casty, by her father, Eli West, in Jones County, N. C., and Carteret Co., N. C. My lands in Tennessee to be divided to my son Eli and daughter Eliza Ward. Exrs: Nathl. Loomis, Richard Roberts, Edward Ward, Jr. Tests: Nancy Williamson, Elizabeth West. (The handwriting proved by William French and Josiah Ward, Oct., 1803.)

49—Ward, Joseph. Dec. 7, 1760. To sons David, James and Morris; to daughter Mary Ward, the money left with James Sturgis in Boston; to my wife. Exrs: my wife and Benjamin Ward. Tests: Jno. Ward, Elizth Ward, Margret Ward.

50 and 51—Ward, Richard. Sept. 30, 1774—recorded, May 7, 1780. To daughter Magdalen Ward Jarrott; daughter Ruth Ward; daughter Dorothy Edwards; daughter Hulda Ward; granddaughter Elizabeth Foy; nephew Richard Thompson, land joining his brother James and also joining his uncle James Thompson's land; to John Wiley and wife Susannah; brother-in-law Enoch Ward ½ the land in Carteret Co. whereon my father lived and died, providing he give my son Richard a negro within a year after my death; to wife Dorothy and Richard all the land on Core Sound in Carteret Co. and also land in Onslow Co.; if son Richard left alone in non-age to be cared for by his Uncle Seth Ward and Hulda Ward is to live with her Uncle Edward Ward (written Uncle brother-in-law). Exrs: wife Dorothy Ward, my friends Seth Ward, Esq., Richard Jarrott, and Edward Ward. Tests: Joseph Bray, Sr., Joseph Bray, Jr., Elizabeth Hadnot.

52—Ward, Seth. Oct. 16, 1786—Apr., 1787. To wife Cear; to eldest son George; to son Seth Ward; sons to be placed in the care of Col. Reuben Grant; to my daughters (not named); on acre of land to be reserved for a burial ground at my Sound Plantation. Exrs: my wife, Col. Reuben Grant, Benjamin Ward, and John McCullough. Tests: Benjamin Ward, Joseph Ward, Lydia Gray.

53—Waters, Martha. Mar. 5, 1760—no probate date. To the children of my son-in-law; namely, John, Sarah, Martha, and Mary, the children of Thomas Evans. Exr: Sacheveral Whitehurst.

54—Webb, William. Feb. 27, 1769—letters issued but no date given. To sons Thomas and William Webb; to my wife Elizabeth. Exrs: my wife and my son William. Tests: Solomon Burnass, James Gray. Book 5, page 38: Samuel Webb.

55—Wells, John. July 30, 1764. To wife Rebeckah; sons John and James when 21 years of age; to Kathrine Wells; the land left by my father sold and divided to my three children. Exrs: my wife, Stephen Lee, Jr., Isaac Burnass.

56—Wells, Joseph, of Onslow Co., died in the home of Benjamin Tanner of Duplin Co., N. C. Said Tanner, his wife, and Priscilla Burton depose that Joseph Wells made an oral will on his death bed, leaving all he possessed to his sons David, William, and Joseph Wells. Nov. 29, 1780.

57—West, Levi. June 17, 1787. To sons George, Andrew, Levi, John, James, Jacob, and Jeptha West. Levi West to receive the land in Jones Co. where he now lives. Jacob and Jeptha, the youngest sons, the land in Jones Co. joining Nathan Ball's land. Mentions land bought of Simon Ward and Moses Fox. To my daughters Prudence Hicks, Mary Melton, Sarah West, Julity West. To wife Mary West. Exrs: my wife Mary and my son Andrew West. Tests: William W. Taylor, Elizabeth Spearman, Samuel Spearman.

58—Weston, Darkis, of Hyde Co., N. C. May 7, 1782—probate. To daughters Ann, Sarah, Elizabeth; sons Samuel and Benjamin Weston; daughter Darkis; daughter Mary and her daughter Darkis Weston. If son William Weston return he is to have a part of the estate. Exrs: daughter Ann Weston, son Samuel Weston, Cason Gibbs. Tests: Archibald Gillespie, Josiah Holt, Lydia Gillespie.

59—Wharton, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1785—probate date not given. To wife Miriam; to sons John, Abraham, Isaac, Edmond, Watson, and all my children. (They are all minors.) Exrs: Reuben Grant, James Watson. Proved on oath of Asey Stephens and Edward Macey.

60—Whitehurst, Mary. Nov. 7, 1793—Jan., 1794. To daughter Mary Fuller, son Thomas, son James, daughter Elenor, son Richard, son Nelson, daughter Nancy. Exrs: Jos. Ennett, Richard Whitehurst, Nelson Whitehurst. Tests: Jeduthen Gibson, Benjamin Ennett.

61—Whitehurst, Richard, Sr. Jan. 29, 1765. To son John; daughter Mary; daughter Margret; daughter Rachel; son Richard; daughter Rachel married ..... Hadnot, and is called in will, Rachel Hadnot. Exrs: son Richard and William Cray. Tests: Joseph Bray, James Gray, John Massey.

62—Whitehurst, Richard. Apr. 9, 1777—July, 1777. To sons Thomas, James, Richard, Nelson; to daughters Ann, Mary, Nelly; to wife Mary Whitehurst. Exrs: my wife Mary and Joseph Ennett, James Gray. Tests: Thomas Pitt, Robert Thompson, Sarah Gray.

63—Wilder, Hopkins. Apr. 8, 1784—Oct., 1792. Sons Joel, Jonathan, Jesse, Jeremiah; daughters Mary Ann Crocker, Kirver Brown; son Joel to care for his mother, her lifetime. Exrs: Jonathan Wilder, Joel Wilder. Tests: John Averitt, Jenkins Averitt, Arther Averitt.

64—Wilder, Jonothon. Aug. 9, 1820—Aug., 1824. To wife Faney; sons Hezekiah and Hosea; grandson Jonothan when 21 years old; daughters Sally Caland, Sabet Askew, Amite Gregory, Betsy Gregory; nothing to daughter Mary Ann for she has had her share; Edward Urvin is to divide the negroes equally among heirs. Exrs: sons Hezekiah and Hosea Wilder. Tests: Daniel Bradham, Lewis Gregory.

65—Wilkins, Romamond. May 17, 1790—July, 1790. To son Titus Howard; to Rodah, daughter of Titus Howard; to my daughter Rosamond Gibbins; to Wilkins Fullwood; to son Edward Howard. Exr: Titus Howard. Tests: John Grissom, James Wilson.

66—Willey, John Alexander. Jan. 20, 1793—Apr., 1793. To son John, land adjoining Martin and Edward Hammond whereon my son Francis Willey lived and died and also ⅛th of the negroes; to granddaughter Sarah, daughter of my deceased son, Alexander Willey, the land whereon my son John Willey now lives and ⅛th of the negroes; to grandson Francis the land where son Francis lived and died and ⅛th of the negroes; to daughter Nancy; to granddaughter Charlotte Willey; daughter Catey Farnal and ⅛ of the negroes; daughter Sarah Hadnot and also ⅛th of negroes; daughter Priscilla Sill and she to have ⅛th of negroes; grandsons Willey and Edward St. George and they to have ⅛th of the negroes; grandchildren Charlotte Willey John and Arrella Farr ⅛th part of the negroes; to my children John Willey, Catey Farnal, Sarah Hadnot, Priscilla Sill, Nancy Willey, each of them ⅛th of the remaining estate; to grandson Francis Willey and my granddaughter Sarah Willey, daughter of Alexander Willey, deceased, each ⅛th of the remaining part of the estate; to Edward and Willey St. George, my grandsons, ⅛th of the remaining part of estate; to Charlotte Willey, John and Arrilla Farr ⅛th of estate. Exrs: John Willey, Lewis Hicks. Tests: Edward Hammond, John Smith, Stephen Waldron.

67—Williams, Ann Mary. Sept. 30, 1792. To daughter Boneta Williams; son Benjamin Williams. Exrs: Ephraim Battle, Lott Battle and Benjamin Williams. Tests: Stephen Glanville, James Williams, Ann Battle.

68—Williams, Benjamin. Dec. 8, 1778—proved by Nath. B. Williams and Lewis M. Williams. To wife Nicola; children: Benjamin, Ann Battle, Mary Williams, James Williams; niece Debro Best; son Obed Williams; son Uz Williams; daughter-in-law Anna Williams; grandchildren: Sarah Williams, Hester Humphrey, Lot Williams, Hannah Williams, Senea Williams, Hill Williams, Jesse Williams, Uz Williams, children of my son Jesse Williams, deceased. To Benjamin Williams and Ann Battle, children of my son Lott Williams, deceased. Seilea,

Ritta, William, and Eli Cox, children of my daughter Hannah Cox, deceased. Exrs: sons Obed and Uz Williams, friend Ephriam Battle.

69—Williams, Bryan. Oct. 14, 1790—probated but no date. To mother Ann M. Williams for lifetime, then to sister Boneta Williams and brother Benjamin Williams. Exrs: mother Ann M. Williams and Ephraim Battle. Tests: Stephen Glanville, James Williams, Mary Ambrous.

70—Williams, Jane. Dec. 28, 1797—no probate given. To son William Belvedeer Mares (Mears) when he is 21 years old; to son George Mears Williams; to husband Uz Williams. Exrs: my brothers Jesse and Hill Williams. Tests: Sene Davis, Selah Williams.

71—Williams, John. Mar. 31, 1792—July, 1792. To wife Clowey; children Seereny, Stephen, Darkis, Sarah, Dolly, Richard, and Hopkins Williams. Exrs: my wife. Tests: William Humphrey, Henry Poo.

72—Williams, Joseph. Apr. 25, 1784—probated but date not given. To wife Margret; daughter Christian; sons John, Jesse, Samuel, Nathan, Laben, and Bly Williams; son Thomas; daughter Patience. Exrs: John Jones and son Samuel Williams. Tests: William Basden, Jesse Basden, Ann Jones.

73—Williams, Lewis. Dec. 30, 1783—probated but no date given. To wife Mary Ann Williams; daughters Serene Hicks; son Bryan Williams; daughter Boneta Williams; son Benjamin Williams. (Last two minors.) Exrs: wife, Thomas Johnston, Esq., William Shackleford. Tests: Ephraim Battle, Thomas Jarmon.

74—Williams, Lott. Nov. 21, 1789—July term, 1790. To wife Penelope, negro which was left by Obed Williams to be divided to me and Neall Hopkins; to brother Hill Williams; to brothers Uz and John Williams; to sister Sene Williams; to James Sanders; to John Oliver; to Daniel Humphrey; to brother Jesse Williams; to my wife. Exrs: Michael Becton, James Philyaw and my brother Hill Williams.

75—Williams, Obed. Mar. 26, 1785—July, 1789. To wife Milly during life, then to the male heirs of Jesse Williams, deceased; to Uz Williams; negroes divided to Lott, son of Jesse Williams, and Ann Johnston; much land left to Lott Williams; if Ann Johnston does not live to maturity, her part to Uz Williams; to brother Uz Williams; to Mary, daughter of Uz Williams; to William Cox; to Sene Williams that left her by father and if she does not reach maturity, then to heirs of Uz Williams, son of Jesse Williams, deceased; to Uz, son of Jesse Williams, the land bought by Jesse and Obed Williams of James Foyle if he live; if not, then to Hill Williams; to Capt. Benjamin Williams, 1 shilling. Exrs: Daniel Yates, Hardy Gregory, Lott Williams. Tests: Levin Lane, Benjamin Oliver, Ben Bush.

76—Williams, Paul. Oct. 25, 1790—Jan., 1792. To brothers the land left to Mother by the father, and to brothers at her death; namely, Stephen, Daniel, Hezekiah, Hosea, Samuel, Nathan. Exrs: my brothers Stephen and Daniel Williams. Tests: Edward Williams, Jacob Humphrey.

77 and 78—Williams, Stephen. Jan., 1788—July, 1788. To sons Stephen, Daniel, Hezekiah, Hosea (last three Minors), Paul, Samuel,

Nathan; daughters Elizabeth, Penina, Patience; to wife Martha; to son John the land in Duplin Co., N. C. (This will badly mutilated and can't read.)

79—Willson, Samuel. Sept. 14, 1777—probated, 1777. To five daughters that I left in Pennsylvania when I left there; namely, Eliner, Elizabeth, Tabitha, Mary, and Deberah Willson; two tracts of land on which I reside and another whereon Mr. Dorton lives; to Hannah Wills. Exrs: Edward Starkey, Stephen Grant. Tests: Zadock Mumford, William Burnass.

80—Wood, William. Feb. 8, 1774—probated but no date. To Simon Wood; to Stephen Thei (torn here) Wood; to wife Rebecker; to son Mark Wood when 21. Exrs: my wife and Jacob James. Tests: Thomas Burton, Sarah Wood, William Burton.

81—Woodhouse, John. July 17, 1776—Oct. 15, 177–. To cousin Zilpha Ward, daughter of Enoch Ward; to cousin Elizabeth Foy; to cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Rhodes; to Sarah Ward, daughter of Henry Rhodes; to Sarah Ward and Elizabeth Rhodes; to cousin Woodhouse Rhodes, son of Henry Rhodes. Exr: my friend John King. Tests: Jeremiah Fonville, Edward Pilcher, Lydda Devoll.

82—Wren (Wran), William. Feb. 10, 1776—Jan., 1789. To wife Kathrine. He was entering the Continental Army of America. Exrs: my wife and Hull Jones. Tests: A. Gillespie, Thomas Wise, Martha Numan.

83—Yates, Daniel. Apr. 25, 1795—July, 1795. To daughter Elizabeth; to son Benjamin; daughter Lavina; daughter Sarah; son Daniel; daughter Nancy; daughter Leah, the land whereon Charles Nixon now lives; to wife Penelope. Exrs: John Spicer, Benjamin Yates, Gaines Rowe. Tests: Hill Williams, Benjamin Oliver, Sarah Yates.

84—Youell, Thomas. Oct. 16, 1785—Jan., 1786. To wife Mary; sons William, John, Isaac, Solomon, and Thomas; daughter Susannah Youell. Exrs: my wife and sons, John and William. Tests: Edward Simmons.

VOLUMES 5 AND 6

The following are wills in Volumes 5 and 6 which are not to be found in the first four volumes. These last volumes, 5 and 6, are copies of the original wills. The first four volumes are the originals.

Vol. 5, page 40 and 41—Boston, James. Jan. 17, 1782—no probate date. To my wife Sela, to my daughter Hannah when of age. Exrs: Obed Williams, John Boston. Tests: Francis Oliver, Thomas Glenn.

Vol. 6, page 44—Clegg, Samuel. Sept. 18, 1785—Jan., 1789. To

Jesse Commander, ten slaves and 1000 pounds sterling for buying land in South Carolina, and he to call himself and henceforth be known as Jesse Clegg; my debts in North and South Carolina paid and a small debt I owe in England. A good deed made to Samuel Walker for the land I sold him on New River for 500 pounds. To my brother Thomas Blackwill's children, 1/10th of my estate. At the end of three years the remainder of the estate to the children of my daughter Lydia and the children of my daughter Elizabeth as they come of age. Exrs: my loving son Paul Micheau, my loving cousin Samuel Walker, and my friend George Mitchell. Tests: Henry Ruark, Elizabeth Ruark, James Johnston.

April, 1789. The will was contested by the nearest of kin, saying Samuel Clegg was not of his right mind when will was made. Paul Micheau, Jr., was given letters of administration in right of his wife Lydia, daughter of the deceased, Samuel Clegg, with George Mitchell and Samuel Walker as his security. Henry Ruark in right of his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Clegg, deceased, attest to disability of the deceased, in the Court of Wilmington in April, 1789.

Vol. 5, page 14—Fonville, Stephen. May 9, 1775—no probate date given. To wife Lucy; sons Brice, Frederick, and Hatcher Fonville; mentions brother Jeremiah Fonville. Exr: brother John Fonville. Tests: Lemuel Hatch, Mary Hatch, John Hatch.

Vol. 5, page 60—Gillespie, Archibald. Nov. 14, 1776—no probate date. To my wife Lydia; my four children; namely, Catherine, David, James, and Brothwick Gillespie. Exrs: my wife and my brother Boothwick Gillespie. Tests: Adam Gaskins, James McKagg, James Williams.

Vol. 6, page 54 and 55—Hall, William. Jan. 3, 1783—probated, no date. To three oldest children Robert Hall, Elizabeth Eaton, Ann, wife of George Mitchell; grandson George Mitchell; son Benjamin Hall; wife Dorothy Hall; to four youngest brothers and sisters when of age; to sons Samuel, Thomas, John, George, William Hall; daughter Martha Hall; mentions cousin Edward Hall. Exrs: nephew Edward Hall, son Benjamin Hall, and my wife. Tests: none given.

Vol. 5, page 37 and 38—Parker, David. Mar. 2, 1761—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth, to son Francis and my other children. (Doesn't name them.) Exrs: my wife and Jacob Humphrey. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Edwd. Brown, Jos. Sumner.

Vol. 5, page 65—Pollock, John. Sept. 22, 1770—no probate date. To wife Sarah and child in esse; sons Williams, John and Jesse when of age; daughters Mary and Elizabeth Pollock. Exrs: my wife Sarah, Henry Rhodes. Tests: Saml. Royal, Peter Martin, Daniel Smith.

Vol. 5, page 38—Webb, Samuel. Apr. 10, 1764—no probate date. To grandson John Webb. Exr: William Ambrose, Sr. Tests: Lewis Williams.

Vol. 5, page 47. Wood, Jesse, Sr. Oct. 26, 1770—no probate date. To sons: Zaddoc, James, Jacob, Jesse Wood; to daughters Mary, Susannah, Sarah Fisher; to wife Sarah. Exrs: son Jesse Wodd, William Fisher. Tests: Hugh Glenn, Mathew Hubbord.

INDEX TO THE WILLS *

1744—Ahier, John, 3
1755—Averitt, Nathaniel, 13
1742—Barefield, John, 18
1755—Barnes, Joseph, 19
1733—Beezley, Thomas, 25
1755—Biddle, Jacob, 31
1743—Bishop, George, 31
1750—Brack, George, 43
1746—Bumpas, Job, 54
1741—Burnass, John, 56
1770—Carter, Ann, 64
1750—Courtney, Robert, 84
1743—Cox, John, 85
1743—Cranford, William, 86
1756—Denson, James, 96
1745—Dexter, Hope, 97
1744—Dudley, Christopher, 103
1744—Dudley, Edward, 103
1748—Dudley, John, 103
1734—Ennet, Edmund, 113
1757—Farr, Richard, 118
1742—Feild, Richard, 118
1758—Godby, Cary, 136
1746—Gourley, John, 139
1738—Grant, Alexander, 139
1755—Gray, Alen, 140
1757—Gray, James, 140
1747—Hall, Joseph, 147
1735—Harwood, Edward, 156
1747—Henly, John, 161
1745—Holmes, Ebenezer, 170
1773—Hosmer, Hannah, 172
1733—Houston, Thomas, 173
1745—Huggens, Ann, 175
1737—Huggins, Edmond, 175
1746—Huggins, James, 175
1745—Huggins, John, 175
1744—Ingram, Absalom, 179
1759—Jarman, Thomas, 183
1756—Johnston, Samuel, 188
1751—Johnston, Thomas, 189
1750—Kibble, Abraham, 202
1743—King, John, 203
1772—Lee, Stephen, 212
1744—Lowell, Edmund, 223
1752—Mashborne, Jethro, 240
1754—Messex, Joseph, 247
1741—Middleton, John, 247
1758—Milton, Jonathan, 249
1747—Mitchell, Abram, 249
1750—Moore, Samuel, 254
1749—Morgan, Nathan, 256
1732—Mumford, Joseph, 260
1745—Murray, Andrew, 261
1753—Norman, John, 270
1773—Oldfield, Richard, 273
1758—Osborne, Obediah, 274
1737—Overton, John, 275
1730—Raymond, Thomas, 307
1704—Relfe, Thomas, 310
1751—Rhodes, Henry, 311
1749—Rogers, Richard, 319
1751—Russell, John, 322
1754—Ryall, Charles, 322
1732—Sanders, John, 325
1744—Shubridge, William, 336
1770—Simmons, Henry, 338
1744—Smelage, Edward, 343
1751—Steell, Alexander, 359
1744—Swift, Epheram, 368
1739—Tremain, Jonathan, 380
1750—Tucker, Nathaniel, 381
1748—Wallis, John, 391
1751—Waters, William, 394
1773—Williams, Jesse, 410
1757—Williams, Lott, 411
1746—Williamson, Charles, 413
1733—Williamson, John, 414
1758—Willson, Samuel, 415
1728—Wood, Edward, 420
1755—Woodhouse, Horatio, 421

* From *Abstracts of North Carolina Wills,* by J. Bryan Grimes.

LAND ENTRIES

(1778–1779)

The entries have been alphabetically arranged and are preceded by the number taken from the original record. Pages 40 thru 487 are missing from the book.

501—Aman, Phillip, Jr. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining Phillip Aman, Sr., on west side of Blew Creek.

505—Ballard, Joseph, Sr. Jan. 12, 1779. 200 acres on The Nine Mile.

522—Barnett, William. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres lying on both sides of the swamp near the fork of New River.

38—Baronone, Lewistr. Jan. 26, 1778. 100 acres joining Maj. Hall on Back Swamp including Halls Improvements. Joseph Pearce also claimed and received this land.

499—Basden, Josiah. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres lying on Long Branch.

491—Battle, Ephriam. Oct. 12, 1779. 300 acres joining Lewis Williams's new entry.

495—Boston, John. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining Charles Fox's line.

523—Brady, Joshua. Oct. 12, 1779. 150 acres joining San'l Johnston's land and his own land.

27—Briant, Joseph. Jan. 18, 1778. 200 acres lying on a ..... (can't read).

29—Burnass, Solomon. Jan. 16, 1778. 100 acres joining his own land and John Newbold's lines.

516—Coller, John. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres on the main branch of Turkey Creek between his own lines.

496—Cox, Charles. Oct. 12, 1779. 50 acres joining his own line.

7—Craford, John. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining John Brown and Dan'l Mashborne.

9—Free, Christian. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining his own, John Cooper's, Thomas Farnel's, Barnebas Henderson's, and Gabriel Waters's lands.

518—Garganous, John. Oct. 12, 1779. 150 acres joining James Howard's lines on SW above the plantation where he lives.

21—Gibson, Isaac. Jan. 16, 1778. 100 acres on Starkeys Creek and joining Peter Starkey's and Joseph Wharton's lands and his own land.

16—Grant, Reuben. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining his own and William Hawkins's and Ezeriah Hawkins's, Luke Townsend's land on Green's creek.

514—Grant, Reuben. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining his own land.

15—Grant, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1778. 200 acres joining Alexa Grant and James Field on head of White Oak River.

18—Grant, Stephen. Jan. 16, 1778. 200 acres of Swamp Marsh Island Hight land, lying between Grant Creek and the Old Chapel Creek, joining his own land and that of Anderson Gillett.

526—Hardison, John. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining his own and Thos. Eddin's land.

490—Harrison, George. Oct. 12, 1779. 16 acres joining Maid's and Starkey's lines.

25—Hazard, George. Jan. 17, 1778. 20 acres lying on east side of Bare Creek.

517—Howard, Edward. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres joining Lewis Williams and Ephriam Battle's lands.

13—Howard, George. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining his own land on Wallis Creek and to extend to his own line to extent of said land.

494—Humphrey, Joseph. Oct. 12, 1779. 50 acres joining Eleanor Gentry's line.

527—Kibble, James. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining John Rhodes and Gaile's land.

507—Larey, Larey. Oct. 12, 1779. 30 acres joining his own land and Abrahamn Giddens and that of James Curganeses.

508—Larey, Larey. Oct. 12, 1779. 50 acres joining Charles Butler, George Shepard, and his own lands.

2—Lewis, John. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining John Silvester and Daniel Yeates's lines.

12—Lillibridge, Joseph. Jan. 14, 1778. 640 acres joining Peter Starkey, Hull Jones, and his own land.

493—Loyd, Joseph. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres joining his own back line up John Haws Swamp.

513—Loyd, William. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres lying between William Jenkins and William Loyd's line on branch of Hicks Run.

36—Maners, Jacob. Jan. 26, 1778. 200 acres. Can't read description.

37—Maners, Jacob. No date. 100 acres lying in the fork of the Juniper, including Brantley's improvements.

22—Marshall, Joseph. Jan. 16, 1778. 100 acres joining Seth Ward and David Ward's lines and the Sound.

498—Mills, William. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining Jesse Croom's land.

3—Mitchell, George. Jan. 14, 1778. 200 acres joining Samuel Wilson and Mumford and binding on White Oak River.

4—Mitchell, George. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 joining Houston Roberts's, Russell's, and Newbok's lines.

8—Nixon, Robert, Sr. Jan. 14, 1778. 300 acres joining his own and Zachariah Field's and James Howard's and Mann Row's land.

512—Nixon, Robert, Sr. Oct. 12, 1779. 50 acres lying between his own land, James Howard's, and William Manrow's land.

510—Nixon, Robert, Jr. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres lying on Planters Branch.

511—Same.

1—Norman, John. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining his own and John Waldrons and Thomas Glanes and Squire Johnston's old survey.

502—Norris, Jesey. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining his new entry on upper side of Daniel Mashborn's.

503—Norris, Jesey. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining his own line and on east side of Bark Swamp.

521—Prescot, William. Oct. 1, 1779. 200 acres joining his new entry on Haws Run.

5—Roberts, Houston. Jan. 15, 1778. 640 acres joining Dudley's and Newton's lines and including his own improvements on New River.

28—Rose, John. Jan. 22, 1778. 100 acres lying and joining south side of Bare Creek joining Ward's land and Mill Creek.

17—Scott, Adam. Jan. 15, 1778. 50 acres lying on White Oak River joining said river and Peter Starkey's land comprehending Owens Point.

528—Shackleford, William. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining Mr. Morrise's entry.

506—Shepard, Benjamin. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres on south side of Squiers Branch just below the mouth of Hog Branch.

504—Shepard, George. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres joining Christopher Butler's and my own line and Joseph Loyd's and John Shepard's lines.

524—Simson, Richard. Oct. 12, 1779. 300 acres joining my former entry and Charles Stout's land.

492—Spooner, Stanton. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres joining Hadnot's line and John Elliott, deceased, line and his own line, William Hall's lines.

10—Starkey, Edward. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining his own and Peter Starkey's on the head of Starkeys Creek.

11—Starkey, Edward. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining Thomas Simmons and Isaac Gibson's lands.

34—Starkey, John. Jan. 24, 1778. 200 acres joining Peter Morton's and Russel's, Steal's, and Littleton's lines on Long Branch.

500—Thompson, Robert. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres lying between James Thompson and Richard Whitehouse's line.

14—Tow, James. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining Peter Starkey, George Howard's land on Wallis Creek, and binding on said creek, including his own improvements.

19—Travers, Benjamin. Jan. 16, 1778. 50 acres on south side of Rocky Run, joining his own land and that of John Jones.

35—Weeks (or Webb), Samuel. Jan. 26, 1778. 250 acres. Can't read description.

525—Weeks (or Webb), Samuel. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres on the head on Ash Run.

30—Wheeler, William. Jan. 23, 1778. 100 acres joining John Garneous and John Brown's lines, binding on Black Creek on New River.

509—Wheeler, William. Oct. 12, 1779. 100 acres joining his new entry on west side of NW of New River.

6—White, John. Jan. 14, 1778. 100 acres joining his own land on New River.

519—Willey, John. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres joining Sarah Anderson on NE of NW of New River.

497—Williams, Benjamin. Oct. 12, 1779. 25 acres joining William Williams's patent line.

489—Williams, Lewis. Oct. 12, 1779. 50 acres joining Jesse Williams and the Old Mill Branch.

33—Williams, Micale. Jan. 23, 1778. 100 acres lying on east side of SW of New River on Kings Run joining Wm. Lester's line.

20—Williamson, David. Jan. 16, 1778. 250 acres opposite my own land and south side of White Oak River joining Starkey and John Gibson's lines, beginning on river side of a large island opposite Micajah Farnel's and down various courses of the river.

26—Wilson, Moses. Jan. 25, 1778. 200 acres joining William Hall, Stanton Spooner, and John Sander's lines, including part of Megine's pond.

515—Woos, Mark. Oct. 12, 1779. 200 acres lying on head of Moon's creek and on Ashes Creek.

(1785–1792)

Kilby Jones, entry taker, his book dated October 17, 1785.

The entries have been alphabetically arranged and are preceded by the number taken from the original record.

94—Arnold, John. Jan. 4, 1790. 100 acres on south side of Whiteoak River below the mouth of Black Swamp joining Joseph Collins's and Elizabeth Starkey's lines.

109—Arnold, John. Apr. 1, 1790. 100 acres on south side of Whiteoak River joining Robert Simson and Christr. Dudley and Isaac Gibson.

24—Askins, Joseph. Aug. 9, 1786. 100 acres joining the lines of my own, Joseph Marshall's, and Daniel Bender's.

115—Askins, Silvanus. May 21, 1790. 90 acres on head of Lamott's creek joining lines of Thomas Marshall and Wm. Askins.

135—Atkinson, Benjamin. Oct. 12, 1790. 50 acres lying near the mouth of the water pond west on the east side of the main pocosson.

134—Atkinson, William. Oct. 12, 1790. 50 acres lying midway of the water pond west on the main pocosson on NE side.

201—Averitt, Benjamin. Apr. 11, 1792. 50 acres on Juniper Ridge on the head of Shaking.

219—Averitt, Benjamin. July 6, 1792. 200 acres on the south side of New River adjoining the land or lands patented by Nathaniel Averitt.

216—Averitt, John. July 3, 1792. 150 acres on the NW side of the Back Swamp near Bay Branch.

128—Baley, John. Sept. 18, 1790. 100 acres joining his own lines.

155—Barber, John. Mar. 3, 1791. 100 acres including all the vacant land lying and joining Burks Creek, Horse Swamp, Wallaces Creek, and Mitchells Swamp.

221—Barber, Joseph. July 11, 1792. 50 acres adjoining John Barber and others.

176—Barlow, Thomas. Jan. 15, 1792. 100 acres on north side of Beasley's creek including the surplus land in Barlow's (Thos.) lines and John Porrey's lines.

127—Barnes, Anthony. Sept. 1, 1790. 50 acres joining his own lines, E. Barnes, Wm. Howard, and Frederick Burns.

159—Barnes, Anthony. May 1, 1791. 50 acres joining his own line and that of E. Barnes, Wm. Howard, and Fredrk. Burns.

238—Barnes, Anthony. Sept. 1, 1790. 50 acres joining his own line and the lines of E. Barnes, Wm. Howard, and Geo. Burnes. (This entry separate from others.)

9—Barrow, Abraham. Dec. 19, 1785. 60 acres on east side of Ten Mile Pocosson on the waters of Cape Fear River, joining William Webb's line, to Abraham Barrow.

72—Barrow, Abraham. Nov. 20, 1788. 100 acres on Chinquipin near my own line.

10—Barrow, William. Jan. 18, 1786. 100 acres on Ashes Road joining the Bear Grass Pocosson and Robert Nixon's new survey.

63—Bender, Daniel. Oct. 13, 1788. 150 acres joining my own line, James Frazer's, and Joseph Howard's.

82—Bender, Daniel. May 2, 1789. 50 acres joining his own.

81—Bender, Gabriel. May 2, 1789. 100 acres joining his own and Joseph Howard's.

64—Brooks, Joseph. Oct. 14, 1788. 50 acres on north side of Little Holly Shelter.

123—Brown, Demsey. Aug. 12, 1790. 200 acres joining lines of Aaron Cox, Wm. Foster, at the head of Queens Branch.

83—Burns, Frederick. June 5, 1789. 20 acres on west side of Queens Creek joining the lines of James Burns, Queens Creek, and Howards Creek, including all the Great Marshes and Small Island.

222—Burton, Straton. July 11, 1792. 100 acres between Abram Barrows and the county line of Onslow lying on the prong of Moses Creek.

23—July 13, 1786. Chase, Archibald. 200 acres on west side of New River on Averitt's creek joining Campbel's line, Allens Neck.

31—Chase, Nicholus. Mar. 19, 1787. 100 acres beginning at the widow Ball's corner at Poplar Branch on the east side by the swamp by her line on swamp between Poplar Branch and the Little NE of New River.

213—Clark, John. July 1, 1792. 150 acres on both sides of Wallaces Creek Swamp, including all the land that Edge bought of Houston Roberts.

213—Clark, Reuben. July 1, 1792. 150 acres on both sides of Wal-

laces Creek Swamp, including all the land that Edge bought of Houston Roberts.

226—Cooper, John. July 11, 1792. 50 acres between the Great Pond and the Great NE, adjoining the lines of Joseph Simmons, Wm. W. Taylor, John Smellidge, Peter Morton, and Southey Waters, including all the vacant land.

192—Collier, James. Feb. 20, 1792. 100 acres on south side of New River joining Henry Rodes's lines, including all the vacant lands.

193—Collier, James. Feb. 20, 1792. 200 acres joining James Foyle's and Hadnott's lines, including all the vacant land for compliment.

194—Collier, James. Feb. 20, 1792. 50 acres on east side of Turkey Creek joining Peter Porey's lines, including all the vacant land for compliment.

192—Collier, John. Feb. 20, 1792. 100 acres on south side of New River joining Henry Rodes's lines, including all the vacant lands.

193—Collier, John. Feb. 20, 1792. 200 acres joining James Foyle's and Hadnott's lines, including all the vacant land for compliment.

199—Collier, John. Apr. 9, 1792. 50 acres on Stump Sound, west side of Goose Creek joining Waltom's and Coston's lines, including the vacant land for compliment.

225—Collier, John. July 11, 1792. 100 acres between New River and the Inlet adjoining lines of Jesse Clegg.

78—Coston, Robert. Feb. 16, 1789, and Mar. 8, 1789. 50 acres on Rocky Run joining his own and Joseph Howard's lines.

204—Cowell, Butlar. May 11, 1792. 100 acres on Holly Shelter Swamp, on the south side beginning at the blazed pine.

150—Cray, Joseph Scott. Dec. 16, 1790. 50 acres on the Doctors Old Mill Bridge Branch.

5—Dudley, Christopher. Oct. 17, 1785. 640 acres joining Hammon's land on the NW branch of New River.

6—Dudley, Christopher. Oct. 17, 1785. 640 acres joining Hammon's land on the same branch, the NW New River.

191—Dudley, Solomon. Feb. 19, 1792. 50 acres on east side of New River joining his own lines, Houston Roberts and others.

15—Dewey, Euphamy. Mar. 22, 1786. 250 acres on NE of NW branch of New River on the lower side of the swamp called NE Swamp joining John Brown's; Isaac Godby (Gogley) formerly lived on land.

87—Edens, James. July 13, 1789. 100 acres in the Drean Islands, south side of the Main Drean.

90—Edmundson, James. Nov. 23, 1789. 150 acres on north side of NE New River on both sides of Seales Creek, joining lines of Eli West, Stephen Charlescraft, and Wm. Cray and own land.

105—Ellis, Dillons. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres on south side of New River Channel, beginning on north side of the creek above Cleggs Island and down courses of river to Montfort's landing and to Weeks Point.

106—Ellis, Dillons. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres marsh land joining the mouth of the Cut Rock and Cleggs Marsh near mouth of New River.

223—Ennett, Joseph. July 11, 1792. 100 acres on Warrens Creek joining his own.

228—Ennett, Nathaniel. July 11, 1792. 100 acres on the Banks of New River.

234—Ennett, Nathaniel. July 11, 1792. 250 acres on New river Banks.

61—Farnall, Benjamin. Oct. 1, 1788. 150 acres joining his own line, Wm. H. Taykors, on the NW side of the Little NE New River.

104—Fields, Samuel. Mar. 5, 1790. 100 acres joining his own line and lines of Abraham Gibson and Jacob Fields.

161—Foy, James. July 11, 1791. 200 acres joining James Gurganus, my own, and Jesse Gurganus.

215—Foy, James, Esq. July 2, 1792. 150 acres on either side of the Southwest or else . . . . . .

105—Gibble, Dedrick. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres on south side of New River Channel, beginning on north side of the creek above Cleggs Island and down courses of River to Montfort's landing and to Weeks Point.

106—Gibble, Dedrick. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres marsh land joining the mouth of the Cut Rock and Cleggs Marsh near mouth of New River.

130—Gibson, Dexter. Oct. 5, 1790. 168 acres joining the lines of Archelus Gibson and Lees.

30—Gibson, Isaac. Mar. 9, 1787. 50 acres on Starkey's creek, joining my own line, Thos. Hewbanks, and James Williams.

200—Gibson, Jonothan. Apr. 10, 1792. 100 acres joining lines of James Gray, William Gibson, and Whitehurst's creek, south side.

113—Gibson, Thomas. May 21, 1790. 100 joining his own lines on south side of Whiteoak River.

114—Gibson, Thomas. May 21, 1790. 50 acres joining his own on Whiteoak River.

125—Gibson, Thomas. Aug. 21, 1790. 100 acres joining his own lines.

92—Gibson, William. Dec. 9, 1789. 500 acres joining Thomas Gibson's and his own lines on south side of Whiteoak River.

124—Gibson, William. Aug. 21, 1790. 50 acres joining his own line on south side of Whiteoak River.

49—Grant, Alexander. May 20, 1788. 250 acres of high and low lands of west side of Whiteoak River joining lines of John and Edward Starkey, Bullocks, Eaves, and the heirs of Stephen Lee.

44—Grant, Bazil. Apr. 9, 1788. 100 acres joining my own survey, Stephen Grant, Jr's., and Anderson Gillett's lines.

26—Grant, R. Sept. 3, 1786. 200 acres joining John Ross's patent on Bare Creek.

76—Grant, R. Feb. 7, 1789. 200 acres joining his own line to Burns's line, and the line of the land formerly John Howard's, deceased.

45—Grant, Col. Reuben. Apr. 10, 1788. 200 acres joining the lines of John Starkey's patent and land patented by Anderson Gillett and others.

156—Grant, Col. Reuben. Mar. 30, 1791. 50 acres joining Moses Taylor and Edward Starkey.

157—Grant, Col. Reuben. Apr. 29, 1791. 150 acres joining Bazil Grant and Gilletts.

42—Gunn, Alexander. Mar. 27, 1788. 200 acres beginning at Great Shaking to the west of the Little Shaking, running on the Great Drean to the SE of Little Shaking making toward John Morgan's line and then up east side of Little Shaking and down the west side of Shaking til it comes to the Great Drean or Great Shaking where it began.

74—Gunn, Alexander. Jan. 14, 1789. 200 acres on Grassy Branch and Little Shaking Creek.

137—Gurganus (Gurganious), Jesse. Oct. 13, 1790. 80 acres on the main road between his own land and that of Sanders near the front of the pocosson on the north side of Gravelly Run.

75—Gurganus (Gurganious), Nicholas. Feb. 2, 1789. 200 acres on Ten Mile Swamp on the east of SW side, in the fork of the Bee Tree Branch joining my own line and Barfield's line.

233—Hadnot, Libbius. 30 acres adjoining his own and the lines of Aldridge Hadnot, Spicers, and John Scott Crays.

139—Hadnot, Stephen. Oct. 16, 1790. 100 acres joining Fredrk. Burns and his own lines near Waters Creek.

46—Hardison, Charles. Apr. 15, 1788. 100 acres on north side of Great Shaking Swamp beginning at or near John Morgan's upper corner on said swamp.

217—Hardison, Gabriel. July 4, 1792. 100 acres on the south side of New River on NW side of Stones Creek.

205—Harris, David. May 11, 1792. 100 acres beginning at a cypress at the foot or end of the Cow Bridge on the south side of Holly Shelter Swamp.

40—Hart, John. Mar. 4, 1788. 50 acres beginning on Duck Creek joining Edward Ward and French's lines.

173—Hatch, Asa. Jan. 1, 1792. 200 acres joining his own lines on south side of New River.

158—Hatch, Durant. Apr. 30, 1791. 150 acres on south side of Whiteoak River.

58—Hatch, John. Aug. 15, 1788. 500 acres beginning a half mile from the mouth of Traps Creek on the east side of New River, running down the creek to the river, then with river to Cedar Point, and from Cedar Point to a small gut towards Howards Bay and to Howard's line.

59—Hatch, John. Aug. 15, 1788. 300 acres on east side of New River, beginning at the old Courthouse Bay below Jarrotts Point.

77—Hatch, John, Jr. Feb. 16, 1789. 640 acres on Topsail Sound joining Owen Hill's line including land formerly entered by Wingate, now occupied by others.

208—Hatchel, Armsted. June 9, 1792. 100 acres on the south side of Great Holly Shelter adjoining William Hatchel.

207—Hatchel, William. May 30, 1793. 100 acres on south side of Holly Shelter Swamp.

229—Hatchel, William. July 11, 1792. 40 acres on south side of New River.

235—Hatchell, William. July 11, 1792. 3 acres lying at or near Fullers Creek including a small island.

218—Hawkins, William. July 4, 1792. 200 acres Marsh and Up land, adjoining the lines of John Saunders and Wilkers to the westward of Parrys Island.

108—Hazard, George. Mar. 22, 1790. 299 acres on the Great North East of New River joining the Great Swamp.

178—Hazard, George. Feb. 19, 1792. 50 acres between Bare Creek and Derrick Neck and Indian Grave Neck.

179—Hazard, George. Feb. 19, 1792. 50 acres between Bare Creek, Horsepan Swamp, and Harrots Savanah.

236—Hazard, George. July 11, 1792. 50 acres between Derrick Neck and the road that leads to Swansboro from Marshells.

126—Henderson, Ezekiel. Aug. 26, 1790. 150 acres on the east side of the Great Northeast joining lines of Barneby Henderson, Thos. Cooper, D. Moore, Wests and Gabriel Watres.

180—Hibbs, Wilkins. Feb. 19, 1792. 100 acres joining lines of Daniel Newton, Jonothan Hibbs, Wm. Mitchell, Houston Roberts, James Simmons, and David Dudley.

60—Hicks, Solomon. Sept. 9, 1788. 50 acres on east side of Great NE of New River and joining his own line.

62—Hidleburg, Samuel. Oct. 13, 1788. 50 acres joining the head of Harrys Swamp on west side of said swamp.

231—Howard, Edmond. July 11, 1792. 50 acres between his own lines and Edward Howard's, Benajah Doty's, Charlescraft's, and Wm. Cray's on upper side of Northeast.

66—Howard, Joseph. Oct. 14, 1788. 25 acres joining my line on Horse Swamp. This was put in Daniel Bender's name at request of Jo. Howard.

80—Howard, Joseph. May 1, 1789. 50 acres joining his own and David Benders and Micajah Farnalls.

174—Howard, William. Jan. 2, 1792. 15 acres on both sides of the Cowpen below a tract patented to Wm. Hadnot.

86—Hubanks, Thomas. July 13, 1789. 100 acres in the pocosson on south side of Starkey's creek.

202—Hubanks, Thomas. Apr. 11, 1792. 100 acres on both sides of Starkey Creek, joining his own lines and John Starkey, Esq.

232—Hubanks, Thomas. July 11, 1792. 50 acres on Starkey's creek joining the lines of Elez Dudley, the land patented by John Waters, John Starkey's and his own.

121—Humphrey, Daniel. July 13, 1790. 30 acres joining his own line and Jos. Ballard, Richard Triglers, and Col. Yates.

133—Humphrey, Joseph. Oct. 12, 1790. 200 acres joining his own line.

88—Idleburg, Samuel. Sept. 25, 1789. 100 acres upon Chinquipin Island, being on the same side where Robert Butler lived above where Wm. Prescoat lives.

25—Jarrott, John. Aug. 7, 1786. 100 acres in the fork of Traps Creek joining Edward's line and Seth Ward's.

47—Jarrott, John. May 1, 1788. 100 acres joining Edward Ward's line and John Sallier's line on Cogdell's creek, and east side of New River.

220—Jarrott, John. July 11, 1792. 100 acres between Jumping Run and Cowhead and up Cowhead Swamp on the Bottom Paid Neck (?) adjoining French's lines.

22—Jenkins, Lewis. July 13, 1786. 110 acres lying on south side of Black Creek joining my own line and that of Henry Mashborne.

120—Johnston, John, Sr. July 13, 1790. 200 acres on the NE side of the north branch of New River joining the lines of Thos. Johnston, Sarah Johnston, and Ruth Strange.

29—Jones, Carteret. Nov. 16, 1786. 30 acres joining the land of Chrs. Rowe and John Starkey.

41—Jones, Carteret. Mar. 19, 1788. 30 acres joining my own lines, Jehu Mumford's and John Ward's on the mouth of Mill Branch, the south side of Grants Creek.

163—Jones, John, Esq. July 13, 1791. 25 acres joining his own lines.

4—Jones, Kilby. Oct. 17, 1785. 640 acres joining Chrs. Dudley's entry on Moores Ridge, SW side of New River.

7—Jones, Kilby. Nov. 16, 1785. 200 acres marsh land joining the lands of Isaac Person and Rigdon Pitts on west side White Oak River.

8—Jones, Kilby. Nov. 16, 1785. 20 acres in the fork of Starkey's creek joining the lines of Emanual Jones, Asey Stephens, and Edward Marsey.

16—Jones, Kilby. Apr. 6, 1786. 400 acres on west side of New River on Moores Ridge joining Christphr. Dudley's entrys.

17—Jones, Kilby. Apr. 10, 1786. 400 acres on head of Starkeys Creek joining land formerly property of John Waters and Edward Starkey's line, including pocosson.

50—Jones, Kilby. May 20, 1788. 100 acres deep land and marsh between and joining the lands of Emanuel Jones and widow Mumford's on the west side of Whiteoak River.

100—Jones, Kilby. Jan. 20, 1790. 200 acres joining the lines of Zadock Mumford, Richard Jones, and Edward Marceys.

149—Jones, Kilby. Dec. 11, 1790. 1000 acres adjoining the entry of Wm. Weeks and the entry of Wm. and Stephen Shaw and Wm. Shackleford, deceased, including the pocosson.

209—Jones, Kilby. June 9, 1792. 150 acres on west side of Whiteoak River joining the lines of Abraham Burnass, Wilson's, Levi Newbold's and my own lines on east side of Webbs Creek.

3—Jones, William. Oct. 17, 1785. 50 acres joining Jonothan Jones and Robert N. Nixon's lines including the Bear Grass part.

95—Jones, William. Jan. 13, 1790. 160 acres joining French's, including Back Swamp and Bay Branch.

118—Jones, William. July 3, 1790. 50 acres on south side of New River.

129—Kellum, William. Sept. 21, 1790. 40 acres joining Parkinson's line and the river.

132—King, James. Oct. 12, 1790. 100 acres lying at the Four Mile, joining Obed Williams and Wm. Jones and John Stiles (?).

12—Lillibridge, Joseph. Feb. 9, 1786. 200 acres joining Gillespie's, Chrstr. Free, and Joseph Lillibridge's on Hull Jones's line on west side of Whiteoak River.

140—Love, Amos. Oct. 16, 1790. 100 acres lying between John Parry's and Barlow's mill creek and the Sound.

167—Love, Amos. Aug. 19, 1791. 150 acres at Jacob Lee's line, Beaver Dam, King's lines and the Southwest.

14—Lovette (Lovitt), John. Apr. 26, 1786. 92 acres joining the lines of Isaac Person, Oldfiles and my own line.

43—Lovette (Lovitt), John. Apr. 9, 1788. 56 acres near and joining my own line on west side of Webbs Creek.

103—Lovette (Lovitt), John. Feb. 25, 1790. 100 acres near or joining his own land on south side of Ashes Creek.

171—Lovette (Lovitt), John. Dec. 7, 1791. 200 acres joining the lines of John Huitt, Edward Starkey, Esq.

172—Lovette (Lovitt), John. Dec. 7, 1791. 50 acres joining his own lines.

21—Marcey, Edward. July 7, 1786. 150 acres joining my own line, Hicks's and Burnass's lines.

116—July 1, 1790. Marcey, Edward. 100 acres joining a parcel lately conveyed to Jehu Mumford by Jno. Starkey, Esq., and near Jno. Ward's lines.

13—Melton, Edward. Mar. 4, 1786. 50 acres lying on south side of Wallace's creek joining Joseph Melton's lines.

147—Melton, Richard. Nov. 7, 1790. 120 acres on east side of Jumping Run Branch, being a branch that leads into Reuben Grant's mill pond.

151—Miller, Jesse. Jan. 10, 1791. 100 acres within the boundaries of the land patented by Robert Melton.

152—Miller, Jesse. Jan. 18, 1791. 50 acres between Burks Creek and Wallaces Creek and the waters of Queen Creek.

203—Mills, James. Apr. 11, 1792. 100 acres joining Dorden's line on Holly Shelter where William Orphan lived.

26—Mitchell, Geo. Sept. 3, 1786. 200 acres joining John Ross's patent on Bare Creek.

89—Mitchell, Col. George. Oct. 30, 1789. 200 acres on west side of Queens Creek near the bridge, joining Isaac Burnass's lands on said creek and Blair's patent line.

91—Mitchell, Col. George. Dec. 1, 1789. 200 acres joining Thomas Dulany and Benjamin Ward's lines.

48—Montfort, William. May 19, 1788. 200 acres joining Joseph Ballard's line, on west side of NW branch of New River.

93—Montfort, William. Dec. 9, 1789. 2 acres marsh joining Weeks's ditch on south side.

105—Montfort, William. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres on south side of

New River Channel, beginning on north side of the creek above Cleggs Island and down courses of river to Montfort's landing and to Weeks Point.

106—Montfort, William. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres marsh land joining the mouth of the Cut Rock and Cleggs Marsh near mouth of New River.

160—Morton, Peter. May 1, 1791. 80 acres joining the line of Jacob Biddle and Joseph Morton.

141—Morton, Sarah. Oct. 19, 1790. 20 acres between and joining the lines of John Morton, John Chambers, and Joseph Morton.

69—Mumford, Jehu. Oct. 15, 1788. 200 acres joining the lines of Hull Jones, Edward Starkey, Jr., Asa Stevens, my own and the land patented by Theophilus Weeks.

117—Mumford, Jehu. July 2, 1790. 200 acres joining his own and John Ward's and Chrs. Rowe's lines.

212—Mumford, John. June 9, 1792. 70 acres joining his own lines, Abraham Burnass, and Starkey's lines. (This not issued.)

195—Murray, Jonothan. Feb. 20, 1792. 150 acres on SW of New River joining his own lines and others.

206—Newton, Elijah. May 11, 1792. 50 acres adjoining John Rice's land.

98—Oliver, Benjamin. Jan. 14, 1790. 50 acres joining John Oliver and Henderson.

18—Orrell, Thomas. Apr. 11, 1786. 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River joining his line.

110—Owens, Edmund. Apr. 23, 1790. 40 acres joining the lands of Mickel Higgins Spearman and James Williams on south side of Whiteoak River.

138—Owens, Edmund. Oct. 15, 1790. 60 acres joining Edward Starkey on the south side of Whiteoak River.

177—Pitts, Rigdon. Jan. 18, 1792. 50 acres joining John Snead's entry, Guion's and Fuller's lines.

175—Porry, Easter. 100 acres on north side of Beasley's creek and joining Stump Sound, including the surplus land of John Porry's lines.

175—Porry, Nancy. 100 acres on north side of Beasley's creek and joining Stump Sound including the surplus land of John Porry's lines.

38—Purvow, Benjamin. Feb. 19, 1788. 50 acres on south side of Queens Creek on south side of Howard's creek joining my own line and Williams Hall's.

27—Ramsey, David. Sept. 2, 1786. 100 acres on NW branch of New River joining Jesse Croom and Wm. Barnett's lines.

100—Roach, Stephen. Feb. 8, 1790. 50 acres on Moores Ridge and south side Little Shelter.

131—Roberts, Houston. Oct. 8, 1790. 150 acres joining his own lines and the lines of William Dudley, deceased, and Jos. Tow, deceased.

170—Rodgers, Daniel. Dec. 6, 1791. 50 acres on one prong of Queens Creek joining the lines of Benjm. Tanner and William Mills on east side of said prong.

237—Rodgers, Daniel. July 12, 1792. 100 acres on the east side of Queens Creek adjoining his own.

32—Rose, Harmon. Aug. 2, 1787. 50 acres on west side of Queens Creek joining lines of Levin Scott.

210—Russell, William. June 9, 1792. 150 acres on the Pocoson to the eastward and southward of James Edens on a swamp or branch called the Main Drean.

211—Russell, William. June 9, 1792. 100 acres on a pocoson binding on the eastward and wouthward of James Edens on a branch called the Main Drean.

20—Sanders, Jesse. Apr. 14, 1786. 94 acres joining the land of Francis Burns, and my own on the north side of Wallaces Creek near head of said Creek.

34—Sanders, Jesse. Oct. 29, 1787. 100 acres joining the lines of George Hazard and Robert Cocton on south side of Parritts Swamp.

119—Shaw, Stephen. July 12, 1790. 100 acres joining the lines of Wm. Shackleford, Esq., deceased.

119—Shaw, William. July 12, 1790. 100 acres joining the lines of Wm. Shackleford, Esq., deceased.

19—Simmons, Edward. Apr. 12, 1786. 100 acres joining lines of Houston Roberts, Ottway Burns, George Hazard on Wallaces Creek on east side of New River.

214—Simmons, Elijah. July 2, 1792. 10 acres joining his own lines, Thos. Farnal, Wm. Osteens, and Jesse Melton on the south side of Great NE New River.

136—Simmons, Samuel. Oct. 12, 1790. 65 acres within the boundaries of his own land patented by Samuel Marble.

142—Simmons, Samuel. Oct. 20, 1790. 50 acres joining his own and Gab Waters on the NE side of NE New River.

227—Simmons, Samuel. July 11, 1792. 50 acres adjoining Wm. Osteen and Careys.

146—Slade, William. Nov. 4, 1790. 200 acres on the head of Starkey's creek, joining land of Edward Starkey and John Watters.

149—Slade, William. Dec. 11, 1790. 1000 acres adjoining the entry of Wm. Weeks and the entry of Wm. and Stephen Shaw and Wm. Shackleford, deceased, including the pocoson.

57—Smellage, John. Aug. 9, 1788. 300 acres joining my land that I had of Martha Littleton joining Cypress Flat.

79—Smith, Calob. Apr. 15, 1789. 100 acres joining his own and Edward Starkey, Sr.

52—Smith, Samuel. June 22, 1788. 640 acres on east side of New River joining Benjm. Salliers near said Salliers Creek mouth and Salliers Sound.

53—Smith, Samuel. June 22, 1788. 620 acres on east side of New River near mouth of said river between lines of Wm. Lewis and John Howard's line.

54—Smith, Samuel. June 22, 1788. 300 acres on east side of New River between and joining said Smith's two tracts.

70—Smith, Samuel. Nov. 12, 1788. 310 acres on eastermost side of New River near mouth of said river, joining Wm. Shewbridge's patent for 640 acres between Collier's Creek and Salliers Sound and the Hallover Sound including Ramseys Hammock.

71—Smith, Samuel. Nov. 12, 1788. 200 acres on William Shewbridge's banks between New River Inlet and joining Shewbridge's lands.

153—Snead, John. Jan. 21, 1791. 250 acres on the south side of the main road and joining lines of Huitt's, Starkey's, Gibson's, Lovett's entries.

162—Snead, Thomas, Esq. July 12, 1791. 100 acres between the main road and the land patented by Thos. Cragg, called The Ready Glade.

196—Spicer, Elzia. Feb. 20, 1792. 250 acres on NE side of New River joining his own and others.

230—Spicer, John, Esq. July 11, 1792. 200 acres known as Ashes Island lying opposite his own and all adjacent marshes adjacent therewith.

55—Starkey, John. June 28, 1788. 100 acres joining my own, John Grant's and Peter Starkey's lines.

98—Starkey, John. Jan. 20, 1790. 200 acres joining the lines of Zadock Mumford, Richard Jones, and Edward Mareeys.

112—Starkey, John. May 15, 1790. 150 acres joining his own lines on Whiteoak.

56—Sutton, John. July 16, 1788. 15 acres beginning at the mouth of Seale Creek running up said Seales Creek to George Henderson's patent and down said line to NE New River and to the beginning.

154—Taylor, Moses. Feb. 5, 1791. 80 acres joining his own lines, Griffin's and Edward Starkey's lines and Snead's entry.

2—Taylor, William W. Oct. 17, 1785. 30 acres joining lines of Southey Littleton, Aaron Fox and John Brown and my own line NE of New River.

39—Thigpen, Jonas. Mar. 3, 1788. 165 acres on east side of NW branch of New River joining John Bender's and Jesse Croom's lines.

102—Thompson, Absalom. Feb. 8, 1790. 50 acres on Moores Ridge South, side of Little Shelter, Dawson's, and Robert Thompson's.

28—Thompson, Enoch. Sept. 22, 1786. 100 acres on SW side of New River joining my own line and William Jenkins's line.

122—Thompson, James. Aug. 7, 1790. 150 acres joining his own lines on the west side of New River, west side of . . . . . Creek.

36—Turner, David. Jan. 15, 1788. 150 acres lying on Chinquipin Pocosson.

65—Turner, David. Oct. 14, 1788. 100 acres on Little Sandy Run.

73—Turner, David. Jan. 13, 1789. 150 acres on or near Monrows.

105—Wade, Robert. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres on south side of New River Channel, beginning on north side of the creek above Cleggs Island and down courses of river to Montfort's landing and to Weeks Point.

106—Wade, Robert. Mar. 12, 1790. 50 acres marsh land joining the mouth of the Cut Rock and Cleggs Marsh near mouth of New River.

165—Wallace, Thomas. Aug. 11, 1791. 150 acres on both sides of the road including the Juniper Pond and Starkey's pond.

169—Wallace, Thomas. Nov. 20, 1791. 50 acres lying and joining Duplin County and Barton's lines where Alphin now lives.

145—Ward, David. Oct. 30, 1790. 50 acres opposite Brown's mill including a small island with the marsh adjoining.

224—Ward, Edward, Esq. July 11, 1792. 75 acres on Duck Creek adjoining his own land and Wm. Cray's land.

197—Ward, Richard. Mar. 1, 1792. 50 acres near Sandy and Beaver (?) Inlets, joining his own lines.

198—Ward, Richard. Mar. 1, 1792. 50 acres joining his own lines.

107—Watson, Jeremiah. Mar. 12, 179—. 400 acres joining Wm. Gibson's late entry and Whiteoak River extending up the river, joining Edwd. Starkey, including the vacant land between those lines and Whiteoak River for the compliment entered.

11—Webb, Samuel. Jan. 11, 1786. 300 acres on Moores Creek Branch joining Samuel Webb's line.

99—Weeks, John. Jan. 15, 1790. 100 acres on the desert joining Wm. Shackleford.

148—Wells, David. Dec. 11, 1790. 35 acres on Horse Swamp joining the lines of Jas. Craft and Joseph Howard.

51—West, Eli. May 28, 1788. 200 acres joining the lines of Bullocks, Eaves, and including part of the river swamp on west side of Whiteoak River.

84—West, Eli. July 4, 1789. 200 acres on both sides of Holly Spring Branch and Tucker's branch, joining the land patented by Eml. Jones, Edward Starkey, Huett's, Scott's, and Nelson's lines.

85—West, Eli. July 4, 1789. 100 acres joining lines of John Starkey and on Starkey's creek on south side of Whiteoak River.

111—West, Eli. May 7, 1790. 200 acres on south side of Whiteoak River joining lines of Bullock, Eaves, Jno. Starkey, D. Burnass.

80—West, Levi. Apr. 15, 1789. 50 acres on west side of Great NE New River joining lines of Jno. Smellage and Robt. Melton.

35—Wharton, William. Jan. 1, 1788. 50 acres joining lines of Richard Eaves and Edward Starkey on south side of Burnass's creek.

164—Wilkins, John. July 13, 1791. 10 acres near the Doctors Bridge Branch on south side of New River joining his own lines.

68—Williams, Benjamin. Oct. 15, 1788. 100 acres on east side of Bay Branch.

67—Williams, James. Oct. 15, 1788. 150 acres on south side of Whiteoak River joining Spearman's, Lee's, Purkenpine's lines and Whiteoak River.

168—Wilson, James. Nov. 20, 1791. 100 acres joining Thos. Cragg's line on the east side of the swamp.

1—Witherspoon, David. Oct. 12, 1785. 640 acres lying on the road leading from . . . . . to New River joining Edward Howard and Daniel Shine's land.

166—Wood, Jesse. Aug. 12, 1791. 100 acres on Nine Mile Swamp, north side, joining lines of Benjm. Screw's patent.

37—Wood, Joseph. Feb. 5, 1788. 50 acres lying on the east side of the Great NE New River near the mouth of Mirey Branch joining Wm. Askins, D. Averton, and James Person.

143—Yeates, Daniel. Oct. 30, 1790. 320 acres on the south side of Great Shakers Creek, beginning at Core Branch.

144—Yeates, Daniel. Oct. 30, 1790. 320 acres lying on the north side of Little Shaking Creek, beginning at Alexa Gunn's entry.

33—Yopp, John. Sept. 24, 1787. 350 acres on south side of New River joining line of Nathaniel Ennett, my own, John Hardison, Charles Henderson and my own again, formerly Nathaniel Averitt's, line.

(1793–1796)

The entries are herein alphabetically arranged and each is preceded by the number of the original record.

56—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining Thomas Bryan and the Half Moon.

57—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining John Smillage's land on the Great North East of New River.

58—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining the Jones's line above James Fildes in the Whiteoak Pocosson.

59—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining Kilby Jones's land on the head of Starkey's creek.

60—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining the land of Charles Henderson in the head of Moores Creek.

61—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining the lands of Jesse Clegg on the southern side.

62—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining New Hanover County line and Sage's line.

63—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining Kilby Jones's land in the pocosson between Sages and Holly Shelter on the southern side.

64—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres on New Hanover County line in Hollishelter Pocosson.

65—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining the Little Drean.

66—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining Nine Mile Road.

67—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining the head waters of Little Shaking.

68—Allison, David. Sept. 16, 1794. 640 acres joining the land of John Wilkins on the Pocosson.

NOTE: There are 313 entries in the name of David Allison and 78 entries in the name of William Blackledge. Each entry is for 640 acres

and since the date, number of acres, and description are very much the same, the compiler has not placed them all herein.

45—Aman, Phillip. Mar. 21, 1794. Phillip Aman entered a caveat against 100 acres entry Nathaniel Loomiss made on Henderson Creek on the north side of New River beginning at Fullford's corner, running along his lines, S. 60, W. 222 poles to a pine on Larkinses' line, thence N. 480 poles to a pine, thence N. 60, east 226 poles to the center of two ashes and a dogwood on Henderson's creek, thence S. 9, E. 483 poles, thence down the various courses of said creek to the beginning.

29—Averitt, John. Sept. 17, 1793. 200 acres on the east side of the Back and on the SE side of Juniper Branch near or at the Iron Mind.

511—Averitt, John. Nov., 1795. 200 acres on the SW side of the Back Swamp.

512—Averitt, John. Nov. 13, 1795. 100 acres on west side of Back Swamp.

513—Averitt, John. Nov. 13, 1795. 100 acres on SE side of Back Swamp.

514—Averitt, John. Nov. 13, 1795. 100 acres on Back Swamp.

372—Averitt, Richard. He entered a caveat against a 50-acre tract entered by James Barrono, made in his office, joining Wallace's line.

8—Ballard, Joseph, Jr. Mar. 9, 1793. 100 acres joining Isaac Johnston's lines and lines of Henry Rhodes.

528—Ballard, Lott. Jan. 1, 1796. 300 acres lying on the drean of Graveley Run between Yeates, Battles, Howards, Fields lines.

550—Barnet, John. May 3, 1796. 100 acres on both sides of Long Branch, joining John Jones and his own lines.

41—Barrono, James. Jan. 3, 1794. 100 acres joining Christopher Huffman and others.

372—Barrono, James. Dec. 26, 1794. 50 acres lying on Starkey's creek called Old Field Neck.

494—Barrono, James. July 13, 1795. 50 acres on the west side of the Mill Swamp, the NW branch of New River.

14—Battle, Ephriam. Apr. 24, 1793. 100 acres joining his own line on Gravelly Run.

508—Bazden, Josiah. Oct. 30, 1795. 150 acres joining his own lines.

466—Bearfield, Moses. May 16, 1795. 200 acres lying on the Nine Mile, joining Robt. Nixson and his own lines.

374—Blackledge, William. Jan. 2, 1795. 640 acres joining David Allinson's entry for 640 acres on Nine Mile Road.

375—Blackledge, William. Jan. 2, 1795. 640 acres on Nine Mile Road.

376—Blackledge, William. Jan. 2, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of Abram Cormon on the head of Queens Creek.

377—Blackledge, William. Jan. 2, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of David Allison in the Whiteoak Pocosson.

378—Blackledge, William. Jan. 2, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of David Allison in Whiteoak Pocosson.

NOTE: There are 313 entries in the name of David Allison and 78

entries in the name of William Blackledge. Each entry is for 640 acres and since the date, number of acres and description are very much the same, the compiler has not placed them all herein.

534—Bond, John. Jan. 12, 1796. 150 acres on west side of NW branch of New River on south side of Blue Creek joining his own and Dixon's and Commoner's and Howard's lines.

535—Bond, John. Jan. 12, 1796. 100 acres on north side of the SW of New River beginning at a hickory on the side of SW at Hickory near the back land on which is the corner tree of the heirs of William Hall, deceased, and running with these lines to a maple on the southwest and thence up the various courses of the water to the first station.

499—Bradham, John. Sept. 7, 1795. 100 acres joining his own line.

46—Brinson, Gauze. Mar. 24, 1794. 200 acres on Five Mile Branch on the southwest, joining his own line.

52—Brinson, Gauze. June 10, 1794. 100 acres on NE side of the Southwest joining his own line.

51—Brinson, George. June 10, 1794. 125 acres on the NE side of the SW joining his own line.

33—Burguin, Elizabeth. Oct. 2, 1793. 25 acres in the fork of Queens Creek joining Huit's line.

30—Burguin, William. Sept. 18, 1793. 200 acres joining his own and lying between his own and Little Lime Stone.

24—Catchum, Jonathan. July 27, 1793. 50 acres joining his own line.

25—Catchum, Jonathan. July 27, 1793. 50 acres joining his own line.

3—Clegg, Jesse. Feb. 23, 1793. 4000 acres on New River Banks being within the bounds of patent given to John Baptiste Ashe for 1000 acres beginning at New River Inlet and running southwesterly along the sea coast to Old Stump Inlet and among the meanders of the Sound and Marsh to first station.

540—Clegg, Jesse. Jan. 25, 1796. 1000 acres joining and lying between Ennett's line and his own line of the thousand acres granted to John Baptista Ashe, it being part of the surplus land with the boundaries of that patent.

32—Coston, John. Oct. 2, 1793. 100 acres on Little Horse Beach.

15—Cox, Aaron. Apr. 29, 1793. 200 acres lying on east side of Mill Swamp joining his own line.

16—Cox, Jesse. Apr. 29, 1793. 75 acres on Aaron Cox's line joining Charles Cox and his own lines.

542—Cox, William. Feb. 3, 1796. 300 acres on the west side of Nine Mile joining Robert Nixson's, Abraham Barne's, and lying between the said land and Nine Mile Bridge.

523—Davis, Mathew. Dec. 17, 1795. 150 acres on the Nine Mile.

541—Dudley, Crced. Feb. 3, 1796. 200 acres joining Gouley's, Veneter's, Morrasse's, Bailey's, and the desert.

461—Dun, Drury. Feb. 10, 1795. 100 acres on north side of the Southwest beginning at Jacob Lee's corner in Richanson Branch, thence running along Jacob Lee's line to George Brinson's and down Brinson's

line toward Southwest as far as Amos Love's new entry and along Love's new entry to Linton Russell's line and thence up said Russell's line to first station.

11—Ennett, Nathaniel. Mar. 30, 1793. 50 acres on south side of Alligator Creek, beginning at the corner between the creek and John Norman's line and John Norman's, Jr., line and all the vacant land thereof.

40—Farnell, Micajah. Dec. 9, 1793. 100 acres on the west side of Bull Branch joining Stephen Ball and Elijah Ball and his own line.

504—Fox, Moses. Oct. 23, 1795. 100 acres joining Sam'l Heidleberg and his own line between Sandie Run and Sypress.

373—Foy, James, Sr. Jan. 1, 1795. 100 acres on either side of the Southwest or in lands of Low Grounds of the SW or elsewhere joining his own line or in county on vacant lands.

5—Foy, James. Feb. 25, 1792. ..... (can't read this) on south side of Southwest New River joining his own lines.

6—Foy, James. Feb. 25, 1793. 150 acres on either side of the Southwest joining the Southwest or in the islands in the Southwest or on the vacant land.

536—French, William. Jan. 12, 1796. 100 acres on Frenchs Creek and Duck Creek.

546—French, William, Dr. Apr. 12, 1796. 100 acres on the NE side of Frenchs Mill Pond, comprehending the ground where the old Chapel stood.

547—French, William, Dr. Apr. 12, 1796. 100 acres on SW side of Frenchs Mill Pond joining his own lines, the manor plantation of Thos. French, Sr., deceased.

10—Fullwood, Andrew. Apr. 4, 1793. 50 acres lying on Goose Creek joining John Spicer and my own line.

459—Fullwood, John. Feb. 10, 1795. 100 acres in Stump Sound known by the name of Great Marsh Stump Hammock, Hooks Hammock, Saltitudues Island.

463—Gibson, John. Feb. 28, 1795. 50 acres lying near the head of Whitehouse's creek on the south side of, joining Johnston's line and Jurderson Gibson's line, then with the various courses to the creek.

467—Glenn, James. June 8, 1795. 25 acres joining John Wallace, William Sloane, and Thos. Glenn's patent lines, lying on both sides of Collins Branch.

35—Gornto, David. Oct. 3, 1793. 50 acres joining his own line and the SW on the NE side of the SW.

502—Gornto, David. Oct. 12, 1795. 200 acres joining John Thomson, Sam'l Hildelberg, and John Shepard's lines, west side of Esquires Branch.

468—Guion, Isaac. June 15, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of Thos. Loyd, William Howard, and others, lying between the Wilmington Road, Grant's creek and Queens Creek.

469—Guion, Isaac. June 15, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of Thos. Loyd, William Howard, and others between Wilmington Road, Grant's creek and Queens Creek.

517—Gurganus, Nicholas. Nov. 26, 1795. 649 acres on the south side of Ten Mile Swamp joining Moses Bearfield's lines and Robt. Nixson.

518—Gurganus, Nicholas. Nov. 26, 1795. 640 acres on south side of Ten Mile Swamp, joining Benjamin Oliver and Moses Bearfield.

22—Hadnot, Aldrige. July 7, 1793. 20 acres joining Spicer, Libous Hadnot, and Jos. Scott Cray, and his own line.

457—Hart, Absalom. Feb. 2, 1795. 30 acres between Kings Creek and Cowhead Creek and Thomas Eden's patent line.

37—Hart, John. Oct. 13, 1793. 30 acres joining his own line.

532—Hart, John. Jan. 12, 1796. 50 acres between Wallace's creek and Wolf Pit Creek.

524—Henderson, Leahele. Dec. 18, 1795. 40 acres on east of North East of New River joining Easter Simpson's, John Cooper's, Thomas Roberts's and his own lines.

47—Hewit, John, Sr. Apr. 9, 1794. 50 acres between the road leading from Swansboro to Joseph Marshall's and Derricks Neck Branch.

371—Hewit, John, Sr. Dec. 16, 1794. 50 acres on Starkey Creek called Old Field Neck.

27—Hidleburg, John. Sept. 2, 1793. 200 acres between Sypress and Sypress Bridge and Geo. Jarvis (?) and the Green Pound.

456—Hidleburg, Thomas. Feb. 2, 1795. 100 acres between Benjamin Bratchers and Lewis Jenkins and John Hildelberg.

539—Hidleburg, Thomas. Jan. 23, 1796. 100 acres joining John Shearpard's line.

493—Hill, Isaac. July 10, 1795. 10 acres on the west side of Whiteoak River joining Nathan Gibson's and his own lines and others.

54—Horn, Henry. July 15, 1794. 200 acres on west side of Black Swamp.

525—Horn, Thomas. Dec. 24, 1795. 200 acres joining his own line and the county line.

548—Howard, Joshua. Apr. 12, 1796. 200 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River over the mouth of said river near James Howard's line and joining a large laurel known as the Hog Laurel, also French's lines.

4—Howard, Thomas. Feb. 23, 1793. 100 acres on New River Sound joining his own and Richard Barber's lines.

17—Humphrey, Francis. May 3, 1793. 40 acres joining Charles Cox.

18—Jarman, Lawrence. May 6, 1793. 100 acres on the head of Jenkins Swamp joining Thomas Jarman.

509—Jarman, Luke. Nov. 3, 1795. 50 acres joining Lawrence Jarman and the east side of Jenkins Swamp.

44—Jarman, Moses. Jan. 8, 1794. 50 acres lying on both sides of Persimmon Branch, joining Arthur Barrono, Ephriam Battle, and his own line.

464—Jarman, Moses. Mar. 18, 1795. 25 acres joining and lying on both sides of Persimmon Branch, joining Coses Branch and his own line.

549—Johnston, Amos. Apr. 12, 1796. 640 acres on Henderson's creek and New River.

534—Johnston, Benjamin. Jan. 12, 1796. 100 acres joining his own line.

538—Johnston, Mason. Jan. 21, 1796. 300 acres joining Smith Shepard and his own lines.

492—Johnston, Thomas. June 18, 1795. 400 acres lying on the NE side of the NW branch of New River, joining John Johnston's and Thomas Johnston's, Jr.

370—Johnston, Thomas, Sr. Oct. 15, 1794. 100 acres on NE side of the NW branch of New River, joining his own line.

53—Jones, John. June 14, 1794. 300 acres joining Samuel Provow's land and on Donohoes Branch and William Mills's line.

462—Jones, John. Feb. 10, 1795. 100 acres on NE side of the Southwest joining William Webb, John Brinson, and Gause Brinson's lines.

468—Jones, John. June 15, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of Thos. Loyd, William Howard and others, lying between the Wilmington Road, Grant's creek and Queens Creek.

469—Jones, John. June 15, 1795. 640 acres joining the lines of Thos. Loyd, William Howard, and others between Wilmington Road, Grant's creek and Queens Creek.

453—Jones, Jonathan. Jan. 3, 1795. 100 acres joining his own lines.

500—Jones, Kilby. Oct. 12, 1795. 3 acres marsh land opposite the lands belonging to the heirs of Jeffers occupied by Cole on Queens Creek lying on the east side.

520—Jones, Samuel. . . . . , 1795. 100 acres in the fork of Blue Creek joining Josiah Howard and Benjamin Hall's lines.

495—King, Benejah. July 14, 1795. 10 acres between Bermudas Island, Mills Island, and Waltom Ford.

1—King, John. Feb. 22, 1793. 200 acres adjoining his own lines.

501—King, Micajah. Oct. 12, 1795. 100 acres joining his own line.

45—Loomis, Nathaniel. Jan. 14, 1794. 50 acres on Henderson Creek, joining his own line, formerly Grissom's lands.

55—Loomis, Nathaniel. July 16, 1794. 640 acres on south side of New River beginning near a place near the pocosson known by the name of Bear Grass, then along including part of the Broad Neck to Solomon Ward's line, thence along Solomon Ward's line to his corner and from thence to the Hog Pen Branch to Saunders's corner, from thence to Gibson's line near the Cowpen House, from thence a southerly course to the Cowpen House Branch, thence the various courses of the branch to the pocosson, thence along pocosson to the beginning or first station.

460—Love, Amos. Feb. 10, 1795. 50 acres on each side of Brown Dam joining their own lines and David Gornto and Rachel Lee's lines.

551—Marshall, Elizabeth. June 3, 1796. 150 acres on the west side of the NE and joining the same and Daniel Bender's lines and Hilberg's lines which land was formerly held by Humphrey Marshall.

537—Marshall, Joseph. Jan. 21, 1796. 200 acres on east side of

NE of New River joining the same and Purnell Marshall's line and Humphrey Marshall's lines and to the NE again or elsewhere.

38—Mashborn, Henry. Oct. 15, 1793. 100 acres lying on the south side of Black Creek.

34—Mashborn, Thomas. Oct. 2, 1793. 150 acres on Black Creek near the head.

454—Mashborn, Thomas. Jan. 7, 1795. 100 acres joining his former entry.

26—McDaniel, James. Aug. 5, 1793. 100 acres joining his own and others on east side of Jenkins Branch.

48—Mills, James. Mar. 10, 1794. 125 acres lying between Samuel Williams and Joshua Mills.

516—Mills, Joshua. Nov. 15, 1795. 15 acres joining his own line.

36—Morton, Joseph. Oct. 13, 1793. 50 acres joining his own line.

507—Nixson, Daniel. Oct. 24, 1795. 200 acres on the waters of Panther Creek.

505—Nixson, Nathan. Oct. 24, 1795. 40 acres joining Moses Bearfield's and his own line lying on Panters Branch.

506—Nixson, Nathan. Oct. 24, 1795. 210 acres on Panter Branch joining his own line.

544—Parker, James. 1796. 50 acres joining Abe Scott, Manuel . . . . . , Zachariah Rodgers, John Parker's lines.

545—Parker, James. Mar. 23, 1796. 100 acres joining Zachariah Rodgers.

458—Peteway, Paton. Feb. 3, 1795. 100 acres joining his own line.

503—Peteway, Paton. Oct. 23, 1795. 100 acres beginning at or near John Hildelberg's line.

459—Russell, Linton. Feb. 10, 1795. 100 acres in Stump Sound known by the name of Great Marsh Stump Hammock, Hooks Hammock, Saltitudues Island.

460—Russell, Linton. Feb. 10, 1795. 50 acres on each side of Brown Dam joining their own lines and David Gornto and Rachel Lee's lines.

526—Shackleford, George. Dec. 26, 1795. 150 acres joining his own line lying on the east of Back Swamp.

527—Shackleford, George. Dec. 26, 1795. 50 acres joining Stephen Williams on west side of the Back Swamp.

12—Shaw, Stephen. Apr. 12, 1793. 150 acres joining Samuel Smith and others.

43—Shaw, Stephen. Jan. 6, 1794. 100 acres joining Thomas Johnston's line on Cowhorn Swamp near the road. (This entry indorsed to Wm. Shaw.).

515—Simmons, Joseph. Nov. 14, 1795. 50 acres joining his own lines.

497—Skipper, Nathan. Sept. 7, 1795. 20 acres in the Back Swamp, called the Rich Island.

498—Skipper, Nathan. Sept. 7, 1795. 80 acres on south side of Elices Orchard joining his own lines.

19—Spicer, John. May 10, 1793. 100 acres on Stump Sound and joining his own line.

552—Starkey, Edward. June 8, 1796. 640 acres on east side of Queens Creek joining his own and the land of Hull Jones and Jehu Mumford.

553—Starkey, Edward. June 8, 1796. 300 acres joining his own land and Burnass's and Thomas Owen's lines.

554—Starkey, Edward. June, 1796. 200 acres at his own and at Field's line and line of heirs of James . . . . . .

521—Sumner, Mathew. Dec. 8, 1795. 200 acres joining Sam'l Person, Josiah Bazain and John Jarman's lines.

465—Taylor, William. Mar. 30, 1795. 300 acres on the south side of Back Swamp joining Jethro Mashborn, David Allison, the county line and his own line.

510—Taylor, William. Nov. 11, 1795. 100 acres joining John Teache's line including the island between the meanders of Back Creek Swamp.

42—Thigpen, Joshua. Jan. 4, 1794. 300 acres joining Francis Sumner, Jonas Thigpen and his own line.

543—Thigpen, Joshua. Feb. 7, 1796. 150 acres joining John Jones, Mathew Sumner, and his own lines on both sides of Long Branch.

9—Thompson, David. Mar. 20, 1793. 200 acres beginning on Great Shaking where the line leaves off.

531—Tomlinson, William. Jan., 1796. 150 acres between the mouth of Blue Creek and Samuel Walker's line.

529—Venters, George. 1796. 100 acres beginning on Cabin Fork, Hucklebury Pond, with the dessart to Batchelors Delight Swamp.

7—Walker, Samuel. March 7, 1793. 25 acres joining his own lines and Howard Quarter on the river.

2—Walton, Thomas. Feb. 22, 1793. 200 acres joining his own and Easter Poryer.

23—Ward, Edward, Sr. July 10, 1793. 100 acres on east side of New River between Duck Creek and Jumping Run Branch.

39—Ward, Edward, Sr. 50 acres for Benajah Gray, lying on the west side of New River joining James Gray's, deceased, line.

49—West, James. May 12, 1794. 25 acres joining his own line and Robert W. Snead.

530—White, George. Jan. 1, 1796. 100 acres beginning on the dessart at the head of the Little Huckleberry Branch to Jesse Wood's, beginning thence along Malacki Venter's line to Eren's line, thence along Ren's line to his corner, thence to the disart and to the beginning.

519—Wilder, Jonathan. Nov. 18, 1795. 200 acres joining Hardy Gregory.

28—Williams, Benjamin, Jr. Sept. 17, 1793. 150 acres on Gum Branch and on east side of Back Swamp.

522—Williams, James. Dec. 12, 1795. 200 acres joining Thomas Jarman on Jenkins Branch on the east side.

50—Williams, Jesse. May 27, 1794. 200 acres on both sides of the Nine Mile joining Old Joseph Crews and Hill Williams's lines.

455—Wood, James. Jan. 10, 1795. 70 acres joining Richard Williamsone, Isaac Gibson, Sam'l Spearman's and Joseph Colvert's lines.

31—Wood, Jesse. Sept. 28, 1793. 100 acres on NE side of Back Swamp beginning at Joseph Sumner's corner on the Spring Branch joining John Teache's line.

20—Yopp (Youpp), John, Sr. July 6, 1793. 10 acres joining Fonville's line beginning at the mouth of Warrent Creek on SW side of New River.

21—Youngest, Elizabeth Shepard. July 9, 1793. 75 acres on north side of SW of New River joining William, Zachariah Gurganus, and Josiah Howard.

LAND GRANTS

Record of Land Grants, 1712—1800. Filmed by Gen. Society of Utah at Jacksonville, N. C., Apr. 10, 1942.

These records were taken from the office of the Secretary of State as transcribed under an act of the General Assembly of N. C. at its session of 1907 entitled, "An act to supply certain lost records of Onslow County, N. C." Sworn to by John B. Petteway, Register of Deeds of Onslow County, July 9, 1908. There are 690 pages of grants or abstracts thereof.

(1712–1800)

239—Adams, Ezekiel. Dec. 11, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 587.

51—Akins, James. Sept. 25, 1741. 400 acres. Book 4, page 168.

55—Akins, James. Sept. 25, 1741. 400 acres. Book 5, page 128.

149—Alberton, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1756. 160 acres. Book 13, page 119.

181—Alberton, Thomas. Sept. 1, 1759. 106 acres. Book 16, page 301.

219—Alberton, Thomas. Sept. 1, 1759. 106 acres. Book 18, page 405.

165—Albertson, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1756. 160 acres. Book 15, page 172.

277—Alexander, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 4.

649 and 650—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 78,115 acres. Book 87, page 175.

650 and 651—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 6,336 acres. Book 87, page 175.

651—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 4220 acres. Book 87, page 177.

651 and 652—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 2816 acres. Book 87, page 178.

652—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 2,112 acres. Book 87, page 178.

652 and 653—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 7,040 acres. Book 87, page 179.

653—Allison, David. May 27, 1795. 704 acres. Book 87, page 179.

653, 654, and 655—Allison, David. June 6, 1795. 59,025 acres. Book 87, page 180.

655 and 656—Allison, David. July 16, 1795. 5,632 acres. Book 86, page 398.

656 and 657—Allison, David. July 16, 1795. 44,260 acres. Book 86, page 399.

59—Allkins, James. Nov. 27, 1744. 100 acres. Book 5, page 181.

113—Allkins, James. Nov. 27, 1744. 100 acres. Book 10, page 29.

184—Alphin, William. Feb. 28, 1764. 250 acres. Book 17, page 49.

202—Alphin, William. Feb. 28, 1764. 250 acres. Book 18, page 46.

560 and 561—Aman, Jacob. July 11, 1788. 9 acres. Book 65, page 582.

300—Aman, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 33.

194—Aman, Phillip. Oct. 30, 1765. 324 acres. Book 17, page 220.

212—Aman, Phillip. Oct. 30, 1765. 324 acres. Book 18, page 200.

317—Aman, Phillip. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 57.

300—Aman, Phillip, Jr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 33.

379 and 380—Ambrose, Daniel. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 126.

470—Ambrose, Daniel. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 21.

183—Anderson, Ellmore. Dec. 23, 1763. 100 acres. Book 17, page 31.

201—Anderson, Ellmore. Dec. 23, 1763. 100 acres. Book 18, page 26.

72—Anderson, Sarah. Nov. 27, 1774. 390 acres. Book 5, page 383.

130—Anderson, Sarah. Nov. 27, 1744. 390 acres. Book 10, page 232.

609—Arnold, John. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 436.

13—Ashe, John Baptista. Nov. 1, 1726. 1000 acres. Book 2, page 235. (Land in Carteret Precinct in Bath County.)

270—Ashburn, Denson. Dec. 22, 1768. 100 acres. Book 23, page 363.

7—Askins, William. Mar. 29, 1753. 100 acres. Book 2, page 36.

142—Askins, William. Mar. 29, 1753. 100 acres. Book 10, page 348.

161—Atkins, James. Dec. 21, 1763. 100 acres. Book 13, page 423.

181—Atkins, James. Dec. 21, 1763. 100 acres. Book 17, page 2.

43—Atkins, Robert. Dec. 16, 1729. 584 acres; assigns to Thos. and John Dudley.

101—Atkins, Robert. Feb. 27, 1729–30. Atkins assigns 584 acres to Thos. and John Dudley.

612—Atkins, Silvanus. Jan. 1, 1793. 90 acres. Book 76, page 438.

564 and 565—Atkinson, John. July 11, 1788. 556 acres. Book 65, page 585.

644—Atkinson, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 513.

206—Auston, John. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 18, page 83.

260—Averitt, Arthur. Oct. 26, 1767. 270 acres. Book 23, page 137.

———Averitt, Arthur. Oct. 26, 1767. 270 acres. Book 23, page 138.

470—Averitt, Arthur. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 21.

480—Averitt, Arthur. Oct. 28, 1782. 310 acres. Book 46, page 34.

642—Averitt, Benjamin. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 510.

594 and 595—Averitt, John. May 18, 1789. 4 acres. Book 72, page 159.

684—Averitt, John. Nov. 26, 1799. 100 acres. Book 103, page 162.

92—Averitt, Nathaniel. June 19, 1736. 543 acres. Book 9, page 117.

569—Avery, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 70 acres. Book 65, page 588.

180—Bailey, James. Sept. 1, 1759. 100 acres. Book 16, page 296.

220—Bailey, James. Sept. 1, 1759. 100 acres. Book 18, page 407.

458—Baisden, Josiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 6.

461—Baisden, Josiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 8.

489—Baisden, Josiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 138 acres. Book 46, page 45.

634 and 635—Baisden, Jesse. Nov. 26, 1793. 25 acres. Book 80, page 504.

555 and 556—Baker, Abraham. July 23, 1788. 50 acres. Book 64, page 437.

467—Ballard, Joseph, Sr. Oct. 28, 1782. 66 acres. Book 46, page 17.

478—Ballard, Joseph, Sr. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 32.

483—Ballard, Joseph, Sr. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 38.

312—Ballard, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 88 acres. Book 25, page 49.

192—Ballard, Jesee. Oct. 30, 1765. 138 acres. Book 17, page 213.

210—Ballard, Jesse. Oct. 30, 1765. 138 acres. Book 18, page 194.

491—Ballard, Benjamin. Oct. 28, 1782. 540 acres. Book 46, page 48.

146—Barber, Michael. May 17, 1754. 400 acres. Book 13, page 5.

162—Barber, Michael. May 17, 1754. 400 acres. Book 15, page 4.

321—Barber, Mitchell. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 63.

181—Barber, Richard. May 3, 1760. 540 acres. Book 16, page 307.

219—Barber, Richard. May 3, 1760. 540 acres. Book 18, page 402.

225—Barber, Richard. May 4, 1769. 200 acres. Book 20, page 419.

232—Barber, Richard. Dec. 16, 1769. 62 acres. Book 20, page 491.

634—Barber, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 504.

70—Barber, William. Apr. 20, 1745. 300 acres. Book 5, page 346.

128—Barber, William. Apr. 20, 1745. 330 acres. Book 10, page 190.

549—Barrow, Abraham. May 16, 1787. 60 acres. Book 64, page 108.

550 and 551—Barrow, Abraham. May 16, 1787. 640 acres. Book 64, page 109.

572—Barrow, Abraham. July 11, 1788. 300 acres. Book 65, page 590.

605—Barrow, Abraham. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 433.

648—Barrow, Abraham. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 516.

676—Barrow, James. June 7, 1799. 75 acres. Book 104, page 277.

2—Barrow, William, Esq. Mar. 2, 1705–06. 255 acres. Book 1, page 250.

195—Basden, Hugh. Oct. 30, 1765. 214 acres. Book 17, page 226.

213—Basden, Hugh. Oct. 30, 1765. 214 acres. Book 18, page 206.

670—Basden, William. June 7, 1799. 200 acres. Book 104, page 269.

40—Batchelor, Richard. Sept. 14, 1737. 400 acres. Book 3, page 372.

97—Batchelor, Richard. Sept. 14, 1737. 400 acres. Book 9, page 164.

300—Battle, Ephriam. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 40.

481—Battle, Ephriam. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 35.

618—Battle, Ephriam. Jan. 1, 1793. 74 acres. Book 76, page 442.

620—Battle, Ephriam. Jan. 1, 1793. 92 acres. Book 76, page 443.

640—Battle, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 508.

63—Bearfield, John. May 22, 1741. 640 acres. Book 5, page 248.

118—Bearfield, John. May 22, 1741. 640 acres. Book 10, page 90.

243—Bearfield, Moses. May 15, 1772. 330 acres. Book 22, page 32.

315—Bearfield, Moses. Nov. 9, 1784. 160 acres. Book 25, page 55.

350—Bearfield, Moses. Mar. 1, 1780. 300 acres. Book 36, page 93.

351—Bearfield, Moses. Same as above.

442—Bearfield, Moses. Mar. 1, 1780. 289 acres. Book 36, page 194.

474—Bearfield, Moses. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 26.

184—Beasley, John. Feb. 28, 1764. 86 acres. Book 17, page 50.

203—Beasley, John. Feb. 28, 1764. 86 acres. Book 18, page 46.

81—Beasley, Thomas. Jan. 7, 1739. 150 acres. Book 8, page 75.

106—Beasley, Thomas. June 7, 1739. 150 acres. Book 9, page 358.

26—Bell, George. Feb. 22, 1713–14. 370 acres. Book 2, page 387.

22—Bell, Ross. Mar. 6, 1717. 40 acres called Bell Island. Book 2, page 326.

26—Bell, Ross. Feb. 22, 1713–14. 275 acres. Book 2, page 388.

603—Bender, Daniel. Dec. 20, 1791. 68 acres. Book 74, page 435.

268—Berryman, Joseph. Dec. 22, 1768. 39 acres. Book 23, page 320.

342—Berryman, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1780. 147 acres. Book 36, page 83.

444 and 445—Berryman, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1780. 53 acres. Book 36, page 197.

71—Bishop, George. Apr. 20, 1745. 250 acres. Book 5, page 374.

129—Bishop, George, Jr. Apr. 20, 1745. 250 acres. Book 10, page 223.

183—Bishop, Stokley. Dec. 15, 1764. 200 acres. Book 17, page 37.

202—Bishop, Stokley. Feb. 15, 1764. 200 acres. Book 18, page 32.

220—Bishop, Stokley. Mar. 7, 1759. 40 acres. Book 18, page 413.

270—Bishop, Stokley. Dec. 22, 1768. 200 acres. Book 23, page 364.

151—Black, Eleazor. Jan. 8, 1760. 200 acres. Book 13, page 210.

249—Blair, John. May 24, 1773. 400 acres. Book 22, page 271.

474—Boston, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 27.

412 and 413—Brantley, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 161.

30—Brice, Francis. Feb. 19, 1735–36. 200 acres. Book 3, page 323.

37—Brice, Francis. Sept. 13, 1737. 191 acres. Book 3, page 364.

86—Brice, Francis. Feb. 19, 1735. 200 acres. Book 9, page 76.

94—Brice, Francis. Sept. 13, 1737. 191 acres. Book 9, page 145.

49—Brice, William. June 30, 1738. 300 acres. Book 4, page 35.

53—Brice, William. June 30, 1738. 300 acres. Book 5, page 28.

10—Brinson, Adam. Mar. 31, 1755. 350 acres. Book 2, page 119.

178—Brinson, Adam. Mar. 31, 1755. 350 acres. Book 16, page 9.

226—Brinson, Adam. May 4, 1769. 150 acres. Book 20, page 423.

263—Brinson, Adam. Apr. 28, 1768. 200 acres. Book 23, page 186.

327 and 328—Brinson, George, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 74.

158—Brinson, George. Apr. 23, 1762. 250 acres. Book 13, page 334.

175—Brinson, George. Apr. 23, 1762. 250 acres. Book 15, page 409.

185—Brinson, George. Apr. 25, 1764. 120 acres. Book 17, page 66.

193—Brinson, George. Oct. 30, 1765. 240 acres. Book 17, page 219.

204—Brinson, George. Apr. 25, 1764. 120 acres. Book 18, page 61.

211—Brinson, George. Oct. 30, 1765. 240 acres. Book 18, page 199.

251—Brinson, George. July 22, 1774. 150 acres. Book 22, page 419.

269—Brinson, George. Dec. 22, 1768. 150 acres. Book 23, page 322.

299—Brinson, George. Nov. 9, 1784. Book 25, page 32.

669—Brinson, George. Dec. 18, 1797. 125 acres. Book 95, page 121.

617—Brinson, Hillery. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 441.

255—Brinson, Isaac. Apr. 25, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 30.

361—Brinson, Isaac. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 107.
573—Brinson, Isaac. July 11, 1788. 78 acres. Book 65, page 591.
547—Brinson, Isaac, Sr. May 16, 1787. 13 acres. Book 64, page 106.
186—Brinson, John. Apr. 25, 1764. 220 acres. Book 17, page 66.
204—Brinson, John. Apr. 25, 1764. 220 acres. Book 18, page 61.
440—Brinson, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 192.
585—Brinson, John. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 599.
154—Brinson, Mathew. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 13, page 296.
171—Brinson, Mathew. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 15, page 370.
384—Brinson, Stiron. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 131.
166—Brock, Eleazor. Jan. 8, 1760. 200 acres. Book 15, page 276.
157—Brock, George. Apr. 23, 1762. 164 acres. Book 13, page 325.
174—Brock, George. Apr. 23, 1762. 164 acres. Book 15, page 400.
148—Brock, John. Sept. 27, 1756. 600 acres. Book 13, page 115.
164—Brock, John. Dec. 27, 1756. 600 acres. Book 15, page 170.
187—Brock, William. Nov. 9, 1764. 116 acres. Book 17, page 86.
206—Brock, William. Nov. 9, 1764. 116 acres. Book 18, page 82.
267—Brook, Joseph. Apr. 29, 1768. 400 acres. Book 23, page 309.
611 and 612—Brown, Demsey. Jan. 1, 1793. 200 acres. Book 76, page 438.
528 and 529—Brown, Jacob. Sept. 27, 1785. 130 acres. Book 58, page 277.
558 and 559—Brown, Jacob. July 11, 1788. 80 acres. Book 65, page 580.
191—Brown, John. Oct. 28, 1765. 100 acres. Book 17, page 193.
209—Brown, John. Oct. 28, 1765. 100 acres. Book 18, page 176.
442—Brown, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 41 acres. Book 36, page 195.
583—Bruce, Cornelius. July 11, 1788. 172 acres. Book 65, page 597.
560—Bryan, Jonothan. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 581.
391 and 392—Bryan, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 139.
246—Bryan, Thomas. Jan. 26, 1773. 23 acres. Book 22, page 204.
260—Bryan, Thomas. Oct. 26, 1767. 95 acres. Book 23, page 140.
267—Bryan, Thomas. Apr. 29, 1768. 100½ acres. Book 23, page 314.
300—Bryant, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 107 acres. Book 25, page 34.
447 and 448—Bryant, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 200.
639 and 640—Bryant, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 135 acres. Book 80, page 508.
77—Bumpuss, Cornelius. Apr. 20, 1745. 200 acres. Book 5, page 420.

137—Bumpuss, Cornelius. Apr. 20, 1745. 200 acres. Book 10, page 275.

77—Bumpuss, Job. Apr. 20, 1745. 200 acres. Book 5, page 419.

100—Bumpuss, Job. Sept. 14, 1737. 300 acres. Book 9, page 169.

137—Bumpuss, Job. Apr. 20, 1745. 200 acres. Book 10, page 274.

161—Burnet, Alexander. Dec. 24, 1762. 259 acres. Book 13, page 434.

182—Burnet, Alexander. Dec. 24, 1763. 259 acres. Book 17, page 10.

264—Burnet, Samuel. Apr. 29, 1768. 600 acres. Book 23, page 253.

452 and 453—Burnet, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 205.

446 and 447—Burnass, Abraham. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 199.

164—Burnass, Isaac. Dec. 23, 1754. 200 acres. Book 15, page 83.

270—Burnass, Isaac. Dec. 23, 1768. 50 acres. Book 23, page 357.

16—Burnass, John. Sept. 15, 1727. Thomas Hillar, 624 acres; assigned to Nathaniel Wells; Wells assigned to John Burnass. Carteret Precinct, Bath Co. Book 2, page 260.

36—Burnass, John. May 15, 1735. 540 acres. Book 3, page 352.

48—Burnass, John. May 15, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 416.

92—Burnass, John. May 15, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 116.

103—Burnass, John. Feb. 17, 1727. 640 acres. Book 9, page 241.

250—Burnass, John. July 21, 1774. 100 acres. Book 22, page 362.

493—Burnass, Samuel. Oct. 28, 1782. 41 acres. Book 46, page 52.

378 and 379—Burnass, Solomon. 100 acres. Book 36, page 125. Mar. 1, 1780.

197—Burns, Francis. Sept. 25, 1766. 100 acres. Book 17, page 278.

215—Burns, Francis. Sept. 25, 1766. 100 acres. Book 18, page 252.

247—Burns, Francis. May 24, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 248.

413 and 414—Burns, Francis. Mar. 1, 1780. 150 acres. Book 36, page 162.

569—Burns, Francis. July 11, 1788. 30 acres. Book 65, page 588.

488—Burns, Frederick. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 44.

600—Burns, Frederick. Dec. 20, 1791. 200 acres. Book 74, page 431.

602—Burns, Frederick. Dec. 20, 1791. 20 acres. Book 74, page 434.

330—Burns, James, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 79.

229—Burns, James. May 4, 1769. 150 acres. Book 20, page 470.

248—Burns, James. May 24, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 254.

274—Burns, Ottway. Mar. 14, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 349.

311—Burns, Ottway. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 49.
486—Burns, Starrott. Oct. 28, 1782. 150 acres. Book 46, page 41.
678—Burton, Charles. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres. Book 103, page 154.
276—Burton, Straton. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 2.
198—Burton, Thomas. Sept. 26, 1766. 50 acres. Book 17, page 309.
216—Burton, Thomas. Sept. 26, 1766. 50 acres. Book 88, page 287.
363—Burton, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 108.
537—Burton, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1785. 185 acres. Book 58, page 286.
575—Butlar, Demsey. July 11, 1788. 74 acres. Book 65, page 592.
71—Butlar, John. Oct. 11, 1749. 100 acres. Book 5, page 378.
130—Butlar, John. Oct. 11, 1749. 100 acres. Book 10, page 228.
256—Callaway, Edward. Apr. 25, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 30.
50—Calvert, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1738. 600 acres. Book 4, page 165.
54—Calvert, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1738. 600 acres. Book 5, page 125.
429—Campbell, Levin. Mar. 1, 1780. 81 acres. Book 36, page 180.
154—Cary, Mathew. Oct. 23, 1761. 176 acres. Book 13, page 288.
171—Cary, Mathew. Oct. 23, 1761. 176 acres. Book 15, page 261.
196—Cary, Mathew. Oct. 30, 1765. 242 acres. Book 17, page 229.
214—Cary, Mathew. Oct. 30, 1765. 242 acres. Book 18, page 209.
253—Cary, Mathew. Apr. 25, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 7.
341—Caswell, Richard. Mar. 1, 1780. For 50 shillings for every 100 acres granted. Basil Grant, 100 acres, by Gov. Richard Caswell, at Kingston, N. C. Book 36, page 82.
146—Catholick, Daniel. Sept. 25, 1754. 400 acres. Book 13, page 47.
150—Catholick, Daniel. Dec. 22, 1759. 40 acres. Book 13, page 209.
163—Catholick, Daniel. Sept. 25, 1754. 400 acres. Book 15, page 55.
167—Catholick, Daniel. Dec. 22, 1759. 40 acres. Book 15, page 274.
254—Catholick, Daniel. Apr. 25, 1767. 150 acres. Book 23, page 17.
455—Chairs, Charles. Oct. 8, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 2.
498—Chairs, Charles. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 58.
279—Chapman, Samuel. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 6.
77—Charlescraft, Anthony. Apr. 4, 1750. 100 acres. Book 5, page 421.
137—Charlescraft, Anthony. Apr. 4, 1750. 100 acres. Book 10, page 276.
161—Charlescraft, Anthony. Dec. 21, 1762. 150 acres. Book 10, page 423.

181—Charlescraft, Anthony. Dec. 21, 1763. 150 acres. Book 17, page 2.

265—Charlescraft, Anthony. Apr. 29, 1768. 115 acres. Book 23, page 255.

640—Charlescraft, Isaac, Sr. Nov. 26, 1793. 60 acres. Book 80, page 509.

308—Chase, Archelus. Nov. 9, 1784. 15 acres. Book 25, page 45.

68—Chesson, Richard. Mar. 23, 1747. 300 acres. Book 5, page 317.

125—Chesson, Richard. Mar. 23, 1747. 300 acres. Book 10, page 156.

32—Clancey, Timothy. June 16, 1736. 300 acres. Book 3, page 332.

88 and 89—Clancey, Timothy. June 16, 1736. 300 acres. Book 9, page 88.

303—Clandanel, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 70 acres. Book 25, page 38.

332—Clandanel, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 55 acres. Book 25, page 80.

83—Clark, James. Apr. 2, 1741. 57 acres. Book 8, page 108.

108—Clark, James. Apr. 2, 1741. 57 acres. Book 9, page 410.

65—Clark, John. Mar. 14, 1745. 200 acres. Book 5, page 271.

121—Clark, John. Mar. 4, 1745. 200 acres. Book 10, page 111.

31—Clark, Michael. June 17, 1736. 400 acres. Book 3, page 330.

88—Clark, Michael. June 17, 1736. 400 acres. Book 9, page 86.

665—Clegg, Jesse. Dec. 18, 1797. 4000 acres. Book 95, page 116.

543—Clegg, Samuel. May 16, 1787. 103 acres. Book 64, page 102.

545—Clegg, Samuel. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 104.

563—Clegg, Samuel. July 11, 1788. 640 acres. Book 65, page 583.

570—Clegg, Samuel. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 588.

224—Clifton, William. Dec. 23, 1768. 226 acres. Book 20, page 406.

627—Collier, James. Apr. 27, 1793. 300 acres. Book 79, page 414.

599—Collier, John. Nov. 15, 1787. 100 acres. Book 66, page 245.

273—Conway, William. Mar. 11, 1775. 300 acres. Book 25, page 275.

340—Conway, William. Mar. 11, 1775. 300 acres. Book 27, page 179.

474—Cook, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 26.

324—Cook, Reubin. Nov. 9, 1784. 20 acres. Book 25, page 66.

505 and 506—Cook, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1785. 80 acres. Book 58, page 251.

531 and 532—Cook, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 280.

80—Cooper, George. June 8, 1739. 100 acres. Book 8, page 75.

105—Cooper, George. June 8, 1739. 100 acres. Book 9, page 358.

235—Cooper, George. Apr. 7, 1770. 400 acres. Book 20, page 545.

264—Cooper, John. Apr. 29, 1768. 100 acres. Book 23, page 254.

62—Cortney, Robert. June 21, 1746. 150 acres. Book 5, page 242.

117—Cortney, Robert. June 21, 1746. 150 acres. Book 10, page 84.

390—Costen (Coston), John. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 137.

310—Costen (Coston), Robert. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 47.

326 and 327—Costen (Coston), Robert. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 72.

618—Costen (Coston), Robert. Jan. 1, 1793. 50 acres. Book 76, page 442.

149—Courtney, Jonathan. Nov. 26, 1757. 200 acres. Book 13, page 178.

166—Courtney, Jonathan. Nov. 26, 1757. 300 acres. Book 15, page 246.

336 and 337—Covington, Nehemiah. Feb. 28, 1775. 100 acres. Book 26, page 179.

338—Covington, Nehemiah. Feb. 28, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 19.

636—Cowell, Butlar. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 505.

9—Cox, Charles. Nov. 15, 1753. 300 acres. Book 2, page 77.

58—Cox, Charles. May 21, 1741. 640 acres. Book 5, page 164.

81—Cox, Charles. Sept. 25, 1741. 200 acres. Book 8, page 93.

106—Cox, Charles. Sept. 25, 17—. 200 acres. Book 9, page 387.

110—Cox, Charles. May 21, 1741. 640 acres. Book 10, page 6.

145—Cox, Charles. Nov. 15, 1753. 300 acres. Book 10, page 398.

180—Cox, Charles. Sept. 1, 1759. 70 acres. Book 16, page 296.

220—Cox, Charles. Sept. 1, 1759. 70 acres. Book 18, page 407.

475—Cox, Charles. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 28.

587—Cox, Charles. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 600.

57—Cox, John. Nov. 23, 1739. 300 acres. Book 5, page 156.

109—Cox, John. Nov. 23, 1739. 300 acres. Book 10, page 3.

309—Cragge, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 47.

65—Crawford, Ann. Apr. 11, 1745. 300 acres. Book 5, page 266.

120—Crawford, Ann. Apr. 11, 1745. 300 acres. Book 10, page 108.

75—Crawford, James. Oct. 2, 1751. 100 acres. Book 5, page 394.

134—Crawford, James. Oct. 2, 1751. 100 acres. Book 10, page 243.

226—Crawford, John. May 4, 1769. 100 acres. Book 20, page 421.

32—Crawford, William. Oct. 10, 1736. 316 acres. Book 3, page 331.

80—Crawford, William. Feb. 14, 1737. 300 acres. Book 8, page 75.

88—Crawford, William. Oct. 10, 1736. 316 acres. Book 9, page 87.

105—Crawford, William. Feb. 14, 1737. Book 9, page 357.

179—Cray, William. Oct. 21, 1750. 165 acres. Book 16, page 261.

185—Cray, William. Mar. 8, 1764. 50 acres. Book 17, page 50.

203—Cray, William. Mar. 8, 1764. 50 acres. Book 18, page 47.

221—Cray, William. Oct. 21, 1758. 165 acres. Book 18, page 426.

281—Cray, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 250 acres. Book 25, page 8.

586—Cray, William. July 11, 1788. 210 acres. Book 65, page 599.
437—Croom, Jesse. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 187.
556—Croom, Jesse. Sept. 27, 1787. 178 acres. Book 65, page 442.
556—Croom, Jesse. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 579.
140—Cummins, Edward. Apr. 20, 1745. 320 acres. Book 10, page 340.
598—Cummins, Thomas. May 18, 1789. 56 acres. Book 72, page 163.
400—Curtis, George. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 148.
76—Curtis, Richard. Sept. 26, 17—. 158 acres. Book 5, page 404. Not in Book 10.
466—Davis, Ruth. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 16.
260—Davis, Samuel. Oct. 26, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 143.
272—Daws, Abraham. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 188.
340—Daws, Abraham. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 141.
27—Deval, Christopher. Feb. 20, 1735. 300 acres. Book 3, page 298.
84—Deval, Christopher. Feb. 20, 1735. 300 acres. Book 9, page 39.
348 and 349—Dickson (Dixon), John. Mar. 1, 1780. 3 acres. Book 36, page 91. (Island Bonipkin.)
462—Dickson (Dixon), John. Oct. 28, 1782. 2 acres. Book 46, page 11.
432—Dickson (Dixon), Jonathan. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 184.
244—Dickson (Dixon), Joseph. Jan. 22, 1773. 149 acres. Book 22. page 144.
191—Dotey, Benejah. Oct. 28, 1765. 200 acres. Book 17, page 194.
209—Dotey, Benjah. Oct. 28, 1765. 200 acres. Book 18, page 177.
248—Dotey, Benejah. May 24, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 261.
274 and 275—Dotey, Benajah. Mar. 14, 1775. 640 acres. Book 25, page 350.
287—Dotey, Benejah. Nov. 9, 1784. 80 acres. Book 25, page 16.
288—Dotey, Benejah. Nov. 9, 1784. 220 acres. Book 25, page 18.
254—Draper, John. Apr. 25, 1767. 200 acres. Book 23, page 18.
521 and 522—Dudley, Abraham. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 269.
232—Dudley, Ann. May 6, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 487.
329—Dudley, Bishop. Nov. 9, 1784. 1— acres. Book 25, page 76.
15—Dudley, Christopher. Mar. 5, 1792. 510 acres, Bath Co. Book 2, page 252.
27—Dudley, Christopher. May 19, 1735. 500 acres. Book 3, page 290.
79—Dudley, Christopher. Mar. 1, 1738. 150 acres. Book 8, page 59.
83—Dudley, Christopher. May 19, 1735. 500 acres. Book 9, page 27.

104—Dudley, Christopher. Mar. 1, 1738. 150 acres. Book 9, page 330.

544 and 545—Dudley, Christopher. May 16, 1787. 1000 acres. Book 64, page 104.

567—Dudley, Christopher. July 11, 1788. 1000 acres. Book 65, page 587.

682—Dudley, Christopher. Nov. 26, 1799. 50 acres. Book 103, page 160.

73—Dudley, John. Apr. 11, 1749. 300 acres. Book 5, page 383.

101—Dudley, John. Feb. 27, 1729–30. Robert Atkins assigns 584 acres to Thos. and John Dudley.

132—Dudley, John. Apr. 11, 1749. 200 acres. Book 10, page 233.

6—Dudley, Thomas. Apr. 20, 1745. 300 acres. Book 2, page 36.

43—Dudley, Thomas. Dec. 16, 1729. Robert Atkins assigns 584 acres to Thos. and John Dudley.

68—Dudley, Thomas. No date. 100 acres. No book number given.

101—Dudley, Thomas. Feb. 27, 1729–30. Robert Atkins assigns 584 acres to Thos. and John Dudley.

102—Dudley, Thomas. May 21, 1733. Martin Franks assigns his interest in the 584 acres to Thomas Dudley.

125—Dudley, Thomas. Oct. 11, 1748. 100 acres. Book 10, page 160.

142—Dudley, Thomas. Apr. 20, 1745. 300 acres. Book 10, page 348.

500—Dudley, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1785. 32 acres. Book 58, page 245.

690—Dudley, Thomas. Oct. 11, 1748. 100 acres. No book given.

271—Dulany, Thomas. Mar. 4, 1775. 34 acres. Book 25, page 98.

329 and 330—Dulany, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 77.

519 and 520—Dulany, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 267.

339—Dulany, Thomas, Jr. Mar. 3, 1755. 34 acres. Book 27, page 101.

548—Dunn, Drury. May 15, 1787. 118 acres. Book 64, page 107.

234—Dunn, James. Apr. 7, 1770. 102 acres. Book 20, page 544.

82—Eason, Benjamin. May 21, 1741. 320 acres. Book 8, page 97.

107—Eason, Benjamin. May 21, 1741. 320 acres. Book 9, page 393.

633—Eden, James. Nov. 26, 1763. 100 acres. Book 80, page 503.

643—Eden, James. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 512.

180—Eden, Thomas. Oct. 21, 1758. 200 acres. Book 16, page 269.

221—Eden, Thomas. Oct. 21, 1758. 200 acres. Book 18, page 420.

224—Edge, Robert. Dec. 23, 1768. 50 acres. Book 20, page 406.

364—Edings, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 109.

611—Edmondson, James. Jan. 1, 1793. 110 acres. Book 76, page 437.

685—Edmondson, William. Dec. 4, 1799. 100 acres. Book 106, page 284.

456—Edwards, Josiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 400 acres. Book 46, page 3.

228—Eliot, John. May 4, 1769. 400 acres. Book 20, page 469.

228—Elliot, John. May 4, 1769. 500 acres. Book 20, page 468.

34—Ennett, Edward. June 19, 1736. Nath'l Averitt, 640 acres. Book 3, page 345. (Land in trust for and to use of heirs of Edward Ennett, deceased.)

243—Ennett, Joseph. May 20, 1772. 640 acres. Book 22, page 60.

333—Ennett, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 82.

663—Ennett, Nathaniel. Nov. 30, 1796. 25 acres. Book 91, page 256.

195—Evans, Isaac. Oct. 30, 1765. 50 acres. Book 17, page 225.

213—Evans, Isaac. Oct. 30, 1765. 50 acres. Book 18, page 205.

148—Evans, James. Mar. 17, 1756. 300 acres. Book 13, page 90.

164—Evans, James. Mar. 17, 1756. 300 acres. Book 15, page 114.

257—Evans, James. Oct. 26, 1767. 200 acres. Book 23, page 104.

48—Evans, Zacheus. Feb. 17, 1737. 600 acres. Book 3, page 401.

81—Evans, Zacheus. June 29, 1738. 320 acres. Book 8, page 81.

103—Evans, Zacheus. Feb. 2, 1737. 600 acres. Book 9, page 218.

106—Evans, Zacheus. June 29, —— 320 acres. Book 9, page 369.

17—Everard, Richard, Esq. Dec. 24, 1726. 420 acres, Bath Co. Book 2, page 283.

101—Everard, Richard, Esq. Dec. 16, 1729. Richard Everard deeds to Robert Atkins for 11 pounds 16 shillings, 584 acres.

41—Everet, Nathaniel. June 30, 1738. 640 acres. Book 3, page 375.

66—Everet, Nathaniel. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 5, page 285.

66—Everitt, Nathaniel. June 26, 1746. 300 acres. Book 5, page 285.

69—Everet, Nathaniel. Apr. 14, 1749. 200 acres. Book 5, page 322.

71—Everet, Nathaniel. June 2, 1746. 300 acres. Book 5, page 374.

99—Everet, Nathaniel. June 30, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 169.

122—Everet, Nathaniel. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 10, page 126.

122—Everet, Nathaniel. June 26, 1746. 300 acres. Book 10, page 126.

126—Everet, Nathaniel. Apr. 4, 17—. 200 acres. Book 10, page 161.

129—Everet, Nathaniel. June 2, 1746. 300 acres. Book 10, page 224.

436—Everet, Nathaniel. Mar. 1, 1780. 58 acres. Book 36, page 186.

336—Everitt, Arthur. Feb. 28, 1775. 300 acres. Book 26, page 166.

338—Everitt, Arthur. Feb. 28, 1775. 300 acres. Book 27, page 11.
369—Everitt, Arthur. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 115.
189—Everitt, Jenkin. Nov. 9, 1764. 120 acres. Book 17, page 109.
207—Everitt, Jenkin. Nov. 9, 1764. 120 acres. Book 18, page 99.
255—Everitt, John. Apr. 25, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 27.
190—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Benjamin. Apr. 16, 1765. 100 acres.
Book 17, page 184.
208—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Benjamin. Apr. 16, 1765. 100 acres. Book 18, page 168.
258—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Benjamin. Oct. 26, 1767. 200 acres. Book 23, page 127.
406—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Benjamin. Mar. 1, 1780. 140 acres. Book 36, page 155.
408—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Benjamin. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 156.
619—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Benjamin. Jan. 1, 1793. 150 acres. Book 76, page 443.
676—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Micajah. June 7, 1799. 64 acres. Book 104, page 276.
197—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Thomas. Oct. 30, 1765. 100 acres. Book 17, page 267.
215—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Thomas. Oct. 30, 1765. 100 acres. Book 18, page 242.
574—Farnall (Farnal, Farnell), Thomas. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 64, page 591.
334 and 335—Farr, Christian. July 25, 1774. 186 acres. Book 26, page 122.
159—Farr, James. Apr. 24, 1762. 100 acres. Book 13, page 347.
176—Farr, James. Apr. 24, 1762. 100 acres. Book 15, page 425.
31—Farr, John. June 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 324.
87—Farr, John. June 19, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 77.
148—Farr, John. Dec. 23, 1754. 100 acres. Book 13, page 70.
164—Farr, John. Dec. 23, 1754. 100 acres. Book 15, page 85.
30—Farr, Richard. June 19, 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 323.
87—Farr, Richard. June 19, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 77.
155—Farr, Richard. Oct. 23, 1761. 90 acres. Book 13, page 307.
172—Farr, Richard. Oct. 23, 1761. 90 acres. Book 15, page 282.
183—Farr, Richard. Dec. 23, 1763. 100 acres. Book 17, page 32.
202—Farr, Richard. Dec. 23, 1763. 100 acres. Book 18, page 26.
30—Farr, Richard, Jr. Mar. 8, 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 324.
87—Farr, Richard, Jr. Mar. 8, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 77.
187—Feels, James. Nov. 2, 1764. 50 acres. Book 17, page 85.
205—Feels, James. Nov. 2, 1764. 50 acres. Book 18, page 81.
683 and 684—Fields, Jacob. Nov. 26, 1799. 50 acres. Book, 103, page 162.
240—Fields, James. Dec. 24, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 634.
306—Fields, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 43.
312—Fields, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 90 acres. Book 25, page 51.

329—Fields, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 75.
329—Fields, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 76.
333 and 334—Fields, James. July 23, 1774. 122 acres. Book 26, page 32.
375—Fields, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 121.
625—Fields, James. Dec. 4, 1792. 100 acres. Book 79, page 326.
65—Fields, John. June 26, 1746. 550 acres. Book 5, page 271.
121—Fields, John. June 20, 1746. 550 acres. Book 10, page 111.
626—Fields, Moses. Dec. 4, 1792. 200 acres. Book 79, page 326.
65—Fields, Samuel. June 26, 1746. 550 acres. Book 5, page 271.
121—Fields, Samuel. June 20, 1746. 550 acres. Book 10, page 111.
70—Fields, Zachariah. Apr. 20, 1745. 180 acres. Book 5, page 355.
128—Fields, Zachariah. Apr. 20, 1745. 180 acres. Book 10, page 205.
482—Fields, Zachariah. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 36.
261—Figure, Joseph. Oct. 26, 1767. 312 acres. Book 23, page 144.
465—Fonville, Jeremiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 295 acres. Book 46, page 14.
472—Fonville, Jeremiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 289 acres. Book 46, page 24.
575—Fonville, Jeremiah. July 11, 1788. 210 acres. Book 65, page 592.
237—Fonville, Stephen. Apr. 9, 1770. 110 acres. Book 20, page 571.
265—Fox, Aaron. Apr. 29, 1768. 145 acres. Book 23, page 254.
238—Fox, Moses. Apr. 9, 1770. 50 acres. Book 20, page 572.
266—Fox, Moses. Apr. 29, 1768. 400 acres. Book 23, page 306.
345—Fox, Moses. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 56, page 87.
352—Fox, Moses. Mar. 1, 1780. 119 acres. Book 36, page 95.
445—Fox, Moses. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 198.
508—Fox, Moses. Sept. 27, 1785. 50 acres. Book 58, page 254.
635—Fox, Moses. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 505.
333—Foy, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 82.
380—Foy, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 75 acres. Book 36, page 127.
497—Foy, James. Oct. 28, 1782. 284 acres. Book 46, page 56.
623—Foy, James. Dec. 31, 1792. 300 acres. Book 79, page 324.
624—Foy, James. Dec. 31, 1792. 200 acres. Book 79, page 324.
624—Foy, James. Dec. 31, 1792. 278 acres. Book 79, page 325.
624 and 625—Foy, James. Dec. 31, 1792. 300 acres. Book 79, page 325.
675—Foy, James. June 7, 1799. 50 acres. Book 104, page 276.
28—Foyle (Foile), James. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 299.
84—Foyle (Foile), James. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 40.

197—Foyle (Foile), James. Sept. 28, 1766. 186 acres. Book 17, page 278.

215—Foyle (Foile), James. Sept. 23, 1766. 186 acres. Book 18, page 252.

495 and 496—Foyster, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 350 acres. Book 46, page 54.

43—Frank, Martin. Feb. 27, 1729–30. Martin Frank assigns his right to Thos. Dudley, May 21, 1733, witnessed by Jas. Clement, John Morris. Book 3, page 388. Martin Frank, Esq., was of Mill Creek, Craven Precinct, N. C. Thos. Dudley of Whiteoak River, N. C., Onslow Co., deeds land for 40 pounds; money of Boston in New England.

102—Frank, Martin. May 21, 1733. Martin Frank assigns his interest in the 584 acres to Thomas Dudley.

430—Frazier, Benjamin. Mar. 1, 1780. 42 acres. Book 36, page 181.

189—Frazier, James. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 109.

207—Frazier, James. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 18, page 99.

525—Frazier, James. Sept. 27, 1785. Michael Frazer, heir of James Frazier, 40 acres. Book 58, page 273. (Also 526.)

525 and 526—Frazier, Michael. Sept. 27, 1785. Michael Frazier, heir of James Frazier, 40 acres. Book 58, page 273.

278—Free, Christian. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 5.

399—Free, Christian. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 147.

248—French, Joseph. May 24, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 261.

253—French, Joseph. Apr. 25, 1767. 250 acres. Book 23, page 8.

3—Fryley, William. Jan. 19, 1713–14. 441 acres. Book 1, page 277.

159—Fullwood, Andrew. Apr. 23, 1762. 180 acres. Book 13, page 335.

175—Fullwood, Andrew. Apr. 23, 1762. 180 acres. Book 15, page 411.

237—Fullwood, Andrew. Apr. 9, 1770. 640 acres. Book 20, page 571.

663—Fullwood, Andrew. Nov. 30, 1796. 50 acres. Book 91, page 257.

687—Fullwood, John. Dec. 6, 1799. 100 acres. Book 106, page 287.

31—Fullwood, Thomas. June 16, 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 330.

88—Fullwood, Thomas. June 16, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 85.

18—Gale, Christopher. Oct., 1722. 156 acres, island. Book 2, page 293.

19—Gale, Christopher. Mar. 30, 1720. Christopher Gale paid 54 pounds 17 shillings for 1476 acres; mentions money paid by Lewis Mitchell for 2500 acres which now becomes property of Chris Gale. Land in Bath Co. called Bogue Banks and Island. Book 2, page 317.

20 and 21—Gale, Christopher. Mar. 1, 1719. Edward Moseley of

Chowan Precinct, Albermarle Co., N. C., for 80 pounds paid by Christopher Gale, Esq., releases to him his interest in the Island of Sound Banks, containing 1000 acres and 25,000 acres in Bath Co. Book 2, page 318. Witnesses were Sarah and Elizabeth Swain.

24—Gale, Christopher. Jan. 20, 1713–14. 640 acres. Book 2, page 385.

25—Gale, Christopher. Jan. 20, 1713–14. 640 acres. Book 2, page 385.

25—Gale, Christopher. Jan. 20, 1813–14. 160 acres. Book 2, page 385.

25—Gale, Christopher. Jan. 20, 1713–14. 750 acres. Book 2, page 386.

490—Garganious, Nicholas. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 47.

538 and 539—Garganious, Zachariah. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 288.

439 and 440—Garman, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 191.

423—Gearman, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 173.

263—Gentry, Elkanah. Oct. 26, 1767. 235 acres. Book 23, page 184.

275 and 276—Gerganus, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 17 acres. Book 25, page 1.

293—Gerganus, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 23.

41—Gess, William. June 30, 1738. 300 acres. Book 3, page 374.

98—Gess, William. June 30, 1738. 300 acres. Book 9, page 167.

103—Gess, William.

472—Gibbons, Henry. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 23.

635 and 636—Gibbs, Wm. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 505.

610 and 611—Gibson, Dexter. Jan. 1, 1793. 130 acres. Book 76, page 437.

161—Gibson, Isaac. Dec. 21, 1763. 200 acres. Book 13, page 432.

181—Gibson, Isaac. Dec. 21, 1763. 200 acres. Book 17, page 9.

427 and 428—Gibson, Isaac. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 178.

527—Gibson, Isaac. Sept. 27, 1785. 245 acres. Book 58, page 275.

647—Gibson, Jeduthan. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 515.

467—Gibson, Jonathan. Oct. 28, 1782. 16 acres. Book 46, page 17.

250—Gibson, Thomas. July 22, 1774. 100 acres. Book 22, page 126.

281—Gibson, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 8.

628—Gibson, Thomas. Dec. 20, 1791. 50 acres. Book 77, page 345.

629—Gibson, Thomas. Dec. 20, 1791. 100 acres. Book 77, page 345.

629—Gibson, Thomas. Dec. 20, 1791. 100 acres. Book 77, page 345.

5—Gibson, William. Mar. 30, 1753. 66 acres. Book 2, page 19.

139—Gibson, William. Mar. 29, 1753. 66 acres. Book 10, page 327.

169—Gibson, William. Apr. 17, 1761. 100 acres. Book 15, page 351.

627 and 628—Gibson, William. Dec. 20, 1791. 500 acres. Book 77, page 344.

629—Gibson, William. Dec. 20, 1791. 50 acres. Book 77, page 346.

290 and 291—Giddens, Abraham. Nov. 9, 1784. 33 acres. Book 25, page 20.

595 and 596—Giddens, Abraham. May 18, 1789. 33 acres. Book 72, page 160.

566—Gilbert, John. July 11, 1788. 78 acres. Book 65, page 586.

245—Gillespie, Bostwick. Jan. 22, 1773. 150 acres. Book 22, page 144.

240—Gillet, Anderson. Dec. 24, 1770. 200 acres. Book 20, page 633.

274—Gillet, Anderson. Mar. 14, 1775. 145 acres. Book 25, page 348.

681 and 682—Glenn, James. Nov. 26, 1799. 15 acres. Book 103, page 159.

435 and 436—Glynn, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 189.

17—Glover, Charlesworth. Nov. 10, 1723. 160 acres in Bath Co. Book 2, page 287.

17—Glover, Charlesworth. Nov. 19, 1723. 150 acres in Bath Co. Book 2, page 287.

18—Glover, Charlesworth. Nov. 19, 1723. 20 acres called Duck Island in Bath Co. Book 2, page 287.

330—Godfrey, Enoch. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 78.

465—Godfrey, Enoch. Oct. 28, 1782. 15 acres. Book 46, page 15.

482 and 483—Godfrey, Enoch. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 37.

484—Godfrey, Enoch. Oct. 28, 1782. 640 acres. Book 46, page 39.

562—Godfrey, Enoch. July 11, 1788. 130 acres. Book 65, page 583.

590 and 591—Godfrey, Enoch. July 11, 1788. 84 acres. Book 65, page 602.

276—Godfrey, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 140 acres. Book 25, page 2.

278—Godfrey, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 5.

186—Gorman, Thomas. Apr. 25, 1764. 568 acres. Book 17, page 66.

204—Gorman, Thomas. Apr. 25, 1764. 568 acres. Book 18, page 62.

66—Gould, Severous. Oct. 3, 1748. 500 acres. Book 5, page 290.

123—Gould, Severous. Oct. 3, 1748. 500 acres. Book 10, page 130.

30—Grant, Alexander. Mar. 7, 1736–37. 640 acres. Book 3, page 322.

86—Grant, Alexander. Mar. 17, 1736–37. 640 acres. Book 9, page 75.

562—Grant, Alexander. July 11, 1788. 4 acres. Book 65, page 583.

576—Grant, Alexander. July 11, 1788. 30 acres. Book 65, page 593.

298—Grant, Bazil. Nov. 9, 1784. 70 acres. Book 25, page 30.

308—Grant, Bazil. Nov. 9, 1784. 127 acres. Book 25, page 44.

328—Grant, Bazil. Nov. 9, 1784. 25 acres. Book 25, page 74.

341—Grant, Bazil. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. For 50 shillings for every 100 acres granted; by Gov. Richard Caswell, at Kingston, N. C. Book 36, page 82.

579—Grant, Bazil. July 11, 1788. 150 acres. Book 65, page 595.

677—Grant, Bazil. June 7, 1799. 112 acres. Book 104, page 278.

288—Grant, Reuben. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 17.

292—Grant, Reuben. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 22.

305 and 306—Grant, Reuben. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 42.

312—Grant, Reuben. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 50.

325—Grant, Reuben. Nov. 9, 1784. 54 acres. Book 25, page 68.

409 and 410—Grant, Reuben. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 158.

473—Grant, Reuben. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 25.

511 and 512—Grant, Reuben. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 258.

559 and 560—Grant, Reuben. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 581.

577 and 578—Grant, Reuben. July 11, 1788. 26 acres. Book 64, page 594.

622 and 623—Grant, Reuben. Dec. 31, 1792. 200 acres. Book 79, page 323.

623—Grant, Reuben. Dec. 31, 1792. 75 acres. Book 79, page 324.

288—Grant, Seth. Nov. 9, 1784. 80 acres. Book 25, page 17.

426 and 427—Grant, Stephen. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 177.

228—Gray, William. May 4, 1769. 150 acres. Book 20, page 469.

622—Green, Alexander. Dec. 31, 1792. 300 acres. Book 79, page 323.

625—Green, Alexander. Dec. 31, 1792. 200 acres. Book 79, page 325.

23—Green, Farnifold. Nov. 11, 1713. 510 acres. Book 2, page 372.

23—Green, Farnifold. Nov. 11, 1713. 290 acres. Book 2, page 372.

150—Green, Mathew. Dec. 22, 1759. 100 acres. Book 13, page 208.

167—Green, Mathew. Dec. 22, 1759. 100 acres. Book 15, page 274.

157—Green, William. Apr. 23, 1762. 150 acres. Book 13, page 324.

173—Green, William. Apr. 22, 1762. 150 acres. Book 15, page 399.

395 and 396—Green, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 143.

301—Gregory, Hardy. Nov. 9, 1784. 250 acres. Book 25, page 35.

302—Gregory, Hardy. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 35.

312—Gregory, Hardy. Nov. 9, 1784. 250 acres. Book 25, page 50.

613—Gregory, Hardy. Jan. 1, 1793. 35 acres. Book 76, page 439.

325 and 326—Gregory, Jesse. Nov. 9, 1784. 230 acres. Book 25, page 71.

245—Gregory, John. Jan. 25, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 195.

441—Gregory, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 67 acres. Book 36, page 193.

152—Gregory, Mathew. Nov. 18, 1760. 100 acres. Book 13, page 235.

168—Gregory, Mathew. Nov. 18, 1760. 100 acres. Book 15, page 308.

191—Gregory, Mathew. Oct. 28, 1765. 310 acres. Book 17, page 190.

201—Gregory, Mathew. Apr. 25, 1767. 62 acres. Book 17, page 424.

209—Gregory, Mathew. Oct. 28, 1765. 310 acres. Book 18, page 173.

219—Gregory, Mathew. Apr. 25, 1767. 62 acres. Book 18, page 285.

259—Griffin, James. Oct. 26, 1767. 200 acres. Book 23, page 137.

38—Guess, John. Sept. 9, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 371.

48—Guess, John. Feb. 17, 1737. 570 acres. Book 3, page 403.

95—Guess, John. Sept. 9, 1737. Book 9, page 162.

103—Guess, John. 570 acres. Book 9, page 221.

108—Guess, John. Jan. 26, 1737. Anthony Moore made note to John Guess, Jan. 22, 1736, to assign over to him, said Guess, 500 acres; but Guess has removed from the precinct and the land cannot be delivered but Moore makes deed of intent to said land to John Guess. Witnessed by Michael Clark, James Henderson.

490—Guion, Isaac. Oct. 28, 1782. 127 acres. Book 46, page 47.

636—Guion, Isaac. Nov. 26, 1793. 150 acres. Book 80, page 506.

657 and 658—Guion, Isaac, and John Jones. June 7, 1796. 8,320 acres. Book 89, page 513.

658—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 8,320 acres. Book 89, page 513.

658 and 659—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 7,680 acres. Book 89, page 514.

659—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 5,120 acres. Book 89, page 515.

659 and 660—Guinn, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 16,000 acres. Book 89, page 515.

660 and 661—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 2,560 acres. Book 89, page 516.

661—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 5,120 acres. Book 88, page 383.

662—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 7,680 acres. Book 88, page 384.

664—Guion, Isaac. July 20, 1796. 1,280 acres. Book 94, page 253.

664—Guion, Isaac. July 20, 1796. 3,840 acres. Book 94, page 253.

33—Gurganus, James. June 17, 1736. 450 acres. Book 3, page 341.

78—Gurganus, James. July 26, 1743. 300 acres. Book 5, page 432.

90—Gurganus, James. June 17, 1736. 450 acres. Book 9, page 99.

138—Gurganus, James. July 28, 1743. 300 acres. Book 10, page 290.

641—Gurganus, Jesse. Nov. 26, 1793. 80 acres. Book 80, page 510.

156—Gurganus, Nicholas. Dec. 5, 1761. 200 acres. Book 13, page 319.

173—Gurganus, Nicholas. Dec. 5, 1761. 200 acres. Book 15, page 394.

637 and 638—Gurganus, Nicholas. Nov. 26, 1793. 200 acres. Book 80, page 597.

9—Hadleburg, Christian. Nov. 15, 1753. 599 acres. Book 2, page 78.

145—Hadleburg, Christian. Nov. 15, 1753. 599 acres. Book 10, page 399.

156—Hadleburg, John. Dec. 5, 1761. 142 acres. Book 13, page 320.

390 and 391—Hadnot, Whitehurst. Mar. 1, 1780. 74 acres. Book 36, page 138.

371 and 372—Hadnot, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 117.

372 and 373—Hadnot, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 119.

448 and 449—Haislipp, Charles. Mar. 1, 1780. 168 acres. Book 36, page 201.

631—Hall, Shadrack. Nov. 26, 1793. 10 acres. Book 80, page 502.

376 and 377—Hall, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 43 acres. Book 36, page 123.

396 and 397—Hall, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 46 acres. Book 36, page 144.

238—Hammock, William. Dec. 11, 1770. 135 acres. Book 20, page 575.

255—Hammock, William. Apr. 25, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 29.

476—Hammon, Edward. Oct. 28, 1782. 10 acres. Book 46, page 29.

260—Hammon, James. Oct. 26, 1767. 300 acres. Book 23, page 140.

615—Hammond, Hannah. Jan. 1, 1793. 34 acres. Book 76, page 440.

633—Handcock, Gabriel. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 503.

648—Handcock, Zebedee. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 516.

257—Hanley (or Hurley), Jacob. Oct. 26, 1767. 90 acres. Book 23, page 126.

225—Hansley, John. May 4, 1769. 200 acres. Book 20, page 418.

564—Hansley, John. July 11, 1788. 345 acres. Book 65, page 584.

397 and 398—Hardison, Charles. Mar. 1, 1780. 89 acres. Book 36, page 145.

484—Harderson, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 110 acres. Book 44, page 39.

14—Harker, Ebenezar. No date given. 537 acres. Book 2, page 243. (Carteret Precinct.)

272—Harker, Zachariah. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 155.

340—Harker, Zachariah. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 127.

29—Harnet, Cornelius. May 13, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 315.

86—Harnet, Cornelius. May 13, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 67.

639—Harris, Daniel. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 508.

15—Harrison, Charles. Dec. 16, 1726. 100 acres. In Bath Co. Book 2, page 260.

47—Harrison, Charles. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 397.

604—Harrison, George. Dec. 20, 1791. 132 acres. Book 74, page 436.

193—Hart, Absalom. Oct. 30, 1765. 100 acres. Book 17, page 216.

638 and 639—Hart, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 507.

195—Haskins, William. Oct. 30, 1765. 90 acres. Book 17, page 226.

213—Haskins, William. Oct. 30, 1765. 90 acres. Book 18, page 206.

570—Haskins, William. July 11, 1788. 114 acres. Book 65, page 589.

603—Hatch, Asa. Dec. 20, 1791. 200 acres. Book 74, page 434.

254—Hatch, Lemuel. Apr. 25, 1767. 200 acres. Book 23, page 18. On Charles Creek at Joseph Mason's, John Fonville's, Hatch's old line.

257—Hatch, Lemuel. Oct. 26, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 126. On Charles Creek.

404 and 405—Hawkins, Ezeriah. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 153.

456—Hawkins, Ezeriah. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 3.

443 and 444—Hawkins, Gideon. Mar. 1, 1780. 66 acres. Book 36, page 196.

316 and 317—Hawkins, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 158 acres. Book 25, page 57.

673 and 674—Hawkins, John. June 7, 1799. 150 acres. Book 104, page 274.

158—Hawkins, Stephen. Apr. 23, 1762. 350 acres. Book 13, page 325.

174—Hawkins, Stephen. Apr. 23, 1762. 350 acres. Book 15, page 400.

72—Hawkins, William. July 25, 1743. 187 acres. Book 5, page 383.

131—Hawkins, William. July 25, 1743. 187 acres. Book 10, page 232.

370 and 371—Hawkins, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 116.

460—Hawkins, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 41 acres. Book 46, page 7.

324—Hazard, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 67.

388 and 389—Hazard, George. 20 acres. Book 36, page 136.

468—Hazard, George. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 18.

501 and 502—Hazard, George. Sept. 27, 1785. 20 acres. Book 58, page 246.

501 and 502—Hazard, George. Sept. 27, 1785. 10 acres. Book 58, page 247.

211—Heart, Absalom. Oct. 30, 1765. 100 acres. Book 18, page 197.

252—Heart, Absalom. Apr. 25, 1767. 400 acres. Book 23, page 6.

252—Heart, Absalom. Apr. 25, 1767. 400 acres. Book 23, page 6.

252—Heart, Absalom. Apr. 25, 1767. 200 acres. Book 23, page 6.

195—Henderson, Barneby. Oct. 30, 1765. 70 acres. Book 17, page 225.

213—Henderson, Barneby. Oct. 30, 1765. 70 acres. Book 18, page 205.

300—Henderson, Barneby. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 34.

301—Henderson, Barneby. Nov. 9, 1784. 90 acres. Book 25, page 35.

543 and 544—Henderson, Chris. May 16, 1787. 22½ acres. Book 64, page 103.

614 and 615—Henderson, Ezekiel. Jan. 1, 1793. 150 acres. Book 76, page 440.

672—Henderson, Josiah. June 7, 1799. 22 acres. Book 104, page 272.

602—Hewbanks, Thomas. Dec. 20, 1791. 100 acres. Book 74, page 433.

630—Hewbanks, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 500.

188—Hewitt, John. Nov. 9, 1764. 210 acres. Book 17, page 87.

206—Hewitt, John. Nov. 9, 1764. 210 acres. Book 18, page 82.

10—Hicks, Benjamin. Feb. 23, 1754. 200 acres. Book 2, page 107.

146—Hicks, Benjamin. Feb. 23, 1754. 200 acres. Book 10, page 428.

26—Hicks, Robert. Nov. 11, 1713. 360 acres in Bath Co. Book 2, page 389.

613—Hicks, Solomon. Jan. 1, 1793. 50 acres. Book 76, page 438.

173—Hidleburg (Hiedleburg), John. Dec. 5, 1761. 142 acres. Book 15, page 396.

463—Hidleburg (Hiedleburg), Samuel. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 12.

486—Hidleburg (Hiedleburg), Samuel. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 42.

645—Hidleburg (Hiedleburg), Samuel. Nov. 26, 1793. 150 acres. Book 80, page 514.

647 and 648—Hidleburg (Hiedleburg), Samuel. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 515.

670—Hidleburg (Hiedleburg), Thomas. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 210.

194—Higgins, Michael. Oct. 30, 1765. 200 acres. Book 17, page 224.

212—Higgins, Michael. Oct. 30, 1765. 200 acres. Book 18, page 204.

360—Hill, Green. No date. #39, Franklin County, N. C. 53 acres.

38—Hill, Owen. Sept. 8, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 366.

94—Hill, Owen. Sept. 8, 1737. 630 acres. Book 9, page 142.

47—Hill, William. June 30, 1738. 640 acres. Book 3, page 400 (Mills?).

16—Hillar, Thomas. Sept. 15, 1727. 624 acres. Assigned to Nathaniel Wells; Wells assigned to John Burnass. Carteret Precinct, Bath Co. Book 2, page 260.

420 and 421—Hillyard, Benjamin. Mar. 1, 1780. 96 acres. Book 36, page 170.

229—Hollingsworth, Charles. May 4, 1769. 600 acres. Book 20, page 469.

35—Holmes, Ebenezar. June 19, 1736. 465 acres. Book 3, page 349.

689—Holmes, Ebenezar. June 19, 1736. 465 acres. Book 9, page 111.

75—Holmes, John. Oct. 7, 1749. 100 acres. Book 5, page 401.

135—Holmes, John. Oct. 7, 1749. Book 10, page 251.

667—Horn, Henry. Dec. 18, 1797. 150 acres. Book 95, page 119.

561—Horn, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 84 acres. Book 65, page 582.

631—Horn, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 501.

423 and 424—House, Isham. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 174.

507—House, James. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 253.

565 and 566—Howard, Edmund. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 585.

33—Howard, Edward. Mar. 7, 1736–37. 640 acres. Book 3, page 338.

89—Howard, Edward. Mar. 7, 1736–37. 640 acres. Book 9, page 95.

93—Howard, Edward. Mar. 7, 1736–37. 640 acres. Book 9, page 123.

190—Howard, Edward. Apr. 6, 1765. 160 acres. Book 17, page 149.

208—Howard, Edward. Apr. 6, 1765. 160 acres. Book 18, page 134.

240—Howard, Edward. Dec. 24, 1770. 200 acres. Book 20, page 636.

271—Howard, Edward. Mar. 4, 1775. 200 acres. Book 25, page 106.

284—Howard, Edward. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 12.

284—Howard, Edward. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 13.

286—Howard, Edward. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 15.

314—Howard, Edward. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 53.

339—Howard, Edward. Mar. 3, 1775. 200 acres. Book 27, page 105.

528—Howard, Edward. Sept. 27, 1785. 150 acres. Book 58, page 276.

540—Howard, Edward. Sept. 27, 1785. 10 acres. Book 58, page 290.

545—Howard, Edward. May 16, 1787. 30 acres. Book 64, page 104.

592 and 593—Howard, Edward. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 603.

8—Howard, Francis. Apr. 10, 1753. 320 acres. Book 2, page 50.

143—Howard, Francis. Apr. 10, 1753. 320 acres. Book 10, page 367.

316—Howard, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 250 acres. Book 25, page 56.

152—Howard, James. Apr. 10, 1761. 554 acres. Book 13, page 264.

168—Howard, James. Apr. 10, 1761. 554 acres. Book 15, page 339.

192—Howard, James. Oct. 28, 1765. 497 acres. Book 17, page 199.

193—Howard, James. Oct. 30, 1765. 400 acres. Book 17, page 219.

210—Howard, James. Oct. 28, 1765. 497 acres. Book 18, page 181.

211—Howard, James. Oct. 30, 1765. 400 acres. Book 18, page 200.

230—Howard, James. May 4, 1769. 100 acres. Book 20, page 470.

230—Howard, James. May 4, 1769. 175 acres. Book 20, page 470.

245—Howard, James. Jan. 30, 1773. 250 acres. Book 22, page 187.

253—Howard, James. Apr. 25, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 7.

255—Howard, James. Apr. 25, 1767. 640 acres. Book 23, page 22.

264—Howard, James. Apr. 29, 1768. 485 acres. Book 23, page 252.

266—Howard, James. Apr. 29, 1768. 560 acres. Book 23, page 308.

267—Howard, James. Apr. 29, 1768. 140 acres. Book 23, page 313.

295 and 296—Howard, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 27.

298—Howard, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 31.

306—Howard, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 42.

320—Howard, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 62.

335—Howard, James. July 25, 1774. 50 acres. Book 26, page 155.

337—Howard, James. Mar. 4, 1775. 500 acres. Book 26, page 237.

479—Howard, James. Oct. 28, 1782. 140 acres. Book 46, page 32.

514 and 515—Howard, James. Sept. 27, 1785. 55 acres. Book 58, page 261.

557 and 558—Howard, James. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 580.

561 and 562—Howard, James. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 582.

564—Howard, James. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 584.

586 and 587—Howard, James. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 599.

621—Howard, James. Jan. 1, 1793. 250 acres. Book 76, page 444.

62—Howard, John. June 17, 1746. 300 acres. Book 5, page 237.

76—Howard, John. Oct. 16, 1749. 640 acres. Book 5, page 418.

116—Howard, John. June 17, 1746. 300 acres. Book 10, page 80.

136—Howard, John. Oct. 16, 1749. 640 acres. Book 10, page 272.

231—Howard, John. May 4, 1769. 190 acres. Book 20, page 471.

266—Howard, John. Apr. 29, 1768. 300 acres. Book 23, page 295.

291—Howard, Joseph, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 21.

36—Howard, Joseph. June 17, 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 352.

60—Howard, Joseph. May 22, 174–. 640 acres. Book 5, page 189.

92—Howard, Joseph. June 17, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 116.

114—Howard, Joseph. May 22, 1741. 640 acres. Book 10, page 37.

187—Howard, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1764. 150 acres. Book 17, page 86.

206—Howard, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1764. 150 acres. Book 18, page 82.

614—Howard, Joseph. Jan. 1, 1793. 50 acres. Book 76, page 439.

617—Howard, Josiah. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 441.

313—Howard, Phillip. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 51.

67—Howard, Stephen. Mar. 25, 1748. 300 acres. Book 5, page 292.

67—Howard, Stephen. Mar. 25, 1748. 300 acres. Book 5, page 311.

92—Howard, Stephen. Mar. 7, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 112.

123—Howard, Stephen. Mar. 25, 1745. 300 acres. Book 10, page 132.

124—Howard, Stephen. Mar. 25, 1748. 300 acres. Book 10, page 151.

666—Howard, Thomas. Dec. 18, 1797. 100 acres. Book 95, page 117.

453 and 454—Howard, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 172 acres. Book 36, page 217.

61—Howland, Gersham. Apr. 4, 1745. 450 acres. Book 5, page 215.

115—Howland, Gersham. Apr. 4, 1745. 450 acres. Book 10, page 61.

160—Huet, Thomas. Nov. 15, 1762. 350 acres. Book 13, page 364.

160—Huet, Thomas. Nov. 15, 1762. 50 acres. Book 13, page 364.

176—Huet, Thomas. Nov. 15, 1762. 350 acres. Book 15, page 447.

176—Huet, Thomas. Nov. 15, 1762. 50 acres. Book 15, page 447.

466—Huffman, Christopher. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 16.

411 and 412—Huggins, Jacob. Mar. 1, 1780. 107 acres. Book 36, page 160.

33—Huggins, John. June 19, 1736. 500 acres. Book 3, page 335.

89—Huggins, John. June 19, 1736. 500 acres. Book 9, page 92.

574—Humphrey, Daniel. July 11, 1788. 160 acres. Book 65, page 591.

600—Humphrey, Daniel. Dec. 20, 1791. 28 acres. Book 74, page 431.

457—Humphrey, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 85 acres. Book 46, page 4.

303—Humphrey, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 37.

475—Humphrey, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 27.

482—Humphrey, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 37.

508 and 509—Humphrey, Joseph. Sept. 27, 1785. 70 acres. Book 58, page 255.

595—Humphrey, Joseph. May 18, 1789. 50 acres. Book 72, page 160.

614—Humphrey, Joseph. Jan. 1, 1793. 200 acres. Book 76, page 439.

286 and 287—Humphrey, William, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 15.

158—Humphrey, William, Jr. Apr. 23, 1762. 100 acres. Book 13, page 328.

174—Humphrey, William, Jr. Apr. 23, 1762. 100 acres. Book 15, page 408.

309—Humphrey, William, Jr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 46.

251—Hunter, Ezekiel. July 22, 1774. 125 acres. Book 22, page 424.

295—Hunter, Libbeus. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 26.

146—Hunter, William. May 17, 1754. 200 acres. Book 13, page 9.

162—Hunter, William. May 17, 1754. 200 acres. Book 15, page 9.

200—Hussey, Simon. Apr. 22, 1767. 386 acres. Book 17, page 381.

218—Hussey, Simon. Apr. 22, 1767. 386 acres. Book 18, page 348.

274—Hussey, Simon. Mar. 14, 1775. 150 acres. Book 25, page 349.

647 and 648—Idleburg, Samuel. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 515.

648 and 649—Idleburg, Samuel. 50 acres. Book 80, page 516.

238—Innett, Joseph. Apr. 9, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 573.

252—James, Jacob. Apr. 25, 1767. 300 acres. Book 23, page 1.

258 and 259—James, Jacob. Oct. 26, 1767. 254 acres. Book 23, page 135.

486 and 487—James, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 42.

184—James, Joshua. Feb. 28, 1764. 122 acres. Book 17, page 49.

11—James, Mathew. July 1, 1758. 200 acres. Book 2, page 203.

179—James, Mathew. July 1, 1758. 200 acres. Book 16, page 223.

74—James, Samuel. June 26, 1746. 200 acres. Book 5, page 388.

74—James, Samuel. July 28, 1743. 216 acres. Book 5, page 388. (Book 10, page 237.)

74—James, Samuel. Sept. 21, 1741. 640 acres. Book 5, page 389.

133—James, Samuel. June 26, 1746. 200 acres. Book 10, page 237.

133—James, Samuel. July 28, —— 216 acres. Book 10, page 237. (Book 5, page 388.)

133—James, Samuel. Sept. 21, 1741. 640 acres. Book 10, page 238.

513 and 514—Jameson, Thomas. Sept. 27, 1785. 160 acres. Book 58, page 260.

184—Jameson, William. Feb. 28, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 50.

202—Jameson, William. 100 acres. Book 18, page 46.

434 and 435—Jarman, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 96 acres. Book 36, page 188.

415—Jarman, Lawrence. Mar. 1, 1780. 28 acres. Book 36, page 164.

496—Jarman, Lawrence. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 56.

668—Jarman, Moses. Dec. 18, 1797. 50 acres. Book 95, page 120.

549—Jarman, Thomas. May 15, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 108.

590—Jarman, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 76 acres. Book 65, page 602.

593 and 594—Jarman, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 604.

269—Jarrott, Abraham. Dec. 22, 1768. 250 acres. Book 23, page 328.

198—Jarrott, John. Sept. 26, 1766. 226 acres. Book 17, page 311.

216—Jarrott, John. Sept. 26, 1766. 226 acres. Book 18, page 283.

596—Jarrott, John. May 18, 1789. 66 acres. Book 72, page 161.

646—Jarrott, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 514.

246—Jarrott, Richard. Jan. 30, 1773. 200 acres. Book 22, page 227.

503—Jarrott, Richard. Sept. 27, 1785. 160 acres. Book 58, page 248.

403 and 404—Jenkins, George. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 152.

303—Jenkins, Lewis. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 38.

506 and 507—Jenkins, Lewis. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 252.

571 and 572—Jenkins, Lewis. 80 acres. July 11, 1788. Book 65, page 589.

251—Jenkins, William. July 22, 1774. 100 acres. Book 22, page 424.

597—Jenkins, William. May 18, 1789. 300 acres. Book 72, page 162.

221—Jennings, Gibbons. Oct. 21, 1758. 350 acres. Book 18, page 432.

45 and 46—Jennings, Solomon. Jan. 3, 1737. Huriah Ross of Onslow Precinct, Bath Co., N. C., deeds to Solomon Jennings for 150 pounds, 640 acres, in Onslow. (Can't read book number.)

548—Johnston, Absalom. May 16, 1787. 112 acres. Book 64, page 107.

579 and 580—Johnston, Absalom. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 595.

258—Johnston, Benjamin. Oct. 26, 1767. 140 acres. Book 23, page 134.

38—Johnston, Ezekiel. Nov. 16, 1738. 400 acres. Book 3, page 367.

95—Johnston, Ezekiel. Nov. 16, 1738. 400 acres. Book 9, page 155.

685 and 686—Johnston, Jacob. 80 acres in Jones Co., N. C. Book 106, page 284.

50—Johnston, John. Apr. 2, 1741. 108 acres. Book 4, page 156.

54—Johnston, John. Apr. 2, 1741. 108 acres. Book 5, page 118.

494 and 495—Johnston, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 62 acres. Book 46, page 53.

610—Johnston, John, Sr. Jan. 1, 1793. 200 acres. Book 76, page 436.

616—Johnston, Mason. Jan. 1, 1793. 50 acres. Book 76, page 441.

6—Johnston, Samuel. Mar. 15, 1745. 400 acres. Book 2, page 34.

58—Johnston, Samuel. Nov. 17, 1743. 400 acres. Book 5, page 164.

63—Johnston, Samuel. Mar. 15, 1745–46. 640 acres. Book 5, page 243.

81—Johnston, Samuel. Sept. 25, 1741. 350 acres. Book 8, page 97.

106—Johnston, Samuel. Sept. 25, 1741. 350 acres. Book 9, page 392.

110—Johnston, Samuel. No date. 400 acres. Book 10, page 7.

118—Johnston, Samuel. Mar. 15, 1745–46. 640 acres. Book 10, page 85.

140—Johnston, Samuel. Mar. 15, 1745. 400 acres. Book 10, page 345. Another date above here is Apr. 7, 1753.

52—Johnston, Thomas. Sept. 25, 1741. 430 acres. Book 4, page 177.

56—Johnston, Thomas. Sept. 25, 1741. 430 acres. Book 5, page 134.

160—Johnston, Thomas. Nov. 15, 1762. 115 acres. Book 13, page 364.

177—Johnston, Thomas. Nov. 15, 1762. 115 acres. Book 15, page 447.

182—Johnston, Thomas. Dec. 23, 1763. 52 acres. Book 17, page 17.

194–Johnston, Thomas. Oct. 30, 1765. 185 acres. Book 17, page 221.

201—Johnston, Thomas. Dec. 23, 1763. 52 acres. Book 18, page 6.

212—Johnston, Thomas. Oct. 30, 1765. 185 acres. Book 18, page 201.

227—Johnston, Thomas. May 4, 1769. 400 acres. Book 20, page 423.

233—Johnston, Thomas.

336—Johnston, Thomas. July 25, 1744. 48 acres. Book 26, page 160.

591—Johnston, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 602.

612—Johnston, Thomas. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 438.

668—Johnston, Thomas, Sr. Dec. 18, 1797. 50 acres. Book 95, page 121.

595—Jones, Carteret (Cartrite), May 18, 1789. 25 acres. Book 72, page 160.

621—Jones, Carteret (Cartrite). Jan. 1, 1793. 30 acres. Book 76, page 444.

149—Jones, David. Sept. 29, 1756. 145 acres. Book 13, page 119.

165—Jones, David. Sept. 29, 1756. 145 acres. Book 15, page 175.

190—Jones, Emanuel. Apr. 16, 1765. 300 acres. Book 17, page 188.

208—Jones, Emanuel. Apr. 17, 1765. 300 acres. Book 18, page 172.

589—Jones, Emanuel. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 601.

449 and 450—Jones, Hezekiah. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 202.

366—Jones, Hull. Mar. 1, 1780. 32 acres. Book 36, page 111.

546—Jones, Hull. May 16, 1787. 6 acres. Book 64, page 105.

545 and 546—Jones, John. May 16, 1787. 70 acres. Book 64, page 105.

657—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 8,320 acres. Book 89, page 513.

658—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 8,320 acres. Book 89, page 513.

658 and 659—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 7,680 acres. Book 89, page 514.

659—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 5,120 acres. Book 89, page 515.

659 and 660—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 16,000 acres. Book 89, page 515.

660 and 661—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 2,560 acres. Book 89, page 516.

661—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 5,120 acres. Book 88, page 383.

662—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 7,680 acres. Book 88, page 384.

664—Jones, John. July 20, 1796. 1,280 acres. Book 94, page 253.

664—Jones, John. July 20, 1796. 3,840 acres. Book 94, page 253.

665—Jones, John. Dec. 18, 1797. 300 acres. Book 95, page 115.

307—Jones, Jonothan. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 36.

675—Jones, Jonothan. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 276.

551—Jones, Kilby. May 16, 1787. 640 acres. Book 64, page 110.

554—Jones, Kilby. May 16, 1787. 50 acres. Book 64, page 112.

195—Jones, Owen. Oct. 30, 1765. 38 acres. Book 17, page 226.

213—Jones, Owen. Oct. 30, 1765. 38 acres. Book 18, page 206.

236—Jones, Owen. Apr. 9, 1770. 25 acres. Book 20, page 563.

6—Jones, Samuel. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 2, page 44.

80—Jones, Samuel. June 28, 1738. 400 acres. Book 8, page 75.

105—Jones, Samuel. June 28, 1738. 400 acres. Book 9, page 357.

141—Jones, Samuel. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 10, page 348.

376—Jones, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 122.

308—Jones, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 45.

476—Jones, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 28.

487—Jones, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 43.

575—Jones, William. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 592.

199—Kannon, John. Sept. 26, 1766. 180 acres. Book 17, page 319.

217—Kannon, John. Sept. 26, 1766. 180 acres. Book 18, page 281.

42—Keel, Samuel. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 376.

100—Keel, Samuel. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 171.

239—Keill, George. Dec. 11, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 579.

598 and 599—Kellam, William. May 18, 1789. 40 acres. Book 74, page 163.

64—Kellett, William. Mar. 5, 1746. 400 acres. Book 5, page 255.

119—Kellett, William. Mar. 5, 1746. 400 acres. Book 10, page 97.

22—Kent, John. May 1, 1717. 240 acres. Book 2, page 323.

554 and 555—Ketcham, Jonothan. May 16, 1787. 50 acres. Book 64, page 113.

563—Ketcham, Jonothan. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 584.

580 and 581—Ketcham, Jonothan. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 596.

683—Ketcham, Jonothan. Nov. 26, 1799. 100 acres. Book 103, page 161.

684—Ketcham, Jonothan. Nov. 26, 1799. 50 acres. Book 103, page 153.

438 and 439—Key, Jonothan. Mar. 1, 1780. 60 acres. Book 36, page 190.

223—Kibble, James. Dec. 23, 1768. 100 acres. Book 20, page 390.

581 and 582—Kibble, James. July 11, 1788. 550 acres. Book 65, page 596.

582—Kibble, James. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 597.

604—Killiam, William. Dec. 20, 1791. 40 acres. Book 74, page 436.

588 and 589—Kimmey, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 601.

313—Kincey, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 55 acres. Book 25, page 51.

686—King, Benejah. Dec. 6, 1799. 200 acres. Book 106, page 285.

686—King, Benajah. Dec. 6, 1799. 10 acres. Book 106, page 285.

644—King, James. Nov. 26, 1793. 80 acres. Book 80, page 512.

665 and 666—King, James. Dec. 18, 1797. 200 acres. Book 95, page 116.

223—King, John. Dec. 23, 1768. 640 acres. Book 20, page 393.

224—King, John. Feb. 19, 1735. 600 acres. Book 20, page 417.

237—King, John. Apr. 9, 1770. 640 acres. Book 20, page 571.

249—King, John. Nov. 25, 1771. 130 acres. Book 22, page 313.

496 and 497—King, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 180 acres. Book 46, page 56.

565—King, John, Jr. July 11, 1788. 135 acres. Book 65, page 585.

573—King, John, Jr. July 11, 1788. 640 acres. Book 65, page 590.

663 and 664—King, John, Jr. Nov. 30, 1796. 200 acres. Book 91, page 257.

573—King, John, Sr. July 11, 1788. 640 acres. Book 65, page 590.

550—King, Micajah. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 108.

304—King, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 39.

237—King, William. Apr. 9, 1770. 640 acres. Book 20, page 571.

242—King, William. Nov. 22, 1771. 230 acres. Book 20, page 730.

479 and 480—King, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 33.

641 and 642—King, William. Nov. 26, 1793. 83 acres. Book 80, page 510.

198—Knight, Robert. Sept. 26, 1766. 82 acres. Book 17, page 314.

216—Knight, Robert. Sept. 26, 1766. 82 acres. Book 18, page 285.

3—Knight, Tobias. Feb. 22, 1713. 320 acres. Book 1, page 258.

3—Knight, Tobias. Jan. 20, 1713–14. 800 acres. Book 1, page 259.

4—Knight, Tobias. Feb. 22, 1713–14. 22 acres. Book 1, page 259.

4—Knight, Tobias. Jan. 20, 1713. 210 acres. Book 1, page 259.

231—Lambreath, John. May 5, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 473.

226—Land, Robert. May 4, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 422.

581—Lane, James. July 11, 1788. 120 acres. Book 65, page 596.

374—Laws, Andrew. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 120.

237—Lee, Stephen. Apr. 9, 1770. 150 acres. Book 20, page 572.

271—Lee, Stephen. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 37.

271—Lee, Stephen. Mar. 4, 1775. 200 acres. Book 25, page 38.

338—Lee, Stephen. Feb. 29, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 72.

338 and 339—Lee, Stephen. Feb. 29, 1775. 200 acres. Book 27, page 72.

23—Lee, Thomas. Jan. 22, 1713–14. 2080 acres. Book 2, page 382.

179—Leister, William. Oct. 21, 1758. 120 acres. Book 16, page 267.

189—Lester, Banester. Nov. 9, 1764. 180 acres. Book 17, page 103.

398 and 399—Lester, Banester. Mar. 1, 1780. 110 acres. Book 36, page 146.

689—Lester, Banester. Nov. 9, 1764. 180 acres. Book 18, page 95.

304—Lester, Ezekiel. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 40.

373 and 374—Lester, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 119.

199 and 200—Lester, John. Sept. 26, 1766. 185 acres. Book 17, page 346.

218—Lester, John. Sept. 26, 1766. 185 acres. Book 18, page 317.

225—Lester, John. May 4, 1769. 100 acres. Book 20, page 420.

314—Lester, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 53.

430 and 431—Lester, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 182.

198 and 199—Lester, Robert. Sept. 26, 1766. 120 acres. Book 17, page 318.

217—Lester, Robert. Sept. 26, 1766. 120 acres. Book 18, page 290.

69—Lester, William. July 25, 1743. 137 acres. Book 5, page 332.

126—Lester, William. July 25, 1743. 130 acres. Book 10, page 172.

221—Lester, William. Oct. 21, 1758. 120 acres. Book 18, page 421.

240—Lester, William. Apr. 18, 1771. 100 acres. Book 20, page 660.

537 and 538—Lester, William, Jr. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 287.

180—Lewis, Anthony. Sept. 1, 1759. 200 acres. Book 16, page 301.

220—Lewis, Anthony. Sept. 1, 1759. 200 acres. Book 18, page 405.

59—Lewis, Jacob. Nov. 27, 1744. 640 acres. Book 5, page 180.

112—Lewis, Jacob. Nov. 27, 1744. 640 acres. Book 10, page 29.

302—Lewis, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 36.

451 and 452—Lewis, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 93 acres. Book 36, page 204.

13—Lewis, William, Jr. Aug. 2, 1726. 60 acres. Book 2, page 236.

428 and 429—Lillibridge, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1780. 640 acres. Book 36, page 179.

552 and 553—Lillibridge, Joseph. May 16, 1787. 128 acres. Book 64, page 111.

581—Lillibridge, Joseph. July 11, 1788. 80 acres. Book 65, page 596.

15—Lillington, Mary. No date. 420 acres in Bath Co., New Hanover Precinct. Book 2, page 243.

234—Littleton, Southey. Dec. 16, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 532.

478—Littleton, Southey. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 32.

162—Loyd, Joseph. Dec. 23, 1763. 280 acres. Book 13, page 435.

182—Lloyd, Joseph. Dec. 23, 1763. 280 acres. Book 17, page 11.

189—Lloyd, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 103.

207—Lloyd, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 18, page 94.

459—Lloyd, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 186 acres. Book 46, page 7.

255—Lloyd, Thomas. Apr. 25, 1767. 150 acres. Book 23, page 28.

334—Lloyd, Thomas. July 25, 1774. 640 acres. Book 26, page 85.

305—Lloyd, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 83 acres. Book 25, page 40.

485 and 486—Lloyd, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 40 acres. Book 46, page 41.

688—Loomis, Nathaniel. Dec. 6, 1799. 640 acres. Book 106, page 287.

601—Lovat (Lovett), John. Dec. 20, 1791. 100 acres. Book 74, page 432.

601—Lovat (Lovett), John. Dec. 20, 1791. 56 acres. Book 74, page 433.

632 and 633—Lovat (Lovett), John. Nov. 26, 1793. 200 acres. Book 80, page 503.

640 and 641—Lovat (Lovett), John. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 509.

29—Lovat (Lovett), Richard. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 308.

85—Lovat (Lovett), Richard. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 55.

463—Love, Amos. Oct. 28, 1782. 150 acres. Book 46, page 12.

546—Love, Amos. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 105.

550—Love, Amos. May 16, 1787. 150 acres. Book 64, page 109.

551—Love, Amos. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 109.

563 and 564—Love, Amos. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 584.

632—Love, Amos. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 501.

686 and 687—Love, Amos. Dec. 6, 1799. 50 acres. Book 106, page 285.

18—Lovick, John. Oct. 18, 1722. 770 acres. Book 2, page 291.

89—Lowle, Edward. Sept. 25, 1735. 517 acres. Book 9, page 97.

91—Lowle, Edward. Sept. 20, 1735. 507 acres. Book 9, page 109.

368 and 369—Lupton, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 146 acres. Book 36, page 114.

469—Lupton, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 20.

34—Luton, Adam. June 17, 1736. 616 acres. Book 3, page 342.

90—Luton, Adam. June 17, 1736. 616 acres. Book 9, page 100.

84—Mabson, Archus. Feb. 20, ... 640 acres. Book 9, page 50.

28—Mabson, Arthur. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 305.

200—Manor (Maynor), Jacob. Apr. 22, 1767. 120 acres. Book 17, page 382.

219—Manor (Maynor), Jacob. Apr. 22, 1767. 120 acres. Book 18, page 349.

314—Manor (Maynor), Jacob. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 54.

478—Manor (Maynor), Jacob, Jr. Oct. 28, 1782. 52 acres. Book 46, page 31.

480—Manor (Maynor), Jacob, Jr. Oct. 28, 1782. 58 acres. Book 46, page 34.

62—Manor (Maynor), William. Apr. 20, 1745. 400 acres. Book 5, page 238.

117—Manor (Maynor), William. Apr. 20, 1745. 400 acres. Book 10, page 81.

421 and 422—Manor (Maynor), William. Mar. 1, 1780. 88 acres. Book 36, page 171.

248—Marcey, Edward. May 24, 1773. 400 acres. Book 22, page 261.

294—Marcey, Edward. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 25.

336—Marcey, Edward. Feb. 28, 1775. 90 acres. Book 26, page 177.

338—Marcey, Edward. Feb. 28, 1775. 90 acres. Book 27, page 17.

673—Marcey, Edward. June 7, 1799. 150 acres. Book 104, page 273.

677—Marcey, Edward. Nov. 26, 1799. 100 acres. Book 103, page 154.

250—Marshall, Joseph. July 21, 1774. 100 acres. Book 22, page 358.

272 and 273—Marshall, Joseph. Mar. 4, 1774. 200 acres. Book 25, page 189.

297 and 298—Marshall, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 30.

336—Marshall, Joseph. Feb. 28, 1775. 200 acres. Book 26, page 166.

337—Marshall, Joseph. Feb. 28, 1775. 200 acres. Book 27, page 11.

340—Marshall, Joseph. Mar. 4, 1775. 200 acres. Book 27, page 141.

431 and 432—Marshall, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1780. 24 acres. Book 36, page 183.

571—Marshall, Joseph. July 11, 1788. 132 acres. Book 65, page 589.

685—Marshall, Joseph. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres. Book 103, page 152.

28—Marshborne, Edward. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 304.

42—Marshborne, Edward. Sept. 9, 1737. 221 acres. Book 3, page 378.

84—Marshborne, Edward. . . . . 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 49.

100—Marshborne, Edward. Sept. 9, 1737. 221 acres. Book 9, page 175.

64—Mashburn, Daniel. Nov. 17, 1743. 300 acres. Book 5, page 263.

82—Mashburn, Daniel. May 22, 1741. 300 acres. Book 8, page 106.

108—Mashburn, Daniel. May 22, 1741. 300 acres. Book 9, page 406.

120—Mashburn, Daniel. Nov. 17, 1743. 300 acres. Book 10, page 104.

262—Mashburn, Daniel. Oct. 26, 1767. 234 acres. Book 23, page 145.

337—Mashburn, Daniel. Feb. 28, 1775. 300 acres. Book 26, page 179.

338—Mashburn, Daniel. Feb. 28, 1775. 300 acres. Book 27, page 19.

460—Mashburn, Jethro. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 8.

674—Mashburn, Thomas. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 275.

26—Martin, Joell. Nov. 9, 1713. 640 acres. Book 2, page 391.

481—McClary, Robert. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 35.

273—McDaniel, James. Mar. 11, 1775. 300 acres. Book 25, page 238.

340—McDaniel, James. Mar. 6, 1775. 300 acres. Book 27, page 165.

234—McKinney, James. Dec. 16, 1769. 200 acres. Book 20, page 526.

607—McKinney, John. Jan. 1, 1793. 6 acres. Book 76, page 435.

671—McKinney, John. June 7, 1799. 50 acres. Book 104, page 270.

7—Mede, John. Mar. 29, 1753. 100 acres. Book 2, page 36.

142—Mede, John. Mar. 29, 1753. 100 acres. Book 10, page 348.

302—Melton, Benjamin. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 37.

344 and 345—Melton, Edward. Mar. 1, 1780. 98 acres. Book 36, page 86.

355—Melton, Edward. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 98.

387 and 388—Melton, Edward. Mar. 1, 1780. 92 acres. Book 36, page 135.

670 and 671—Melton, Edward. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 270.

334—Melton, James. July 25, 1774. 84 acres. Book 26, page 85.

414 and 415—Melton, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 95 acres. Book 36, page 163.

637—Melton, Jesse. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 506.

159—Melton, John. Apr. 23, 1762. 190 acres. Book 13, page 335.

175—Melton, John. Apr. 23, 1762. 190 acres. Book 15, page 411.

382 and 383—Melton, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 150 acres. Book 36, page 129.

153—Melton, John, Jr. Apr. 10, 1761. 142 acres. Book 13, page 282.

170—Melton, John, Jr. Apr. 10, 1761. 142 acres. Book 15, page 355.

6—Melton, Jonathan. Mar. 29, 1753. 200 acres. Book 2, page 36.

141—Melton, Jonothan. Mar. 29, 1753. 200 acres. Book 10, page 347.

473—Melton, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 25.

479—Melton, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 33.

492—Melton, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 50.

548 and 549—Melton, Joseph. May 16, 1787. 50 acres. Book 64, page 107.

8—Melton, Robert. Sept. 1, 1753. 150 acres. Book 2, page 62.

144—Melton, Robert. Sept. 1, 1753. 150 acres. Book 10, page 282.

157—Melton, Robert. Apr. 23, 1762. 200 acres. Book 13, page 324.

173—Melton, Robert. Apr. 23, 1762. 200 acres. Book 15, page 399.

679 and 680—Melton, Solomon. Nov. 26, 1799. 100 acres. Book 103, page 157.

155—Melton, William. Oct. 22, 1761. 100 acres. Book 13, page 304.

171—Melton, William. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 15, page 378.

680—Melton, William. Nov. 26, 1799. 150 acres. Book 103, page 157.

247—Melville, Solomon. May 24, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 246.

285—Melvin, Solomon. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 13.

473 and 474—Michie, George. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 25.

30—Middleton, John. Oct. 13, 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 321.

86—Middleton, John. Oct. 13, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 74.

182—Middleton, Samuel. Oct. 11, 1749. 100 acres. Book 17, page 21.

201—Middleton, Samuel. Dec. 24, 1763. 100 acres. Book 18, page 13.

234—Miller, John. Apr. 7, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 540.

469—Mills, David. Oct. 28, 1782. 76 acres. Book 46, page 19.

509 and 510—Mills, George. Oct. 27, 1785. 220 acres. Book 58, page 256.

331—Mills, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 250 acres. Book 25, page 79.

599—Mills, James. May 18, 1789. 100 acres. Book 72, page 164.

454 and 455—Mills, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 1.

297—Mills, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 29.

147—Mills, William. Dec. 13, 1754. 150 acres. Book 13, page 65.

147—Mills, William. Apr. 20, 1754. 640 acres. Book 13, page 65.

163—Mills, William. Dec. 13, 1754. 150 acres. Book 15, page 76.

163—Mills, William. Apr. 20, 1745. 640 acres. Book 15, page 77.

275—Mills, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 186 acres. Book 25, page 1.

568 and 569—Mills, William. 150 acres. Book 65, page 587. July 11, 1788.

68—Mitchell, Anthony. Apr. 11, 1749. 200 acres. Book 5, page 317.

125—Mitchell, Anthony. Apr. 1, 1749. 200 acres. Book 10, page 157.

304—Mitchell, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 75 acres. Book 25, page 39.

319—Mitchell, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 188 acres. Book 25, page 60.

323—Mitchell, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 434 acres. Book 25, page 65.

343—Mitchell, George. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 84.

541 and 542—Mitchell, George. Sept. 27, 1785. 52 acres. Book 58, page 291.

578 and 579—Mitchell, George. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 594.

600 and 601—Mitchell, George. Dec. 20, 1791. 200 acres. Book 74, page 432.

19—Mitchell, Lewis. Mar. 30, 1720. Christopher Gale paid 54 pounds 17 shillings for 1476 acres; mentions money paid by Lewis Mitchell for 2500 acres which now becomes property of Chris Gale. Land in Bath Co. called Bogue Banks and Island. Book 2, page 317.

20—Mitchell, Lewis. Mar. 15, 1713. Mitchell transfers to Edward Moseley for five pounds 2500 acres, grant. Book 2, page 317.

108—Moore, Anthony. Jan. 26, 1737. Moore made note to John Guess, Jan. 22, 1736, to assign over to him, said Guess, 500 acres; but Guess has removed from the precinct and the land cannot be delivered but Moore makes deed of intent to said land to John Guess. Witnessed by Michael Clark, James Henderson.

179—Moore, Anthony. Oct. 21, 1758. 95 acres. Book 16, page 264.

221—Moore, Anthony. Oct. 21, 1758. 95 acres. Book 18, page 426.

249—Moore, David. July 21, 1774. 50 acres. Book 22, page 384.

19—Moore, Maurice. Apr. 4, 1720. 135 acres in Bath Co. Book 2, page 314.

52—Moore, Samuel. Sept. 25, 1741. 100 acres. Book 4, page 178.

56—Moore, Samuel. Sept. 25, 17—. 100 acres. Book 5, page 135.

143—Morgan, James. Mar. 29, 1753. 200 acres. Book 10, page 348.

7—Morgan, Joseph. Mar. 29, 1753. 200 acres. Book 2, page 36.

28—Morgan, Joseph. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 307.

85—Morgan, Joseph. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 54.

459—Morgan, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 572 acres. Book 46, page 6.

77—Morgan, William. Sept. 9, 1737. 365 acres. Book 5, page 418.

136—Morgan, William. Sept. 9, 1737. 365 acres. Book 10, page 273.

196—Morgan, William. Oct. 30, 1765. 600 acres. Book 17, page 227.

214—Morgan, William. Oct. 30, 1765. 600 acres. Book 18, page 206.

425 and 426—Morris, Anthony. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 176.

476—Morris, Anthony. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 29.

317—Morris, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 30 acres. Book 25, page 58.

208—Morris, William. Nov. 16, 1764. 50 acres. Book 18, page 131.

318 and 319—Morton, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 68 acres. Book 25, page 59.

320—Morton, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 117 acres. Book 25, page 62.

682 and 683—Morton, Micajah. Nov. 26, 1799. 16 acres. Book 103, page 160.

80—Morton, Peter. June 7, 1739. 640 acres. Book 8, page 73.

105—Morton, Peter. June 7, 1739. 640 acres. Book 9, page 354.

159—Morton, Peter. Oct. 20, 1762. 55 acres. Book 13, page 352.

176—Morton, Peter. Oct. 20, 1762. 55 acres. Book 15, page 429.

551 and 552—Morton, Peter. May 16, 1787. 85 acres. Book 64, page 110.

607 and 608—Morton, Sarah. Jan. 1, 1793. 32 acres. Book 76, page 435.

20—Moseley, Edward. Mar. 15, 1713. Lewis Mitchell transfers to Edward Moseley for five pounds 2500 acres, grant. Book 2, page 317.

20 and 21—Moseley, Edward. Mar. 1, 1719. Edward Moseley of Chowan Precinct, Albermarle Co., N. C., for 80 pounds paid by Christopher Gale, Esq., releases to him his interest in the Island of Sound Banks, containing 1000 acres and 25,000 acres in Bath Co. Book 2, page 318. Witnesses were Sarah and Elizabeth Swain.

22—Moseley, Edward. Aug. 29, 1713. Book 2, page 351.

23—Moseley, Edward. Feb. 22, 1713–14. 600 acres. Book 2, page 377.

264—Motton, Peter. Apr. 29, 1768. 100 acres. Book 23, page 254.

280—Mumford, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 500 acres. Book 25, page 7.

285 and 286—Mumford, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 14.

307—Mumford, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 43.

494—Mumford, James. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 52.

499—Mumford, James. Oct. 28, 1782. 150 acres. Book 46, page 59.

503 and 504—Mumford, Lewis. Sept. 27, 1785. 395 acres. Book 58, page 249.

644—Mumford, William. Nov. 26, 1793. 81 acres. Book 80, page 512.

544—Mumford, Zadock. May 16, 1787. 3 acres. Book 64, page 103.

580—Mumford, Zadock. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 595.

618 and 619—Munroe (Munrow), Adam. Jan. 1, 1793. 150 acres. Book 76, page 442.

277—Munroe (Munrow), William. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 3.

63—Murray, James. Nov. 19, 1744. 150 acres. Book 5, page 249.

119—Murray, James. Nov. 19, 1744. 150 acres. Book 10, page 92.

269—Murray, Jonothan. Dec. 22, 1768. 28 acres. Book 23, page 322.

645—Murray, Jonothan. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 513.

673—Murray, Jonothan. June 7, 1799. 8 acres. Book 104, page 273.

1—Nasague, John. Oct. 2, 1712. 264 acres. Book 1, page 190.

323—Nelms, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 65.

385 and 386—Nelms, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 60 acres. Book 36, page 133.

504 and 505—Nelms, William. Sept. 27, 1785. 50 acres. Book 58, page 250.

547—Newton, Elijah. May 16, 1787. 95 acres. Book 64, page 106.

227—Newton, Elizabeth. May 4, 1769. 400 acres. Book 20, page 468.

188—Newton, John. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 87.

241—Newton, John. Apr. 18, 1771. 33 acres. Book 20, page 661.

37—Nicola, Alexander. Sept. 8, 1737. 639 acres. Book 3, page 358.

94—Nicola, Alexander. Sept. 8, 1737. 639 acres. Book 9, page 127.

232—Nichols, James. May 5, 1769. 100 acres. Book 20, page 479.

487—Nixon (Nixson), Charles A. Oct. 28, 1782. 285 acres. Book 46, page 43.

282—Nixon (Nixson), Robert, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 10.

326—Nixon (Nixson), Robert, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 72.

155—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Dec. 5, 1761. 560 acres. Book 13, page 518.

172—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Dec. 5, 1761. 560 acres. Book 15, page 394.

223—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Dec. 23, 1768. 148 acres. Book 20, page 391.

239—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Dec. 11, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 587.

381 and 382—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 128.

383 and 384—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Mar. 1, 1780. 242 acres. Book 36, page 130.

468—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 18.

587—Nixon (Nixson), Robert. July 11, 1788. 400 acres. Book 56, page 600.

330—Noble, Samuel, Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 77.

7—Norman, John. Mar. 29, 1753. 300 acres. Book 2, page 37.

143—Norman, John. Mar. 29, 1753. 300 acres. Book 10, page 349.

241—Norman, John. Nov. 14, 1771. 75 acres. Book 20, page 691.

418 and 419—Norman, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 197 acres. Book 36, page 168.

469—Norman, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 68 acres. Book 46, page 20.

340—Oldfield, Richard. Mar. 11, 1775. William Conway and heirs at law of Richard Oldfield, 300 acres. Book 27, page 179.

603 and 604—Oliver, Benjamin. Dec. 20, 1791. Book 74, page 435.

296—Oliver, Francis. Nov. 9, 1784. 130 acres. Book 25, page 28.

424 and 425—Oliver, Francis. Mar. 1, 1780. 38 acres. Book 36, page 175.

483—Orrell, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 38.

557—Orrell, John. July 11, 1788. 94 acres. Book 65, page 579.

492 and 493—Paget, Jacob. Oct. 28, 1782. 220 acres. Book 46, page 50.

150—Paget, James. Mar. 3, 1759. 200 acres. Book 13, page 185.

166—Paget, James. Mar. 3, 1759. 200 acres. Book 15, page 253.

27—Palin, John. Jan. 19, 1713–14. 640 acres. Book 2, page 393.

596—Paradis, William. May 18, 1789. 142 acres. Book 72, page 161.

461—Parker, Aaron. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 9.

464—Parker, Amos. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 14.

37—Parker, Peter. Sept. 8, 1737. 300 acres. Book 3, page 356.

93—Parker, Peter. Sept. 8, 1737. 300 acres. Book 9, page 124.

247—Pearce, Joseph. May 24, 1773. 100 acres. Book 22, page 250.

393 and 394—Pearce, Joseph. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 141.

325—Pearson, James. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 68.

422—Pearson, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 172.

552—Pearson, John. May 16, 1787. 30 acres. Book 64, page 110.

559—Pearson, Samuel. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 581.

561—Pearson, Samuel. July 11, 1788. 9½ acres. Book 65, page 582.

583—Pearson, Samuel. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 598.

589 and 590—Pearson, Samuel. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 601.

643—Perry, Easter. Nov. 26, 1793. 25 acres. Book 80, page 511.

31—Perry, John. Sept. 25, 1735. 537 acres. Book 3, page 328.

470 and 471—Perry, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 22.

643—Perry, Nancy. Nov. 26, 1793. 25 acres. Book 80, page 511.

232—Phillips, Michael. May 5, 1769. 100 acres. Book 20, page 478.

238—Pilcher, Edward. Dec. 11, 1770. 145 acres. Book 20, page 577.

481 and 482—Pilcher, Edward. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 36.

320—Pitt, Thomas. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 61.

568—Pitt, Thomas. July 11, 1788. 32 acres. Book 65, page 587.

559—Pollock, William. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 580.

567—Pollock, William. July 11, 1788. 150 acres. Book 65, page 586.

589—Pollock, William. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 601.

37—Porry, Peter. Sept. 8, 1737. 216 acres. Book 3, page 358.

93—Porry, Peter. Sept. 8, 1737. 216 acres. Book 9, page 127.

615—Pounds, Mary. Jan. 1, 1793. 169 acres. Book 76, page 440.

154—Prescote (Prescott), Moses. Apr. 10, 1761. 50 acres. Book 13, page 282.

170—Prescote (Prescott), Moses. Apr. 10, 1761. 50 acres. Book 15, page 356.

292—Prescote (Prescott), William. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 22.

484 and 485—Prescote (Prescott), William. Oct. 28, 1782. 240 acres. Book 46, page 40.

610—Provoe, Benjamin. Jan. 1, 1793. 37 acres. Book 76, page 437.

151—Railes, Charles. Nov. 18, 1760. 100 acres. Book 13, page 233.

167—Railes, Charles. Nov. 18, 1760. 100 acres. Book 15, page 306.

168—Railes, Charles. Nov. 18, 1760. 460 acres. Book 15, page 306.

547—Ramsey, David. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 106.

59—Ramsey, Samuel. Nov. 27, 1744. 300 acres. Book 5, page 181.

112—Ramsey, Samuel. Nov. 27, 1744. Book 10, page 29.

224—Ramsey, William. Dec. 23, 1768. 60 acres. Book 20, page 411.

35—Ratliff, Charles. Feb. 20, 1735. 200 acres. Book 3, page 349.

102—Ratliff, Charles. Feb. 20, 1737. 200 acres. Book 9, page 202.

13—Raymond, Elizabeth. July 30, 1730. 500 acres. Book 2, page 234.

16—Raymond, Thomas. July 7, 1729. Surveyor.

24—Reed, William. Jan. 19, 1713–14. 485 acres. Book 2, page 383.

67—Rhodes, Henry. Sept. 14, 1737. 500 acres. Book 5, page 302.

124—Rhodes, Henry. Sept. 14, 1737. 500 acres. Book 10, page 142.

197 and 198—Rhodes, Henry. Sept. 25, 1766. 400 acres. Book 17, page 278.

216—Rhodes, Henry. Sept. 25, 1766. 400 acres. Book 18, page 252.

585—Rhodes, John, Jr. July 11, 1788. 300 acres. Book 65, page 598.

417 and 418—Rhodes, Woodhouse. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 167.

519—Rhodes, Woodhouse. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 266.

191—Riall, Arthur. Oct. 28, 1765. 170 acres. Book 17, page 189.

209—Riall, Arthur. Oct. 28, 1765. 170 acres. Book 18, page 172.

54—Rice, Nathaniel. Mar. 10, 1740–41. 640 acres. Book 5, page 30.

24—Richardson, Daniel. Jan. 20, 1713–14. 440 acres. Book 2, page 383.

63—Ridgeway, James. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 5, page 242.

118—Ridgeway, James. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 10, page 85.

71—Roaks, James. Sept. 29, 1759. Recorded, Nov. 17, 1743. 200 acres. Book 5, page 358.

646—Roach, Stephen. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 514.

361 and 362—Roberson, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 73 acres at Jethro Rodger's line. Book 36, page 106.

293—Roberts, Houston. Nov. 9, 1784. 542 acres. Book 25, page 24.

572—Roberts, Houston. July 11, 1788. 133 acres. Book 65, page 590.

161—Roberts, Thomas. Apr. 23, 1763. 200 acres. Book 13, page 398.

177—Roberts, Thomas. Apr. 23, 1763. 200 acres. Book 15, page 492.

641—Rogers, Daniel. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 509.

618—Rose, Herman. Jan. 1, 1793. 23 acres. Book 76, page 442.

29—Ross, Hinchah. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 313.

45 and 46—Ross, Huriah. Jan. 3, 1737. Huriah Ross of Onslow Precinct, Bath Co., N. C., deeds to Solomon Jennings for 150 pounds, 640 acres, in Onslow. (Can't read book number.)

85—Ross, Huriah. Feb. 20, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 63.

356—Ross, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 99.

357—Ross, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 150 acres. Book 36, page 100.

357 and 583—Ross, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 101.

275—Rowe, Christopher. Mar. 15, 1775. 153 acres. Book 25, page 360.

403—Rowe, Christopher. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 151.

151—Rowley, Henry. May 3, 1760. 200 acres. Book 13, page 215.

167—Rowley, Henry. May 3, 1760. 200 acres. Book 15, page 279.

477—Royal, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 29.

327—Runnals, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 40 acres. Book 25, page 73.

147—Russell, James. Dec. 23, 1754. 150 acres. Book 13, page 68.

164—Russell, James. Dec. 23, 1754. 150 acres. Book 15, page 82.

686 and 687—Russell, Linton. Dec. 6, 1799. 50 acres. Book 106, page 285.

687—Russell, Linton. Dec. 6, 1799. 100 acres. Book 106, page 287.

10—Russell, Mary. Nov. 26, 1757. 180 acres; land formerly conveyed to Richard Russell, deceased. Book 2, page 167.

178—Russell, Mary. Nov. 26, 1757. 180 acres. Book 16, page 128.

185—Russell, Michael. Apr. 25, 1764. 105 acres. Book 17, page 66.

204—Russell, Michael. Apr. 25, 1764. 105 acres. Book 18, page 61.

10—Russell, Richard. Nov. 26, 1757. Mary Russell, 180 acres; land formerly conveyed to Richard Russell, deceased. Book 2, page 167.

14—Rustull, Richard. Sept. 1, 1730. 390 acres. Book 2, page 240.

14—Rustull, Richard, Jr. Sept. 1, 1730. 640 acres. Book 2, page 241.

231—Sage, Robert. May 4, 1769. 150 acres. Book 20, page 473.

34—Sallier, Benjamin. June 19, 1736. 130 acres. Book 3, page 343.

90—Sallier, Benjamin. June 19, 1736. 130 acres. Book 9, page 102.

321—Sampson, Richard. Nov. 9, 1784. 264 acres. Book 25, page 63.

493—Sampson, Richard. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 51.

155—Sanders, Charles. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 13, page 305.

171—Sanders, Charles. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 15, page 380.

605—Sanders, Jesse. Jan. 1, 1793. 75 acres. Book 76, page 433.

295—Sanders, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 27.

332—Sanders, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 80.

348—Sanders, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 39 acres. Book 36, page 90.

305—Sanders, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 41.

584—Sanders, William. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 598.

22—Sanderson, Richard. Sept. 1, 1717. 490 acres. Book 2, page 341.

289—Scott, Adam. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 18.

320—Scott, Adam. Nov. 9, 1784. 47 acres. Book 25, page 61.

462—Scott, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 11.

192—Scott, Levan. Oct. 28, 1765. 90 acres. Book 17, page 196.

210—Scott, Levan. Oct. 28, 1765. 90 acres. Book 18, page 178.

622—Scott, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 90 acres. Book 76, page 445.

467—Shackleford, Francis. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 17.

477—Shackleford, Francis. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 30.

536—Shackleford, Francis. Sept. 27, 1785. 80 acres. Book 58, page 285.

236—Shackleford, John, Jr. Apr. 9, 1770. 140 acres. Book 20, page 556.

317—Shackleford, Stephen. Nov. 9, 1784. 285 acres. Book 25, page 58.

318—Shackleford, Stephen. Nov. 9, 1784. 128 acres. Book 25, page 59.

392 and 393—Shackleford, Stephen. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 140.

235—Shackleford, William. Apr. 7, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 547.

235—Shackleford, William. Apr. 7, 1770. 200 acres. Book 20, page 547.

323—Shackleford, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 66.

465 and 466—Shackleford, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 70 acres. Book 46, page 15.

608—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 435.

616—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 441.

619 and 620—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 400 acres. Book 76, page 443.

620—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 444.

674—Shaw, Stephen. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 274.

667—Shaw, William. Dec. 18, 1797. 100 acres. Book 95, page 118.

495—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Benjamin. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 54.

485—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Daniel. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 40.

688—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Elizabeth. Dec. 6, 1799. Elizabeth Shepard, the youngest, 75 acres. Book 106, page 287.

274—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), George. Mar. 14, 1774. 482 acres.

499—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), George. Oct. 28, 1782. 200 acres. Book 46, page 60.

687—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), George. Dec. 6, 1799. 50 acres. Book 106, page 286.

235—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), John. Apr. 7, 1770. 255 acres. Book 20, page 556.

577—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Joseph. July 11, 1788. 188 acres. Book 65, page 593.

262—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Smith. Oct. 26, 1767. 100 acres. Book 23, page 160.

68—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Thomas. Nov. 27, 1744. 200 acres. Book 5, page 317.

689—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Thomas. Nov. 27, 1744. 200 acres. Book 10, page 157.

598—Shepard (Sheppard, Shephard), Willoughby. May 18, 1789. 92 acres. Book 72, page 163.

37—Shubridge, William. Mar. 8, 1736. 640 acres. Book 3, page 360.

94—Shubridge, William. Mar. 8, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 131.

190—Sigley, Aaron. Apr. 17, 1765. 100 acres. Book 17, page 188.

208—Sigley, Aaron. Apr. 17, 1765. 100 acres. Book 18, page 172.

471—Simmons, Elijah. Oct. 28, 1782. 82 acres. Book 46, page 23.

567 and 568—Simmons, Elijah. July 11, 1788. 42 acres. Book 65, page 587.

187—Simmons, Henry. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 86.

205—Simmons, Henry. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 18, page 82.

576—Simmons, Henry. July 11, 1788. 120 acres. Book 65, page 592.

331—Simmons, Joseph. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 79.

518—Simmons, Joseph. Sept. 27, 1785. 30 acres. Book 58, page 265.

534 and 535—Simmons, Joseph. Sept. 27, 1785. 40 acres. Book 58, page 283.

69—Simson (Simpson), John. July 9, 1750. 200 acres. Book 5, page 345.

127—Simson (Simpson), John. July 9, 1750. 200 acres. Book 10, page 189.

154—Simson (Simpson), John. Apr. 10, 1761. 245 acres. Book 13, page 283.

170—Simson (Simpson), John. Apr. 10, 1761. 245 acres. Book 15, page 356.

28—Simson (Simpson), Robert. May 19, 1735. 600 acres. Book 3, page 306.

84—Simson (Simpson), Robert. May 19, 1735. 600 acres. Book 9, page 53.

149—Simson (Simpson), Robert. Sept. 29, 1756. 205 acres. Book 13, page 119.

166—Simson (Simpson), Robert. Sept. 29, 1756. 205 acres. Book 15, page 175.

232—Simson (Simpson), Thomas. May 6, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 488.

10—Skibbow, Henry. Mar. 31, 1755. 250 acres. Book 2, page 119.

155—Skibbow, Henry. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 13, page 304.

171—Skibbow, Henry. Oct. 23, 1761. 100 acres. Book 15, page 379.

162—Skibbow, Lewis. Dec. 23, 1762. 50 acres. Book 13, page 435.

182—Skibbow, Lewis. Dec. 23, 1763. 50 acres. Book 17, page 11.

200—Slan, William. Apr. 25, 1767. 200 acres. Book 17, page 423.

219—Slan, William. Apr. 25, 1767. 200 acres. Book 18, page 384.

65—Sloan, John. Mar. 25, 1743. 200 acres. Book 5, page 276.

122—Slover, John. Mar. 25, 1743. 200 acres. Book 10, page 116.

153—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Apr. 10, 1761. 200 acres. Book 13, page 265.

169—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Apr. 10, 1761. 200 acres. Book 15, page 340.

287—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Nov. 9, 1784. 2— acres. Book 25, page 16.

311—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 48.

410 and 411—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Mar. 1, 1780. 48 acres. Book 36, page 159.

526 and 527—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Sept. 27, 1785. 70 acres. Book 58, page 274.

616—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Jan. 1, 1793. 50 acres. Book 76, page 440.

617—Smeledge (Smellage), John. Jan. 1, 1793. 25 acres. Book 76, page 442.

199—Smith, Jeremiah. Sept. 26, 1766. 390 acres. Book 17, page 318.

217—Smith, Jeremiah. Sept. 26, 1766. 390 acres. Book 18, page 290.

565—Smith, John. July 11, 1788. 92 acres. Book 65, page 585.

267—Smith, Nathaniel. Apr. 29, 1768. 113 acres. Book 23, page 314.

325—Smith, Nathaniel. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 71.

360—Smith, Nathaniel. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 105.

635—Snead, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 504.

638—Snead, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 250 acres. Book 80, page 507.

233—Snead, Robert. Dec. 16, 1769. 200 acres. Book 20, page 491.

319—Snead, Robert Whitehouse. Nov. 9, 1784. 40 acres. Book 25, page 60.

33—Sowle, Edward. Sept. 25, 1735. 517 acres. Book 3, page 340.

35—Sowle, Edward. Sept. 25, 1735. 507 acres. Book 3, page 348.

558—Spicer, James, Sr. July 11, 1788. 300 acres. Book 64, page 580.

582—Spicer, James, Sr. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 597.

578—Spicer, John, Sr. July 11, 1788. 640 acres. Book 65, page 594.

596 and 597—Spicer, John, Sr. May 18, 1789. 200 acres. Book 72, page 161.

669—Spicer, John, Sr. Dec. 18, 1797. 100 acres. Book 95, page 122.

230—Spicer, John. May 4, 1769. 640 acres. Book 20, page 470.

233—Spicer, John. Dec. 16, 1769. ½ acre. Book 20, page 526.

233—Spicer, John. Dec. 16, 1769. 150 acres. Book 20, page 526.

296—Spicer, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 320 acres. Book 25, page 28.

557—Spiller, James. July 11, 1788. 640 acres. Book 65, page 579.

585 and 586—Spiller, James. July 11, 1788. 600 acres. Book 65, page 599.

273—Spooner, Stanton. Mar. 14, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 348.

292—Spooner, Stanton. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 22.

332—Spooner, Stanton. Nov. 9, 1784. 30 acres. Book 25, page 80.

458—Spooner, Stanton. Oct. 28, 1782. 41 acres. Book 46, page 5.

460—Spooner, Stanton. Oct. 28, 1782. 27 acres. Book 46, page 8.

468—Spooner, Stanton. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 19.

270—Starkey, Edward. Dec. 22, 1768. 260 acres. Book 23, page 363.

272—Starkey, Edward. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 152.

318—Starkey, Edward. Nov. 9, 1784. 500 acres. Book 25, page 59.

339—Starkey, Edward. Mar. 3, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 126.

347—Starkey, Edward. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 89.

358 and 359—Starkey, Edward. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 102.

359 and 360—Starkey, Edward. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 103.

512 and 513—Starkey, Edward. Sept. 27, 1785. 150 acres. Book 58, page 259.

522 and 523—Starkey, Edward. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 270.

532 and 533—Starkey, Edward. 100 acres. Sept. 27, 1785. Book 58, page 281.

583—Starkey, Edward. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 597.

194—Starkey, John, Sr. Oct. 30, 1765. 200 acres. Book 17, page 225.

212—Starkey, John, Sr. Oct. 30, 1765. 200 acres. Book 18, page 204.

8—Starkey, John. Sept. 26, 1753. 200 acres. Book 2, page 71.

12—Starkey, John. July 31, 1730. 334 acres. Book 2, page 230.

47—Starkey, John. Sept. 8, 1737. 100 acres. Book 3, page 392.

53—Starkey, John. Mar. 1, 1742–43. 150 acres. Book 4, page 188.

56—Starkey, John. Mar. 21, 1742–43. 150 acres. Book 5, page 141.

61—Starkey, John. Apr. 4, 1745. 300 acres. Book 5, page 216.

113—Starkey, John. Nov. 27, 1744. 300 acres. Book 10, page 29.

115—Starkey, John. Apr. 4, 1745. 300 acres. Book 10, page 61.

144—Starkey, John. Sept. 26, 1753. 200 acres. Book 10, page 390.

151—Starkey, John. Jan. 8, 1760. 80 acres. Book 13, page 211.

160—Starkey, John. Oct. 22, 1762. 75 acres. Book 13, page 352.

167—Starkey, John. Jan. 8, 1760. 80 acres. Book 15, page 276.

176—Starkey, John. Oct. 22, 1762. 75 acres. Book 15, page 429.

187—Starkey, John. Nov. 9, 1764. 200 acres. Book 17, page 86.

205—Starkey, John. Nov. 9, 1764. 200 acres. Book 18, page 81.

243—Starkey, John. May 20, 1772. 300 acres. Book 22, page 55.

293 and 294—Starkey, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 25.

294—Starkey, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 26.

321 and 322—Starkey, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 268 acres. Book 25, page 63.

334—Starkey, John. July 25, 1774. Book 26, page 86.

433 and 434—Starkey, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 185.

520 and 521—Starkey, John. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 268.

529 and 530—Starkey, John. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 278.

542 and 543—Starkey, John. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 292.

13—Starkey, Peter. July 31, 1730. 105 acres. Book 2, page 233.

78—Starkey, Peter. Apr. 6, 1750. 218 acres. Book 5, page 425.

138—Starkey, Peter. Apr. 6, 1750. 218 acres. Book 10, page 281.

242—Starkey, Peter. Nov. 14, 1771. 300 acres. Book 20, page 694.
273—Starkey, Peter. Mar. 14, 1775. 150 acres. Book 25, page 315.
341—Starkey, Peter. Mar. 14, 1775. 550 acres. Book 27, page 196.
79—Starkey, William. Feb. 21, 1738. 640 acres. Book 8, page 20.
104—Starkey, William. June 18, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 276.
262—Starkey, William. Oct. 26, 1767. 142 acres. Book 23, page 177.
5—Steel, Alexander. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 2, page 11.
139—Steel, Alexander. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 10, page 314.
385—Stephens (Stevens), Benjamin. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 133.
553 and 554—Stephens (Stevens), Nathan. May 16, 1787. 161 acres. Book 64, page 111.
566—Stephens (Stevens), Nathan. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 586.
73—Stephens (Stevens), Phineas. June 17, 1736. 400 acres. Book 5, page 385.
76—Stephens (Stevens), Phineas. Apr. 20, 1745. 250 acres. Book 5, page 413.
132—Stephens (Stevens), Phineas. June 17, 1736. 400 acres. Book 10, page 234.
136—Stephens (Stevens), Phineas. Apr. 20, 1745. 250 acres. Book 10, page 266.
188—Stephens (Stevens), Richard. Nov. 9, 1764. 288 acres. Book 17, page 87.
207—Stephens (Stevens), Richard. Nov. 9, 1764. 288 acres. Book 18, page 83.
188—Stephens (Stevens), Thomas. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 87.
206—Stephens (Stevens), Thomas. Nov. 9, 1764. 100 acres. Book 18, page 82.
156—Stiles, John. 200 acres. Book 13, page 318.
172—Stiles, John. Dec. 5, 1761. 200 acres. Book 15, page 394.
367 and 368—Stiles, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 113.
102—Stoakley, John. Sept. 8, 1737. 100 acres. Book 9, page 201.
70—Stokley, Thomas. No date. 150 acres. Book 5, page 348.
128—Stokley, Thomas. No date. 150 acres. Book 10, page 193.
158—Stone, John. Apr. 23, 1762. 100 acres. Book 13, page 334.
175—Stone, John. Apr. 23, 1762. Book 15, page 409.
263—Stout, Charles. Oct. 26, 1767. 180 acres. Book 23, page 177.
344—Strange, Maltiah. Mar. 1, 1780. 23 acres. Book 36, page 85.
377 and 378—Strange, Maltiah. Mar. 1, 1780. 160 acres. Book 36, page 124.
462—Strange, Maltiah. Oct. 28, 1782. 208 acres. Book 46, page 10.

662—Strange, Ruth. Oct. 28, 1796. 500 acres. Book 91, page 99.

56—Sumner, Francis. Sept. 14, 1759. 640 acres. Book 5, page 149.

456—Sumner, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 2.

457—Sumner, Joseph. Oct. 28, 1782. 90 acres. Book 46, page 4.

688 and 689—Sumner, Mathew. Dec. 12, 1799. 200 acres. Book 106, page 288.

197—Swain, David. Oct. 30, 1765. 100 acres. Book 17, page 266.

215—Swain, David. Oct. 30, 1765. 100 acres. Book 18, page 242.

637—Swift, Ephriam. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 506.

159—Sylvester, Nathan. Apr. 24, 1762. 50 acres. Book 13, page 343.

175—Sylvester, Nathan. Apr. 24, 1762. 50 acres. Book 15, page 419.

194—Sylvester, Nathan. Oct. 30, 1765. 56 acres. Book 17, page 222.

212—Sylvester, Nathan. Oct. 30, 1765. 56 acres. Book 18, page 202.

91—Taylor, Edward. June 19, 1736. 584 acres. Book 9, page 108.

35—Taylor, Ishmael. June 19, 1736. 584 acres. Book 3, page 347.

608—Taylor, Moses. Jan. 1, 1793. 80 acres. Book 76, page 435.

297—Taylor, William Wilkins. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 29.

316—Taylor, William Wilkins. Nov. 9, 1784. 50 acres. Book 25, page 56.

579—Taylor, William Wilkins. July 11, 1788. 62 acres. Book 65, page 594.

678—Taylor, William Wilkins. Nov. 26, 1799. 150 acres. Book 103, page 154.

678 and 679—Taylor, William Wilkins. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres. Book 103, page 155.

608 and 609—Thigpen, Jonas. Jan. 1, 1793. 165 acres. Book 76, page 436.

674 and 675—Thigpen, Joshua. June 7, 1799. 300 acres. Book 104, page 275.

146—Thomas, Lazorus. May 18, 1754. 320 acres. Book 13, page 23.

163—Thomas, Lazorus. May 18, 1754. 320 acres. Book 15, page 26.

510 and 511—Thompson, Charles. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 257.

245—Thompson, Hugh. Jan. 30, 1773. 23 acres. Book 22, page 187.

492—Thompson, Hugh. Oct. 28, 1782. 203 acres. Book 46, page 49.

497 and 498—Thompson, Hugh. Oct. 28, 1782. 511 acres. Book 46, page 57.

588—Timmons, William. July 11, 1788. 30 acres. Book 65, page 600.

367—Tow, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 112.

405 and 406—Tow, James. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 154.

488—Tow, James. Oct. 28, 1782. 50 acres. Book 46, page 44.

189—Travis, William. Nov. 16, 1764. 50 acres. Book 17, page 145.

353 and 354—Trigleth, Richard. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 96.

236—Trott, Adam. Apr. 9, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 562.

290—Trott, Adam. Nov. 9, 1784. 75 acres. Book 25, page 19.

327—Trott, Adam. Nov. 9, 1784. 64 acres. Book 25, page 73.

310—Trott, George. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 48.

530 and 531—Trott, George. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 279.

75—Trott, Lewis. Sept. 26, 1751. 200 acres. Book 5, page 394.

134—Trott, Lewis. Sept. 6, 1751. 200 acres. Book 10, page 243.

76—Turner, Benjamin. Oct. 8, 17—. 200 acres. Book 5, page 408.

135—Turner, Benjamin. Oct. 8, 1751. 200 acres. Book 10, page 259.

681—Turner, Benjamin. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres. Book 103, page 159.

322—Turner, David. Nov. 9, 1784. 293 acres. Book 25, page 64.

607—Turner, James. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 434.

642 and 643—Turner, James. Nov. 26, 1793. 143 acres. Book 80, page 511.

677—Turner, Mabery. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 278.

631—Turner, William. Nov. 26, 1793. 150 acres. Book 80, page 501.

229—Tyer, Thomas. May 4, 1769. 600 acres. Book 20, page 470.

79—Veale, Francis. Sept. 10, 1737. 230 acres. Book 8, page 68.

104—Veale, Francis. Sept. 10, 1737. 230 acres. Book 9, page 346.

416 and 417—Ventres, Arthur. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 166.

222—Waldron, John. Dec. 23, 1768. 110 acres. Book 20, page 390.

354 and 355—Waldron, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 28 acres. Book 36, page 97.

228—Walker, John. May 4, 1769. 400 acres. Book 20, page 469.

58—Wallace (Wallis), James. No date. 584 acres. Book 5, page 164.

82—Wallace (Wallis), James. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 8, page 97.

107—Wallace (Wallis), James. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 393.

111—Wallace (Wallis), James. No date. 564 acres. Book 10, page 16.

10—Wallace (Wallis), John. Apr. 20, 1745. 100 acres. Book 2, page 116.

47—Wallace (Wallis), John. Feb. 17, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 392.

78—Wallace (Wallis), John. July 25, 1743. 300 acres. Book 5, page 434.

636—Wallace (Wallis), Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 505.

645—Wallace (Wallis), Thomas. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres. Book 80, page 513.

72—Wantland, James. Nov. 5, 1743. 150 acres. Book 5, page 383.

131—Wantland, James. Nov. 5, 1743. 150 acres. Book 10, page 232.

419 and 420—Ward, Benjamin. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 169.

517—Ward, Benjamin. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 264.

577—Ward, Benjamin. July 11, 1788. 123 acres. Book 65, page 593.

464—Ward, David. Oct. 28, 1782. 6 acres. Book 46, page 13.

606—Ward, David. Jan. 1, 1793. 258 acres. Book 76, page 434.

11—Ward, Edward, Sr. July 1, 1758. 250 acres. Book 2, page 202.

178—Ward, Edward, Sr. July 1, 1758. 250 acres. Book 16, page 219.

279—Ward, Edward, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 240 acres. Book 25, page 6.

282—Ward, Edward, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 150 acres. Book 25, page 10.

335—Ward, Edward, Sr. July 25, 1774. 220 acres. Book 26, page 155.

554—Ward, Edward. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 112.

555—Ward, Edward. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 113.

679—Ward, Edward. Nov. 26, 1799. 439 acres. Book 103, page 155.

12—Ward, Enoch, Esq. Sept. 14, 1730. 566 acres. Book 2, page 227.

544—Ward, Enoch. May 16, 1787. 100 acres. Book 64, page 103.

315—Ward, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 54.

613—Ward, John. Jan. 1, 1793. 20 acres. Book 76, page 439.

282—Ward, Jonathan. Nov. 9, 1784. The heirs of Jonathan Ward, 27 acres. Book 25, page 9. This name also spelled Wood.

632—Ward, Richard. Nov. 26, 1793. 59 acres. Book 80, page 501.

643—Ward, Richard. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres. Book 80, page 511.

11—Ward, Seth. Mar. 10, 1758. 90 acres. Book 2, page 185.

178—Ward, Seth. Mar. 10, 1758. 90 acres. Book 16, page 178.

268—Ward, Seth. Dec. 22, 1768. 200 acres. Book 23, page 319.

280—Ward, Seth. Nov. 9, 1784. 300 acres. Book 25, page 7.

335—Ward, Seth. July 25, 1774. 144 acres. Book 26, page 155.

458—Ward, Seth. Oct. 28, 1782. 145 acres. Book 46, page 5.

464—Ward, Seth. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 13.

472 and 473—Ward, Seth. Oct. 28, 1782. 500 acres. Book 46, page 24.

489 and 490—Ward, Seth. Oct. 28, 1782. 76 acres. Book 46, page 46.

515 and 516—Ward, Seth. Sept. 27, 1785. 50 acres. Book 58, page 262.

516 and 517—Ward, Seth. Sept. 27, 1785. 150 acres. Book 58, page 263.

572 and 573—Ward, Seth. July 11, 1788. 50 acres. Book 65, page 590.

401—Ward, Simon. Mar. 1, 1780. 30 acres. Book 36, page 149.

569 and 570—Ward, Solomon. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 588.

584—Ward, Solomon. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 598.

592—Ward, Solomon. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 603.

2—Warren, Henry. Mar. 7, 1705–06. 361 acres. Book 1, page 250.

346 and 347—Warren, Hinche. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 88.

351 and 352—Warren, Hinche. Mar. 1, 1780. 79 acres. Book 36, page 94.

190—Waters (Warters), Gabriel, Sr. Apr. 16, 1765. 62 acres. Book 17, page 184.

290—Waters (Warters), Gabriel, Sr. Nov. 9, 1784. 100 acres. Book 25, page 20.

208—Waters (Warters), Gabriel, Jr. Apr. 16, 1765. 62 acres. Book 18, page 169.

535 and 536—Waters (Warters), Gabriel, Jr. Sept. 27, 1785. 25 acres. Book 58, page 284.

242—Waters (Warters), John. May 14, 1772. 135 acres. Book 22, page 8.

386 and 387—Waters (Warters), John. Mar. 1, 1780. 150 acres. Book 36, page 134.

310—Waters, (Warters), Southey. Nov. 9, 1784. 36 acres. Book 25, page 47.

553—Weatherspoon, David. May 16, 1787. 640 acres. Book 64, page 111.

365 and 366—Webb, Samuel. Mar. 1, 1780. 200 acres. Book 36, page 110.

539 and 540—Webb, Samuel. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 289.

277—Webb, William. Nov. 9, 1784. 200 acres. Book 25, page 3.

64—Weeks, Theophilus. Apr. 6, 1745. 100 acres. Book 5, page 259.

120—Weeks, Theophilus. Apr. 6, 1745. 100 acres. Book 10, page 101.

153—Weeks, Theophilus. Apr. 10, 1761. 50 acres. Book 13, page 282.

153—Weeks, Theophilus. Apr. 10, 1761. 270 acres. Book 13, page 282.

170—Weeks, Theophilus. Apr. 10, 1761. 50 acres. Book 15, page 355.

170—Weeks, Theophilus. Apr. 10, 1761. 270 acres. Book 15, page 355.

227—Weeks, Theophilus. May 4, 1769. 31 acres. Book 20, page 443.

683—Welch, Winiford. Nov. 26, 1799. 50 acres. Book 103, page 160.

31—Wells, William. May 16, 1735. 640 acres. Book 3, page 328.

49—Wells, William. Sept. 24, 1735. 640 acres. Book 4, page 16.

53—Wells, William. Sept. 24, 1735. 640 acres. Book 5, page 13.

87—Wells, William. May 16, 1735. 640 acres. Book 9, page 83.

103—Wells, William. June 30, 1738. 640 acres. Book 9, page 217.

322—West, Eli. Nov. 9, 1784. 140 acres. Book 25, page 64.

604 and 605—Wharton, William. Dec. 20, 1791. 50 acres. Book 74, page 437.

394 and 395—Wheeler, William. Mar. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 142.

489—Wheeler, William. Oct. 28, 1782. 80 acres. Book 46, page 45.

29—Whitehurst, Richard. June 17, 1736. 636 acres. Book 3, page 321.

60—Whitehurst, Richard. Mar. 11, 1740. 250 acres. Book 5, page 187.

79—Whitehurst, Richard. June 18, 1736. 332 acres. Book 8, page 6.

86—Whitehurst, Richard. June 17, 1736. 636 acres. Book 9, page 74.

114—Whitehurst, Richard. Mar. 11, 1741. 250 acres. Book 10, page 35.

104—Whitehurst, William. 332 acres. Book 9, page 256.

9—Whitfield, Mathew. Nov. 15, 1753. 300 acres. Book 2, page . . . . . .

145—Whitfield, Mathew. Sept. 15, 1753. 300 acres. Book 10, page 399.

8—Wilcocks, Thomas. May 10, 1753. 200 acres. Book 2, page 52.

144—Wilcocks, Thomas. May 10, 1753. 200 acres. Book 10, page 370.

192—Wilder, Hopkin. Oct. 28, 1765. 46 acres. Book 17, page 194.

196—Wilder, Hopkin. Oct. 30, 1765. 300 acres. Book 17, page 266.

196—Wilder, Hopkin. Oct. 30, 1765. 300 acres. Book 17, page 266.

210—Wilder, Hopkin. Oct. 28, 1765. 46 acres. Book 18, page 177.

214—Wilder, Hopkin. Oct. 30, 1765. 300 acres. Book 18, page 241.

215—Wilder, Hopkin. Oct. 30, 1765. 300 acres. Book 18, page 242.

271—Wilder, John. Mar. 4, 1775. 100 acres. Book 25, page 38.

339—Wilder, John. Feb. 29, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 72.

283—Wilder, Jonathan. Nov. 9, 1784. 180 acres. Book 25, page 12.

477 and 478—Wilder, Jonathan. Oct. 28, 1782. 100 acres. Book 46, page 31.

152—Wiley, Jacob. Nov. 18, 1760. 160 acres. Book 13, page 237.

168—Wiley, Jacob. Nov. 18, 1760. 160 acres. Book 15, page 309.

160—Wiley, Jacob, Jr. Dec. 10, 1762. 317 acres. Book 13, page 364.

177—Wiley, Jacob, Jr. Dec. 10, 1762. 317 acres. Book 15, page 447.

570 and 571—Wilkins, John. July 11, 1788. 100 acres. Book 65, page 589.

633 and 634—Wilkins, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 10 acres. Book 80, page 503.

524 and 525—Williams, Benjamin, Sr. Sept. 27, 1785. 100 acres. Book 58, page 272.

148—Williams, Benjamin. Sept. 27, 1756. 260 acres. Book 13, page 116.

165—Williams, Benjamin. Sept. 27, 1756. 260 acres. Book 15, page 172.

192—Williams, Benjamin. Oct. 30, 1765. 96 acres. Book 17, page 213.

210—Williams, Benjamin. Oct. 30, 1765. 96 acres. Book 18, page 194.

471—Williams, Benjamin. Oct. 28, 1782. 300 acres. Book 46, page 22.

621 and 622—Williams, James. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres. Book 76, page 444.

186—Williams, Jesse. Apr. 21, 1764. 200 acres. Book 17, page 67.

222—Williams, Jesse. Dec. 22, 1768. 145 acres. Book 20, page 372.

236—Williams, Jesse. Apr. 9, 1770. 100 acres. Book 20, page 556.

594—Williams, Jesse. July 11, 1788. 90 acres. Book 65, page 605.

666—Williams, Jesse. Dec. 18, 1797. 90 acres. Book 95, page 118.

668—Williams, Jesse. Dec. 18, 1797. 200 acres. Book 95, page 120.

680—Williams, Jesse. Nov. 26, 1799. 70 acres. Book 103, page 157.

157—Williams, Jesse, Jr. Apr. 23, 1762. 80 acres. Book 13, page 324.

174—Williams, Jesse, Jr. Apr. 23, 1762. 80 acres. Book 15, page 400.

205—Williams, Jesse, Jr. Apr. 25, 1764. 200 acres. Book 18, page 62.

32—Williams, John. June 17, 1736. 384 acres. Book 3, page 332.

34—Williams, John. June 19, 1736. 640 acres on east side of Rhodes Creek. Book 3, page 342.

39—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 229 acres. Book 3, page 372.

39—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 150 acres. Book 3, page 372.

40—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 374.

42—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 379.

48—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 418.

51—Williams, John. Mar. 15, 1742–43. 640 acres. Book 4, page 177.

55—Williams, John. Mar. 15, 1742–43. 640 acres. Book 5, page 133.

82—Williams, John. Nov. 17, 1738. 500 acres. Book 8, page 103.

89—Williams, John. June 17, 1736. 384 acres. Book 9, page 88.

90—Williams, John. June 19, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 101.

96—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 229 acres. Book 9, page 163.

96—Williams, John. June 19, 1736. 640 acres. Book 9, page 163.

96—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 150 acres. Book 9, page 164.

98—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 166.

101—Williams, John. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 176.

107—Williams, John. Nov. 17, 1738. 500 acres. Book 9, page 400.

185—Williams, Joseph. Apr. 25, 1764. 164 acres. Book 17, page 64.

203—Williams, Joseph. Apr. 25, 1764. 164 acres. Book 18, page 60.

223—Williams, Lewis. Dec. 23, 1768. 100 acres. Book 20, page 390.

262—Williams, Lewis. Oct. 26, 1767. 400 acres. Book 23, page 146.

299—Williams, Lewis. Nov. 9, 1784. 180 acres. Book 25, page 32.

336—Williams, Lewis. Feb. 28, 1775. 100 acres. Book 26, page 166.

336—Williams, Lewis. Feb. 28, 1775. 300 acres. Book 26, page 166.

337—Williams, Lewis. Feb. 28, 1775. 100 acres. Book 27, page 11.

338—Williams, Lewis. Feb. 28, 1775. 300 acres. Book 27, page 11.

402—Williams, Michael. Apr. 1, 1780. 100 acres. Book 36, page 150.

222—Williams, Obed. Dec. 22, 1768. 207 acres. Book 20, page 373.

222—Williams, Obed. Dec. 22, 1768. 100 acres. Book 20, page 373.

299—Williams, Obed. Nov. 9, 1784. 10 acres. Book 25, page 31.

533 and 534—Williams, Obed. Sept. 27, 1785. 470 acres. Book 58, page 282.

591 and 592—Williams, Obed. July 11, 1788. 640 acres. Book 65, page 602.

680 and 681—Williams, Obed. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres. Book 103, page 158.

626—Williams, Robert. Apr. 27, 1793. 100 acres. Book 79, page 413.

40—Williams, Samuel. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 373.

97—Williams, Samuel. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 166.

667 and 668—Williams, Samuel. Dec. 18, 1797. 125 acres. Book 95, page 119.

671 and 672—Williams, Samuel. 100 acres. Book 104, page 271.

39—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 372.

40—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 373.

41—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 374 (also 300-a).

57—Williams, Stephen. Mar. 21, 17—. 300 acres. Book 5, page 160.

95—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 163.

98—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 166.

99—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 167.

110—Williams, Stephen. May 21, 1741. 300 acres. Book 10, page 12.

183—Williams, Stephen. Feb. 22, 1764. 100 acres. Book 17, page 46.

185—Williams, Stephen. Apr. 25, 1764. 360 acres. Book 17, page 65.

202—Williams, Stephen. Feb. 22, 1764. 100 acres. Book 18, page 42.

227—Williams, Stephen. May 4, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 465.

233—Williams, Stephen. Dec. 16, 1769. 300 acres. Book 20, page 498.

241—Williams, Stephen. Apr. 18, 1771. 78 acres. Book 20, page 660.

283—Williams, Stephen. Nov. 9, 1784. 368 acres. Book 25, page 11.

491—Williams, Stephen. Oct. 28, 1782. 541 acres. Book 46, page 48.

150—Williams, Uz. Dec. 22, 1759. 116 acres. Book 13, page 207.

166—Williams, Uz. Dec. 22, 1759. 116 acres. Book 15, page 272.

416—Williams, Uz. Mar. 1, 1780. 50 acres. Book 36, page 165.

5—Williams, William. Apr. 3, 1753. 640 acres. Book 2, page 27.

39—Williams, William. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 3, page 372.

57—Williams, William. May 22, 1741. 380 acres. Book 5, page 159.

61—Williams, William. Apr. 11, 17—. 600 acres. Book 5, page 217.

97—Williams, William. Sept. 14, 1737. 640 acres. Book 9, page 164.

111—Williams, William. May 22, 1741. 380 acres. Book 10, page 15.

116—Williams, William. Apr. 11, 1745. 600 acres. Book 10, page 62.

139—Williams, William. Apr. 3, 1753. 640 acres. Book 10, page 336.

152—Williams, William. Apr. 10, 1761. 500 acres. Book 13, page 264.

156—Williams, William. Dec. 5, 1761. 312 acres. Book 13, page 319.

169—Williams, William. Apr. 10, 1761. 500 acres. Book 15, page 340.

173—Williams, William. Dec. 5, 1761. 312 acres. Book 15, page 395.

186—Williams, William, Sr. Apr. 25, 1764. 300 acres. Book 17, page 66.

204 and 205—Williams, William, Sr. Apr. 25, 1764. 300 acres. Book 18, page 62.

153—Williams, William, Jr. Apr. 10, 1761. 350 acres. Book 13, page 265.

169—Williams, William, Jr. Apr. 10, 1761. 350 acres. Book 15, page 340.

184—Williams, William, Jr. Feb. 28, 1764. 640 acres. Book 17, page 50.

203—Williams, William, Jr. Feb. 28, 1764. 640 acres. Book 18, page 46.

51—Williamson, John. May 4, 1742. 640 acres. Book 4, page 169.

55—Williamson, John. May 4, 1742. 640 acres. Book 5, page 128.

12—Williamson, Richard. July 31, 1730. 420 acres. Book 2, page 231.

349 and 350—Williamson, Richard. Mar. 1, 1780. 80 acres. Book 36, page 92.

51—Williamson, Zachias. May 4, 1742. 640 acres. Book 4, page 169.

55—Williamson, Zachias. May 4, 1742. 640 acres. Book 5, page 128.

682—Wilson, Alexander. Nov. 26, 1799. 15 acres. Book 103, page 159.

324—Wilson, Moses. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 67.

594—Wood, Jacob. July 11, 1788. 67 acres. Book 65, page 629.

671—Wood, Jesse. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 271.

672—Wood, Jesse. June 7, 1799. 50 acres. Book 104, page 272.

676—Wood, Jesse. June 7, 1799. 100 acres. Book 104, page 277.

196—Wood, Jonathan. Oct. 30, 1765. 50 acres. Book 17, page 227.

214—Wood, Jonathan. Oct. 30, 1765. 50 acres. Book 18, page 206.

523 and 524—Wood, Mark. Sept. 27, 1785. 200 acres. Book 58, page 271.

57—Woodell, Jonathan. Nov. 11, 1743. 172 acres. Book 5, page 156.

9—Woodhouse, Horatio. Nov. 15, 1753. 340 acres. Book 2, page 77.

69—Woodhouse, Horatio. Apr. 13, 1749. 300 acres. Book 5, page 344.

127—Woodhouse, Horatio. Apr. 13, 1749. 300 acres. Book 10, page 188. (Book 5, page 344.)

145—Woodhouse, Horatio. Nov. 15, 1753. 340 acres. Book 10, page 399.

1—Worsley, Thomas. June 10, 1708. 335 acres. Book 1, page 244.

1 and 2—Worsley, Thomas. June 10, 1706. 320 acres. Book 1, page 248.

4—Worsley, Thomas. June 10, 1708. 320 acres. Book 1, page 148.

60—Wright, James. Apr. 5, 1744. 80 acres. Book 5, page 213.

73—Wright, James. May 21, 1748. 200 acres. Book 5, page 384.

115—Wright, James. Apr. 15, 1744. 80 acres. Book 10, page 59.

132—Wright, James. May 21, 1741. 200 acres. Book 10, page 234.

209—Yeates, Benjamin. Oct. 28, 1765. 200 acres. Book 18, page 176.

191—Yeates, Daniel. Oct. 28, 1765. 200 acres. Book 17, page 193.

306 and 307—Yeates, Daniel. Nov. 9, 1784. 400 acres. Book 25, page 43.

593—Yeates, Daniel. July 11, 1788. 200 acres. Book 65, page 604.

265—Yeates, Thomas. Apr. 29, 1768. 200 acres. Book 23, page 255.

333—Yopp, John. Nov. 9, 1784. 60 acres. Book 25, page 81.

408 and 409—Yopp, John. Mar. 1, 1780. 80 acres. Book 36, page 157.

489—Yopp, John. Oct. 28, 1782. 51 acres. Book 46, page 46.

647—Yopp, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 217 acres. Book 80, page 515.

450 and 451—Yowell, Thomas. Mar. 1, 1780. 291 acres. Book 36, page 203.

LAND GRANTS (1790–1839)

Copied by T. T. Yopp, Register of Deeds, June, 1920, from Old Grant Book No. 1. Filmed by Genealogical Society of Utah at Jacksonville, N. C., Apr. 10, 1942.

363—Ambrose, Shadrack. Nothing more.
364—Ambrose, Shadrack. Dec. 12, 1816. 40 acres.
131—Arnold, John. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres.
194—Arnold, Levi. Nov. 11, 1807. 31 acres.
134—Askew, Frederick. Dec. 17, 1802. 50 acres.
482—Autry, Elijah. Dec. 17, 1835. 63 acres.
236—Averitt, Abner. Oct. 3, 1814. No acres given.
101—Averitt, Benjamin. Aug. 15, 1800. 200 acres. Entered, July 6, 1792.
472—Averitt, John A. Dec. 19, 1834. 200 acres.
540—Averitt, John A. Dec. 28, 1836. 300 acres.
566—Baker, Absalom. Nov. 29, 1837. 28 acres.
56—Bailey, John. Jan. 1, 1798. 84 acres.
26—Baisden, Jesse. Nov. 26, 1795. 25 acres.
113—Baisden, Josiah. Entered, Oct. 13, 1795. Registered, Aug. 15, 1800. 150 acres.
290—Ballard, Joseph. Nov. 11, 1807. 100 acres.
135—Ballard, Lott. Sept. 17, 1802. 300 acres.
291—Ballard, Lott. Nov. 12, 1818. 40 acres.
298—Ballard, Lott. Dec. 13, 1816. 615 acres joining New Hanover Co. line.
299—Ballard. Dec. 17, 1816. 400 acres.
300—Ballard, Lott. Dec. 18, 1816. 276 acres.
479—Ballard, Lott. Nov. 28, 1822. 80 acres.
252—Barber, Hinton. Nothing more given.
136—Barber, Mitchell. Nov. 19, 1803. 70 acres.
173—Barber, Mitchell. Nov. 22, 1804. 20 acres.
415—Barber, Mitchell. Dec. 20, 1830. 72 acres.
416—Barber, Mitchell. Dec. 21, 1830. 45 acres.
130—Barnes, Anthony. Aug. 15, 1800. 50 acres.
138—Barnett, John. Nov. 19, 1802. 160 acres.
139—Barnett, John. Nov. 19, 1802. 80 acres at James Rhodes's line.
132—Barrono, James. June 17, 1799. 75 acres.
344—Barrono, Selah. Nov. 20, 1821. 15 acres.
360—Barrow, James. Nothing more.
322—Barrow, Jesse. Apr. 4, 1820. 85 acres.
323—Barrow, Jesse. Apr. 11, 1820. 80 acres.
354—Barrow, Jesse. Nov. 22, 1821. 4 acres.
423—Barry, Bazzell. Feb. 2, 1831. 25 acres.
202—Barry, Buckner B. Nov. 28, 1808. 25 acres.
267—Barry, Buckner B. Nothing else given except No. 1035.

86—Basden, William. June 17, 1799. 200 acres.
324—Battle, Thomas. Dec. 1, 1819. 20 acres.
325—Battle, Thomas. Dec. 1, 1819. 60 acres.
326—Battle, Thomas. Dec. 1, 1819. 50 acres.
400—Battle, Thomas. Jan. 3, 1820. 10 acres.
471—Battle, Thomas. Apr. 24, 1835. 100 acres.
215—Bender, John. Nov. 11, 1807. 50 acres.
490—Bishop, Charles. Dec. 10, 1835. 100 acres.
477—Bishop, Greer. June 9, 1835. 80 acres.
491—Bishop, Greer. Dec. 10, 1835. 100 acres.
580—Bishop, William. Dec. 10, 1836. 64 acres.
50—Blackledge, William. May 27, 1796. 300 acres.
508—Blake, Henry. Nov. 9, 1835. 100 acres.
495—Blake, John. Nov. 30, 1835. 100 acres.
309—Bradham, Stephen. Dec. 17, 1816. 25 acres.
310—Bradham, Stephen. Dec. 17, 1816. 200 acres.
77—Brinson, George. Jan. 10, 1799. 125 acres.
59—Brinson, Willoughby. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres.
28—Brown, Demsey. Jan. 1, 1793. 200 acres.
212—Bryan, Benjamin. Dec. 6, ... Entered, July 21, 1809. 20 acres.
282—Bryan, Benjamin. Dec. 27, 1816. 92 acres.
349—Bryan, Benjamin. Dec. 22, 1820. 166 acres.
357—Bryan, James R. Dec. 22, 1820. 50 acres.
440—Bryan, John C. Nov. 23, 1832. 45 acres.
250—Burnass, Ebenezar. Sept. 11, 1812. 50 acres.
251—Burnass, Ebenezar. Sept. 11, 1812. 25 acres.
280—Burnass, Ebenezar. Dec. 6, 1816. 180 acres.
281—Burnass, Ebenezar. Dec. 7, 1816. 130 acres.
163—Burns, Elizabeth. Aug. 15, 1801. 25 acres.
126—Burns, Ottway. Sept. 23, 1801. 200 acres.
305—Burton, Straton. Apr. 21, 1818. 253 acres.
414—Cammel, John. Jan. 5, 1831. 26 acres.
468—Canady, Lewis N. May 18, 1835. 150 acres.
527—Canady, Lewis N. Dec. 24, 1836. 100 acres.
528—Canady, Lewis N. Dec. 16, 1835. 50 acres.
529—Canady, Lewis N., 1836. 100 acres.
530—Canady, Lewis N. June 10, 1836. 100 acres.
567—Canady, Lewis N. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
568—Canady, Lewis N. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
388—Carr, Elias. Apr. 2, 1893. Samuel C. Lewis, 4 and $^{23}/_{100}$ acres for fishing waters. Elias Carr, Governor. O. L. Coke, Secretary.
287—Carter, Silas. Dec. 14, 1816. 150 acres.
551—Cary, Jeptha. Dec. 28, 1836. 21 acres.
535—Chance, Ezekiel. Dec. 5, 1836. 100 acres.
61—Charlescraft, Isaac, Sr. Nov. 26, 1793. 60 acres.
74—Clegg, Jesse. Feb. 25, 1793. 4000 acres.
143—Collier, James. Apr. 27, 1793. 50 acres.
143—Collier, John. Apr. 27, 1793. 50 acres.

195—Collier, John. Dec. 15, 1808. 100 acres.
249—Collins, Joseph. Mar. 31, 1815. 150 acres.
189—Conway, Gunley. Nov. 14, 1805. 25 acres.
503—Cooper, Jesse. Dec. 16, 1835. 50 acres.
561—Cooper, Jesse. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
562—Cooper, John. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
24—Cowell, Butler. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres.
110—Cox, Aaron. Entered, Apr. 24, 1793. Registered, Aug. 15, 1800. 140 acres.
297—Cox, Charles. Nov. 12, 1817. No acreage given.
103—Cox, Jesse. Entered, Apr. 29, 1793. Aug. 15, 1800. 75 acres.
303—Cox, William. Nov. 20, 1817. 150 acres.
193—Davis, Aaron. Nov. 11, 1807. 100 acres.
308—Davis, Aaron. Dec. 10, 1819. 150 acres.
550—Davis, Asa. June 27, 1836. 100 acres.
549—Davis, Samuel. June 27, 1836. 100 acres.
348—Doty, Lemuel. Dec. 17, 1816. 50 acres.
361—Doty, Lemuel. Nothing more.
545—Dudley, Christopher. Dec. 24, 1836. 282 acres.
546—Dudley, Christopher. Nov. 26, 1822. 50 acres.
547—Dudley, Christopher. Dec. 24, 1822. 100 acres.
548—Dudley, Christopher. Dec. 24, 1822. 40 acres.
425—Dulany, Benjamin. June 25, 1832. 300 acres.
272—Eagerton, Charles. Dec. 7, 1816. 65 acres.
390—Edens, Ezekiel. Dec. 15, 1825. No amount acres.
452—Edens, Ezekiel. Dec. 22, 1831. 50 acres.
531—Edings, Thomas. Jan. 5, 1837. 61 acres.
87—Edmondson, William. Dec. 24, 1799. 100 acres.
424—Ellis, Turner. Dec. 29, 1831. 120 acres.
581—Ennett, Joseph. Sept. 28, 1836. 100 acres.
476—Ennett, Thomas. June 9, 1835. 50 acres.
454—Erixon, John. Dec. 2, 1831. 30 acres.
458—Erixon, John. Dec. 12, 1833. 2 acres.
552—Erixon, John. Mar. 29, 1837. 2 acres.
572—Erixon, John. Nov. 29, 1837. 50 acres.
365—Eubanks, Elijah. Nov. 28, 1822. 28 acres.
377—Eubanks, Elisha. Nov. 28, 1790. 50 acres. Surveyed, 1823.
385—Eubanks, Elisha. Dec., 1820. 50 acres.
301—Eubanks, Isaac. Dec. 19, 1816. 50 acres.
302—Eubanks, Isaac. Nov. 12, 1817. 50 acres.
437—Eubanks, Isaac. Dec. 20, 1832. 25 acres.
233—Eubanks, John. Nov. 24, 1813. 50 acres.
264—Eubanks, Thomas. Sept. 11, 1812. 100 acres.
451—Evans, John. Dec. 29, 1831. 25 acres.
81—Farnell, Micajah. June 17, ... 64 acres.
401—Farr, Titus. Nov. 28, 1822. 85 acres.
177—Fonville, Jeremiah. Sept. 2, 1805. 200 acres.
188—Fonville, Jeremiah. Sept. 2, 1805. 640 acres. William Hargett, chain-bearer.

200—Fonville, Jeremiah. Sept. 2, 1805. 100 acres.
54—Fox, Moses. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres.
383—Foy, Frederick. Dec. 16, 1826. 125 acres.
384—Foy, Frederick. Dec. 16, 1826. 50 acres.
419—Foy, Frederick. Dec. 21, 1830. 40 acres.
149—Foy, James. June 7, 1799. 50 acres.
150—Foy, James. Aug. 15, 1799. 150 acres.
151—Foy, James. Aug. 15, 1800. 60 acres.
191—Foy, James. Nov. 21, 1807. 100 acres.
269—Foy, James. Warrant, Aug. 9, 1810. Signed, 1814. 100 acres.
270—Foy, James. Dec. 10, 1812. 50 acres.
492—Foy, Morris. Dec. 10, 1835. 200 acres.
378—Foy, Thomas. Nov. 28, 1822. 100 acres.
379—Foy, Thomas. Nov. 28, 1822. 100 acres.
255—Foyle, James. No date. 225 acres.
398—French, Joseph. Dec. 10, 1825. 114 acres.
84—Fullwood, John. Dec. 6, 1799. 100 acres.
209—Fullwood, John. Nov. 4, 1807. 200 acres.
210—Fullwood, John. Nov. 11, 1807. 200 acres.
211—Fullwood, John. Nov. 11, 1807. 200 acres.
536—Futrell, Barfield. Jan. 5, 1837. 100 acres.
514—Futrell, Noah. Dec. 19, 1835. 100 acres.
148—Gibson, Thomas. Nov. 19, 1802. 100 acres.
156—Gibson, William. Nov. 19, 1802. 50 acres.
170—Gibson, William. Nov. 14, 1804. 50 acres.
171—Gibson, William. Nov. 23, 1804. 100 acres.
29—Giddens, Abraham. May 12, 1789. 93 acres.
493—Gideons, Abram. Jan. 2, 1835. 350 acres.
362—Gilbert, John. No date. 72 acres.
331—Glenn, James, Sr. Dec. 22, 1820. 6 acres.
342—Glenn, James, Sr. Nov. 20, 1822. 25 acres.
108—Glenn, James. Nov. 26, 1800. 15 acres.
330—Glenn, James. Dec. 22, 1820. 250 acres.
343—Glenn, James. Nov. 20, 1822. 33 acres.
559—Gornto, David. Nov. 29, 1833. 40 acres.
268—Gornto, John. Dec. 17, 1816. 50 acres.
413—Gornto, John. Jan. 5, 1831. 40 acres.
168—Grant, Alexander. Nov. 14, 1804. 50 acres.
207—Grant, Reuben. Dec. 27, 1792. 200 acres.
155—Gray, Benejah. May 27, 1801. Entered, Oct. 15, 1793. 50 acres.
421—Gray, Gabriel. Dec. 22, 1831. 124 acres.
519—Gray, Gabriel. Jan. 5, 1837. 50 acres.
160—Gregory, Arthur B. Feb. 14, 1804. 67 acres.
555—Gregory, Charles. 1837. 640 acres.
557—Gregory, Charles. Dec. 10, 1836. 175 acres.
333—Gregory, Jesse. Nov. 30, 1820. 85 acres.
473—Gregory, Jesse A. Dec. 13, 1834. 100 acres.
556—Gregory, Jesse A. Dec. 10, 1836. 65 acres.

239—Grissom, Elizabeth. June 27, 1806. 50 acres.
242—Guinn, Edward. Sept. 20, 1815. 100 acres.
499—Guinn, Edward. Nov. 9, 1835. 100 acres at Harrell's (Stephen), Wilson Harrell's lines. Nov. 9, 1835.
42—Guion, Isaac. June 17, 1796. 8,320 acres at Hanover and Duplin lines.
43—Guion, Isaac. June 17, 1796. 8,320 acres.
44—Guion, Isaac. June 17, 1796. 7,680 acres.
45—Guion, Isaac. June 16, 1796. 5,020 acres.
46—Guion, Isaac. June 17, 1796. 16,000 acres.
47—Guion, Isaac. June 1, 1796. 2,500 acres.
48—Guion, Isaac. June 17, 1796. 5,120 acres.
49—Guion, Isaac. June 7, 1796. 7,600 acres.
71—Guion, Isaac. July 20, 1796. 1,220 acres.
72—Guion, Isaac. July 12, 1796. 3,840 acres.
570—Gurganus, Jesse. June 8, 1838. 43 acres.
485—Gurganus, Zachariah. Dec. 17, 1835. 100 acres.
569—Gurganus, Zachariah. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
161—Hancock, Gabriel. Nov. 14, 1804. 150 acres.
14—Hammons, Hanner. Jan. 17, 1790. 54 acres.
197—Haney, Henry. Nov. 11, 1807. 100 acres.
397—Haney, Henry. Dec. 15, 1825. 50 acres.
336—Hardison, Charles. Dec. 14, 1820. 100 acres.
154—Hardison, Gabriel. Sept. 7, 1803. 100 acres.
263—Hardison, Jesse. Nov. 17, 1807. 12 acres.
474—Hardison, Jesse, Jr. June 9, 1835. 45 acres.
523—Harrell, Stephen. Dec. 24, 1836. 80 acres.
78—Harrison, George. 1791. 132 acres.
412—Hart, Absalom. Nov. 22, 1804. 50 acres.
206—Hart, John. Aug. 15, 1800. 50 acres.
522—Haskins, Timothy. Jan. 5, 1837. 100 acres.
180—Hawkins, Ezeriah. Nov. 22, 1804. 100 acres.
181—Hawkins, Ezeriah. Nov. 14, 1804. 50 acres.
182—Hawkins, Ezeriah. Nov. 14, 1804. 50 acres.
157—Hawkins, John. June 7, 1799. 150 acres.
125—Hawkins, William. Aug. 15, 1790. 200 acres.
162—Hazard, George. Nov. 22, 1804. 34½ acres.
169—Hellen, William. Nov. 14, 1804. 2000 acres.
350—Henderson, Josiah. No other information.
123—Hewitt, John. Entered, July 11, 1792. Patented, Aug. 25, 1790. 50 acres.
382—Hewitt, John, Jr. Dec. 16, 1824. 100 acres.
21—Hidleburgh, Samuel. Nov. 26, 1793. 150 acres.
22—Hidleburgh, Samuel. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres.
23—Hidleburgh, Samuel. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres.
542—Holland, Thomas B. Dec. 24, 1836. 100 acres.
563—Hollis, William. Nov. 29, 1831. 70 acres.
573—Horn, Alfred. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
554—Horn, Hardy. Jan. 5, 1837. 80 acres.

66—Horn, Henry. July 15, 1794. Dec. 18, 1797. 150 acres.
520—Horn, Hezekiah. Dec. 19, 1835. 100 acres.
25—Horn, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1795. 100 acres.
518—House, Buckner. Nov. 30, 1837. 200 acres.
544—Huggins, Owen. Dec. 24, 1836. 90 acres.
409—Humphrey, Barnabas. May 11, 1830. 43 acres.
521—Humphrey, Barnabas. Dec. 10, 1836. 82 acres.
109—Humphrey, Francis. Entered, May 3, 1793. Aug. 15, 1800. 40 acres.
38—Humphrey, Joseph. Jan. 1, 1793. 200 acres.
39—Humphrey, Joseph. May 10, 1789. 50 acres.
366—Humphrey, Lott. Dec. 3, 1822. 50 acres.
367—Humphrey, Lott. Dec. 3, 1822. 10 acres.
373—Humphrey, Lott. Aug. 7, 1823. 250 acres.
509—Humphrey, William. June 10, 1836. 500 acres.
510—Humphrey, William. June 10, 1836. 250 acres.
511—Humphrey, William. June 10, 1836. 640 acres.
512—Humphrey, William. June 10, 1836. 100 acres.
245—Hyde, Henry. Nov. 25, 1815. 100 acres.
260—Hyde, Henry. Mar. 30, 1816. 50 acres.
175—Hyde, Luther. Dec. 12, 1805. 60 acres.
387—James, John. Dec. 17, 1825. 200 acres.
404—James, John. Mar. 23, 1830. 85 acres.
405—James, John. Mar. 23, 1830. 200 acres at Duplin and Hanover Co. lines.
406—James, John. Mar. 23, 1830. 150 acres.
524—James, John. Nov. 30, 1835. 63 acres.
525—James, John. Nov. 30, 1825. 34 acres.
346—Jarman, Benjamin. Nov. 20, 1821. 25 acres.
410—Jarrott, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres.
411—Jarrott, John. Aug. 15, 1800. 100 acres.
489—Jenkins, Thomas. Dec. 17, 1835. 50 acres.
338—Jennings, Gibbons. No further information.
306—Johnston, Benjamin. Dec. 10, 1819. 38 acres.
341—Johnston, James. Dec. 22, 1820. 100 acres.
35—Johnston, John, Sr. Jan. 1, 1793. 200 acres.
334—Johnston, John, Sr. Dec. 19, 1820. 400 acres.
335—Johnston, John, Sr. Dec. 19, 1820. 16 acres.
316—Johnston, Jonas. Dec. 1, 1819. 20 acres.
80—Johnston, Thomas. Dec. 9, 1798. Dec. 18, 1797. 50 acres.
98—Johnston, Thomas. Aug. 15, 1800. Entered, Oct. 15, 1794. 100 acres.
15—Jones, Cartrite. Jan. 17, 1793. 30 acres.
166—Jones, Cartrite. Nov. 22, 1804. 20 acres.
167—Jones, Cartrite. Nov., 1804. 40 acres.
359—Jones, Dempsey. Dec. 19, 1820. 175 acres.
42—Jones, John. June 17, 1796. 8,320 acres at Hanover and Duplin lines.
43—Jones, John. June 17, 1796. 8,320 acres.

44—Jones, John. June 17, 1796. 7,680 acres.
45—Jones, John. June 16, 1796. 5,020 acres.
46—Jones, John. June 17, 1796. 16,000 acres.
47—Jones, John. June 1, 1796. 2,500 acres.
48—Jones, John. June 17, 1796. 5,120 acres.
49—Jones, John. June 7, 1796. 7,600 acres.
57—Jones, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 25 acres.
68—Jones, John. Dec. 18, 1790. 300 acres.
71—Jones, John. July 20, 1796. 1,220 acres.
72—Jones, John. July 12, 1796. 3,840 acres.
152—Jones, Kilby. Sept. 16, 1802. 50 acres.
153—Jones, Kilby. Aug. 15, 1800. 400 acres.
137—Jones, Lewis. Dec. 17, 1802. 200 acres.
142—Jones, Samuel. Nov. 18, 1801. 200 acres.
348—Jones, Thomas. Dec. 17, 1816. 50 acres.
532—Justice, Francis. Jan. 3, 1836. 100 acres.
17—Kellam, William. May 18, 1789. 40 acres.
565—Kellum, Edmond. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
208—Ketcham, David. Mar. 15, 1810. 100 acres.
229—Ketcham, David. Sept. 11, 1812. 250 acres.
273—Ketcham, David. Dec. 7, 1816. 200 acres.
114—Ketcham, Jonathan. Entered, July 27, 1793. Registered, Aug. 15, 1800. 50 acres.
115—Ketcham, Jonathan. Entered, Apr. 9, 1794. Registered, Mar. 17, 1790. 50 acres.
116—Ketcham, Jonathan. July 27, 1793. Aug. 15, 1790. 50 acres.
117—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 26, 1799. 50 acres.
118—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 26, 1790. 100 acres.
119—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 30, 1800. 100 acres.
120—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 13, 1790. 200 acres.
121—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 30, 1801. 640 acres.
122—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 13, 1790. 20 acres.
140—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 19, 1797. 50 acres.
158—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 28, 1804. 100 acres.
230—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 24, 1813. 50 acres.
240—Ketcham, Jonathan. Dec. 18, 1811. 120 acres.
283—Ketcham, Jonathan. Dec. 7, 1816. 100 acres.
498—Ketcham, Jonathan. Nov. 29, 1834. 37 acres.
18—Killiam, William. 1791. 40 acres.
127—King, Benejah. Dec. 6, 1799. 200 acres.
128—King, Benejah. Dec. 6, 1799. 10 acres.
69—King, James. Sept. 17, 1793. Dec. 18, 1797. 200 acres.
75—King, James. Sept. 7, 1793. 200 acres.
253—King, James, Sr. Nothing more given.
449—King, James, Jr. Nov. 23, 1832. 5 acres.
486—King, William. Dec. 17, 1835. 100 acres.
231—Lama, Moses. Nov. 24, 1813. 150 acres.
543—Langley, Stephen. Jan. 5, 1836. 30 acres.
487—Lary, Thomas. Dec. 17, 1835. 50 acres.

388—Lewis, Samuel C. Apr. 2, 1893. 4 and 23/100 acres for fishing waters. Elias Carr, Governor. O. L. Coke, Secretary.
375—Lipsey, Isaac. Dec. 22, 1820. 20 acres.
376—Lipsey, Isaac. Dec. 20, 1810. 14 acres.
55—Littleton, Sothey. Oct. 25, 1782. 100 acres.
85—Love, Amos. Feb. 10, 1785. Dec. 6, 1799. 50 acres.
52—Lovett, John. Nov. 26, 1798. 200 acres.
53—Lovett, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres.
304—Loyd, John. Dec. 10, 1818. 40 acres.
364—Loyd, John L. Nov. 28, 1822. 15 acres.
176—Marshall, John. Nov. 14, 1806. 100 acres.
82—Marshall, Joseph. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres.
174—Marshall, Joseph. Nov. 14, 1804. 100 acres.
318—Marshall, Purnell. Dec. 14, 1819. 50 acres.
448—Marshborn, Henry. May 16, 1833. 75 acres.
91—Marshborn, Thomas. June 17, 1799. 100 acres.
274—Marshborn, Thomas. Nov. 24, 1813. 100 acres.
275—Marshborn, Thomas. Nov. 24, 1813. 150 acres.
422—Marshborn, Thomas. Dec. 29, 1831. 50 acres.
467—Marshborn, Thomas. Mar. 23, 1835. 100 acres at Thos. Marshborn's, deceased.
526—Mason, Ennett. Dec. 10, 1836. 100 acres.
501—Mason, Mathew. Dec. 13, 1834. 10 acres.
133—McDaniel, James. Aug. 15, 1800. Entered, Aug. 5, 1783. 100 acres.
574—Meadows, Abraham. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
319—Melville, Solomon. Dec. 17, 1816. 10 acres.
320—Melville, Solomon. Dec. 5, 1818. 80 acres.
97—Melton, Solomon. Nov. 26, 1799. 100 acres.
513—Melton, Solomon. Dec. 11, 1810. 100 acres.
83—Mercy, Edward. Nov. 26, 1799. 100 acres.
124—Mercy, Edward. June 17, 1799. 150 acres.
431—Mills, Elizabeth. May 11, 1831. 20 acres.
265—Mills, George B. Nov. 30, 1815. 100 acres.
238—Mills, William. Dec. 5, 1805. 25 acres.
429—Montfort, William. Dec. 7, 1830. 20 acres.
430—Montfort, William. Dec. 7, 1830. 300 acres.
178—Morris, John. Nov. 22, 1804. 25 acres.
370—Morton, Benjamin. Nov. 28, 1822. 150 acres.
576—Morton, Jacob. Nov. 29, 1837. 10 acres.
578—Morton, James W. Nov. 29, 1837. 30 acres.
575—Morton, Joseph. Dec. 29, 1836. 50 acres.
538—Morton, Lott. Mar. 18, 1837. 50 acres.
553—Mumford, Jehu. Sept. 11, 1837. 50 acres.
159—Mumford, William. Nov. 5, 1783. 81 acres.
244—Murray, Drury. Sept. 20, 1815. 50 acres.
560—Murray, Drury. Nov. 28, 1822. 30 acres.
317—Murray, James. Dec. 17, 1816. 30 acres.
356—Murray, Jonathan. June 7, 1799. 8 acres.

340—Murrill, John. Dec. 22, 1820. 20 acres.
517—Murrill, John. Nov. 10, 1795. 400 acres.
271—Murrill, William. Nov. 25, 1815. 200 acres.
76—Murrow, Adam. Jan. 1, 1793. 150 acres.
104—Nelson, Alexander. Nov. 26, 1799. 15 acres.
372—Newbold, Levi. May 12, 1798. 50 acres.
371—Newbold, Sally. May 12, 1819. 50 acres.
99—Newton, Elijah. May 11, 1792. Entered, Aug. 15, 1800. 47 acres.
256—Noble, Samuel. Sept. 29, 1815. 490 acres.
257—Noble, Samuel. Sept. 29, 1815. 15 acres.
258—Noble, Samuel. Dec. 20, 1814. 185 acres.
259—Noble, Samuel. Dec. 20, 1814. 87 acres.
58—Oliver, Benjamin. 1791. 50 acres.
266—Packer, William. Nothing else given except No. 1045.
571—Padgett, Benjamin. Dec. 10, 1836. 100 acres.
502—Padgett, John. Dec. 16, 1835. 100 acres.
577—Padgett, John. Nov. 29, 1837. 100 acres.
582—Padgett, John. Dec. 10, 1836. 100 acres.
583—Padgett, John. Dec. 22, 1831. 200 acres.
247—Parker, James. Dec. 2, 1814. 143 acres.
469—Pearce, John. May 18, 1835. 60 acres.
27—Perry, Esther. Nov. 26, 1795. 75 acres.
345—Pettiway, Mabery. Sept. 20, 1820. 63 acres.
232—Pettiway, Robert. Sept. 11, 1812. 50 acres.
396—Phillips, William. Dec. 24, 1825. 90 acres.
380—Pickett, Alexander. Nov. 28, 1823. 100 acres.
438—Pickett, Alexander. Dec. 29, 1831. 100 acres.
439—Pickett, Alexander. Dec. 29, 1821. 40 acres.
494—Pollock, Hanson M. Sept. 29, 1835. 50 acres.
294—Pollock, John. Nov. 11, 1807. 50 acres.
295—Pollock, John. Nov. 14, 1804. 50 acres.
254—Pollock, Lewis. No date. 35 acres.
420—Pollock, Lewis. Dec. 22, 1831. 100 acres.
459—Pollock, Lewis. Dec. 13, 1834. 52 acres in Hargett's line.
463—Pollock, Lewis. Dec. 13, 1834. 210 acres.
276—Prescoat (Prescott), Benjamin. Nov. 30, 1815. 50 acres.
277—Prescoat (Prescott), Benjamin. Dec. 7, 1816. 100 acres.
278—Prescoat (Prescott), Benjamin. Dec. 7, 1816. 100 acres.
279—Prescoat (Prescott), Benjamin. Aug. 29, 1813. 100 acres.
481—Prescoat (Prescott), Benjamin. Dec. 13, 1834. 100 acres.
20—Prescoat (Prescott), William. Oct. 25, 1782. 200 acres.
40—Provow, Benjamin. Jan. 1, 1793. 37 acres.
426—Puckett, Parham. Dec. 23, 1830. 100 acres. Formerly Parham Pucket, Sr.'s, line.
311—Redd, Sigley. Nov. 30, 1815. 200 acres.
312—Redd, Sigley. Dec. 17, 1816. 100 acres.
313—Redd, Sigley. Dec. 17, 1816. 100 acres.
314—Redd, Sigley. Dec. 7, 1816. 94 acres.

504—Redd, Sigley. Dec. 16, 1835. 350 acres.
505—Redd, Sigley. Dec. 16, 1835. 100 acres.
564—Redd, Sigley. Nov. 30, 1837. 200 acres.
196—Redd, William. Nov. 11, 1807. 50 acres.
199—Redd, William. Nov. 11, 1807. 54 acres.
465—Rhodes, Asa H. Dec. 20, 1834. Entered, July 8, 1833. 180 acres. at Wh. Rhodes's lines. Assigned to John B. Thompson.
427—Rhodes, Durant H. Dec. 30, 1831. 5 acres at Jas. Howard's on Gravelly Run. Asa H. and Anthony Rhodes, chainbearers.
368—Rhodes, Woodhouse. Dec. 23, 1820. 130 acres joining his own between Wolfpit and Gravelly Run, Barfield's corner, William Williams's corner. Chainbearers, Asa H. Rhodes and Micajah Pettiway. Everitt Simmons, surveyor. Dated, Mar. 28, 1822. Registered, Sept. 11, 1823.
369—Rhodes, Woodhouse. Entered, Dec. 23, 1820. Registered, Nov. 28, 1822. 25 acres at his own 200-acre patent on Wolfpit Branch, to Barfield's patent.
184—Riggs, William. Nov. 22, 1804. 50 acres.
185—Riggs, William. Dec. 20, 1806. 50 acres.
112—Roberts, Houston. Entered, Oct. 8, 1790. Registered, Aug. 15, 1800. 150 acres.
186—Rogers, Daniel. Nov. 14, 1804. 150 acres.
187—Rogers, Daniel. Nov. 22, 1804. 100 acres.
284—Rogers, Daniel. Dec. 4, 1815. 200 acres.
483—Rolls, William. Dec. 17, 1835. 100 acres.
41—Rose, Hammon. Jan. 1, 1793. 23 acres.
584—Russell, Daniel L. Oct. 8, 1838. 50 acres.
585—Russell, Daniel L. Oct. 8, 1790. 100 acres.
84—Russell, Linton. Dec. 6, 1799. 100 acres.
85—Russell, Linton. Feb. 10, 1785. Dec. 6, 1799. 50 acres.
381—Russell, Thomas. Dec. 15, 1808. 100 acres.
461—Scott, John. Dec. 13, 1834. 63 acres.
462—Scott, John. Dec. 13, 1834. 100 acres.
203—Sewell, Shadrack. Dec. 16, 1808. 25 acres.
62—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres.
63—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 400 acres.
64—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres.
65—Shackleford, William. Jan. 1, 1793. 100 acres.
286—Shepard, Alfred. Dec. 15, 1815. 100 acres.
327—Shepard, Alfred. Mar. 2, 1821. 320 acres.
328—Shepard, Alfred. Mar. 2, 1821. 28 acres.
289—Shepard, Elijah. Sept. 28, 1815. 100 acres.
79—Shepard, Elizabeth. Dec. 6, 1799. 75 acres.
246—Shepard, George, Sr. Nov. 24, 1813. Warrant, 1809. No acreage given. Joins Hargets, Basdens, Henry Johnston's. William I. Hargett, chain-bearer.
241—Shepard, George. Sept. 19, 1815. 120 acres.
243—Shepard, George. Sept. 20, 1815. 100 acres.
285—Shepard, George. Dec. 18, 1816. 150 acres.

100—Shepard, John. August, 1800. Entered, Mar. 20, 1793. 100 acres.
33—Shepard, Willeby. May 18, 1789. 92 acres.
296—Shiver, Edward W. Dec. 14, 1816. 130 acres.
198—Sidbury, James. Nov. 11, 1807. 30 acres.
558—Simmons, Edward. Dec. 19, 1835. 100 acres.
307—Simmons, Elijah. Nov. 12, 1817. 25 acres.
60—Smellage, John. Sept. 27, 1785. 70 acres.
179—Smith, William. Nov. 23, 1804. 100 acres.
36—Snead, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 250 acres.
37—Snead, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 50 acres.
460—Sparkman, Charney. Dec. 22, 1824. 160 acres.
464—Sparkman, Charney. Entered, Mar., 1834. 100 acres.
106—Spicer, John. Aug. 15, 1800. Entered, July 11, 1792. 200 acres.
447—Spight, Miles W. Nov. 23, 1832. 5½ acres.
234—Stephens, James. Dec. 22, 1814. 200 acres.
51—Strange, Ruth. Oct. 23, 1796. 500 acres.
90—Sumner, Mathew. Dec. 12, 1790. Entered, Dec. 8, 1795. 200 acres.
190—Sumner, Mathew. Dec. 3, 1806. 100 acres.
70—Swift, Ephriam. Nov. 26, 1793. 100 acres.
455—Swinson, Richard. Dec. 12, 1833. 25 acres.
470—Swinson, Zebedee. Apr. 24, 1835. 20 acres.
332—Sylvester, Nathan. Dec. 22, 1820. 4 acres.
92—Tanner, Benjamin. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres.
407—Taylor, John. Nov. 29, 1823. 81 acres.
105—Taylor, William Wilkins. Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres.
88—Thigpen, Joshua. 1799. 300 acres.
261—Thigpen, Joshua. Nov. 24, 1813. 100 acres.
262—Thigpen, Joshua. Nov. 24, 1813. 50 acres.
347—Thompson, Charles. Dec. 22, 1820. 15 acres.
457—Thompson, Charles. Dec. 22, 1820. 100 acres.
205—Thompson, Enoch. Nov. 11, 1807. 50 acres.
204—Thompson, James. Aug. 15, 1800. 150 acres.
446—Thompson, William. Nov. 25, 1832. 150 acres.
507—Thompson, William H. Sept. 30, 1835. 290 acres.
31—Turner, James. Nov. 26, 1795. 100 acres.
32—Turner, James. Nov. 26, 1793. 143 acres.
30—Turner, William. Nov. 26, 1793. 150 acres.
399—Venters, Elizabeth. Nov. 28, 1825. 5 acres.
192—Walton, James. Nov. 11, 1807. 30 acres.
228—Walton, James. Feb. 5, 1814. 100 acres.
488—Walton, John. Dec. 17, 1835. 30 acres.
355—Ward, Benjamin. Dec. 22, 1820. 30 acres.
408—Ward, Benjamin. Nov. 20, 1830. 200 acres.
444—Ward, Benjamin. Nov. 24, 1830. 100 acres.
445—Ward, Benjamin. Nov. 24, 1830. 50 acres.

391—Ward, Benjamin D. Dec. 10, 1824. 55 acres.
392—Ward, Benjamin D. Dec. 10, 1824. 200 acres.
442—Ward, David. Nov. 23, 1832. 350 acres.
443—Ward, David. Nov. 23, 1832. 10 acres.
144—Ward, Edward. Aug. 15, 1800. 58 acres.
145—Ward, Edward. Nov. 26, 1799. 439 acres.
146—Ward, Edward. Aug. 15, 1800. 100 acres.
432—Ward, Edward. May 16, 1787. 100 acres.
435—Ward, Edward. Aug. 15, 1800. 58 acres.
433—Ward, Edward, Jr. Dec. 18, 1811. 100 acres; joins Edwd. Ward, Sr.
434—Ward, Edward, Jr. May 16, 1787. 100 acres.
436—Ward, Edward, Jr. Dec. 20, 1810. 75 acres.
141—Ward, John. Jan. 1, 1793. 20 acres.
393—Ward, Josiah. Sept. 17, 1825. 50 acres.
394—Ward, Josiah. Dec. 17, 1825. 15 acres.
395—Ward, Josiah. Dec. 17, 1825. 10 acres.
450—Ward, Richard. Nov. 6, 1833. 50 acres.
428—Waters, James. Dec. 29, 1831. 50 acres.
386—Waters, Southy. Dec. 6, 1824. 50 acres.
292—Watkins, Demsey. Dec. 17, 1816. 195 acres.
293—Watkins, Demsey. Dec. 17, 1816. 175 acres.
456—Watson, James M. Nov. 30, 1830. 200 acres.
111—West, James. Entered, May 12, 1794. Registered, Aug. 15, 1802. 25 acres.
441—Wharton, Lyn. Dec. 29, 1827. 100 acres.
496—Wharton, Thomas. July 31, 1833. 100 acres.
497—Wharton, Thomas. July 31, 1833. 200 acres.
506—Wharton, Thomas. May 12, 1836. 50 acres.
34—Wharton, William. 1791. 50 acres.
358—Wheeler, John. Dec. 17, 1816. 50 acres.
351—White, Edward. No other information.
315—White, George. Dec. 17, 1816. 160 acres at Mrs. Elizabeth Wrenn's line.
339—White, George. No further information.
352—White, George. Dec. 22, 1820. 40 acres.
353—White, George. Dec. 22, 1820. 12 acres.
515—Whitledge, John. May 11, 1836. 54 acres.
539—Whitledge, John. Dec. 5, 1836. 100 acres.
516—Whitledge, Starkey B. May 11, 1836. 49 acres.
213—Wilder, Joel. No date. 100 acres.
500—Wilder, Joel. Dec. 13, 1834. 30 acres.
16—Wilkins, John. Nov. 26, 1793. 10 acres.
484—Wilkins, John. Dec. 17, 1835. 100 acres.
533—Wilkins, John. Jan. 5, 1837. 100 acres.
534—Wilkins, John. Jan. 5, 1836. 100 acres.
480—Williams, Bryan. Nov. 30, 1835. 100 acres.
337—Williams, Edward. Dec. 19, 1820. 30 acres.
478—Williams, Lott. Dec. 13, 1834. 100 acres.

172—Williams, Obed. Nov. 26, 1799. 2 acres.
67—Williams, Samuel. May 12, 1797. Dec. 18, 1797. 125 acres.
89—Williams, Samuel. 1799. 100 acres.
374—Williams, Simeon. 1822. 100 acres.
164—Williams, Stephen. Sept. 7, 1802. 540 acres.
183—Williams, Thomas. June 27, 1806. 40 acres.
165—Wilson, Josiah. Nov. 14, 1804. 150 acres.
93—Wood, Jesse. June 17, 1790. 100 acres.
94—Wood, Jesse. June 17, 1799. 50 acres.
95—Wood, Jesse. June 7, 1799. 100 acres.
96—Wood, Jesse. Aug. 15, 1800. Entered, Apr. 11, 1786. 100 acres.
541—Wood, Jesse. Dec. 10, 1836. 50 acres.
537—Wooten, Bryant. Mar. 18, 1837. 200 acres.
214—Yopp, Jeremy. Dec. 12, 1810. No amount of acreage.
235—Yopp, Jeremy. Dec. 16, 1814. 25 acres.
147—Yopp, John, Sr. Aug. 15, 1800. 10 acres.

LAND GRANTS OF ONSLOW CO., N. C. (1735–1751)

Taken from *The Colonial Records of North Carolina,* Volume 4, and arranged alphabetically. The number preceding each entry is that of the page upon which the record appears. 127, 587 acres had been patented in December, 1757. See Volume 5, page 944, of *The Colonial Records of North Carolina.*

Page 641—Alkin, Jas. 100 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
601—Alkins, James. 400 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
598—Ambrose, Wm. 6 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
710—Anderson, Sarah. 300 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
331—Andrews, Warren. 250 acres. June 27, 1738.
962—Askins, William. 100 acres. Oct. 7, 1749.
598—Austin, Daniel. 8 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
703—Barber, William. 300 acres. Nov. 19, 1744.
884—Batchelor, James. 100 acres. Mar. 25, 1748.
281—Batchelor, Richd. 400 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
764—Batler, John. 100 acres. Apr. 10, 1745.
278—Beale, Francis. 230 acres. Sept. 10, 1737.
595—Bearfield, John. 640 acres. May 22, 1741.
598—Biddle, Jacob. 5 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
328—Bishop, George. 100 acres, New Hanover and Onslow. Feb. 15, 1737–38.
328—Bishop, George. 400 acres. Feb. 15, 1737–38.
349—Bishop, George. 190 acres. June 7, 1739.
887—Bishop, Henry. 100 acres. Apr. 6, 1748.

1249—Black, William. 400 acres. Sept. 30, 1751.
884—Blackshire, Saml. 100 acres. Mar. 29, 1748.
896—Boyd, Abraham. 350 acres. Oct. 11, 1748.
598—Bradshaw, Jno. 4 prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
1043—Branch, George. 300 acres. July 7, 1750.
1034—Branson, Adam. 200 acres. Apr. 4, 1750.
280—Brice, Francis. 200 acres. Sept. 13, 1737.
332—Brice, Wm. 300 acres. June 30, 1738.
596—Brinson, Cason. 12 persons prove right. May 23, 1741.
281—Brock, Jno. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
334—Brooks, Job. 200 acres. Nov. 18, 1738.
1047—Brooks, Job. 200 acres. Sept. 28, 1750.
598—Brown, Jno. 8 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
601—Brown, Jno. 640 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
273—Bullock, George, son of Tristram, deceased. 300 acres. Mar. 7, 1736.
273—Bullock, Jeremiah, son of Tristram, deceased. 300 acres. Mar. 7, 1736.
281—Bumpus, Job. 300 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
707—Burnaph, John. 200 acres. Nov. 22, 1744.
598—Burnett, Jno. 8 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
705—Burnett, John, by John Starkee. 6 whites prove rights. Nov. 19, 1744.
711—Burns, James. 300 acres. Dec. 4, 1744.
965—Butler, John. 100 acres. Oct. 11, 1749.
765—Butler, William. 150 acres. Apr. 10, 1745.
343—Calvert, Jos. 640 acres. Mar., 1739.
1034—Charlescraft, Anthony. 100 acres. Apr. 4, 1750.
761—Chesson, Richard. 300 acres. Apr. 6, 1745.
853—Chesson, Richard. 300 acres. Mar. 23, 1747.
598—Clansey, Timothy. 1 proves rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
641—Clark, Frans. 100 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
592—Clark, Jas. 53 acres. Apr. 2, 1741.
219—Clark, Mich. 400 acres. June 17, 1736.
219—Clark, Mich. 320 acres. June 17, 1736.
601—Cockrane, John. 250 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
454—Cogdale, Chas. Re-survey. June 5, 1740.
627—Collins, Wm. 500 acres. Mar. 21, 1743.
350—Cooper, George. 100 acres. June 8, 1739.
1239—Courtney, John. 150 acres. Mar. 28, 1751.
1033—Courtney, Robert. 320 acres. Mar. 31, 1750.
893—Courtney, Robert. 150 acres. Oct. 4, 1748.
704—Courtney, Robert. 150 acres. Nov. 19, 1744.
804—Courtney, Robert. 150 acres. June 21, 1746.
594—Cox, Chas. 640 acres. May 21, 1741.
596—Cox, Chas. 5 persons prove rights. May 23, 1741.
601—Cox, Chas. 200 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
639—Cox, John. 200 acres. July 28, 1743.
355—Cox, Jno. 300 acres. Nov. 23, 1739.

595—Cox, John. 4 persons prove rights. May 22, 1741.
1032—Cranford, James. 200 acres. Mar. 29, 1750.
281—Cranford, Wm. 300 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
765—Crawford, Ann. 300 acres. Apr. 10, 1745.
1251—Crawford, James. 100 acres. Oct. 2, 1751.
223—Crawford, Wm. 400 acres (100 retd.). Oct. 17, 1736.
853—Cummins, Thomas. 250 acres. Mar. 23, 1747.
965—Curtis, Richard. 150 acres. Oct. 11, 1749.
52—Dudley, Ch. 500 acres. May, 1735.
766—Dudley, Chriso. 100 acres. Apr. 11, 1745.
641—Dudley, Christo. 200 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
594—Dudley, Jno. 175 acres. May 21, 1741.
804—Dudley, John. 300 acres. June 16, 1746.
1255—Dudley, Jno. 300 acres. Oct. 11, 1751.
703—Dudley, Thomas. 300 acres. Nov. 19, 1744.
1238—Dudley, Thomas. 300 acres. Mar. 27, 1751.
594—Eason, Benja. 320 acres. May 21, 1741.
598—Edwards, John. 4 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
221—Ennet, Edmd. 640 acres. June 19, 1736.
329—Evans, Zach. 600 acres. Feb. 17, 1737–38.
332—Evans, Zach. 320 (300 retd.) acres. June 27, 1738.
805—Everet, Nathaniel. 300 acres. June 26, 1746.
851—Everet, Nathaniel. 200 acres. Mar. 5, 1746–47.
598—Everet, Nathaniel. 12 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
635—Everet, Nath. 300 acres. July 25, 1743.
619—Everet, Nath. 100 acres. May 7, 1742.
332—Everet, Nath. 640 acres. June 30, 1738.
221—Everit, Nath., for the heirs of Edmd. Ennet. 640 acres. June 19, 1736.
221—Everit, Nath. 543 acres. June 19, 1736.
953—Everit, Nathaniel. 200 acres. Apr. 14, 1749.
1032—Everitt, Nathaniel. 100 acres. Mar. 29, 1750.
221—Fare, Jno. 640 acres. June 19, 1736.
221—Fare, Richd. 630 acres. June 19, 1736.
1032—Faw, John. 150 acres. Mar. 29, 1750.
703—Febin, Andrw. John. 150 acres. Nov. 19, 1744.
221—Flaggins, Jno. 500 acres. June 19, 1736.
805—Field, John and Samuel. 550 acres. June 26, 1746.
332—Field, Richard. 640 acres. June 30, 1738.
598—Field, Richd. 11 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
602—Field, Richd. 550 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
598—Field, Zachariah. 2 persons prove rights. Sept. 23, 1741.
635—Field, Zacha. 200 acres. July 25, 1743.
1250—Gibson, William. 66 acres. Oct. 1, 1751.
890—Goold, Severus. 500 acres. Sept. 30, 1748.
891—Goold, Stevans. 500 acres. Sept. 30, 1748.
273—Grant, Alexr. 640 acres. Mar. 7, 1736–37.
221—Gray, Wm., and Carter, Wm., in trust for grandchild of Edwd. Carter, deceased. 640 acres. June 17, 1736.

221—Green, Jas. 640 acres. June 17, 1736.
219—Greganus, Jas. 450 acres. June 17, 1736.
596—Greganus, Jas. 6 persons prove rights. May 23, 1741.
635—Greganus, John. 300 acres. July 25, 1743.
1251—Gregory, Jno. 200 acres. Oct. 2, 1751.
227—Guess, Jno. 640 acres. Sept. 9, 1737.
329—Guess, Jno. 570 acres. Feb. 17, 1737–38.
332—Guess, Jno. 570 acres. June 27, 1738.
332—Guess, Wm. 300 acres. June 30, 1738.
217—Hall, Joseph. 640 acres. Feb. 20, 1735–36.
440—Hall, Thos. 400 acres. Feb. 14, 1739–40.
799—Hall, Thomas. 100 acres. Mar. 13, 1745–46.
638—Hard, Edward, Jr. 64 acres. July 27, 1743.
635—Hawkins, William. 187 acres. July 25, 1743.
222—Heddleburgh, Christn. 400 acres. June 19, 1736.
890—Hill, Elizabeth. 150 acres. Sept. 30, 1748.
968—Hill, Elizabeth. 150 acres. Oct. 11, 1749.
277—Hill, Owen. 640 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
221—Holmes, Ebenz. 465 acres. June 19, 1736.
596—Holmes, Ebenz. 7 persons. May 23, 1741.
963—Holmes, John. 100 acres. Oct. 7, 1749.
707—Hooks, Robert. 100 acres. Nov. 22, 1744.
273—Howard, Edward. 640 acres. Mar. 7, 1736–37.
638—Howard, Garsham. 450 acres. July 27, 1743.
440—Howard, Jerman. 640 acres. Feb. 14, 1739–40.
350—Howard, Jno. 640 acres. June 8, 1739.
350—Howard, Jno. 640 acres. June 8, 1739.
635—Howard, John. 300 acres. July 25, 1743.
804—Howard, John. 300 acres. June 16, 1746.
969—Howard, John. 640 acres. Oct. 16, 1749.
1043—Howard, John. 100 acres. July 7, 1750.
219—Howard, Jos. 640 acres. June 17, 1736.
595—Howard, Joseph. 9 persons. May 22, 1741.
596—Howard, Jos. 640 acres. May 22, 1741.
273—Howard, Stephan. 640 acres. Mar. 7, 1736–37.
277—Howard, Steph. 640 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
440—Howard, Steph. 640 acres. Feb. 14, 1739–40.
595—Howard, Steph. 11 persons. May 22, 1741.
638—Howard, Stephen. 300 acres. July 27, 1743.
884—Howard, Stephen. 300 acres. Mar. 25, 1748.
762—Howland, Gersham. 450 acres. Apr. 6, 1745.
596—James, Sam. 9 persons. May 23, 1741.
602—James, Sam. 640 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
619—James, Saml. 250 acres. May 7, 1742.
805—James, Samuel. 250 acres. June 26, 1746.
638—Jening, Gibbon. 250 acres. July 27, 1743.
333—Johnston, Ezekial. 400 acres. (Spelled Jnoston.) Nov. 16, 1738.
592—Johnston, Jno. 108 acres. Apr. 2, 1741.

707—Johnston, John. 100 acres. Nov. 22, 1744.
594—Johnston, Sam. 200 acres. May 21, 1741.
601—Johnston, Saml. 3000 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
650—Johnston, Saml. 400 acres. Nov. 17, 1743.
803—Johnston, Samuel. 640 acres. Mar. 15, 1745–46.
805—Johnston, Samuel. 400 acres. June 26, 1746.
601—Johnston, Thos. 430 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
440—Jones, Eman. 300 acres. Feb. 14, 1739–40.
440—Jones, Eman. 350 acres. Feb. 14, 1739–40.
619—Jones, Jno. 200 acres. May 7, 1742.
641—Jones, Owen. 50 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
331—Jones, Sam. 400 acres. June 27, 1738.
281—Keel, Sam. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
851—Kellet, William. 400 acres. Mar. 5, 1746–47.
766—Kellett, Andw. 200 acres. Apr. 11, 1745.
803—Kemsey, John. 100 acres. June 16, 1746.
641—Kenny, Lazarus. 200 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
277—King, Mich. 500 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
969—Kinsey, John. 100 acres. Oct. 16, 1749.
331—Leister, Peter. 300 acres. June 27, 1738.
635—Lester, William. 137 acres. July 25, 1743.
441—Lewis, Anthony. 150 acres. Feb. 14, 1739–40.
595—Lewis, Anthony. 14 persons. May 22, 1741.
803—Lewis, Anthony. 640 acres. Mar. 15, 1745–46.
598—Lewis, Jacob. 9 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
710—Lewis, Jacob. 640 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
598—Lipsey, John. 10 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
602—Lipsey, John. 500 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
598—Lipson, Jno. 6 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
211—Lovel, Richd. 640 acres. Feb. 20, 1736–37.
273—Lowl, Edwd. 507 acres. Mar. 7, 1736–37.
219—Luten, Adam. 640 acres. June 17, 1736.
223—Mabson, A., and J. Wainwright. 160 acres. Oct. 13, 1736.
893—Marchmant, William. 200 acres. Oct. 4, 1748.
708—Marmant, William. 200 acres. Nov. 24, 1744.
595—Marshburn, Danl. 300 acres. May 22, 1741.
635—Marshburn, Daniel. 300 acres. July 25, 1743.
277—Marshburn, Edwd. 250 acres. Sept. 9, 1737.
1035—Martin, Joel. 640 acres. Apr. 4, 1750.
441—Mashburn, Edwd. 640 acres. Feb. 15, 1739–40.
650—Mashburne, Danl. 100 acres. Nov. 17, 1743.
650—Mashburne, Danl. 300 acres. Nov. 17, 1743.
594—Mashburne, Edwd. 150 acres. May 21, 1741.
595—Mayner, Wm. 640 acres. May 22, 1741.
768—Mayner, William. 400 acres. Apr. 20, 1745.
885—Mead, Jno. 100 acres. Apr. 4, 1748.
223—Middleton, John. 640 acres. Oct. 13, 1736.
965—Middleton, Samuel. 100 acres. Oct. 11, 1749.
709—Miller, John. 100 acres.

332—Mills, Wm. 640 acres. June 30, 1738.
596—Mills, Wm. 9 persons. May 23, 1741.
631—Mills, Wm. 620 acres. Mar. 25, 1743.
649—Mills, Wm. 150 acres. Nov. 17, 1743.
598—Mitchell, Abraham. 9 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
950—Mitchell, Anthony. 200 acres. Apr. 11, 1749.
950—Moor, Samuel. 200 acres. Apr. 11, 1749.
596—Moore, Anth. 200 acres. May 22, 1741.
598—Moore, Samuel. 6 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
601—Moore, Saml. 100 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
350—Morgan, Ann. 320 acres. Sept. 22, 1739.
218—Morgan, Jos. 640 acres. Feb. 20, 1735–36.
803—Morgan, Joseph, Sr. 200 acres. June 16, 1746.
277—Morgan, Wm. 365 acres. Sept. 9, 1737.
950—Morgan, William. 200 acres. Apr. 11, 1749.
280—Murray, James. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
765—Murray, James. 150 acres. Apr. 10, 1745.
277—Nichols, Alex. 639 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
332—Noble, Sam. 500 acres. June 30, 1738.
1032—Norman, John. 300 acres. Mar. 29, 1750.
1239—Oldfield, William. For Henry Skibbon. 6 persons. Mar. 27, 1751.
63—Parry, Joseph. 537 acres. Sept. 24, 1735.
635—Paul, George. 600 acres. July 25, 1743.
641—Paul, George. 600 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
896—Penders, John. 100 acres. Oct. 12, 1748.
277—Perry, Peter. 216 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
277—Perry, Peter. 300 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
1032—Powell, Lewis, and Math. Whitfield. 2 persons. Mar. 28, 1750.
710—Ramsey, Samuel. 300 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
347—Ratcliff, Chas. 300 acres. June 5, 1739.
675—Richardson, John. 200 acres. Feb. 25, 1743–44.
764—Ridgeway, James. 100 acres. Apr. 10, 1745.
602—Ridgway, Jas. 100 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
598—Ridway, Jas. 6. Sept. 23, 1741.
639—Roads, Henry. 150 acres. July 28, 1743.
650—Roads, Henry. 150 acres. Nov. 17, 1743.
1047—Roberts, James. 640 acres. Sept. 28, 1750.
641—Rooke, James. 200 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
619—Russet, John. 100 acres. May 7, 1742.
595—Ryal, Chas. 8 persons. May 22, 1741.
1033—Ryall, Charles. 5 persons. Mar. 31, 1750.
221—Sallier, Benja. 200 acres. June 19, 1736.
638—Saunders, Moses. 300 acres. July 27, 1743.
641—Saunders, Moses. 300 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
710—Shepard, Thomas. 200 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
274—Shewbridge, Wm. 640 acres. Mar. 8, 1736–37.
332—Shewbridge, Wm. 200 acres. June 30, 1738.

598—Shirloe, Danl. 3 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
710—Simpson, John. 200 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
853—Simpson, Jno. 500 acres. Mar. 23, 1747.
1045—Simpson, John. 200 acres. July 9, 1750.
52—Simpson, Robt. 600 acres. May, 1735.
596—Skibber, Henry. 4 persons. May 17, 1741.
1239—Skibbon, Henry, by William Oldfield. 6 persons. Mar. 27, 1751.
1253—Skibbon, Henry. 100 acres. Oct. 8, 1751.
631—Sloan, Jno. 200 acres. Mar. 25, 1743.
764—Sloan, John. 200 acres. Apr. 8, 1745.
1049—Snoad, Henry. 50 acres. Sept. 29, 1750.
63—Sowle, Edwd. 517 acres. Sept. 24, 1735.
343—Spooner, Jabez. 300 acres. Mar., 1739.
598—Spooner, Jabez. 5. Sept. 23, 1741.
1238—Staley, John. 200 acres. Mar. 27, 1751.
342—Starkey, Jno. In trust for Sol. and Alex. Grant. 640 acres. Feb. 20, 1739.
641—Starkey, John. 200 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
703—Starkey, John. 300 acres. Nov. 19, 1744.
703—Starkey, John. 300 acres. Nov. 19, 1744.
962—Starkey, Peter. 200 acres. Oct. 7, 1749.
1039—Starkey, Peter. 218 acres. Apr. 7, 1750.
1238—Starley, John. 100 acres. Mar. 27, 1751.
710—Stephens, Phineas. 400 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
710—Sterkee, John. 300 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
759—Sterkee, John. 300 acres. Apr. 4, 1745.
598—Stevans, Phineas. 5 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
219—Stevens, Phin. 500 acres. June 17, 1736.
602—Stevens, Phineas. 350 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
894—Stevens, Richard. 500 acres. Oct. 5, 1748.
598—Steward, Jno. 4 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
602—Stewart, John. 100 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
277—Stockley, Jno. 100 acres. Sept. 8, 1737.
952—Stockley, Thomas. 150 acres. Apr. 13, 1749.
280—Sumner, Francis. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
638—Sumner, Francis. 300 acres. July 27, 1743.
710—Sumner, Francis. 300 acres. Nov. 27, 1744.
767—Sympson, John. 500 acres. Apr. 15, 1745.
221—Taylor, Ish. 584 acres. June 19, 1736.
596—Todd, Jno. 10 persons. May 23, 1741.
1251—Turner, Benjamin. 200 acres. Oct. 2, 1751.
1253—Turner, Benjamin. 200 acres. Oct. 8, 1751.
598—Varnum, Jos. 5 persons. Sept. 23, 1751.
281—Wallace, James. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
329—Wallace, Jno. 630 acres. Feb. 17, 1737–38.
635—Wallis, John. 300 acres. July 25, 1743.
1238—Wallis, Richard, by John Starkey. 5 whites, 6 blacks. Mar. 26, 1751.

1238—Wallis, Richard. 100 acres. Mar. 27, 1751.
594—Wallis, Valentine. 142 acres. May 21, 1741.
329—Walters, Josias. 400 acres. Feb. 17, 1737–38.
598—Wantland, James. 11 persons. Sept. 23, 1741.
602—Wantland, James. 250 acres. Sept. 25, 1741.
962—Ward, Edward. 640 acres. Oct. 7, 1749.
896—Ward, Edward, Jr. 200 acres. Oct. 11, 1748.
804—Ward, Edward, Sr. 200 acres. June 16, 1746.
641—Weeks, Theophs. 100 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
762—Weeks, Theops. 100 acres. Apr. 6, 1745.
594—Weight, Jas. 200 acres. May 21, 1741.
1049—Wheatley, Benjamin. 640 acres. Sept. 29, 1750.
588—Whitehouse, Richard. 250 acres. Mar. 11, 1740–41.
1249—Wilcox, Thomas. 200 acres. Sept. 30, 1751.
1255—Willcocks, Thomas. 200 acres. Oct. 11, 1751.
281—Willfred, Richd. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
221—Williams, Jno. 640 acres. June 19, 1736.
281—Williams, Jno. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
281—Williams, Jno. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
281—Williams, Jno. 150 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
329—Williams, Jno. 640 acres. Feb. 17, 1737–38.
334—Williams, Jno. 640 acres. Nov. 17, 1739.
625—Williams, John. 640 acres. Mar. 15, 1743.
800—Williams, John. 200 acres. Mar. 14, 1745–46.
892—Williams, Jno. 200 acres. Oct. 4, 1748.
1039—Williams, John. 640 acres. Apr. 7, 1750.
280—Williams, Sam. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
280—Williams, Step. 300 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
280—Williams, Stephen. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
281—Williams, Stephen. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
281—Williams, Stephen. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
595—Williams, Steph. 300 acres. May 22, 1741.
281—Williams, Wm. 640 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
595—Williams, Wm. 380 acres. May 22, 1741.
635—Williams, William. 200 acres. July 25, 1743.
635—Williams, William. 100 acres. July 25, 1743.
640—Williams, William. 200 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
766—Williams, William. 600 acres. Apr. 11, 1745.
800—Williams, William. 200 acres. Mar. 14, 1745–46.
803—Williams, William. 300 acres. Mar. 15, 1745–46.
885—Williams, William. 350 acres. Mar. 29, 1748.
1255—Williams, Wm. 640 acres. Oct. 11, 1751.
1255—Williams, Wm. 200 acres. Oct. 11, 1751.
280—Williamson, Chas. 300 acres. Sept. 14, 1737.
595—Williamson, Chas. 6 persons. May 22, 1741.
596—Williamson, Chas. 300 acres. May 22, 1741.
764—Williamson, Chas. 200 acres. Apr. 10, 1745.
616—Williamson, Zachariah. 640 acres. May 4, 1742.
1034—Wilson, Samuel. 100 acres. Apr. 4, 1750.

641—Woodall, Jonathan. 172 acres. Nov. 11, 1743.
892—Woodhouse, Horatio. 330 acres. Oct. 4, 1748.
952—Woodhouse, Horatio. 330 acres. Apr. 13, 1749.
1249—Woodhouse, Horatio. 640 acres granted, Sept. 30, 1751.
595—Wright, James. 9. May 22, 1741.
650—Wright, Jas. 300 acres. Nov. 17, 1743.
767—Wright, James. 80 acres. Apr. 15, 1745.
1249—Yarborough, Jno. 200 acres. Sept. 30, 1751.

GR 929.3 N8o N873a
v. 1 c. 2
North Carolina. County Court (Onslow Co.
Abstracts of the records of Onslow Count
3 3091 00005 0377

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh, N.C.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00005 0377

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 01
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962